

# Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan

Australian Operations Division

July 2024

Revision 19

**THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>17</b>
1.1	Overview.....	17
1.2	Purpose of the Environment Plan.....	17
1.3	Scope of the Environment Plan.....	18
1.4	Environment Plan Summary .....	18
1.5	Structure of the Environment Plan .....	18
1.6	Description of the Titleholder .....	20
1.7	Details of Titleholder and Nominated Liaison Person .....	20
1.7.1	Titleholder.....	20
1.7.2	Nominated Liaison Person.....	20
1.7.3	Arrangements for Notifying Change.....	21
1.8	Woodside / BHP Petroleum Merger .....	21
1.9	Woodside (PetDW) Management System.....	21
1.9.1	Environment Policy .....	22
1.10	Description of Relevant Requirements.....	22
1.10.1	<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006 (Cth)</i> .....	22
1.10.2	<i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth)</i> .....	23
1.10.2.1	Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans .....	24
1.10.2.2	Australian Marine Parks .....	25
1.10.2.3	World Heritage Properties .....	25
<b>2.</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENT PLAN PROCESS .....</b>	<b>26</b>
2.1	Overview.....	26
2.2	Environmental Risk Management Methodology .....	26
2.2.1	Woodside PetDW Risk Management Process .....	26
2.2.2	Impact Assessment Process.....	26
2.3	Environment Plan Development Process.....	27
2.4	Establish the Context.....	29
2.4.1	Define the Activity .....	29
2.4.2	Define the Existing Environment .....	29
2.4.3	Relevant Requirements .....	30
2.5	Impact and Risk Identification .....	30
2.6	Impact and Risk Analysis.....	31
2.6.1	Decision Support Framework.....	31
2.6.1.1	Decision Type A .....	32
2.6.1.2	Decision Type B .....	32
2.6.1.3	Decision Type C.....	32
2.6.1.4	Decision Support Framework Tools.....	33
2.6.2	Control Measures (Hierarchy of Controls).....	33
2.6.3	Impact and Risk Classification .....	34
2.6.3.1	Risk Rating Process .....	35
2.7	Impact and Risk Evaluation.....	36
2.7.1	Demonstration of ALARP.....	37

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

2.7.2	Demonstration of Acceptability.....	37
2.8	Recovery Plan and Threat Abatement Plan Assessment .....	38
2.9	Environmental Performance Outcomes, Environmental Performance Standards, and Measurement Criteria .....	38
2.10	Implement, Monitor, Review and Reporting .....	38
2.11	Consultation.....	39
<b>3.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITY .....</b>	<b>40</b>
3.1	Overview.....	40
3.1.1	Overview.....	40
3.2	Location.....	42
3.2.1	Operational Area.....	42
3.3	Timing.....	43
3.4	Subsea Infrastructure Layout and Description .....	43
3.5	Suspended Infrastructure.....	46
3.6	Exploration Well with Wellhead.....	46
3.7	Other Property including Exploration Wellheads in the Licence Areas .....	46
3.8	Characteristics of Target Hydrocarbons .....	47
3.8.1	Production Overview .....	47
3.9	Well Control .....	48
3.10	Pyrenees FPSO.....	48
3.10.1	Facility Design Conditions.....	49
3.10.2	Turret and Mooring .....	50
3.10.3	Hull .....	54
3.10.4	Topsides Layout .....	54
3.11	Modes of Operation .....	56
3.11.1	Connected Mode .....	56
3.11.2	Disconnected Mode .....	56
3.11.3	Transition from Connected to Disconnected Mode.....	56
3.11.4	FPSO Personnel Levels.....	56
3.12	Production Process.....	57
3.12.1	Production System Overview .....	57
3.12.2	Liquid Processing Overview.....	57
3.12.3	Flare System .....	63
3.12.4	Vent System .....	63
3.12.5	Production Water Treatment and Injection System .....	64
3.12.6	Drainage System .....	67
3.12.6.1	Closed Drains.....	67
3.12.6.2	Open Drains .....	67
3.12.7	Seawater System.....	68
3.12.7.1	Cooling Water System.....	68
3.12.7.2	Fresh Water System.....	69
3.12.8	Cargo Storage and Offloading System.....	69
3.12.8.1	Cargo Offloading .....	69
3.12.8.2	Tanker Vetting Procedures.....	70

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

3.12.9	Ballast System .....	71
3.12.10	Inert Gas System .....	72
3.13	Emergency Blowdown, Shutdown and Safeguarding .....	72
3.13.1	Emergency Blowdown .....	72
3.13.2	Shutdown and Safeguarding Control Systems .....	72
3.13.3	Emergency Shutdown Valves .....	73
3.14	Utility Systems .....	73
3.14.1	Power Generation .....	73
3.14.1.1	Topside Power Generation .....	73
3.14.1.2	Essential (Hull) Generators .....	74
3.14.1.3	Emergency Generators .....	74
3.14.1.4	Uninterruptable Power Supplies .....	74
3.14.2	Diesel Fuel System .....	75
3.14.3	Hydraulic and Lube Oil .....	75
3.14.4	Instrument and Plant Air System .....	75
3.14.5	Nitrogen System .....	76
3.14.6	Steam Systems .....	76
3.14.7	Sewage and Putrescible Wastes .....	76
3.14.8	Cranes and Material Handling .....	76
3.14.9	Passing Vessel Detection .....	77
3.14.10	Facility Lighting .....	77
3.14.11	Chemical Injection System .....	77
3.15	Hazardous Substances and Inventories .....	78
3.15.1	Process and Non-Process Hydrocarbons .....	78
3.15.2	Process and Non-Process Chemicals .....	79
3.15.3	Chemical Selection, Assessment and Approval .....	83
3.15.3.1	Environmental Selection Criteria .....	83
3.15.3.2	Background Overview of OCNS .....	83
3.16	Support Vessel Operations .....	84
3.16.1	Facility Support Vessels .....	84
3.16.2	Other Support Vessels .....	84
3.17	Helicopter Operations .....	85
3.18	Subsea Inspection, Monitoring, Maintenance and Repair Activities .....	85
3.18.1	Inspections .....	85
3.18.2	Monitoring .....	86
3.18.3	Maintenance .....	86
3.18.4	Repair .....	86
3.18.5	Subsea Chemical Usage .....	87
3.18.6	Intervention Isolations .....	87
3.18.7	Marine Growth Removal .....	88
3.18.8	Sediment Relocation .....	88
3.19	Waste Management .....	88
3.19.1	General Non-Hazardous Wastes .....	89
3.19.2	Hazardous Wastes .....	89

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

3.19.3	Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials and Sand Management.....	89
<b>4.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING ENVIRONMENT .....</b>	<b>91</b>
4.1	Overview.....	91
4.2	Regional Context .....	94
4.3	Matters of National Environmental Significance (EPBC Act) .....	96
4.4	Physical Environment .....	96
4.5	Habitats and Biological Communities.....	98
4.6	Protected Species.....	99
4.6.1	Fish, Sharks and Rays.....	100
4.6.2	Marine Reptiles.....	105
4.6.3	Marine Mammals .....	113
4.6.4	Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds.....	125
4.6.5	Seasonal Sensitivities for Protected Species .....	139
4.7	Key Ecological Features (KEFs) .....	142
4.8	Protected Places.....	144
4.9	Cultural Features and Heritage Values .....	150
4.9.1	Background .....	150
4.9.2	First Nations Peoples.....	150
4.9.2.1	Coastally Adjacent First Nations Groups .....	151
4.9.3	Marine Parks .....	156
4.9.4	Sea Country Values.....	158
4.9.4.1	Desktop Assessment of Sea Country Values .....	159
4.9.4.2	Studies of Cultural Features and Heritage Values .....	175
4.9.4.3	Consultation Feedback to Inform Existing Environment.....	175
4.9.4.4	Summary of cultural features and heritage values.....	186
4.9.4.5	Further context: Intangible cultural heritage.....	192
4.9.4.6	Further context: Marine ecosystems and species.....	194
4.9.5	Heritage Listed Places .....	195
4.9.5.1	Historic Sites of Significance .....	195
4.9.5.2	Underwater Heritage .....	195
4.9.5.3	World, National and Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places .....	196
4.10	Socio-Cultural Environment .....	198
4.10.1	Commercial Fisheries .....	198
4.10.2	Traditional Fisheries.....	211
4.10.3	Tourism and Recreation.....	211
4.10.4	Commercial Shipping.....	212
4.10.5	Oil and Gas.....	214
<b>5.</b>	<b>CONSULTATION .....</b>	<b>219</b>
5.1	Summary .....	219
5.2	Consultation – General Context.....	220
5.3	Identification of Relevant Persons for Consultation .....	224
5.3.1	Regulations 25(1)(a), (b) and (c).....	224
5.3.2	Identification of Relevant Persons under regulations 25(1)(a), (b) and (c).....	224
5.3.3	Regulation 25(1)(d).....	225

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



6.8.6	Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Turret Operations.....	379
6.8.7	Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Diesel spill from Bulk Storage .....	383
6.8.8	Unplanned Hydrocarbon or Chemical Release: Hydrocarbon and Chemical Release during Transfer, Storage and Use .....	390
6.8.9	Unplanned Discharges: Hazardous and Non-hazardous Waste Management .....	396
6.8.10	Physical Presence (Unplanned): Interaction with Live Infrastructure .....	400
6.8.11	Physical Presence: Vessel Collision with Marine Fauna .....	403
6.8.12	Physical Presence: Introduction of Invasive Marine Species.....	406
6.9	Recovery Plan and Threat Abatement Plan Assessment .....	416
6.10	Cultural Features and Heritage Values Assessment .....	426
<b>7.</b>	<b>IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY .....</b>	<b>437</b>
7.1	Overview.....	437
7.2	Systems, Practice and Procedures .....	437
7.3	Woodside PetDW Management System .....	437
7.4	Risk Management.....	438
7.4.1	Management of Risks – Contracting and Procurement .....	438
7.4.2	Management of Risks – Well Integrity.....	438
7.4.3	Management of Risks – Marine Services .....	439
7.5	Change Management .....	439
7.5.1	EP Management of Change and Revision .....	439
7.5.2	OPEP Management of Change.....	440
7.6	Woodside Decommissioning Framework .....	440
7.6.1	Decommissioning in Operations .....	440
7.6.2	Facility Decommissioning Planning.....	441
7.6.3	Inventory of Property.....	441
7.6.4	Pyrenees Decommissioning Strategy .....	443
7.6.5	Decommissioning Planning Activities.....	443
7.6.5.1	Production Infrastructure .....	443
7.6.5.2	Exploration Wells.....	444
7.7	Organisation Structure .....	446
7.7.1	Roles and Responsibilities .....	446
7.8	Unexpected Finds Procedure.....	453
7.9	Training and Competency .....	453
7.9.1	Operations Competency Framework Training.....	454
7.9.2	Permit to Work System Training .....	455
7.9.3	Emergency and Hydrocarbon Spill Response Training .....	455
7.9.4	Subsea IMMR Activity Environmental Awareness.....	455
7.10	Monitoring, Auditing, Management of Non-conformance and Review .....	456
7.10.1	Monitoring.....	456
7.10.2	Management of Knowledge .....	457
7.10.3	Management of Newly Identified Impacts and Risks .....	457
7.10.4	Auditing.....	459
7.10.5	Operations Assurance .....	459

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

7.10.6	Annual Offshore Inspection/Desktop Review .....	459
7.10.7	Subsea Support Vessel Environment Inspection.....	459
7.10.8	Marine Assurance.....	459
7.10.9	Risk Assessment .....	460
7.10.10	Management of Non-conformance (Internal).....	461
7.11	Review.....	462
7.11.1	Environmental Risk Review .....	462
7.11.2	Learning and Knowledge Sharing .....	462
7.11.3	Continuous Improvement.....	462
7.12	Record Keeping.....	463
7.13	Reporting.....	463
7.13.1	Overview.....	463
7.13.2	Routine Reporting (Internal).....	463
7.13.2.1	Daily Reports.....	463
7.13.2.2	Performance Reporting .....	463
7.13.3	Routine Reporting (External).....	463
7.13.3.1	Ongoing consultation.....	463
7.14	Environmental Performance Review and Reporting.....	465
7.14.1	End of the PAP Notification.....	466
7.14.1.1	Sail-away Notification .....	466
7.14.1.2	End of the Environment Plan.....	466
7.14.2	Incident Reporting (Internal).....	466
7.14.3	Incident Reporting (External) – Reportable and Recordable .....	466
7.14.3.1	Reportable Incidents .....	466
7.14.3.2	Recordable Incidents.....	467
7.14.4	Other External Reporting Requirements and Notifications .....	467
7.15	Emergency Preparedness and Response.....	468
7.15.1	Overview.....	468
7.15.2	Emergency Response Training.....	469
7.15.3	Emergency Response Preparation .....	470
7.15.4	Initial Response to Facility Incident.....	470
7.15.5	Oil and Other Hazardous Materials Spill .....	471
7.15.6	Emergency and Spill Response .....	471
7.15.7	Emergency and Spill Response Drills and Exercises .....	471
7.15.8	Hydrocarbon Spill Response testing of Arrangements .....	472
7.15.9	Testing of Arrangements Schedule.....	472
7.15.10	Cyclone and Dangerous Weather Preparation.....	473
<b>8.</b>	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>474</b>
<b>9.</b>	<b>LIST OF TERMS AND ACRONYMS.....</b>	<b>487</b>
<b>10.</b>	<b>APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>492</b>
	Appendix A: Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy.....	493
	Appendix B: Relevant Requirements .....	495
	Appendix C: EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool Results.....	498
	Appendix D: Cultural Heritage Search Results.....	499

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Appendix E: NOPSEMA Reporting Forms ..... 500  
Appendix F: Consultation ..... 501  
Appendix G: Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Owners..... 502  
Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment ..... 503  
Appendix I: First Strike Plan..... 504  
Appendix J: Woodside Master Existing Environment ..... 505  
Appendix K: Woodside’s Climate Policy..... 506

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1-1: EP Summary.....	18
Table 1-2: EP process phases, applicable Environment Regulations and relevant section of EP..	18
Table 1-3: Relevant requirements of the OPGGS Act 2006 .....	22
Table 1-4: Conditions from Pyrenees Petroleum Field Development (EPBC 2005/2034) relevant to the PAP .....	23
Table 1-5: Relevant Management Principles under Schedule 5—Australian World Heritage management principles of the EPBC Act. ....	25
Table 2-1: Example of the Environment Values Potentially Impacted which are Assessed within the Environment Plan.....	30
Table 2-2: Example of Layout of Identification of Risks and Impacts in Relation to Risk Sources..	31
Table 2-3: Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix (Environment and Social and Cultural) Consequence Severity Descriptions, Severity Levels and Severity Factors .....	34
Table 2-4: Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix Likelihood Definitions Levels .....	35
Table 2-5: Summary of Woodside’s PetDW Criteria for ALARP Demonstration .....	37
Table 2-6: Summary of Woodside’s PetDW Criteria for Acceptability .....	37
Table 3-1: PAP overview.....	42
Table 3-2: Approximate location of the FPSO and associated subsea wells .....	44
Table 3-3: Status of Pyrenees Suspended Infrastructure in WA-42-L and WA-43-L.....	46
Table 3-4: Status of West Muiron-5 Exploration Well .....	46
Table 3-5 Pyrenees Facility Design Rates.....	49
Table 3-6 Pyrenees Facility Metocean Design Conditions.....	49
Table 3-7 Pyrenees FPSO Mooring System.....	50
Table 3-8 Discharge Pipe Configuration.....	60
Table 3-9 Cooling Water Discharge Specifications.....	69
Table 3-10 Indicative Topsides Process Hydrocarbon Inventories on the Pyrenees FPSO .....	78
Table 3-11 Indicative Process Chemical Types and Storage Quantities.....	81
Table 3-12 Indicative facility support vessel specifications (Go Provider) .....	84
Table 3-13: IMMR activities with the potential to occur.....	86
Table 3-14: Typical Discharge Volumes During Different IMMR and Subsea Activities .....	88
Table 3-15: Marine growth removal techniques.....	88
Table 4-1: Hydrocarbon spill thresholds used to define the EMBA for surface and in-water hydrocarbons. ....	91
Table 4-2: Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act PMST as potentially occurring within the Operational Area and EMBA .....	96
Table 4-3: Habitats and Communities within the EMBA .....	98
Table 4-4: Threatened and Migratory Fish, Shark and Ray Species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA.....	101
Table 4-5: Fish, Shark and Ray BIAs within the Operational Area and EMBA.....	103
Table 4-6: Threatened and Migratory marine reptile species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA .....	106
Table 4-7: Marine turtle BIAs within the Operational Area and the EMBA .....	107
Table 4-8: Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles occurring within the EMBA.....	109
Table 4-9: Threatened and Migratory marine mammal species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA .....	114
Table 4-10: Marine mammal BIAs within the Operational Area and the EMBA .....	116
Table 4-11: Threatened and Migratory seabird and shorebird species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA.....	126
Table 4-12: Seabird and shorebird BIAs within the Operational Area and EMBA .....	133
Table 4-13: Key seasonal sensitivities for EPBC Listed threatened migratory species identified as occurring in or near the Operational Area .....	139
Table 4-14: KEFs within the Operational Area and EMBA.....	142
Table 4-15: Established protected places and other sensitive areas overlapping the EMBA .....	144

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Table 4-16: Summary of Native Title Claims, Determinations and ILUAs which overlap or are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.....	154
Table 4-17: Summary Marine Park Management Plans that overlap the EMBA.....	157
Table 4-18: Cultural features and heritage values identified in publicly available literature.....	160
Table 4-19: Feedback Received via Consultation to Inform Existing Environment Description....	177
Table 4-20 Summary of cultural features and heritage values.....	187
Table 4-21: Recorded shipwrecks within the EMBA.....	196
Table 4-22: World Heritage Properties and National / Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places within the EMBA.....	196
Table 4-23: Commonwealth and State managed commercial Fisheries overlapping the Operational Area and/or EMBA.....	199
Table 4-24: Other Oil and Gas Facilities located within 50km of the Operational Area.....	214
Table 4-25: Defence areas, facilities and UXOs overlapping the Operational Area (OA) and/or EMBA.....	216
Table 5-1: Categories of relevant persons.....	227
Table 5-2: Methodology for identifying relevant persons within the EMBA undertaken under regulation 25(1)(d) – by category.....	228
Table 6-1: Environmental impact and risk analysis summary table – planned activities.....	247
Table 6-2: Environmental impact and risk analysis summary table – unplanned events.....	248
Table 6-3: Noise sources associated with the PAP.....	275
Table 6-4: National Marine Fisheries Service sound exposure thresholds applicable to marine mammals, Southall et al. (2019).....	275
Table 6-5: Impact threshold for environmental receptors based on Popper et al. (2014).....	276
Table 6-6: Thresholds for permanent threshold shift, temporary threshold shift and behavioural response onset in marine turtles for continuous and impulsive noise.....	276
Table 6-7: Estimated sound transmission loss for two IMMR vessels operating together with a combined SLP of 185 dB re 1 µPa at 100 Hz frequency.....	278
Table 6-8: Estimated annual emissions from fuel combustion (excluding support vessels).....	286
Table 6-9: Estimated annual emissions from flaring.....	287
Table 6-10: Summary of Annual Direct and Indirect emissions attributable to Pyrenees.....	288
Table 6-11 Guideline values and frequency of routine monitoring if PW is discharged from the Pyrenees Facility.....	304
Table 6-12 Calculated guideline values (SSD) and safe dilutions required to achieve predicted no effect concentrations.....	308
Table 6-13: Characteristics of Pyrenees Crude.....	329
Table 6-14: Comparison of whole crude properties of Pyrenees, Stickle and SINTEF’s Martin Linge Crude 13C.....	329
Table 6-15: Summary of Thresholds Applied to the Quantitative Hydrocarbon spill Risk Modelling Results.....	330
Table 6-16: Key receptor locations and sensitivities potentially contacted above impact thresholds by the loss of well containment scenario with summary hydrocarbon spill contact.....	334
Table 6-17: Summary of worst-case loss of containment scenario.....	364
Table 6-18: Identification of Applicability of Recovery Plan and Threat Abatement Plan Objectives and Action Areas.....	417
Table 6-19: Assessment against relevant actions of the Marine Turtle Recovery Plan.....	420
Table 6-20: Assessment against relevant actions of the Blue Whale Conservation Management Plan.....	422
Table 6-21: Assessment against relevant actions of the Grey Nurse Shark Recovery Plan.....	423
Table 6-22: Assessment against relevant actions of the Sawfish and River Shark Recovery Plan.....	424
Table 6-23: Assessment against relevant actions of the Marine Debris Threat Abatement Plan.....	425
Table 7-1: Inventory of Woodside infrastructure within WA-42-L and WA-43-L.....	441
Table 7-2: Roles and responsibilities.....	448

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Table 7-3: Summary of emissions and discharges monitoring for the PAP.....	458
Table 7-4: Ongoing consultation engagements .....	464
Table 7-5: Routine external reporting requirements .....	465
Table 7-6: Oil Pollution Preparedness and Response Overview .....	468
Table 7-7: Emergency Response Training Requirements .....	469
Table 7-8: Testing of response capability .....	471

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1: Impact assessment process.....	27
Figure 2-2: Environment Plan Development Process .....	28
Figure 2-3: Risk-related Decision-making Framework (Oil and Gas UK, 2014) .....	32
Figure 2-4: Environmental Risk and Impact Analysis .....	34
Figure 2-5: Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix – Risk Level.....	36
Figure 3-1: Overview of subsea infrastructure layout associated with the Pyrenees FPSO (not to scale).....	41
Figure 3-2: Pyrenees Facility location, Operational Area and field layout .....	43
Figure 3-3: Pyrenees Production Forecast for Oil and Water .....	47
Figure 3-4: Pyrenees Production Forecast for Gas .....	48
Figure 3-5: Pyrenees FPSO.....	49
Figure 3-6: Pyrenees FPSO Disconnectable Internal Turret (upper section) .....	52
Figure 3-7: Pyrenees FPSO Lower Turret and Spider Buoy.....	53
Figure 3-8: Pyrenees FPSO Hull Layout – Profile .....	55
Figure 3-9: Pyrenees FPSO Hull Layout – Tank Top Plan .....	55
Figure 3-10: Pyrenees FPSO Layout – Modules .....	55
Figure 3-11: Pyrenees Facility Process Flow Schematic.....	59
Figure 3-12: Pyrenees Facility Gas Processing Schematic .....	62
Figure 3-13: Pyrenees Facility PW System Schematic.....	65
Figure 3-14: OCNS ranking scheme .....	83
Figure 3-15 Typical facility support vessel (Go Provider).....	84
Figure 4-1: Environment that may be affected by the PAP .....	93
Figure 4-2: Location of the Operational Area and relevant marine provincial bio-regions .....	95
Figure 4-3: Bathymetry of the Operational Area .....	97
Figure 4-4: Whale Shark BIAs and satellite tracks of whale sharks tagged between 2005 and 2008 .....	104
Figure 4-5: Marine turtle BIAs overlapping and adjacent to the Operational Area .....	110
Figure 4-6: Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles overlapping and adjacent to the Operational Area.....	111
Figure 4-7 Marine Turtle BIAs and critical habitat associated with the EMBA.....	112
Figure 4-8: Pygmy Blue Whale BIAs and Satellite Tracks .....	121
Figure 4-9: Humpback Whale BIAs and Satellite Tracks .....	122
Figure 4-10: Southern Right Whale BIAs .....	123
Figure 4-11: Dugong BIAs.....	124
Figure 4-12: Seabirds BIAs overlapping and adjacent to the Operational Area .....	137
Figure 4-13: Seabird BIAs associated with the EMBA.....	138
Figure 4-14: Key Ecological Features overlapping and adjacent to the Operational Area and EMBA .....	143
Figure 4-15: Protected areas adjacent to the Operational Area and EMBA.....	149
Figure 4-16: Operational Area and EMBA in relation to native title claims, determinations and ILUAs.....	153
Figure 4-17: Commonwealth-managed commercial fisheries overlapping the Operational Area with the potential for interaction with the PAP.....	208

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Figure 4-18: State-managed commercial fisheries overlapping the Operational Area with the potential for interaction with the PAP ..... 209

Figure 4-19: State-managed commercial fisheries overlapping the Operational Area with the potential for interaction with the PAP (continued from Figure 4-18) ..... 210

Figure 4-20: Vessel density map for the Operational Area and EMBA, derived from AMSA satellite tracking system data (vessels include cargo, LNG tanker, passenger vessels, support vessels, and others/unnamed vessels) ..... 213

Figure 4-21: Oil and Gas Infrastructure within and near Operational Area ..... 215

Figure 4-22: Defence areas within and adjacent to the Operational Area ..... 218

Figure 5-1: Overview of Woodside’s methodology to identify relevant persons ..... 220

Figure 5-2: Overview of Woodside’s consultation approach. .... 223

Figure 6-1 Ecosystem Integrity and Monitoring Processes ..... 303

Figure 6-2 Routine Monitoring and Adaptive Management Framework for Produced Water ..... 305

Figure 6-3 Annual PW production and reinjection volumes and reinjection percentage from FY11-FY23 ..... 307

Figure 6-4 Annual PW and slops water discharge overboard and percentage of production from FY11-FY23 ..... 307

Figure 6-5 Predicted dispersion and temperature of cooling water discharge (trajectory and dispersion of cooling water modelled for a nominal discharge of 100,000 m<sup>3</sup> at a water temperature of 25°C above surrounding seawater. .... 320

Figure 6-6: Proportional mass balance plot representing the weathering of marine diesel spilled onto the water surface as a one-off release (50 m<sup>3</sup> over one hour) and subject to variable wind at 27°C water temperature and 25°C air temperature. .... 385

Figure 7-1: Woodside’s process for decommissioning planning ..... 441

Figure 7-2: Pyrenees Decommissioning / P&A Target Schedule ..... 445

Figure 7-3: Indicative 3-yearly testing of arrangements schedule ..... 473

# 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Overview

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (Woodside), as Titleholder under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2023 (Cth) (referred to as the Environment Regulations), and as a participant in the Joint Venture detailed in Section 1.6, submits this Environment Plan as operator of the Pyrenees Facility. The Pyrenees Facility is located in production licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L and commenced operation in 2010. Crude oil is produced from the Ravensworth, Crosby, Stickle, Tanglehead, Wild Bull and Moondyne reservoirs (collectively referred to as 'the Pyrenees reservoirs') via a single stand-alone floating production, storage and offloading vessel (the Pyrenees Venture FPSO).

The operation of the Pyrenees Facility includes the following activities:

- Routine production of crude oil and gas
- Routine and non-routine operations of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure
- Routine injection and production of gas to the Macedon-6 injection well, which is maintained and operated under the Macedon Operations Environment Plan.
- Routine and non-routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure.
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO

These activities will hereafter be referred to as the Petroleum Activities Program (PAP) and form the scope of this Environment Plan (EP). A more detailed description of the activities is provided in Section 3.

This EP has been prepared in accordance with the Environment Regulations, as administered by the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA).

## 1.2 Purpose of the Environment Plan

In accordance with the objectives of the Environment Regulations, the purpose of this EP is to demonstrate that:

- the potential environmental impacts and risks (planned (routine and non-routine) and unplanned) that may result from the PAP are identified
- appropriate management controls are implemented to reduce impacts and risks to a level that is 'as low as reasonably practicable' (ALARP) and acceptable
- the PAP is carried out in a manner consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development (as defined in Section 3A of the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth) (EPBC Act)).

This EP describes the process and resulting outputs of the risk assessment, whereby impacts and risks are managed accordingly.

The EP defines activity-specific environmental performance outcomes (EPOs), standards (EPSs), and measurement criteria (MC). These form the basis for monitoring, auditing, and managing the PAP to be undertaken by Woodside and its contractors. The implementation strategy (derived from the decision support framework tools) specified in this EP provides Woodside and NOPSEMA with the required level of assurance that impacts and risks associated with the PAP are reduced to ALARP and are acceptable.

### 1.3 Scope of the Environment Plan

The scope of this EP covers the activities that define the PAP, as described in Section 3, for a period of up to five years. The Operational Area, as defined in Section 3.2.1, defines the spatial boundary of the PAP.

This EP addresses potential environmental impacts from planned activities and potential unplanned risks that originate from within the Operational Area. Transit to and from the Operational Area by project vessels, as well as port activities associated with these vessels, are not within the scope of this EP. Vessels supporting the PAP operating outside the Operational Area (e.g. transiting to and from port) are subject to applicable maritime regulations and other requirements and are not managed by this EP.

### 1.4 Environment Plan Summary

The EP summary below (Table 1-1) is based on the material provided in this EP, as required by Regulation 35(4).

**Table 1-1: EP Summary**

EP Summary material requirement	Relevant section of this EP containing EP Summary material
The location of the activity	Section 3
A description of the receiving environment	Section 4
A description of the activity	Section 3
Details of the environmental impacts and risks	Section 6
The control measures for the activity	Section 6
The arrangements for ongoing monitoring of the titleholder's environmental performance	Section 7
Response arrangements in the oil pollution emergency plan (OPEP)	Section 7
Consultation already undertaken and plans for ongoing consultation	Section 5
Details of the titleholder's nominated liaison person for the activity	Section 1.7.2

### 1.5 Structure of the Environment Plan

The EP has been structured to reflect the process and requirements of the Environment Regulations, as outlined in Table 1-2.

**Table 1-2: EP process phases, applicable Environment Regulations and relevant section of EP**

Criteria for acceptance	Content Requirements/Relevant Regulations	Elements	Section of EP
Regulation 34(a): is appropriate for the nature and scale of the activity	Regulation 21: Environmental Assessment Regulation 22: Implementation strategy for the environment plan Regulation 24: Other information in the environment plan	The principle of 'nature and scale' applies throughout the EP	Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 5 Section 6 Section 7

Criteria for acceptance	Content Requirements/Relevant Regulations	Elements	Section of EP
<p>Regulation 34(b): demonstrates that the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be reduced to as low as reasonably practicable</p> <p>Regulation 34(c): demonstrates that the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable level</p>	<p>Regulation 21(1)–21(7):</p> <p>21(1) Description of the activity</p> <p>21(2)(3) Description of the environment</p> <p>21(4) Requirements</p> <p>21(5)(6) Evaluation of environmental impacts and risks</p> <p>21(7) Environmental performance outcomes and standards</p> <p>Regulation 24(a)–24(c):</p> <p>A statement of the titleholder’s corporate environmental policy</p> <p>A report on all consultations between the titleholder and any relevant person</p>	<p>Set the context (activity and existing environment)</p> <p>Define ‘acceptable’ (the requirements, the corporate policy, relevant persons)</p> <p>Detail the impacts and risks</p> <p>Evaluate the nature and scale</p> <p>Detail the control measures – ALARP and acceptable</p>	<p>Section 1</p> <p>Section 2</p> <p>Section 3</p> <p>Section 4</p> <p>Section 5</p> <p>Section 6</p> <p>Section 7</p>
<p>Regulation 34(d): provides for appropriate environmental performance outcomes, environmental performance standards and measurement criteria</p>	<p>Regulation 21(7):</p> <p>Environmental performance outcomes and standards</p>	<p>EPOs</p> <p>EPSs</p> <p>MC</p>	<p>Section 6</p>
<p>Regulation 34(e): includes an appropriate implementation strategy and monitoring, recording and reporting arrangements</p>	<p>Regulation 22:</p> <p>Implementation strategy for the environment plan</p>	<p>Implementation strategy, including:</p> <p>systems, practices and procedures</p> <p>performance monitoring</p> <p>OPEP and scientific monitoring</p> <p>ongoing consultation.</p>	<p>Section 7</p>
<p>Regulation 34(f): does not involve the activity or part of the activity, other than arrangements for environmental monitoring or for responding to an emergency, being undertaken in any part of a declared World Heritage property within the meaning of the EPBC Act</p>	<p>Regulation 21 (1)–21(3):</p> <p>21(1) Description of the activity</p> <p>21(2) Description of the environment</p> <p>21(3) Without limiting [Regulation 21(2)(b)], particular relevant values and sensitivities may include any of the following:</p> <p>the world heritage values of a declared World Heritage property within the meaning of the EPBC Act;</p> <p>the national heritage values of a National Heritage place within the meaning of that Act;</p> <p>the ecological character of a declared Ramsar wetland within the meaning of that Act;</p> <p>the presence of a listed threatened species or listed threatened ecological community within the meaning of that Act;</p> <p>the presence of a listed migratory species within the meaning of that Act;</p> <p>any values and sensitivities that exist in, or in relation to, part or all of:</p>	<p>No activity, or part of the activity, undertaken in any part of a declared World Heritage property</p>	<p>Section 3</p> <p>Section 4</p> <p>Section 6</p>

Criteria for acceptance	Content Requirements/Relevant Regulations	Elements	Section of EP
	a Commonwealth marine area within the meaning of that Act; or Commonwealth land within the meaning of that Act.		
Regulation 34(g): (i) the titleholder has carried out the consultations required by Division 2.2A (ii) the measures (if any) that the titleholder has adopted, or proposes to adopt, because of the consultations are appropriate	Regulation 25: Consultation with relevant authorities, persons and organisations, etc. Regulation 24(b): A report on all consultations between the titleholder and any relevant person	Consultation in preparation of the EP	Section 5
Regulation 34(h): complies with the Act and the regulations	Regulation 23: Details of the Titleholder and Nominated Liaison person Regulation 24(c): Details of all reportable incidents in relation to the proposed activity.	All contents of the EP must comply with the Act and the regulations	Section 1.6 Section 7

## 1.6 Description of the Titleholder

Woodside is the Titleholder for this PAP, operating on behalf of the Pyrenees Joint Venture (the Joint Venture).

For the Crosby, Stickle, Tanglehead, Wild Bull and Moondyne reservoirs located within production licence WA-42-L, the Joint Venture comprises of:

- Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd
- Santos WA PVG Pty Ltd.

For the Ravensworth reservoir split between production licence WA-42-L and the adjacent WA-43-L, the Joint Venture comprises of:

- Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd
- Santos WA PVG Pty Ltd
- INPEX Alpha Ltd.

## 1.7 Details of Titleholder and Nominated Liaison Person

In accordance with Regulation 23 of the Environment Regulations, details of the titleholder, nominated liaison person and arrangements for the notification of changes are described below.

### 1.7.1 Titleholder

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd

11 Mount Street

Perth, Western Australia

T: 1800 442 977

ACN: 39 006 923 879

### 1.7.2 Nominated Liaison Person

Andrew Winter

Corporate Affairs Manager

11 Mount Street

Perth, Western Australia

T: 1800 442 977

E: feedback@woodside.com

### **1.7.3 Arrangements for Notifying Change**

If the titleholder, titleholder's nominated liaison person, or the contact details for the titleholder or the liaison person change, then NOPSEMA will be notified of the change in writing within two weeks or as soon as practicable.

### **1.8 Woodside / BHP Petroleum Merger**

BHP Group Ltd's petroleum assets (BHP Petroleum) and Woodside announced their intention to merge in 2021, which became effective on 1 June 2022. BHP Petroleum policies, standards, processes and procedures were included in the merger agreement and remain valid. Harmonisation of processes between BHP Petroleum and Woodside commenced upon the completion of the merger and will be conducted in a staged manner. The BHP Petroleum HSE Management system (herein referred to as the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System) will continue to be used by the Pyrenees facility until potential changes have been assessed.

The Titleholder name change from BHP Petroleum (Australia) Pty Ltd to Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd was made on 11 July 2022.

### **1.9 Woodside (PetDW) Management System**

All Woodside controlled activities associated with the PAP will be conducted in line with:

- Woodside "Our Values",
- Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy (Appendices
-

- Appendix A),
- Woodside (PetDW) Management System,
- Woodside (PetDW) Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) Standard.

The Pyrenees Facility is required to maintain up-to-date practices that adhere to the requirements contained in the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management System and Standard. Activity-specific environmental management measures specific to the PAP are implemented through this EP.

### 1.9.1 Environment Policy

In accordance with Regulation 24(a) of the Environment Regulations, Woodside’s Environment and Biodiversity Policy is provided in Appendix A of this EP

### 1.10 Description of Relevant Requirements

In accordance with Regulation 21(4) of the Environment Regulations, a description of requirements, including legislative requirements, that apply to the activity and are relevant to the management of risks and impacts of the PAP are detailed in Appendix B. This EP will not be assessed under the *Environmental Protection Act 1986 (WA)* as the activity does not occur on State land or within State Waters.

#### 1.10.1 Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006 (Cth)

The *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006 (Cth)* (OPGGS Act) regulates exploration and production activities beyond three nautical miles (nm) of the mainland (and islands) to the outer extent of the Australian Exclusive Economic Zone at 200 nm.

This EP provides relevant information in relation to Section 572 of the OPGGS Act, as detailed in Table 1-3.

**Table 1-3: Relevant requirements of the OPGGS Act 2006**

Section Number	Relevant Requirement	Relevant Section of the EP
<b>Section 572 - Maintenance and removal of property etc. by titleholder</b>		
2	A titleholder must maintain in good condition and repair all structures that are, and all equipment and other property that is: (a) in the title area; and (b) used in connection with the operations authorised by the permit, lease, licence or authority.	Section 3 (specifically Section 3.18)
3	A titleholder must remove from the title area all structures that are, and all equipment and other property that is, neither used nor to be used in connection with the operations: (a) in the title area; and (b) used in connection with the operations authorised by the permit, lease, licence or authority.	Section 7.6
7	This section has effect subject to: (a) any other provision of this Act; and (b) the regulations; and (c) a direction given by NOPSEMA or the responsible Commonwealth Minister under; (i) Chapter 3; or (ii) this Chapter; and (d) any other law.	Section 7.6

Under the OPGGS Act, the Environment Regulations apply to petroleum activities in Commonwealth Waters and are administered by NOPSEMA. The objective of the Environment Regulations is to ensure petroleum activities are performed in a manner:

- consistent with the principles of ecological sustainable development
- by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be reduced to ALARP
- by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable level.

**1.10.2 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth)**

One of the objectives of the EPBC Act is to protect and manage nationally and internationally important flora, fauna, ecological communities and heritage places in Australia. These are defined under Part 3 of the Act as “Matters of National Environmental Significance” (MNES). The EPBC Act sets a regime which aims to ensure actions taken on (or impacting upon) Commonwealth land or waters are consistent with the principles of ecological sustainable development. When a person proposes to take an action that they believe may need approval under the EPBC Act, they must refer the proposal to the Commonwealth Minister for the Environment and Water.

The Pyrenees Petroleum Field was referred for assessment under the EPBC Act in 2005 (EPBC 2005/2034) and was determined to be a Controlled Action as defined in Part 3 of the EPBC Act. The level of assessment was set at an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the action was subsequently approved with conditions on 26 April 2006. Consolidated Approval Notice – Pyrenees Oil Field (EPBC 2005/2034) dated 8 September 2015 was issued to consolidate the approval conditions, and the approval conditions were subject to variation on the date of the notice. A key element to the variation relates to conditions requiring a plan for managing the impacts of the action. The previous conditions required the Minister’s approval of such plans. The variation now automatically deems the plan to have been approved by the Minister if the measures are:

- included in an environment plan related to the action that was submitted to NOPSEMA after 27 February 2014
- in force under the Environment Regulations.

Conditions relating to the EPBC Act approval that are considered relevant to the scope of this EP are provided in Table 1-4.

**Table 1-4: Conditions from Pyrenees Petroleum Field Development (EPBC 2005/2034) relevant to the PAP**

Section Number	Relevant Requirement	Relevant Section of the EP
1 (c)	<p>The person taking the actions must submit, for the Minister’s approval, a plan (or plans) for managing the offshore impacts of the action. The plan (or plans) must include measures for operations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. trading tanker vetting procedures;</li> <li>ii. produced formation water and naturally occurring radioactivity materials monitoring and management;</li> <li>iii. interaction procedures for supply vessels and aircraft that are consistent with Part 8 of the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2000;</li> <li>iv. monitoring of noise effects of operations on cetaceans; and</li> <li>v. cetacean and whale shark sightings reporting.</li> </ul> <p>Individual offshore activities may not commence until the plan (or plans) for that specific activity has been approved. The approved plan (or plans) must be implemented.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Section 7.10.8</li> <li>ii. Section, 3.19.3, 6.7.6 and 6.8.9</li> <li>iii. Section 6.7.4</li> <li>iv. Section 6.7.4</li> <li>v. Section 7.14</li> </ul>

Section Number	Relevant Requirement	Relevant Section of the EP
2.	<p>The person taking the action must submit for the Minister's approval an oil spill contingency plan to mitigate the environmental effects of any hydrocarbon spills. The oil spill contingency plan must include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the types of dispersants, protective booms, clean up gear, and related equipment to be used in the event of an oil spill and their storage arrangements;</li> <li>• a demonstrated capacity to deploy oil spill response equipment within 12 hours;</li> <li>• training of staff in oil spill response measures;</li> <li>• identification of sensitive areas, in particular, Ningaloo Marine Park, and specific response measures for these areas; and</li> <li>• the reporting of oil spill incidents.</li> </ul>	<p>Appendix H Appendix I: First Strike Plan Section 7.15.2</p>
3.	<p>The person taking the action must submit a decommissioning plan for approval by the Minister that considers the removal of all structures and components above the sea floor, including floating production, storage and offtake vessels, subsea wells, flowlines, and any other associated infrastructure. Decommissioning may not commence until the plan is approved. The approved plan must be implemented.</p>	<p>Decommissioning is beyond the scope of the EP.</p>
10.	<p>A plan required by condition 1, 2, 3 or 6 is automatically deemed to have been submitted to, and approved by, the Minister if the measures (as specified in the relevant condition) are included in an environment plan (or environment plans) relating to the taking of the action that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) was submitted to NOPSEMA after 27 February 2014; and</li> <li>b) either: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. is in force under the OPGGS Environment Regulations; or</li> <li>ii. has ended in accordance with regulation 25A of the OPGGS Environment Regulations.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<p>The implementation of this EP is considered to meet this Condition.</p>
10A.	<p>Where a plan required by condition 1, 2 or 6 has been approved by the Minister and the measures (as specified in the relevant condition) are included in an environment plan (or environment plans) that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) was submitted to NOPSEMA after 27 February 2014; and</li> <li>b) either: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. is in force under the OPGGS Environment Regulations; or</li> <li>ii. has ended in accordance with regulation 25A of the OPGGS Environment Regulations</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>the plan approved by the Minister no longer needs to be implemented.</p>	<p>The implementation of this EP is considered to meet this Condition and supersedes previously approved plans.</p>
10B.	<p>Where an environment plan, which includes measures specified in the conditions referred to in conditions 10 and 10A above, is in force under the OPGGS Environment Regulations that relates to the taking of the action, the person taking the action must comply with those measures as specified in that environment plan.</p>	<p>The implementation of this EP is considered to meet this Condition.</p>

### 1.10.2.1 Recovery Plans and Threat Abatement Plans

Under s139(1)(b) of the EPBC Act, the Minister for the Environment and Water must not act inconsistently with a recovery plan for a listed threatened species or ecological community or a threat abatement plan for a species or community protected under the EPBC Act. Similarly, under s268 of the EPBC Act:

“A Commonwealth agency must not take any action that contravenes a recovery plan or a threat abatement plan.”

In relation to offshore petroleum activities in Commonwealth waters, these requirements are implemented by NOPSEMA via the commitments in the Program. Relevant recovery plans or threat

abatement plans relevant to the scope of this EP have been identified as described and assessed in Section 6.9.

### 1.10.2.2 Australian Marine Parks

Under the EPBC Act, Australian Marine Parks (AMPs), formally known as Commonwealth Marine Reserves, are recognised for conserving marine habitats and the species that live and rely on these habitats. The Director of National Parks (DNP) is responsible for managing AMPs (supported by Parks Australia) and is required to publish management plans for them. Other parts of the Commonwealth Government must not perform functions or exercise powers in relation to these parks that are inconsistent with management plans (s362 of the EPBC Act). Relevant AMPs are listed in Section 4.8 and described in Appendix J. The North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan describes the requirements for management.

### 1.10.2.3 World Heritage Properties

Australian World Heritage management principles are prescribed in Schedule 5 of the EPBC Regulations 2000. Management principles that are considered relevant to the scope of this EP are provided in Table 1-5.

**Table 1-5: Relevant Management Principles under Schedule 5—Australian World Heritage management principles of the EPBC Act.**

Number	Principle	Relevant Section of the EP
3	<p>Environmental impact assessment and approval</p> <p>3.01 This principle applies to the assessment of an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the World Heritage values of a property (whether the action is to occur inside the property or not).</p> <p>3.02 Before the action is taken, the likely impact of the action on the World Heritage values of the property should be assessed under a statutory environmental impact assessment and approval process.</p> <p>3.03 The assessment process should:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>identify the World Heritage values of the property that are likely to be affected by the action; and</li> <li>examine how the World Heritage values of the property might be affected; and</li> <li>provide for adequate opportunity for public consultation.</li> </ul> <p>3.04 An action should not be approved if it would be inconsistent with the protection, conservation, presentation or transmission to future generations of the World Heritage values of the property.</p> <p>3.05 Approval of the action should be subject to conditions that are necessary to ensure protection, conservation, presentation or transmission to future generations of the World Heritage values of the property.</p> <p>3.06 The action should be monitored by the authority responsible for giving the approval (or another appropriate authority) and, if necessary, enforcement action should be taken to ensure compliance with the conditions of the approval.</p>	<p>3.01 and 3.02: Assessment of significant impact on World Heritage values is included in Section 6. Principles are met by the submitted EP.</p> <p>3.03 (a) and (b): World Heritage values are identified in Section 4 and considered in the assessment of impacts and risks for the PAP assessed in Section 6.</p> <p>3.03 (c): Consultation and feedback received in relation to impacts and risks to the Ningaloo World Heritage Property and the Shark Bay World Heritage Property are outlined in Section 5.</p> <p>3.04, 3.05 and 3.06: Principles are considered to be met by the acceptance of this EP.</p>

*Note that Section 1 – General Principles and 2 – Management Planning of Schedule 5 are not considered relevant to the scope of this EP and, therefore, have not been included.*

## 2. ENVIRONMENT PLAN PROCESS

### 2.1 Overview

This section outlines the process taken by Woodside to prepare this EP, once the activity was defined as a petroleum activity. This process describes the activity, the existing environment, followed by the environmental risk management methodology used to identify, analyse and evaluate risks to meet ALARP levels and acceptability requirements, and develop EPOs and EPSs. This section also describes Woodside's risk management methodologies as applied to implementation strategies for the activity.

Regulation 21(5) of the Environment Regulations requires the EP to include details of the environmental impacts and risks of the PAP, and an evaluation of all the environmental impacts and risks, appropriate to the nature and scale of each impact or risk. The objective of the risk assessment process described in this section is to identify risks and associated impacts of an activity, so they can be assessed, and appropriate control measures applied to eliminate, control or mitigate the impact/risk to ALARP, and to determine if the impact or risk level is acceptable.

Environmental impacts and risks include those directly and indirectly associated with the PAP, and include potential emergency and accidental events:

- Planned activities have the inherent potential to cause environmental impacts
- Environmental risks are unplanned events with the potential for environmental impact (termed risk 'consequence').

Herein, potential impacts from planned activities are termed 'impacts', and 'risks' are associated with unplanned events with the potential for environmental impact (should the risk be realised), with such impacts termed potential 'consequences'.

### 2.2 Environmental Risk Management Methodology

#### 2.2.1 Woodside PetDW Risk Management Process

Woodside recognises that risk is inherent to its business and that effective management of risk is vital to delivering on company objectives, success and continued growth. Woodside is committed to managing risk proactively and effectively. The objective of Woodside's PetDW risk management system is to provide a consistent process for recognising and managing risks across Woodside's PetDW business. Achieving this objective includes ensuring risks consider impacts across these key areas of exposure: health and safety, environment, finance, reputation and brand, legal and compliance, and social and cultural.

The environmental risk management methodology used in this EP is based on Woodside's PetDW Risk Management Procedure. This procedure aligns to industry standards, such as International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 31000.

The risk management methodology provides a framework to demonstrate that risks and impacts are continually identified, reduced to ALARP and assessed to be at an acceptable level, as required by the Environment Regulations. A description of each step and how it is applied to the scopes of this activity is provided in Section 2.2 to Section 2.11.

#### 2.2.2 Impact Assessment Process

To support effective environmental risk assessment, the impact assessment process illustrated in Figure 2-1 is used. This provides the steps undertaken to meet the required environment, health and social standards by ensuring impact assessments are undertaken appropriate to the nature and scale of the activity, the regulatory context, the receiving environment, interests, concerns and rights of relevant persons, and the applicable framework of standards and practices.

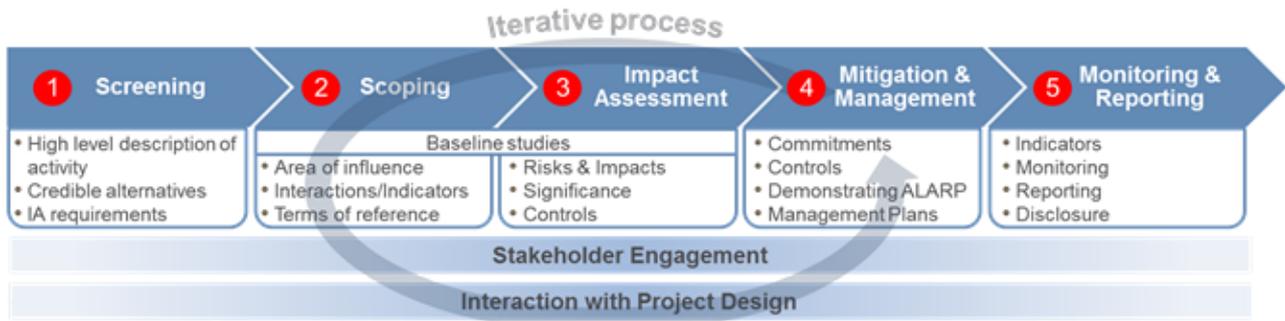


Figure 2-1: Impact assessment process

### 2.3 Environment Plan Development Process

The EP development process is illustrated in Figure 2-2. Each element of this process is discussed further in Section 2.4 to Section 2.10.

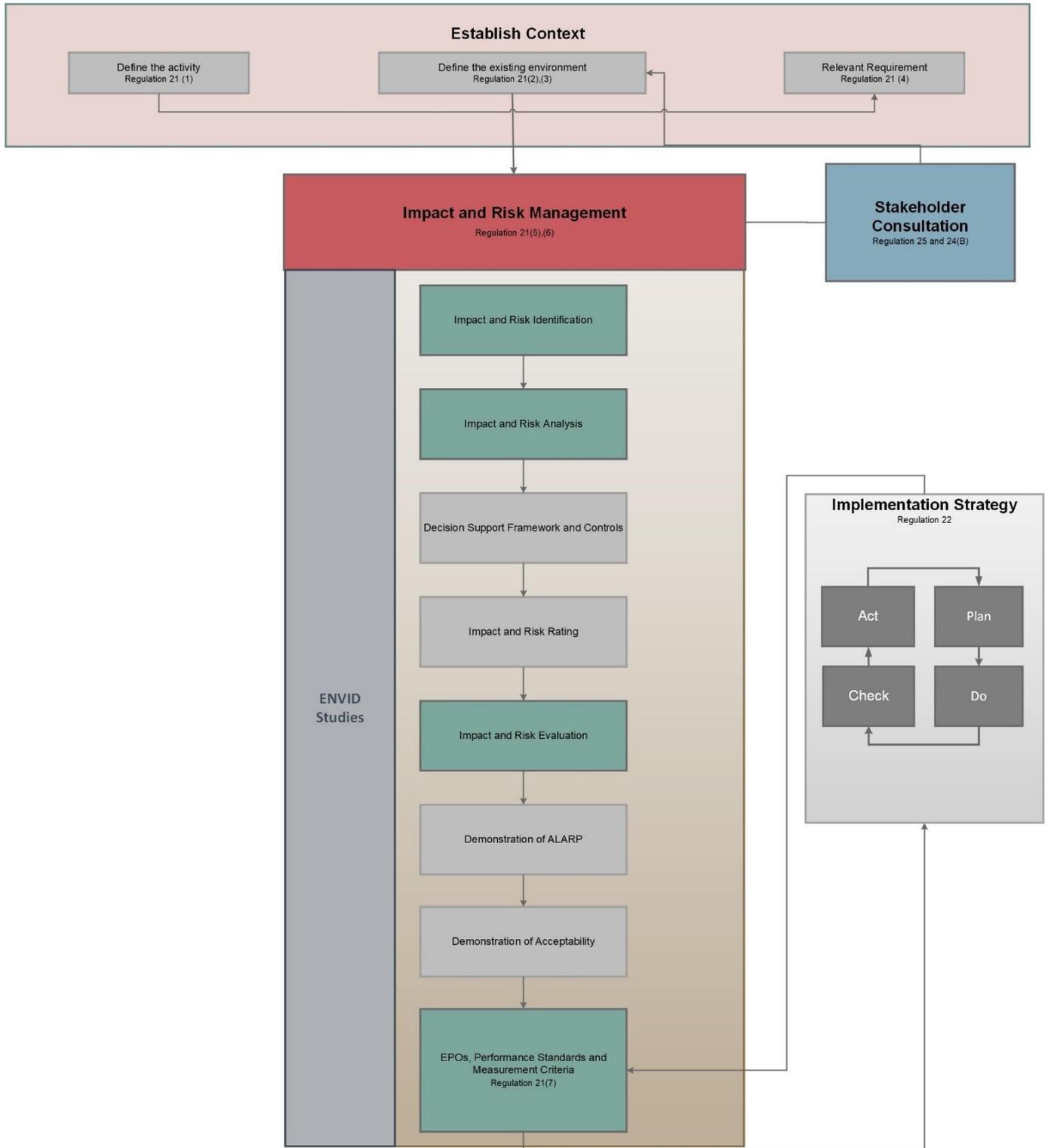


Figure 2-2: Environment Plan Development Process

## 2.4 Establish the Context

### 2.4.1 Define the Activity

This first stage involves evaluating whether the activity meets the definition of a 'petroleum activity' as defined in the Environment Regulations.

The activity is then described in relation to:

- the location
- what is to be undertaken
- how it is planned to be undertaken, including outlining operational details of the activity and proposed timeframes.

The 'what' and 'how' are described in the context of 'environmental aspects'<sup>1</sup> to inform the risk and impact assessment for planned (routine and non-routine) and unplanned (accidents/incidents/emergency conditions) activities.

The activity is described in Section 3 and is referred to as the PAP.

### 2.4.2 Define the Existing Environment

The existing environment that may be affected by the PAP is defined by considering the nature and scale of the activity (size, type, timing, duration, complexity, and intensity of the activity), as described in Section 3. The purpose is to describe the existing environment that may be impacted by the activity, directly or indirectly, by planned or unplanned events.

The Existing Environment (Section 4) is structured into subsections defining the physical, biological, socio-economic and cultural attributes of the area of interest, in accordance with the definition of environment in Regulation 5 of the Environment Regulations. These subsections make particular reference to:

- the environmental, and social and cultural consequences as defined by Woodside (refer to Table 2-3), which address key physical and biological attributes, as well as social and cultural values of the existing environment. These consequence definitions are applied to the impact and risk analysis (refer Section 2.6) and rated for planned and unplanned activities. Additional detail is provided for unplanned hydrocarbon spill risk evaluation.
- EPBC Act MNES including listed threatened species and ecological communities and listed migratory species. Defining the spatial extent of the existing environment is guided by the nature and scale of the PAP (and associated sources of environmental risk). This considers the Operational Area and wider environment that may be affected (EMBA), as determined by the hydrocarbon spill risk assessments presented in Section 6.8. MNES, as defined under the EPBC Act, are addressed through Woodside's PetDW impact and risk assessment (Section 6).
- relevant values and sensitivities, which may include world or national heritage listed areas, listed threatened species or ecological communities, listed migratory species, or sensitive values.

By grouping potentially impacted environmental values by aspect (as presented in Table 2-1), the presentation of information about the receiving environment is standardised. This information is then consistently applied to the risk evaluation section to provide a robust approach to the overall environmental risk evaluation and its documentation in the EP.

---

<sup>1</sup> An environmental aspect is an element of the activity that can interact with the environment.

**Table 2-1: Example of the Environment Values Potentially Impacted which are Assessed within the Environment Plan**

Environmental Value Potentially Impacted Regulations 21(2)(3)						
Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitats	Species	Socio-economic

### 2.4.3 Relevant Requirements

The relevant requirements in the context of legislation, other environmental approval requirements, conditions and standards that apply to the PAP are identified and reviewed and are presented in Appendix B.

The Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy is presented in Appendix A: Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy.

## 2.5 Impact and Risk Identification

Relevant environmental aspects and hazards have been identified that support the process to define environmental impacts and risks associated with an activity.

The environmental impact and risk assessment presented in this EP has been informed by recent and historic hazard and environmental risk identification studies (e.g. HAZID/ENVID) and consequence modelling studies for high consequence, low probability environmental risks. Impacts, risks and potential consequences were identified based on planned and potential interaction with the activity (based on the description in Section 3), the existing environment (Section 4) and the outcomes of Woodside’s consultation process (Section 5). The environmental outputs of applicable risk and impact workshops and associated studies are referred to as ENVID in this EP.

An environmental impacts and risks identification and assessment workshop was undertaken by multidisciplinary teams comprising relevant operational and environmental personnel with sufficient breadth of knowledge, training and experience to reasonably assure that risks and impacts were identified, and their potential environmental consequences assessed. Impacts and risks were identified, during the workshop, for both planned (routine and non-routine) activities and unplanned (accidents/incidents/emergency conditions) events. During this process, risks identified as not applicable (not credible) were removed from the assessment.

Impacts and risks were evaluated and tabulated for each planned activity and unplanned events respectively. Environmental impacts and risks were recorded in an environmental impacts and risk register. The output of the workshop is used to present the risk assessment and form the basis of EPOs, EPSs, and MC. This information is presented in Section 6, following the format presented in Table 2-2.

**Table 2-2: Example of Layout of Identification of Risks and Impacts in Relation to Risk Sources**

Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-economic	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Summary of source of impact/risk														

## 2.6 Impact and Risk Analysis

Risk analysis further develops the understanding of a risk by defining the impacts and assessing appropriate controls, as well as considering previous risk assessments for similar activities, relevant studies, past performance, relevant persons feedback, and the existing environment.

These key steps were undertaken for each identified risk during the risk assessment:

- identify the Decision Type in accordance with the decision support framework
- identify appropriate control measures (preventive and mitigation) aligned with the Decision Type
- assess the risk rating.

### 2.6.1 Decision Support Framework

To support the risk assessment process and the determination of acceptability (Section 2.7.2), Woodside’s PetDW environmental risk management process includes the use of a decision support framework based on principles set out in the Guidance on Risk Related Decision Making (Oil and Gas UK, 2014) (Figure 2-3). This concept is integrated into the environmental impacts and risks identification and assessment workshop to determine the level of supporting evidence that may be required to draw sound conclusions regarding risk level and whether the risk is acceptable and ALARP. Application of the decision support framework confirms:

- activities do not pose an unacceptable environmental risk
- appropriate focus is placed on activities where the impact or risk is anticipated to be acceptable and demonstrated to be ALARP
- appropriate effort is applied to manage risks and impacts based on the uncertainty of the risk, the complexity and risk rating (i.e. potential higher order environmental impacts are subject to further evaluation/assessment).

The framework provides appropriate tools commensurate to the level of uncertainty or novelty associated with the risk/impact (referred to as the Decision Type A, B, or C). The Decision Type is selected based on an informed discussion around the uncertainty of the risk/impact and is documented in impact and risk register worksheets.

This framework enables Woodside to appropriately understand a risk and determine if the risk or impact is acceptable and can be demonstrated to be ALARP.

### 2.6.1.1 Decision Type A

Decision Type A risks and impacts are well understood and established practice. They are generally recognised as good industry practice and are often embodied in legislation, codes and standards, and use professional judgment.

### 2.6.1.2 Decision Type B

Decision Type B risks and impacts typically involve greater uncertainty and complexity; and can include potential higher-order impacts/risks. These risks may deviate from established practice or have some lifecycle implications and therefore require further engineering risk assessment to support the decision and ensure that the risk is ALARP. Engineering risk assessment tools may include:

- risk-based tools such as cost-based analysis or modelling
- consequence modelling
- reliability analysis
- company values.

### 2.6.1.3 Decision Type C

Decision Type C risks and impacts typically have significant risks related to environmental performance. Such risks typically involve greater complexity and uncertainty therefore requiring the adoption of the precautionary approach. The risks may result in significant environmental impact, significant project risk/exposure, or may elicit relevant persons concern. For these risks or impacts, in addition to Decision Type A and B tools, company and societal values need to be considered by undertaking broader internal and external consultation as part of the risk assessment process.

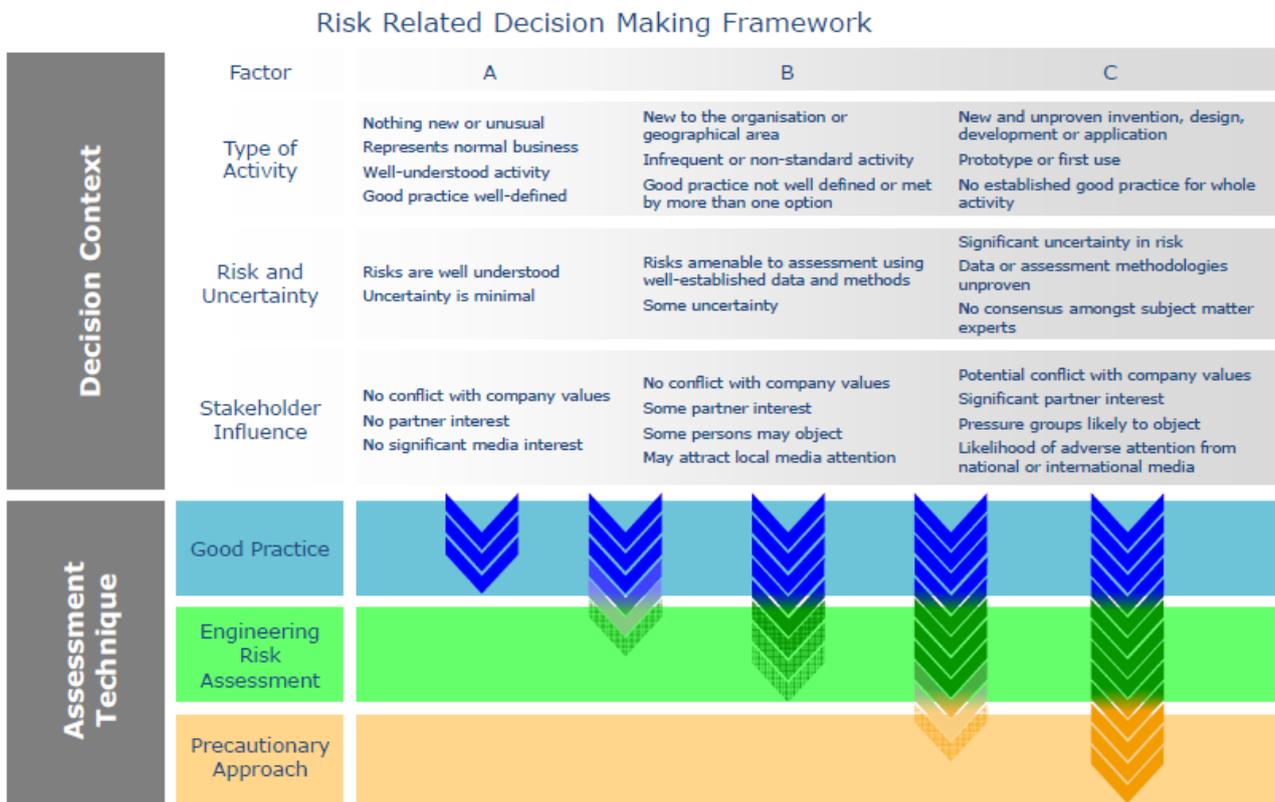


Figure 2-3: Risk-related Decision-making Framework (Oil and Gas UK, 2014)

### 2.6.1.4 Decision Support Framework Tools

These framework tools are applied, as appropriate, to help identify control measures based on the Decision Type described above:

- Legislation, Codes and Standards (LCS) – identifies the requirements of legislation, codes and standards that are to be complied with for the activity.
- Good Industry Practice (GP) – identifies further engineering control standards and guidelines that may be applied by Woodside above that required to meet the LCS.
- Professional Judgement (PJ) – uses relevant personnel with the knowledge and experience to identify alternative controls. Woodside applies the hierarchy of control as part of the risk assessment to identify any alternative measures to control the risk.
- Risk-based Analysis (RBA) – assesses the results of probabilistic analyses such as modelling, quantitative risk assessment and/or cost–benefit analysis to support the selection of control measures identified during the risk assessment process.
- Company Values (CV) – identifies values identified in Woodside’s code of conduct, policies and the Woodside Our Values. Views, concerns and perceptions are to be considered from internal Woodside stakeholders directly affected by the planned impact or potential risk.
- Societal Values (SV) – identifies the views, concerns, and perceptions of relevant persons and addresses those views, concerns and perceptions.

#### 2.6.1.4.1 Decision Calibration

To determine that the alternatives selected and control measures applied are suitable, these tools may be used for calibration (i.e. checking) where required:

- LCS/Verification of Predictions – Verification of compliance with applicable LCS and/or good industry practice.
- Peer Review – Independent peer review of PJs, supported by RBA, where appropriate.
- Benchmarking – Where appropriate, benchmarking against a similar facility or activity type or situation that has been deemed to represent acceptable risk.
- Internal Consultation – Consultation undertaken within Woodside to inform the decision and verify company values are met.
- External Consultation – Consultation undertaken to inform the decision and verify societal values are considered.

Where appropriate, additional calibration tools may be selected specific to the Decision Type and the activity.

### 2.6.2 Control Measures (Hierarchy of Controls)

Risk reduction measures are prioritised and categorised in accordance with the hierarchy of controls, where risk reduction measures at the top of the hierarchy take precedence over risk reduction measures further down:

- **Elimination** of the risk by removing the hazard.
- **Substitution** of a hazard with a less hazardous one.
- **Engineering Controls** include design measures to prevent or reduce the frequency of the risk event, or detect or control the risk event (limiting the magnitude, intensity and duration) such as:
  - Prevention: design measures that reduce the likelihood of a hazardous event occurring
  - Detection: design measures that facilitate early detection of a hazardous event

- Control: design measures that limit the extent/escalation potential of a hazardous event
  - Mitigation: design measures that protect the environment if a hazardous event occurs
  - Response Equipment: design measures or safeguards that enable clean-up/response after a hazardous event occurs.
- **Procedures and Administration** includes management systems and work instructions used to prevent or mitigate environmental exposure to hazards.
  - **Emergency Response and Contingency Planning** includes methods to enable recovery from the impact of an event (e.g. protection barriers deployed near the sensitive receptor).

### 2.6.3 Impact and Risk Classification

Environmental impacts and risks are assessed to determine the potential impact severity/consequence using the process shown in Figure 2-4.

Impacts are classified in accordance with the consequence severity (Table 2-3). The assigned severity level is determined after identifying the Decision Type and appropriate control measures.

Risks are assessed qualitatively and/or quantitatively in terms of both likelihood and consequence severity in accordance with the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix (see Figure 2-5).

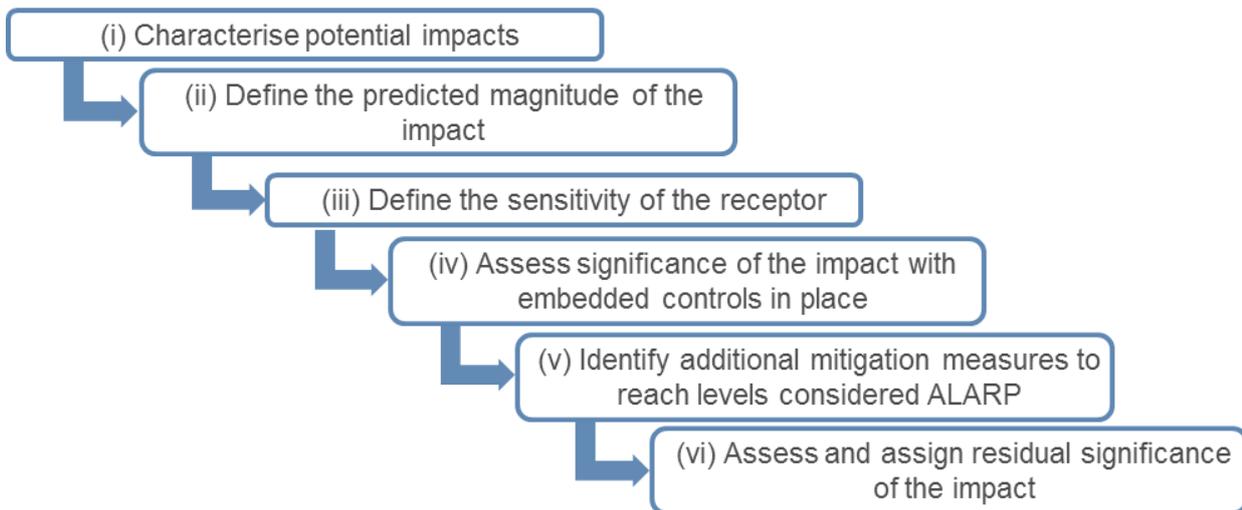


Figure 2-4: Environmental Risk and Impact Analysis

Table 2-3: Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix (Environment and Social and Cultural) Consequence Severity Descriptions, Severity Levels and Severity Factors

Environment	Social and Cultural	Severity Level	Severity Factor
Severe impact to the environment and where recovery of ecosystem function takes 10 years or more	Severe impact on community lasting more than 12 months or a substantiated human rights violation impacting 6 or more people	5 – Severe	1000
Serious impact to the environment and where recovery of ecosystem function takes between 3 years and up to 10 years	Serious impact on community lasting 6-12 months or a substantiated human rights violation impacting 1-5 people	4 – Serious	300
Substantial impact to the environment and where recovery of ecosystem function takes between 1 year and up to 3 years	Substantial impact on community lasting 2–6 months	3 – Substantial	100

Environment	Social and Cultural	Severity Level	Severity Factor
Measurable but limited impact to the environment, where recovery of ecosystem functions takes less than 1 year	Measurable but limited impact on community lasting less than 1 month	2 – Measurable	30
Minor temporary impact to the environment, where the ecosystem functions recover with little intervention	Minor temporary community impact that recovers with little intervention	1 – Minor	10

The impact and risk information, including classification and evaluation information as show in the example (Table 2-2), are tabulated for each planned activity and unplanned event.

### 2.6.3.1 Risk Rating Process

The risk rating process assigns a level of risk to each risk event, measured in terms of consequence severity and likelihood. The assigned risk rating is determined with controls in place, therefore; the risk rating is determined after identifying the Decision Type and appropriate control measures. This is also commonly called residual risk.

The risk rating process considers the potential environmental consequences severity and, where applicable, the social and cultural consequences severity of the risk. The risk ratings are assigned using the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix (refer to Figure 2-5). The risk matrix delivers a risk rating, which is a score for prioritisation purposes.

The risk rating process is undertaken using the steps described in the subsections below.

#### 2.6.3.1.1 Select the Severity Level

Determine the worst-case credible consequence severity (Table 2-3) associated with the selected event, assuming all controls (preventive and mitigative) are absent or have failed. If more than one potential consequence severity applies, select the highest severity consequence level.

#### 2.6.3.1.2 Select the Likelihood Level

Determine the description that best fits the chance of the selected consequence severity occurring, assuming reasonable effectiveness of the prevention and mitigation controls (Table 2-4).

**Table 2-4: Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix Likelihood Definitions Levels**

Description	Frequency	Likelihood Factor
Highly Likely	Likely to occur within a 1 year period.	3
Likely	Likely to occur within a 1 - 5 year period.	1
Possible	Likely to occur within a 5 - 20 year period.	0.3
Unlikely	Likely to occur within a 20 - 50 year period.	0.1
Highly Unlikely	Not likely to occur within a 50 year period.	0.03

#### 2.6.3.1.3 Calculate the Risk Rating

The risk rating is derived from the consequence severity factor and likelihood level factors above, in accordance with the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix shown in Figure 2-5. Risk ratings in the green zone are considered “Tolerable” and require no further treatment to reach ALARP. Risk ratings in the red zone are considered higher-order risks, which must be considered further.

A likelihood and risk rating are only applied to environmental risks, not environmental impacts from planned activities.

This risk rating is used as an input into the risk evaluation process and ultimately for prioritising further risk reduction measures. Once each risk is treated to ALARP, the risk rating articulates the ALARP baseline risk as an output of the ENVID studies.

Likelihood	Severity Level				
	1	2	3	4	5
Highly Likely	30	90	300	900	3000
Likely	10	30	100	300	1000
Possible	3	9	30	90	300
Unlikely	1	3	10	30	100
Highly Unlikely	0.3	0.9	3	9	30

Figure 2-5: Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix – Risk Level

## 2.7 Impact and Risk Evaluation

Environmental impacts and risks cover a wider range of issues, differing species, persistence, reversibility, resilience, cumulative effects, and variability in severity than safety risks. Determining the degree of environmental risk, and the corresponding threshold for whether a risk/impact has been reduced to ALARP and is acceptable, is evaluated to a level appropriate to the nature and scale of each impact or risk. Evaluation includes considering the:

- Decision Type
- principles of ecological sustainable development – as defined under the EPBC Act
- internal context – ensuring the proposed controls and risk level are consistent with Woodside policies, procedures and standards (Section 7 and Appendices
-

- Appendix A)
- external context – the environment consequence (Section 6) and stakeholder acceptability (Section 5)
- other requirements – ensuring the proposed controls and risk level are consistent with national and international standards, laws and policies.

In accordance with Environment Regulation 34(a), 34(b), 34(c) and 13(5)(b), Woodside applies the process described in the subsections below to demonstrate ALARP and acceptability for environmental impacts and risks, appropriate to the nature and scale of each impact or risk.

### 2.7.1 Demonstration of ALARP

The descriptions in Table 2-5 articulate how Woodside demonstrates that different risks, impacts and Decision Types identified within the EP are ALARP.

**Table 2-5: Summary of Woodside’s PetDW Criteria for ALARP Demonstration**

Decision Type	Demonstration of ALARP Description
<b>Decision Type A</b>	Demonstrating ALARP for lower-order ('Type A') impacts or risks Identified regulatory, corporate and industry good practice controls are implemented, Woodside considers the impact or risk to be managed to ALARP and no further detailed engineering evaluation of controls is required. The application of feasible and readily implementable alternate, additional or improved controls may be adopted opportunistically when demonstrated to further reduce potential environmental impacts or risks.
<b>Decision Type B</b>	Demonstrating ALARP for higher-order ('Type B') impacts or risks In addition to relevant regulatory, corporate and industry good practice controls being implemented, alternate, additional or improved controls should be proposed and evaluated according to their feasibility, reasonableness and practicability to implement to further reduce the potential for impacts and risks associated with the activities Woodside applies a cost and benefit analysis when evaluating additional controls and applies those that are both feasible and where the cost (safety, time, effort and financial) are not grossly disproportionate to the potential reduction in environmental impact or risk afforded by the control.
<b>Decision Type C</b>	Demonstrating ALARP for highest-order ('Type C') impacts or risks Alternate, additional, or improved controls over and above relevant regulatory, corporate and industry good practice must be proposed and evaluated based upon a precautionary approach Woodside ensures feasible controls that have the potential to reduce environmental impacts and risks are implemented, when safe to do so and irrespective of the additional effort, time or financial cost associated with implementing the control.

### 2.7.2 Demonstration of Acceptability

The descriptions in Table 2-6 articulate how Woodside demonstrates how different risks, impacts and Decision Types identified within the EP are acceptable.

**Table 2-6: Summary of Woodside’s PetDW Criteria for Acceptability**

Decision Type	Demonstration of Acceptability
<b>Decision Type A</b>	Woodside demonstrates these risks, impacts and Decision Types are 'Broadly Acceptable' if they meet legislative requirements, industry codes and standards, applicable company requirements and industry guidelines. Further effort towards risk reduction (beyond using opportunistic measures) is not reasonably practicable without sacrifices that are grossly disproportionate to the benefit gained.
<b>Decision Type B</b>	Woodside demonstrates these higher order Risks, Impacts and Decision Types are 'Acceptable if ALARP' if it can be demonstrated using good industry practice and risk based analysis, if legislative requirements are met and societal concerns are accounted for and the alternative control measures are grossly disproportionate to the benefit gained. In undertaking this process for Moderate and High risks, Woodside evaluates:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the Principles of ecological sustainable development as defined under the EPBC Act</li> <li>the internal context – the proposed controls and consequence/risk level are consistent with Woodside policies, PetDW procedures and standards</li> <li>the external context – consideration of the environment consequence and relevant persons consultation acceptability are considered</li> <li>other requirements – the proposed controls and consequence/risk level are consistent with national and international industry standards, laws and policies and consideration of applicable plans for management and conservation advices, conventions and significant impact guidelines (e.g. MNES).</li> </ul>
<b>Decision Type C</b>	<p>When an impact or risk has been evaluated as 'highest-order', the potential environmental impact or risk can only be deemed acceptable once the criteria for 'Type B' demonstration of acceptability detailed above has been met and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>any alternate, additional or improved controls adopted via implementing a precautionary approach (consistent with the 'Precautionary Principle' as defined within Section 3A of the EPBC Act), can demonstrate residual impacts have been lowered, such that a severity level of '4' becomes 'unlikely' or the severity level of '5' becomes 'highly unlikely' based upon the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix.</li> </ul>

## 2.8 Recovery Plan and Threat Abatement Plan Assessment

To support the demonstration of acceptability, a separate assessment is undertaken to demonstrate that the EP is not inconsistent with any relevant recovery plans or threat abatement plans (refer Section 1.10.2.1). The steps in this process are:

- Identify relevant listed threatened species and ecological communities (Section 4.6).
- Identify relevant recovery plans and threat abatement plans (Section 6.9).
- List objectives and (where relevant) the action areas of these plans and assess whether these objectives/action areas apply to government, the Titleholder, and the PAP (Section 6.9).
- For those objectives/action areas applicable to the PAP, identify the relevant actions of each plan, and evaluate whether impacts and risks resulting from the activity are clearly not inconsistent with that action (Section 6.9).

## 2.9 Environmental Performance Outcomes, Environmental Performance Standards, and Measurement Criteria

EPOs, EPSs and MC are defined to address the potential environmental impacts and risks. These are explored in Section 6.

## 2.10 Implement, Monitor, Review and Reporting

An implementation strategy for the PAP describes the specific measures and arrangements to be implemented for the duration of the program. The strategy is based on the principles of Australian Standard/New Zealand Standard (AS/NZS) ISO 14001 Environmental Management Systems, and demonstrates:

- control measures are effective in reducing the environmental impacts and risks of the PAP to ALARP and Acceptable levels
- EPOs and EPSs set out in the EP are met through monitoring, recording, auditing, managing non-conformance, and reviewing
- all environmental impacts and risks of the PAP are periodically reviewed in accordance with Woodside's risk management procedures
- roles and responsibilities are clearly defined, and personnel are competent and appropriately trained to implement the requirements set out in this EP, including in emergencies or potential emergencies

- arrangements are in place for oil pollution emergencies, to respond to and monitor impacts
- environmental reporting requirements are met, including 'reportable incidents'
- appropriate consultation is undertaken throughout the activity.

The implementation strategy is presented in Section 7.

## **2.11 Consultation**

Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing an EP in accordance with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations. Woodside's consultation methodology is presented in Section 5. Woodside's consultation record is at Appendix F.

### 3. DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITY

#### 3.1 Overview

This section has been prepared in accordance with Regulation 21(1) of the Environment Regulations and describes the activities to be undertaken as part of the PAP under this EP. It includes the location of the activity, general details of the facility's layout, the operational details of the activity, and additional information relevant to consideration of environmental risks and impacts.

##### 3.1.1 Overview

The Pyrenees Facility produces crude oil from six separate oil fields (Ravensworth, Crosby, Stickle, Tanglehead, Wild Bull [Upper Pyrenees] and Moondyne) via a stand-alone floating production, storage and offloading facility (FPSO) in production licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Production commenced in February 2010, with an annual current production rate (correct as of end 2023) from the Pyrenees Facility of 13,000 bbl/day. Production has been declining since about 2011 (Section 3.8.1) and is expected to continue to decline over the life of this EP, until end of field life, which is currently predicted to be around 2035. In addition to the production of hydrocarbons from subsea wells, the associated activities conducted over the life of the EP include:

- crude oil production and offloading
- routine and non-routine operations of the FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure
- periodic subsea inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) activities undertaken to ensure the ongoing integrity of infrastructure
- produced water overboarding and reinjection
- reinjection of gas into the Macedon formation via the Macedon-6 well (which is managed and operated under the Macedon Operations Environment Plan; and
- the use of support vessels and helicopter operations.

There is also one exploration well with wellhead attached (West Muiron-5) inside the Operations Area. IMMR of the wellhead is part of the PAP.

Any future decommissioning, well plug and abandonment, drilling, installation or tie-back activities will be the subject of future, separate EPs.

This EP is intended to remain in force for up to five years from EP acceptance by the Regulator.

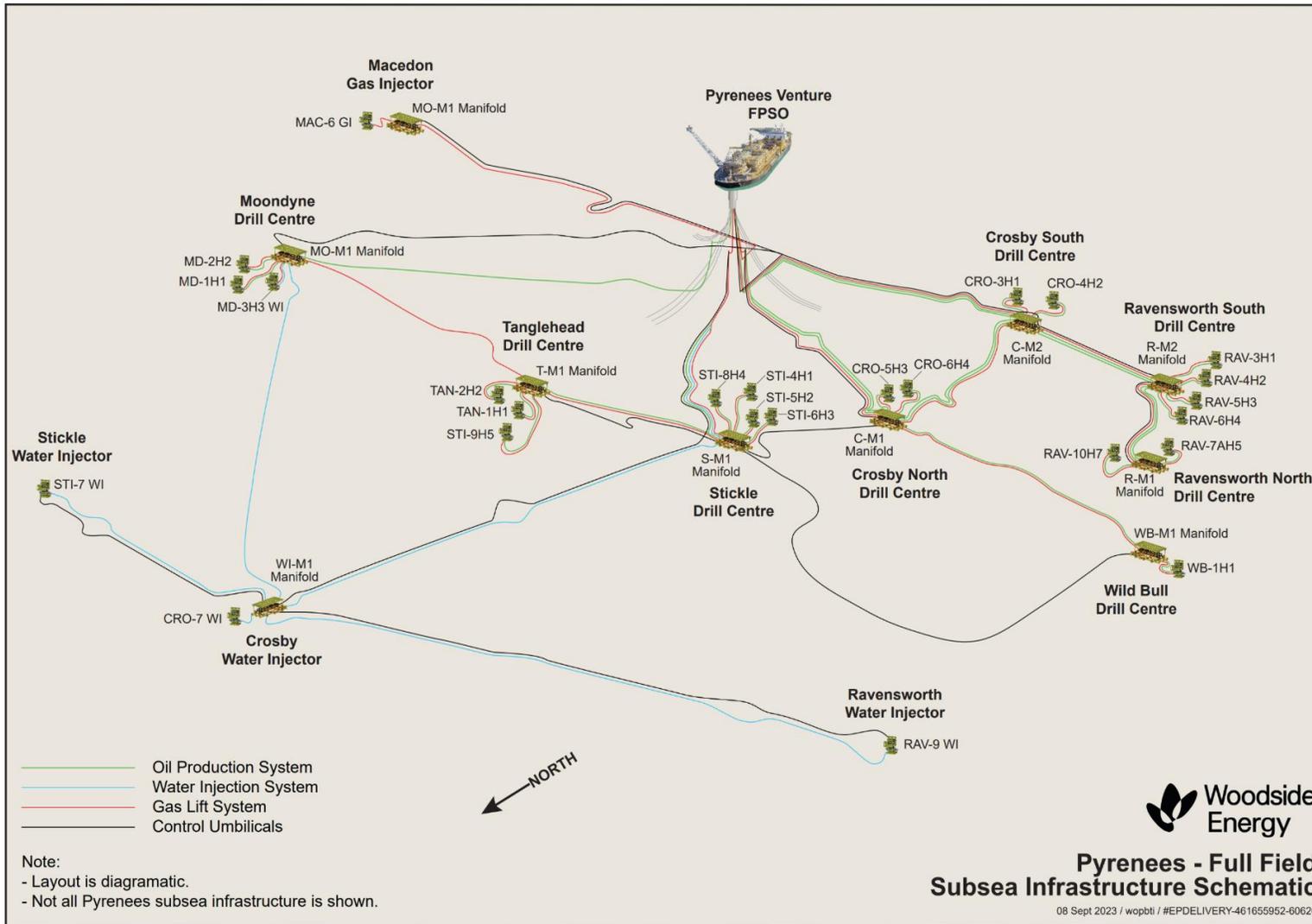


Figure 3-1: Overview of subsea infrastructure layout associated with the Pyrenees FPSO (not to scale)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

A summary of the PAP is presented in Table 3-1.

**Table 3-1: PAP overview**

Item	Description
<b>Production Licence Areas</b>	WA-42-L and WA-43-L
<b>FPSO Location</b>	201298 E, 7615199 N
<b>Water Depth (Lowest Astronomical Tide (LAT)) at FPSO location</b>	200 m
<b>End of Field Life (EOFL) (approx.)</b>	2035
<b>Key components of Pyrenees FPSO facilities</b>	FPSO hull, disconnectable turret and mooring, topside processing equipment and utilities
<b>Key components of subsea infrastructure</b>	26 wells with Xmas trees (including production wells, gas injection wells and water injection wells), manifolds, flowlines/pipelines and umbilicals
<b>Exploration Wells with Wellheads</b>	West Muiron-5
<b>Vessels</b>	FPSO support vessels, IMMR support vessels, and others appropriate to the nature of petroleum activities. Typically one vessel during IMMR activities with 24hr operations, typically 1 or 2 weeks per year.
<b>Key activities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Production of hydrocarbons, including crude oil offloading;</li> <li>• routine and non-routine topsides maintenance;</li> <li>• routine and non-routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the subsea infrastructure</li> </ul>

### 3.2 Location

The Pyrenees facility is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km northwest of Exmouth, 14 km from the northern boundary of the Ningaloo Marine Park (Commonwealth waters) and 27 km north-north-west and northwest of the North West Cape, in Western Australia (Figure 3-2).

The Macedon Gas Development, also operated by Woodside, is located approximately 6 km to the southeast of the FPSO, in the same production licence (WA-42-L).

#### 3.2.1 Operational Area

The Operational Area defines the geographical boundary of the PAP. The Operational Area is shown in Figure 3-2 and includes:

- The Pyrenees FPSO and an area extending out to 1500 m to allow for offtake activities; and
- Pyrenees subsea infrastructure, including wells, flowlines, and associated infrastructure, and an area within 1500 m around the infrastructure.

The West Muiron-5 exploration well with wellhead is not connected to the Pyrenees subsea infrastructure and is stand-alone. The location of the wellhead is within the above described Operational Area.

There is also a Petroleum Safety Zone (PSZ) surrounding the FPSO, which is gazetted under the OPGGS Act (Part 6.6 “Safety zones and the area to be avoided”) and marked on navigation charts. The PSZ comprises the FPSO 260 m plus 500 m safety zone and extends to a distance of 760 m radius from the internal Turret of the Pyrenees Venture FPSO.

Vessels are not permitted to enter the PSZ without the consent of the Pyrenees Facility Offshore Installation Manager (OIM). An additional Cautionary Zone of 5 nm is also in place around the Pyrenees FPSO within which contracted vessels must notify the Pyrenees Facility OIM before entering.

### 3.3 Timing

The Pyrenees Facility commenced production in 2010. The facility operates 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Planned IMMR activities are typically one to two weeks in duration and occur annually, although this is dependent on weather conditions, operational specifics, timing dependant monitoring, previous results and/or downtime. Non-routine IMMR activities could occur at any time during this EP to respond to unforeseen maintenance and/or production requirements.

End of field life is informed by the production rates of the facility. Production rates at the facility are expected to continually decline, predicting an end of field life around 2035. This EP is intended to remain in force for up to five years from EP acceptance by the regulator.

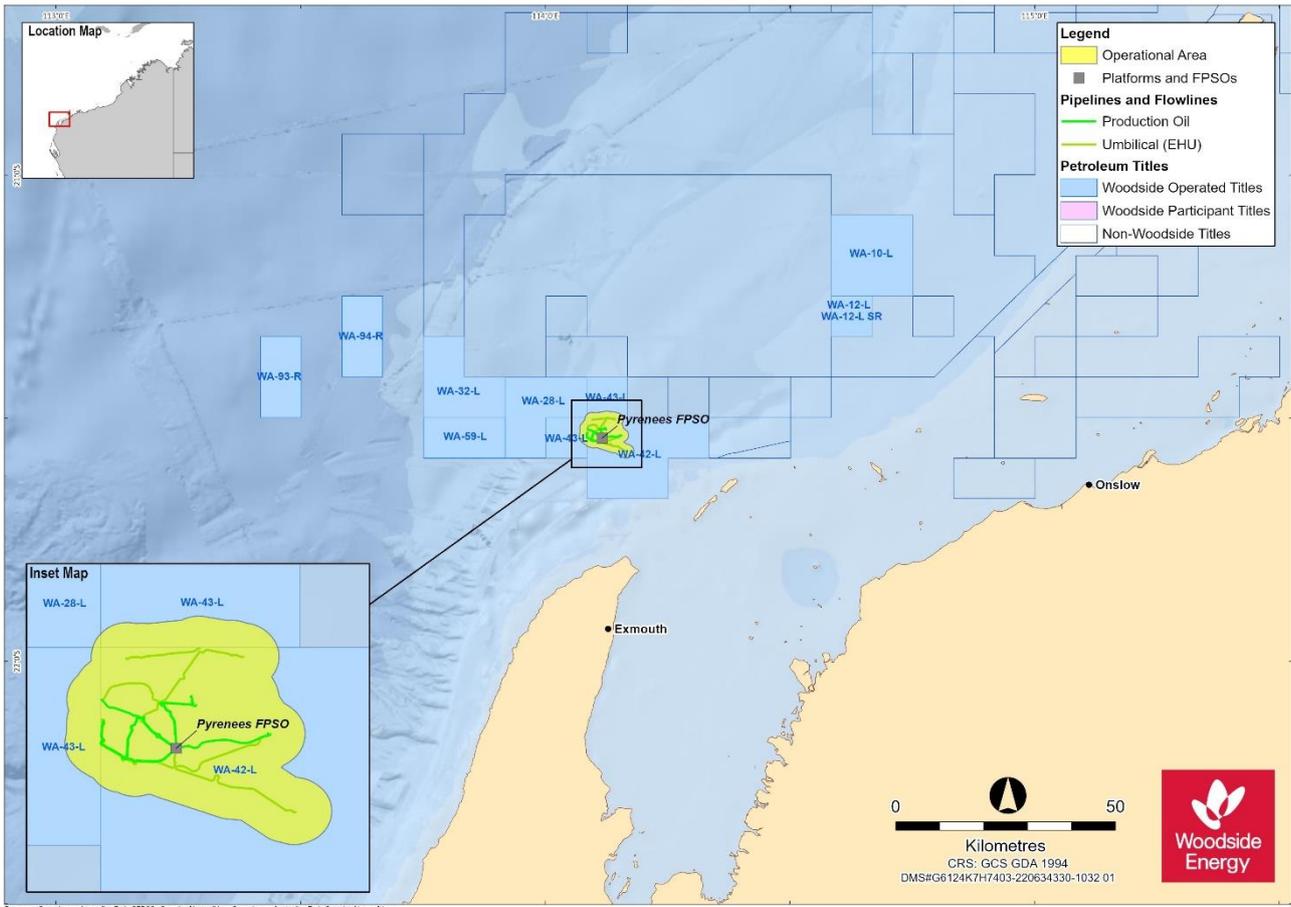


Figure 3-2: Pyrenees Facility location, Operational Area and field layout

### 3.4 Subsea Infrastructure Layout and Description

This section provides an overview of the subsea infrastructure associated with the Pyrenees facility as relevant to consideration of the environmental risks and impacts of the PAP.

The subsea production system includes production, gas injection and water injection wells connected to the Pyrenees Facility via flexible flowlines and risers via a series of subsea manifolds.

Production and gas lift jumpers connect each production well to its manifold. The manifolds are configured to allow the well fluids to be directed via switching valves to either a production flowline or a production/test flowline. Separate production flowlines and production/test flowlines transport the well fluids from the manifolds to the Pyrenees facility. Choke valves to control well rates and gas lift rates are also located on the manifolds.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Multi-phase flow meters and gas lift meters are located on incoming production and outgoing gas lift pipework on each manifold. Dedicated gas lift flowlines distribute dehydrated lift gas, however, can also be used to convey well service fluids to allow flowline flushing and well kill operations. Water injection is provided through a single riser and flowline to a manifold which allows distribution of injection water between the four water injection wells by way of surface-controlled choke valves. Gas injection to the Macedon injection well is via a single riser and flowline terminating at a pipeline end manifold with jumper connection the injection wellhead.

The subsea infrastructure associated with the Pyrenees facility comprises:

- 4 Mid water arches (MWA);
- 8 Riser bases;
- Subsea manifolds (8 production, 1 gas, 1 water injector);
- Dynamic flexible risers and dynamic umbilicals;
- Static flexible flowlines and static umbilicals;
- Subsea distribution unit and umbilical tension assembly installed with umbilicals;
- Hydraulic and electrical jumpers; and
- Subsea trees (19 x production trees, 2 x suspended production wells, 4 x water injection trees, 1 x gas injection/production)

The subsea infrastructure associated with the Pyrenees facility is designed to allow the tie-in of additional wells. The mooring and riser system have allowance for further production riser and umbilical systems. Subsea tie-in points are provided at manifolds for future production, test, and gas lift lines. Future water and/or gas injection wells have the capacity to be connected via a manifold. Controls and chemical injection facilities can be provided from umbilical distribution units or termination assemblies. All the process monitoring and instrumented control across the subsea infrastructure associated with the Pyrenees facility are managed by the central control room on the FPSO.

The layout of the subsea infrastructure associated with the Pyrenees facility is shown in Figure 3-1 and the coordinates of the production, gas injection/production and water injection wells are provided in Table 3-2 with their location, and that of other key infrastructure.

**Table 3-2: Approximate location of the FPSO and associated subsea wells**

Infrastructure	Water Depth (approx m LAT)	Well Centre	Latitude (DMS) / E	Longitude (DMS) / N
Pyrenees FPSO	200	-	21° 32' 28.127" S E: 201298	114° 06' 58.559" E N: 7615199
<b>Production Wells (Sidetrack and Lateral Wells)</b>				
Crosby - 3H1	204	C-DC2	21° 32' 43.063" S E: 199116	114° 05' 42.504" E N: 7614698
Crosby - 4H2	204	C-DC2	21° 32' 42.983" S E: 199058	114° 05' 40.468" E N: 7614699
Crosby - 5H3	202	C-DC1	21° 31' 44.494" S E: 199755	114° 06' 05.848" E N: 7616513
Crosby - 6H4	202	C-DC1	21° 31' 44.597" S E: 199697	114° 06' 03.838" E N: 7616509
Moodyne - 1H1	191	MO-DC1	21° 32' 05.450" S	114° 09' 17.971" E

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

			E: 205298	N: 7615970
Moodyne - 2H2	191	MO-DC1	21° 32' 05.480" S E: 205349	114° 09' 19.716" E N: 7615970
Ravensworth - 3H1	209	R-DC2	21° 32' 19.948" S E: 197973	114° 05' 03.263" E N: 7615388
Ravensworth - 4H2	209	R-DC2	21° 32' 18.922" S E: 197976	114° 05' 03.375" E N: 7615420
Ravensworth - 5H3	208	R-DC2	21° 32' 17.275" S E: 198004	114° 05' 04.403" E N: 7615471
Ravensworth - 6H4	208	R-DC2	21° 32' 16.569" S E: 198002	114° 05' 04.346" E N: 7615493
Ravensworth - 7H5	210	R-DC1	21° 31' 48.524" S E: 198029	114° 05' 05.832" E N: 7616357
Ravensworth - 8H6 Offline (Isolated)	210	R-DC1	21° 31' 46.283" S E: 198061	114° 05' 06.999" E N: 7615426
Ravensworth-10H7	209	R-DC1	21° 31' 48.367" S E: 198128	114° 05' 09.240" E N: 7616364
Stickle - 4H1	199	S-DC1	21° 31' 23.679" S E: 200591	114° 06' 35.289" E N: 7617169
Stickle - 5H2	199	S-DC1	21° 31' 22.040" S E: 200545	114° 06' 33.727" E N: 7617219
Stickle - 6H3	199	S-DC1	21° 31' 21.556" S E: 200527	114° 06' 33.118" E N: 7617233
Stickle - 8H4	198	S-DC1	21° 31' 23.966" S E: 200648	114° 06' 37.276" E N: 7617161
Stickle - 9H5	195	T-DC1	21° 31' 09.482" S E: 201968	114° 07' 23.409" E N: 7617632
Tanglehead - 1H1 Offline (Isolated)	195	T-DC1	21° 31' 21.419" S E: 202052	114° 07' 26.103" E N:7617266
Tanglehead -2H2	195	T-DC1	21° 31' 21.587" S E: 202299	114° 07' 27.716" E N: 7617261
Wildbull - 1H1	212	W-DC1	21° 31' 13.204" S E: 198015	114° 05' 06.058" E N: 7617444
<b>Water Injection Wells</b>				
Crosby - 7WI	197	C-DC3	21° 29' 57.596" S E: 202299	114° 07' 36.301" E N: 7619851
Moodyne - 3WI	191	MO-DC1	21° 32' 03.808" S E: 205298	114° 09' 18.002" E N: 7616020
Ravensworth - 9WI Online (shut in)	213	R-DC3	21° 30' 09.554" S E: 199047	114° 05' 43.144" E N: 7619422
Stickle - 7WI	191	S-DC2	21° 30' 09.273" S E: 204186	114° 08' 41.614" E N: 7619526
<b>Gas Injection Well</b>				
Macedon - 6	181	M-DC1	21° 34' 03.491" S E: 206599	114° 10' 00.843" E N: 7612360

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 3.5 Suspended Infrastructure

Table 3-3 outlines the status of suspended subsea infrastructure associated with production wells (not currently producing) within WA-42-L and WA-43-L. The PAP includes operation of this infrastructure as and when required by Operations.

**Table 3-3: Status of Pyrenees Suspended Infrastructure in WA-42-L and WA-43-L**

Location	Type	Size	Length (m)	From [E / N]	To [E / N]
Tanglehead - 1H1 Tan-M1	Gas Lift Flowline	2.5"	104	Tan Parking Stand 1 E: 202053 N: 7617215	Tan Parking Stand 2 E: 202051 N: 7617278
Tanglehead - 1H1 Tan-M1	Production Oil Flowline	6"	121	Tan Parking Stand 1 E: 202053 N: 7617215	Tan Parking Stand 2 E: 202051 N: 7617278
Tanglehead - 1H1 Tan-M1	Electrical Jumper	12 way	123	Tan-1H1 E: 202053 N: 7617266	Tan Parking Stand 2 E: 202051 N: 7617278
Tanglehead - 1H1 Tan-M1	Hydraulic Jumper	9 way	127	Tan-1H1 E: 202053 N: 7617266	Tan Parking Stand 2 E: 202051 N: 7617278
Stickle-M1 Stickle-5H2	Gas Lift Flowline	2.5"	580	S-M1 Manifold Centre Point E: 200598 N: 7617229	STI-5H2 E: 200545 N: 7617219
Tanglehead Parking Stand 1	E: 202053 N: 7617215				
Tanglehead Parking Stand 2	E: 202051 N: 7617278				

### 3.6 Exploration Well with Wellhead

The scope of the PAP includes the ongoing management of one exploration well with a wellhead (West Muiron-5) that is not tied back to the Pyrenees facility and has no associated infrastructure (i.e. no Xmas tree (XT) (Table 3-4). The well is managed under an accepted WOMP. The wellhead will continue to be inspected in accordance with the WOMP based on the assessed risk for the well (Section 3.18). Planning for decommissioning is included in Section 7.6.

**Table 3-4: Status of West Muiron-5 Exploration Well**

Well	Block (Surface Location)	Type	Status	Latitude (DMS) / E	Longitude (DMS) / N
West Muiron-5	WA-42-L	Exploration	Plugged & Suspended	21° 32' 52.836" S E: 204627	114° 08' 53.732" E N: 7614499

### 3.7 Other Property including Exploration Wellheads in the Licence Areas

Licence area WA-42-L also includes infrastructure covered under the approved Macedon Operations EP (Commonwealth)<sup>2</sup>. This EP includes two exploration wells with wellheads associated with the

<sup>2</sup> At the time of this EP submission, the Macedon Operations Environment Plan (Commonwealth) is under its five year revision with NOPSEMA.

Macedon field (Macedon-4 and West Muiron-4). All other wells in the WA-42-L and WA-43-L licence areas have been permanently plugged and abandoned and wellheads removed.

### 3.8 Characteristics of Target Hydrocarbons

Generally, the crude oil produced from the Pyrenees reservoirs has very similar properties, which is a heavy crude (API 19°) with some dissolved methane (25 to 30 mol%, ~2 %wt). There are very small quantities of lighter hydrocarbons and no hydrogen sulphide (H<sub>2</sub>S) within the well streams. However, there is minor potential for reservoir souring to occur over time as produced water (PW) injection volumes increase (refer to Figure 3-4). Up to 2.2 mol% CO<sub>2</sub> is present in the well streams.

All of the Pyrenees crude oils can be classified as Group III oils under the International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation (ITOPF) classification system, with the crude oil from the Moondyne reservoir considered the most persistent.

The relevant characteristics of the crude oils from each reservoir are provided in Table 6-13.

#### 3.8.1 Production Overview

The expected production profile for the Pyrenees facility is provided in Figure 3-4 and 3-4. The forecast profiles are provided for demonstrative purposes, representing one set of assumptions for the reservoirs, wells, subsea equipment, and Pyrenees Facility over remaining field life. Actual production rates may vary. Planned dry docks have been included in the production profile in 2024, and notionally for 2029 and 2034.

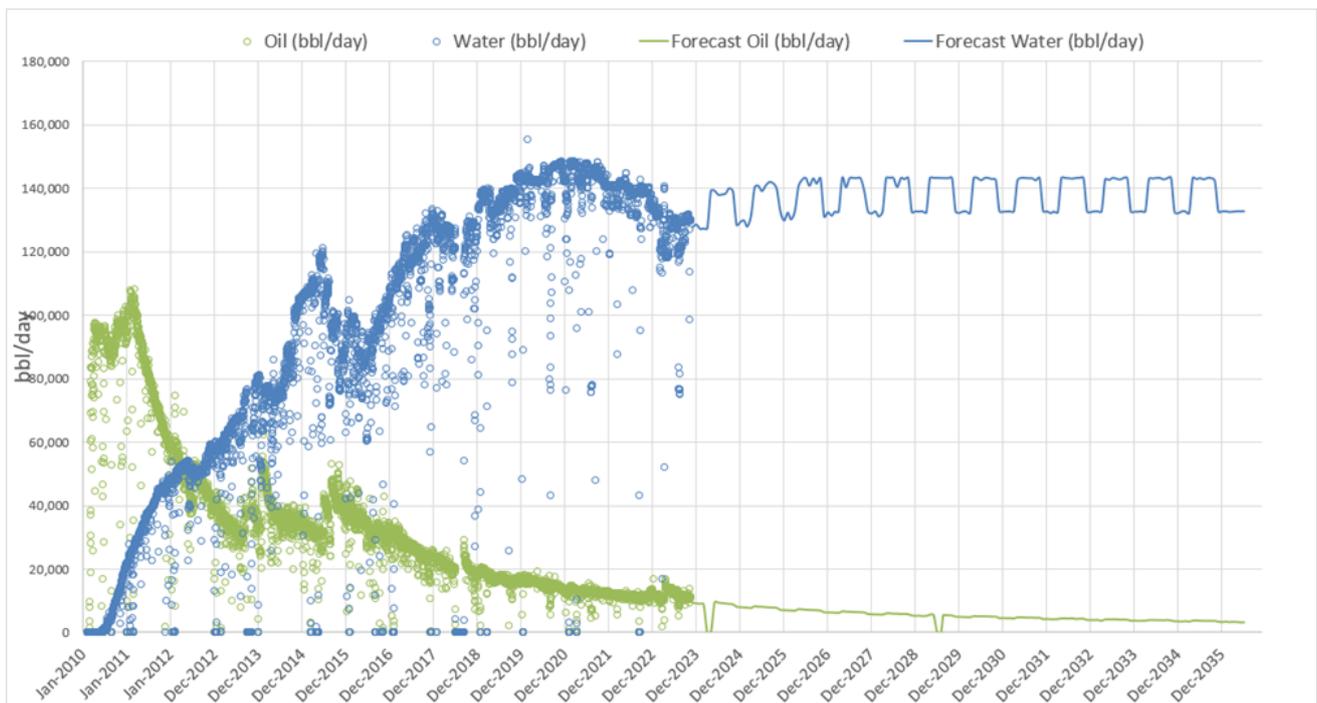
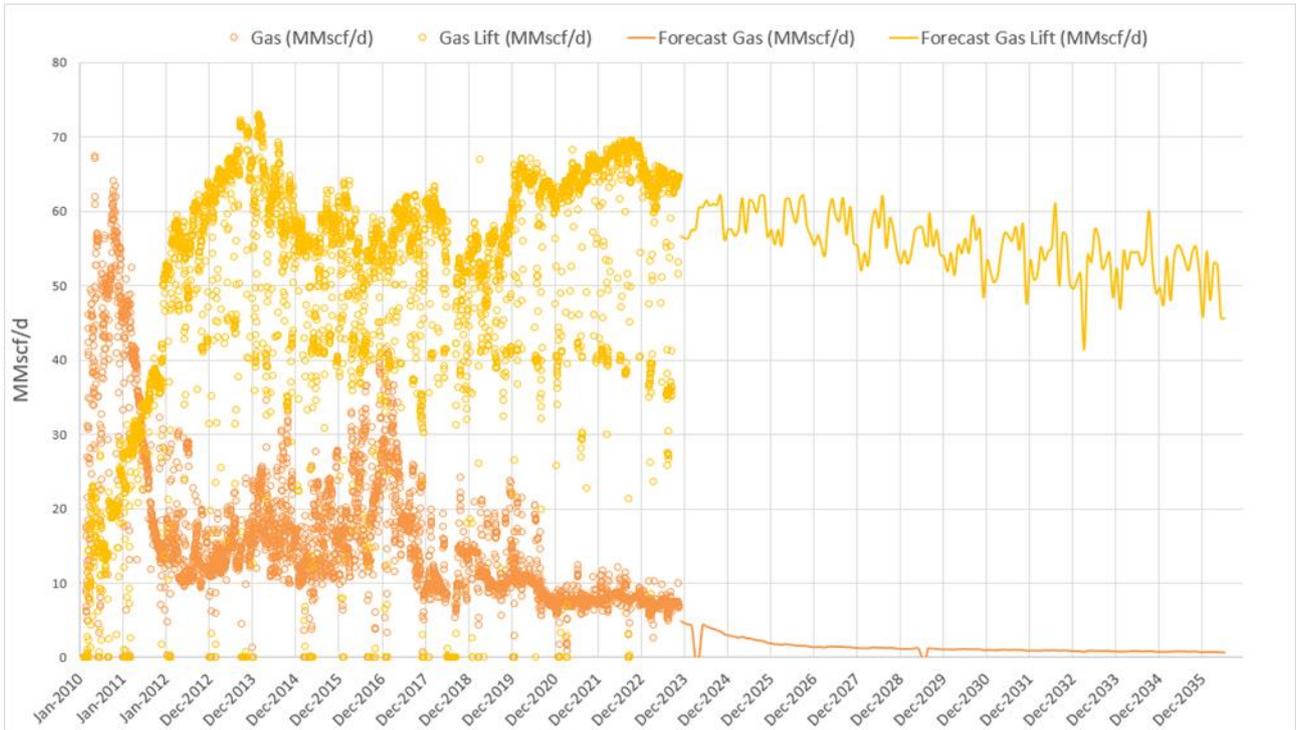


Figure 3-3: Pyrenees Production Forecast for Oil and Water



**Figure 3-4: Pyrenees Production Forecast for Gas**

### 3.9 Well Control

The subsea wells are remotely controlled from the CCR located on the Pyrenees FPSO, via the subsea umbilical system. Well control will involve intermittent discharges of small amounts of water-based hydraulic fluid (<3 m<sup>3</sup> per year) when actuating the various tree valves on the twenty-one subsea production wells. This will be the only planned operational discharge to the marine environment from the offshore infrastructure.

### 3.10 Pyrenees FPSO

Production fluids from the Pyrenees reservoirs are produced to the Pyrenees FPSO, a double hulled stand-alone FPSO (Figure 3-5). Crude oil, formation water and gas are produced with aid of gas lift to the Pyrenees FPSO where they are processed to stabilise the crude oil and store before being offloaded to offtake tankers direct for export.

The Pyrenees FPSO is a conventional double hulled converted Suezmax trading tanker with an overall length of 274 m and a cargo storage capacity of approximately 881,000 barrels of oil. The original basis of design of the process was 96,000 bbl/day of oil, 150,000 bbl/day of water and 60 MMscf/day gas through the compression facilities.

Crude oil is exported directly from the Pyrenees FPSO onto trading tankers. There were 53 offtakes from the Pyrenees FPSO in the first year of production. In 2023, the cargo offtakes had reduced to approximately 8 offtakes per year. The Pyrenees FPSO design rates are detailed in Table 3-5 below.



**Figure 3-5: Pyrenees FPSO**

**Table 3-5 Pyrenees Facility Design Rates**

Fluid/Stream	Units	Design Rate
Oil	STB/D	96,000
Total PW	STB/D	150,000
PW injection	STB/D	≥135,000
Gas Compression	MMSCFD	60
Gas Lift	MMSCFD	55
Gas Injection	MMSCFD	55
Gas Injection Backflow	MMSCFD	15

### 3.10.1 Facility Design Conditions

The Pyrenees FPSO has been designed in accordance with American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Classification requirements. All FPSO facilities including subsea components, risers, process facilities, and the floater hull and mooring system have been designed to continue operation uninterrupted in a 1 in 100 year non-cyclonic storm and a 1 in 10 year cyclonic storm when disconnected. The subsea mooring system (spider buoy) is designed to a 1 in 1000 year non-cyclonic storm. Table 3-6 shows the metocean design conditions for the Pyrenees FPSO.

**Table 3-6 Pyrenees Facility Metocean Design Conditions**

Parameter	Non-Cyclonic (year)			Cyclonic (year)		
	1	10	100	10	100	10000
<b>Wind</b>						
Gust speed (3 sec) (m/s)	19.9	22.2	23.9	57	75.1	81.8

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Mean speed (1 min) (m/s)	17.6	19.7	21.2	46	52.3	68
Mean speed (10 min) (m/s)	15.9	17.8	19.1	42	47.4	61.7
Mean speed (60 min) (m/s)	14.7	16.4	17.6	-	43.69	56.87
<b>Waves</b>						
Significant wave height (m)	4.7	5.7	6.6	9.5	12.6	17.3
Peak spectral period (s)	15.6	16.1	16.3	12.9	14.2	16.5
Spectral mean wave period (s)	12.2	13.1	13.4	10.5	11.2	12.9
Average zero up-crossing period	10.5	11.3	11.6	9.9	10.5	12.1
Maximum single wave height (m)	8.6	9.9	10.4	16.3	21.3	30.1
Period of maximum wave (s)	14	15.1	15.4	11.4	12.9	14.8

### 3.10.2 Turret and Mooring

The Pyrenees FPSO is equipped with a disconnectable turret mooring (DTM) and its own propulsion system to allow evasion of tropical cyclones and to enable sail-away for maintenance.

The Pyrenees FPSO is moored to the seafloor using an internal DTM system located near the bow of the vessel. All main flanges and valves of the turret are located above deck. The DTM system provides for passive weather vaning via bearings incorporated into the turret structure, which allows the vessel to freely pivot according to prevailing winds, waves, and currents. Well fluids flow from the flowlines to the production swivels located in the turret and onto the Pyrenees FPSO for processing. The general arrangement of the turret mooring system is shown in Figure 3-6.

The mooring system consists of a turret mooring spider buoy (see Figure 3-7) which is anchored to the seabed via nine anchor legs comprising chain and wire rope (Table 3-7). The lower end of each anchor leg is connected to a drag anchor embedded into the seabed. The spider buoy and associated turret structure are integrated into structure of the hull.

The design of the spider buoy has ensured that there is sufficient redundancy, which includes:

- The spider buoy can lose one of its anchor legs without loss of station; and
- A single compartment of the spider buoy can be flooded without losing buoyancy.

Disconnection of the flexible risers is achieved by manual intervention of the mechanical connections on the structure and can generally be completed within 12 hours including time for blowdown. After disconnection, the spider buoy submerges to a depth of approximately 30 m. Once disconnected, the Pyrenees FPSO steams away using its own propulsion as a fully classed vessel. Reconnection to the DTM is the opposite of a disconnect. There are no waste streams when restarting suspended wells and subsea infrastructure.

Tropical cyclone sail away activities have a minimum lead time of over 21 hours with the Pyrenees FPSO typically staying within Australian waters for the duration of a cyclonic event.

Dry dock activities occur on a scheduled basis, informed by maintenance and operational requirements, with a sail away to, and anchorage in, Singapore for extended periods of time to complete major works. All re-entries into Australian waters will be in accordance with border security requirements, biosecurity requirements and Woodside procedures including Woodside’s IMS risk assessment process.

**Table 3-7 Pyrenees FPSO Mooring System**

#	Anchor Leg Component	Diameter(mm)	Type	Deployed Length (m) *
1	Top chain	100	Studless	10 + 5

2	Spiral strand wire	63	Sheathed	225
3	Bottom chain	85	Studless	633
4	Drag anchor	-	StevShark	
* Total chain length: 5,787 m; Total wire length: 2,025 m.				

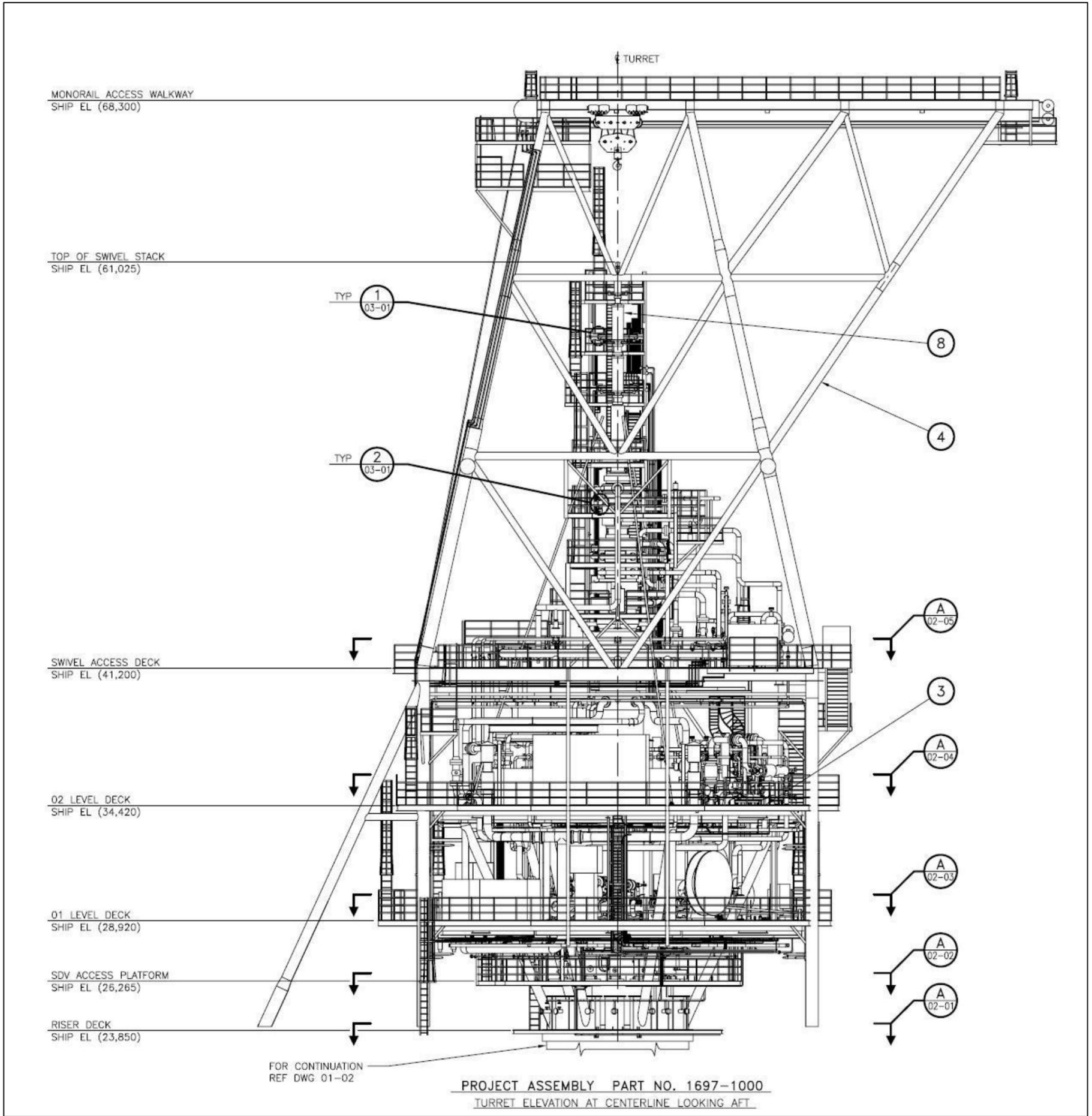
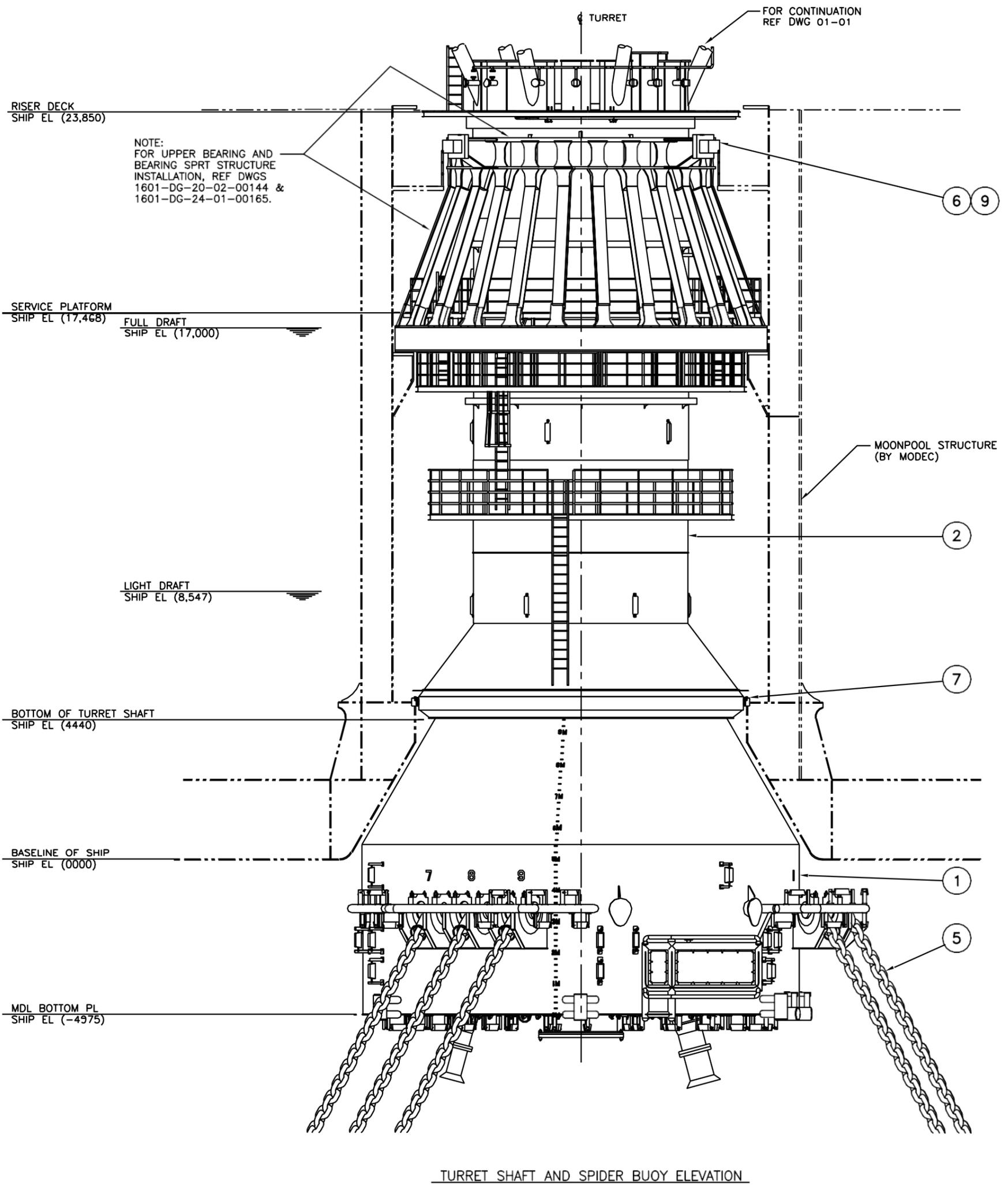


Figure 3-6: Pyrenees FPSO Disconnectable Internal Turret (upper section)



TURRET SHAFT AND SPIDER BUOY ELEVATION

Figure 3-7: Pyrenees FPSO Lower Turret and Spider Buoy

### 3.10.3 Hull

The Pyrenees FPSO hull has been designed to Classification Society requirements and can store up to 881,000 bbls of 19 API crude oil, with an export parcel size of up to 550,000 bbls.

Figure 3-8 and Figure 3-9 show the Pyrenees FPSO hull layout. The cargo holding area comprises six pairs of cargo tanks. There are also two slops tanks (port and starboard) and six pairs of wing and double bottom/sided dedicated ballast tanks, which are dedicated ballast tanks. These tanks provide a 3 m buffer at the vessel side and a 2.5 m buffer on the hull bottom to prevent cargo tank penetration damage. Diesel fuel tanks located in the hull are also provided with a cofferdam between the tank and the vessel's side shell.

The underwater hull and appendages are protected by an automatically controlled impressed current cathodic protection system. The propeller shaft and rudder post are grounded to the hull. Aluminium anodes are fitted in the sea chest on the rudder and propeller aperture and moonpool. Sacrificial zinc anodes (bolting type) have been provided for the water ballast tanks and slop tanks.

In compliance with IMO's AFS Convention and *Protection of the Sea (Harmful Anti-fouling Systems) Act 2006*, the Pyrenees FPSO hull is coated in a TBT-free, self-polishing antifouling coating which was reapplied in May 2024 during drydock. The expected coating lifetime being five years, and the fouling coating is typically re-applied during dry docking every five years. The coating is designed to prevent marine growth buildup on the hull.

### 3.10.4 Topsides Layout

The topsides equipment on the Pyrenees FPSO is located on a number of pre-assembled modules as follows:

- An internal riser mooring near the bow
- Accommodation at the stern containing temporary refuge (TR) which can accommodate the maximum POB (60 personnel). The key areas of the TR are the emergency control centre (ECC/CCR) and the helicopter administration room/muster area
- Gas compression equipment towards the bow (portside)
- Lower pressure process equipment (i.e. hydrocarbon separation) in the middle of the Pyrenees FPSO (i.e. midships)
- Utilities and produced water facilities between the accommodation and process area
- Main power generation located towards the stern starboard side
- Chemical laydown area located on a dedicated bunded deck above the chemical injection skids next to the crane
- Laydown areas adjacent to the crane
- Helideck
- Inclined flare tower.

The FPSO layout is shown in Figure 3-8, Figure 3-9 and Figure 3-10

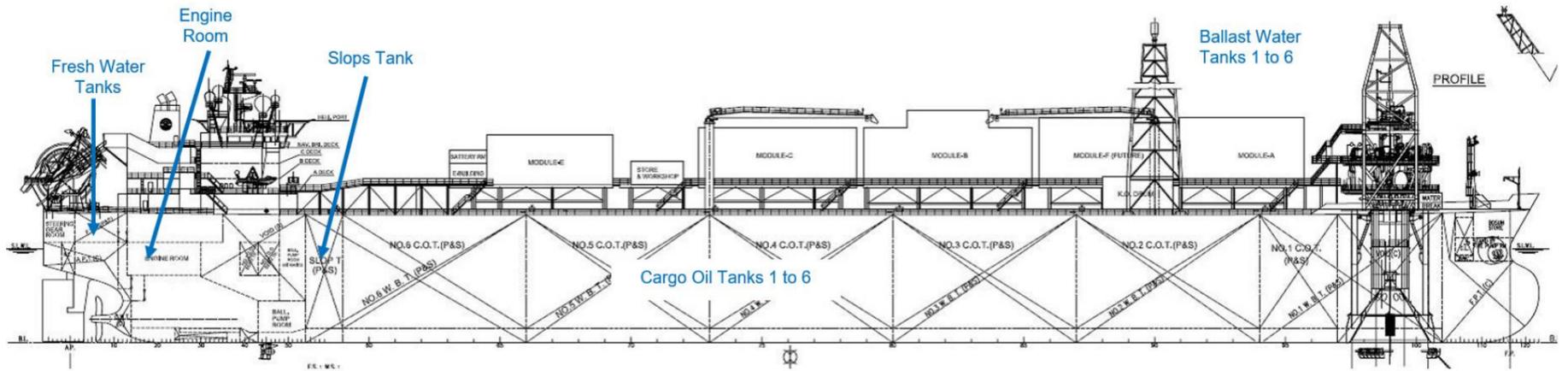


Figure 3-8: Pyrenees FPSO Hull Layout – Profile

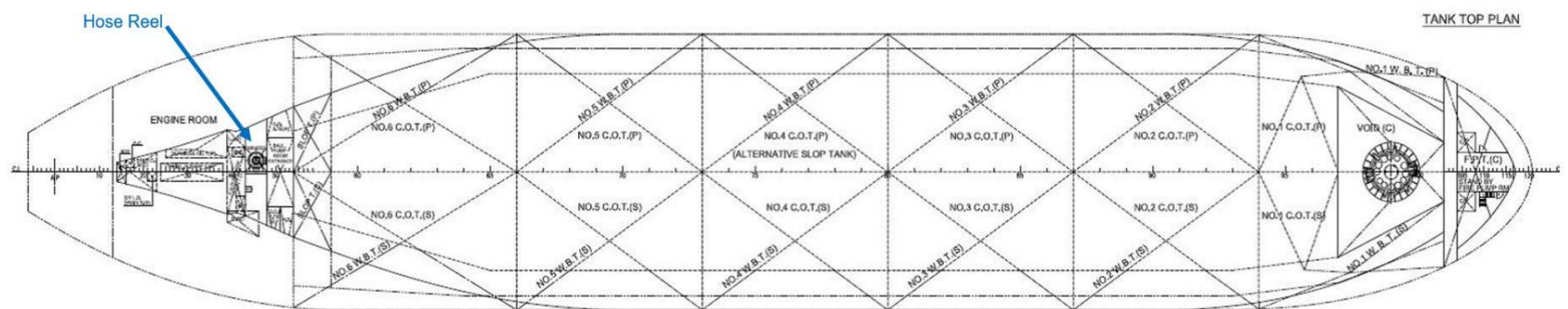


Figure 3-9: Pyrenees FPSO Hull Layout – Tank Top Plan

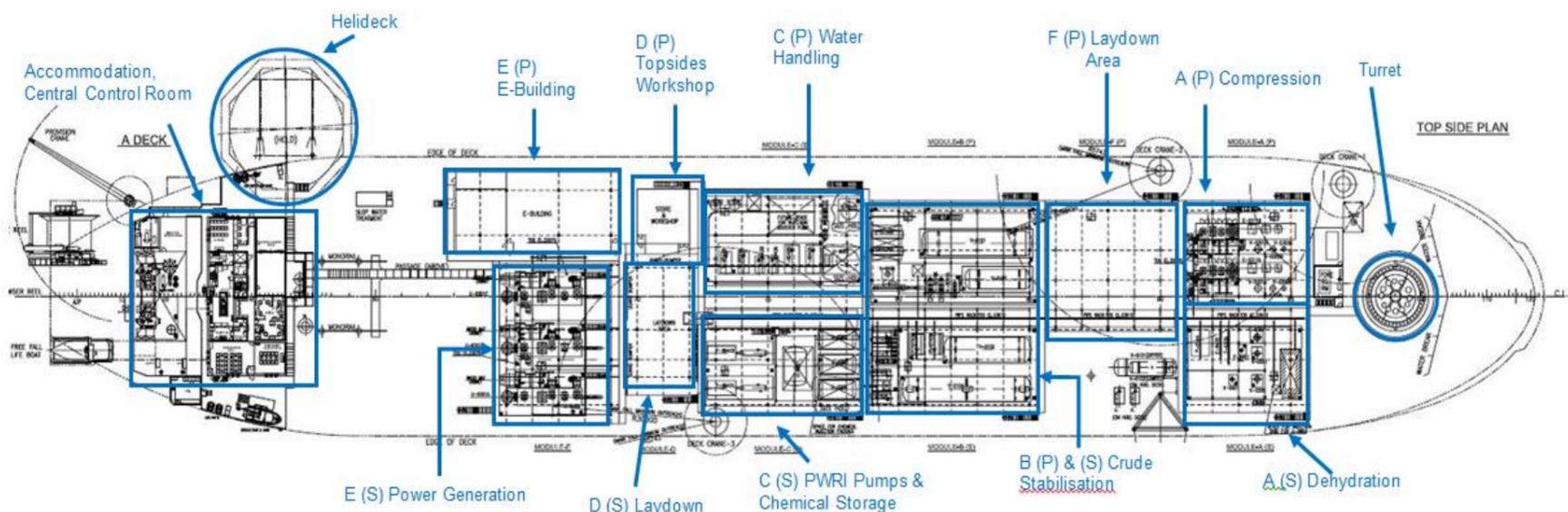


Figure 3-10: Pyrenees FPSO Layout – Modules

### 3.11 Modes of Operation

As described in Section 3.10 the Pyrenees FPSO has the ability to move off station. The Pyrenees FPSO operates in two modes: connected mode and disconnected mode, these are described below.

#### 3.11.1 Connected Mode

In connected mode and upon commencement of reconnection activity after cyclone disconnects, the Pyrenees FPSO is subject to the jurisdiction of the NOPSEMA and operates in accordance with this EP. Routine activities during connected mode include:

- Operation of the subsea production system
- Operation of topsides processing and utilities
- Operation of marine utilities
- crude oil storage and offloading operations
- helicopter and supply vessel operations
- CCR operations
- general services, including accommodation
- IMMR activities, including those undertaken subsea
- shutdown/disconnect and reconnect/start-up for tropical cyclone response.

#### 3.11.2 Disconnected Mode

In disconnected mode, i.e. when the Pyrenees FPSO has completed the disconnection activity and sailed away from the 500 m PSZ, the Pyrenees FPSO falls under the jurisdiction of the Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) while in Australian waters. The Australian flagged Pyrenees FPSO (registered in Fremantle) is also subject to Class requirements.

During potential periods of extended Pyrenees FPSO sailaway (e.g., when the Pyrenees FPSO is disconnected and sailed away to the shipyard) normal well monitoring from the FPSO is unavailable. During these periods wells are shut-in and managed in accordance with the accepted Pyrenees WOMP. Woodside can demonstrate alignment with current industry good practice with respect to managing well integrity, through ensuring that the well barriers are verified, wells are left in a safe state, and the risk of loss of containment is reduced to ALARP.

During disconnected mode some subsea IMMR activities may occur within the Operational Area.

#### 3.11.3 Transition from Connected to Disconnected Mode

The regulatory body governing the operation of the vessel transitions from NOPSEMA to AMSA when the facility transitions from production to ship mode. As part of the disconnection process, Woodside communicate to the Recognised Organisation (Classification Society), requesting the required Certificates in accordance with the process described in the disconnect procedure.

#### 3.11.4 FPSO Personnel Levels

The total overnight personnel on board (POB) capacity for the Pyrenees FPSO is 60, however actual personnel levels may fluctuate below this. Personnel levels are influenced by a number of activities, including but not limited to:

- crew change
- campaign maintenance
- inspections/audits

- planned facility shutdowns.

## 3.12 Production Process

### 3.12.1 Production System Overview

The Pyrenees FPSO topsides processing system receives well fluids (crude oil, reservoir or PW and associated natural gas) from the production wells, processes it in three stages to separate the crude oil, stores it in the Pyrenees FPSO cargo tanks then offloads cargo to offtake tankers direct for export. Processed gas is used as fuel with excess being reinjected into the Macedon Field via the Macedon-6 bi-directional well. Processed gas is also used as the source of gas for gas lift, and minor amounts may be flared for process safety.

The overall process flow diagram schematic is shown in Figure 3-11 (the blue lines represent water, the green lines represent gas and the black lines represent oil).

The Pyrenees topsides facilities include the following process functions:

- Production and test separation
- Oil stabilisation and dewatering
- Produced water treatment system (PWTS)
- Water injection facilities
- Gas de-hydration, compression and reinjection
- Fuel gas generation and treatment
- Flaring/blowdown facilities.

The processing system is designed to meet crude specifications of 0.5% basic sediment and water (BS&W) and Reid vapour pressure of less than 10 psia, as well as achieving all other environmental discharge limits, as established in the Pyrenees Basis of Design (BoD) (BHP Petroleum, 2007).

Further details of the processing system are detailed in the sections below.

### 3.12.2 Liquid Processing Overview

The crude oil processing system receives the well production fluids via the production manifold and the test manifold. The production manifold sends fluids to the three-phase first stage separator and the test manifold routes fluids to the test separator. Alternatively, the test manifold can route fluids from the subsea test flowlines into the first stage separator (refer to Figure 3-11).

Gas from the first stage and test separation vessels is combined and sent to the suction of the high-pressure compression system. Oil or stable emulsions are sent to the crude heating system and any separated PW is routed to either the PW treatment system (refer Section 3.12.5) or closed drains (refer Section 3.12.6) (if the rate is below the minimum turndown to the PW treatment system).

Heating of the fluids entering the first stage separator is required to achieve acceptable phase separation of formation water and oil from stable emulsions. The crude heating (interstage) system consists of a crude/crude exchanger that recovers heat from the hot crude streams originating from the electrostatic coalescer. The warmed crude/emulsion stream from the cross exchanger are then heated by low-pressure saturated steam to approximately 95°C in the crude heaters.

The hot crude/emulsion stream is then flashed in the three-phase, horizontal second stage separator. The main purpose of the second stage separator is to remove dissolved gases and supply LP fuel gas before the crude is sent to the electrostatic coalescer for dehydration. Again, hot PW is recycled back to the inlet of the first stage separator.

The hot crude/emulsion from the second stage separator is routed to a 2-phase horizontal third stage separator (located above an electrostatic coalescer) with flash gas routed to the LP flare (refer Section 3.12.3). The liquid from the third stage separator is sent to the electrostatic coalescer.

The electrostatic coalescer further separates the oil and water using electric fields to facilitate the coalescence and separation of water droplets from the bulk oil phase. The separated oil stream is then sent to the oil storage system via the crude/crude exchanger. The PW is recycled to the inlet of the first stage separator.

PW from the first stage separator and test separator is routed to the deoiling hydrocyclones. Oil from the deoiling hydrocyclones is routed to the recovered oil collection drum. Water from the deoiling hydrocyclones is routed to the dissolved gas flotation unit (DGF). The DGF separates any remaining gas from the PW, where the gas is routed to the LP flare.

The PW is then either routed to the booster and injection pumps for re-injection in the water injection wells, routed to the slops tanks or is discharged overboard to the marine environment (refer Section 3.12.5 for further details on the PWTS).

Final crude rundown cooling to 45°C occurs after the crude/crude cross exchanger in the rundown cooler by exchanging heat with seawater.

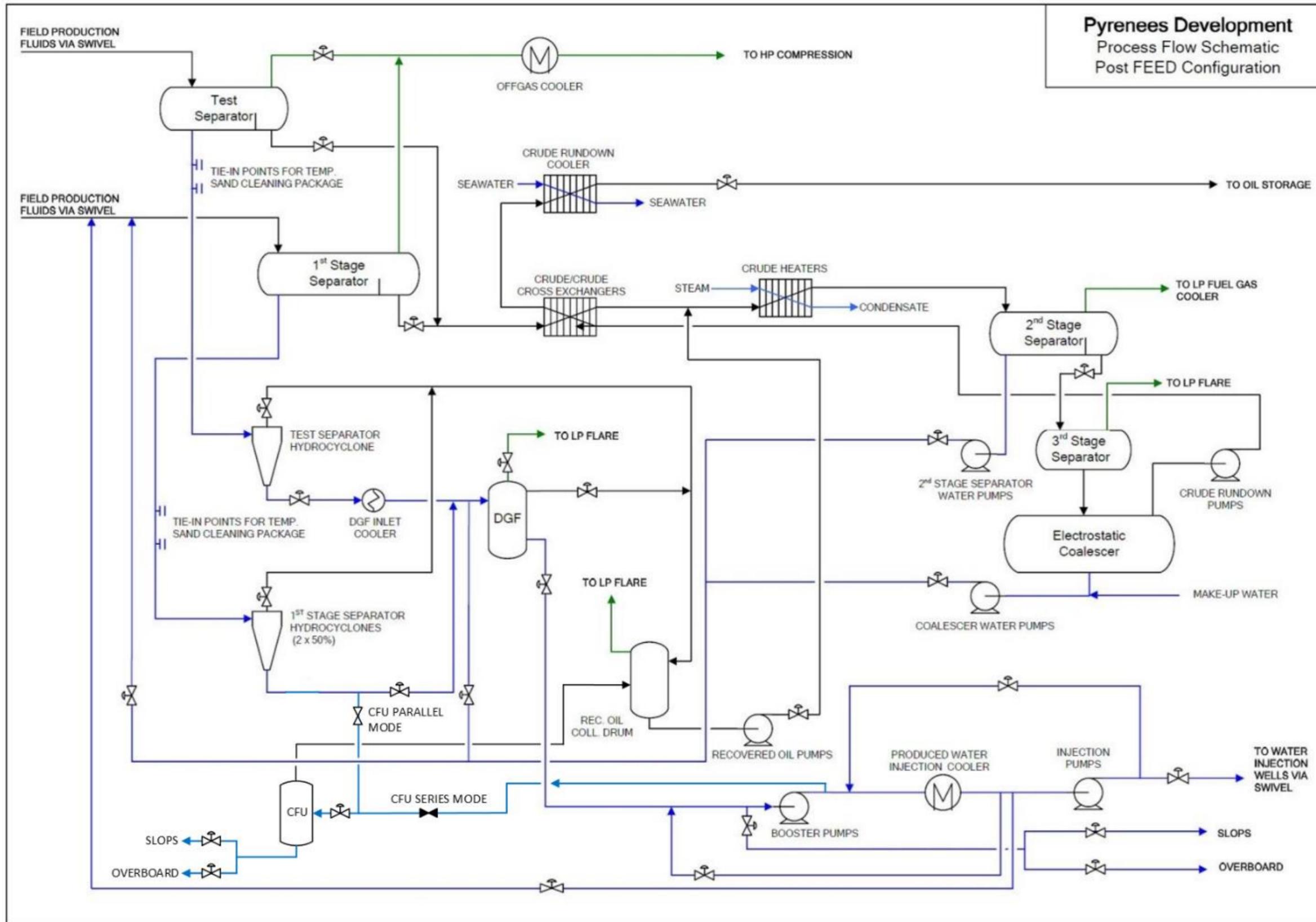


Figure 3-11: Pyrenees Facility Process Flow Schematic

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

The CFU, DGF and slops water is discharge out of a DN350 pipe and the cooling water is discharged through the larger DN700 pipe. The pipes are located in close proximity (<2m distant) on the port side, at C module, approximately 120 m from the rear/stern of the Pyrenees FPSO. The discharges depth ranges from 3m to 11m dependent on ships draft with discharge pipe configuration shown in Table 3-8.

**Table 3-8 Discharge Pipe Configuration**

Component	Details	
	PW & Slops Pipes	Cooling Water Pipes
Pipe diameter	350 mm (DN350)	700 mm (DN700)
Pipe orientation	outlet perpendicular to ship hull	outlet perpendicular to ship hull
Discharge Depth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discharge depth - depends on ship's draft (i.e. ships height in water – depends on cargo onboard):</li> <li>11 m (max cargo onboard)</li> <li>7 m ('average' cargo on-board)</li> <li>3 m (min cargo onboard)</li> </ul>	Discharge depth – depends on ship's draft (i.e. ships height in water – depends on cargo onboard): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 m (max cargo onboard)</li> <li>7 m ('average' cargo on-board)</li> <li>3 m (min cargo onboard)</li> </ul>
Distance between pipes	1.363 m	

During routine operation, all gas from the first stage and test separators is compressed, dehydrated and used for either fuel gas, gas lift and the surplus injected into the Macedon reservoir. An integrated gas compression and treatment system is provided. Artificial lift is provided via gas lift and surplus formation gas is disposed of via injection into the Macedon reservoir. The gas lift/injection specification is determined by corrosion and hydrate management requirements.

The gas compression equipment comprises two 50% gas turbines direct driven three stage centrifugal compressors (with dual fuel capacity). Each of the compressors has a capacity of 30 MMscf per day (or total capacity of 60 MMscf per day). The off-gas from the test and first stage separators commingle upstream of the off-gas cooler, controlling the suction temperature to the gas compression trains to 45 °C to ensure efficient compression. Gas compression is split into two trains, with each train capable of independent isolation. The fundamental process for the centrifugal compression is outlined in Figure 3-12 (with green indicating gas flow). The compressors are equipped with tandem dry gas seals for shaft sealing. Primary seal leakage gas consisting primarily of natural gas is collected to the LP flare system for safe disposal.

Gas entering a compression train is scrubbed to remove any entrained liquid prior to compression to approximately 25 barg in the first stage of the centrifugal compressor. This gas is then cooled to approximately 40°C by a closed loop tempered water cooling system (refer Section 3.12.7.1) prior to entering a gas scrubber to remove and liquid dropout as a result of the compression and cooling process. The cool dry gas is then compressed to approximately 67 barg in the second stage of compression. The gas is again cooled to approximately 40°C prior to commingling with the cool second stage discharges of the other compression trains.

Liquids knocked out in the first stage suction scrubbers are returned back to the oil processing train upstream of the crude heater. Liquids knocked out in the second stage suction scrubbers is returned to the inlet of the first stage separator. Liquids recovered in the third stage suction scrubbers is returned to the gas dehydration glycol regeneration unit.

Gas from the dehydration system is used to feed the facility HP fuel gas system. This gas is used as the normal fuel source for the gas turbine generators and gas turbine driven compressors. Shortfalls in facility gas balance for fuel and gas lift are made up by producing gas from the Macedon field using the bi-directional gas injection/production well.

The commingled second stage compressor discharge flows through a filter coalescer vessel designed to remove any condensed liquids. In order to provide dry fuel gas, lift gas, and gas for re-injection, the water saturated gas is then passed through a glycol (TEG) dehydration column to remove water to achieve a dewpoint of approximately minus 4°C. The HP fuel gas is taken from the discharge of the glycol dehydration column prior to the dehydrated gas splitting into each train of third stage compression.

The gas entering each third stage train is scrubbed to remove any glycol carryover and other liquids prior to compression to approximately 170 barg in the third stage of compression. The gas is then cooled prior to commingling with the cool third stage discharge of the other compression train.

The HP gas is then distributed between the gas lift and gas re-injection headers. The gas lift rate is set by the required gas lift flows to each of the production wells. The balance of the HP gas is directed to the gas re-injection header for injection into the Macedon reservoir. This situation only occurs when there is surplus gas being produced, i.e. during the early years as the reservoir gas caps are blown down.

When gas from the wells is insufficient to meet the HP fuel gas demand, the gas from the Macedon well is imported by reverse flowing through the injection swivel. This gas is directed to the Macedon scrubber where liquids from the flowline and well are knocked out before the gas is heated en-route to its tie-in upstream of the glycol contactor filter coalescer, where it combines with the second stage compressor discharge gas. This imported Macedon gas is used for HP fuel gas during start-ups and for process pressurisation following blowdown. The design allows for injected gas to be back-flowed to the facility for start-up and to meet fuel gas consumption.

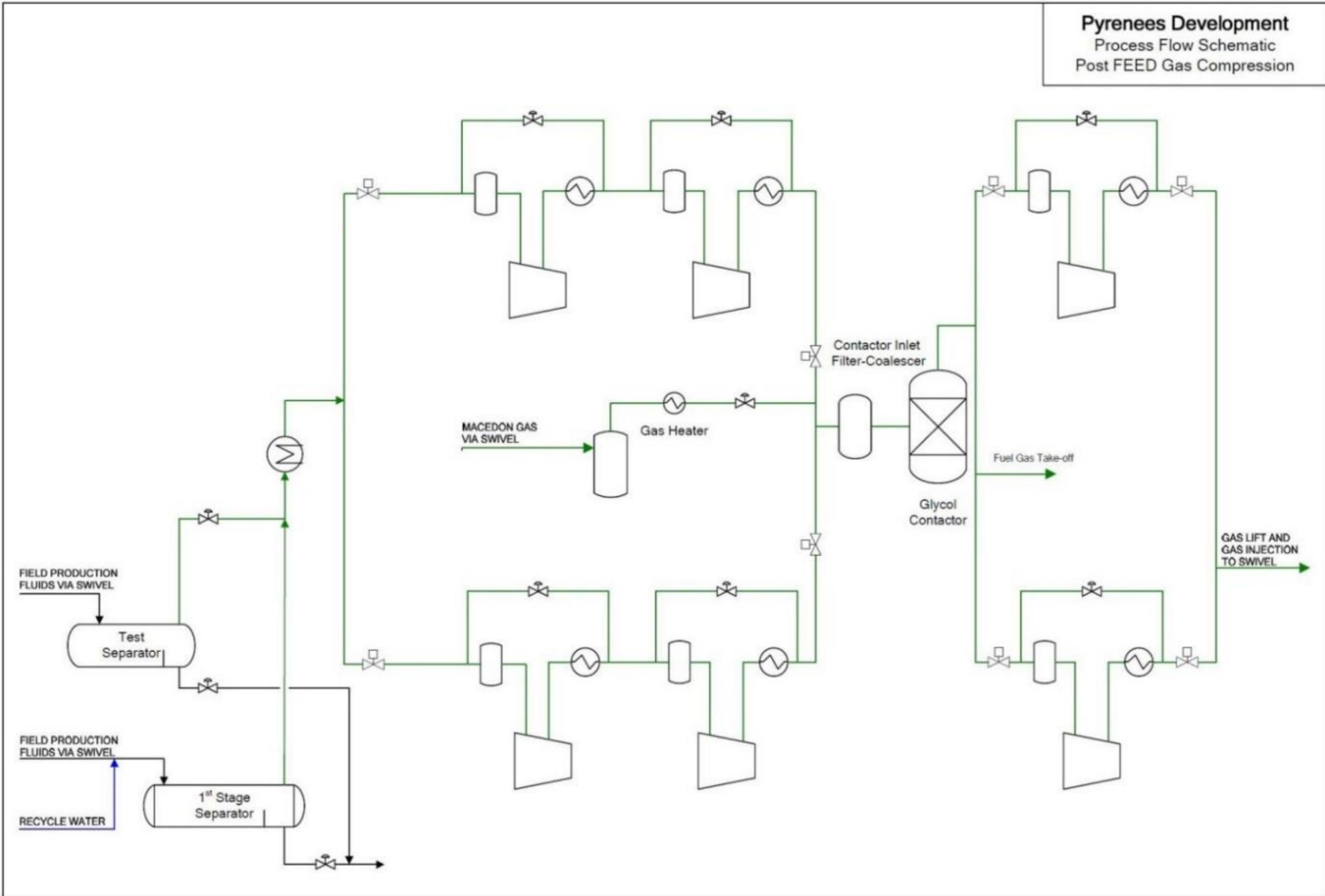


Figure 3-12: Pyrenees Facility Gas Processing Schematic

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 3.12.3 Flare System

The flare system consists of two completely independent HP and LP systems to safely dispose of hydrocarbons.

Their main purposes are to safely discharge gas streams during an emergency depressurisation, or when the compression systems are unavailable. However, there are some process streams which continuously pass gas to the flare. Other streams intermittently flow to the flare, such as during process upsets, maintenance activities and when storage vessels are depressurised.

The Pyrenees Facility system was designed to facilitate minimal flaring with exceptions during process upset or maintenance. Although re-injection of surplus gas will avoid significant flaring of gas, a small quantity of gas will be continuously burning at the flare tip for safety reasons and there will be short periods that lead to more significant flaring of gas, such as:

- Transient operations such as start-up and process upset conditions (i.e. failure of the gas injection compressor)
- Emergency flaring caused by emergency depressurisation (blowdown) of equipment
- Emergency relief flows to prevent overpressure (i.e. gas blowby or blocked outlet scenarios)
- Manual depressurisation of topsides equipment
- Venting of topsides equipment for maintenance.

During normal operations, only emissions from low pressure process sources are collected and routed to the LP flare system. Relieving/blowdown devices are provided throughout the process plant to protect the equipment against overpressure during an emergency situation.

The flare system is equipped with liquid knock-out (KO) drums to remove liquids, with self-draining flare headers to the drums. All flare headers have a continuous purge of LP fuel gas to maintain positive pressure and prevent the ingress of air. Nitrogen is used as an alternative purging medium in instances when LP fuel gas is not available.

Vapours from the LP and HP flare scrubbers are flared to the LP and HP flare tips, mounted on the flare tower and integrated with the pilot. The LP and HP flares are smokeless under all operating scenarios. All vapours discharged via the flare system are metered, and liquids recovered from the flare KO drum(s) are routed back to the process plant upstream of the crude heater or to the slops tank.

Flare pilots are kept on fuel gas backed up by propane bottles, and an ignition panel is provided to ignite pilot burners using spark ignition method.

The flare tower is at the bow of the FPSO and has a total height of 90 m above sea level.

### 3.12.4 Vent System

While it is preferable to flare rather than vent, there are some instances where venting may be required. An atmospheric vent system is installed to collect vapours from not normally venting vessels, with discharge to a vent outlet on a dedicated mast riser.

The following tanks on the Pyrenees FPSO are vented:

- Tanks storing non-volatile fluids such as lube oil and non-volatile chemicals, with minimal expected vapour vented during incidental tank filling only
- Cargo tank blanket inert gas (boiler flue gas) during tank level change which is vented through the breather valve on the inert gas main header, routed to vent at the flare tower
- Slops tank which is vented via the breather valve on the vent header, with the outlet located on the flare tower.

Blanket gas from chemical storage vessels which contain potentially flammable and/or hazardous products (e.g. methanol) are not vented, and are instead routed to the LP flare system.

### 3.12.5 Production Water Treatment and Injection System

PW is brought to the surface from the reservoir and put through the PWTS. The PWTS is designed to separate oil and water and polish PW that is brought to the surface with reservoir fluid. The PWTS uses several techniques to stabilise the fluid and separate oil in water (OIW) prior to any returning oil sent back to the process. Polished PW is then reinjected back into the reservoir or diverted to the slops tank during upsets. Partial discharge overboard is also possible via a caisson from the side of the ship at 3 m below the surface (discharge depth with an empty facility load, 11 m at full load; the exact depth varies with ballast/loading) or via the slops tank at surface.

The PW system is designed to process a maximum of 23,848 m<sup>3</sup>/day. Approximately 9,062 m<sup>3</sup>/day can be discharged overboard via the CFU and may plan to be discharged continuously over the next 2.5 years while the subsea injection system is being assessed for an upgrade. Provision to overboard is required to be retained to allow operational flexibility.

The primary separation system involves gas/oil water separator units and hydrocyclone separation before dividing into two systems – dissolved gas flotation unit (DGF) and CFU (Figure 3-13).

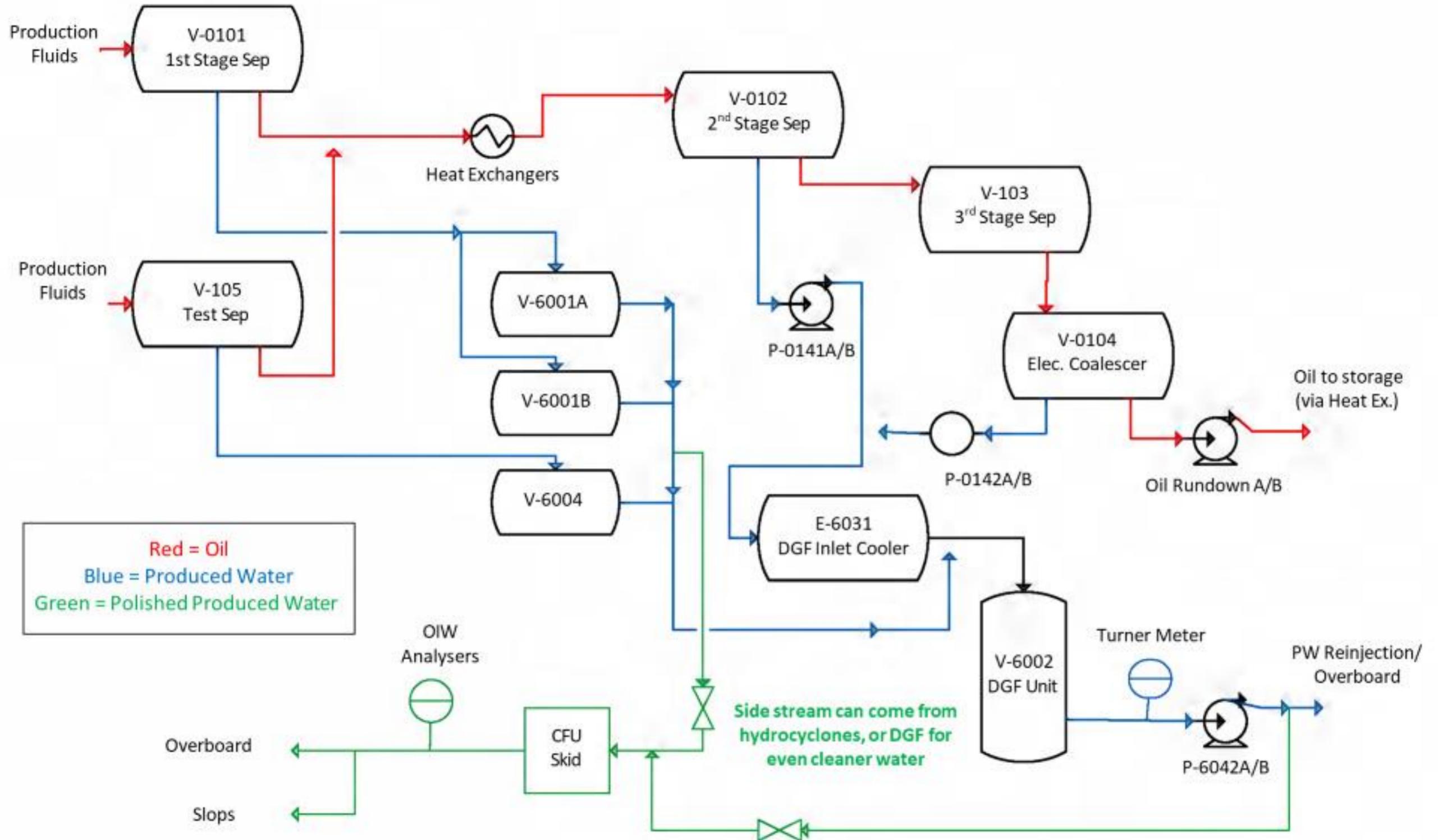


Figure 3-13: Pyrenees Facility PW System Schematic

The DGF is used for additional oil removal with the reject oily water from the DGF sent to the process for re-processing and polished water sent to the reinjection skid, diverted to the slops tanks or discharged overboard. The DGF has been in place since the Pyrenees FPSO begun production in 2009 and in 2024, the design and performance of the DGF was reviewed and improvements to the design were completed to improve produced water quality. A tie in spool was also modified into the process design to allow for the parallel operations of the DGF and CFU to increase the capabilities and further improve produced water quality.

An online analyser monitors the OIW content exiting the DGF:

- If the OIW content is within the injection specification, the PW is reinjected.
- If the OIW content is within specification (<30 mg/L), the PW may be overboard discharged.

The CFU was installed in July 2018. The CFU incorporates residual flotation gas in a secondary separation stage to increase OIW removal efficiency while degassing the clean water outlet. It is used for polishing PW after the hydrocyclones and discharged overboard or routed to slops if failing to meet specifications.

An online analyser monitors the OIW concentration in starboard slops tank:

- If the OIW content is within specification it is returned to the topsides process (upstream of the reinjection pumps) for disposal via reinjection. Direct discharge from the slops tank is feasible if OIW content is within specification however overboard discharge would primarily occur via the CFU.
- If the OIW content is off specification, the PW can be diverted to the port slops tank for further treatment (gravity separation), or manually routed to a dedicated centrifuge treatment system.

If the CFU was returned to service, an online analyser would monitor the oil-in-water exiting the CFU:

- if the OIW content is within specification, the PW is discharged directly overboard.
- if the OIW content is off specification, the PW is automatically diverted to the port slops tank for further treatment (gravity separation) as described above.

All water exiting the DGF or CFU passes through OIW measurement analysers prior to reinjection into the reservoir, diversion to the slops tank or discharge overboard.

Water from the DGF passes through the Turner model TD-4100-XD OIW analyser, which is monitored at the Pyrenees FPSO CCR.

Water from the CFU passes through an Advanced Sensors model EX1000 OIW analyser. This analyser was installed in July 2018 and was chosen to ensure continual reliable and accurate monitoring.

The process OIW monitors after the DGF (AT-6042-01), CFU (44-AIT-6005-12, and slops OIW monitor (AT-6042-02) are configured to allow the slops unit to act as a back-up for the process unit (but not vice-versa) in the event it is not available. All three meters are MARPOL certified.

As an automated fail safe, if any of the meters fail to confirm OIW readings in the overboard discharge stream, inconsistent readings are observed between the CCR and the OIW analysers and/or the verification tests, or the OIW concentrations do not meet the specifications, then PW is diverted to the slops tank, alternative slops tank (Cargo Oil Tank No 4) or other specified storage tank prior to overboard discharge. Samples will be taken to address any consistency in measured results. Overboard discharge will not occur until there is manual OIW result under 30 mg/L and it's confirmed that the calibration values used are suitable as described in Monitoring and Management of Produced Water and Slops Discharge Procedure.

If during any discharge to the marine environment the OIW content is likely to exceed a 24 hour rolling average of 30 mg/L exiting the DGF and the CFU, the overboard discharge is stopped

immediately. If the 24-hour rolling average limit is exceeded whilst discharging overboard, the Event and Investigation Management Procedure (PET-HSE27-RP-PRD-00002) is followed.

In the event OIW analyser readings become unstable or vary substantially over a 24 hour period, 6 hourly OIW readings must be recorded while water is being directed overboard from the PW or slops tanks until online analysers are brought back into specification. These readings must be averaged and entered in the daily Pyrenees Facility Production Report and the Enterprise Upstream (EU) database as per Monitoring and Management of Produced Water and Slops Discharge Procedure (PYHSE-E-0006).

### **3.12.6 Drainage System**

#### **3.12.6.1 Closed Drains**

All pressure vessels and equipment in hydrocarbon service or containing hazardous fluids on the Pyrenees FPSO are provided with a hard-piped drain connection to the closed drains system. The system is generally used to drain liquids from process vessels and equipment prior to maintenance and therefore these sources are normally isolated and only drained after depressurisation. The closed drain system also collects liquids during normal operations.

The collection vessel for the closed drain system is the LP flare KO drum (Section 3.12). Liquids collecting in the LP flare KO drum are normally pumped back to the process upstream of the crude heater, however it is also possible to route the liquids to the slops system in case the process train is unavailable or it is not desirable to return the fluid back to the process (i.e. well clean up fluids). The route to the slop systems is isolated and only used under controlled circumstances.

#### **3.12.6.2 Open Drains**

The Pyrenees FPSO open drain system consists of the following sub-systems:

- Hazardous open drains, which collect liquids from open drain sumps, tundishes and equipment drip trays in areas classified as hazardous
- Non-hazardous open drains, which collect liquids from open drain sumps, tundishes and equipment drip trays in areas classified as non-hazardous
- Chemical drains from bunded containment areas, which allow collection or disposal of chemicals from the chemical injection facilities.

These are discussed in further detail below.

##### **3.12.6.2.1 Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Open Drains**

The open drain systems are designed to handle rainwater, deluge/firewater, wash down water and any spillage of liquids which may also contain solids from process plant deck areas and equipment drip trays. The hazardous and non-hazardous areas on the Pyrenees FPSO have separate open drains collection systems. The hazardous drains in the hydrocarbon modules have dedicated routing to the slops tank, separate from non-hazardous open drains. The hazardous and non-hazardous open drain headers can be routed either to the Port Slops Tank or the 4-Port Slops Tank.

Liquid spills are contained and recovered by routing the open drains system to a series of segregated sumps located in the floors of areas with plated decks to either hazardous or non-hazardous open drains, depending on the area classification. These sumps have their outlet protected by a strainer screen to prevent solids from entering the system and creating blockages. The overflow system for these sumps is designed to minimise the risk of overboard discharge of hydrocarbons (in the case of a spill). Liquid captured in these sumps then flows to a common header, either hazardous or non-hazardous depending on area classification, via gravity to the slops tank system. Water is decanted in the slops system before being treated in the water treatment package (refer Section 3.12.5). Recovered oil is routed to the cargo storage tanks.

A liquid seal is provided at the slop tank inlet connection to prevent inert gas migration from slops tank to plant areas via the open drains system.

All equipment that is likely to have small and/or unpredictable leaks of hydrocarbons or chemicals (such as pump seals) have dedicated drip trays.

Excess flows experienced during deluge or heavy rainfall is managed using two off-takes from the drain sumps – one at a low level routed to the open drains system, the other at a higher level routed to the ships deck. The overflow off-take is designed such that it minimises overflow of hydrocarbon.

### **3.12.6.2.2 Chemical Storage Area Open Drains**

The open drains in the chemical storage areas have the following design features to minimise the risk of release of any spillage to the marine environment.

The chemical storage area consists of two levels - a chemical loading/unloading/handling area at the top level and the chemical storage and injection area, beneath the chemical handling area. Both areas are individually bunded and have drain sumps with segregation according to chemical compatibility.

All chemicals collected on the open drain sump at the top level are piped to the appropriate drain sumps provided in the chemical storage and injection area.

Level switches are provided for the chemical storage and injection area drain sumps which alarm on high level.

The collected drainage from the chemical storage and injection area drain sumps are pumped to a transportable waste collection tote tank in the event of a spill, or to the open drain system during normal operations.

### **3.12.7 Seawater System**

Seawater is pumped onboard the Pyrenees FPSO for use as cooling water and to produce potable and fresh/distilled water. These systems are discussed further below.

#### **3.12.7.1 Cooling Water System**

The purpose of the Pyrenees FPSO seawater systems is to provide process and HVAC cooling. Seawater is delivered to the system from the ship's hull via three seawater lift pumps.

The process cooling water system consists of two sub-systems:

- The tempered water cooling system, which is a closed loop system that provides cooling to process heat exchangers and topsides machinery
- The seawater cooling system, which provides cooling to the closed loop process cooling water and to process coolers.

The tempered water cooling system is a closed loop system which provides cooling for the HP compressors, PW injection pumps, LP fuel gas cooler, steam condensate cooler and sample coolers. There is provision for chemical injection into the system as required (pH buffer, oxygen scavenger, scale/corrosion inhibitor and biocide).

The seawater cooling system is a single pass system used primarily to cool the seawater/tempered water cross exchanger, offgas cooler, crude rundown cooler and PW injection cooler. The seawater is filtered at the intake through the seawater coarse filters to prevent intake of a sudden influx of microalgae, seaweed etc. After use in the cooling water system, the heated seawater is discharged overboard to discharge specifications.

Marine growth is prevented from growing in the seawater cooling system by a sodium hypochlorite copper chlorine system. Antifoam is also injected at the inlet of the seawater deaeration tower to control seawater foaming to reduce deaeration.

The daily seawater cooling flow rate expected during operations is 33,600 – 38,400 m<sup>3</sup>/day. The design return temperature is 46.3°C at the maximum expected surface ambient seawater temperature of 31 °C. Cooling water flow rates and temperature are recorded in PI Process Book as per the below specifications (Table 3-9).

**Table 3-9 Cooling Water Discharge Specifications**

Cooling Water	Unit	Quantity
Cooling Water Discharge Temperature max. <sup>1</sup>	°C	50
Daily flow rate	m <sup>3</sup> /day	48000

1. Limit to comply with environmental requirements and to reduce scaling potential in seawater cooling system.

### 3.12.7.2 Fresh Water System

Fresh and distilled water is produced on the facility by a fresh water generator, which uses heat from the auxiliary boiler steam system or main engine jacket cooling water to evaporate seawater in a vacuum. The vacuum is applied to the separator vessel by the brine ejector and seawater from the ejector pump is used to condense the vapour. The distillate water pump removes the produced water from the condenser and delivers it to either the distilled or potable water tanks.

The fresh water generator consists of heat exchangers, separator shell and condenser, water ejector, the ejector pump, steam injector, distillate pump, salinometer, solenoid valve, deflector, mesh separator, water meter and feed water chemical injection unit.

The fresh water is stored in tanks and distributed by hydrophore units with electric driven pumps. Facilities for transfer of potable water from supply boats to the Pyrenees Facility freshwater storage tanks are also provided.

Fresh water is used for accommodation potable and hot water services, machinery space drinking fountains, topside utilities and safety showers and eye wash stations.

### 3.12.8 Cargo Storage and Offloading System

The Pyrenees FPSO is divided into sealed compartments by a series of longitudinal and transverse bulkheads. There are 6 port cargo tanks and 6 starboard. The Pyrenees FPSO features a double skinned hull (sides and bottom) around the cargo tanks.

The cargo tanks are blanketed with inert gas and maintained at a slight positive pressure, up to 14 kPa(g).

#### 3.12.8.1 Cargo Offloading

Stabilised crude oil is offloaded to tankers (up to 125,000 DWT) moored at the stern of the Pyrenees FPSO in a tandem configuration, using a floating hose (260 m by 16-inch) connected from the stern of the Pyrenees FPSO to the mid-ship manifold of the receiving tanker. A mooring hawser connects the two vessels during crude transfer operations, with the distance between the two vessels approximately 60 m, maintained by an operations support vessel providing static tow on the offtake tanker.

The cargo system is designed to offload 87,430 m<sup>3</sup> (550,000 bbls) in less than 30 hours. Cargo pumping is via electric submerged deep well pumps located in the cargo tanks. The dual carcass floating hose is stored on a hose-reel at the stern of the Pyrenees Facility while not in use. This reduces the likelihood of damage to the hose during handling or impact by vessels (and their propellers) and subsequent oil releases and enables the Pyrenees FPSO to steam away from an incoming cyclone at a higher speed (as the floating hose is not being towed behind).

The offloading system includes an emergency shut off valve at the Pyrenees FPSO stern and an emergency disconnection system. Both are capable of being remotely operated from the CCR. The floating hose has a quick release as part of the hose reel for emergency release. This coupling can be actuated from the CCR in the event of an emergency release of the offtake tanker, to ensure integrity of the hose string is maintained. The design of the unit is such that minimal oil is lost in the event of a release (approximately 40 L).

The mooring system uses a releasable hawser handling winch, which incorporates hawser winch with spooling device, fairlead, strongpoint and hook in a single compact unit. The hawser, chain and messenger rope is paid out and the mooring is complete when the outer chafing chain is locked in the export tanker chain stopper.

The offloading operation is carried out with the assistance of a differential global position system (DGPS) on board the offtake tanker and the Pyrenees FPSO, which reduces the potential for vessel collision. Closed circuit television (CCTV) is provided at the offloading area to monitor offloading operations and minimise the requirement for personnel to be in the area during offloading. In the event of an emergency on either the Pyrenees FPSO or offtake tanker, the offtake tanker would be released via a quick release of the hawser.

Offloading operations support is provided by the following:

- Two pilots and one surveyor, mobilised to the offtake tanker for each offload, transferred from shore to the tanker via the Crew Transfer Vessel. The pilots and surveyor remain on board the tanker during the offload; and
- The support vessel, who passes the hawser pick-up line to the offtake tanker, passes the floating hose pick-up line to the tanker while the tanker's engine is astern, and provides the static tow on the tanker.

### **3.12.8.2 Tanker Vetting Procedures**

Prior to gaining acceptance for offloading from the Pyrenees FPSO, all offtake tankers are vetted according to the Woodside Marine Vessel Vetting Procedure, which also utilises external databases. Woodside uses an in-house system which incorporates a comprehensive shipping database. The principal database includes all operational Oil Tankers globally and utilises a large range of tools to assess ships including:

- Casualty record
- Sanction records
- Class history
- Flag history
- Operational performance
- Greenhouse Gas Emission rating
- Owner audits
- Port state inspections
- Ship operator assessment
- Ship Inspection Report Programme (SIRE) inspections
- Structural analysis
- Terminal feedback.

The Oil Companies International Marine Forum (OCIMF) also maintains a database to which major oil companies contribute inspection reports. The use of both these databases ensures that the most current inspection information is available to assist in the assessment process.

The trading tanker must also submit a wide range of data and evidence for assessment, including compatibility with the Pyrenees FPSO, inspection status, and safety and environmental aspects, including:

- **Compatibility:** Engineering aspects of the vessel that allow it to be loaded at the Pyrenees FPSO including draught, manifold configurations, manoeuvring and mooring aspects, and ability to safely navigate.
- **Inspection status:** A satisfactory physical inspection of the vessel by a certified OCIMF SIRE inspector must have taken place within the last 6 months. Ships older than 15 years are required to be registered in Continuous Assessment Program (CAP) and meet CAP 2 minimum.
- **Certification:** All certification must be in place and all relevant international conventions must be complied with, including current International Safety Management certificate, MARPOL, and classification society registration (such as American Bureau of Shipping, Lloyds, or similar).
- **National guidelines and regulations compliance,** including DAWR Ballast Water Management and antifouling guidelines.
- **Insurance:** Satisfactory oil pollution cover must be held.

Trading tankers are also required to meet Classification Society Rules and are subject to regular inspections that cover various aspects of the vessel's condition. These inspections are required on a specified and regular basis (as prescribed by Class Rules), and include structural aspects of the hull. For trading tankers, these inspection programs include a requirement for regular dry-docking to allow inspection of the external hull.

Once accepted, the tanker must conduct offloading operations in accordance with the Pyrenees Facility Terminal Handbook.

### 3.12.9 Ballast System

The Pyrenees FPSO ballasting system comprises six pairs of wing double bottom ballast tanks and the fore peak tank which surround the cargo tanks, providing a double hull arrangement. The ballast tanks and ballast system maintain stability of the Pyrenees FPSO and manage stress conditions during cargo loading and discharge operations. Control of the ballast system is operated in the CCR, in conjunction with the "Shipmanager" system, which monitors the load forces (e.g., shear forces and bending moments) and to ensure they remain within the acceptable stability envelopes.

The Pyrenees FPSO ballast system complies with ABS Classification Rules and International Maritime Organisation (IMO) (Water Ballast Water Management Convention) requirements. The system consists of:

- Ballast tanks and pumps;
- Hydraulic power unit (HPU) and supply lines;
- Ballast valves and piping; and
- Vessel monitoring system/ballast panel (and associated software).

The ballast tanks and cargo tanks are segregated to minimise potential contamination with oil. Ballast water is also monitored continuously with an explosion meter to detect oil and fuel content. Ballast water is diverted to the slops system when oil/fuel is detected.

Two single stage centrifugal ballast pumps are provided, which take water from the ballast tanks or the sea (via a sea chest) via the ballast ringmain. The port and starboard ballast systems are cross

connected via ringmain piping, allowing pumping from tanks on one side to the other and de-ballasting of any through either pump. Backup power is provided for the loading computer and cargo control panel via the emergency switchboard (i.e. emergency generator).

The ballast valves are hydraulically operated and fail to last position. Findings from the Petrobras P36 incident have been incorporated into the design where practical (e.g. the hydraulics logic ensures that signals outside the 4 to 20 m range are recognised as faults and no subsequent actuation of the ballast valves are carried out). The valve control hydraulic system consists of redundant HPU and back up reservoirs.

### **3.12.10 Inert Gas System**

The inert gas system ensures the atmosphere in the Pyrenees FPSO cargo storage and slop tanks is maintained at a positive pressure to prevent the formation of flammable mixtures during crude oil washing and purging operations and cargo offloading.

The system on the Pyrenees FPSO is a standard inert gas system which uses boiler flue gas as the inert gas, sourced from the exhaust gas duct of the auxiliary boilers. The inert gas has an oxygen content of below 5% by volume. The inert gas plant is located in the engine room. The plant consists of a scrubber and demister, two inert gas blowers, a deck water seal unit, pressure/vacuum breaker, ducting and necessary fittings. The inert gas system is a standalone system with a control panel in the CCR.

## **3.13 Emergency Blowdown, Shutdown and Safeguarding**

### **3.13.1 Emergency Blowdown**

All hydrocarbon inventories on the Pyrenees FPSO are provided with facilities to enable them to be depressurised via the blowdown system. The blowdown system comprises the following:

- Fail open blowdown valves (BDVs) on various process equipment; and
- Control instrumentation, power supply and instrument air.

The status of the BDVs is indicated in the CCR. Blowdown can be initiated manually from the CCR or automatically via the fire and gas system.

The blowdown design philosophy is based on blowdown of vessels from maximum operating pressure to 6.9 barg or 50% of maximum operating pressure within 15 minutes, whichever is lesser.

The actual blowdown has been conservatively based on blowdown from high pressure trips instead of normal operating pressure. This means blowdown from the normal operating pressure can be achieved in less than 15 minutes in most cases.

### **3.13.2 Shutdown and Safeguarding Control Systems**

The Pyrenees FPSO has shutdown and safeguarding systems to automatically sense any abnormal process condition, alert the operator at the operator interface in the CCR and execute actions (such as isolate process inventories, initiate blowdown and shutdown equipment).

The process control system (PCS) continuously monitors and controls the Pyrenees FPSO process and utility systems, including equipment packages and associated facilities. Subsea wells are controlled by a standalone master control station. The PCS is the main data collection point for the information management (e.g. including hydrocarbon accounting for emission reporting).

The alarm monitoring system (AMS) comprises the cargo and ballast control/stress systems, tanker loading facilities, certain utilities and services (e.g. diesel, potable water) and electrical power management for the emergency/essential generators. The AMS is also monitored and controlled in the CCR.

The subsea control system (SCS) includes all electronic components and facilities for full control and monitoring of the subsea facilities and the associated hydraulic power on the vessel deck. The complete subsea installation is normally operated from the subsea master control station (SMCS) remote terminal in the CCR.

### 3.13.3 Emergency Shutdown Valves

Emergency shutdown valves (ESDVs) are provided throughout the topsides hydrocarbon processing plant and in the fuel gas and methanol systems. The ESDVs are designed and installed in accordance with ABS Classification and API standards.

The valves are pneumatically actuated, with the exception of the riser ESDVs which are hydraulically operated. The ESDVs are fail safe design, sprung to close with hydraulic/pneumatic actuation to open (i.e. they fail closed on loss of air/hydraulics or control signal). The valve position is indicated locally and in the CCR.

The topsides ESDVs are fire rated and are protected against long duration riser fires. Emergency shutdown of all isolation valves including the riser ESDVs will occur automatically upon confirmed fire or gas detection or as a result of process upset. ESDVs can also be initiated manually from the CCR and various pushbuttons around the Pyrenees FPSO.

## 3.14 Utility Systems

### 3.14.1 Power Generation

The Pyrenees Facility power generation is derived from the following systems:

- Topside main generators;
- Essential (hull) generators – three sets of diesel generators each providing 950 kW;
- Emergency generator – one set diesel generator producing 300 kW; and
- Uninterruptible power supply.

The primary source of electrical power for the Pyrenees Facility is three (dual fuel gas/diesel) turbine-driven power generators (located topside) and associated distribution system. Production equipment is predominantly electric motor driven with the exception of the gas compressors which, like the main power generators, are also gas turbine driven. The power generation system is designed to be used in both production and ship's navigation requirements.

The Pyrenees Facility power systems are discussed in further detail below.

#### 3.14.1.1 Topside Power Generation

Topside power generation is provided to meet all power requirements for the Pyrenees Facility when connected to the spider buoy and in normal production and offloading mode. This includes all process, utility and marine electrical loads. The topside main generators are also used for connection and reconnection of the Pyrenees FPSO with the turret if it is necessary to use the thruster during the connection process.

The three gas turbine generator sets are 7000 kW gas/diesel Solar Taurus 70 units. The generators normally run on fuel gas, with diesel fuel used only during periods when gas is unavailable, such as black start, turret connection and disconnection.

The main generator fuel system is capable of automatically switching from fuel gas to diesel fuel without interruption to the power supply, initiated either by a specific shutdown signal or upon loss of fuel gas pressure. Alternatively, the system may be manually switched from diesel to fuel gas without interruption to the power supply.

### 3.14.1.2 Essential (Hull) Generators

Diesel generators in the shipside engine room are retained as a standby for marine utility and emergency systems and as the main generator for ship navigation. They additionally allow 'black start' of the main gas turbine generator. The system consists of three diesel engine driven generators of 950 kW each.

In the event of topside generation failure, the shipside generators will supply power to shipside utilities and topside emergency power. Start of shipside main generators (essential generators) is controlled both manually and locally. Power supply change over from topside gas turbine generators to shipside generator is performed with non-blackout power changeover (a short period parallel running of shipside and topside generators for power transfer with sync-check will be catered for as part of the system design).

### 3.14.1.3 Emergency Generators

A diesel engine driven emergency generator is installed within a dedicated machinery room located on the hull's main deck, along with its dedicated diesel day tank (with 18 hours running time). The generator is 300 kW.

The emergency generator satisfies all regulation and class requirements and has sufficient installed capacity to satisfy all hull and topside systems emergency loads, including:

- Emergency and heli-deck lighting
- UPS and battery systems
- Fire and gas detection and prevention
- All emergency response telecommunication systems
- Navigation systems and aids
- Emergency equipment
- Control power for subsea system
- UPS for the control systems.

### 3.14.1.4 Uninterruptable Power Supplies

Stand-alone uninterruptible power supplies provide secure power to the Pyrenees FPSO critical loads for control, communication, safe shutdown and evacuation of the facility. Critical loads are defined as those required to maintain safe condition, equipment, or prevent loss inventory.

The systems are 100% redundant with exception of existing marine battery supplies and are configured to provide automatic and uninterruptible back-up on loss of normal, essential and emergency power. All systems have sufficient storage battery capacity to provide power in accordance with Classification Society requirements for marine and offshore installations. Redundant systems may be supplied from both emergency and normal power supply.

These power supplies also provide clean power services to sensitive instrumentation and telecommunication equipment where close tolerance voltage and frequency conditions are needed and supply disturbances minimised.

The critical loads have minimum battery autonomy periods. The critical loads include:

- Process control and safety systems
- FGS and supporting process control system equipment
- Navigation aid systems
- Electrical system

- Topside unit control panel and mechanical packages
- Critical control and alarm equipment.

Battery autonomy periods are also provided for telecoms essential loads, telecoms normal loads and instrumentation.

### 3.14.2 Diesel Fuel System

Marine diesel oil is used for all sailaways, initial mobilisation voyage and initial start-up and emergency operations, or to cover periods of disruption to production activities in the absence of fuel gas.

Diesel is required as the primary fuel for the following systems:

- Secondary fuel for the topside power generation and marine steam boilers
- FPSO main engine
- Essential generators and the emergency generator
- Firewater pumps (main and standby)
- Lifeboat.

Diesel fuel is bunkered onboard the facility from OSVs and stored in the diesel storage tanks (approximately 2,935 m<sup>3</sup> capacity) located within the aft hull of the Pyrenees FPSO. Approximately 10 L per month of biocide/corrosion inhibitor is added on an as-required basis once diesel is stored onboard the Pyrenees FPSO.

### 3.14.3 Hydraulic and Lube Oil

The hydraulic power units (HPU) provides clean hydraulic fluids at various flow rates and pressures to accommodate the requirements of the below:

- Mooring/topsides:
  - Well subsurface safety valves and xmas tree valves
  - Riser and fluid transfer path emergency shut down valves (ESDVs)
  - Topsides hydraulic ESDVs
  - Ancillary topsides and hull systems hydraulically activated valves
  - Mooring buoy structural connector.
- Marine:
  - Cargo, ballast and slops tank valves
  - Hull systems mooring and hawser winches.

Hydraulic fluid for the subsea control system is water based to minimise flammable hazards. Hydraulic fluid is replenished via tote tanks. The lube oil is used both for the power generation turbines and for major topsides rotating equipment. A lube oil purification system is also provided.

Sealed bulk bins are used to transfer large quantities of lube oil and chemicals offshore. The bins are located topsides at an elevated position with a gravity distribution piping to main oil consuming packages and the oil storage tanks.

### 3.14.4 Instrument and Plant Air System

Instrument air and utility air generation systems are provided via 'control' air compressor/drier/receiver (3 by 50%). This supplies the instrument air header and nitrogen generation system. The instrument air users include:

- Instruments and pneumatic tools;
- Gas turbine power generators; and
- Process packages.

The 'start' air compressor/receiver supplies the utility air header.

### 3.14.5 Nitrogen System

The Pyrenees FPSO process plant is equipped with a 155 m<sup>3</sup>/hr LP nitrogen generation system (i.e., compressed air powered membrane system), with a nitrogen purity of 97.5%. The nitrogen system is used to purge equipment and piping and is used as back up to the flare header purge gas.

### 3.14.6 Steam Systems

Six barg steam is supplied from the ship's hull for use as the heating medium for crude heater after depressurising and desuperheating to 1.0 barg saturated steam. Steam is also supplied to the topsides utility stations from desuperheater downstream. Steam condensate exiting the crude heaters is collected in the condensate collection drum and returned under gravity to the hull via steam condensate cooler.

### 3.14.7 Sewage and Putrescible Wastes

There are two sewage treatment units installed on the Pyrenees FPSO. Sewage treatment unit U-4151 is the primary unit, sized for a maximum of 60 persons on board (POB). This unit was installed during the Pyrenees FPSO conversion. A second unit, sewage treatment unit U-4152, is sized for 32 POB and pre-existed the Pyrenees FPSO conversion. This unit is retained as a standby (emergency) unit.

Both units are combined treatment systems manufactured by "EVAC". Each unit comprises an integrated vacuum generator and a biological sewage treatment system. The system uses an aerobic process whereby activated sludge converts organic substances in waste water to carbon dioxide and water without danger of methane gas production. The units are fully automatic in normal operation and require low maintenance.

Both units are designed to meet the requirements of MARPOL 73/78 Annex IV and USCG 33CFR part 159 which specifies the discharge effluent quality as follows:

- BOD < 50 ppm
- Suspended solids 100 ppm
- Faecal coliforms < 250 pcs /100ml MPN.

Sewage and greywater is discharged from the units to the marine environment in accordance with Annex IV of the International Convention for Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978 (referred to as MARPOL 73/78).

Putrescible waste (food waste) is macerated to a size of less < 25 mm before discharge to the marine environment.

### 3.14.8 Cranes and Material Handling

The Pyrenees FPSO is equipped with material handling equipment to enable maintenance of all major equipment on the Pyrenees FPSO, efficient movement of materials around the Pyrenees FPSO, and transfer of materials to and from OSVs.

### 3.14.9 Passing Vessel Detection

Management controls are in place to reduce the likelihood of unplanned interactions between the Pyrenees FPSO and other vessels. These include features that allow detection of vessels approaching or passing near the Pyrenees FPSO as follows:

- Facility personnel to observe approaching vessels and raise the alarm
- Auto Identification System (AIS)
- Automatic Radar Plotting Aid
- Closed Circuit TV.

Communication systems to notify other vessels of the Pyrenees FPSO's location include:

- Navigation aids, bridge wing searchlights and lights/deck illumination
- Fog signal in restricted visibility
- Radio communications.

The turret also has a radar reflector and navigation lights, which are activated when the Pyrenees FPSO is disconnected.

#### 3.14.10 Facility Lighting

Artificial lighting on the Pyrenees FPSO and support vessels at night is at levels required for safe conduct of operations and for various navigational sea and air safety requirements.

The main criterion for lighting design is to ensure that there is effective lighting to maintain a safe working area, and safe movement around the vessel to enable start-up, inspection and testing. All access ways to emergency pathways are also required to have sufficient light for successful evacuation from the ship in the event of an incident. As a result, the illumination levels on the Pyrenees FPSO have been selected to balance the functional requirements whilst minimising spill illumination from the Pyrenees FPSO. For safe working practices, the current specification requires lighting levels to be 150 lux at one metre above the deck of the FPSO, being 24m above sea level with a deck height of approximately 23m.

The main areas that require direct sea lighting are the emergency departure and muster area on the aft of the ship adjacent to the emergency escape vessel area. This is generally illuminated in the event of an emergency on board and is not classified as normal lighting for the vessel. Additional lighting is required periodically on cranes and around the stern of the Pyrenees FPSO to allow safe lifting and loading and unloading of support vessels and trading tankers.

#### 3.14.11 Chemical Injection System

A chemical injection system is provided for the chemical treatment of production fluids (both subsea and topsides) and to protect piping and equipment. This includes a single chemical injection package, methanol injection package and acetic acid injection package. A separate distribution panel is located on the geo-stationary component of the DTM to facilitate distribution of subsea chemicals.

The system accommodates both continuous and intermittent chemical injection and is designed for minimal manual handling and mainly uses large but standard sized re-usable tanks (tote bins or isotainers for large consumption chemicals) which are filled onshore, shipped offshore, and placed in prearranged dedicated locations to be piped directly into the chemical distribution system. Variable flow positive displacement pumps are used to deliver the chemicals to the required injection points.

Normal loading is from tote/transportable tanks by gravity feed/or pumped to dedicated storage tanks (refer Table 3-10 and Table 3-11 for indicative inventory volumes). Flexible hoses with quick connectors are used to connect the tanks to the hard piped storage tank feed lines. The connectors and flexible hoses are unique for each chemical, used to avoid cross contamination of chemicals.

Individual storage for each chemical is provided and incompatible chemicals are stored in separate bunded areas. The acetic acid and methanol tanks (the largest inventory within the chemical injection area) are individually bunded and drain to the slops tank. The chemical storage area has its own open drains systems, which are described in Section 3.12.6.2.

Indicative chemicals in use and inventories on the Pyrenees FPSO are outlined in Section 3.15.2. Chemicals used in the process and subsea system are recovered onboard the Pyrenees FPSO (normally via the PW system) and reinjected or are alternatively collected and disposed through the slops discharge system.

### 3.15 Hazardous Substances and Inventories

This section provides information on the hazardous substances stored and used on the Pyrenees FPSO and is divided into process and non-process hydrocarbons, and process and non-process chemicals.

#### 3.15.1 Process and Non-Process Hydrocarbons

The main indicative process hydrocarbon inventories on the Pyrenees FPSO are summarised in Table 3-10. In addition to the process inventories, the following non-process hydrocarbon inventories are associated with the Pyrenees FPSO:

- Crude oil in the cargo tanks – Maximum storage capacity 881,000 bbl;
- Crude oil in the offloading hose (temporarily during offtake, 260 m long and 400 mm diameter) and
- Diesel oil in the bulk storage tanks and various day tanks – Approximately 2,452 m<sup>3</sup> (with small quantities stored topsides in the emergency generator and lifeboat).

The hydraulic power units also provide clean hydraulic fluids at various flow rates and pressures to accommodate the requirements of the mooring/topsides and marine users.

**Table 3-10 Indicative Topsides Process Hydrocarbon Inventories on the Pyrenees FPSO**

Inventory	Operating Pressure (bar)	Operating Temp (°C)	Gas Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Liquid Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
First stage separator V-0101	9	39 – 61	99.3	210
Test separator V-0105	9	14 – 47	35.7	73.2
Second stage separator V-0102	4	95 – 100	54.7	187.9
HP1 suction scrubber V-0301	8.5	45	4.3	1.212
HP2 suction scrubber V-0302	23.7	39	2.5	0.54
HP2 compressor C-0312	67.7	39	1.5	Negligible
Glycol contactor T-0351	65	39	13.3	Negligible
HP3 suction scrubber V-0303	64.6	41	1.2	0.6
HP3 compressor C-0313	169	153	1.5	Negligible
Macedon gas scrubber V-0305	72 – 170	14	4.6	0.78

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

HP fuel gas filter/separator F-6451	64.5	41	4.6	Negligible
HP fuel gas KO drum F-6401	3.5	46	0.7	0.4
HP flare gas KO V-6401	0.1 – 5	27 – 100	63.8	15.79
LP flare gas KO V-6401	0.1 – 0.5	40 – 132	11.6	16.56
Gas lift and gas injection swivel piping	167.7	60	0.1	Negligible
Offgas cooler E-0131	9	39	16.1	Negligible
Fuel gas system piping	27.6	58.4	1.1	Negligible
Production turret/spider buoy	9	29	2.4	0.33
Gas lift turret/spider buoy	167.7	60	1.7	Negligible
Gas injection turret/spider buoy	167.7	60	1.7	Negligible
Crude export	13	60	Negligible	155.6
Well clean-up package	3.5	60	Negligible	53

### 3.15.2 Process and Non-Process Chemicals

Table 3-11 provides an indicative list of process chemicals and their indicative storage inventories onboard the Pyrenees FPSO. Table 3-11 also lists the dosing point in the process, their purpose, typical dose rate, chemical type/classification and chemical risk assessment undertaken.

The chemicals with the largest inventories on the Pyrenees FPSO are discussed in further detail below:

- Methanol is used when required in low dose rates to prevent hydrate formation in the production and gas manifolds in the event the glycol dehydration unit is out of service or off specification, or for chemical line flushing. Pyrenees hydrate management under normal steady state operation is achieved through environmental conditions (e.g. ambient temperature is 21°C). Wells may require methanol injection in the event of a protracted shutdown. For long-term shutdowns (e.g. cyclone disconnect), the flowlines are depressurised and do need to be inhibited with methanol.
- Demulsifier is injected continuously into the wells. The Pyrenees crude is categorised as a heavy oil with an API gravity of 19. Heavy oil development wellstreams are characterised by water dispersions/emulsions. The point at which the water-in-oil emulsion inverts and the water becomes the continuous phase is referred to as the 'inversion point' or 'critical water-cut'. The Pyrenees crude emulsion inversion point is at approximately 90% water cut.

Maintenance chemicals include chemicals which are required for general maintenance or 'housekeeping' activities and are critical for overall maintenance of the facility and its equipment. These may include paints, degreasers, greases, lubricants, and domestic cleaning products. They may also include chemicals required for speciality tasks, such as laboratory testing and analysis.

Maintenance chemicals generally present negligible risk to the environment as they are not discharged as a result of their use (e.g. paint), or are used intermittently and discharged in low volumes (e.g. domestic cleaning products).

**Table 3-11 Indicative Process Chemical Types and Storage Quantities**

Chemical	Chemical Name (indicative only)	Dosing Point and Purpose	Tank Capacity	Estimated Daily Use	Dosage concentration (ppm v/v)	Discharge Concentration (ppm v/v)
Hydrate Inhibitor (Methanol)	Methanol	Subsea wellhead - Control of hydrate formation.	30 m <sup>3</sup>	As required	As required	Variable
Topsides Demulsifier	FLOW18280F	Topside process - Facilitates separation of oil and water.	20 m <sup>3</sup>	Not currently used	0 - 50	<30
Water Clarifier	CHP917407.32H (Cleartron IZB-172)	Topside process - Facilitates separation of oil and water.	9.2 m <sup>3</sup>	150 L	0 – 10	<30
Scale Inhibitor	SCAL16484F2	Topside process and subsea well heads - Control of inorganic scale due to mixing of seawater and PW.	11 m <sup>3</sup>	250 L	13	<40
Corrosion inhibitor	CORR11447A	Topsides process – Control of corrosion.	9.2 m <sup>3</sup>	650 L	30	<10
Biocide	EC6297A	Slops tank and topside process - Control of bacterial count.	5.2 m <sup>3</sup>	450 L and batch dosed every 5 & 7 days	300	The distributed control system logic prevents PW discharge overboard during process biociding and for four hours post dosing.
TEG antifoam	AFMR19029A	Control of foaming in tower.	70 L	As Required	As Required	Variable
Process antifoam	AFMR19242A	Topsides process – Foam control.	14.4 m <sup>3</sup>	108 L	As Required	Variable
TEG pH adjuster	CORR11005A	Adjustment/maintenance of pH.	70L	As Required	As Required	Variable

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Oxygen scavenger	Nalco 7408	Topsides process - Reduce dissolved oxygen concentration to <10 ppb.	5.2 m <sup>3</sup>	As Required	As Required	Variable
Triethylene glycol (TEG)	TEG	Gas Dehydration	11 m <sup>3</sup>	As Required	As Required	Variable
Subsea Demulsifier	Baker Hughes DMO83409AP	Subsea wellhead - Facilitates separation of oil and water.	20 m <sup>3</sup>	480 L	0 - 250	<26
Subsea control fluid	Transaqua HT2 (Castrol)	Subsea wellhead – Hydraulic fluid	5 m <sup>3</sup>	As Required	As Required	Variable

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 3.15.3 Chemical Selection, Assessment and Approval

Operational chemicals required by the PAP are selected and approved in accordance with Woodside’s chemical selection and assessment guideline. This process is used to reduce potential impacts and risks associated with chemical use to ALARP by selecting chemicals with the lowest practicable environmental impacts and risks, subject to technical constraints.

#### 3.15.3.1 Environmental Selection Criteria

Woodside’s process for selecting and assessing chemicals follows the principles outlined in the Offshore Chemical Notification Scheme (OCNS) which manages chemical use and discharge in the United Kingdom (UK) and the Netherlands (background on the OCNS scheme is provided below):

- where operational chemicals with an OCNS rating of Gold/Silver/E/D and no OCNS substitution or product warning are selected, or a substance is considered to pose little or no risk (PLONOR) to the environment, no further control is required. Such chemicals do not represent a significant impact on the environment under standard use scenarios and therefore are considered ALARP and acceptable.

If other non-rated chemicals are required, or rated chemicals with a substitution warning, chemical selection process and ALARP justifications are undertaken where required.

The ALARP assessment may consider chemical toxicity, biodegradation, and bioaccumulation potential, using industry standard classification criteria. If a product has no specific ecotoxicity, biodegradation, or bioaccumulation data available, these options are considered:

- environmental data for analogous products can be referred to where chemical ingredients and composition are largely identical, or
- environmental data may be referenced for each separate chemical ingredient (if known) within the product.

#### 3.15.3.2 Background Overview of OCNS

The OCNS Scheme applies the requirements of the Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic (OSPAR Convention). The OSPAR Convention is widely accepted as best practice for chemical management.

All chemical substances listed on the OCNS ranked list of registered products have an assigned ranking based on toxicity and other relevant parameters such as biodegradation, and bioaccumulation, in accordance one of two schemes (as shown in Figure 3-14):

- HQ Colour Band: Gold, Silver, White, Blue, Orange and Purple (listed in order of increasing environmental hazard); or
- OCNS Grouping: E, D, C, B or A (listed in order of increasing environmental hazard). Applied to inorganic substances, hydraulic fluids and pipeline chemicals only.

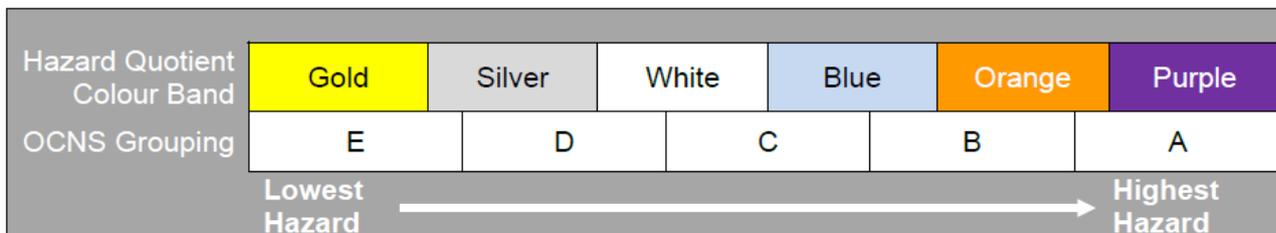


Figure 3-14: OCNS ranking scheme

### 3.16 Support Vessel Operations

Vessels, either LNG or diesel powered, are used in a support capacity for transferring personnel in emergency scenarios, material and equipment to and from the facility. Vessels are also used for project field work. All support vessels are required to undergo a Woodside marine assurance inspection to review compliance with marine laws and Woodside safety and environment requirements.

#### 3.16.1 Facility Support Vessels

Specifications of the Go Provider vessel (Figure 3-15) are presented in Table 3-12 as a representative example of a typical specifications of a support vessel that supports the Pyrenees operations. Vessels supporting the facility vary depending on vessel schedules and availability. While in the field, the vessel also backloads materials and segregated waste for transport back to the King Bay Supply Facility (KBSF) in Karratha.



Figure 3-15 Typical facility support vessel (Go Provider)

Table 3-12 Indicative facility support vessel specifications (Go Provider)

Attribute	Details
Type	Facility Support Vessel
Length overall (LOA)	62.0 m
Breadth	17.0 m
Draft	4.5 m
Dead weight tonnage (DWT)	1,250 tonnes
Accommodation	Berthing for 34 personnel

#### 3.16.2 Other Support Vessels

Other support vessels such as crew transfer vessels, subsea support or project vessels (crewed or remotely operated) are used for field work including cargo operations and subsea IMMR activities. Vessels supporting the activities may vary depending on operational requirements, vessel schedules, capability, and availability.

Typical support vessels use a DP system to allow maneuverability and avoid anchoring when undertaking works, due to the close proximity of subsea infrastructure. However, vessels are equipped with anchors which may be deployed in an emergency or during non-routine activities.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Vessels used to support IMMR activities may range in length from 50 m to 120 m and include multi-purpose support vessels and dive support vessels. Typically, only a single vessel would be required to implement IMMR activities. Inspections are typically for one to two weeks and occur once or twice a year. Infrequently, there may be a requirement (e.g. a minor repair) for more than one vessel. These activities are still typically only one to two weeks. Repairs may also take longer, up to around four weeks, and if occur, typically only occur once every several years.

Vessels operate 24-hours a day. It is anticipated that vessel time for routine inspection will involve no more than one to two weeks per year, depending upon operational requirements. Maintenance and repair activities may result in additional vessel time, depending on the scale and complexity of the work scope. This would be for around four weeks.

Vessels will use DP to maintain position. All vessels will use marine diesel oil or marine gas oil and will be provisioned in Port. There will be no refuelling of IMMR vessels in the operational area. It is expected that all vessels sourced for IMMR activities will have been previously operating in the North West Bioregion, but may be sourced from within Australian waters or internationally if required.

### 3.17 Helicopter Operations

Helicopters are the primary means of transporting passengers and/or urgent freight to and from the Pyrenees FPSO and support vessels. They are also the preferred means of evacuating personnel in an emergency. Helicopter support is principally supplied from Learmonth Airport.

### 3.18 Subsea Inspection, Monitoring, Maintenance and Repair Activities

Subsea infrastructure is designed not to require significant intervention. Inspection and maintenance are undertaken to ensure the integrity of the infrastructure and identify problems before they present a risk of loss of containment. Maintaining infrastructure integrity also supports decommissioning planning. Intervention may be required to repair identified problems.

To manage subsea threats (risks) the IMMR process requires an appropriate response to be selected to manage specific equipment risks. This is typically one of: Inspection, Maintenance, Monitoring or Repair (IMMR).

The IMMR process for subsea infrastructure, including suspended equipment (Section 3.5), maintains equipment in good condition and repair, for production and to enable future removal.

Subsea activities are typically undertaken from a subsea support vessel or Uncrewed Surface Vessel (USV) and may use an ROV or AUV with transponders to inspect equipment, or divers. For some activities, ROVs or AUVs may also be deployed from the Pyrenees FPSO. It is possible that non-routine repair or replacement activities could require up to two IMMR vessels in the Operational Area at the same time, for approximately 2 weeks.

Maintenance and repair activities may require the deployment of frames/baskets which are temporarily placed on the seabed. These typically have a perforated base with a seabed footprint of about 15 m<sup>2</sup>. This temporary equipment is removed from field via recovery to project vessels at the completion of IMMR activities.

Typical IMMR activities are described below.

#### 3.18.1 Inspections

Inspection of subsea infrastructure is the process of physical verification and assessment of components in order to detect changes to the as-installed location and condition by comparison to initial state following installation and previous inspections. Details of typical subsea infrastructure inspections/surveys are provided in Table 3-13. Inspection of the exploration well with wellhead is determined by the WOMP. Scope and frequency of subsea equipment (operational and suspended) are determined using a Risk Based Inspection (RBI) methodology and associated plans.

RBI is commonly used within the industry as a method for determining inspection frequencies (Energy Institute, 2009; DNV, 2019). RBI for subsea systems that have reached the end of their useful life inherently pose less risk to the environment and may drive a less frequent inspection frequency.

Typical IMMR activities that may occur over the duration of this EP are outlined in Table 3-13.

Typically, total inspection activities are expected to be no more than one to two weeks per campaign with typically no more than 2 campaigns per year, depending on work task requirements.

### 3.18.2 Monitoring

Monitoring of subsea infrastructure refers to the process of surveillance of the physical and chemical environment that a subsea system or component is exposed to in order to determine if and when damage may occur, and (where relevant) predict the rate or extent of that damage. Monitoring activities may include process composition testing, corrosion probes, corrosion mitigation checks, metocean and seismic monitoring, and cathodic protection testing. Other monitoring activities include process monitoring (temp, pressure, etc.), cyclone weather monitoring, and hydraulic fluid usage.

### 3.18.3 Maintenance

Maintenance activities on subsea infrastructure are those required at regular or planned intervals to prevent deterioration or failure of infrastructure. Typical maintenance activities are described in Table 3-13.

### 3.18.4 Repair

Repair activities are those required when a subsea system or component is degraded, damaged or has deteriorated to a level outside of acceptance limits. Damage sustained may not necessarily pose an immediate threat to continued system integrity but may present an elevated level of risk to environment or production reliability. Due to the design of subsea infrastructure and materials used, repairs are undertaken on an as needs basis. The requirements and frequency of these repairs are dictated by the outcome of the inspection and maintenance regimes described above. Typical subsea repair activities included but not limited to, are presented in Table 3-13 below.

Repair activities can result in minor volumes of fluids released to the marine environment associated with disconnection of the component that is being repaired or replaced. This could result in releases of up to approximately 10 m<sup>3</sup> of fluids such as (but not limited to) produced water, hydraulic fluids and/or reservoir hydrocarbons.

When equipment is replaced, the redundant equipment, may remain in-situ or be removed from the field. The location of redundant subsea infrastructure items is recorded as part of the ROV as left survey and included in a database for the Pyrenees subsea inventory.

**Table 3-13: IMMR activities with the potential to occur**

IMMR Activity	Actions
Inspections	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual inspections of subsea components, looking for damage, degradation, debris etc., requires ROVs or AUVs deployed from a vessel or facility</li> <li>• Multi-beam Echo Sounder survey – involves high frequency, echo sounder along the flowlines and/or umbilical</li> <li>• Side Scan Sonar surveys – involves the use of high frequency along the flowlines and/or umbilical.</li> </ul>
Monitoring	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cathodic Potential readings, to confirm corrosion protection is working - involves ROVs taking cathodic protection (CP) measurements.</li> </ul>
Maintenance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CP maintenance - replacement/new cathodic protection sacrificial anodes may be installed on or adjacent (within the Operational Area) to infrastructure using a vessel and ROV</li> <li>• Burial / deburial of flowlines and / or umbilicals</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



production system. Table 3-14 below shows typical discharge volumes during different IMMR activities.

**Table 3-14: Typical Discharge Volumes During Different IMMR and Subsea Activities**

Activity	Description
Pressure/Leak testing	Chemical dye estimates <10 L.
Flushing	Residual hydrocarbon or chemical release volume is dependent upon component geometry and pumping rates.
Hot stab change out	Hydrocarbons or control fluid estimated <10 L.
SCM changeout	A typical release of diluted acid is up to 4000 L and of control fluid estimated to be 10 L.
Hydraulic flying lead and Umbilical replacement	Typical releases of hydraulic fluid and chemicals is estimated to be <1 L each.
Choke change out	Release of hydrocarbons ~<10 L and a typical acid release of ~<1000 L.
Manifold replacement	Release of small volumes of produced water, approximately 10 m <sup>3</sup>

### 3.18.7 Marine Growth Removal

Due to the relatively high rate of marine growth on the NWS, it is necessary to remove excess growth prior to undertaking many subsea IMMR activities. Marine growth removal is undertaken by ROV. The different techniques that may be used for the PAP are described in Table 3-15.

**Table 3-15: Marine growth removal techniques**

Activity / Equipment	Description
Water jetting	Uses HP water to remove marine growth.
Brush systems	Uses brushes attached to a ROV to remove marine growth.
Acid	Chemically dissolves scale deposits.
Sand/abrasive blasting	Additional cleaning to allow close visual inspections (rare, not typical).

### 3.18.8 Sediment Relocation

If sediment builds up around a flowline or other subsea infrastructure, an ROV-mounted suction pump/dredging unit may be used to relocate the sediment to allow inspection/works to be undertaken. This PAP is limited to the relocation of small amounts of sediment material in the immediate vicinity of the subsea infrastructure (i.e. within the existing footprint). Sediment relocation typically results in minor seabed disturbance and some localised turbidity.

### 3.19 Waste Management

Waste is segregated onboard the Pyrenees FPSO and support vessels and stored in designated skips and waste containers for disposal at appropriate facilities onshore. Wastes are segregated into the following:

- Non-hazardous waste (or general waste)
- Hazardous waste
- Recyclables

### 3.19.1 General Non-Hazardous Wastes

General non-hazardous wastes include domestic and galley waste, scrap materials, packaging, wood and paper and empty containers. Non-hazardous waste materials are stored on board the Pyrenees FPSO and support vessels in suitable containers (segregated from hazardous waste materials) ahead of transport back to shore for disposal/recycling in accordance with regulations.

### 3.19.2 Hazardous Wastes

Hazardous wastes are defined as waste materials that are or contain ingredients harmful to health or the environment. Hazardous wastes generated during the Pyrenees facility operations include recovered solvents, excess or spent chemicals, oil contaminated materials (e.g. sorbents, filters and rags), batteries and used lubricating oils. The volumes of hazardous wastes expected to be generated at the Pyrenees Facility are relatively small.

### 3.19.3 Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials and Sand Management

Naturally occurring radioactive materials (NORMs) may be brought up from the reservoirs and accumulate in some pipes and vessels on the Pyrenees FPSO. Three main types of material which may contain NORMs have reported to be found on the Facility:

- Scale may be found in upper parts of well completion strings, where it may precipitate out from PW of high salinity and may contain sulphates and carbonates. The most common scale is barium sulphate ( $\text{BaSO}_4$ ). Scale forming material may also precipitate on sand and sludge particles and scale debris may be mixed with sludge and sand inside process vessels.
- Sludge may be found in the slops tanks. The main components of sludge are fine particles of scale, sand, corrosion products, flakes of paint.
- Coarse sand and scale particles, usually retained in separators and sand traps and removed from separators by sparging.

NORMs emit gamma radiation and are a cause of external gamma radiation exposures. Pyrenees facility NORMs are likely to be in the category of low specific activity (LSA) radioactive materials. LSA radioactive materials can emit only a limited amount of radiation which is unlikely to deliver a high radiation dose similar to “strong” radiography or radiotherapy radioactive sources. Due to this fact, radiation exposures and the radiological impact on marine life due to discharges of small volumes of NORMs are likely to be negligible.

A small amount of material from investigations of the process fluids piping systems have yielded low level NORMs. To reduce the accumulation of sand which may contain NORMs, the Pyrenees Facility include the following sand management measures:

- Sand screens are in place on the wells.
- Sand detection/monitoring is included on the subsea manifolds and on the commingled production and test headers located on the turret to enable early detection of screen failure.
- The topside process vessels are equipped with on-line sand removal and sand washing facilities for removal of accumulated sand.

NORMs that are detected on the Pyrenees Facility are managed in accordance with PYHSE-H-0010 – Managing Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials, which includes the following controls:

- Routine monitoring of radiation around the Pyrenees FPSO and on opening of process vessels using a hand-held meter (such as the Rotem DA-3 or Automess 6150), which indicates the radiation levels in  $\mu\text{Sv/h}$ . All monitoring is conducted by the on-board Radiation Officer. Trigger values for scale and sludge is an External Dose Rate (DR) of  $>0.7 \mu\text{Sv/h}$  and pipework and valves is DR  $>0.5 \mu\text{Sv/h}$ .

- In the event trigger values are exceeded, the material will be collected and stored and transported for disposal in accordance with legislative requirements.
- Control of access to areas where NORMS may be present.
- Guidelines for working within vessels which may be contaminated with NORMs.
- Sampling of scale, sand and sludge as required.
- Procedures for storage, handling and transport and disposal of NORMS-contaminated material.

In the event that meter readings indicate an increased risk of NORMs on the Pyrenees FPSO, the treated PW and slops water will be tested for NORMs (Radium 226 and 228). NORMs have been included as a parameter in the surface water quality monitoring program historically with concentrations in receiving water being below the limits of reporting (Advisian 2022).

## 4. DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

### 4.1 Overview

In accordance with Regulations 21(2) and 21(3) of the Environment Regulations, this section describes the existing environment that may be affected by the PAP (planned and unplanned), as described in Section 3, including details of the particular relevant values and sensitivities of the environment, which were used for the risk assessment.

The environment that may be affected (EMBA) is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could have an environmental consequence on the surrounding environment. For this EP, the EMBA is the combined potential spatial extent of surface and in-water hydrocarbons at concentrations above ecological impact thresholds, in the following scenario:

- Scenario 1: An uncontrolled subsea loss of well control for a duration of 69 days.

The ecological impact thresholds used to delineate the EMBA are defined in Table 4-1. The EMBA also includes any areas that are predicted to experience shoreline contact with hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations. The EMBA is shown in Figure 4-1.

A second EMBA has also been defined based on the thresholds for potential socio-cultural impact, as defined in Table 4-1. This EMBA is referred to as the “socio-cultural EMBA” and is used to identify social, cultural and economic receptors that could be impacted during a credible hydrocarbon spill scenario.

Collectively the EMBA and socio-cultural EMBA are referred to as “the combined EMBA”.

The EMBA presented does not represent the predicted coverage of any one hydrocarbon spill or a depiction of a slick or plume at any particular point in time. Rather, the areas are a composite of a large number of theoretical paths, integrated over the full duration of the simulations under various metocean conditions.

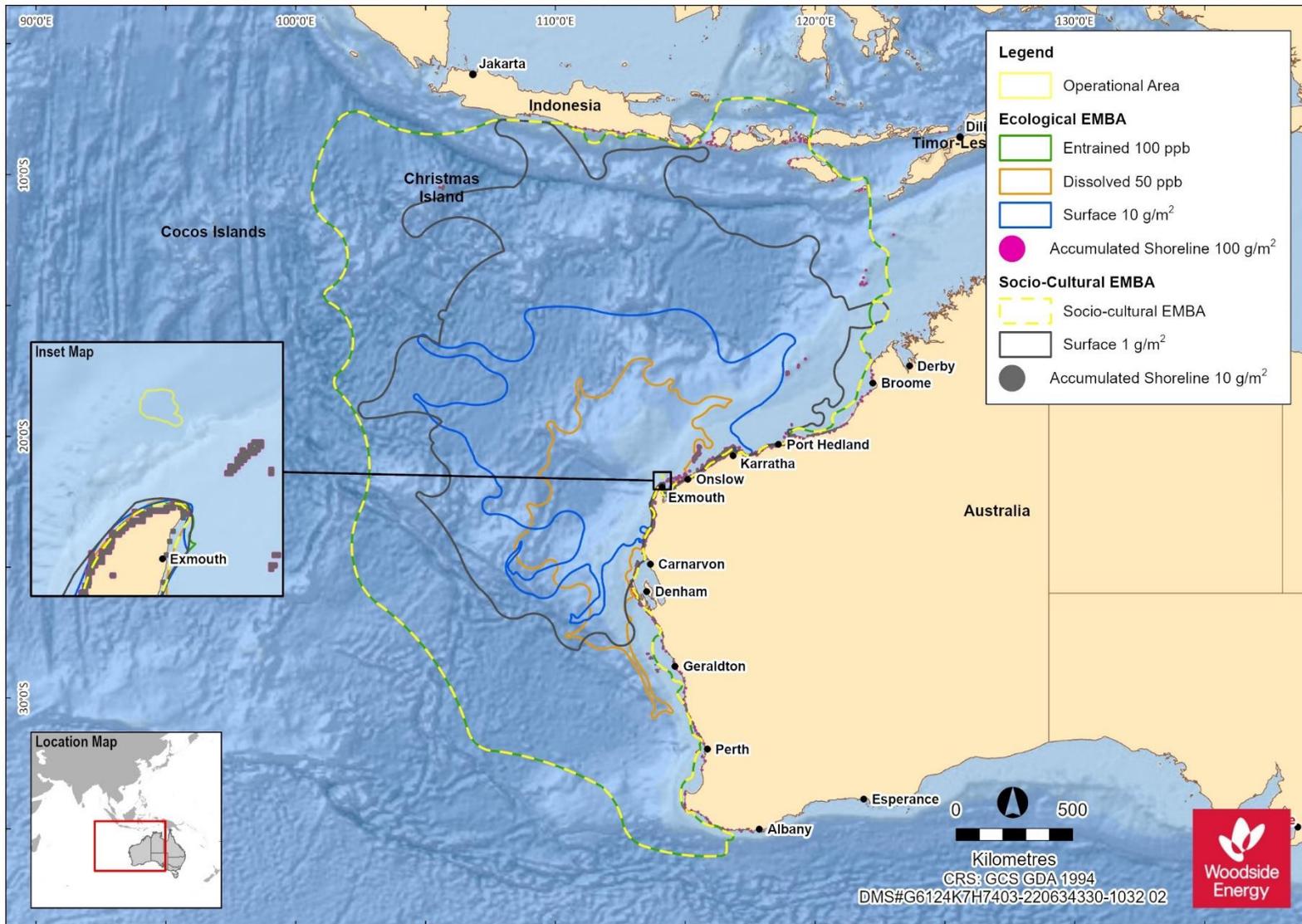
**Table 4-1: Hydrocarbon spill thresholds used to define the EMBA for surface and in-water hydrocarbons.**

Hydrocarbon Type	EMBA <sup>1</sup>	Socio-cultural EMBA <sup>1</sup>	Planning Area for Scientific Monitoring
Surface	10 g/m <sup>2</sup> This represents the minimum oil thickness (0.01 mm) at which ecological impacts (e.g., to birds and marine mammals) are expected to occur.	1 g/m <sup>2</sup> This represents a wider area where a visible sheen may be present on the surface and, therefore, the concentration at which socio-cultural impacts to the visual amenity of the marine environment may occur. However, it is below concentrations at which ecological impacts are expected to occur.  This low exposure value also establishes the planning area for scientific monitoring (NOPSEMA guidance note: A652993, April 2019).	
Dissolved	50 ppb This represents potential toxic effects, particularly sublethal effects to highly sensitive species (NOPSEMA guidance note: A652993, April 2019). As dissolved hydrocarbons are within the water column and not visible, impacts to socio-cultural receptors are associated with ecological impacts. Therefore, dissolved hydrocarbons at this threshold also represent the level at which socio-cultural impacts may occur.		10 ppb This low exposure value establishes the planning area for scientific monitoring (based on potential for exceedance of water quality triggers) (NOPSEMA guidance note: A652993, April 2019).  In the event of a spill, DNP will be notified of AMPs which may be contacted by hydrocarbons at this threshold.
Entrained	100 ppb This represents potential toxic effects, particularly sublethal effects to highly sensitive species (NOPSEMA guidance note: A652993, April 2019). As entrained hydrocarbons are within the water column and not visible, impacts to socio-		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Hydrocarbon Type	EMBA <sup>1</sup>	Socio-cultural EMBA <sup>1</sup>	Planning Area for Scientific Monitoring
	cultural receptors are associated with ecological impacts. Therefore, entrained hydrocarbons at this threshold also represent the level at which socio-cultural impacts may occur.		
Shoreline	100 g/m <sup>2</sup> This represents the threshold that could impact the survival and reproductive capacity of benthic epifaunal invertebrates living in intertidal habitat.	10 g/m <sup>2</sup> This represents the volume where hydrocarbons may be visible on the shoreline but is below concentrations at which ecological impacts are expected to occur.	N/A

<sup>1</sup> Further details including the source of the thresholds used to define the EMBA in this table are provided in Section 6.8.1



**Figure 4-1: Environment that may be affected by the PAP**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

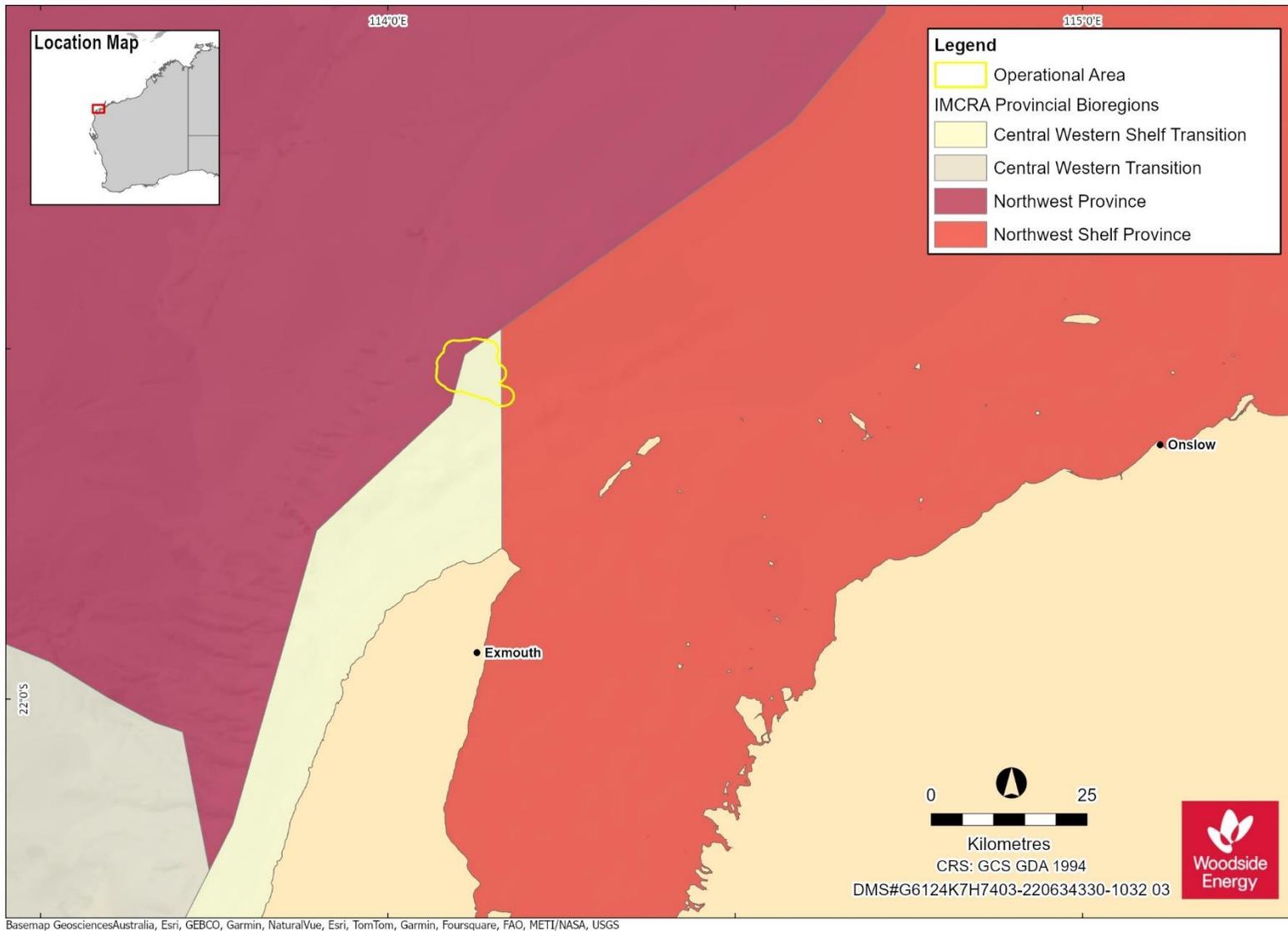
## 4.2 Regional Context

The Operational Area is located in Commonwealth waters within the North-west Marine Region (NWMR) as defined under the Integrated Marine and Coastal Regionalisation of Australia (IMCRA v4.0) (Commonwealth of Australia, 2006), in water depths of approximately 190 to 215 m. Within the NWMR, the Operational Area lies within the NWS Province, the Northwest Province and the Central Western Shelf Transition (Figure 4-2)

The combined EMBA extends across the NWMR and down into the South-west Marine Region (SWMR). Provincial Bioregions within the combined EMBA include the:

- Timor Province
- Northwest Shelf Province
- Christmas Island Province
- Northwest Transition
- Northwest Province
- Central Western Shelf Transition
- Central Western Transition
- Central Western Shelf Province
- Central Western Province
- Southwest Shelf Transition
- Southwest Transition
- Southwest Shelf Province
- Southern Province

Woodside's Master Existing Environment Document (Appendix J) summarises the characteristics of the relevant marine provincial bio-regions.



**Figure 4-2: Location of the Operational Area and relevant marine provincial bio-regions**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 4.3 Matters of National Environmental Significance (EPBC Act)

Table 4-2 summarises the matters of national environmental significance (MNES) overlapping the Operational Area and EMBA, respectively, according to the Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) results (Appendix C). It should be noted that the EPBC Act PMST is a general database that conservatively identifies areas in which protected species have the potential to occur.

Additional information on these MNES is provided in subsequent sections of this chapter and described in detail in Appendix J.

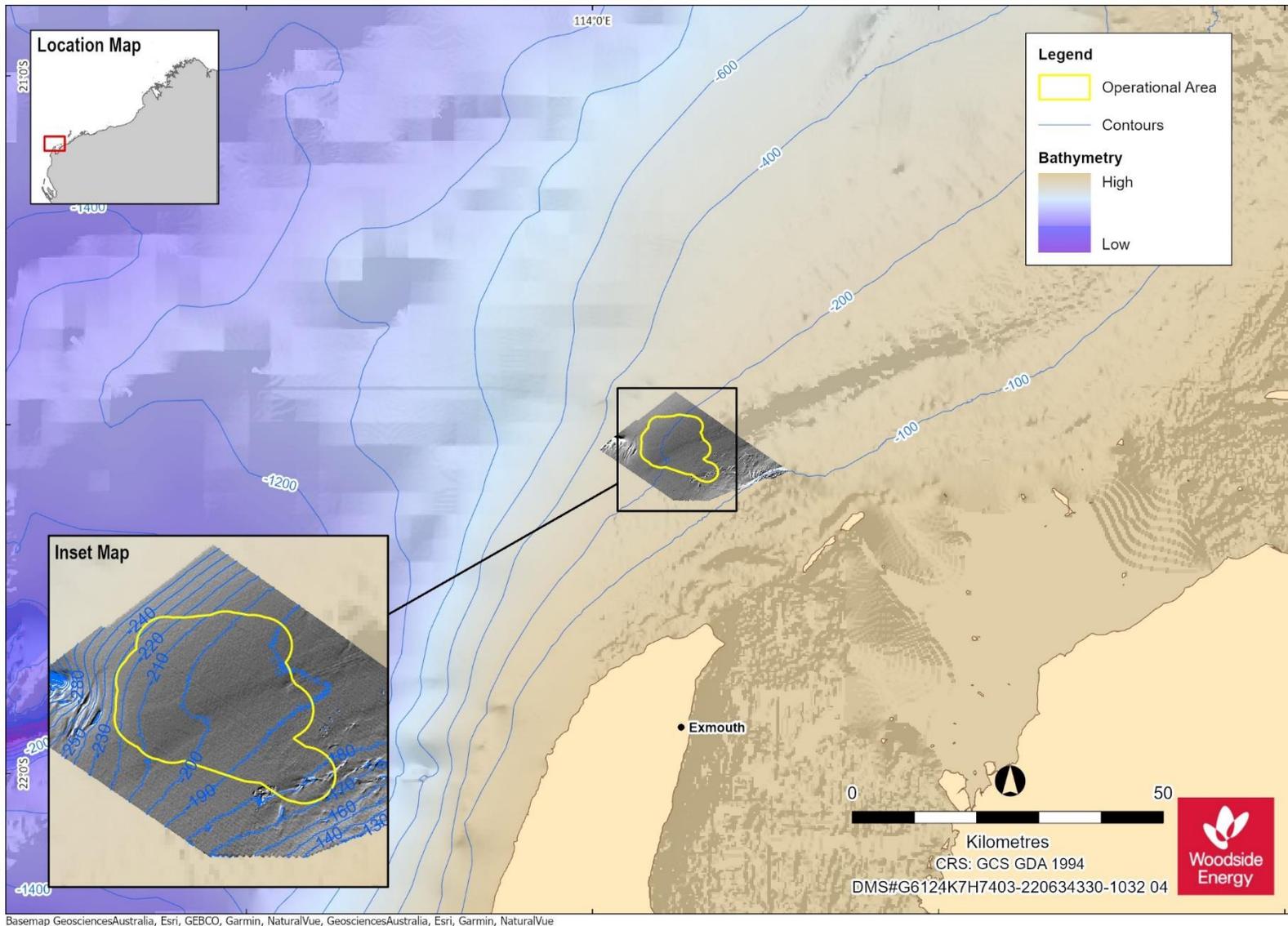
**Table 4-2: Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act PMST as potentially occurring within the Operational Area and EMBA**

MNES	Operational Area	EMBA	Relevant Section
World Heritage Properties	0	2	Section 4.9.5.3
National Heritage Places	0	11	Section 4.9.5.3
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	0	9	Appendix 4.8
Australian Marine Park	0	19	Appendix 4.8
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities	0	8	Appendix 4.8
Listed Threatened Species	17	58	Section 4.6
Listed Migratory Species	27	108	Section 4.6

### 4.4 Physical Environment

The Operational Area lies on the outer continental shelf in water depths of approximately 190 to 215 m (Figure 4-3). The Operational Area is located on the shelf break, the transition from continental shelf to slope, and is generally flat and featureless, with some minor depressions.

A description of the physical environment consistent with the Northwest Marine Region is described in detail in Appendix J



**Figure 4-3: Bathymetry of the Operational Area**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 4.5 Habitats and Biological Communities

Sediments in the Operational Area are expected to be comprised primarily of soft sediment i.e., mud and calcareous clay which is consistent with the wider North West Province, NWS Province and the Central Western Shelf Transition. In 2005, sediment characteristics at the Pyrenees facility were surveyed. Results showed the western portion of the seabed in the area (190 to 260 m depth) are characterised by gravely fine to coarse carbonate sands, while the seabed sediments in the eastern part of the area (190 to 200 m depth) are soft, fine sediments, mainly carbonate silts and clays (BHP, 2022). Further, video footage from 2002 of a sled towed across parts of the Operational Area showed rippled sediment, with rocky nodules and sparse but reasonably even distribution of sponges and soft corals. Typically, soft corals or sponges were seen attached to these small patches of hard substrate, with fish and other invertebrates gathered around (AIMS, 2002).

Hard substrates will occur more broadly in the region and can host more diverse benthic communities. Hard substrate may be associated with the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF (Section 4.7), which overlaps the Operational Area.

Key habitats and ecological communities within the EMBA are identified in Table 4-3 and described below.

**Table 4-3: Habitats and Communities within the EMBA**

Habitat/Community	Key locations within the EMBA and Approximate Distance from the Operational Area where Relevant
<b><i>Marine primary producers</i></b>	
<b><i>Coral</i></b>	Ningaloo Coast (9.3 km south) Muiron Islands (19 km south-east) Barrow Island (138 km north-east) Montebello Islands (179 km north-east) Shark Bay (359.4 km south) Rowley Shoals (641.1 km north-east) Houtman Abrolhos islands (745.9 km south) Rottnest Island (1,159.4 km south) Christmas Island (1,518.6 km north-west)
<b><i>Seagrass beds and macroalgae</i></b>	Ningaloo Coast (9.3 km south) Muiron Islands (19 km south-east) Exmouth Gulf (39 km south-east) Barrow Island (138 km north-east) Montebello Islands (179 km north-east) Shark Bay (359.4 km south) Jurien Bay (972.8 km south) Busselton (1,345.6 km south)
<b><i>Mangroves</i></b>	Ningaloo Coast (9.3 km south) Exmouth Gulf (39 km south-east) Montebello Islands (179 km north-east) Dampier (281.4 km north-east) Carnarvon (369.7 km south) Port Headland (477.9 km north-east) Broome (933.2 km north-east)
<b><i>Other communities and habitats</i></b>	
<b><i>Plankton</i></b>	Plankton within the Operational Area and EMBA are expected to be representative of the wider NWMR, as detailed in Appendix J.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



#### 4.6.1 Fish, Sharks and Rays

A total of 23 EPBC-listed threatened and/or migratory fish species have been identified to potentially occur within the Operational Area or EMBA. Sixteen of these species are listed as threatened and 13 listed migratory (Table 4-4). There are also 63 EPBC-listed marine species in the EMBA, which do not have a threatened or migratory status and include a variety of pipefish and sea dragons. These species are described in Appendix J.

The Operational Area overlaps the foraging (high density prey) BIA for the whale shark as outlined in Figure 4-4. Four other fish and shark species have BIAs within the EMBA and are outlined in Table 4-5 and detailed further in Appendix J.

**Table 4-4: Threatened and Migratory Fish, Shark and Ray Species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA**

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Carcharias taurus</i> (west coast population)	Grey nurse shark (west coast population)	Vulnerable	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>	Scalloped hammerhead	Conservation Dependent	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>	Southern bluefin tuna	Conservation Dependent	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Anoxypristis cuspidata</i>	Narrow sawfish	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>	Oceanic whitetip shark	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	Shortfin mako	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<i>Isurus paucus</i>	Longfin mako	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<i>Manta alfredi</i>	Reef manta ray	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<i>Manta birostris</i>	Giant manta ray	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<i>Galaxiella nigrostriata</i>	Blackstriped Dwarf Galaxias	Endangered	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Glyphis garricki</i>	Northern river shark	Endangered	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area.
<i>Milyeringa veritas</i>	Cape Range Cave Blind Gudgeon	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<i>Nannatherina balstoni</i>	Balston's Pygmy Perch	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<i>Ophisternon candidum</i>	Blind Cave Eel	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	White Shark, Great White Shark	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<i>Pristis clavata</i>	Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area
<i>Pristis pristis</i>	Freshwater Sawfish	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<i>Pristis zijsron</i>	Green Sawfish, Dindagubba	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	Whale Shark	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<i>Centrophorus uyato</i>	Little gulper shark	Conservation Dependent	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.
<i>Galeorhinus galeus</i>	School shark	Conservation Dependent	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>	Orange roughy	Conservation Dependent	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<i>Lamna nasus</i>	Porbeagle, Mackerel Shark	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

**Table 4-5: Fish, Shark and Ray BIAs within the Operational Area and EMBA**

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> within the EMBA and Approximate Distance to the Operational Area		
	Foraging	Pupping	Nursing
<b>Whale shark</b>	Northward from Ningaloo along 200 m isobath (Overlaps) Ningaloo Marine Park and adjacent Commonwealth waters (high abundance) (12.2km south-west)	No pupping BIA identified within the EMBA	No nursing BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>White Shark</b>	Waters off pinniped colonies through the South-west Marine Region (757 km south-west)	No pupping BIA identified within the EMBA	No nursing BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Dwarf Sawfish</b>	Eighty-mile Beach (611 km north-east)	Eighty-mile Beach (611 km north-east)	Eighty-mile Beach (611 km north-east)
<b>Green Sawfish</b>	Cape Keraudren (604 km north-east)	Cape Keraudren (604 km north-east) Eighty-mile Beach (611 km north-east) Willie Creek (937.7 km north-east)	Cape Keraudren (604 km north-east) Eighty-mile Beach (611 km north-east)
<b>Freshwater Sawfish</b>	Eighty-mile Beach (611 km north-east)	Eighty-mile Beach (611 km north-east)	No nursing BIA identified within the EMBA

BIA locations are described in the National Conservation Values Atlas

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

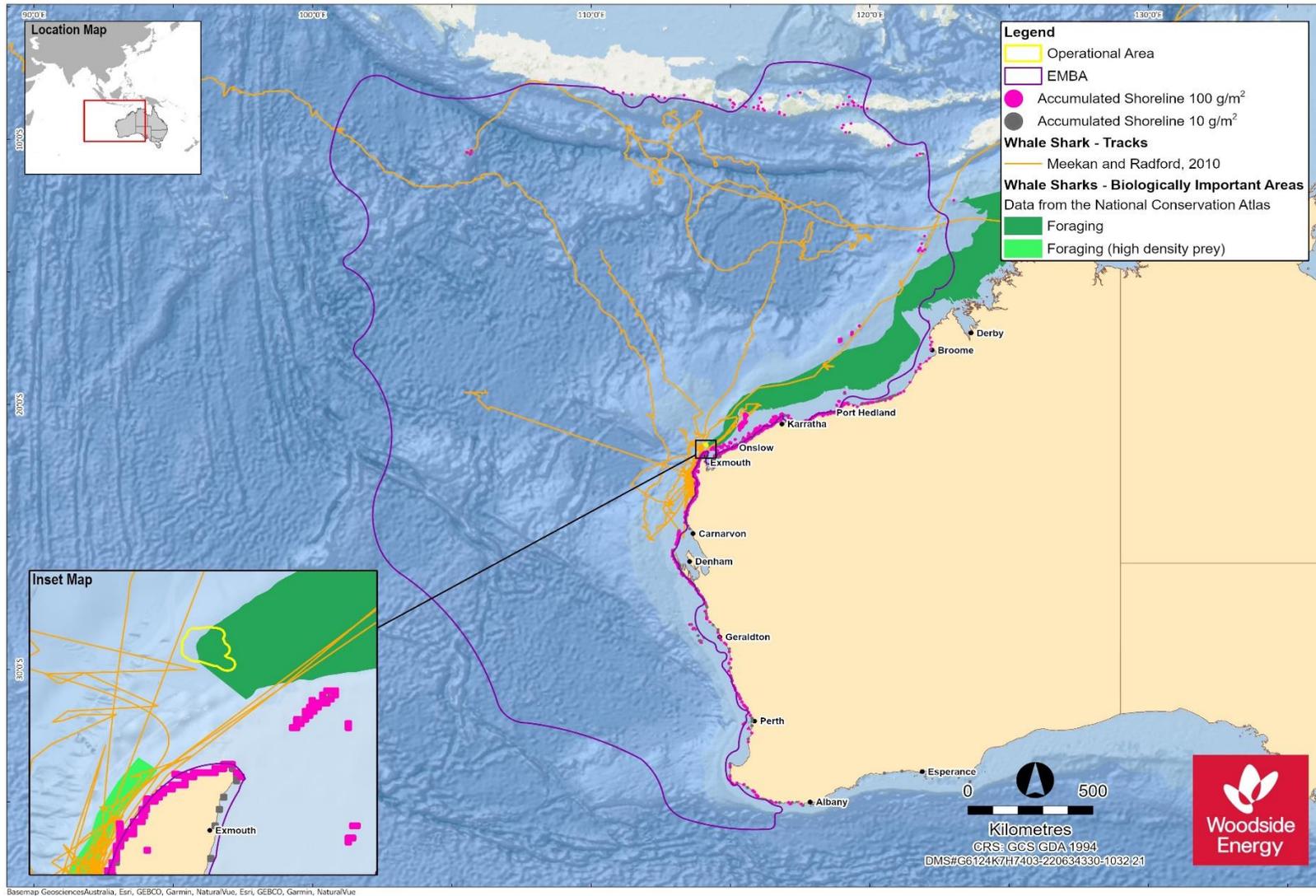


Figure 4-4: Whale Shark BIA's and satellite tracks of whale sharks tagged between 2005 and 2008

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 4.6.2 Marine Reptiles

A total of 9 EPBC listed threatened and/or migratory reptile species have been identified to potentially occur within the Operational Area or EMBA. 8 of these are threatened species and 7 are listed migratory species, as outlined in Table 4-6.

BIAs for the flatback turtle, green turtle, hawksbill turtle and loggerhead turtle overlap the Operational Area as described in Table 4-6 and shown in Figure 4-5.

Habitat critical for the green turtle, loggerhead turtle, leatherback turtle and the hawksbill turtle is overlapped by, or adjacent to the Operational Area as shown in Figure 4-6 and described in Table 4-6.

BIAs and critical habitat for these four species associated with the EMBA are shown in Figure 4-7 and described in Table 4-7.

An additional 21 EPBC-listed marine reptile species occur in the EMBA, which do not have threatened or migratory status. The majority of these are sea snake species. These listed marine species are described in Appendix J.

**Table 4-6: Threatened and Migratory marine reptile species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA**

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Caretta caretta</i>	Loggerhead turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area.	Breeding, foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Leatherback turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.	Breeding likely to occur within area. Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Green turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Hawksbill turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area.	Breeding, foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Natator depressus</i>	Flatback turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area.	Breeding, foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i>	Short-nosed seasnake	Critically Endangered	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i>	Leaf-scaled seasnake	Critically Endangered	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	Olive Ridley turtle	Endangered	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	Salt-water Crocodile	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.

**Table 4-7: Marine turtle BIAs within the Operational Area and the EMBA**

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> within the EMBA and Approximate Distance to the Operational Area							
	Mating	Nesting	Interesting	Interesting Buffer	Foraging	Aggregation	Migration	Basking
<b>Flatback turtle</b>	Barrow Island (132 km north-east) Coral reef habitat west of the Montebello Island group (167 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north-east)	Thevernard Island - South coast (49 km north-east) Barrow Island (132 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north east) Intercourse Island (264 km north-east) Legendre Island and Huay Island (310 km north-east) Dixon Island (313 km north-east) Delambre Island (321 km north-east) West of Cape Lambert (324 km north-east) Cape Thouin/ Mundabullangana/Cowrie Beach (410 km north-east) Port Hedland, Cemetery Beach (481km north- east) Port Hedland, Pretty Pool (484 km north- east) Port Hedland, Paradise Beach (490 km north- east) North Turtle Island (519 km north-east) Eighty-mile Beach (607 km north-east) Lacepede Island (972 km northeast)	Coral reef habitat west of the Montebello Island group (167 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north- east) Lacepede Island (972 km north- east)	Thevernard Island - South coast (Overlaps) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (100 km north- east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (182 km north- east) Intercourse Island (189 km north-east) Legendre Island and Huay Island (235 km north- east) Delambre Island (246 km north- east) Dixon Island (239 km north- east) West of Cape Lambert (249 km north-east) Cape Thouin/ Mundabullangana/Cowrie Beach (335 km north- east) North Turtle Island (443 km north-east) Port Hedland, Cemetery Beach (405 km north- east) Port Hedland, Paradise Beach (416 km north- east) Port Hedland, Pretty Pool (409 km north- east) Eighty-mile Beach (238 km north-east) Lacepede Island (894 km north- east)	String of islands between Cape Preston and Onslow, inshore of Barrow Island (118 km north-east) Barrow Island (132 km north-east) Coral reef habitat west of the Montebello Island group (167 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north- east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north- east) Delambre Island (321 km north- east) Legendre Island and Huay Island (310 km north-east) De Grey River area to Bedout Island (499 km north-east) James Price Point (872 km north- east)	Coral reef habitat west of the Montebello Island group (168 km north-east)	Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (258 km north-east) (migration corridor)	No Basking BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Green turtle</b>	Middle Island, West Coast Barrow Island, West Coast and North Coast (131 km north-east) Montebello Islands (172km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north-east) Coral reef habitat west of the Montebello island group (167 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north-east)	North and South Muiron Island (19 km south-east) North West Cape (21 km south) Middle Island, West Coast Barrow Island, West Coast and North Coast (131 km north-east) Montebello Islands (172 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north-east) Legendre Island and Huay Island (310 km north-east) Delambre Island (321 km north-east) Lacepede Island (972 km northeast) Scott Reef - Sandy Islet (1148 km north-east)	Barrow Island (132 km north-east) Coral reef habitat west of the Montebello Island group (167 km north-east) Montebello Islands (172 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north-east) Lacepede Island (972 km north- east) Scott Reef (1141 km north- east)	North West Cape (Overlaps) North and South Muiron Island (Overlaps) Middle Island, West Coast Barrow Island, West Coast and North Coast (113 km north- east) Montebello Islands (153 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (158 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (238 km north-east) Legendre Island and Huay Island (291 km north-east) Delambre Island (303 km north-east) Lacepede Island (953 km north-east) Scott Reef - Sandy Islet (1128 km north-east) Scott Reef (1132 km north-east)	String of islands between Cape Preston and Onslow, inshore of Barrow Island (118 km north-east) Inshore tidal and shallow subtidal areas around Barrow Island (132 km north-east) Coral reef habitat west of the Montebello Island group (167 km north-east) Montebello Islands (172 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north- east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north- east) Legendre Island and Huay Island (310 km north-east)	Between Middle and North Mangrove Island - big shallow intertidal flats (119 km north-east) Coral reef habitat west of the Montebello Island group (167 km north-east)	Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (258 km north-east) (Migration Corridor)	Middle Island; West Coast Barrow Island West Coast and North Coast (131 km north-east)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> within the EMBA and Approximate Distance to the Operational Area							
	Mating	Nesting	Interesting	Interesting Buffer	Foraging	Aggregation	Migration	Basking
		Scott Reef (1151 km north-east)		Ashmore Reef (1369 km north-east)	Dixon Island (313 km north-east) Delambre Island (321 km north-east) De Grey River area to Bedout Island (499 km north-east) North Turtle Island (519 km north-east) James Price Point (872 km north-east) Seringapatam Reef (1198 km north-east)			
<b>Hawksbill turtle</b>	Barrow Island (132 km north-east) Lowendal Island Group (168 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north-east)	Ningaloo coast and Jurabi coast (19 km north-east) Thevenard Island (79 km east) Barrow Island (132 km north-east) Lowendal Island Group (168 km north-east) Varanus Island (189 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north-east) Montebello Islands, Trimouille Islands and NW Islands (178 km north-east) Ah chong and South East Island (189 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north-east) Delambre Island (and other Dampier Archipelago Islands) (257 km north-east) Rosemary Island (272 km north-east) Delambre Island (321 km north-east) Scott Reef (1151 km north-east)	Lowendal Island Group (168 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north-east)	Ningaloo coast and Jurabi coast (Overlaps) Thevenard Island (59 km east) Barrow Island (113 km north-east) Lowendal Island Group (149 km north-east) Varanus Island (153 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (157 km north-east) Montebello Islands, Trimouille Islands and NW Islands (159 km north-east) Ah chong and South East Island (170 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (239 km north-east) Delambre Island (and other Dampier Archipelago Islands) (425 km north-east) Rosemary Island (253 km north-east) Delambre Island (303 km north-east) Scott Reef (1132 km north-east) Ashmore Reef (1369 km north-east)	String of islands between Cape Preston and Onslow, inshore of Barrow Island (118 km north-east) Shallow water coral reef and artificial reef habitat (132 km north-east) Lowendal Island Group (168 km north-east) Montebello Island - Hermite Island, NW Island, Trimouille Island (177 km north-east) Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (257 km north-east) Dixon Island (313 km north-east) Delambre Island (321 km north-east)  De Grey River area to Bedout Is (321 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA	Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) (258 km north-east) (Migration Corridor)	No Basking BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Loggerhead turtle</b>	No Mating BIA identified within the EMBA	Muiron Island (17 km south-east) Ningaloo coast and Jurabi coast (19 km south) Lowenthal Island (173 km north-east) Montebello Islands (178 km north-east) Gnarloo Bay (244 km south-west) Rosemary Island (272 km north-east) Cohen Island (301 km north-east) Dirk Hartog Island (444 km south-west)	No Interesting BIA identified within the EMBA	Ningaloo coast and Jurabi coast (Overlaps) Muiron Island (Overlaps) Dirk Hartog Island (425 km south-west) Lowenthal Island (154 km north-east) Montebello Islands (159 km north-east) Gnarloo Bay (225 km south-west) Rosemary Island (253 km north-east) Cohen Island (281 km north-east)	De Grey River area to Bedout Island (500 km north-east) James Price Point (872 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA	No Migration BIA identified within the EMBA	No Basking BIA identified within the EMBA

Information regarding the BIAs within the EMBA are described in Section 6.8 and BIA locations are described in the National Conservation Values Atlas

**Table 4-8: Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles occurring within the EMBA**

Species	Genetic stock	Nesting locations	Approximate distance and direction from Operational Area (km)	Inter-nesting buffer	Nesting period	Hatching period
<b>Green turtle</b>	NWS	Exmouth Gulf and Ningaloo coast	2.6 km south-east	20 km	Nov–Mar (peak: Dec–Feb)	Jan–May (peak: Feb–Mar)
		Barrow Island, Montebello Islands, Serrier Island and Thevenard Island	14 km north-east			
		Dampier Archipelago	233.9 km north-east			
		Adele Island, Lacepede Islands	960.2 km north-east			
		Scott Reef	1120.7 km north-east			
		Ashmore Reef and Cartier Reef	1,387.8 km north-east			
<b>Loggerhead turtle</b>	WA	Exmouth Gulf and Ningaloo coast	2.6 km south-east	20 km	Nov–Mar (peak: Jan)	Jan–May
		Gnaraloo Bay and beaches	214.1 km south-west			
		Shark Bay, all coastal and island beaches out to the northern tip of Dirk Hartog Island	429.1 km south-west			
<b>Flatback Turtle</b>	Pilbara	Barrow Island, Montebello Islands, coastal islands from Cape Preston to Locker Island	Overlaps	60 km	Oct–Mar (peak: Nov–Jan)	Feb–Mar
		Dampier Archipelago, including Delambre Island and Hauy Island	194.1 km north-east			
		Mundabullangana Beach	350.3 km north-east			
		Cemetary Beach, Port Hedland	426.8 km north-east			
		Eighty-mile beach - coastal beach	566.6 km north-east			
		Eco Beach - coastal beach near Broome	839.9 km north-east			
		Lacepede Islands	920 km north-east			
<b>Hawksbill turtle</b>	Western Australia	Cape Preston to mouth of Exmouth Gulf including Montebello Islands and Lowendal Islands	14 km north-east	20 km	All year (peak: Oct–Jan)	All year (peak: Dec–Feb)
		Dampier Archipelago, including Delambre Island and Rosemary Island	233.9 km north-east			

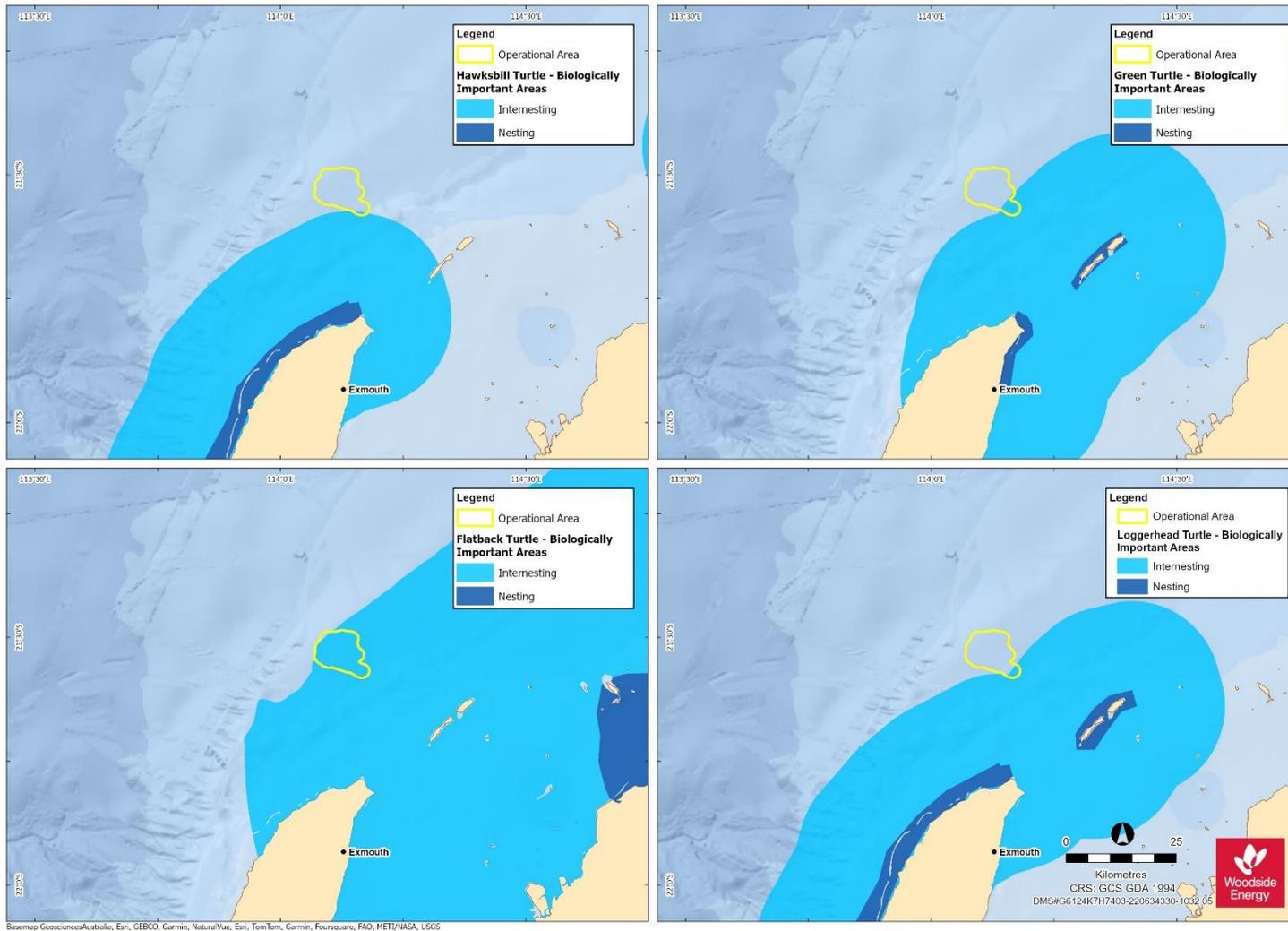
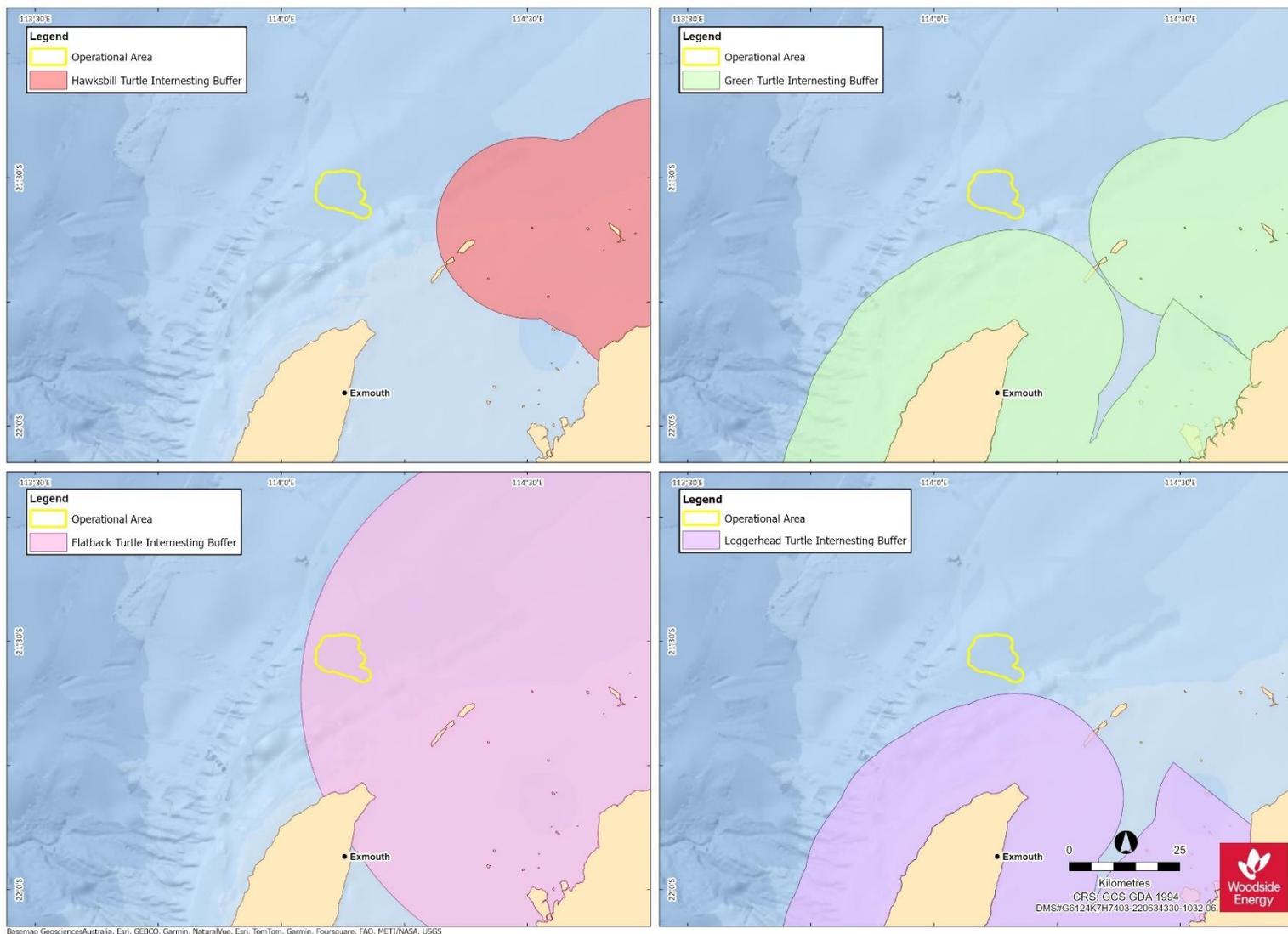


Figure 4-5: Marine turtle BIA overlapping and adjacent to the Operational Area

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



**Figure 4-6: Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles overlapping and adjacent to the Operational Area**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

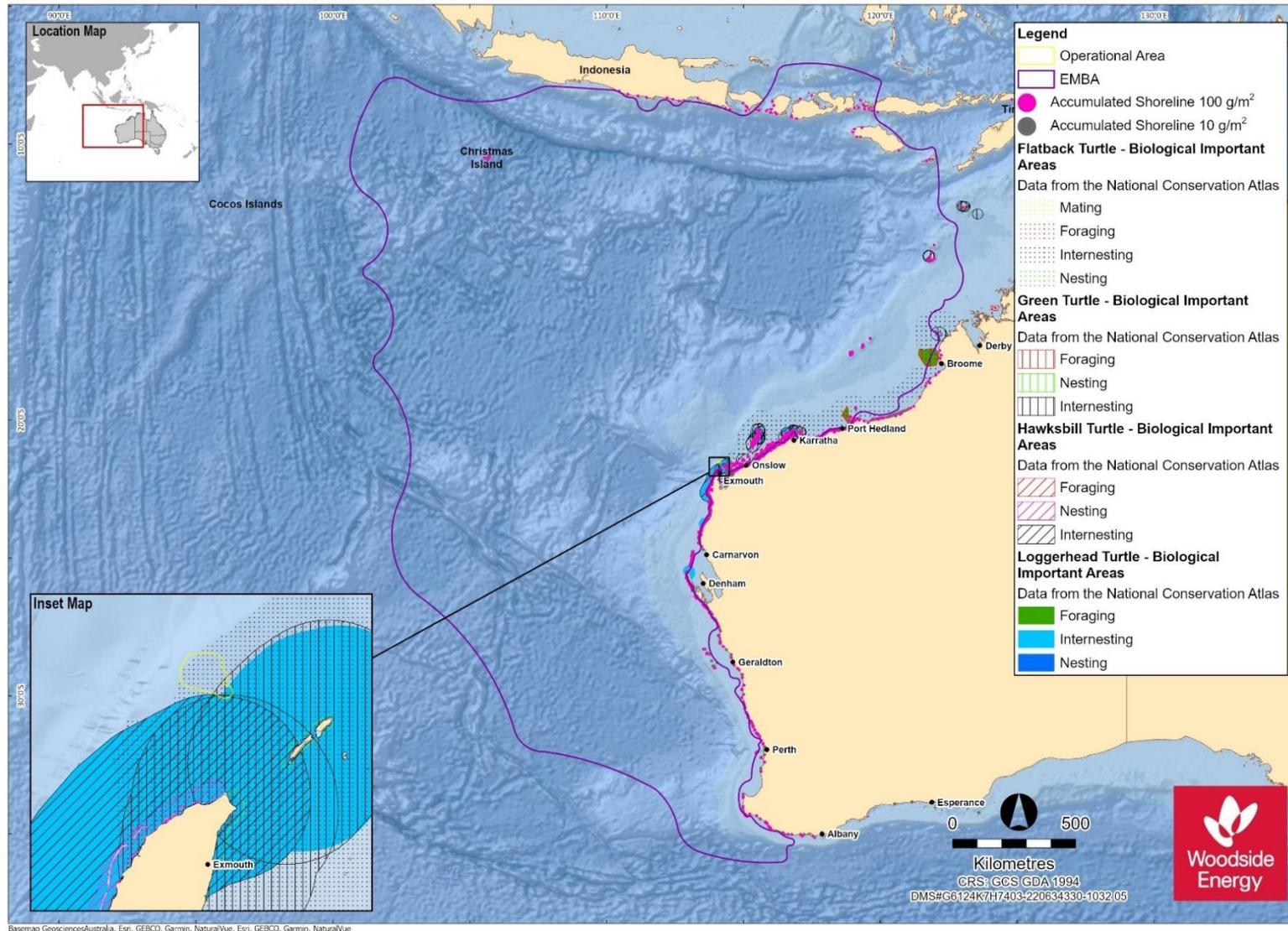


Figure 4-7 Marine Turtle BIAs and critical habitat associated with the EMBA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 4.6.3 Marine Mammals

A total of 17 EPBC Listed threatened and/or migratory marine mammal species have been identified to potentially occur within the Operational Area or EMBA. Six of these species are listed as threatened, and 13 listed migratory species. A further 26 mammal species were identified by the PMST search tool, however as they do not have a marine or migratory listing they are not considered to inhabit shorelines, nor rely on the marine environment for their diet, they are not included in Table 4-9.

The Operational Area overlaps with the distribution and migration BIAs for the Pygmy Blue Whale and Humpback Whale respectively. The migration and foraging BIAs for the Pygmy Blue Whale are further offshore (Figure 4-8), and the resting BIA for the Humpback Whale is located nearby in Exmouth Gulf (Figure 4-9). Four other species of marine mammal species have BIAs within the wider EMBA and are described in Table 4-10 including Southern Right Whale and Dugong BIAs approximately 20km distant from the Operational Area (Figures 4-10 and 4-11).

**Table 4-9: Threatened and Migratory marine mammal species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA**

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Blue whale <sup>1</sup>	Endangered	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.	Migration route known to occur. Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Eubalaena australis</i>	Southern right whale	Endangered	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Sei whale	Vulnerable	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	Fin whale	Vulnerable	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	Bryde's whale	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely occur within area.	Species or species habitat likely occur within area.
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	Humpback whale	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat known to occur within area	Breeding known to occur within area. Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Killer whale	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat may occur within area.
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	Sperm whale	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Tursiops aduncus</i> (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)	Spotted bottlenose dolphin	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Neophoca cinerea</i>	Australian Sea-lion	Endangered	N/A	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Xeromys myoides</i>	Water Mouse, Yirrkoo	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>	Antarctic minke whale	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely occur within area.
<i>Caperea marginata</i>	Pygmy right whale	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Dugong dugon</i>	Dugong	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i>	Dusky dolphin	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely occur within area.
<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>	Australian snubfin dolphin	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Sousa sahalensis</i>	Australian humpback dolphin	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.

1. Pygmy Blue Whale is the Blue Whale subspecies typically found in the north-west shelf.

**Table 4-10: Marine mammal BIAs within the Operational Area and the EMBA**

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distances to the Operational Area						
	Resting	Foraging	Reproduction/Breeding	Migration	Calving	Nursing	Distribution/Significant Habitat
<b>Cetaceans</b>							
<b>Blue whale (subspecies Pygmy blue whale)</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Ningaloo (32 km south-west) Outer continental shelf from Cape Naturaliste to south of Jurien Bay (on migration) (1023 km south) Scott Reef (1063 km south) Outer Perth Canyon (high abundance) (1103 km south) Perth Canyon (annual high use area) (1136 km south) Head of Perth Canyon (high density) (1136 km south)	No Reproduction/Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	Augusta to Derby (5 km north-west) Mandurah to south of Cape Naturaliste, seaward to the 50 m depth contour (1221 km south) Indonesia- Banda Sea (159 km north-east [from Leti Island in the Leti Islands])	No Calving BIA identified within the EMBA	No Nursing BIA identified within the EMBA	The Distribution BIA overlaps with the OA
<b>Humpback whale</b>	Exmouth Gulf (24 km south-east) Shark Bay (332 km south-west) Kimberley/Coastal North Lacepede Island, Camden	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	No Reproduction/Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	Corridor extends from the coast out to approximately 100 km offshore in the Kimberley region extending south to North-west Cape (Overlaps) (north and south)	Kimberley/Coastal North Lacepede Island, Camden Sound (984 km north-east)	Kimberley/Coastal North Lacepede Island, Camden Sound (984 km north-east)	No Distribution/Significant Habitat identified within the EMBA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distances to the Operational Area						
	Resting	Foraging	Reproduction/Breeding	Migration	Calving	Nursing	Distribution/Significant Habitat
	Sound (983 km north-east)			West coast – Lancelin to Kalbarri (north and south) (713 km south) North of Houtman Abrolhos (678 km south-west) Houtman Abrolhos Islands (north and south) (713 km south) Cape Leeuwin to Houtman Abrolhos (north) (848 km south) Kimberley/Coastal North Lacepede Island, Camden Sound (983 km north-east) West coast- Bunbury to Lancelin including Rottneest Island (north and south) (1051 km south) Cape Naturaliste (north and south) (1303 km south) Cape Naturaliste to Cape Leeuwin (north and south) (1342 km south) Flinders Bay (north) (1414 km south)			

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distances to the Operational Area						
	Resting	Foraging	Reproduction/Breeding	Migration	Calving	Nursing	Distribution/Significant Habitat
				Esperance to Cape Leeuwin (north) (1485 km south)			
<b>Southern right Whale</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	Exmouth Gulf (20 km south-east) (approx. May-September) Along the coasts from south of Mandurah to the West Australian and South Australian border (1,247 km south-east)	From the West Australian and South Australian border to Exmouth (18 km south-east) (Approx. April-October)	No Calving BIA identified within the EMBA	No Nursing BIA identified within the EMBA	No Distribution/ Significant Habitat BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Sperm whale</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Western end of Perth canyon (1,121 km south-east) (high abundance) Albany Canyons - Immediately south of the continental shelf edge extending over the continental slope, to include the area of the 'Albany Canyons' (high abundance) (1499 km south-west)	No Reproduction/Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Migration BIA identified within the EMBA	No Calving BIA identified within the EMBA	No Nursing BIA identified within the EMBA	No Distribution/Significant Habitat identified within the EMBA
<b>Australian snubfin dolphin</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east) (high density prey) Willie Creek (high density prey) (937.7 km north-east)	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east)	No Migration BIA identified within the EMBA	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east) Willie Creek (937.7 km north-east)	No Nursing BIA identified within the EMBA	No Distribution/Significant Habitat identified within the EMBA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distances to the Operational Area						
	Resting	Foraging	Reproduction/Breeding	Migration	Calving	Nursing	Distribution/Significant Habitat
<b>Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east) (high density prey) Willie Creek (high density prey) (937.7 km north-east)	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east)	No Migration BIA identified within the EMBA	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east) Willie Creek (937.7 km north-east)	No Nursing BIA identified within the EMBA	No Distribution/Significant Habitat identified within the EMBA
<b>Indo-Pacific/spotted bottlenose dolphin</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east)	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east)	No Migration BIA identified within the EMBA	Roebuck Bay (929 km north-east)	No Nursing BIA identified within the EMBA	No Distribution/Significant Habitat identified within the EMBA
<b>Pinniped</b>							
<b>Australian sea-lion</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Houtman Abrolhos Islands (739 km south-west) (male) Houtman Abrolhos Islands (male and female) (781 km south-west) Mid-west coast, includes Beagle Island, Fisherman Island, Jurien Bay, Cervantes and Buller Colonies (male) (788 km south) Mid-west coast, includes Beagle Island, Fisherman Island, Jurien Bay, Cervantes and Buller Colonies (male and female) (822 km south)	No Reproduction/Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Migration BIA identified within the EMBA	No Calving BIA identified within the EMBA	No Nursing BIA identified within the EMBA	No Distribution/Significant Habitat identified within the EMBA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distances to the Operational Area						
	Resting	Foraging	Reproduction/Breeding	Migration	Calving	Nursing	Distribution/Significant Habitat
		Haul-Off rock (male) (1503 km south-west) From Recherche Archipelago to Doubtful Islands - Key colonies, Kimberly Island, Glenny and Wickam Island (male and female) (1486 km south-east)					
<b>Sirenia</b>							
<b>Dugong</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Exmouth Gulf (18 km south-east) (high density seagrass beds) Shark Bay - south passage (510 km south-west) Pilbara and Kimberley coast near James Price Point (921 km north-east)	Exmouth Gulf (18 km south-east)	No Migration BIA identified within the EMBA	Exmouth Gulf (18 km south-east)	Exmouth Gulf (18 km south-east)	No Distribution/Significant Habitat identified within the EMBA

1. BIA locations are described in the National Conservation Values Atlas

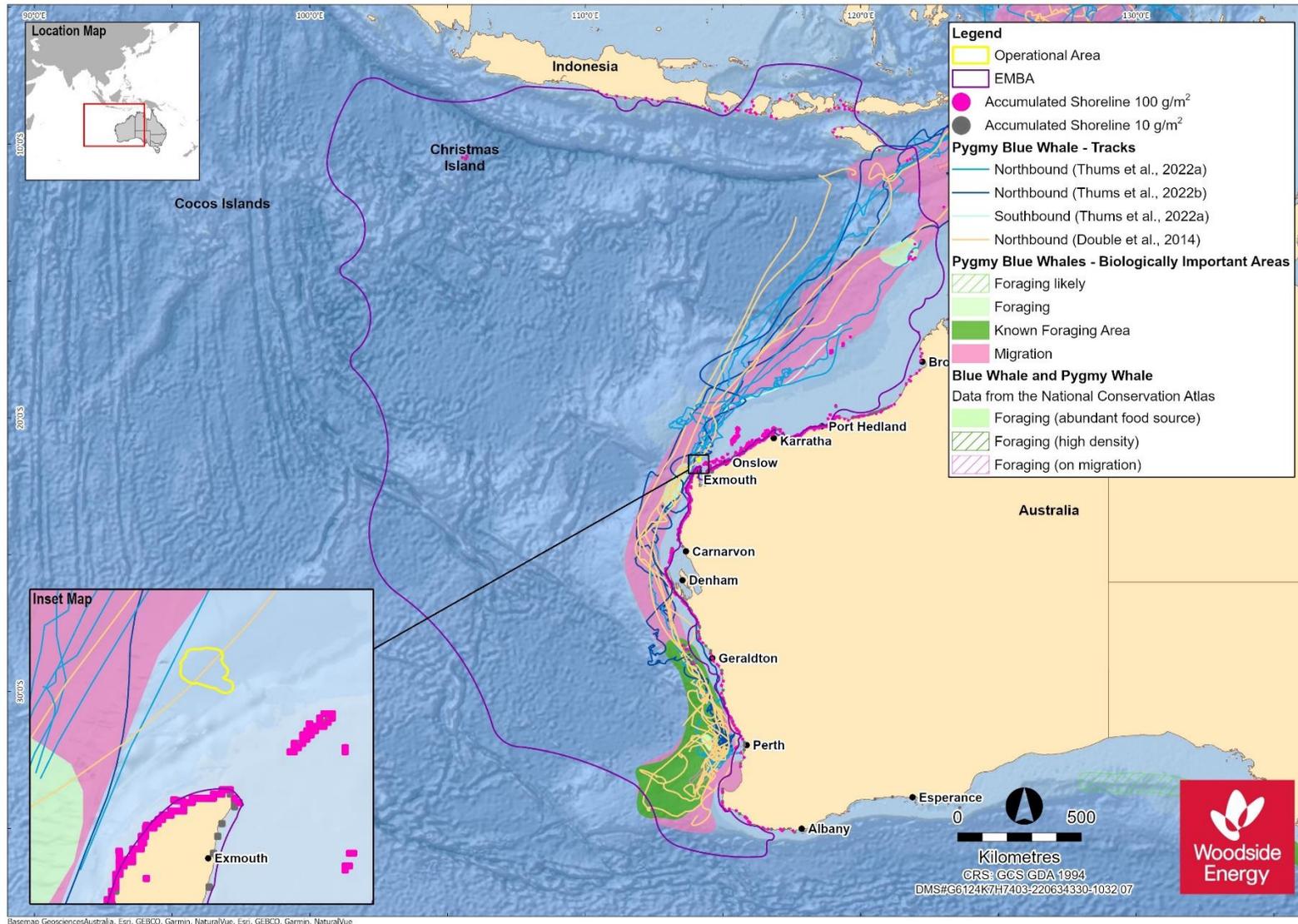
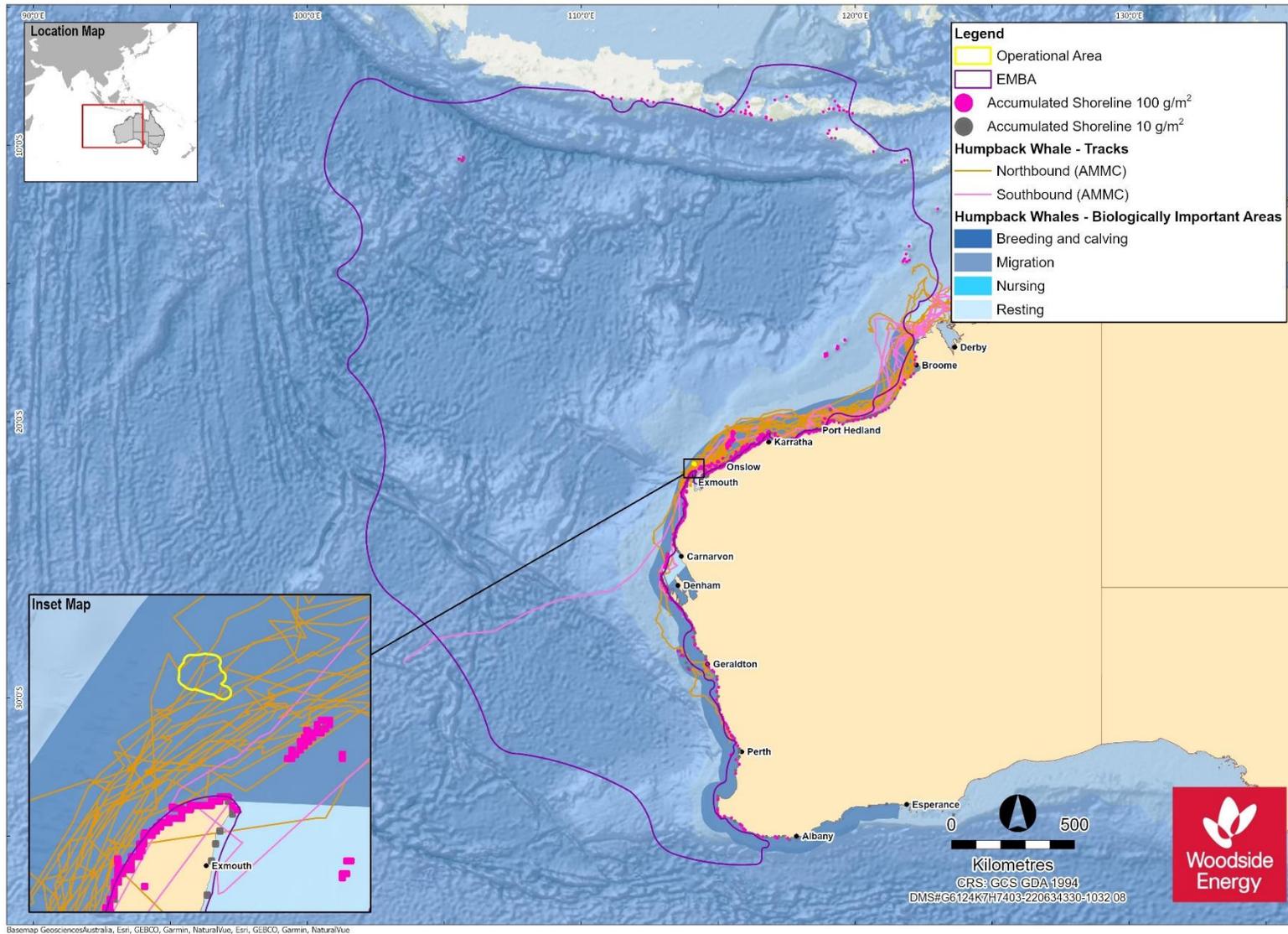


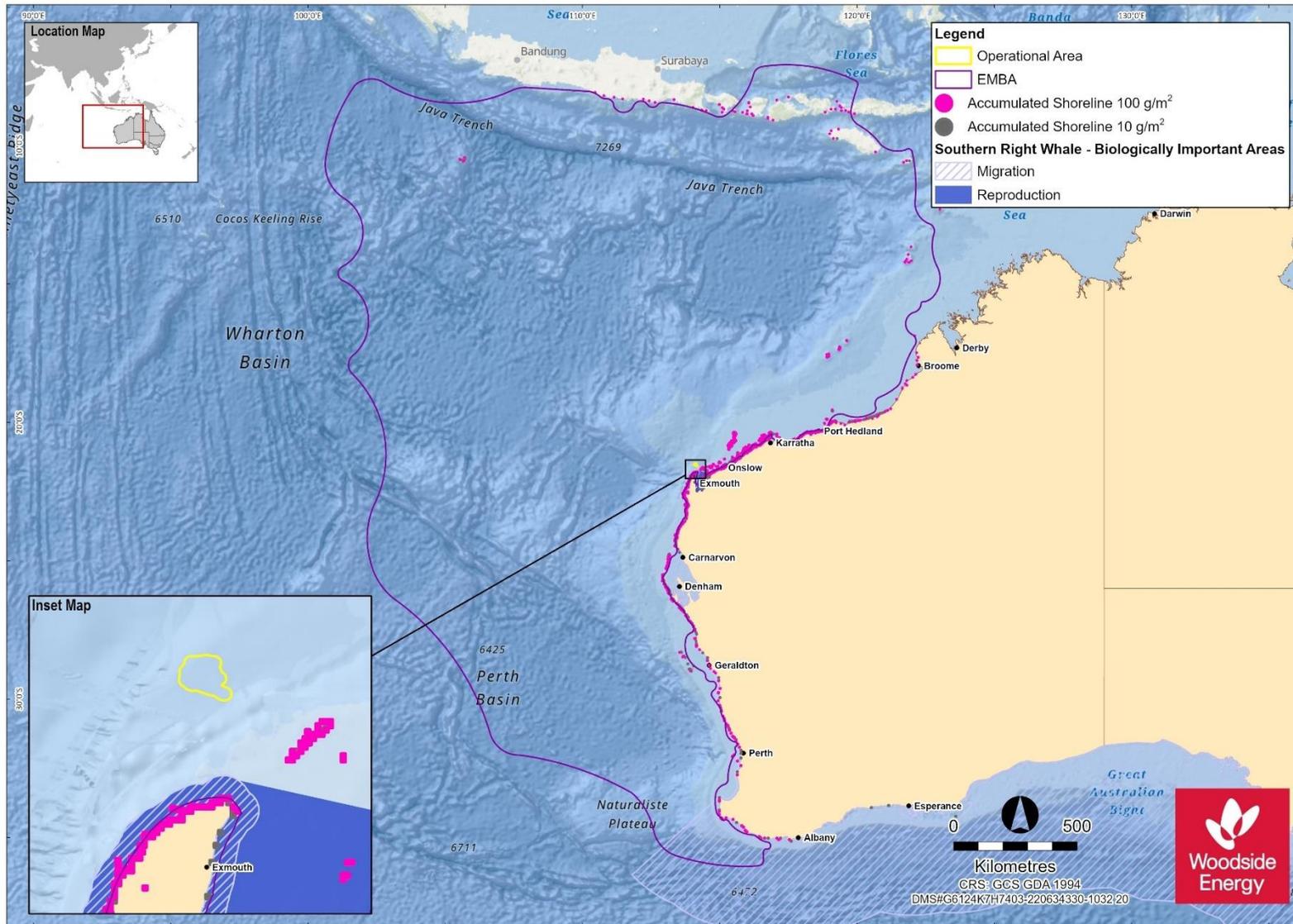
Figure 4-8: Pygmy Blue Whale BIAs and Satellite Tracks

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



**Figure 4-9: Humpback Whale BIAs and Satellite Tracks**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



**Figure 4-10: Southern Right Whale BIAs**

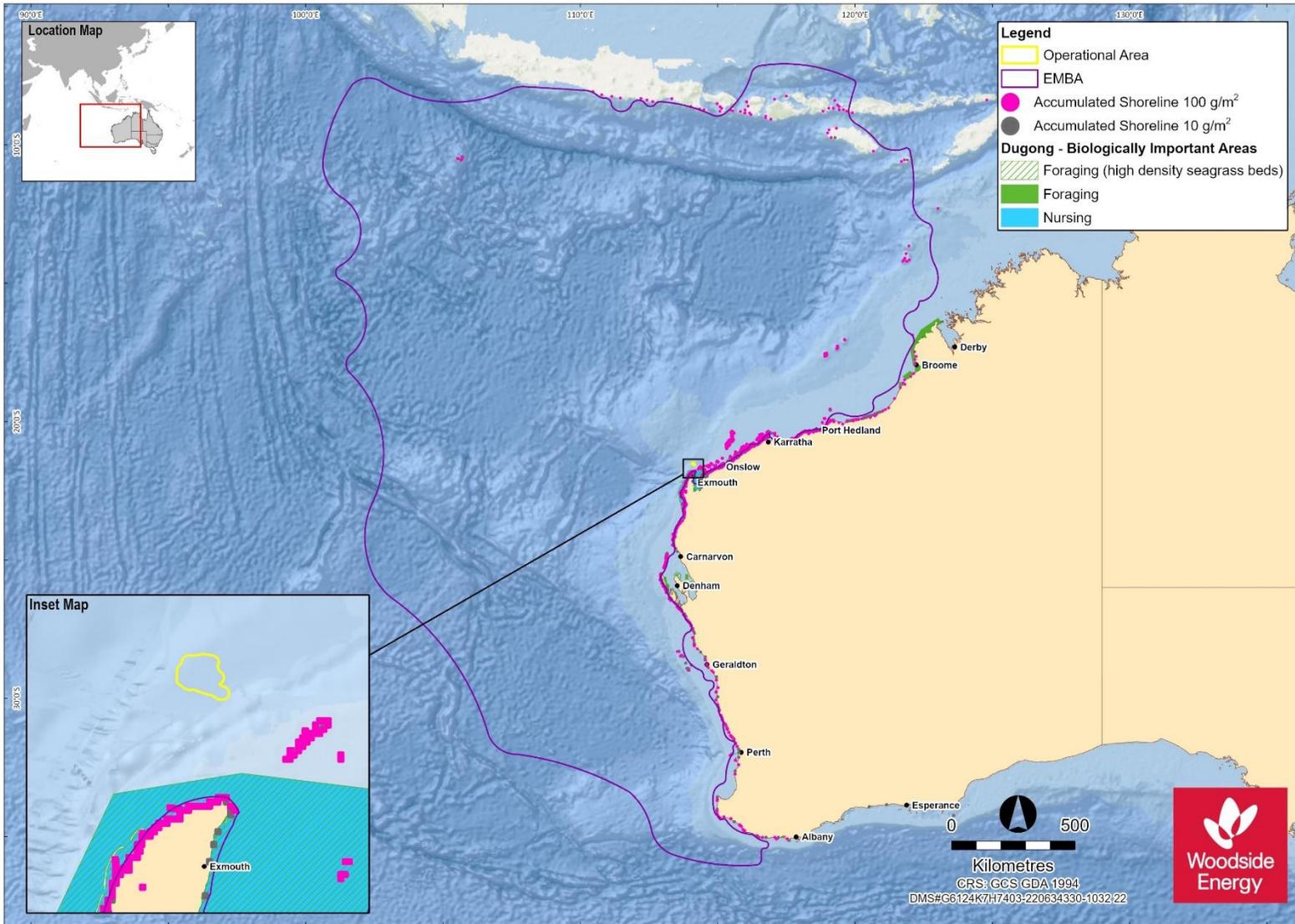
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-0001

Revision 18

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Page 123 of 506



Basemap Biologically Important Areas of Regionally Significant Marine Species. COPYRIGHT Commonwealth of Australia, Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water.

Figure 4-11: Dugong BIAs

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-0001

Revision 18

Page 124 of 506

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

#### **4.6.4 Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds**

A total of 81 EPBC Listed threatened and/or migratory or seabird and shorebird species have been identified to potentially occur within the Operational Area or EMBA. 28 of these species are listed as threatened and 74 are listed as migratory species (Table 4-11).

The Operational Area overlaps the BIA (breeding) for the wedge-tailed shearwater, as shown in Figure 4-12. There are an additional 24 species with BIAs that are overlapped by the EMBA which are outlined in Table 4-12 and Figure 4-13.

**Table 4-11: Threatened and Migratory seabird and shorebird species predicted to occur within the Operational Area and EMBA**

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	Curlew sandpiper	Critically Endangered	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	Eastern curlew	Critically Endangered	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Red knot	Endangered	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	Southern-giant petrel	Endangered	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat may occur within area.
<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	Indian yellow-nosed albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Anous stolidus</i>	Common noddy	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Ardenna carneipes</i>	Flesh-footed shearwater	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	Pectoral Sandpiper	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat may occur within area.	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	Streaked shearwater	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Fregata ariel</i>	Lesser frigatebird	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	White-tailed tropicbird	N/A	Migratory	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	Great knot	Critically Endangered	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Lesser sand plover	Endangered	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i>	Amsterdam albatross	Endangered	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.
<i>Diomedea dabbenena</i>	Tristan albatross	Endangered	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.
<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	Northern royal albatross	Endangered	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area.
<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	Christmas island frigatebird	Endangered	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area. Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	Shy Albatross	Endangered	Migratory	N/A	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	Abbott's booby	Endangered	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Phaethon lepturus fulvus</i>	Christmas island white-tailed tropicbird	Endangered	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Rostratula australis</i>	Australian Painted Snipe	Endangered	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.
<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	Greater sand plover	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Antipodean albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	Southern royal albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area.
<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	Wandering albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Macronectes halli</i>	Northern giant petrel	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Phoebetria fusca</i>	Sooty albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.
<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	Campbell albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>	Black-browed albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Thalassarche steadi</i>	White-capped albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area.
<i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i>	Australian lesser noddy	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae grisea</i>	Cape Barren goose (south-western)	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Halobaena caerulea</i>	Blue petrel	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area.
<i>Pterodroma mollis</i>	Soft-plumage petrel	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area.
<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Oriental reed-warbler	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Apus pacificus</i>	Fork-tailed swift	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area.
<i>Ardenna grisea</i>	Sooty shearwater	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat may occur within area.
<i>Ardenna pacifica</i>	Wedge-tailed shearwater	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Ardenna tenuirostris</i>	Short-tailed shearwater	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	Ruddy turnstone	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Calidris alba</i>	Sanderling	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	Red-necked stint	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	Long-toed stint	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Cecropis daurica</i>	Red-rumped swallow	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i>	Double-banded plover	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	Oriental plover	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Cuculus optatus</i>	Oriental cuckoo	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Fregata minor</i>	Great frigatebird	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area. Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area.
<i>Gallinago megala</i>	Swinhoe's snipe	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting likely to occur within area.
<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	Pin-tailed snipe	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting likely to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Oriental pratincole	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Barn swallow	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	Caspian tern	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Limicola falcinellus</i>	Broad-billed sandpiper	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	Asian dowitcher	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	Bar-tailed godwit	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Limosa limosa</i>	Black-tailed godwit	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Grey wagtail	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Yellow wagtail	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Numenius minutus</i>	Little curlew	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting likely to occur within area.
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Whimbrel	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>	Bridled tern	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Osprey	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	Red-tailed tropicbird	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	Red-necked phalarope	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Pacific golden plover	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	Grey plover	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Roseate tern	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Sternula albifrons</i>	Little tern	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Masked booby	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	Brown booby	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Sula sula</i>	Red-footed booby	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	Greater crested tern	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Breeding known to occur within area.
<i>Tringa brevipes</i>	Grey-tailed tattler	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Wood sandpiper	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species name	Common name	Threatened status	Migratory status	Potential for interaction	
				Operational Area	EMBA
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Common greenshank	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Species or species habitat known to occur within area.
<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Mash Sandpiper	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Tringa tetanus</i>	Common redshank	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.
<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	Terek sandpiper	N/A	Migratory	N/A	Roosting known to occur within area.

**Table 4-12: Seabird and shorebird BIAs within the Operational Area and EMBA**

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distance to the Operational Area			
	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Aggregation
<b>Australian lesser noddy</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Houtman Abrolhos Islands (747 km south-west) (provisioning young)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Bridled tern</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	West coast of Western Australia and around to Recherche Archipelago including offshore waters (476 km south-west) (provisioning young)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Brown booby</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	Kimberley and northern Pilbara coasts and islands also Ashmore Reef (507 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Caspian tern</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	In Western Australia found on most coasts, mainly islands (as far offshore as Adele, Bedout, Trimouille and the Houtman Abrolhos) and at Lake Argyle, Lake Gregory and Lake MacLeod; accidental elsewhere in the interior	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distance to the Operational Area			
	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Aggregation
		(679 km south-west) (provisioning young)		
<b>Common noddy</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Around Lancelin Islands (971 km south-east) Around Houtman Abrolhos Islands (provisioning young) (722 km south-west)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Fairy tern</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Lower north-west coast (north to Dampier Archipelago), west coast (south to Peel Inlet) and south coast (from Flinders Bay east to Israelite Bay), including islands (as far offshore as Trimouille Island and Houtman Abrolhos Island) (714 km south-west)	Pilbara and Gascoyne coasts and islands (27 km south-west)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Flesh-footed shearwater</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Cape Naturaliste to Eyre, 1-150km offshore (1,330 km south-east (high abundance))	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	Cape Naturaliste to Eyre, 1-150km offshore (1,159 km south-east)
<b>Greater frigatebird</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	Kimberley and Ashmore Reef (1,049 km north-east)	
<b>Great-winged petrel</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Offshore south of Shark Bay, extending around south-west corner of WA and east past Kangaroo Island (1,302 km south-east) (provisioning young)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Indian yellow-nosed albatross</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Offshore waters of south-west marine region, north to Shark Bay and extending east into Bass Strait (1,417 km south-east) (provisioning young)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Lesser crested tern</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne coasts and islands including Ashmore Reef (57 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA

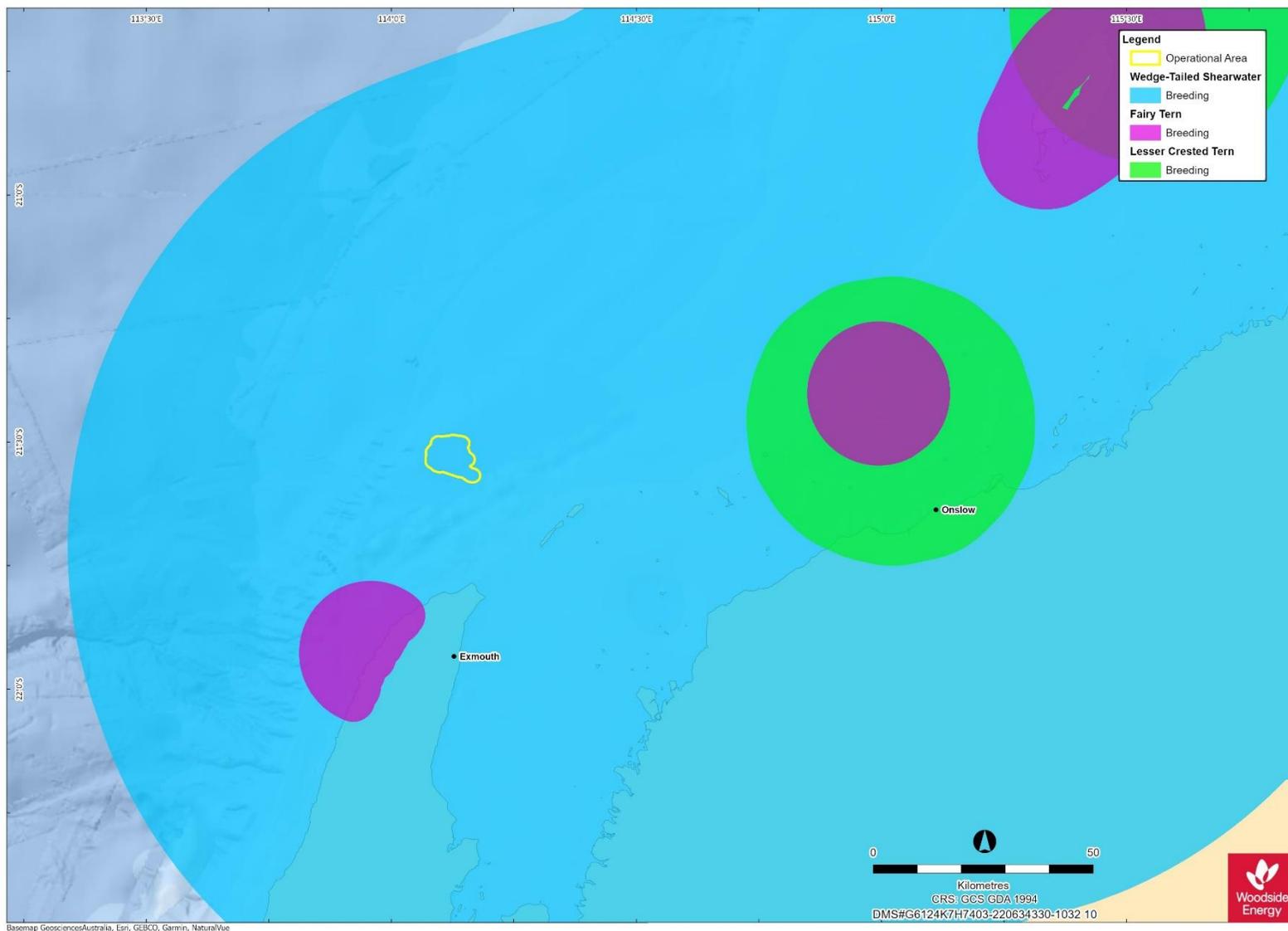
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distance to the Operational Area			
	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Aggregation
<b>Lesser frigatebird</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	Kimberley and Pilbara coasts and islands also Ashmore Reef (451 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Little penguin</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Perth to Bunbury (1,160 km south-east) (provisioning young) South-west WA from Augusta to Twilight Cove (provisioning young) (1414 km south-west)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Little shearwater</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	From Kalbarri to Eucla including offshore waters (629 km south-west)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Little tern</b>	Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne coasts and islands including Ashmore Reef (646 km north-east) Roebuck Bay Ramsar site (906 km north-east)	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne coasts and islands including Ashmore Reef (633 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Pacific gull</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	West coast and islands from Point Quobba south to Wedge Island (688 km south-east) South coast and islands, west to Cape Leeuwin. Common around Albany and Esperance and in the Archipelago of the Recherche (1415 km south-west)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Red-footed booby</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	North west Kimberley and Ashmore reef (1,049 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Roseate tern</b>	Eighty Mile Beach (northern end) (801 km north-east)	North-western and west coasts and islands from Sir Graham Moore Island, south to Mandurah and as far offshore as Ashmore Reef, Bedout Island and the Houtman Abrolhos (717 km south-west) (provisioning young)	Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne coasts and islands including Ashmore Reef (83 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Short-tailed shearwater</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Found in the archipelago of the Recherche and ranging west to the	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	BIAs <sup>1</sup> and Approximate Distance to the Operational Area			
	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Aggregation
		lower west coast north to 33°40'S (1,680 km south-east) (high abundance)		
<b>Soft-plumage petrel</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	In WA found in seas north to 21°30'S (943 km south-east) (high abundance)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Sooty tern</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Timor Sea S to 14°30', off NW coast from Lacepede Island SW to 117°E including Abrolhos, Fisherman & Lancelin Island (499 km south-west)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>Wedge-tailed shearwater</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Ranging in western seas between 12°00'S and 33°20' (476 km south-west) (high abundance)	Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne coasts and islands including Ashmore Reef (Overlaps)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>White-faced storm petrel</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	Offshore areas of the south-west marine region and into the adjacent south-east marine region and the north-west marine region to north of Shark Bay (623 km south-west)	No Breeding BIA identified within the EMBA	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA
<b>White-tailed-tropic bird</b>	No Resting BIA identified within the EMBA	No Foraging BIA identified within the EMBA	Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne coasts and islands including Ashmore Reef (551 km north-east)	No Aggregation BIA identified within the EMBA

1. BIA locations are described in the National Conservation Values Atlas



**Figure 4-12: Seabirds BIA's overlapping and adjacent to the Operational Area**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

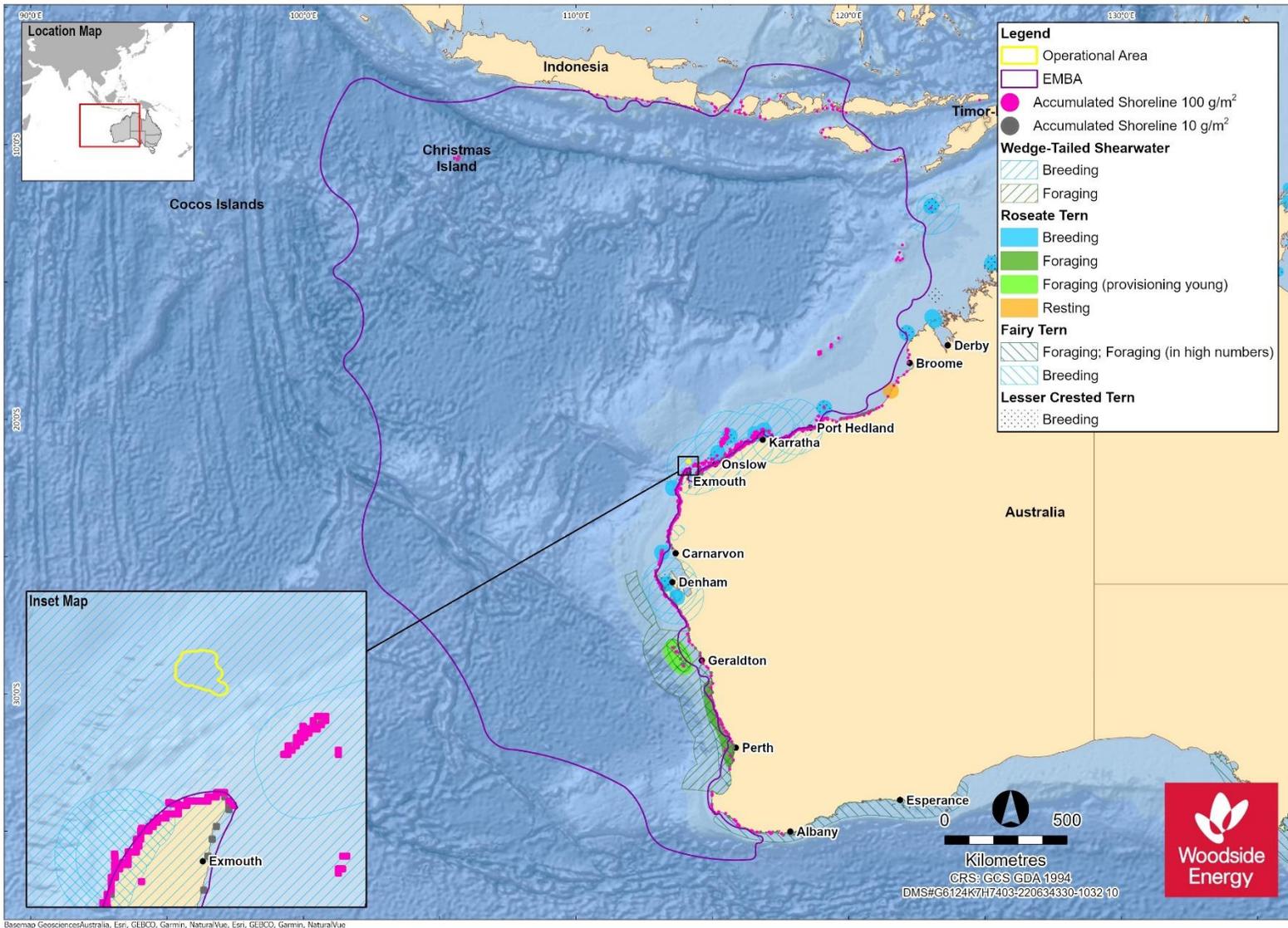


Figure 4-13: Seabird BIAs associated with the EMBA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 4.6.5 Seasonal Sensitivities for Protected Species

Seasonal sensitivities for EPBC listed threatened migratory species identified as potentially occurring within and around the Operational Area are identified in Table 4-13. Movement patterns of all protected species identified in Section 4.6 are described in Appendix J.

**Table 4-13: Key seasonal sensitivities for EPBC Listed threatened migratory species identified as occurring in or near the Operational Area**

Species	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
<b>Fish, sharks and rays</b>												
Great white shark – northern migration (to North West Cape) (DSEWPaC, 2013a)												
Whale shark – northern and southern migration (NWMR) (TSSC, 2015d)												
Whale shark – foraging/ aggregation (Ningaloo Coast) (TSSC, 2015d)												
<b>Marine reptiles<sup>1</sup></b>												
Flatback turtle, Pilbara Coast genetic stock – nesting												
Flatback turtle, Pilbara Coast genetic stock – hatching												
Green turtle, NWS genetic stock – nesting												
Green turtle, NWS genetic stock - hatching												
Hawksbill turtle Western Australia genetic stock – nesting												
Hawksbill turtle Western Australia genetic stock – hatching												
Leatherback turtle – nesting												
Leatherback turtle – hatching												
<b>Mammals</b>												

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.





#### 4.7 Key Ecological Features (KEFs)

Two KEF overlap the Operational Area (Figure 4-14). KEFs within the Operational Area and EMBA are identified in Table 4-14 and described in Appendix J.

**Table 4-14: KEFs within the Operational Area and EMBA**

Key Ecological Feature	Approximate Distance and Direction from Operational Area (km)
Canyons Linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula	Overlaps
Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities	Overlaps
Ancient Coastline at 125 m Depth Contour	2.5 km south-east
Commonwealth Waters Adjacent to Ningaloo Reef	9.3 km south
Exmouth Plateau	81.7 km north-west
Glomar Shoals	321.1 km north-west
Western demersal slope and associated fish communities	476.2 km south-west
Wallaby Saddle	500.1 km south-west
Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals	641.1 km north-east
Western Rock Lobster	679.3 km south
Ancient Coastline at 90-120 m depth	680.5 km south
Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west coast canyons	707.4 km south
Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west coast inshore lagoons	719 km south
Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Houtman Abrolhos Islands	721.2 km south
Canyons linking the Argo Abyssal Plain with the Scott Plateau	954.4 km north-east
Seringapatam Reef and Commonwealth waters in the Scott Reef Complex	1,135.2 km north-east
Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay	1,306.4 km south
Naturaliste Plateau	1,313.4 km south-west
Cape Mentelle upwelling	1,323.5 km south
Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and surrounding Commonwealth waters	1,383.9 km north-east
Albany Canyons group and adjacent shelf break	1,515.5 km south
Diamantina Fracture Zone	1,585.9 km south

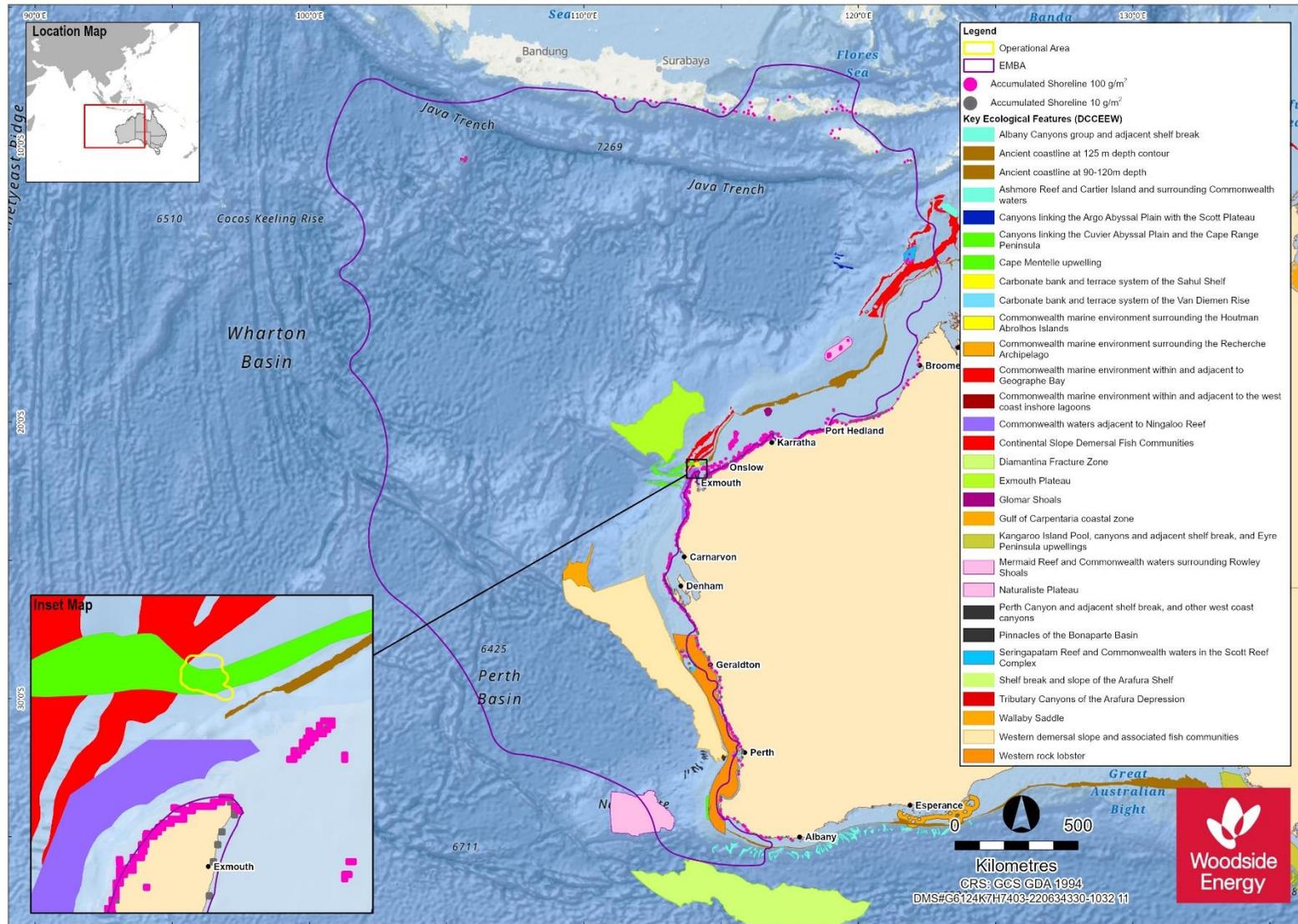


Figure 4-14: Key Ecological Features overlapping and adjacent to the Operational Area and EMBA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 4.8 Protected Places

No protected places overlap the Operational Area. Protected places within the EMBA are identified in Table 4-15 and presented in Figure 4-15. Appendix J, outlines the values and sensitivities of protected places and other sensitive areas in the EMBA.

**Table 4-15: Established protected places and other sensitive areas overlapping the EMBA**

	Distance and direction from Operational Area to protected place or sensitive area (km)	Park zone and IUCN category* overlapping Operational Area and/or EMBA
<b>Commonwealth Protected Places</b>		
<b>AMPs</b>		
Gascoyne Marine Park	7.7 km south-west	Special Purpose Zone - VI, Recreational Use Zone – IV, National Park - II
Ningaloo Marine Park	8.6 km south -east	National Park Zone - II, Recreational Use Zone - IV
Montebello Marine Park	133.7 km south-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI
Dampier Marine Park	306.4 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI, Recreational Use Zone – IV, National Park - II
Shark Bay Marine Park	314.7 km south-west	Special Purpose Zone - VI
Carnarvon Canyon Marine Park	319.1 km south-west	Habitat Protection Zone - IV
Argo-Rowley Terrace	472.7 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI, National Park - II
Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park	530.6 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI
Abrolhos	570.6 km south-west	Special Purpose Zone - VI, Recreational Use Zone – IV, National Park - II
Mermaid Reef Marine Park	735.7 km north-east	National Park - II
Kimberley Marine Park	873.3 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone – VI, Habitat Protection Zone – IV, National Park - II
Roebuck Marine Park	902 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI
Jurien Marine Park	952.5 km south-east	Special Purpose Zone – VI, National Park - II
Two Rocks Marine Park	1,102.7 km south-east	Special Purpose Zone – VI, National Park - II
Perth Canyon Marine Park	1,121.1 km south-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI, Recreational Use Zone – IV National Park - II
Geographe Marine Park	1,306.5 km south-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI,
South-west Corner Marine Park	1,321.4 km south-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI, National Park - II

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<b>Distance and direction from Operational Area to protected place or sensitive area (km)</b>	<b>Park zone and IUCN category* overlapping Operational Area and/or EMBA</b>
Ashmore Reef Marine Park	1,384.4 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia, Recreational Use Zone – IV
Cartier Island Marine Park	1,405.4 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone - Ia
<b>State Marine Protected Areas</b>		
<b>Marine Parks</b>		
Ningaloo Marine Park	12.2 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone - Ia, Recreational Use Zone - IV, Marine Park – II
Barrow Island Marine Park	140.3 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Montebello Islands Marine Park	168.9 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone - Ia, Recreational Use Zone - IV, Special Purpose Zone – VI, Marine Park - II
Montebello Islands Conservation Park	177.3 km north-east	Marine Park – II
Shark Bay Marine Park	387.7 km south-west	Marine Park – II Sanctuary Zone - Ia Special Purpose Zone - VI
Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park	574.2 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI
Rowley Shoals Marine Park	648.9 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone - Ia, Recreational Use Zone – IV, Marine Park - II
Yawuru Nagulagun / Roebuck Bay Marine Park	895.2 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI
Jurien Bay Marine Park	942.5 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone - Ia, Special Purpose Zone – VI, Marine Park - II
Marmion Marine Park	1,132.5 km south-east	Marine Park – II, Sanctuary Zone – Ia, Special Purpose Zone – VI
Lalang-Garram / Camden Sound Marine Park	1,156 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone – VI
Lalang-Garram / Horizontal Falls Marine Park	1,172.5 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone – VI
Shoalwater Islands Marine Park	1,190.9 km south-east	Speical Purpose Zone - VI
North Lalang-Garrum Marine Park	1,269.3 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI
North Kimberley Marine Park	1,302.6 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI
Ngari Capes Marine Park	1,320.2 km south-east	Special Purpose Zone – VI
<b>Marine Management Areas</b>		
Muiron Islands Marine Management Area	10.4 km south-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI, Sanctuary Zone – Ia

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<b>Distance and direction from Operational Area to protected place or sensitive area (km)</b>	<b>Park zone and IUCN category* overlapping Operational Area and/or EMBA</b>
Barrow Island Marine Management Area	128.2 km north-east	Special Purpose Zone - VI
<b>Nature Reserves</b>		
Thevenard Island	77.5 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone - Ia
Great Sandy Island	130.4 km north-east	
Beagle Islands	913. km south-east	
Lipfert, Milligan, etc Islands	928.4 km south-east	
Fisherman Islands	949.5 km south-east	
Outer Rocks	984.2 km south-east	
Cervantes Islands	993.6 km south-east	
Buller, Whittell And Green Islands	1,009.3 km south-east	
Scott Reef	1,139.7 km north-east	
Shoalwater Bay Islands	1,193.7 km south-east	
<b>Fish Habitat Protection Areas</b>		
Point Quobba	328.9 km south-west	Recreational Use Zone – IV
Miaboolya Beach	348.4 km south-west	
Kalbarri Blue Holes	679.3 km south-east	
Abrolhos Islands	737.4 km south-west	
Lancelin Island Lagoon	1,049.5 km south-east	
Cottesloe Reef	1,162.1 km south-east	
<b>State Terrestrial Protected Areas</b>		
<b>Parks and Reserves</b>		
Muiron Islands	16.1 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone - Ia
Victor Island	43.8 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Y Island	46.1 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Round Island	46.5 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Serrurier Island	47 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Cape Range National Park	48.2 km south-east	National Park Zone - II
Bessieres Island	56.9 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Locker Island	59.4 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Whalebone Island	69.8 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Airlie Island	102.5 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Little Rocky Island	125.6 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Boodie, Double Middle Islands	132.6 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Barrow Island	136.3 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
North Sandy Island	158 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Lowendal Islands	169.4 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone - Ia

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<b>Distance and direction from Operational Area to protected place or sensitive area (km)</b>	<b>Park zone and IUCN category* overlapping Operational Area and/or EMBA</b>
Montebello Islands	177.3 km north-east	Conservation Park - II
Koks Island	362 km south-west	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Bernier And Dorre Islands	362.6 km south-west	Nature Reserve - IV
Dirk Hartog Island	446.7 km south-west	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
North Turtle Island	521.9 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Bedout Island	554.5 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Houtman Abrolhos Islands	745.6 km south-west	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Boullanger, Whitlock, Favourite, Tern and Osprey Islands	970.1 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Escape Island	972.1 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Lacepede Islands	978.7 km north-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Wedge Island	1,028.6 km south	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Rottneest Island	1,158.4 km south-east	State Reserve – NAS
Leeuwin-Naturaliste	1,408 km south-east	National Park – II
Stokes	1,521.1 km south-east	National Park - II
Bald Island	1,534.9 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
Recherche Archipelago	1,678.5 km south-east	Sanctuary Zone – Ia
<b>Threatened Ecological Communities</b>		
Subtropical and Temperate Coastal Saltmarsh	791.6 km south-east	N/A
Monsoon vine thickets on the coastal sand dunes of Dampier Peninsula	924.1 km north-east	N/A
Banksia Woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community	947.8 km south-east	N/A
Tuart (Eucalyptus gomphocephala) Woodlands and Forests of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community	947.8 km south-east	N/A
Thrombolite (microbial) community of coastal freshwater lakes of the Swan Coastal Plain (Lake Richmond)	1,196.3 km south-east	N/A
Sedgeland in Holocene dune swales of the southern Swan Coastal Plain	1,191.8 km south-east	N/A
Clay Pans of the Swan Coastal Plain	1,312.4 km south-east	N/A
Proteaceae Dominated Kwongan Shrublands of the Southeast Coastal Floristic Province of Western Australia	1,512.8 km south-east	N/A
<b>Ramsar Wetlands</b>		
Eighty-mile Beach	603.1 km north-east	N/A

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Distance and direction from Operational Area to protected place or sensitive area (km)	Park zone and IUCN category* overlapping Operational Area and/or EMBA
Roebuck Bay	904.2 km north-east	N/A
Becher Point Wetlands	1,204.3 km south-east	N/A
Peel-Yalgorup System	1,239.9 km south-east	N/A
Casse-Wonnerup System	1,335.2 km south-east	N/A
Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve	1,384.4 km north-east	N/A
Hosnies Spring	1,509.2 km north-west	N/A
The Dales	1,516.2 km north-west	N/A
Pulul Keeling National Park	2,150.3 km north-west	N/A
<b>Nationally Important Wetlands</b>		
Cape Range Subterranean Waterways	22.1 km south-west	N/A
Exmouth Gulf East	55.3 km south-east	N/A
Leslie (Port Hedland) Saltfields	492.2 km north-east	N/A
Eighty Mile Beach System	575.6 km north-east	N/A
Shark Bay East	387.7 km south-west	N/A
Murchison River (low reaches)	678.3 km south-east	N/A
Hutt Lagoon System	723.7 km south-east	N/A
Mermaid Reef	748.3 km north-east	N/A
Roebuck Bay	908.2 km north-east	N/A
Willie Creek Wetlands	937.7 km north-east	N/A
Yalgorup Lakes System	1,274.3 km south-east	N/A
Vasse-Wonnerup Wetland System	1,334.4 km south-east	N/A
Rottneest Island Lakes	1,160.5 km south-east	N/A
Swan-Canning Estuary	1,167 km south-east	N/A
Cape Leeuwin System	1,419.8 km south-east	N/A
Broke Inlet System	1,494.5 km south-east	N/A
Hosine's Spring, Christmas Island	1,509.7 km north-west	N/A
The Dales, Christmas Island	1,517.9 km north-west	N/A
Pulu Keeling National Park	2,155.4 km north-west	N/A

\*Conservation objectives for IUCN categories include:

Ia: Strict Nature Reserve

Ib: Wilderness Area

II: National Park

III: Natural Monument or Feature

IV: Habitat/Species Management Area

V: Protected Landscape/Seascape

VI: Protected area with sustainable use of natural resources – allow human use but prohibits large scale development.

IUCN categories for the marine park are provided and, in brackets, the IUCN categories for specific zones within each Marine Park as assigned under the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 and South-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018.

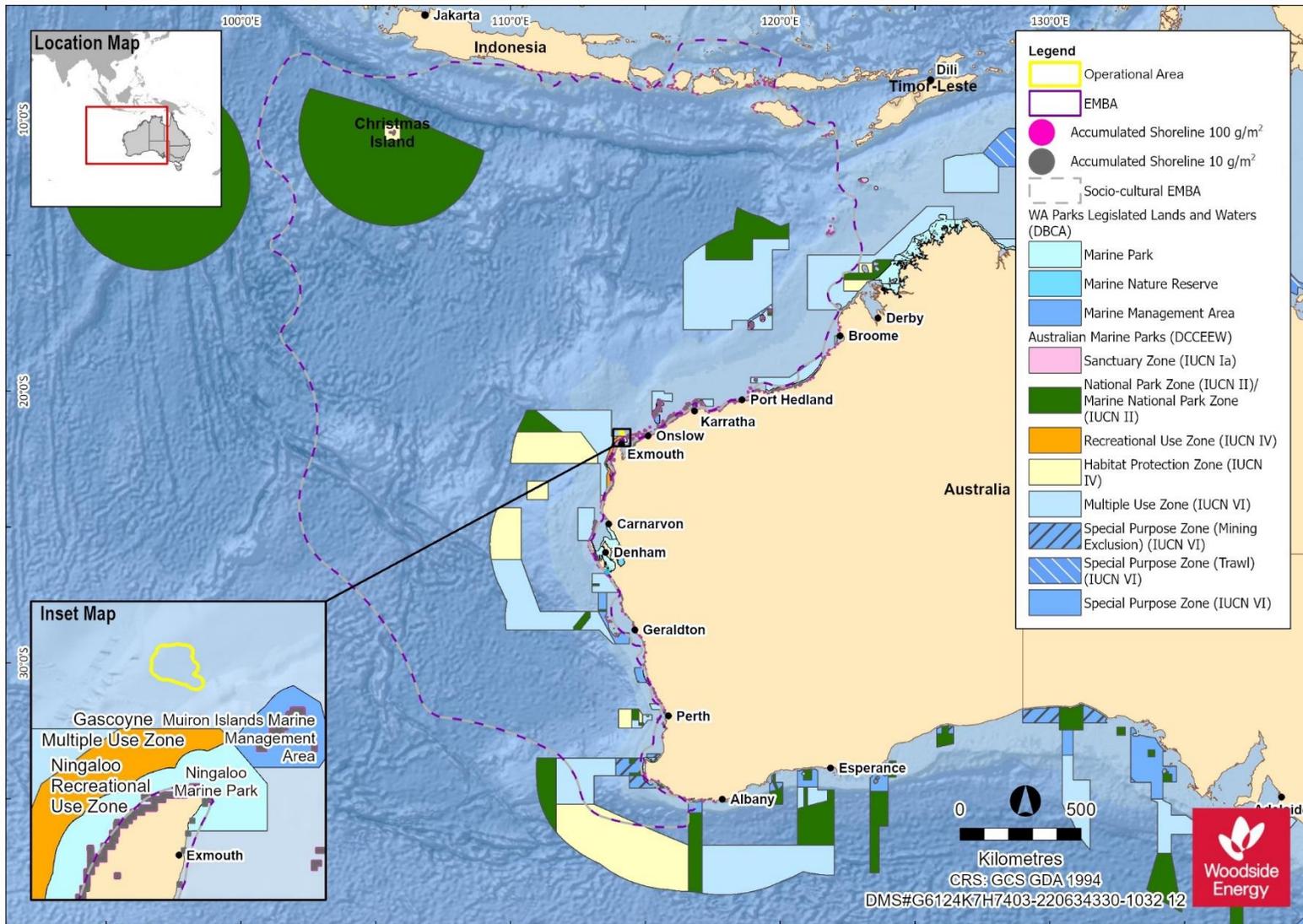
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-0001

Revision 18

Page 148 of 506

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



**Figure 4-15: Protected areas adjacent to the Operational Area and EMBA**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 4.9 Cultural Features and Heritage Values

### 4.9.1 Background

Woodside recognises the 'environment' for the purpose of the evaluation required under the Environment Regulations includes:

- the heritage value of places; and
- the social, economic, and cultural features of the broader environment.

In this section, the heritage value of places within the Operational Area and EMBA and the cultural features of the Operational Area and EMBA are described.

In line with The Burra Charter: The Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance (ICOMOS 2013) (Burra Charter) and associated practice notes, Woodside understands heritage value to refer to the cultural significance of a place to an individual or group. A cultural feature, by contrast, is understood to be comparable to the Burra Charter term "fabric" and refer to a place's elements, fixtures, contents and objects which have cultural values. Although these features are necessarily physical, the place they inhabit or comprise may have tangible and intangible dimensions (ICOMOS 2013).

Woodside has undertaken heritage assessment to identify potential cultural values or features that may be impacted by the PAP. This assessment has not identified heritage places, objects or values which will be impacted by the activities planned under this EP (discussed in Section 6.10). However, through consultation with relevant persons, Woodside recognises the spiritual and cultural connection to the environment<sup>3</sup> that First Nations people hold.

### 4.9.2 First Nations Peoples

As a starting point for understanding cultural features of the environment for First Nations groups, Woodside uses the existing systems, such as native title, to identify First Nations groups that may have functions, interests or activities that may be affected. Woodside identifies native title representative bodies and nominated representative entities (defined in Section 5.3.2) as well as native title claims, determinations and Indigenous Land Use Agreements (ILUAs) which the EMBA overlaps. While acknowledging that cultural features and heritage values may exist outside of the native title framework, Woodside considers this to be the broadest extent over which First Nations groups have claimed native title rights and interests.

Native title claims are applications made to the Federal Court under the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cth) for a determination or decision about native title in a particular area. A claim is made by a native title claim group which asserts it holds native title rights and interests in an area of land and/or water, according to its traditional laws and customs. By making a claim, the native title claim group seeks a decision that native title exists so that its native title rights and interests are recognised by the common law of Australia. This is called a native title determination. A determination is a decision by a recognised body, such as the Federal Court or High Court of Australia, that native title either does or does not exist in relation to a particular area (Native Title Tribunal).

A requirement to establishing a positive determination of native title in court is proving that there is an organised society that occupied the land and/or waters at the time of British annexation. The requirement of an 'organised society' is set out by Justice Toohey in the historic judgment of Mabo

<sup>3</sup> Definition of 'Environment' in Regulation 5 of the Regulations are defined as:

- a) ecosystems and their constituent parts, including people and communities; and
- b) natural and physical resources; and
- c) the qualities and characteristics of locations, places and areas; and
- d) the heritage values of places; and includes
- e) the social, economic and cultural features of the matters mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d)

v Queensland (No 2) [1992] HCA 23; (1992) 175 CLR 1 ('Mabo'). Justice Toohey had the following to say (at 187):

*it is inconceivable that indigenous inhabitants in occupation of land did not have a system by which land was utilized in a way determined by that society. There must, of course, be a society sufficiently organized to create and sustain rights and duties...*

Therefore, Woodside understands that native title rights and interests are held communally by an organised society, that native title claims are understood to represent the area over which First Nations groups are claiming these rights and interests, and that native title determinations provide clarity on where native title rights and interests are found to either exist or not exist. Where native title rights or interests are determined to exist, they will be held by a Registered Native Title Body Corporate (section 57, *Native Title Act 1993*) in trust or as agent for native title holders.

ILUAs are voluntary agreements between native title parties and other people or bodies about the use and management of land and/or waters and are registered by the Native Title Registrar in the Register of ILUAs. An ILUA can be made over areas where:

- native title has been determined to exist in at least part of the area; or
- a native title claim has been made; or
- where no native title claim has been made.

While registered, ILUAs operate as a contract between the parties, including relevant native title holders (Native Title Tribunal).

The *Native Title Act 1993* also provides for a Representative Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander Body (Native Title Representative Body) to be recognised by the Commonwealth Minister for an area. Native Title Representative Bodies have specialist functions set out in the Native Title Act within the area for which they are the Native Title Representative Body. However, the functions of a Native Title Representative Body are such that they do not hold details on the cultural features or heritage values of an area and therefore do not inform Woodside's understanding of heritage values or cultural features.

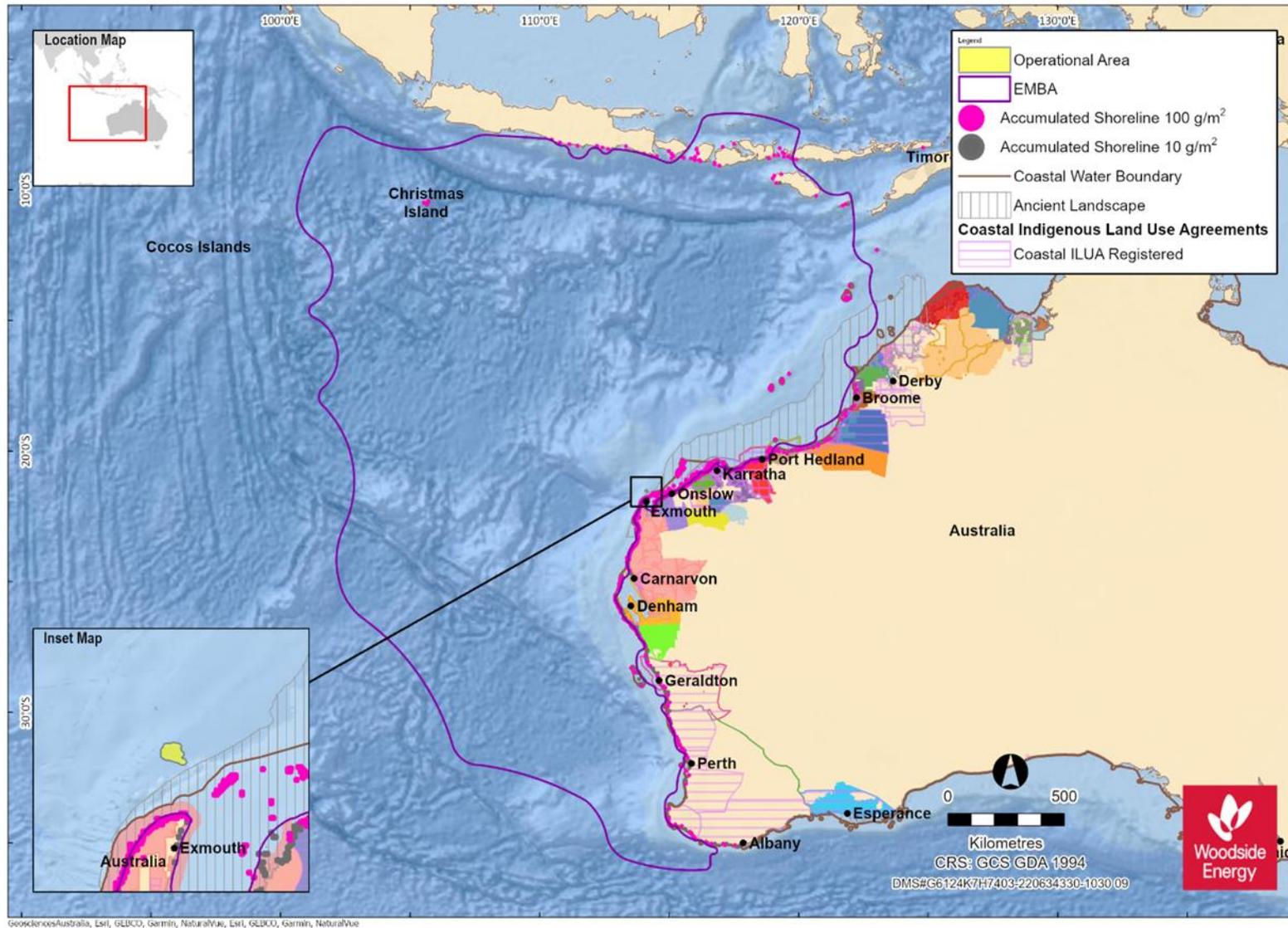
For the activity in this EP, there are no native title claims or determinations and no ILUAs overlapping the Operational Area, however, 26 native title claims and 44 ILUAs overlap the EMBA (see Figure 4-16). A summary of native title claims, determinations and ILUAs which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA is set out in Table 4-16. Claims and determinations have not been differentiated in this table, as it is acknowledged that either of these may indicate the existence of rights and interests.

#### **4.9.2.1 Coastally Adjacent First Nations Groups**

Woodside understands that First Nations groups are keenly aware of the extent of their rights, interests and responsibilities for Country, and these are generally discrete, defined areas, including areas of sea (Smyth 2007). To identify cultural features and heritage values which may exist outside of native title claim, determination and ILUA areas, Woodside considers native title claims, determinations and ILUAs coastally adjacent to the EMBA to be an instructive means of identifying potentially relevant First Nations groups to be consulted (See Table 4-16).

Woodside understands from engagement with stakeholders that extending a native title group's responsibility to areas which those groups have elected to not include in their claims or ILUAs can have significant cultural consequences for First Nations groups and individuals. This may also, over time, build expectations in the broader First Nations community that a group is responsible for maintaining environmental values in areas for which they do not hold traditional knowledge. Woodside also acknowledges that a First Nations group's relative proximity to the Operational Area or EMBA is not necessarily a meaningful indicator of the connection of First Nations groups to the area, and providing advice over such areas can be culturally dangerous. As a result, caution must be used when conducting broader engagement.

A summary of native title claims, determinations and ILUAs overlapping or coastally adjacent to the EMBA is set out in Table 4-16. Claims and determinations have not been differentiated in this table, as it is acknowledged that either of these may indicate the existence of rights and interests.



**Figure 4-16: Operational Area and EMBA in relation to native title claims, determinations and ILUAs**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Table 4-16: Summary of Native Title Claims, Determinations and ILUAs which overlap or are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.**

Claim/Determination/ ILUA	Registered Native Title Body Corporate	Overlap with EMBA	Coastally Adjacent to EMBA
<b>Claim/Determination</b>			
Bindunbur	Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation, Nimanburr Aboriginal Corporation, Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Gnulli, Gnulli #2 and Gnulli #3 - Yinggarda, Baiyungu and Thalanyji People	Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC), Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)	Yes	Yes
Jabirr Jabirr/Ngumbarl	Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Karajarri People (Area A)	Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation)	Yes	Yes
Karajarri People (Area B)	Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation)	Yes	Yes
Kariyarra	Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Malgana Part A	Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Nanda People and Nanda #2	Nanda Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Nanda People Part B, Malgana 2 and Malgana 3	Malgana Aboriginal Corporation, Nanda Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Ngarla and Ngarla #2 (Determination Area A)	Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Ngarluma People	Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)	Yes	Yes
Ngarluma/Yindjibarndi	Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation, NAC	Yes	Yes
Nyangumarta People (Part A)	Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Nyangumarta-Karajarri Overlap Proceeding (Yawinya)	Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Rubibi Community	Yawuru Native Title Holders Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
South West Native Title Settlement	South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council	Yes	Yes
Thalanyji	Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC)	Yes	Yes
The Esperance Nyungars	Esperance Tjaltjraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Yaburara & Mardudhunera People	Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC)	Yes	Yes
Yamatji Nation	Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Bardi and Jawi Native Title Determination	Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Dambimangari	Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Claim/Determination/ ILUA	Registered Native Title Body Corporate	Overlap with EMBA	Coastally Adjacent to EMBA
Mayala People	Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
<b>ILUA</b>			
Alinta-Kariyarra Electricity Infrastructure ILUA	No representative body specified.	Yes	Yes
Anketell Port, Infrastructure Corridor and Industrial Estates Agreement	NAC	Yes	Yes
Ashburton Salt Project Indigenous Land Use Agreement (Body Corporate Agreement)	BTAC	Yes	Yes
Cape Preston Project Deed (YM Mardie ILUA)	WAC	Yes	Yes
Cape Preston West Export Facility	WAC	Yes	Yes
Esperance Nyungar Government ILUA	No representative body specified.	No	Yes
FMG - Kariyarra Land Access ILUA	No representative body specified.	Yes	Yes
Gnaala Karla Booja Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Gnaraloo Indigenous Land Use Agreement	NTGAC	Yes	Yes
Great Sandy Desert Project ILUA - Infrastructure	Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation)	Yes	Yes
Karajarri Traditional Lands Association KSCS Eighty Mile Beach ILUA	Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation)	Yes	Yes
Kariyarra and State ILUA	Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
KM & YM Indigenous Land Use Agreement 2018	WAC, Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Kuruma Marthudunera and Yaburara and Coastal Mardudhunera Indigenous Land Use Agreement	No representative body specified.	Yes	Yes
Macedon ILUA	BTAC	Yes	Yes
Malgana Tamala Pastoral Lease Agreement	Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Ngarla Pastoral ILUA	Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Ngarla PBC KSCS ILUA	Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Ningaloo Conservation Estate ILUA	NTGAC	Yes	Yes
NKAC KSCS Eighty Mile Beach ILUA	Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Nyangumarta Karajarri and Anna Plains Station ILUA	Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Nyangumarta Karajarri and Mandora Station ILUA	Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Claim/Determination/ ILUA	Registered Native Title Body Corporate	Overlap with EMBA	Coastally Adjacent to EMBA
Nyangumarta PBC KSCS ILUA	Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation & Mandora Pastoral Lease ILUA	Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation & Wallal Downs Pastoral Lease ILUA	Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
RTIO Kuruma Marthudunera People ILUA	Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
RTIO Ngarluma Indigenous Land Use Agreement (Body Corporate Agreement)	NAC	Yes	Yes
South West Boojarah #2 Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Karri Karrak Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Wagyl Kaip & Southern Noongar Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Wagyl Kaip Southern Noongar Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Whadjuk People Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Yamatji Nation Agreement	Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Yawuru Area Agreement ILUA	No representative body specified.	Yes	Yes
Yued Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Yued Aboriginal Corporation	Yes	Yes
Bardi Jawi Conservation Estate Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Brickhouse and Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation ILUA	Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Dambimangari Country Marine Park Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation, Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation RNTBC	No	Yes
Eco Beach ILUA	Yawuru Native Title Holders Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Mayala Country Marine Park Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Quobba – Yinggarda Pastoral ILUA	Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
The Cockatoo Island Co-Existence Indigenous Land Use Agreement	Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation, Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes
Yeeda Station and Nyikina Mangala ILUA	Walalakoo Aboriginal Corporation	No	Yes

### 4.9.3 Marine Parks

Woodside acknowledges that Commonwealth and State marine park management plans have sought to recognise cultural values of First Nations groups. Australian marine parks (AMP) describe this framework in the following way: ‘when making decisions about what can occur in marine parks

and what action we will take to protect marine parks, we take values into account'. AMP summarises these values as natural values, cultural values, heritage values and socio-economic values.

Woodside undertakes an assessment of cultural values within marine park management plans where the operational area or EMBA overlaps an AMP. Woodside considers the management plans of marine parks that overlap the Operational Area and EMBA to determine whether cultural features and heritage values have been identified and whether there are specified representative bodies referenced to contact regarding potential cultural features and heritage values.

- The Operational Area does not overlap any Commonwealth Marine Parks.
- The Operational Area does not overlap any State Marine Parks.
- The EMBA overlaps 17 AMPs managed under the South-West Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018, North-West Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 and North Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018.
- The EMBA overlaps 12 State Marine Parks.
- The EMBA overlaps the Christmas Island AMP for which management plans are still being developed. No First Nations groups or cultural values are identified for this AMPs in the respective values statements (DNP, 2022a; DNP, 2022b).

Where the plans for these marine parks specify identifiable representative bodies who may hold knowledge of heritage values or cultural features—including but not limited to Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate—these bodies are consulted. Consultation with these groups may identify heritage values and cultural features beyond those addressed in the marine park management plans. Where specified identifiable representative bodies for the AMPs overlapped by the EMBA are expressed in Table 4-17.

The marine park management plans did note across the various AMPs that Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC), Kimberley Land Council (KLC), South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council (SWALSC) are the relevant Native Title Representative Bodies or Native Title Service Providers. YMAC and KLC were requested to identify Traditional Custodians who may hold knowledge of heritage values or cultural features (see Table 4-17). SWALSC ceased to be a Native Title Service Provider in 2021 (SWALSC, 2023), and Woodside consults with relevant Regional Corporations formed under the South West Native Title Settlement (see Appendix F).

**Table 4-17: Summary Marine Park Management Plans that overlap the EMBA**

Marine Park Management Plan	Operational Area Overlap	EMBA Overlap	Specified Bodies
<b>Commonwealth Marine Park Management Plan</b>			
Abrolhos AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Argo-Rowley Terrace AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Ashmore Reef AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Carnarvon Canyon AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Christmas Island AMP	No	Yes	No management plan
Dampier AMP	No	Yes	NAC, Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation
Eighty Mile Beach AMP	No	Yes	Karajarri Traditional Lands Association, Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation, Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation, Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation

Marine Park Management Plan	Operational Area Overlap	EMBA Overlap	Specified Bodies
Gascoyne AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Jurien AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Kimberley AMP	No	Yes	Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation, Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation
Mermaid Reef AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Montebello AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Ningaloo AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Perth Canyon AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Shark Bay AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
South-west Corner AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Two Rocks AMP	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
<b>State Marine Park Management Plan</b>			
Barrow Island Marine Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Muiron Islands Marine Management Area	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Montebello Islands Marine Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Rowley Shoals Marine Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Shark Bay Marine Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Ngari Capes Marine Park	No	Yes	Karri Karrak Aboriginal Corporation (as the "South West Boojarah Working Party")
Jurien Bay Marine Park	No	Yes	Yued Aboriginal Corporation (as the "Yued clan native title claim")
Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park	No	Yes	Karajarri Traditional Lands Association, Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation, Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation and Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation
Marmion Marine Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Ningaloo Marine Park	No	Yes	NTGAC
Cape Range National Park	No	Yes	No identifiable body specified
Murujuga National Park	No	Yes	MAC

#### 4.9.4 Sea Country Values

'Sea Country' can be defined as the area of sea over which a First Nations group has interests, cultural value, connection and use. It has been noted that "the saltwater peoples of the north-west are associated with discrete clan estates or tribal areas, often referred to in contemporary Aboriginal English as 'saltwater country' or 'sea country'. 'Country' refers to more than just a geographical area: it is shorthand for all the values, places, resources, stories and cultural obligations associated with that geographical area." (Smyth 2007). "Sea country is valued for Indigenous cultural identity, health and wellbeing" (DNP 2018b). Cultural identity is understood to refer to the fact that "essence of being a 'Saltwater' person is ontological rather than merely technological. That is, it is about how people

relate spiritually to the sea and engage with spiritual forces that created it, the marine flora and fauna and people” (McDonald and Phillips, 2021).

In terms of seascape extent, McNiven (2004) suggests that “For those mainland groups whose exploitation of the sea was limited to littoral resources, it is likely that seascapes extended no more than c. 20–30km out to sea, out to the horizon and the limit of human visibility. ... However, in some coastal places, clouds that can be seen well over 100km out to sea are imbued with spiritual significance. For those groups with elaborate canoe technology, seascapes extend well over the horizon.” While there is some evidence of traditional watercraft in Australia’s North-West, the recorded evidence is limited to travel across inland rivers (e.g. Barber and Jackson 2011) or travel between coastal islands (Paterson et al 2019).

Woodside recognises the potential for marine ecosystems to include cultural features as well as environmental values. The link between environmental protection and cultural heritage protection is illustrated in the Australian Government’s Indigenous Protected Areas Program. The Indigenous Protected Areas (IPAs) program provides for “areas of land and sea managed by Indigenous groups as protected areas for biodiversity conservation...IPAs deliver environmental benefits...Managing IPAs also helps Indigenous communities protect the cultural values of their Country for future generations...” (DCCEEW, 2023a). This intrinsic link concept is also described by MAC (2021) as it relates to the values of the marine environment that are of cultural importance to MAC based on engagement with their Elders and Murujuga Land and Sea Unit Rangers. Elders were clear that all living things in Mermaid Sound are connected and that Mermaid Sound and Dampier Archipelago (Murujuga) are considered one place where the entire environment and all ecosystems hold both cultural and environmental value, with these types of values (cultural and environmental) intrinsically linked (MAC, 2021 as cited in Woodside 2023a).

Cultural features of coastal areas may include marine species that may travel many thousands of kilometres through areas with similar cultural values to multiple First Nations language groups. Some species may travel as far as 5,000 km from Antarctica to the Kimberley region of Western Australia (Double et al., 2010, 2012), passing First Nations language groups along the entire west coast of Australia. Distribution and migratory patterns of migratory species are described in Section 4.6 and Appendix J.

Sea Country values have been defined using multiple lines of evidence including:

- Desktop assessment of Sea Country values from publicly available sources
- Specific studies including ethnographic surveys and archaeological heritage assessments
- Consultation with First Nations groups and individuals

The process for identifying First Nations groups who may have interests and connection in Sea Country are set out in Section 4.9.2.1 and Section 5. The scope of advice Traditional Custodians were encouraged to provide through project consultation was not limited by reference to any particular boundaries or limits of Sea Country.

#### **4.9.4.1 Desktop Assessment of Sea Country Values**

##### **4.9.4.1.1 Cultural features and heritage values identified in publicly available literature**

Publicly available sources were assessed for any records of previously identified Sea Country values or cultural features that may overlap with the EMBA or Operational Area. Where cultural features or Sea Country values were identified these are summarised in Table 4-19 according to the First Nations groups (where identified or inferable) who hold these values. Except where specific references are made to cultural values, these are considered to be addressed through the management of environmental values and are not summarised in this section.

**Table 4-18: Cultural features and heritage values identified in publicly available literature**

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
Bardi and Jawi	Feature: The offspring of Bardi and Jawi men inhabit the phenomenal world as incarnations of pre-existent spirit beings called ray or raya which live in specific locations throughout Bardi and Jawi territory including waterholes, springs, trees and rocks on the land or in the sea.	Sampi on behalf of the Bardi and Jawi People v State of Western Australia [2010] FCAFC 26	No	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Mythologically important places.		Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Resources including dugong, turtle and trochus shell.		No	Possible
	Value: Activities of mythological beings in the sea area.		Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Traditional knowledge of the sea and the features within.		Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: The lands and seas and cultural forms and practices making up the body of customary law were created and bequeathed via generations of human forebears by supernatural beings, inamunonjin, who had occupied and/or traversed the Dampier Peninsula-Buccaneer Archipelago region prior to direct human experience of the world.			Possible (unspecified)
	Value: The inamunonjin shaped features of the physical environment and imbued them with their eternal numinal essence. They named sites and set the boundaries of traditional territories and introduced the religious resources such as songs, dances, designs, objects, myths and rituals through which their activities would continue to be celebrated and affirmed. They instituted the basic rules of customs regulating social order.		No	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: The offspring of Bardi and Jawi men inhabit the phenomenal world as incarnations of pre-existent spirit beings called ray or raya which live in specific locations throughout Bardi and Jawi territory including waterholes, springs, trees and rocks on the land or in the sea.		No	Possible (unspecified)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: Access to the sea around the coast of the mainland of the Dampier Peninsula and among the islands for hunting and fishing.		No	Possible
	Value: Access to the sea around the coast of the mainland of the Dampier Peninsula and among the islands for travelling.		No	Possible
	Value: Nobody may access Alarm Shoals as this includes a very significant sacred site and is a very dangerous spiritual place.		No	Possible
	Value: Lalariny, a rock feature in the vicinity of Thomas Bay, has a close association with a particular spiritual being and "nobody should go there"; people who do may be afflicted by a form of physical discomfort.		No	Possible
	Interest: Environmental characteristics of the sea.		Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Gnulli (Baiyungu, Thalanyji, Yinggarda)	Feature: Resources including marine animals. Value: Traditional knowledge holds that ancestors live on the land and in the water. Therefore, people have obligations to access and care for these places (e.g. keeping them clean).	Peck on behalf of the Gnulli Native Title Claim Group v State of Western Australia [2019] FCA 2090	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Resources including mangrove crabs, gastropods, shellfish, dugong, turtle).	Morse 1993	Possible (turtle; Section 4.6.3) No (other resources)	Possible (turtle; Section 4.6.3) No (other resources)
Jabirr Jabirr and Ngumbarl	Feature: Dreaming stories relating to inland areas associated with the headwaters of creeks running west through Jabirr Jabirr country.	National Native Title Tribunal. Registration Test Decision. Rita Augustine & Ors v State of Western Australia (Jabirr Jabirr). NNTT number WC2013/007	No	No
	Feature: During Bugarrlgarra (the Dreaming), a snake travelled from Nurrugun (Carnot Bay) in Jabirr Jabirr country down to Ngumbarl country and across into Yawuru country. When this snake crossed Willie Creek, he changed his name and his kinship group ("skin").		No,	Possible

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: Sites along the coast point to protracted economic and spiritual use of the land and include artefact scatters, middens, burials and/or ceremonial sites, sites of mythological and historical significance, fish traps and gender-restricted sites.		No	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Coastal areas used for hunting, fishing and camping.		No	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Traditional knowledge of the 'changes in seasons which rests on the relationships between the living things within a particular area'.		No	Possible (unspecified)
Kariyarra	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls that a salt water serpent lives in the sea and brings fish to shore.	Zaunmayr, 2016	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Malgana	Feature: Resources including bobtail, long-tail, kangaroo, emu, pinkgrey galah, mull-hawk, bird eggs (shags [cormorants], seagull, divers), turtle eggs, dugongs, turtle, mullet, bluebone, whiting, snapper, oysters, mussels, crabs, prawns, scallops, cockles, little 'redies', black snapper and mallee fowl.	Oxenham on behalf of the Malgana People v State of Western Australia [2018] FCA 1929	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Access to Country.		No	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Resources including dugong, green and loggerhead turtles and sharks.	Statton et al., 2021	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Traditional knowledge maintains records of freshwater seeps in the submerged landscape.		Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Resources including fish, shellfish, turtles and dugong.	Briggs and Green, 2008	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Archaeological sites.		No	Possible
	Feature: Green sea turtles, dugongs, shags and bottlenose dolphins are species of cultural significance.	Malgana Land and Sea Management et al., 2021	No	Possible
	Value: Sharing and controlling the sharing of knowledge.	Lyons et al., 2021	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Nanda	Value: Access to Country resulting in physical and mental health.	Drury on behalf of the Nanda People v State of Western	No	Possible (unspecified)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: Water serpents must not be disturbed in pools.	Australia [2018] FCA 1849	No	No
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls that a water serpent swam down the Murchison River towards the sound of the ocean's waves and created a tunnel to the sea. Scared by the waves, the serpent swam back up the Murchison.	Kalbarri Visitor Centre, 2023	No	No
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls that the turtle used to live on the land, but became trapped in the sea due to its greed for berries in the water.	Capewell, 2020	Possible	Possible
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls that creation ancestors danced at the mouth of the river at Kalbarri and established the Law.	Murdock, 2010	No	Possible (unspecified)
Ngarla-Ngarli (Mardudhunera, Ngarluma, Wong-Goo-Tt-Oo, Yaburara and/or Yindjibarndi)	Feature: Archaeological sites on Murujuga. Feature: Ceremonial sites. Feature: Dreaming sites.	Department of the Environment and Heritage, 2006	No No Possible (unspecified)	Possible (submerged) No Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls that the sea is a source of creation for flying foxes. Value: Petroglyphs are understood as permanent signs left by ancestral beings. Value: Petroglyphs depict the law. Value: Cultural obligations to look after places of special potency.	DEC, 2013	Possible (unspecified)  No  No Possible (unspecified) – unlikely given distance offshore  No	Possible (unspecified)  Possible (submerged)  Possible (submerged) Possible (unspecified) – unlikely given distance offshore Possible (submerged)
	Value: Petroglyphs are important in initiation and education.			
	Value: The sea is acknowledged as a starting point for songlines, including the flying fox songline.	MAC, 2023a	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Resources including fishes, turtles and dugong. Value: Traditional knowledge recalls a sea serpent which travelled from the coast to inland pools.	Water Corporation, 2019	Possible (turtle; Section 4.6.4) Possible (fish and Dugongs) Possible (unspecified)	Possible (turtle; Section 4.6.4) Possible (fish and Dugong) Possible (unspecified)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls a water serpent from the ocean now lives in an inland pool. He created many sites and punishes law breakers. Value: In a separate account, a sea serpent punishing people was driven back to the sea by a freshwater serpent.	Barber and Jackson, 2011	Possible (unspecified)  Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)  Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls Manggan created the seas.	NAC n.d.	Yes	Yes
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls Pannawonica Hill being carried from the sea near Barrow Island or Murujuga by a spirit bird.	Hook et al., 2004	Possible (unspecified)	Likely
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls Murujuga is where ancestral beings emerged from the sea and brought the Law.	Australian Heritage Council, 2012	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Submerged First Nations archaeological sites in Cape Bruguieres channel. Feature: Submerged First Nations archaeological sites in Flying Foam Passage.	Benjamin et al., 2020	No  No	Possible  No
	Feature: Submerged First Nations archaeological sites in Cape Bruguieres channel. Feature: Submerged First Nations archaeological sites in Flying Foam Passage.	Benjamin et al., 2023	No  No	Possible  No
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls Maarga (creation ancestors) lifted the land and sky out of the ocean.	Milroy and Revell, 2013	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls Maarga (creation ancestors) lifted the land and sky out of the ocean.	Japingka Aboriginal Art Gallery, 2023	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Submerged waterholes related to the Kangaroo songline.  Value: Traditional knowledge holds that Songlines continue beyond the current coast and across the submerged landscape.	Kearney et al., 2023	No (feature restricted to Ancient Landscape)  No	Possible  Possible (unspecified)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: People access waters.	Brown (on behalf of the Ngarla People) v State of Western Australia, [2007] FCA 1025	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Use the waters for subsistence.		Possible	Possible
Nimanburr	Feature: Places of cultural importance, including Yarp, Flora, Dora Springs, Jinardi (Turtle Point), Repulsive Point, Piridi, Patterson, Milli Milli Lakes, Common Ground at Bungaduk and top of Milli Milli, Lake Louisa, Valentine Island, Tower Hill, Reserve Hill, Bobbie's Creek, La Djardarr Bay and Old Mission, and Ladogen Pool.	Marshall. M. (2020) Living Heritage: Protecting the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage of the Dampier Peninsula for all. Western Australian Department of Planning Lands and Heritage (DPLH)	No	Yes (to extent of HAT)
	Value: Valentine Island is a culturally significant site for Nimanburr people. Only Traditional Owners and community members should be going to this island as there are concerns for the cultural integrity of the site and the cultural safety of the unauthorised visitors.		No	Yes
Nyangumarta and Karajarri	Feature: Resources including Pirrala (Threadfin Salmon), Ulu (Bluebone Groper), Yilany (Mangrove Jack), Wangkaja (Mudcrab), Janga (Oyster) and Riji/Jakuli (Pearl Shell) which has important cultural and ceremonial value. Karajarri coastal waters contain great numbers of wild pearl shell.	Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (2014) Karajarri Healthy Country Plan 2013–2023: Palanapayana Tukjana Ngurra'Everybody looking after country properly'	No	Possible
	Feature: Saltwater habitats, including Wintirri (sandy beaches, dunes and cliffs), Wangku (rocky headlands), Puntu (intertidal mudflats/freshwater seepages), Parnany (reefs) and Wankurru (deep sea), hold cultural importance.		No	Possible

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: Saltwater habitats, including Wintirri (sandy beaches, dunes and cliffs), Wangku (rocky headlands), Puntu (intertidal mudflats/freshwater seepages), Parnany (reefs) and Wankurru (deep sea), provide resources including food resources. An integral part of keeping people healthy on country and maintaining elements of traditional lifestyle is the sustainable harvesting of food resources from Jurrar (coastal country).		No	Possible
	Value: Management of access to coastal areas prevents degradation to landscapes, cultural sites and biodiversity values.		No	Possible
	Value: There is a desire to educate visitors and inform them of the importance of coastal areas.		No	Possible
	Value: Beaches, tidal creeks, bays, reefs and sea-grass beds are breeding and feeding grounds for threatened and migratory sea turtle species such as the Olive Ridley, Hawksbill Turtle, Loggerhead Turtle and Green Turtle. Dugongs and Snubfin Dolphin inhabit the near-shore areas.		Possible	Possible
	Value: Caring for Country including maintaining cultural sites in coastal and inland areas such as fish traps, Ceremonial Increase sites, ceremonial areas and Pulany (mythical Serpent) sites.		No	Possible
	Value: The Wirntirri (sea grass beds) and beaches are important environments for Wilarr (particularly flatback and green turtles).		No	Possible
	Value: Areas of Parnany (reef), Wirntirri (sea grass) and Wurrja (seaweed) along the Karajarri coastline provide important habitats for fish and other marine species that contribute to the diet of Karajarri people.		No	Possible

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: Fishtraps and middens along the Karajarri coast show the historic cultural importance of saltwater resources.		No	Possible
	Value: Fishtraps are still in use today and require ongoing maintenance.		No	Possible
	Value: Karajarri want their protocols on country followed by visitors so that their laws and customs are respected. Without respecting what Karajarri want on their country visitors are believed to be putting their own health and that of traditional owners at risk.		No	Possible
	Value: The Kuwaiyipijala ritual involves spraying spring water from the mouth to cautiously introduce oneself to the Pulany (mythical watersnakes) which reside in springs and Jilas.		No	No
	Value: When deemed necessary, Pirrka (Lawmen) or Yiliwirri (rainmakers) are able to interact with Pulany, some of which are considered 'cheeky' or dangerous, particularly to children, and unpredictable.		No	No
Thalanyji	Feature: Resources including fish, shellfish, crabs, crustaceans, sea urchins, turtle, dugong and flora and fauna associated with mangrove communities.  Feature: Archaeological sites on Barrow Island. Value: Connection to Country.	Commonwealth of Australia, 2002	Possible (turtle; section 4.6.4) Possible (fish) No (dugongs, other resources) No (onshore) Possible (unspecified)	Possible (turtle; section 4.6.4) Possible (fish, dugongs, other resources) No (onshore) Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Resources include turtles, eggs, fish, shellfish and plants.	DBCA et al., 2002	Possible (turtle; section 4.6.4) Possible (fish) No (other resources)	Possible (turtle; section 4.6.4) Possible (fish) No (other resources)
	Value: Traditional knowledge recalls a water snake is located in inland waters.	Hayes on behalf of the Thalanyji People v State of Western Australia [2008] FCA 1487	No (inland waters)	No (inland waters)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: Connection to Country. Value: Transfer of knowledge. Value: Access to Country.	DBCA, 2022	Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Access to Barrow and possibly Montebello Islands.	Hook et al., 2004	No	Possible
	Feature: Artefact scatters are located in coastal sand dunes.  Feature: Burials are located in coastal sand dunes.  Value: Traditional knowledge recalls a water snake is located in inland waters.	Hook, 2020	No  No  No	Possible (shoreline accumulation areas)  Possible (shoreline accumulation areas)  No
	Feature: Archaeological sites are located on Barrow Island.	Ditchfield et al., 2018	No	Possible (shoreline accumulation areas)
	Feature: Thalu ceremonial sites for the increase of turtle, shark, ray, fish, squid, octopus, hill kangaroo and emu.  Feature: Ceremonies. Value: Connection to Country. Value: Transfer of knowledge. Value: Access to Country.	DBCA, 2022	No  No Possible Possible Possible	No (ceremonial use) Possible (submerged thalu sites; e.g. petroglyphs) No Possible Possible Possible
	Feature: Archaeological sites are located at Barrow and Montebello Islands.  Feature: Archaeological evidence of the use of resources including fish, turtles, marine mammals, crocodiles, crabs and sea urchins.	Dortch et al., 2019	No  No	Possible (shoreline accumulation areas)  Possible (submerged, highly unlikely for most evidence of faunal use to survive inundation)
	Feature: Archaeological sites are located on Barrow Island.	Paterson, 2017	No	Possible (shoreline accumulation areas)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
Yamatji	Feature: Resources including shellfish, crayfish, periwinkles (sea snail), crayfish, abalone, Octopus, bigurda (hill kangaroo).	Taylor on behalf of the Yamatji Nation Claim v State of Western Australia [2020] FCA 42	No	Possible
	Feature: Bimara is the mythological snake, which is associated with parts of the Irwin River, including a spring at Depot Hill, Noondemarra Pool to the west of the Mullewa, Greys Beach in Geraldton and Ellendale Pool to the south-east of Geraldton.		No	Possible
	Feature: One Bimara site is a soak near Greys Beach which had good water.		No	Possible
	Value: Traditional rules and practices on Country (possibly including Sea Country) include site avoidance, totemic and mythological knowledge, beliefs in the water serpent and spirit beings, ancestral spirits, sanctions for damage to or disregard of Country, protocols when visiting sites such as water holes and the belief in the bimara "complex"		No	Possible
	Value: Traditional knowledge includes catching crayfish by stabbing them with a wooden spear or grabbing them by hand. "To make the spear, you'd have rubber tied around your hand, and a hook on the end or a piece of wire, hold the spear and let go. Was called a Hawaiian spear."		No	Possible
	Value: Traditional knowledge includes caring for Country at the river. "The older people used to clean the water out to clean the river." River gum trees would be cut to make wanna (digging sticks) to dig out the mouth of the river so that it could flow into the ocean.		No	No
	Value: Access to Country for hunting and fishing.		No	Possible
Value: Beachlands [and Geraldton] Reef is a source of food resources including periwinkles and bullrush roots.	No	Yes		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
Yawuru	Feature: Resources including bluebone, molluscs, fish, crustaceans, oysters, birrga-birrga (cockles), mulj (periwinkle), njiwa (green crab), umung-umung (hermit crab).	Yawuru RNTBC (2014) Yawuru Indigenous Protected Area. Walyjalajala nagulagabu birrangun buru. Plan of Management 2016 – 2026.	No	Possible
	Feature: Camp sites including middens and shells.		No	Possible (unlikely to survive in intertidal zone)
	Feature: Snubfin dolphin, fish including sharks and rays, and migratory birds.		No	Possible
	Value: Yawuru country is a living cultural landscape.		No	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: The right to enjoy Yawuru country and to maintain customary practices.		No	Possible
	Value: Yawuru are responsible for looking after Yawuru country.		No	Possible
	Value: Yawuru traditional ecological knowledge is the foundation for ecologically sustainable resource management.		No	Possible
	Value: Traditional knowledge allows people to "read the sea" and determine when it is a good day for collecting a resource.		No	Possible
	Value: Ceremony involving song and corroboree would increase populations of fish, oysters and grubs.		No (Species) No (onshore ceremony)	Possible (Species) No (onshore ceremony)
	Value: Reefs and sea-grass beds provide habitats for dugong and sea turtle species including hawksbill turtle, loggerhead turtle, green turtle and flatback turtle.		No	Possible
	Value: Monsoon vine is a culturally important source of bush food, materials and medicine.		No	Possible
	Value: Mangrove communities provide nursery grounds for culturally important fish and crab species, roosting and feeding sites for megabat and microbat populations, and important habitat for numerous bird species.		No	Possible

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Value: Niyamarri (sand dunes) carry many of the stories of our ancestral beings that formed our country, revealed in songlines that cross the Australian continent.		No	Possible
	Value: Sand dunes defend Country from the tidal surges that come with wet season cyclones: "They are also important for cyclone protection, a windbreak for the town".		No	Possible
	Value: Sand dunes at Beacon Hill were filled with middens, artefacts, shells and grinding stones.		No	Possible
	Value: There were three places in the Beacon Hill sand dunes that should never be touched for cultural reasons.		No	Possible
Unspecified	Feature: The ocean can include sacred sites and songlines. Value: People have kin relationships to important animals, plants tides and currents.	Smyth, 2008	Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Archaeological sites in submerged landscapes.	Bradshaw, 2021	No (feature restricted to Ancient Landscape)	Possible
	Value: Sea Country has customary law defining ownership and management rights and responsibilities.	Muller, 2008	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
	Value: Knowledge of Sea Country. Value: Connection to Sea Country. Value: Care for Sea Country. Value: The extent of Sea Country is determined by the travels of dreaming ancestors. This is recorded and conveyed through songlines.	Kearney et al., 2023	Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified) Possible (unspecified)
	Feature: Archaeological sites indicate that islands were occupied prior to sea level rise.	DBCA, 2020	No	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	<p>Value: Sea Country includes values, places, resources, stories and cultural obligations.</p> <p>Value: Activities relating to resources included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dugong hunting</li> <li>• turtle hunting</li> <li>• turtle egg collecting</li> <li>• seabird egg collecting</li> <li>• spearing fish</li> <li>• reef trapping fish</li> <li>• herding fish</li> <li>• line fishing</li> <li>• collecting fish in stone fish traps</li> <li>• poisoning fish</li> <li>• gathering shellfish and other marine resources.</li> </ul>	Smyth, 2007	<p>Possible (unspecified)</p> <p>Possible (unspecified)</p>	<p>Possible (unspecified)</p> <p>Possible (unspecified)</p>
	<p>Value: People have kinship relationships with every plant and animal.</p> <p>Value: Certain species, including fish and seafood, must not be eaten during initiation rituals due to their sacredness to the creation being Barrimirndi. Breaking this law may lead to cyclones.</p>	Juluwarlu, 2004	<p>Possible (unspecified)</p> <p>No</p>	<p>Possible (unspecified)</p> <p>No</p>
	<p>Feature: Tangible and intangible heritage.</p> <p>Feature: Archaeological evidence of varied occupation and adaptation.</p> <p>Value: A distinct way of life centred around the use of limited water and coastal resources.</p>	Macfarlane and McConnell, 2017	<p>Possible (unspecified)</p> <p>No (feature restricted to Ancient Landscape)</p> <p>No</p>	<p>Possible (unspecified)</p> <p>Possible (submerged, highly unlikely for most evidence of faunal use to survive inundation)</p> <p>No</p>
Yued	Feature: The rainbow serpent formed the islands off Jurien Bay, then created the Nambung River.	NACC NRM, 2021	No	Possible
	Feature: Ospreys are an animal of significance.		Possible	Possible
	Feature: Sacred site at Wedge Island.		No	Possible
Whadjuk	Value: The sea is of great spiritual significance.	Derbal Nara, n.d.	Possible	Possible

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

First Nations Group	Features and Values	Source	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
	Feature: Significant sites include Carnac Island and Garden Island.		No	Possible
	Value: The spirits of the dead go through the sea to a place far away.		Possible (unspecified)	Possible
	Feature: Nyungar people used all the resources of the coast.		No	Possible
Gnaala Karla Booja	Value: Myths associated with the separation of Rottnest, Garden and Carnac islands from the mainland	Australian Interaction Consultants, 2006	No	Possible
	Value: There are important totemic species along the coast, including mullet and whale.	Ethnoscience, 2020	No (mullet) Possible (whale)	Possible
Karri Karrak	Values: turtles, fish, crustaceans	South West Boojarah #2 registration decision NNTT File No WC2006/004	Possible	Possible
	Feature: Wadandi coastal zone (Augusta-Margaret River-Geopraphe Bay region) has numerous places of cultural significance and subsistence resource sites such as limestone caves, coastal dune systems and waterways. The coastal dunes are believed to be a burial place.	Davies et al., 2022	No	Possible
Wagyl Kaip	Feature: Fish traps at Oyster Harbour	SWALSC, 2024	No	Possible
	Value: Spiritual association with the water and creatures in the water	Scott and Brewster, 2012	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Esperance Tjaltraak	Feature: Estuaries, islands, sea as part of cultural corridors that are still alive and part of the identity and heritage of the community	Esperance Tjaltraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation, 2023	Possible	Possible

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 4.9.4.2 Studies of Cultural Features and Heritage Values

### 4.9.4.2.1 First Nations Archaeological Heritage Assessment

Woodside understands that communal cultural connection may exist between Traditional Custodians and land and waters. It is understood from the onshore archaeological record that First Nations people have occupied the Australian continent for at least 65,000 years (Clarkson et al 2017) and in many places maintain a strong continuing connection that is said to extend back in First Nations cosmology to the beginning of time.

It is understood that the sea level has risen significantly during the 65,000 years of First Nations occupation, and areas that were once inhabited are now submerged on the continental shelf (Veth et al 2019; UWA 2021). Woodside also understands that, at its lowest level during First Nations occupation, sea level was between 125 m (O’Leary et al 2020, Veth et al 2019, Williams et al 2018) and 130 m below current levels (Benjamin et al 2020, Benjamin et al 2023, UWA 2021). Archaeological material preserved on the Ancient Landscape has the potential to provide further information about the earliest periods of human occupation (Veth et al 2019; UWA 2021).

Recent archaeological discoveries demonstrate that the now submerged landscape was occupied and inhabited and can retain archaeological material from this time (Benjamin et al, 2020; Benjamin et al 2023; see Ward et al 2021 for an opposing view).

In recognition of this, Woodside considers the Ancient Landscape between the mainland and the Ancient Coastline KEF (see Section 4.7) as an area where potential First Nations archaeological material may exist on the seabed, as this covers the full extent of this possible First Nations occupation. The Operational Area does not overlap the Ancient Landscape; however, the EMBA does.

Known First Nations heritage places including archaeological sites may be protected subject to declarations under the *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Protection Act 1984*, *Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018* or *EPBC Act 1999*. However, these Acts only extend protection to First Nations heritage places specified by declaration or otherwise included on a statutory list. Woodside understands that there is no First Nations archaeology known to exist anywhere within Commonwealth waters, and no areas subject to declarations or prescriptions under these Acts are located within the EMBA.

For this EP, a search of DPLH’s Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System was undertaken, which showed 315 registered Aboriginal sites in the EMBA (see Appendix G).

If First Nations archaeological material is identified within the Operational Area, Woodside will discuss the management of this material with appropriate Traditional Custodian group(s), starting with any adjacent Native Title Body Corporate.

## 4.9.4.3 Consultation Feedback to Inform Existing Environment

### 4.9.4.3.1 Summary of values raised during consultation

A summary of the topics/interests and values raised by First Nations groups through consultations on this PAP, or raised in context of general Project activities or other activities are provided in Table 4-19.

First Nations cultural values are communally held. This is reflected in Vision 3 of Dhawura Ngilan that “Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander heritage is managed... according to community ownership” (Heritage Chairs of Australia and New Zealand 2020). Dhawura Ngilan also specifically notes that “Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander... intangible knowledge systems, which are held in songlines and language, are endangered. This knowledge is held by Elders and the community...” Through consultation Registered Native Title Bodies Corporate and nominated representative corporations

have identified or raised topics relating to environmental values of cultural interest. Woodside recognises the deep spiritual and cultural connection to the environment<sup>4</sup> that First Nations people hold.

The Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G) provides a mechanism for ongoing dialogue between Woodside and Traditional Custodians, beyond that required by regulation 25. The program enables Woodside to manage the potential impacts and risks to cultural values which may be identified at any time during Woodside's activities via ongoing dialogue with Traditional Custodians. As an example, Woodside is developing a framework for ongoing consultation with BTAC and other groups (Appendix G). Should feedback be received (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5).

---

<sup>4</sup> Definition of 'Environment' in Regulation 5 of the OPPGS (Environment) Regulations are defined as:

- a) ecosystems and their constituent parts, including people and communities; and
- b) natural and physical resources; and
- c) the qualities and characteristics of locations, places and areas; and
- d) the heritage values of places; and includes
- e) the social, economic and cultural features of the matters mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d)

**Table 4-19: Feedback Received via Consultation to Inform Existing Environment Description**

Relevant First Nations Group/ Individuals	Consultation Context	Description of Feature and Value/Interest	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
BTAC representing some of the Gnulli native title claimants (Baiyungu and Thalanyji people)	Raised in context of consultation on activities subject to other EPs	Value: Cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of Sea Country. Sea Country extends “out to the vast islands off the coast of the Pilbara, including the Monte Bello Islands, Barrow Island, and the Mackerel Islands”.	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation	Raised in context of consultation across various EPs	Feature: Intangible cultural heritage sites including Yinta (ancestral sites underpinning law and connection to Country).	Possible (highly unlikely due to distance)	Possible (unspecified)
		Feature: coastal landforms.	No	Possible (unspecified)
		Feature: coastal native vegetation.	No	Possible (unspecified)
		Feature: tangible cultural heritage sites.	No (feature restricted to Ancient Landscape)	Possible
		Value: resource collection including fishing; trapping; crabbing; catching turtles, dugong and stingray; and collecting shellfish.	No	Possible
		Value: Access to country including visiting offshore islands at low tide.	No	Possible (unspecified)
		Value: Intergenerational knowledge transfer.	Possible (highly unlikely due to distance)	Possible (unspecified)
		Value: Cultural obligations to care for Country, including Sea Country.	Possible	Possible
		Value: Mermaid Sound – ecosystem health.	No	Possible

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Relevant First Nations Group/ Individuals	Consultation Context	Description of Feature and Value/Interest	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation representing Ngarla-Ngarli people (Mardudhunera, Ngarluma, Wong-Goo-Tt-Oo, Yaburara and Yindjibarndi)	Raised in context of consultation on activities subject to other EPs	<p>Feature: Whale.</p> <p>Value: A whale Thalu is an increase at a totemic site that brings whales into beach.</p> <p>Value: Whales and other species of totemic importance need to be protected, including their populations, biodiversity and migration patterns.</p> <p>Value: Whales are culturally important species that migrate through Mermaid Sound. Humpback whales in particular.</p>	<p>Possible (turtle; section 4.6.4)</p> <p>Possible (unspecified)</p> <p>Possible</p> <p>Possible</p>	<p>Possible (turtle; section 4.6.4)</p> <p>Possible (unspecified)</p> <p>Possible</p> <p>Possible</p>
		<p>Feature: Dolphins.</p> <p>Value: There are cultural ceremonies associated with communicating with dolphins.</p>	<p>Possible</p> <p>Possible (unspecified)</p>	<p>Possible</p> <p>Possible (unspecified)</p>
		<p>Feature: Dugongs.</p> <p>Value: Dugongs are a food source associated with seagrasses near Gidley Island.</p>	<p>No</p> <p>No</p>	<p>No</p> <p>No</p>
		<p>Feature: Fish.</p> <p>Value: There are Thalu ceremonies associated with increasing fish stocks.</p>	<p>Possible</p> <p>Possible (unspecified)</p>	<p>Possible</p> <p>Possible (unspecified)</p>
		<p>Feature: Sea snakes. Specifically mentioned as culturally important species.</p>	<p>Possible</p>	<p>Possible</p>
		<p>Feature: Flatback, green, hawksbill, loggerhead and leatherback turtles. Turtles are culturally important species that moves through Mermaid Sound. Turtles are most often seen in shallower areas and where there are seagrasses.</p> <p>Most beaches are nesting sites for turtles, including those on Gidley and Legendre Islands.</p> <p>Value: The songline associated with the turtle comes from Fortescue to Withnell Bay. This song is sung by four or five tribes for day and night without consuming food or water.</p>	<p>Possible (turtle; section 4.6.4)</p> <p>No</p> <p>No</p>	<p>Possible (turtle; section 4.6.4)</p> <p>Possible</p> <p>Possible</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Relevant First Nations Group/ Individuals	Consultation Context	Description of Feature and Value/Interest	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
		<p>Interest: Coral. Fish are attracted to areas with coral. Concerned about coral bleaching because corals are important. Beautiful colours. They also attract a lot of other things.</p> <p>Fish carry coral spawn like bees pollinate flowers. If fish were looked after, the corals would get brighter and brighter (by transmitting nutrients and performing other ecosystem services, fish can be symbiotic with corals).</p> <p>Spawning events should be avoided (associated with full moon).</p> <p>Locations identified during consultation include Withnell Bay; Conzinc Bay; south-west of Legendre Island.</p>	No (Section 4.5)	Possible (Section 4.5)
		<p>Feature: Seagrass. Seagrasses provide protection for animals</p> <p>Locations identified during consultation include Conzinc Island; between Angel and Gidley Island.</p>	No (Section 4.5)	Possible (Section 4.5)
		<p>Value: Mangroves would have provided shelter, crabbing, digging for shellfish, could be turtle nurseries.</p> <p>Locations identified during consultation include Conzinc Bay north end; Flying Foam Passage; Searipple Passage; north-east bay of West Lewis Island.</p>	No (Section 4.5)	Possible (Section 4.5)
		<p>Interest: Macroalgal communities, which are important primary production sites, habitats, and food sources (not explicitly identified by elders).</p> <p>Interest: Subtidal soft-bottom communities, which support invertebrate diversity (not explicitly identified by elders).</p> <p>Interest: Intertidal sand and mudflat communities, which are important primary production sites, support invertebrate diversity and provide food for shorebirds (not explicitly identified by elders).</p> <p>Interest: Rocky shores, which are habitats for intertidal organisms and provide food for shorebirds (not explicitly identified by elders).</p>	No (Section 4.5) No (Section 4.5) No No	No (Section 4.5) No (Section 4.5) No No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Relevant First Nations Group/ Individuals	Consultation Context	Description of Feature and Value/Interest	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
		Feature: Fish traps. There are known fish traps in Conzinc Bay, and others would have or do exist in coastal areas of islands, such as Angel and Gidley Islands. People still use the Conzinc Bay fish traps regularly for catching mangrove jack, trevally and other fish. Value: Squidding (harvesting of squid from the ocean) around Conzinc Island.	No  No	No  No
Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)	No values raised	-	-	-
Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Limited (NYFL)	No values raised	-	-	-
Nghanhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation representing Baiyungu and Thalanyji people	Raised in context of consultation on activities subject to other EPs	Interest: Whales – query regarding noise impacts, monitoring and operational responses to whale sightings.	Possible (section 4.6.3)	Possible (section 4.6.3)
	Raised in context of decommissioning activities	Interest: Whale sharks – query regarding activity timing. Interest: Marine parks – query regarding risks from activity in relation to decommissioning.	No No	Possible (section 4.6.3) Possible (Gascoyne AMP)
Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC)	Raised in context of consultation on activities subject to other EPs	Feature: Underwater heritage.	No (feature restricted to Ancient Landscape)	Possible
Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation representing Ngarda-Ngarli (Mardudhunera and Yaburara)	Raised in context of consultation on activities subject to other EPs	Interest: Whales – query with regard to whale migration and timing of project activities; impact of noise on whale communication. Interest: Turtles – query with regard to turtle monitoring programs. Interest: Underwater heritage – query with regard to where sites have been recently found.	Possible (section 4.6.3)  Possible (Section 4.6.2)  No	Possible (section 4.6.3)  Possible (Section 4.6.2)  Possible
	Raised in context of decommissioning activities	Interest: Rock art – query whether air emissions from activities impacts rock art and controls to minimise potential impacts.	No	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Relevant First Nations Group/ Individuals	Consultation Context	Description of Feature and Value/Interest	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC)	No values raised	-	-	-
Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation representing Yinggarda People	Raised in context of consultation on activities subject to other EPs	Interest: Whales – query with regard to potential impacts to whale migration patterns and impacts from vessel collision.	Possible (section 4.6.3)	Possible (section 4.6.3)
		Value: Shark Bay mullet – important resource.	No (coastal species)	Possible
		Interest: Dugong – raised in context of Shark Bay	No	Possible
		Interest: Seagrass being food source for Dugong	No (Section 4.5)	No (Section 4.5)
Willingin Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Gogolayngor Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Balangarra Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Wunambal Gambara Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Relevant First Nations Group/ Individuals	Consultation Context	Description of Feature and Value/Interest	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation	Raised in context of consultation on this EP	There are values outlined in the Joint Management Plan for the Bardi Jawi Gaarra Marine Park	No	No
Nimanburr Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Karajarri Traditional Lands Association	No values raised	-	-	-
Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation	Raised in context of consultation on this EP	Water and the ocean are extremely important and they have a responsibility to look after ocean and lore. Bream, octopus, stingray and kestrel are totemic species.	Yes	Yes
Nanda Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Relevant First Nations Group/ Individuals	Consultation Context	Description of Feature and Value/Interest	Potential for Overlap	
			Operational Area	EMBA
Yued Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Karri Karrak Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Wagyl Kaip Southern Noongar Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Esperance Tjaltjraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-
Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation	No values raised	-	-	-

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

#### 4.9.4.3.2 Further Information regarding BTAC's Sea Country values

During consultation, BTAC, on behalf of the Thalanyji People, advised it has a cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of Sea Country (refer to Appendix F, Table 1).

In correspondence from 20 February 2023 relating to another Woodside project, BTAC advised that:

BTAC seeks support from Woodside to enable BTAC to define and articulate its values on Sea Country in a manner that could be more clearly understood by the offshore sector, government, and the community. This would enable BTAC and Woodside to collaborate to develop effective management plans that can provide adequate protection to Sea Country values; and BTAC seeks support from Woodside to obtain technical support to review the information and provide BTAC and its members with feedback on the project risks to Sea Country and help BTAC contemplate the potential management controls that could be developed to protect its values and interests.

These requests do not constitute a request for an ethnographic survey. Woodside has agreed to BTAC's request, and the resulting offer of technical support is detailed in Appendix F, Table 1. However, Woodside's offer for technical support has not yet been accepted.

BTAC noted that this Sea Country extends "out to the vast islands off the coast of the Pilbara, including the Monte Bello Islands, Barrow Island, and the Mackerel Islands." In the absence of further advice from BTAC, Woodside understands from this description that BTAC's interests extend to the Montebello Marine Park Multiple Use Zone in the vicinity of the islands.

While an ethnographic survey has not been requested, a review of publicly available literature has been undertaken to seek clarity on the extent of Sea Country for Thalanyji people. This review identified a number of heritage research projects undertaken for the Montebello and Barrow Islands which acknowledge the support of BTAC (e.g. Manne and Veth 2015, Veth et al. 2017), though no information regarding Sea Country values, or the extent of Sea Country, were identified.

Publicly available heritage assessment reports elsewhere on Thalanyji Country tend to rely on established native title boundaries (e.g. Chisholm 2013) or draw on historic maps, particularly those compiled by Norman Tindale and published in 1947 (e.g. Archaeaus 2020). An early 1940's map by Tindale shows "Talaindji" (Thalanyji) Country as exclusively terrestrial and further west than areas typically recognised today as Thalanyji Country (Tindale 1940). This map also shows the Noala people as custodians of the Onslow area and defines Barrow and the Montebello Islands as "Mardudunera" (Mardudhunera) Country—it is unclear from the map if the boundary of Mardudhunera is proposed to represent an extent of Sea Country, or merely note that these islands are part of Mardudhunera Country. A further refined version of this map was produced in 1974 which shows "Talandji" in a location more closely aligned with contemporary understanding of Thalanyji Country and removes the apparent extent of Mardudhunera over Barrow and the Montebello Islands (Tindale 1947). This definition of Thalanyji Country is still confined to the mainland in this map. A more contemporary attempt at mapping traditional Country is shown in The AIATSIS Map of Indigenous Australia (Horton 1996). This map similarly confines Thalanyji Country to terrestrial areas west of Onslow and leaves Barrow and the Montebello Islands unmarked as an area with "No published information available". It is also noted that "This map is based on data collected up to 1994 and is not intended to show precise areas or boundaries" (Horton 1996).

Collective assessments of Sea Country in the Pilbara (Lincoln and Hedge 2019, YMAC et al. 2010) were also found to rely on existing native title boundaries. It is noted in the Pilbara Sea Country Plan (YMAC et al. 2010) that:

Although some differences remain, between and among native title groups, there is now a general sense that most groups have coalesced into final forms that will, in future, be the groups that exercise rights and interests in their respective areas. many of these rights and interests will relate directly to native title. however, there is also a more broadly based appreciation of the need to accept and discharge responsibilities for land and marine management within native title areas regardless of whether native title per se is affected. (YMAC et al. 2010, emphasis added).

The office of the Registrar of Indigenous Corporations records four corporations using the name Thalanyji:

- Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation
- Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation RNTBC
- Onslow Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation
- Wurrumalu Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation

The only currently operative organisation, and the only organisation with an identifiable website, is Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation RNTBC. This website states that "Thalanyji Country spreads out across the Ashburton River coastal plain south to Tubridji Point, then across to Yannarie River and upstream to Emu Creek, across the range hills of southwest Pilbara to Henry River and Cane River in the north" (BTAC 2021<https://thalanyji.com.au/>). This description includes coastal areas but provides no description of the extent of Sea Country.

A search of the National Native Title Tribunal register of applications and determinations identified four historic Native Title claims with the name Thalanyji:

- Thalanyji People (WC1995/002)
- Thalanyji People #2 (WC1996/082)
- Thalanyji (WC1999/045)
- Thalanyji 2 (WC2010/004)

Most of these claims were dismissed, and Woodside makes no assessment of the merits of these claims.

The area of WC1995/002, as defined in the map forming Attachment 1 to the Native Title Application<sup>5</sup>, does not include any areas of Sea Country. WC1996/082 does not include a publicly available map on the National Native Title Tribunal website. The Native Title Application<sup>6</sup> does describe the area covered by the claim, including "This country extends from the Tubridji Point on the coast south west of Onslow and tracking south to Yanarrie River." and "The area also includes the waters and associated islands between Tubridji point and Cane River. These islands were visited by Thalanyji People." The extent of this Sea Country from the coast is unclear, but would presumably include islands as distant as Airlie Island, approximately 30 km from the shore.

The area of WC1999/045, as defined in the map forming Attachment C to the Native Title Application<sup>7</sup>, includes an area of water extending approximately 30 km from the mainland coast in encompassing a number of islands, including Airlie Island, Ashburton Island, Bessieres Island, Direction Island, Flat Island, Locker Island, Round Island, Serrurier Island, Table Island, Thevenard Island, Tortoise Island, and the Twin Islands. The area also includes the south-most of the Mangrove Islands, but does not include the other Mangrove Islands.

The area of WC2010/004, as defined in the map forming Attachment C to the Native Title Application<sup>8</sup> includes localised areas of sea up to approximately 5 km beyond the coast.

In none of these applications do the extent of asserted interests extend to Barrow, Mackerel or the Montebello Islands. The furthest extent of a claim is the approximate 30 km margin extended from the mainland coast for WC1999/045. If this margin is precautionarily applied to the coasts of the

<sup>5</sup> [http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/NativeTitleClaims/NTDA%20Extracts/WC1995\\_002/Attachment%20A-%20Thalanyji%20Map.pdf](http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/NativeTitleClaims/NTDA%20Extracts/WC1995_002/Attachment%20A-%20Thalanyji%20Map.pdf)

<sup>6</sup> [http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/NativeTitleClaims/NTDA%20Extracts/WC1996\\_082/SNTAExtract\\_WC1996\\_082.pdf](http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/NativeTitleClaims/NTDA%20Extracts/WC1996_082/SNTAExtract_WC1996_082.pdf)

<sup>7</sup> [http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/NativeTitleClaims/NTDA%20Extracts/WC1999\\_045/1999\\_11\\_09%20Attachment%20B%20Map%20of%20Claim%20Area.pdf](http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/NativeTitleClaims/NTDA%20Extracts/WC1999_045/1999_11_09%20Attachment%20B%20Map%20of%20Claim%20Area.pdf)

<sup>8</sup> [http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/NativeTitleClaims/NTDA%20Extracts/WC2010\\_004/WC2010\\_004%20%20Map%20of%20Application%20Area.pdf](http://www.nntt.gov.au/searchRegApps/NativeTitleClaims/NTDA%20Extracts/WC2010_004/WC2010_004%20%20Map%20of%20Application%20Area.pdf)

Montebello Islands (as the closest islands to the operational area which were identified by BTAC in defining their Sea Country) this would not exceed beyond the Montebello Multiple Use Zone within the vicinity of the islands.

In summary, the publicly available information considered in this section does not record any instances of Thalanyji Sea Country extending beyond the Montebello Multiple Use Zone within the vicinity of the islands. The Montebello Islands, Barrow Island or the Mackerel Islands or the Montebello Marine Park Multiple Use Zone, or the islands indicated in WC1999/045 are outside of the Operational Area and EMBA for the activity.

Woodside has developed a robust understanding of Thalanyji Sea Country cultural values and heritage features through publicly available information (Section 4.9.4.1) and consultation with BTAC under regulation 25. Woodside considers that it has taken all reasonable steps to identify cultural features and heritage values of Thalanyji people in the EMBA.

If further guidance from BTAC is received as part of ongoing consultation which changes Woodside's understanding of the extent of Thalanyji Sea Country, Woodside's Management of Change and Management of Knowledge process within EPO 22 will be applied to manage potential impact to newly identified cultural values or features to ALARP and Acceptable levels. This estimation does not limit the extent of consultation with BTAC or the features and values they are encouraged to identify and communicate.

#### **4.9.4.4 Summary of cultural features and heritage values**

Woodside has developed a robust understanding of cultural features and heritage values relevant to the activity through examination of publicly available information, studies and consultation with relevant persons under regulation 25.

Table 4-20 consolidates the cultural features and heritage values identified in Section 4.9.4 and confirms whether there is any potential for these to exist within the Operational Area or EMBA. It also includes topics which have been raised in the context of an interest linked to the natural environment are impact and risk assessed in Section 6.6, 6.7, and 6.8.

As cultural features are physical elements of a place, these can generally be assessed for impacts; where a feature is avoided, it is not impacted. Heritage values relate less to what is significant and more to why something is significant; interaction between heritage values and the Operational Area can only be reliably informed by consultation with Traditional Custodians where they are willing to share the necessary knowledge. Assessment of heritage values beyond cultural features alone is addressed in Section 6.10 subject to these caveats.

**Table 4-20 Summary of cultural features and heritage values**

Identified cultural features and heritage values (including interests)	Context	EP Source			Potential for overlap	
		Consultation Feedback	First Nations Archaeological Heritage Assessment	Desktop Literature Assessment	Operational Area	EMBA
<b>Archaeological heritage</b>						
None identified – refer to Section 4.9.4.5 No archaeological sites have been identified beyond terrestrial or intertidal areas, except for two sites at Murujuga in Cape Bruguieres channel and Flying Foam Passage (Benjamin et al. 2020; Benjamin et al 2023). It is recognised that there is the potential for submerged archaeological sites on the Ancient Landscape as noted in Table 4-19, however due to the scope of operations there will be both the Operational Area and EMBA do not overlap the Ancient Landscape.						
<b>Intangible values</b>						
Songlines	Consultation and desktop literature noted dreaming tracks from locations onshore and to islands outside of the EMBA, and through the sea generally, but was not able to determine the routes of any dreaming tracks that may extend across the submerged landscape within the Operational Area.	✓	X	✓	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Creation/dreaming sites, sacred sites and ancestral beings	Publicly available literature talks to creation/dreaming and ancestral beings, including water serpents, connected to or originating from the sea generally, but cannot be confirmed to relate to features within the EMBA.	✓	X	✓	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Identified cultural features and heritage values (including interests)	Context	EP Source			Potential for overlap	
		Consultation Feedback	First Nations Archaeological Heritage Assessment	Desktop Literature Assessment	Operational Area	EMBA
Cultural obligations to care for Country	Cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of Sea Country. Exclusion of Traditional Custodians from Sea Country or decision making processes may inhibit ability to care for Country.	✓	X	✓	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Knowledge of Country/ customary law and transfer of knowledge	The preservation and transmission of knowledge is dependent on the preservation of the environment generally. Exclusion of Traditional Custodians from Sea Country may inhibit the transfer of knowledge.	✓	X	✓	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Connection to Country	Connection to Country may be damaged where people are displaced or disrupted (e.g. during colonisation) or where there is a loss of technical skills or environmental knowledge	✓	X	✓	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Access to Country	Limitations on Traditional Custodians accessing or enjoying areas of Sea Country	✓	X	✓	Possible (unspecified)	No (No limitations on access beyond the Operational Area)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Identified cultural features and heritage values (including interests)	Context	EP Source			Potential for overlap	
		Consultation Feedback	First Nations Archaeological Heritage Assessment	Desktop Literature Assessment	Operational Area	EMBA
Kinship systems and totemic species	Traditional Custodians have connection to species through kinship and totemic systems. An individual may have obligation to care for or not consume a species to which they are kin.	✓	X	✓	Possible (unspecified)	Possible (unspecified)
Resource collection	Fishing, hunting, gathering of marine species	✓	X	✓	No	Possible (unspecified)
<b>Marine ecosystems and species</b>						
Marine species	Generally raised in consultation and literature	✓	X	✓	Yes	Yes
Whales	Generally raised in consultation Thalu species of totemic importance Linked to songlines and dreaming stories Humpback whales in particular	✓	X	✓	Likely to occur (whales;)	Known to occur (whales;)
Dolphins	Cultural ceremonies associated with communicating with dolphins	✓	X	X	May occur	May occur

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Identified cultural features and heritage values (including interests)	Context	EP Source			Potential for overlap	
		Consultation Feedback	First Nations Archaeological Heritage Assessment	Desktop Literature Assessment	Operational Area	EMBA
Marine turtles	Culturally important species and migration Turtles and turtle eggs as a resource Law run through the sea, including turtles	✓	X	✓	Likely to occur (turtles; Section 4.6.2)	Known to occur (turtles; Section 4.6.2)
Sea snakes	Culturally important species	✓	X	X	Possible	Possible
Fish (including sharks and rays)	Culturally important species Fish as a resource Law run through the sea, including fish There are Thalu ceremonies associated with increasing fish stocks	✓	X	✓	Known to occur	Known to occur
Seabirds	Interest only, raised as a natural environment interest as a potential impacted receptor of impacts to water quality	✓	X	X	May occur	May occur
Plankton	Interest only, raised as a natural environment interest	✓	X	X	Yes	Yes
Water quality	Interest only, raised as a natural environment interest	✓	X	X	Yes	Yes
Subtidal soft-bottom communities	Interest only, raised as a natural environment interest regarding invertebrate diversity	✓	X	X	Yes	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Identified cultural features and heritage values (including interests)	Context	EP Source			Potential for overlap	
		Consultation Feedback	First Nations Archaeological Heritage Assessment	Desktop Literature Assessment	Operational Area	EMBA
Marine Park	Interest only; raised in context of decommissioning activities	✓	X	X	No	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

#### 4.9.4.5 Further context: Intangible cultural heritage

Intangible cultural heritage has been identified through consultation with First Nations people as culturally important. Cultural knowledge, as expressed through songlines, dreaming, dance and other cultural practices, can be associated with tangible objects and physical sites that are culturally important to First Nations people (Adler 2021; Bursill et al. 2007). Intangible cultural heritage can also be embodied in the practices, representations, expressions, knowledge, uses and skills associated with physical sites (UNESCO 2003). As a result, physical features may have intangible dimensions (ICOMOS 2013).

##### 4.9.4.5.1 Songlines

Oral Songlines are often described by First Nations people as the law of the land and make up part of the Dreaming (Neale and Kelly 2020:30). Songlines are viewed in Western academia as a framework for relating people to land and consist of a series of invisible, interconnected routes across the landscape that mark significant sites for First Nations people (Higgins 2021:723). Songlines demonstrate First Nations peoples' strong connections to land by revealing sacred knowledge that is place-specific (Roberts 2023:5). The land's physical features are instrumental in maintaining songlines because this is how ancestral spirits journeyed through, and interacted with, the physical landscape leaving sacred knowledge behind. The interconnection between the physical and spiritual is where songlines become intrinsically tied to significant places across Country. As a result, geographical landforms are recorded within songlines and become sacred places. Such landforms can include inter alia: rocks, mountains, rivers, caves and hills (Higgins 2021:724). Songlines can become lost, fragmented or broken when there is a loss of Country or forced removal from Country (Neale and Kelly 2020:30). Physical sites that have been identified as comprising a component of a songline are important to protect to prevent the fragmenting or breaking apart of songlines and loss of sacred cultural knowledge.

In Australia, songlines can stretch thousands of kilometres, making up a complex and organic network of stories containing cultural knowledge of First Nations communities across the land (Neale and Kelly 2020:35). Songlines can also extend out to Sea Country and contain cultural knowledge that is tied to geographic features, atmospheric phenomena and marine plants and animals. Often songlines containing references to a seascape or Sea Country make mention of mythical events occurring around marine life, fishing areas, submerged rocks or coral. Songlines that embody seascapes can reflect how a group may relate to, or value, Sea Country—for example connections to nearby islands that they once inhabited in their songlines (Smyth and Isherwood 2016:307). Songlines can also be used as proof of long-standing connection to land and support a legal entitlement to land rights (Higgins 2021:74). Examples where songlines contain strong references to Sea Country are more common in Pacific Islander and Torres Strait Islander communities, who often refer to seascapes and skylines in their songlines in order to communicate sacred knowledge that assists in safe navigation of the ocean (Neale and Kelly 2020:83-84).

The routes of any songlines in the EMBA have not been provided by Traditional Custodians through consultation.

##### 4.9.4.5.2 Creation/dreaming sites, sacred sites and ancestral beings

The only sources located by Woodside with detailed descriptions of the location ancestral beings or creation/dreaming/sacred sites placed these on land or within inland water sources such as rivers or pools. However, some ancestral beings are noted to live within or originate from the sea generally, and some creation stories talk to the creation of features from or in the sea. Additionally, every place on shore or at sea must be assumed to have been created on some level in First Nations cosmology.

#### **4.9.4.5.3 Cultural obligations to care for Country**

Caring for Country collectively refers to the cultural obligations of individuals and groups, as well as rituals and ceremonies required for the physical and spiritual health of the environment. In the literature reviewed by Woodside, caring for Country was noted to include, but is not limited to, maintenance of the physical environment and ecosystem. It may also have cultural, spiritual and ritual dimensions such as caring for ancestral beings or ensuring cultural safety. Thalu are places where increase ceremonies are performed to enhance or maintain populations of plants, animals or phenomena. All mentions of active ceremonial sites were confined to onshore locations, though the values may extend offshore where e.g., a thalu relates to marine species populations.

#### **4.9.4.5.4 Knowledge of Country/customary law and transfer of knowledge**

Knowledge of and familiarity with the features of Sea Country is itself a value. The inherent potential for restricted or secret knowledge makes this difficult to assess even through consultation with Traditional Custodians. However, aspects such as limitations on access to sites or disruption/relocation of First Nations communities may have implications for the preservation of First Nations knowledge. Further, connection to Country may be damaged where people are displaced or disrupted (e.g., during colonisation) or where there is a loss of technical skills or environmental knowledge (McDonald and Phillips, 2021).

Transfer of knowledge includes continuing traditional practices to pass on practical skills. This transfer of knowledge may be integral to managing a group's intangible cultural heritage (UNESCO 2003).

#### **4.9.4.5.5 Connection to Country**

Connection to Country describes the multi-faceted relationship between First nations people and the landscape, which is envisioned as having personhood and spirit. It is also an aspect of personal identity for many First nations people. In the case of Sea Country this can mean identifying as a Saltwater person, where "essence of being a 'Saltwater' person is ontological... it is about how people relate spiritually to the sea and engage with spiritual forces that created it, the marine flora and fauna and people" (McDonald and Phillips, 2021).

#### **4.9.4.5.6 Access to Country**

Access to Country, including Sea Country, is necessary for the continuation of other values including caring for Country and the transfer of traditional knowledge. Being on Country can be an important way of expressing or maintaining connection to Country (Australian Indigenous HealthInfoNet n.d.). Access is also a value in its own right, as a continuation of traditional Sea Country access and use.

#### **4.9.4.5.7 Kinship systems and totemic species**

Individuals may have kinship to specific species (Smyth 2008, Juluwarlu 2004) and/or a responsibility to care for species (Muller 2008). Kinship arises from totemic associations within First Nations "skin group" systems. It is forbidden for an individual to kill or eat a species who is from the same "skin group" (Juluwarlu 2004). They may also have certain obligations linked to the discussion of caring for Country below. It is assumed that marine species may have kinship/totemic relationships to Traditional Custodians, but it is understood that these relationships do not prohibit people outside of that "skin group" from hunting or eating that same species (Juluwarlu 2004).

#### **4.9.4.5.8 Resource collection**

A number of marine species are identified through consultation and literature as important resources, particularly as food sources. In addition to their immediate value as sustenance, the gathering and

preparation of these resources are informed by cultural knowledge, and an inability to use these resources may result in a loss of ability to transfer that knowledge to future generations.

#### **4.9.4.6 Further context: Marine ecosystems and species**

##### **4.9.4.6.1 Marine mammals**

Whales, and in particular humpback whales, have been identified through consultation with First Nations people as culturally important species, with totemic importance including their populations, biodiversity, and migration patterns. Cultural ceremonies associated with communicating with dolphins have also been raised by MAC through consultation.

Whale symbology expressed through stories, music, and dance can reflect a group's connections with the sea, as well as marine fauna, which then comprise a group's cultural values (Ardler 2023; Bursill et al. 2007; Cressey 1998). Whales also speak to a broader connection that exists between First Nation people and their surrounding environment. Beyond mythology and symbolism, whales can be connected with various economic and social functions associated with everyday life. Cultural knowledge of whales, whale migration, behaviour and the related marine environment may all be important in ensuring the continuation of these socio-economic functions and other related activities that remain valuable to First Nations people (Fijn 2021:47).

Details pertaining to whales and dolphins, their distribution, migration patterns and populations are described in Section 4.6.3, with further details in Appendix J (Master Existing Environment).

##### **4.9.4.6.2 Marine reptiles**

Turtles and sea snakes have been identified through consultation with First Nations people as culturally important species, with turtles identified as a resource. First Nations people that identify marine reptiles as species of totemic importance or integral to songlines may place high cultural value on their protection. No marine reptiles -related songlines have been identified as per Section 4.9.4.5 that have the potential to interact with the Operational Area or EMBA. Note the only songline related to marine reptiles (turtles) was shared by MAC, and was geographically restricted from Fortescue to Withnell Bay, in Mermaid Sound (MAC 2021).

Turtle symbology expressed through stories, music, and dance can reflect an individual or group's connections with the sea, as well as marine fauna, and comprise First Nations' cultural values (Ardler 2023; Bursill et al. 2007). Beyond mythology and symbolism, turtles can be connected with various economic and social functions associated with everyday life including hunting and settlement location. Turtles speak to a broader connection that exists between First Nation people and their surrounding environment, including cultural values associated with food security (Delisle et al.2018:250).

Cultural knowledge of turtles at a population level (turtle migration, behaviour and the related marine environment) may all be important in ensuring the continuation of cultural functions and activities that remain valuable to First Nations people (Fijn 2021:47; Delisle et al.2018). Details pertaining to marine reptiles, their distribution, and populations are described in Section 4.6.2, with further details in Appendix J (Master Existing Environment).

##### **4.9.4.6.3 Fish**

Fish have been identified through consultation with First Nations people as a culturally important species, with fish generally being identified as a resource.

First Nations may identify cultural values associated with fish species as important to maintaining both tangible (physical cultural sites) and intangible (cultural knowledge) cultural heritage. Tangible cultural heritage associated with fish can include important cultural sites such as midden sites, fish traps and thalu sites. Traditional fish traps require traditional knowledge of the surrounding

environment and may involve specialised techniques which have been developed in adaptation to location conditions over time (Fijn 2021:63).

Intangible cultural heritage associated with fish include songlines, dreaming, art, song and dance. Cultural values relating to fish, and other marine fauna, can collectively capture 'Sea Country' which refers to a seascape that Traditional Custodians view, interact with or hold knowledge of. As a result, fish may be culturally value in relationship with broader marine environmental values that are of cultural importance to First Nations people (Smyth 2007).

Details pertaining to fish, sharks and rays are described in Section 4.6.1, with further details in Appendix J (Master Existing Environment).

#### **4.9.4.6.4 Natural environment interests**

First Nations people have advised through consultation that they have a general interest in environmental management and ecosystem health, including understanding changes in water quality as a result of the PAP and potential resultant affects on marine species and benthic communities in the Operational Area and EMBA. This includes marine mammals, marine reptiles, fish, seabirds, plankton and subtidal soft bottom communities, which are described in context of their distribution and populations in Section 4.6, with further details in Appendix J (Master Existing Environment).

#### **4.9.5 Heritage Listed Places**

No listed world, national or commonwealth heritage places overlap the Operational Area.

A search of the Australasian Underwater Cultural Heritage, which records all known Maritime Cultural Heritage (shipwrecks, aircraft, relics and other underwater cultural heritage) in Australian waters indicated that there are no underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks within the Operational Area.

Within the EMBA there are two world heritage properties, 11 national heritage places and 16 commonwealth heritage places, these are all listed in Table 4-22. There are also 25 recorded shipwrecks within the EMBA, these are all listed in Table 4-21.

Also, within the EMBA, Ningaloo Reef, Exmouth and the adjacent coastline have a long history of occupancy by Aboriginal communities. The longstanding relationship between Aboriginal people and the land and sea is prevalent in Indigenous culture today and Indigenous heritage places, including archaeological sites, are protected under the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972* (WA) or EPBC Act.

For this EP, a DPLH search was undertaken, which indicated a number of registered Indigenous heritage places in the EMBA (Appendix D). The exact location, access, and traditional practices for a number of these sites are not disclosed and if required, such as in the event of a major oil spill, would involve prioritising further consultation with key contacts within Western Australian Department of Aboriginal Affairs (DAA) and relevant local Aboriginal communities.

Woodside understands that there is no Indigenous archaeology known to exist anywhere within Commonwealth waters.

##### **4.9.5.1 Historic Sites of Significance**

There are no known sites of historic heritage significance within the Operational Area. Appendix J describes cultural heritage sites within the EMBA.

##### **4.9.5.2 Underwater Heritage**

A search of the Australian National Shipwreck Database which records all known Maritime Cultural Heritage (shipwrecks, aircraft, relics and other underwater cultural heritage) in Australian waters

indicated that there are no sites within the Operational Area, however, numerous shipwrecks exist within the EMBA. Table 4-21 lists shipwrecks within 50 km of the Operational Area.

**Table 4-21: Recorded shipwrecks within the EMBA**

Vessel name (ID number)	Year wrecked	Latitude	Longitude
Gem (4144)	1893	-21.61666667	113.98333333
Beatrice (3731)	1899	-21.61666667	113.98333333
Emlyn Castle (4037)	1960	-21.78472167	114.165
Mildura (4516)	1907	-21.784092	114.167735
Lady Ann (4359)	1983	-21.400000	114.200000
Veronica (5061)	1928	-21.683333	114.383333
Fairy Queen (4088)	1875	-21.817150	114.189117
Nellie (4567)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Kapala (4318)	1964	-21.750000	114.083333
Ellen (4021)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Wild Wave (5112)	1875	-21.750000	114.083333
Sea Queen (4788)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Ruby (4749)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Lily of the Lake (4403)	1875	-21.750000	114.083333
Unidentified Lugger (5001)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Elizabeth (4013)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Bell (3736)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Agnes (3623)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Leave (4385)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Lamareaux (4369)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Mabel (4427)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Smuggler (4824)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Pearl (4628)	1896	-21.750000	114.083333
Olive (4598)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333
Florence (4111)	1893	-21.750000	114.083333

**4.9.5.3 World, National and Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places**

No listed heritage places overlap the Operational Area. World, National and Commonwealth heritage places within the EMBA are identified in Table 4-22. Appendix J outlines the values and sensitivities of these places.

**Table 4-22: World Heritage Properties and National / Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places within the EMBA**

Listed Place	Distance and direction from Operational Area to Listed Place (km)
<i>World Heritage Properties</i>	

Listed Place	Distance and direction from Operational Area to Listed Place (km)
Ningaloo Coast	8.6 km south-east
Shark Bay, Western Australia	357 km south-west
<b>National Heritage Places</b>	
Ningaloo Coast	8.6 km south-east
Barrow Island and the Montebello-Barrow Islands Marine Conservation Reserves	128.2 km north-east
Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula)	256.9 km north-east
Shark Bay, Western Australia	357.4 km south-west
Dirk Hartog Landing Site 1616 - Cape Inscription Area	445.3 km south-west
HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites	578.1.2 km south-west
Batavia Shipwreck Site and Survivor Camps Area 1629 - Houtman Abrolhos	761.4 km south-west
The West Kimberley	855.4 km north-east
Christmas Island Natural Areas	1,503.1 km north-west
Cape Riche	1,517.1 km south-east
Great Western Woodlands of Western Australia	1,641.9 km south-east
<b>Commonwealth Heritage Places</b>	
Ningaloo Marine Area – Commonwealth waters	8.5 km south-east
Learmouth Air Weapons Range Facility	92.6 km south-west
HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites	578.1 km south-west
Mermaid Reef - Rowley Shoals	746 km north-east
Lancelin Defence Training Area	1,030.2 km south-east
Scott Reef and Surrounds - Commonwealth Area	1146 km north-east
Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve	1,384.4 km north-east
Cape Leeuwin Lighthouse	1,420.5 km south-east
Christmas Island Natural Areas	1,505.2 km north-west
Phosphate Hill Historic Area	1,514.1 km north-west
Bungalow 702	1,515.1 km north-west
Drumsite Industrial Area	1,515.1 km north-west
Industrial and Administrative Group	1,515.3 km north-west
Settlement Christmas Island; Malay Kampong Precinct; Malay Kampong Group; Poon Saan Group	1,515.5 km north-west
Administrators House Precinct	1,515.5 km north-west
South Point Settlement Remains	1,520.7 km north-west

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 4.10 Socio-Cultural Environment

### 4.10.1 Commercial Fisheries

A number of Commonwealth and State fishery management areas are located within the Operational Area and EMBA. Fish Cube data were requested to analyse the potential for interaction of fisheries with the Operational Area, which was used to determine consultation with WA State-managed fisheries that may be impacted by proposed petroleum activities (DPIRD, 2020).

Table 4-23 provides an assessment of the potential interaction and Appendix J provides further detail on the fisheries that have been identified through desk-based assessment and consultation (Section 5).

Figure 4-18 4-19 shows fisheries identified as having a potential interaction with the PAP.

**Table 4-23: Commonwealth and State managed commercial Fisheries overlapping the Operational Area and/or EMBA**

Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
<b>Commonwealth Managed Fisheries</b> ✓ = overlap with fishery; blue shading = possibility for interaction			
North West Slope Trawl Fishery	✓	✓	The North West Slope Trawl Fishery management area overlaps the Operational area and the EMBA. Between one to six vessels have been active in the fishery since 2005. Fishery Status Reports indicate most recent activity inside the EMBA occurred in the 2020-2021 season (ABARES, 2021). Accordingly, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur in the combined EMBA.
Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery	✗	✓	The Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. Based on Fishery Status Reports the fishery may be active within the EMBA with recent activity during the 2020-2021 season (ABARES, 2021). Accordingly, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur in the combined EMBA.
Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery	✓	✓	The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery spans the Australian Fishing Zone west of Victoria and the Torres Strait. However, in the last five years (2016 – 2021), fishing effort has concentrated south of Carnarvon (ABARE., 2021). Accordingly, Woodside considers it a possibility that interaction with this fishery and the PAP.
Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery	✓	✓	The Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery management area overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, spanning the entire Australian Fishing Zone. Since 1992, the vast majority of Australian catch effort have been concentrated in south-eastern Australian waters (ABARES, 2021). Accordingly, Woodside considers there to be no potential for interaction with this fishery and the PAP.
Western Skipjack Fishery	✓	✓	The Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery spans the Australian Fishing Zone west of Victoria and the Torres Strait. The Fishery is not currently active and no fishing has occurred since 2009 (ABARES, 2021). Accordingly, Woodside considers there to be no potential for interaction with this fishery and the PAP
Small Pelagic Fishery	✗	✓	The Small Pelagic extends from the QLD/NSW border around to the 31° south latitude line near Lancelin, Perth. The management area is split into western, eastern and sardine subareas. Fishery Status Reports indicate the maximum area fished between 2020-2021 occurred outside of the EMBA (ABARES, 2021). Accordingly, Woodside considers there to be no potential for interaction with this fishery and the PAP

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
Christmas Island Line Fishery	x	✓	The Christmas Island Line Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. There have been no reported active vessels for the fishery across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (SESSF): Great Australian Bight Trawl Sector	x	✓	The SESSF: Great Australian Bight Trawl Sector extends along the south coast of WA and SA to Kangaroo Island. Fishery Status Reports indicate the maximum area fished between 2020-2021 occurred outside of the EMBA (ABARES, 2021). Accordingly, Woodside considers there to be no potential for interaction with this fishery and the PAP.
<b>State Managed Fisheries</b>			
✓ = spatial overlap with fishery; blue shading = potential for interaction			
Abalone Managed Fishery (Area 3-8)	✓	✓	The Abalone Fishery management area overlaps the Operational Area (Area 8) and EMBA (Area 3-8). The fishery is only active within the EMBA, with 60NM Catch and Effort System (CAES) block reporting 3-15 registered vessels for Greenlip and Brownlip Abalone Fishery. More recently, active vessel numbers were 3-10 across the 2021-2022 seasons, (Strain et al., 2023a). Due to the water depths of the Operational Area at 200m, there is no potential for interaction with the fishery in the Operational Area, given the fishery method. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Abrolhos Islands and Mid-West Trawl Managed Fishery	x	✓	The Abrolhos Islands and Mid-West Trawl Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is only active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-6 vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (Kangas et al., 2023b, with no active vessels in the 21-22 financial year. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Broome Prawn Managed Fishery	x	✓	The Broome Prawn Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is only active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting 3 active vessels undertaking trial fishing activities to investigate whether catch rates were sufficient for commercial fishing across the 2021-2022 seasons, resulting in negligible landings of western king prawns with no by-product (Kangas et al., 2023a). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Cockburn Sound Managed Fishery	x	✓	The Cockburn Sound (Crab) Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The Cockburn Sound Crab Managed Fishery has been closed since 2014 (Johnston et al., 2020). If the fishery were to resume, Woodside only considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery would occur only in the EMBA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
	x	✓	The Cockburn Sound (Fish Net) Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. There have been no reported active vessels for the fishery across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
	x	✓	The Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is only active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 6-8, consistently active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
	x	✓	The Cockburn Sound (Mussel) Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. There has been no reported catch in the period between 2014-2022 (DPIRD, 2023). If the fishery were to resume, Woodside only considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery would occur only in the EMBA.
Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery	x	✓	The Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting <3 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery	x	✓	The Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is only active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting 6 consistently active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). The CAES reporting block overlaps the Operational Area (indicating fishing effort within the OA), the fishery is limited to the spatial extent within the Exmouth Gulf and Muiron Islands. Therefore, Woodside only considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery	x	✓	The Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-12 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). FishCube data reported no fishing effort at 10 NM CAES blocks overlapping the Operational Area (DPIRD, 2022). Woodside considers there to be potential for interaction with the fishery within the EMBA.
Hermit Crab Fishery	✓	✓	The Hermit Crab Fishery area overlaps the Operational Area and the EMBA. There has been no reported fishing effort in the Operational Area at the 10NM or 60NM CAES reporting blocks. The collection method for the fishery is hand-catch, on shorelines, and therefore the potential for interaction with the Operational Area is not considered.  Less than 3 licences have been active in the fishery within the EMBA, during the 2017-2022 period. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery	x	✓	The Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-11 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Kimberley Crab Managed Fishery	x	✓	The Kimberly Crab Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active in the EMBA, with an allocation of 1,200 units (600 traps) to license holders and an equivalent allocation of 600 traps to Traditional Owner groups, with 7 people employed in 2021-2022 season (Johnston et al., 2023). Accordingly, Woodside considers there to be a potential for interaction with this fishery in the EMBA
Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Fishery	x	✓	The Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting <3 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Kimberley Prawn Managed Fishery	x	✓	The Kimberley Prawn Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting 3-14 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Woodside considers there to be potential for interaction with the fishery in the EMBA.
Mackerel Managed Fishery	✓	✓	The Mackerel Managed Fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA. FishCube data for the Mackerel Managed Fishery is not provided at the 10NM scale, however effort reported in the 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-7 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort consistent in the years since 2012. Woodside considers there may be potential for interaction with the fishery in the Operational Area and EMBA.
Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery	✓	✓	The Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA. FishCube data for the Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery is not provided at the 10NM scale, however effort reported in the 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-5 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort consistent in the years since 2017. The Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery generally collects fish for display in water depths <30m. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Nickol Bay Prawn Limited Entry Fishery	x	✓	The Nickol Bay Prawn Limited Entry Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active in the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-8 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
North Coast Shark Fishing	✓	✓	The North Coast Shark Fishing area overlaps the Operational Area and the EMBA. The northern shark fisheries comprise of the North Coast Shark Fishery in the Pilbara and Western Kimberly (closed since 1998), and the Joint Authority of Northern Shark Fishery in the eastern Kimberly, which has not been active since 2008-2009 season (AFMA. 2021). Therefore, Woodside considers there to be no interaction with the fishery and the PAP.
Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery	✗	✓	The Northern Demersal Scalefish Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-7 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Octopus Interim Managed Fishery	✗	✓	The Octopus Interim Managed Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-9 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Onslow Prawn Limited Entry	✗	✓	The Onslow Prawn Limited Entry Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting <3 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). The CAES reporting block for the fishery overlaps the Operational Area (indicating fishing effort within the OA), however, the fishery is limited to the spatial extent and boundaries of the fishery. At the nearest point the fishery could only be active at a distance >45km from the Operational Area. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Open Access in the North Coast	✗	✓	The Open Access in the North Coast Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-7 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery	✓	✓	The Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery management area overlaps the Operational Area and the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-6 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). At the nearest point the fishery could only be active at a distance >45km from the Operational Area. The Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery fishing effort is mostly focused in coastal waters (10-15 m depth) with a maximum depth of 35 m (Lulofs et al., 2002). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery	✓	✓	The Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery management area overlaps the Operational Area and the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting <3 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). The Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery covers inshore waters (<50m) from Onslow to Port Headland, with most activity around Nickol Bay (Johnston et al., 2020). However, areas of the fishery north and east of Exmouth and nearshore are currently closed as per Schedule 2 of the Draft Management

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
			Plan for the Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery (DPIRD, 2018b). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery	✓	✓	The Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery area overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 3-4 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). The Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery is divided into 2 zones and an area governed by Schedule 5 (prohibited to trawling) (Newman et al., 2020). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Pilbara Line Fishery	✓	✓	The Pilbara Line Fishery licensees are permitted to operate anywhere within Pilbara waters (Newman et al., 2021), overlapping the Operational Area and EMBA. The fishery is active in the EMBA, with one 60 NM Catch and Effort System (CAES) block reporting up to 5 licences across the 2017 – 2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). FishCube data for the Pilbara Line Fishery is not provided at the 10 NM scale, Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur within the Operational Area and/or EMBA.
Pilbara Trap Fishery	✓	✓	The Pilbara Trap Fishery management area overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA. The fishery is active with the overlapping 60 NM CAES block reporting up <3 vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). FishCube data for the Pilbara Trap Fishery is not provided at the 10 NM scale. Fishing effort at this level has been consistent over the previous 10-year catch report. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur in the Operational Area and/or EMBA.
Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery	✗	✓	The Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 17-23 consistently active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery	✗	✓	The Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting between 16-18 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery	✗	✓	The Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 24 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery	x	✓	The South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 5 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery	x	✓	The South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 13 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery	x	✓	The South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 19 active vessels across the 2021-2022 season (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
South Coast Nearshore Net Managed Fishery	x	✓	The South Coast Nearshore Net Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 10 active vessels across the 2021-2022 season (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery	x	✓	The South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 6 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	x	✓	The South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 4 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
South West Coast Beach Net Fishery	x	✓	The South West Coast Net Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 9 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	✓	✓	The South West Coast Salmon Fishery management area overlaps the Operational Area and the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting up to 3 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.

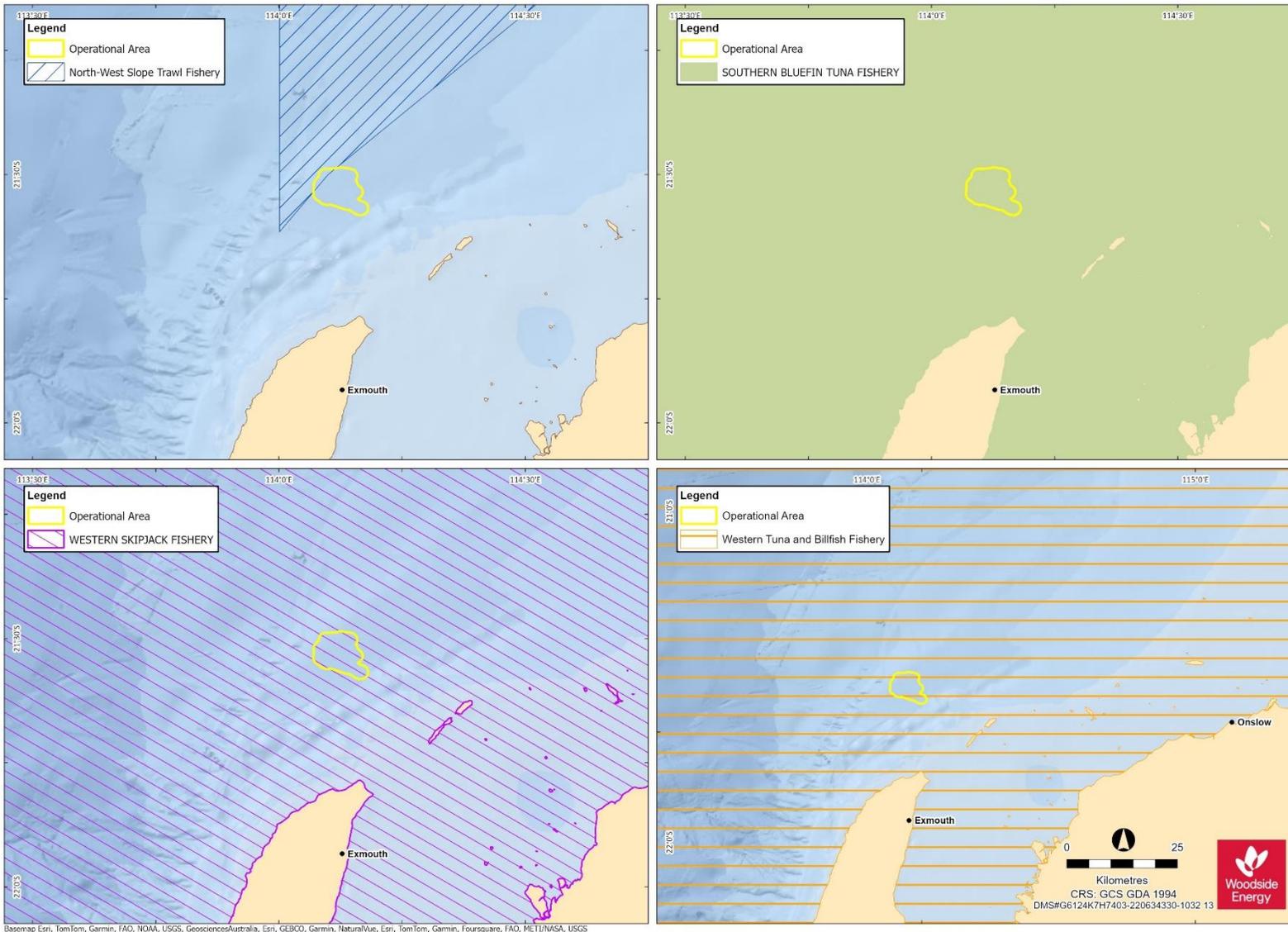
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
South West Trawl Fishery	x	✓	The South West Trawl Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting <3 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort consistent during this time. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
Specimen Shell Managed Fishery	✓	✓	The Specimen Shell Managed Fishery management area overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA. The fishery is active within 60NM CAES block overlapping the Operational Area, with <3 licences active during the 2019-2022 season. FishCube data reported <3 licences at the 10NM CAES block overlapping the Operational Area (DPIRD, 2023), with the only activity occurring for a duration of four months in the 2017-2018 season. Although there is overlap with the Operational Area and the CAES reporting block, given the depth and offshore location of the Operational Area and the collection methods of the fishery, it is highly unlikely interactions would occur. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery	✓	✓	The West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery management area overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA. The fishery is active in the EMBA with 60NM CAES block with <3 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort consistent during this time. FishCube data reported no fishing effort at 10 NM CAES blocks overlapping the Operational Area (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net) Managed Fishery	x	✓	The West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net) Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active within the EMBA, with 60NM CAES block reporting <3 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort consistent during this time. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
West Coast Blue Swimmer Crab Fishery	x	✓	The West Coast Blue Swimmer Crab Fishery overlaps the EMBA. There have been no reported active vessels for the fishery across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023). Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that if any interactions occur with the fishery, they would only occur within the EMBA.
West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery	✓	✓	The West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery is permitted to fish in waters deeper than the 150m isobath, overlapping the Operational Area and EMBA. The fishery may be active in the Operational Area with one 60NM CAES block reporting less than 3 vessels in the 2021 – 2022 season (DPIRD, 2023). FishCube data reported no fishing effort at 10 NM CAES blocks in the last five years overlapping the Operational Area (DPIRD, 2023). Woodside considers there to be potential for interaction with the fishery in the Operational Area or EMBA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

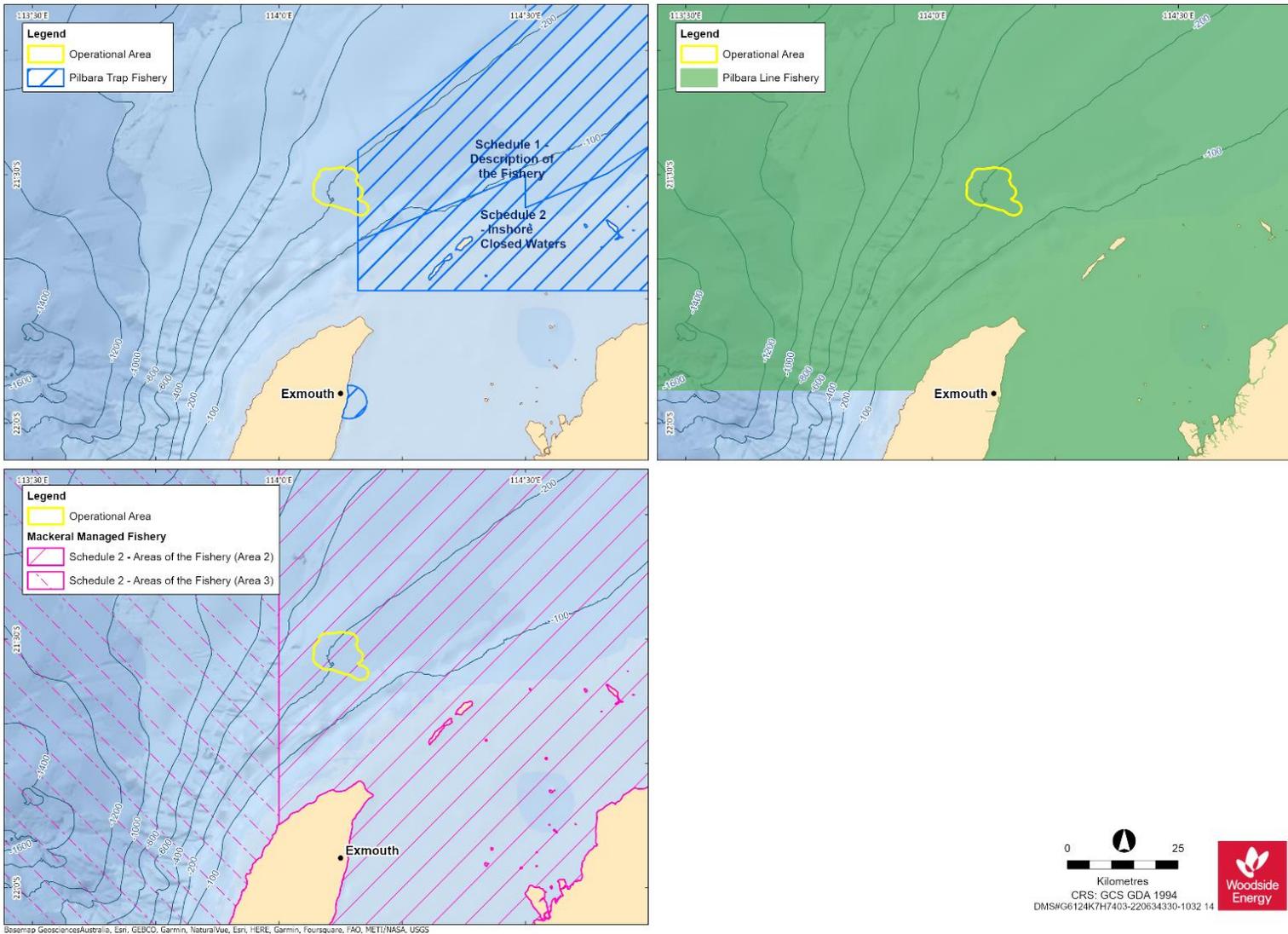
Fishery	Potential for interaction		
	Operational Area	EMBA	Description
West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline	x	✓	The West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active in the EMBA with 60NM CAES block with up to 4 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort consistent during this time. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery	x	✓	The West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active in the EMBA with 60NM CAES block with up to 16 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort consistent during this time. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery	x	✓	The West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active in the EMBA with 60NM CAES block with up to 11 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort reducing to 7 vessels in the 2020-2022 seasons. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
West Coast Purse Seine Fishery	x	✓	The West Coast Purse Seine Fishery area overlaps the EMBA. The fishery is active in the EMBA with 60NM CAES block with up to 4 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), with fishing effort reducing to <3 vessels in the 2018-2022 seasons. Therefore, Woodside considers it a possibility that interactions with the fishery may occur only in the EMBA.
West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery	x	✓	The Western Rock Lobster Fishery management area overlaps the EMBA (DPIRD 2023). The fishery is active in the EMBA with 60NM CAES block with up to 94 active vessels across the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023), Vessel numbers in the fishery have steadily declined over the 5-year period with up to 80 and 74 vessels active during the 2020-2022 season respectively. Accordingly, Woodside considers there to be no potential for interaction with this fishery and the PAP.
<b>Other</b>			
Tour Operators	✓	✓	Fishing Tour Operators are permitted to operate across WA state waters and are required to report monthly logbook records of client fish catches. FishCube data reports consistent fishing effort across the 60 NM CAES block that overlaps the EMBA (DPIRD, 2023). Fishing effort was reported by a maximum of 12 licence holder during the 2018-2019 season, with licence numbers varying between <3-12 overall during the 2017-2022 seasons (DPIRD, 2023).  FishCube data reported <3 active tour operators at 10NM CAES blocks overlapping the Operational Area (DPIRD, 2023), which were only active during the 2020-2021 period. FishCube data indicate tour operator fishing effort highest around Ningaloo and Murion Islands and at Barrow Island and the Montebello Islands, east of the EMBA. Woodside considers there to be potential for interaction with the fishery in the Operational Area or EMBA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



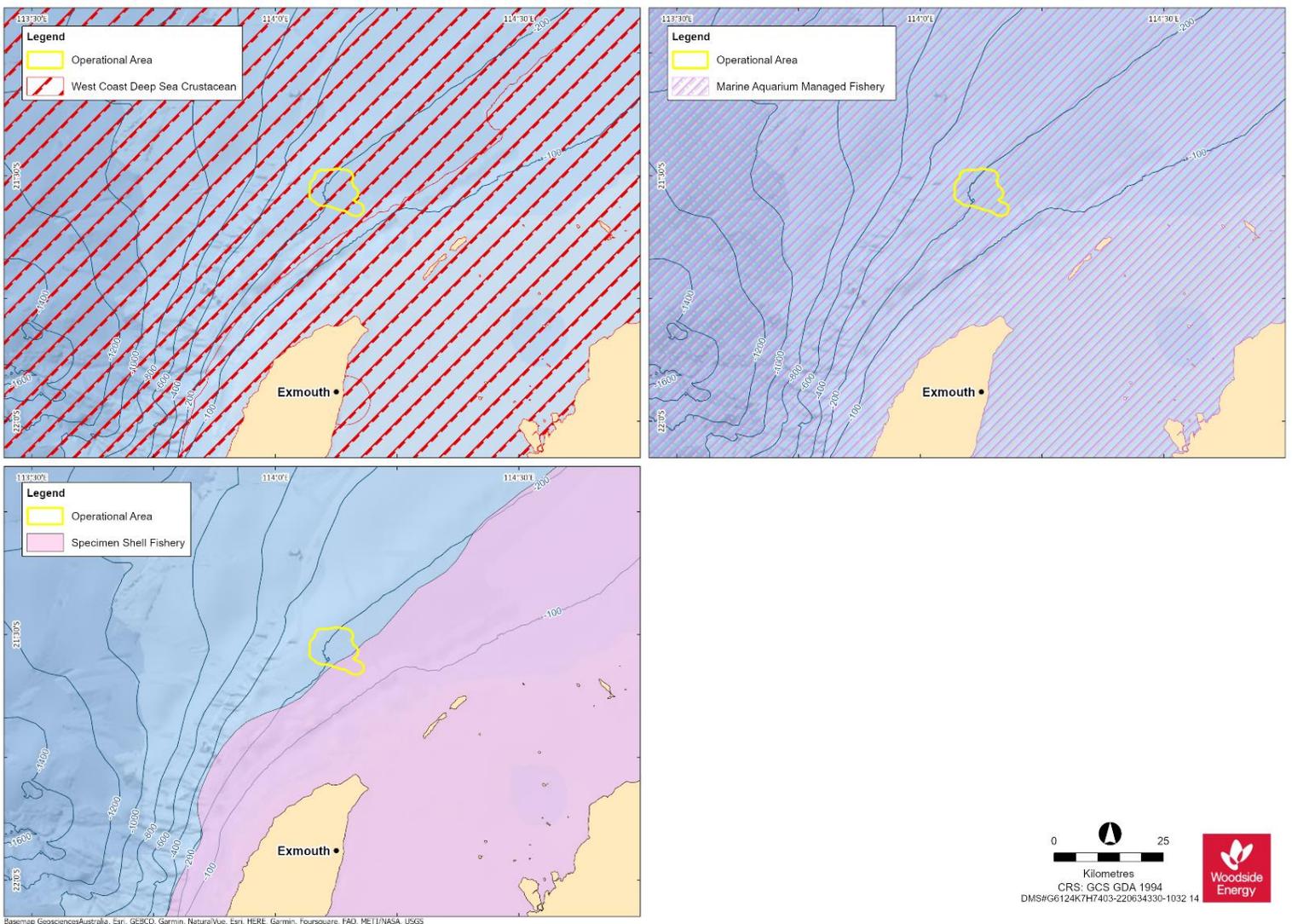
**Figure 4-17: Commonwealth-managed commercial fisheries overlapping the Operational Area with the potential for interaction with the PAP**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



**Figure 4-18: State-managed commercial fisheries overlapping the Operational Area with the potential for interaction with the PAP**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



**Figure 4-19: State-managed commercial fisheries overlapping the Operational Area with the potential for interaction with the PAP (continued from Figure 4-18)**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 4.10.2 Traditional Fisheries

A key feature of the north-west marine region is the large tidal range in this part of the Australian coast with daily fluctuations up to 12 meters resulting in vast areas of intertidal land and reef flats available for marine resource harvesting (Smyth, 2007). Further, the tidal range also results in strong tidal currents, especially between islands and at the entrance to embayment's that First Nations people used to travel long distance on rafts and canoes between mainland and the reefs and islands (Smyth, 2007). There are no traditional or customary fisheries within the Operational Area, as these are typically restricted to shallow coastal waters and/or areas with structures such as reefs. However, it is recognised that Barrow Island, Montebello Islands and Ningaloo Reef, all within the wider EMBA, have a known history of fishing when areas were occupied (as from historical records) (CALM 2005).

A Memorandum of Understanding was established with Indonesian fisheries for parts of the Australia Fishing Zone and Continental Shelf (MoU 74). Currently, Scott Reef is the principal reef in the MoU 74 box. This MoU allows Indonesian fishers to participate in traditional fishing activities using traditional methods and is used seasonally. The Operational Area is located outside of the MoU 74 Box however it is overlapped by the EMBA (Appendix J).

### 4.10.3 Tourism and Recreation

Year end March 2023 WA saw 11.7 million overnight (domestic and international) visitors who contributed \$15.9 billion into the economy, \$7.3 billion of which was spent in regional WA (Tourism Research Australia, 2023).

- Australia's South West accounted for approximately \$3.1 billion
- Australia's Coral Coast accounted for approximately \$1.1 billion
- Australia's North West accounted for approximately \$1.9 billion
- Australia's Golden Outback accounted for approximately \$1.1 billion (Tourism WA, 2023).

The Operational Area is located offshore of the North West tourism region which includes parts of the Gascoyne region, the Pilbara region, the Kimberley region. Tourism is concentrated in the vicinity of population centres such as Broome, Dampier, Exmouth, Coral Bay and Shark Bay. Population centres closest to the Operational Area are the towns of Onslow (~97 km east) and Exmouth (~45 km south). Onslow is a coastal town offering easy access to tourists, vacationers and recreational fishers to the Mackerel Islands, a group of ten islands 22 km offshore. Exmouth has become a significant tourist centre with Cape Range National Park, Ningaloo Marine Park and adjacent inshore waters. In 2018-19, the Ningaloo region (Ningaloo Reef and the surrounding coastal region Exmouth Gulf, communities of Exmouth and Coral Bay, and adjacent proposed southern coastal reserves and pastoral leases) contributed an estimated \$110 million in value added to the WA economy (DCBA, 2020).

Peak tourism in the North West occurs from April to October coinciding with winter or the dry season. Marine-based activities are typically concentrated around infrastructure such as boat ramps and camping areas (Smallwood, 2009). Marine facilities, including boat launching ramps, jetties, marinas, etc., near the Operational Area are limited, with most located along the Exmouth Gulf side of the peninsula including:

- Port of Onslow, Beadon Creek
- Point Murat naval supply jetty (restricted access);
- Bundegi - facilities include a concrete launching ramp, car park and public toilets; and
- Exmouth Marina - provides launching, mooring, fuelling and supply facilities for commercial fishing, charter fishing, tourist and commercial/private vessels.
- Boat ramps on the Ningaloo side are located at:

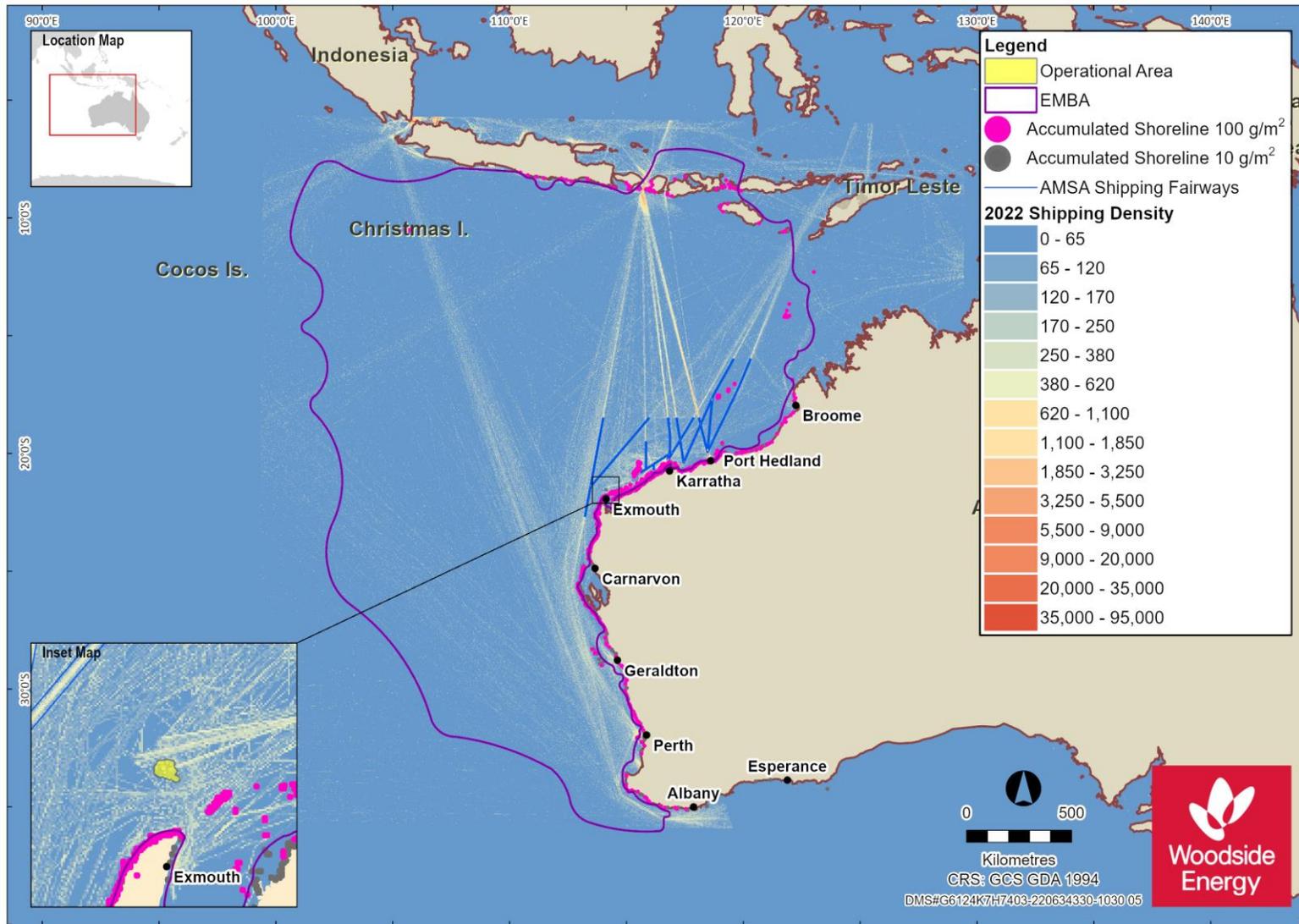
- Tantabiddi Creek - facilities include a concrete launching ramp, car park and public toilets; and
- Coral Bay - concrete launching ramp.

Recreational fisheries and charter boat operators are managed by the Western Australian Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development. With an estimated 740,000 people fishing recreationally in WA, it makes a significant contribution to the economy and attracts vast numbers of visitors to the region each year (Department of Fisheries, 2014). The Ningaloo Marine Park (~9 km from the Operational Area) also provides high-quality fishing for species such as spangled emperor, spanish mackerel and coral trout. The Muiron Islands are ~19 km from the Operational Area and are used recreationally for swimming, snorkelling and scuba diving. Further, the Montebello Islands are ~197 km from the Operational Area and are used for similar recreational activities including camping, fishing, diving and boating.

#### **4.10.4 Commercial Shipping**

The Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) has introduced a network of marine fairways across the NWMR off WA to reduce the risk of vessel collisions with offshore infrastructure. The Pyrenees FPSO Operational Area within Petroleum Licence WA-42-L and WA-43-L lies outside of these declared and charted shipping fairways.

Refer to Appendix J for shipping information in the EMBA and Figure 4-20 for vessel density within the Operational Area and EMBA.



**Figure 4-20: Vessel density map for the Operational Area and EMBA, derived from AMSA satellite tracking system data (vessels include cargo, LNG tanker, passenger vessels, support vessels, and others/unnamed vessels)**

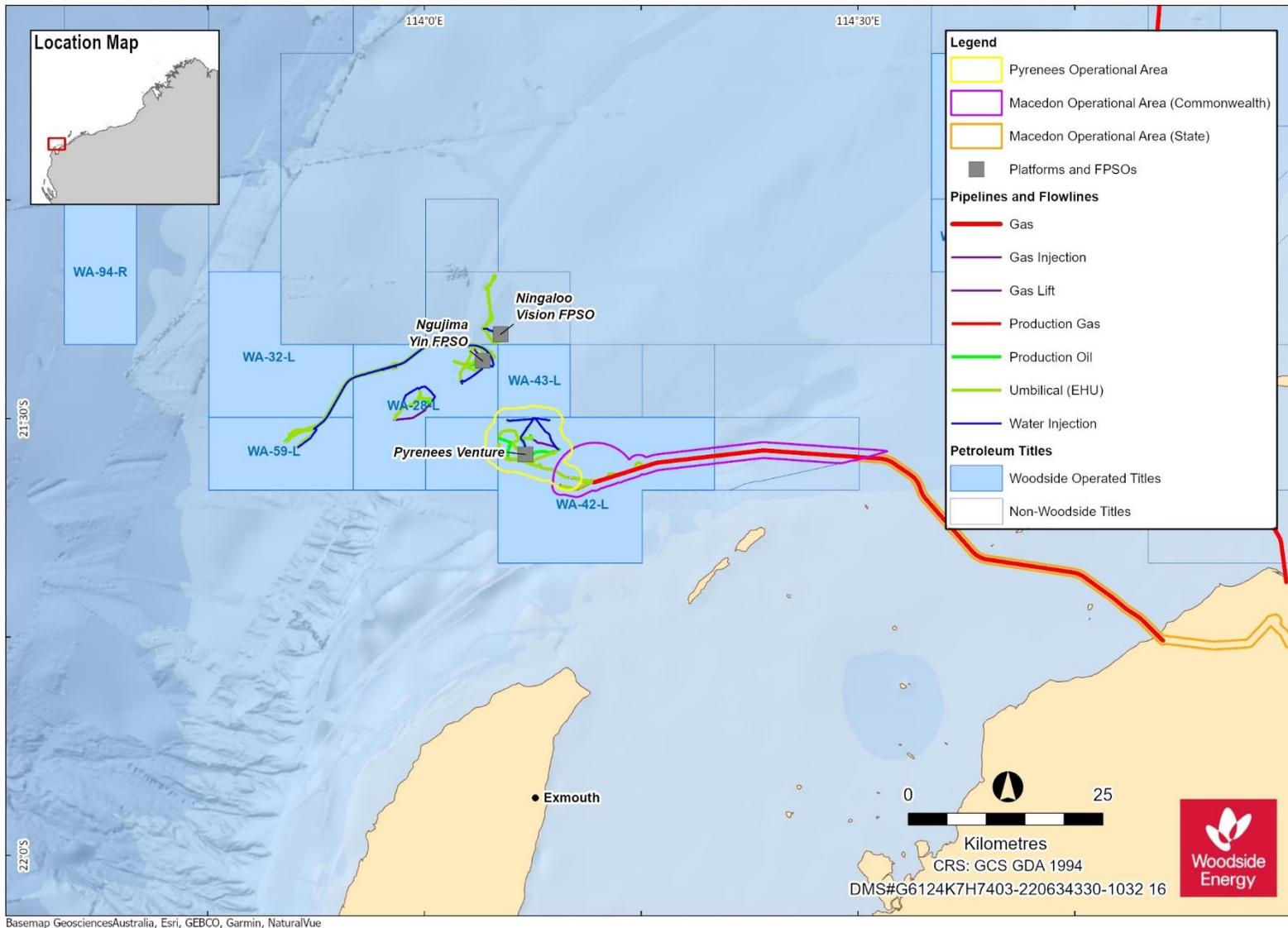
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 4.10.5 Oil and Gas

The Operational Area is located within an area of established oil and gas operations within the North West Marine Region. Table 4-24 and Figure 4-21 detail other oil and gas facilities located within 50 km of the Operational Area. Appendix J describes current oil and gas development within the EMBA.

**Table 4-24: Other Oil and Gas Facilities located within 50km of the Operational Area**

Facility Name and Operator	Approximate Distance and Direction from Operational Area (km)
Woodside Macedon Subsea Gas Field	Macedon Operational Area overlaps the Pyrenees Operational Area
Woodside Ngujima-Yin FPSO (Vincent Development)	6.6 km south-east
Santos Van Gogh/ Coniston/ Novara Development (Ningaloo Vision FPSO)	9.4 km south



**Figure 4-21: Oil and Gas Infrastructure within and near Operational Area**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Department of Defence (DoD) areas, facilities and UXOs overlapping the Operational Area and EMBA are outlined in Table 4-25 and presented in Figure 4-22. Appendix J describes key DoD areas and facilities.

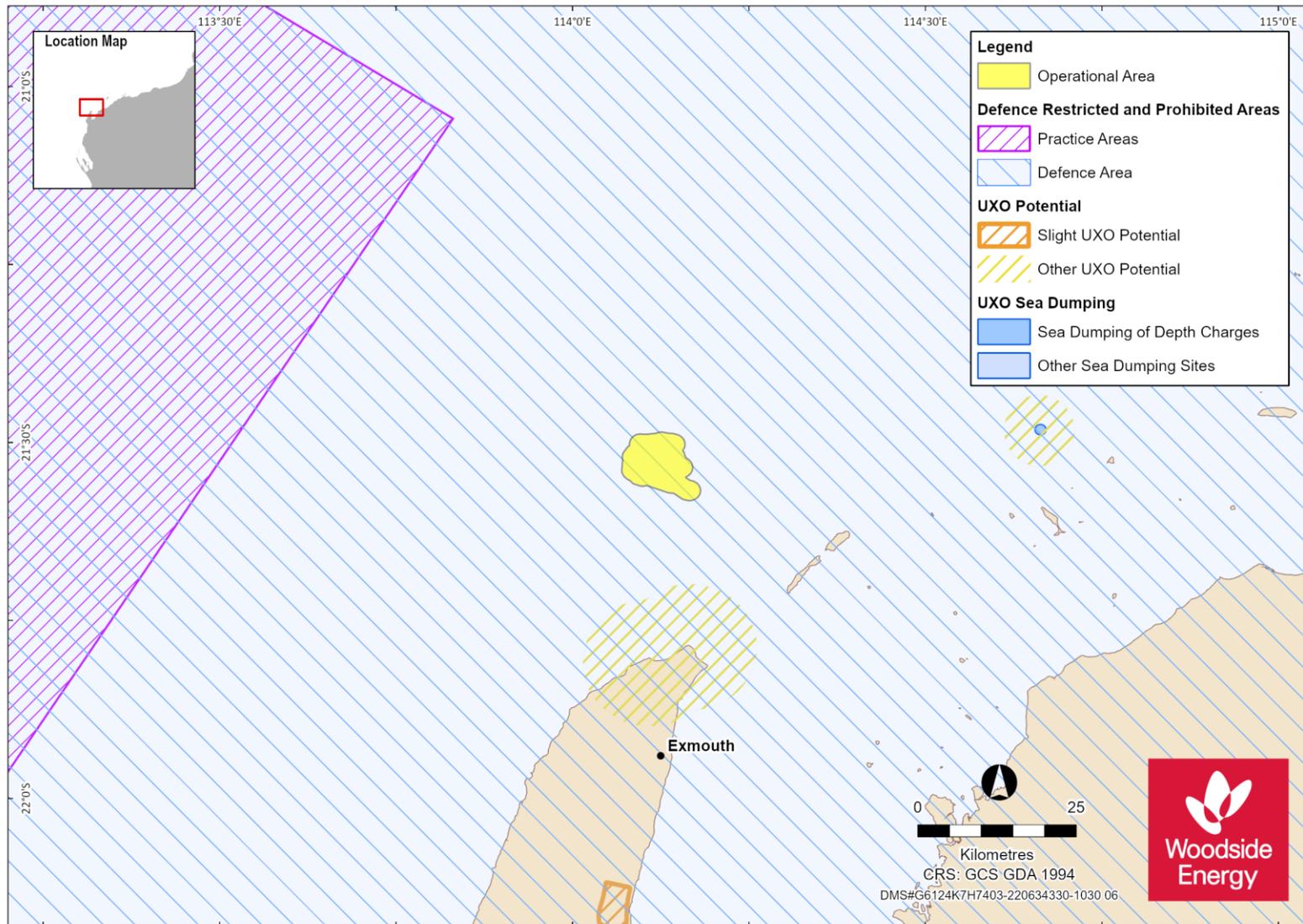
**Table 4-25: Defence areas, facilities and UXOs overlapping the Operational Area (OA) and/or EMBA**

Defence area/ facility	Presence	
	OA	EMBA
Learmonth Air Weapons Range Facility		✓
Learmonth air training area (associated with the Learmonth Air Weapons Range Facility)	✓	✓
Naval Communications Station Harold E. Holt		✓
UXO SDG096 Sea Dumping: Anchor Island. This site is an area used for the dumping at sea of ordnance and other items.		✓
Potential Depth Charge UXO DEP022: Northwest of Bessieres Island. This site was an area where Depth Charges were used in WWII and where some depth charges failed to function.		✓
UXO 793 and 794: Exmouth Gulf: Prior to WWII, RAN bombarded both land and sea targets on and near the peninsula		✓
UXO 1018: Exmouth Gulf: Allied WWII base high explosive ordnance were stored and fired		✓
UXO 1019: Exmouth Gulf: Aerial bombing in the Rough Range area during WWII. Two depth charges were lost overboard in the Bay of Rest area. Artillery fired on land and sea targets		✓
UXO 940: Onslow. Anti-aircraft artillery live firing practices using high explosive ammunition during WWII. Aerial bombing also highly likely.		✓
Potential Depth Charge UXO DEP027: East of Montebello Islands. This site was an area where Depth Charges were used in WW2 and where some depth charges failed to function.		✓
UXO SDG082: Sea Dumping – Ningaloo. This site is an area used for the dumping at sea of ordnance and other items.		✓
UXO SDG129 Sea Dumping - Indian Ocean. This site is an area used for the dumping at sea of ordnance and other items.		✓
Geraldton Seaward - artillery fired seaward during WWII and small quantities of high explosive ammunition were dumped at sea off Geraldton during the 1950s		✓
Oakajee Air Gunnery Range Geraldton - danger area shown seaward of coast. Probable ordnance impacted on land.		✓
Rangeway - live fire anti-armour exercises.		✓
Narngulu - areas most likely to contain UXO are the sand dunes to the west, south west and south of Meru		✓
Separation Point - artillery unit fired from vicinity of Wonthella to beach area of Separation Point in 1942.		✓
Mouth of Greenough River & Southgate Dunes - artillery and anti-armour firings into sand dunes		✓
Jurien Bay Bombing Range - high explosive aerial bombing and strafing		✓
UXO SDG097 Sea Dumping – Coastal WA – Nambug. Area used for the dumping at sea of ordnance and other items.		✓
Flat Rock – area used since 1940 as a high explosive bombing target		✓
Wedge Island - RAAF/Allied Air Forces used Wedge Island as an aerial bombing target during WWII		✓
Ran Gunnery Range Lancelin - area of Ocean west of current Naval Gunnery Range		✓

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Defence area/ facility	Presence	
	OA	EMBA
Lancelin Moore River Artillery Range - used as a high explosive target area by Army from WWII until 1975		✓
Moore River RAAF Armament Range - used as RAAF air to air gunnery training area		✓
Rottnest Seaward Firing - site is one of many that was used for dumping at sea of ammunition and other items after WWII		✓
Cockburn Sound Seawards Firing - WWII live firing of mortars. Post WWII use by army firing 81mm high explosive ammunition, anti-armour rockets and grenades		✓
UXO Sea Dumping sites West of Rottnest Island. Area used for the dumping at sea of ordnance and other items. SDG090, SDG092, SDG117, SDG114, SDG113, SDG118, SDG100, SDG115, SDG098, SDG119, SDG086, SDG124, SDG120, SDG084, SDG094, SDG095, SDG083		✓
Potential Depth Charge UXO North West of Rottnest Island: DEP024, DEP028, DEP029		✓

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



**Figure 4-22: Defence areas within and adjacent to the Operational Area**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 5. CONSULTATION

### 5.1 Summary

Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing an EP in accordance with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations.

Consultation is designed to identify relevant persons and provide them with sufficient information and a reasonable period to allow them to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the proposed activity on their functions, interests or activities. This enables Woodside to consider and assess claims or objections received from relevant persons and for Woodside to adopt appropriate measures in response to those objections or claims so that the activity is carried out in a manner by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be reduced to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP) and will be of an acceptable level.

Consultation is to be informed by both the Environment Regulations and the findings of relevant Courts, including the Full Federal Court in the Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 (Tipakalippa Appeal) (see Section 5.2 and 5.5.5) and Munkara v Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd (No 3) [2024] FCA 9 (Munkara Case).

For this EP, Woodside has considered both the Operational Area and the broader EMBA in undertaking consultation (see further discussion in Section 5.2). The broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by reference to the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release resulting from activities in the Operational Area (see Section 4).

Woodside's consultation methodology is divided into two parts:

- The first section (Section 5.2 to 5.5) provides an overview of Woodside's consultation methodology for its EPs, including how we apply regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations to identify relevant persons.
- The second section (Section 5.6 to Section 5.7) details Woodside's approach to accepting feedback and assessment of the merit of each objection and claim, and engaging in ongoing consultation for this EP.

Woodside's consultation record is at Appendix F and includes a summary of the following:

- Assessment and identification of relevant persons.
- Consultation information provided to relevant persons, feedback received, Woodside's assessment of the merits of objections or claims and Woodside's response to relevant persons and other stakeholders Woodside chose to consult.
- Engagement with persons or organisations that Woodside chose to contact who are not relevant persons for the purposes of regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations (see Section 5.3.7).
- Opportunities provided to persons or organisations to participate in consultation.

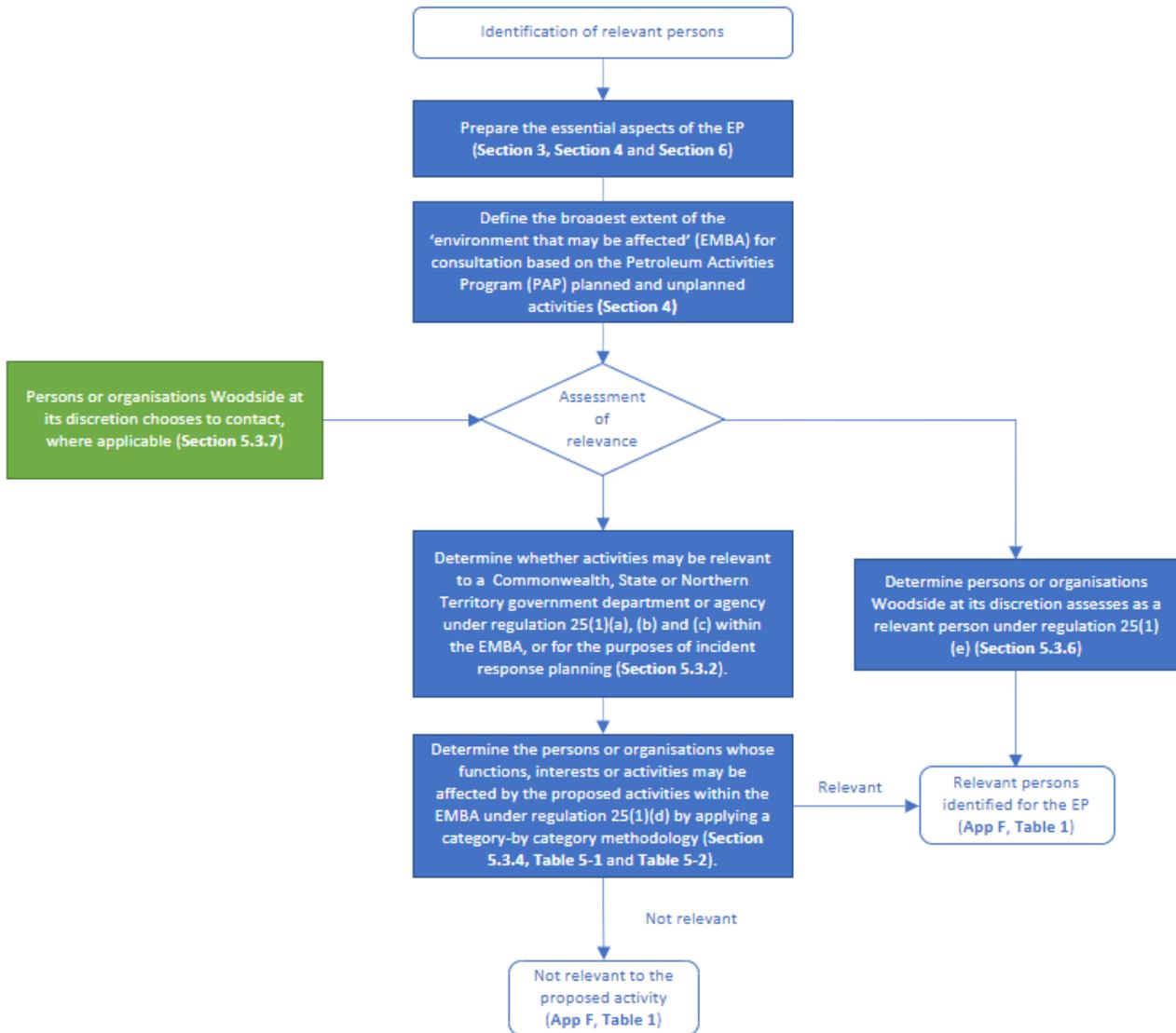


Figure 5-1: Overview of Woodside’s methodology to identify relevant persons

## 5.2 Consultation – General Context

Woodside has a portfolio of quality oil and gas assets and more than 30 years of operating experience. We have a strong history of working with local communities, the relevant regulators and a broad range of persons and organisations, to better understand the potential risks and impacts associated with our proposed activities and to develop appropriate measures to manage them.

The length of time that we have operated in Commonwealth and State waters, and the history of continued engagement with a wide range of persons and organisations enables Woodside to develop an extensive consultation list to inform its consultation process. This consultation list is not used as a definitive list of persons to consult, but rather, assists Woodside as an input to its understanding of relevant persons with whom to consult on a PAP. The information in the consultation list has been captured from years of experience - it contains insights relating to the type of information particular persons or organisations want to receive during consultation, the appropriate method of consultation for relevant persons and includes appropriate contact details, which are reviewed and updated periodically.

Woodside acknowledges NOPSEMA's *Guideline on Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan* (12 May 2023) as well as judicial guidance in the Tipakalippa Appeal on the intent of consultation as follows:

- At paragraph 54 of the appeal decision: ... *provide a basis for NOPSEMA's considerations of the measures, if any, that a titleholder proposes to take or has taken to lessen or avoid the deleterious effect of its proposed activity on the environment, as expansively defined.*
- At paragraph 89 of the appeal decision: ... *its purpose is to ensure that the titleholder has ascertained, understood and addressed all the environmental impacts and risks that might arise from its proposed activity. Consultation facilitates this outcome because it gives the titleholder an opportunity to receive information that it might not otherwise have received from others affected by its proposed activity. Consultation enables the titleholder to better understand how others with an objective stake in the environment in which it proposes to pursue the activity perceive those environmental impacts and risks. As the Regulations expressly contemplate, it enables the titleholder to refine or change the measures it proposes to address those impacts and risks by taking into account the information acquired through the consultations. Objectively, the scheme intends that this is likely to improve the minimisation of environmental impacts and risks from the activity.*

The Tipakalippa Appeal and Munkara Case have also been further considered in the context of specific methods for consultation with First Nations relevant persons (Section 5.5.5).

To undertake consultation, Woodside has developed a methodology for identifying relevant persons, in accordance with regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations (Section 5.3). This methodology is consistent with NOPSEMA's guideline and demonstrates that, to meet the requirements of regulation 34 of the Environment Regulations (criteria for EP acceptance) when preparing the EP, Woodside understands:

- our planned activities in the Operational Area, being the area in which our planned activities are proposed to occur (see Section 3.2.1).
- the geographical extent to which the environment may be affected (EMBA) by risks and impacts from our activities (unplanned) (identified in Section 4.1 and assessed in Section 8).

Woodside has undertaken consultation in the course of preparing this EP in compliance with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, which requires a titleholder to:

- consult with each of the following (a relevant person) in the course of preparing an EP:
  - each Commonwealth, State or Northern Territory agency or authority to which the activities to be carried out under the EP may be relevant;
  - if the plan relates to activities in the offshore area of a State – the Department of the responsible State Minister.
  - if the plan relates to activities in the Principal Northern Territory offshore area – the Department of the responsible Northern Territory Minister;
  - a person or organisation whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the activities to be carried out under the EP; and
  - any other person or organisation that the titleholder considers relevant (regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations).
- give each relevant person sufficient information to allow the relevant person to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the activity on their functions, interests or activities (regulation 25(2));

- allow a relevant person a reasonable period for the consultation (regulation 25(3)); and
- tell each relevant person that the titleholder consults with, that the relevant person may request that particular information it provides in the consultation not be published and any information subject to such a request is not to be published (regulation 25(4)).

Further, Woodside seeks to carry out consultation in a manner that:

- is consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development set out in section 3A of the EPBC Act – see Section 2.
- is intended to reduce the environmental impacts and risks from the activity to ALARP and an acceptable level (regulation 4 of the Environment Regulations).
- is intended to minimise harm to the relevant person and the environment from the proposed petroleum activities and to enable Woodside to consider measures that may be taken to mitigate the potential adverse environmental impacts from the petroleum activity.
- is collaborative; Woodside respects that for a relevant person, consultation is voluntary. Where the relevant person seeks to engage, Woodside engages with the relevant person with the aim of seeking genuine and meaningful two-way dialogue.
- provides opportunities for relevant persons to provide feedback throughout the life of the EP through its ongoing consultation process (refer to Section 5.7 and Section 7.13.3.1).

An overview of Woodside's consultation approach is outlined at Figure 5-2.

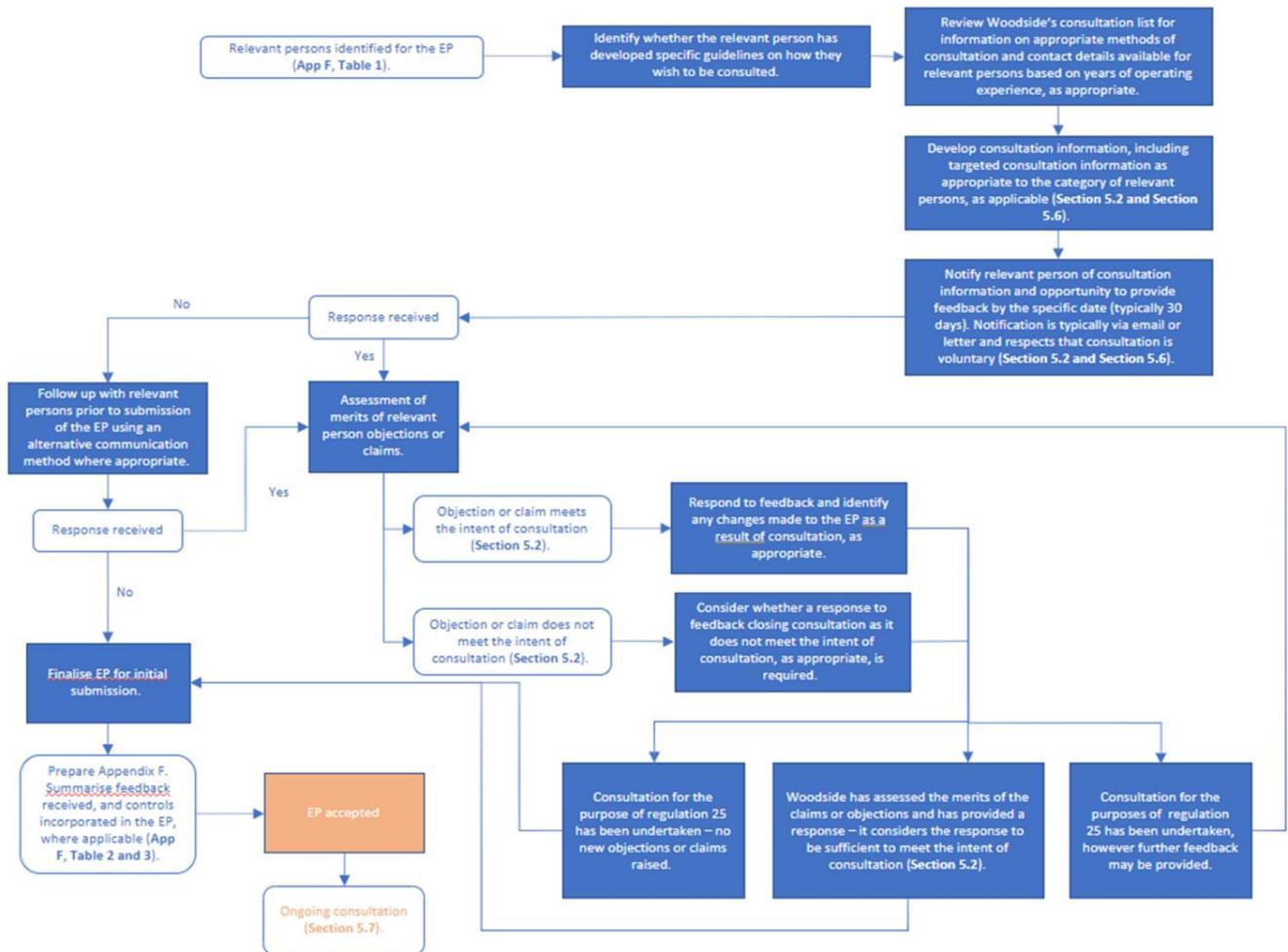


Figure 5-2: Overview of Woodside’s consultation approach.

The methodology for consultation for this activity has been informed by various guidelines and relevant information for consultation on planned activities, including:

Federal Court:

- Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193
- [Munkara v Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd \(No 3\) \[2024\] FCA 9](#)

NOPSEMA:

- [GL2086 – Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan – May 2023](#)
- [GN1344 - Environment plan content requirements - September 2020](#)
- [GL1721 – Environment Plan decision making – January 2024](#)
- GN1488 - Oil pollution risk management - July 2021
- GN1785 – Petroleum activities and Australian Marine Parks – January 2024
- [GL 1887 – Consultation with Commonwealth agencies with responsibilities in the marine area – January 2024](#)

- [PL9028 Managing gender-restricted information – December 2023](#)
- [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the community](#)

Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW):

- [Sea Countries of the North-West; Literature review on Indigenous connection to and uses of the North West Marine Region](#)

Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA):

- [Petroleum industry consultation with the commercial fishing industry](#)

Commonwealth Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF):

- [Fisheries and the Environment – Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Act 2006](#)
- [Offshore Installations Biosecurity Guide](#)

WA Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD):

- [Guidance statement for oil and gas industry consultation with the Department of Fisheries](#)

WA Department of Transport (DoT):

- [Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note](#)

WA Fishing Industry Council (WAFIC):

- [Oil and Gas Consultation Framework](#)

Good practice consultation:

- [IAP2 Public Participation Spectrum](#)
- [Interim Engaging with First Nations People and Communities on Assessments and Approvals under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Act 1999](#)

## 5.3 Identification of Relevant Persons for Consultation

### 5.3.1 Regulations 25(1)(a), (b) and (c)

The relevant inquiry for determining relevant persons within the description of regulations 25(1)(a) and (b) is whether the activities to be carried out under the EP may be relevant to one of the government departments or agencies in those regulations. The government departments and agencies relevant to the EP are listed in Appendix F, Table 1. In accordance with regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations, Woodside consults with the department of the relevant State Minister.

### 5.3.2 Identification of Relevant Persons under regulations 25(1)(a), (b) and (c)

Woodside's methodology for identifying relevant persons under regulations 25(1)(a), (b) and (c) is as follows:

- Woodside considers the defined responsibilities of each of the departments and agencies to which the activities to be carried out in the EMBA under the EP may be relevant. This list of relevant departments and agencies is formulated by reference to the responsibilities of the government departments as set out on their websites, in NOPSEMA's GL1887 – Consultation with Commonwealth agencies with responsibilities in the marine area guideline (January 2024), which describes where the Department is a relevant agency under the Environment Regulations, as well as experience and knowledge that Woodside has gained from years of operating. This list is revised from time to time, for example, for the purposes of

accommodating government restructures, renaming of departments, shifting portfolios and/or to account for new agencies that might arise.

- Woodside has categorised government department or agency groups as follows:

Government departments / agencies – marine	Agencies with legislated responsibilities for use of the marine environment.
Government departments / agencies – environment	Agencies with legislated responsibilities for the protection of the marine environment.
Government departments / agencies – industry	The legislated Department of the responsible Commonwealth, State or Northern Territory Minister for Industry.

- Woodside considers each of the responsibilities of the departments and agencies and determines whether those responsibilities overlap with potential risks and impacts specific to the PAP in the EMBA. The assessment is both activity and location based.
- Woodside acknowledges the roles and responsibilities of government departments and agencies acting on behalf of various industry participants. For example, AMSA – Marine Safety is responsible for the safety of vessels and the seafarers who are operating in the domestic commercial shipping industry and AHO is responsible for maritime safety and Notices to Mariners. To undertake the PAP in a manner that prevents a substantially adverse effect on the potential displacement of marine users, Woodside therefore consults AMSA – Marine Safety and AHO on its proposed activities. Woodside considers each of the responsibilities of the departments and agencies and determines those that would either be involved in the incident response itself or in relation to the regulatory or decision-making capacity with respect to planning for the unlikely event of a worst-case hydrocarbon release incident response specific to the PAP. Feedback received, if any, is assessed in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation.
- The list of government departments and agencies assessed as relevant is set out in Appendix F, Table 1.
- Feedback received, if any, is assessed in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation and summarised at Appendix F, Table 2 and Table 3 as appropriate to the relevance assessment.

Woodside does not consult with departments or agencies with interests that do not overlap with risks and impacts specific to the PAP in the EMBA or would not be involved in incident response planning.

### 5.3.3 Regulation 25(1)(d)

To identify a relevant person for the purposes of regulation 25(1)(d), the meaning of “functions, interests or activities” needs to be understood. In regulation 25(1)(d), the phrase “functions, interests or activities” should be construed broadly and consistently with the objects of the Environment Regulations (regulation 4) and the objects of the EPBC Act (section 3A).

In developing its methodology for consultation, Woodside acknowledges the guidance below from NOPSEMA’s GL2086 – Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan guideline (May 2023):

<b>Functions</b>	Refers to a power or duty to do something.
<b>Interests</b>	Conforms to the accepted concept of 'interest' in other areas of public administrative law and includes any interest possessed by an individual whether or not the interest amounts to a legal right or is a proprietary or financial interest or relates to reputation.
<b>Activities</b>	Broader than the definition of 'activity' in regulation 5 of the Environment Regulations and is likely be directed to what the relevant person is already doing.

Woodside’s methodology for determining ‘relevant persons’ for the purpose of regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations includes consideration of:

- whether a person or organisation has functions interests or activities that overlap with the Operational Area and EMBA; and
- whether a person or organisation’s functions, interests or activities may be affected by Woodside’s proposed planned or unplanned activities.

On the topic of consulting outside of Australia’s jurisdiction, when assessing potential impacts from planned and unplanned activities for this EP, it was determined there was an extremely low probability of an unplanned hydrocarbon release entering international waters (Section 6.7), specifically Indonesian and Timor Leste waters. Consideration has been given to the functions, interests or activities that may be affected by the activities to be carried out, should a worst-case scenario eventuate, noting that modelling completed to predict the extent of potential impact is based on there being no mitigative controls in place. The more realistic scenario is that appropriate mitigation controls set out in Woodside’s Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment and Oil Pollution First Strike Plans would be in place or will be implemented.

The obligation to consult must be construed in a practical and pragmatic way that makes this process reasonable and workable,<sup>9</sup> and capable of being discharged within a reasonable time.<sup>10</sup> The obligation to identify relevant persons for the purpose of consultation must be capable of practicable and reasonable discharge. The Regulations require relevant persons, and their interests, to be readily ascertainable to the titleholder.<sup>11</sup> In the case of Indonesia, which comprises extensive coastlines and potentially remote communities, Woodside considers potential relevant persons within these communities are not readily ascertainable, for reasons including that there are limited electronic records and public records which allow for the identification of potential functions, interests or activities e.g. fisheries, tourism licences and permits.

For example, there are no known licencing requirements either in Australia or in Indonesia or Timor Leste for traditional fishers, therefore, no publicly available information to identify and make contact with persons for consultation purposes. The logistics of access to these fishers, the nature of their activities and distance and remoteness from the Operational Area of this activity of over 1300 kilometres makes international consultation impractical to discharge from a reasonable time and efforts perspective.

Given the extremely low probability of potential impacts, the difficulty of identifying international individuals, and the impracticality of engaging where feedback on unplanned impacts is highly unlikely to inform proposed activities, consultation with international individuals is not required for the activities described in this EP.

Having regard to nature and scale and given the extremely low probability of potential impacts (which are the highly unlikely occurrence of spill traversing international waters), the current processes in place with Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) and the processes and consultation triggers set out in the Woodside’s Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment and

<sup>9</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 [89], [109], [136], [138], [141]

<sup>10</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 [136].

<sup>11</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 [136], [147], [153]

Oil Pollution First Strike Plans provide a mechanism for consultation in international waters that will be complied with at the appropriate time, if an incident occurs. In such circumstances, consultation with the DFAT discharges the requirement for consultation with international persons.

Woodside will continue to consult the DFAT for proposed activities outside of Australia's jurisdiction including in the event of a hydrocarbon spill that is likely to traverse international waters as described in the Oil Pollution Emergency Plan – Appendix H of this EP. The process for working with DFAT to manage activities and consultation in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill that may traverse international waters is described in the Oil Pollution Emergency Plan – Appendix H of this EP.

### 5.3.4 Identification of relevant persons under regulation 25(1)(d)

Relevant persons under regulation 25(1)(d) are defined as a person or organisation whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the activities to be carried out under the EP. In identifying relevant persons, Woodside considers:

- the planned activities to be carried out under the EP (described in Section 3).
- the EMBA by unplanned activities (identified in Section 4 and assessed in Section 6).

To identify relevant persons who fall within regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations, Woodside adopts the following methodology, and then undertakes consultation with relevant persons.

As a general proposition, Woodside assesses whether a person or organisation is a relevant person having regard to:

- whether a person or organisation has functions interests or activities that overlap with the Operational Area and EMBA.
- whether a person or organisation's functions, interests or activities may be affected by Woodside's proposed planned or unplanned activities to be carried out under the EP.

This assessment will include applying judgement, knowledge and considering available, relevant literature.

To assist in identifying the full range of relevant persons, Woodside considers the impacts and risks associated with its proposed activities and considers the broad categories of relevant persons who may be affected by the activities proposed to be carried out under the EP. The broad categories are identified in Table 5-1 below and identification methodology applied as set out in Table 5-2.

The list of those persons or organisations assessed as relevant persons or organisations Woodside separately chose to contact is set out in Appendix F, Table 1.

Feedback received, if any, is assessed in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation and applying the categories of relevant persons methodology outlined in Table 5-2 as appropriate.

Feedback from relevant persons is summarised at Appendix F, Table 2. Feedback from persons assessed as not relevant but whom Woodside chose to contact or self-identified and Woodside assessed as not relevant are summarised at Appendix F, Table 3.

**Table 5-1: Categories of relevant persons**

Category	Explanation
Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies	Commonwealth or State Commercial Fishery with a fishery management plan recognised under the Commonwealth Fisheries Management Act 1991 (Cth) and Western Australian Fish Resources Management Act 1994 (WA), which may be amended from time to time.

	Commonwealth peak fishery representative bodies are identified by AFMA. WAFIC is the peak representative body for state fishers in Western Australia.
Recreational marine users and peak representative bodies	Charter boat, tourism and dive operators identified by DPIRD specific to the location of the proposed activity. Representative bodies are the recognised peak organisation(s) for recreational marine users.
Titleholders and Operators	Registered holder of an offshore petroleum title or GHG title under the OPGGS Act and associated regulations.
Peak industry representative bodies	Recognised peak organisation(s) for the oil and gas sector.
Traditional Custodians (individuals and/or groups/entity)	Traditional Custodians are First Nations Australians with cultural rights and interests, or cultural functions or who perform cultural activities over particular lands and waters. Where a First Nations person, group or entity self-identifies and asserts cultural rights, functions, interests or activities, they will be included in the definition of Traditional Custodian for the purpose of this EP.
Nominated Representative Corporations	Nominated representative corporations are Traditional Custodians' nominated representative institutions such as Prescribed Body Corporates (PBC). PBCs are established under the Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) by Traditional Custodians to represent their entire Traditional Custodian group (defined broadly by reference to descents from an ancestor set who were known to be the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and their interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.
Native Title Representative Bodies	A Representative Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander Bodies (RATSIB) is a regional organisation appointed under the Native Title Act 1993 with prescribed functions, set out in Part 11 of the Native Title Act 1993, which relate to: facilitation and assistance; certification; dispute resolution; notifications; agreement making. They are also known, and referred to here, as Native Title Representative Bodies.
Historical heritage groups or organisations	Legislated or government enlisted groups or organisations responsible for the management of marine heritage.
Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives and recognised local community reference/liaison groups or organisations	Local government body formed under the Local Government Act 1995 (WA) and elected Parliamentary representatives which are responsible for representing the local community. Recognised local community reference or liaison group or organisation in relation to oil and gas matters.
Other non-government groups, organisations, or individuals	Non-government organisation with public website material targeting the proposed activity. Individual who demonstrates the proposed activity could potentially impact their interests, functions or activities.
Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations	Research institutes are government or private institutions that conduct marine or terrestrial research. Local conservation groups are local non-government organisation that regularly conduct conservation activities focused on the local environment or wildlife.

**Table 5-2: Methodology for identifying relevant persons within the EMBA undertaken under regulation 25(1)(d) – by category**

Category	Relevant person identification methodology
<p>Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies</p>	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and their representative bodies using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Defining the parameters having regard to timing, location and duration of the proposed petroleum activity.</li> <li>• Confirming whether the EMBA overlaps with the fisheries management area (i.e. the spatial area the fishery is legally permitted to fish in) (see Section 4.10).</li> <li>• Woodside acknowledges WAFIC’s consultation guidance<sup>12</sup>) that Titleholders develop separate consultation strategies for significant unplanned events (for example oil spill) where Titleholders can demonstrate the likelihood of such events occurring is extremely low. WAFIC’s guidance is that consultation on unplanned events resulting in an emergency scenario should only be undertaken if an incident occurs (see Appendix F).</li> <li>• For Commonwealth and State commercial fisheries, Woodside assesses the potential spatial and temporal extent for interaction with the fishery by reviewing AFMA ABARES and DPIRD Fishcube data within the Operational Area and EMBA (see Section 4.10).</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• State commercial fisheries that have been assessed as having a potential for interaction within the Operational Area or EMBA (see Section 4.10) are assessed as relevant to the proposed activity. However, to avoid over consulting and as requested in WAFIC’s guidance, Woodside only consults individual licence holders based on WAFIC’s advice. Woodside also utilises WAFIC’s consultation service whereby WAFIC: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– directly consults fishery licence holders that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area.</li> <li>– Consults fisheries that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the EMBA only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario..</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Commonwealth commercial fisheries that have been assessed as having a potential for interaction within the Operational Area or EMBA (see Section 4.10) are assessed as relevant to the proposed activity.</li> <li>• If Woodside has identified that a Commonwealth or State fishery is a relevant person, then Woodside also consults the fisheries relevant representative body. For example, WAFIC represents the interests of State fisheries in Western Australia. If a State fishery is identified as relevant, Woodside would also identify WAFIC as relevant. Recognised Commonwealth fishery representative bodies are identified by AFMA via its website. WAFIC is the only recognised State fishery representative body.</li> </ul>
<p>Recreational marine users and peak representative bodies</p>	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for recreational marine users and peak representative bodies using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Using Woodside knowledge and operating experience, applying knowledge of recreational marine users in the area. This assessment is both activity and location based.</li> <li>• Defining the parameters having regard to timing, location and duration of the proposed petroleum activity.</li> <li>• Assessing the potential spatial and temporal extent for interaction with recreational marine users by reviewing DPIRD Fishcube data to assess whether there has been activity within the EMBA in the past 5 years.</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recreational marine users that have been active in the past 5 years within the EMBA are assessed as relevant to the proposed activity. Woodside is provided with the contact details of charter, boat tourism and dive operators specific to the region of the EMBA by DPIRD to consult with the relevant persons.</li> </ul>

<sup>12</sup> [Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events - WAFIC](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If Woodside has identified recreational marine users as relevant persons, then Woodside also consults identified peak recreational marine user representative bodies. For example, Recfishwest represents the interests of recreational fishers. These representative bodies are identified via Woodside’s existing consultation list, which is updated as appropriate via advice from known groups and DPIRD.</li> </ul>
Titleholders and Operators	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for other Titleholders and operators using the following steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using WA Petroleum Titles (DEMIRS-011) to determine overlap with other Titleholders or Operators permit areas within the EMBA.</li> <li>Using Woodside knowledge and operating experience, knowledge of other operators in the area.</li> <li>Woodside produces a map showing the outcome of this assessment.</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Titleholders and Operators whose permit areas are identified as having an overlap within the EMBA are assessed as relevant.</li> </ul>
Peak industry representative bodies	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for peak industry representative bodies using the following steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of peak industry representative bodies responsibilities that Woodside actively participates in, with consideration of overlap between industry focus area and Woodside’s proposed activities within the EMBA.</li> <li>Review of Woodside’s existing consultation list.</li> <li>Website search to identify whether any additional peak industry representative bodies have been created whose responsibilities may overlap with Woodside’s proposed activities within the EMBA.</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Peak industry representative bodies whose responsibilities are identified as having an overlap with Woodside’s proposed activities within the EMBA are assessed as relevant.</li> </ul>
Traditional Custodians (individuals and/or groups/entity) and Nominated Representative Corporations	<p>Consistent with its understanding of the matters discussed in Section 5, to identify Traditional Custodian groups or individuals, Woodside:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Uses existing systems of recognition to identify First Nations groups who overlap or are coastally adjacent to the EMBA (for example, recognition provided under native title or cultural heritage legislation, or marine park management plans, or identification by other First Nations groups or entities);</li> <li>Notifies and invites consultation with First Nations people through their nominated representative corporation (for example PBCs); or, in the case of native title, and where appropriate, the Native Title Representative Body</li> <li>Requests the nominated representative body to forward the notifications and invitations to consult to their members (members are individual communal rights holders);</li> <li>Requests advice as to other First Nations groups or individuals that should be consulted;</li> <li>Advertises widely so as to invite self-identification and consultation by First Nations groups and individuals.</li> </ul> <p>Further detail to Woodsides methodology is as follows. Woodside uses the databases of the National Native Title Tribunal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to understand whether there are any Native Title Claims (historical or current) or determinations overlapping or coastally adjacent to the EMBA;</li> <li>to understand whether there are any relevant Indigenous Land Use Agreements (ILUA), registered with the National Native Title Tribunal that overlap or are adjacent to the EMBA that may identify Traditional Custodians or representative bodies to contact regarding potential cultural values.</li> </ul>

	<p>Where there is a positive determination of native title, contacting the PBC or, where their representative is a Native Title Representative Body contacting the Native Title Representative Body.</p> <p>Where appropriate, contacting the relevant Native Title Representative Body to request a list of any First Nations groups asserting Traditional Custodianship over an area of coastline adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>Review of Commonwealth and State Marine Park Management Plans that overlap the EMBA which may identify Traditional Custodians or representative bodies to contact regarding potential cultural values.</p> <p>First Nations groups or individuals identified by a Traditional Custodian, nominated representative corporation, Native Title Representative Body.</p> <p>Request to the PBC to distribute Woodside consultation materials through its membership. Woodside is unable to contact this membership through any other means.</p> <p>Woodside has a number of public notification and information sharing processes by which individual Traditional Custodians can become aware of the proposed activity, its risks and impacts, and self identify.</p> <p>Individuals that consider their functions, interests or activities may be affected by a proposed activity are provided an opportunity to self-identify for each EP. Woodside does not presume that self-identification for an activity, covered by another EP, automatically means that an individual/s functions, interest and activities may be affected by other activities where EMBA's overlap. This decision is for the individual to make. The public notification, information sharing, and consultation processes Woodside puts in place enables Traditional Custodians to become aware of proposed activities, assess risks and impacts to their values, and enable individuals to self-identify.</p> <p>Assessment of relevance: Traditional Custodian groups, entities or individuals and Nominated Representative Corporations who are identified through the above methodology and overlap or are coastally adjacent to the EMBA are assessed as relevant.</p>
<p>Native Title Representative Bodies</p>	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for Native Title Representative Bodies using the following steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Representative Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander Bodies (RATSIB) is a regional organisation appointed under the Native Title Act 1993 with prescribed functions set out in Part 11 of the Native Title Act 1993, which relate to: facilitation and assistance; certification; dispute resolution; notifications; agreement making. They are also known, and referred to here, as Native Title Representative Bodies.</li> <li>• Review of National Native Title Tribunal RATSIB areas that overlap or are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where the area for which a Native Title Representative Body is recognised under the Native Title Act 1993, overlaps with the EMBA or is coastally adjacent to the EMBA, Woodside will assess the Native Title Representative Body as relevant.</li> </ul>
<p>Historical heritage groups or organisations</p>	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for groups or organisations whose responsibilities are focused on historical heritage using the following steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Using the Australasian Underwater Cultural Heritage Database to assess any known records Maritime Cultural Heritage sites (shipwrecks, aircraft and relics) within the EMBA (see Section 4.9).</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where there is a known underwater heritage site (shipwrecks, aircraft and relics) within the EMBA, the relevant group or organisation that manages the site will be assessed as relevant.</li> </ul>
<p>Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives and recognised local community</p>	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for local government and recognised local community reference/liaison groups or organisations using the following steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of Woodside maps (developed based on data from the WA Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries My Council database and WA Local Government Association (WALGA) Local Government Directory maps to assess</li> </ul>

<p>reference/liaison groups or organisations</p>	<p>overlap between the local government’s defined area of responsibility and the EMBA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside hosts regular community reference/liaison group meetings. Members represent a cross-section of the community and local towns interests. Representatives are from community and industry and generally include, Woodside, State Government (for instance relevant Regional Development Commissions), Local Government, Indigenous Groups, Industry representative bodies, Community and industry organisations. Woodside considers these reference/liaison groups to be the appropriate recognised representatives of the local community for the oil and gas sector.</li> <li>• Woodside reviews the community reference/liaison group’s terms of reference to determine its area of responsibility and overlap with the EMBA. For example, the Exmouth Community Liaison Group’s area of responsibility in relation to Woodside’s operational, development and planning activities, is defined in the terms of reference as the Exmouth sub-basin. Comparatively, the Karratha Community Liaison Group’s area of responsibility is the Pilbara region (i.e. onshore).</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The local government whose defined area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA is assessed as relevant.</li> <li>• The community reference/liaison group whose defined area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA is assessed as relevant and consulted collectively via the relevant reference/liaison group.</li> </ul>
<p>Other non-government groups, organisations or individuals</p>	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for other non-government groups, organisations or individuals using the following steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of Woodside’s existing consultation list.</li> <li>• Website search of registered non-government groups or organisations (i.e. registered with an Australian Business Number (ABN) and publicly available contact information) that may have public website material specific to the proposed activity at the time of development of the EP.</li> <li>• Organisation has a publicly available mission statement (or purpose) that clearly describes their collective functions, interests or activities.</li> <li>• Review of current website material to identify targeted information which demonstrates functions, interests or activities relevant to the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities.</li> <li>• Review of an individual’s feedback to consider whether their functions, interests or activities could be impacted.</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Registered non-government groups or organisations with current targeted public website material specific to the proposed activity at the time of developing the EP and who have demonstrated functions, interests or activities relevant to the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation will be assessed as relevant.</li> <li>• Individual demonstrates their functions, interests or activities could be impacted will be assessed as relevant.</li> </ul>
<p>Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations</p>	<p>Woodside assesses relevance for research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations using the following next steps in its methodology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of Woodside’s existing consultation list.</li> <li>• Website search for research institutes that may operate within the EMBA. This assessment is both activity and location based.</li> <li>• Website search for local conservation groups or organisations that regularly conduct conservation activities within the EMBA.</li> </ul> <p>Assessment of relevance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where there is known research being undertaken by a research institute within the EMBA, the research institute that is conducting the research will be assessed as relevant.</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local environmental conservation groups who regularly conduct conservation activities or have demonstrated conservation functions, interests or activities within the EMBA are assessed as relevant. This assessment is both activity and location based.</li> </ul>
--	---

### 5.3.5 Regulation 25(1)(e)

In addition to assessing relevance under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations, Woodside has discretion to categorise any other person or organisation as a relevant person under regulation 25(1)(e) of the Environment Regulations.

### 5.3.6 Identification of Relevant Persons under regulation 25(1)(e)

Woodside adopts a case-by-case approach for each EP to assess relevance under regulation 25(1)(e) of the Environment Regulations.

### 5.3.7 Persons or Organisations Woodside chooses to contact

In addition to undertaking consultation with relevant persons under regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations there are persons or organisations that Woodside chooses to contact, from time to time, in relation to a proposed activity. For example, these are persons or organisations:

- that are ‘not relevant’ pursuant to regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations but that Woodside has chosen to seek additional guidance from, for example, to inform the correct contact person that Woodside should consult, or engage with.
- that are ‘not relevant’ pursuant to regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations but have been contacted as a result of consultation requirements changing or updated guidance from the Regulator.
- where it is unclear what their functions, interests or activities are, or whether their functions, interests or activities may be affected. In this circumstance, engagement is used to inform relevance under Woodside’s methodology. Woodside follows the same methodology for assessing a person or organisations relevance as it does during its initial assessment (as described in Figure 5-1 and Section 5.3). The result of Woodside’s assessment of relevance during the development of the EP is outlined at Appendix F, Table 1.

## 5.4 Assessment of Relevant Persons for the Proposed Activity

The result of Woodside’s assessment of relevant persons in accordance with regulation 25(1) is outlined at Appendix F, Table 1 and Appendix F, Table 2.

Persons or organisations that Woodside assessed as not relevant but chose to contact at its discretion in accordance with Section 5.3.4 or self-identified and Woodside assessed as not relevant are summarised at Appendix F, Table 1 and Appendix F, Table 3.

## 5.5 Consultation Material and Timing

Regulation 25(2) of the Environment Regulations provides that a titleholder must give each relevant person sufficient information to allow the relevant person to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the activity on the functions, interests or activities of the relevant person. Regulation 25(3) of the Environment Regulations provides that the titleholder must allow a relevant person a reasonable period for the consultation.

As set out in Section 5.2, Woodside notifies relevant persons, of the proposed activities, respecting that consultation is voluntary and collaborates on a consultation approach where further engagement is sought by the relevant person. The consultation process aims to be appropriate for the category of relevant persons and not all persons or organisations will require the same level of engagement.

Woodside recognises that the level of engagement is dependent on the nature and scale of the OA. Woodside acknowledges published guidance for good practice consultation relevant to different sectors and disciplines. Woodside's methodology for providing relevant persons with sufficient information as well as a reasonable period of time to provide feedback is set out in this section.

### 5.5.1 Sufficient Information

Woodside produces a Consultation Information Sheet for each EP. This is provided to relevant persons and organisations and is also available on Woodside's website for interested parties to access and to provide feedback on. The Consultation Information Sheet typically includes a description of the proposed petroleum activity, the Operational Area or Operational Area depending on the EP, where the activity will take place, the timing and duration of the activity, a location map of the Operational Area or Operational Area and EMBA, a description of the EMBA, relevant exclusion zones and a summary of relevant risks and mitigation and management control measures relevant to the proposed petroleum activity. It also sets out contact details to provide feedback to Woodside.

The level of information necessary to assist a person or organisation to understand the impacts of the proposed activity on their functions, interests or activities may vary and may depend on the degree to which a relevant person is affected. For example, Woodside considers that relevant persons who may be impacted by planned activities in the OA, as a result of temporary displacement due to exclusion zones, may require more targeted information relevant to their functions, interests or activities. Sufficient information may have been provided to a relevant person even where all documents requested by a relevant person have not been provided. Woodside acknowledges NOPSEMA's brochure entitled Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans information for the community, which advises persons being consulted that they may inform titleholders that they only want to be consulted in the very unlikely event of an oil spill.

Woodside places advertisements in selected local, state and national newspapers. This typically includes:

- the name of the EP Woodside is seeking feedback on
- an overview of the activity
- the consultation feedback date
- the ways in which a person or organisation can provide feedback.

Advertising in the local paper in the area of the activity is also consistent with the public notification process under section 66 of the Native Title Act 1993 for native title applications. Woodside typically aligns advertisement feedback timeframes with the timing described below. Feedback received is assessed in accordance with Section 5.3 to determine relevance and evidenced in Appendix F, Table 1 as appropriate.

Woodside utilises a range of tools to provide sufficient information to relevant persons, which may include one or more of the following:

- Consultation Information Sheet available on Woodside's website and shared directly with relevant persons.
- Summary Consultation Information Sheet, presentations or summaries specific to a particular relevant person group
- subscription available on Woodside's website to receive notification of new Consultation Information Sheets for Woodside EPs
- emails
- letters

- phone calls
- face-to-face meetings (virtual or in person) with presentation slides or handouts as appropriate
- Let's Talk newsletter – digital and hard copy
- maps outlining a persons or organisations defined area of responsibility in relation to the proposed activity, for example a fisheries management area or defence training area, and
- community meetings, as appropriate
- attendance at on-the-ground community events or planned regional roadshows
- broader awareness campaigns on how to be involved in the EP consultation process.

Woodside recognises that information may be provided to relevant persons in an iterative manner during the consultation process. Woodside considers that genuine two-way engagement may be demonstrated via information on incorporation of controls, where applicable, being provided to the relevant person so that the relevant persons understand how their input has been considered in the development of the EP.

Woodside communicates with relevant persons in different ways. Woodside recognises that as part of genuine two-way dialogue, these forms of communication may evolve, including, for example ,due to changes to organisation representation, as relationships are further established, or a preference for an alternative form of communication is expressed by a person or organisation. There might be limitations in how Woodside can consult with relevant persons.

Typical forms of communications for categories of relevant persons are set out below.

Category of relevant person	Typically accepted form of communication
<b>Government departments / agencies – marine</b>	Woodside applies NOPSEMA’s guideline for engagement with Commonwealth government departments or agencies <a href="#">GL1887 – Consultation with Commonwealth agencies with responsibilities in the marine area – January 2023</a> by using email for its consultation unless another form of communication is requested. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.
<b>Government departments / agencies – environment</b>	
<b>Government departments / agencies – industry</b>	
<b>Commercial fisheries and peak representative bodies</b> <b>Recreational marine users and peak representative bodies</b>	Commonwealth commercial fisheries: Email is used as the primary form of communication with Commonwealth commercial fisheries in the ordinary course of business. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request. State commercial fisheries and recreational marine users: The Western Australian Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) has responsibility for managing the Fish Resources Management Act 1994 and Aquatic Resources Management Act 2016, which limits the provision of contact details from the register to the name and business address of licence holders. Alternative forms of communication are at the licence holder’s discretion. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request. Peak representative bodies: Email is used as the primary form of communication with commercial fishery and recreational marine user peak representative bodies in the ordinary course of business. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.
<b>Titleholders and Operators</b>	Email is used as the primary form of communication between titleholders and operators in the ordinary course of business. Other forms of communication, such as phone calls, and meetings and/or presentation briefings are used on request.



Woodside's methodology allows relevant persons a reasonable period for consultation (regulation 25(3)). A reasonable period for all relevant persons, including Traditional Custodians, to participate in consultation for this EP has been provided.

The consultation period under this EP has satisfied benchmark periods under other relevant legislative processes:

- Regulation 30 of the Regulations sets out a public consultation period of 30 days
- The Department of Mines and Petroleum "Guidelines for Consultation with Indigenous People by Mineral Explorers" directs a period of 21- 30 days of consultation with traditional owners
- While repealed, guidance taken from the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2021—Consultation Guidelines (Government of Western Australia, 2023) suggests that up to 12 weeks may be a reasonable period to allow identification, contact, and response, from First Nations peoples (subject to any alternative timeframe being agreed through co-design of consultation).

This period of consultation demonstrates that Woodside has provided a "reasonable period" for relevant persons to consult in accordance with regulation 25(3). Commentary in the Tipakalippa Appeal judgment limits consultation to a process that must be capable of being discharged within a reasonable time:

*"it must be taken to be the regulatory intention that the consultation requirement cannot be one that is incapable of being complied with within a reasonable time..."<sup>13</sup>*

Woodside seeks feedback in order to support preparation of its EP. What constitutes a reasonable period for consultation is considered on a case-by-case basis, with reference to the person being consulted and the nature, scale and complexity of the activity.

Woodside's typical approach to providing a reasonable period for consultation is as follows:

- advertising in selected local, state and national newspapers to give persons or organisations the opportunity to understand the activity and identify whether their functions, interests or activities may be affected;
- providing consultation materials directly to identified relevant persons as well as persons who are not relevant but Woodside chose to contact, and providing a target date for feedback. Woodside acknowledges that feedback may be received from relevant persons following the target date;
- acknowledging that the way in which Woodside provides consultation information may vary depending on the relevant person or organisation and, may depend on the degree to which a relevant person or organisation is affected. Different consultation processes may be required for relevant persons and organisations depending on the information requirements;
- following up with relevant persons prior to EP submission. Where possible, Woodside will endeavour to use an alternative method of communication to contact the relevant person; and
- engaging in two-way dialogue with relevant persons or organisations where feedback is received.

Appendix F, Table 2 and Table 3 sets out a history of ongoing consultation and demonstrates that a reasonable period of consultation has been provided for each relevant person.

Woodside considers that consultation for this EP has closed.

<sup>13</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraph [136].

As detailed in Section 5.6, if comments and feedback are received after the EP has been submitted, Woodside will consider those comments and update controls as appropriate and at all stages of the life of the EP as per Woodside's ongoing consultation approach as described in Section 5.7.

### 5.5.3 Discharge of Regulation 25

The Full Federal Court made clear in the Tipakalippa Appeal that consultation should be approached in a "reasonable", "pragmatic" and "not so literal" way, so that consultation obligations were capable of being met by titleholders (Section 5.5.5).<sup>14</sup> Consultation is a "real world activity" and must be capable of reasonable discharge.<sup>15</sup> The Full Federal Court referred to Native Title cases as an illustration that reasonable limits should be applied to consultation efforts to ensure the process is workable.<sup>16</sup>

When the titleholder demonstrates that it has provided sufficient information and a reasonable period for consultation, the regulation 25 consultation requirements are met.<sup>17</sup> Meeting these obligations requires evaluative judgment to determine reasonable satisfaction of the consultation obligation, and as such, the regulator uses its discretion to determine if these criteria are met. The nature of the person being consulted, and their function, interest and activity that may be affected, will inform the manner of consultation and the reasonable period to be afforded.<sup>18</sup>

While a titleholder is required to provide an opportunity to consult, the titleholder is not required to obtain consent to engage in the activity from a person being consulted, or confirmation from a person being consulted, that consultation is complete. The Federal Court has commented that a "reasonable opportunity" for consultation must be afforded to relevant persons.<sup>19</sup> A reasonable opportunity may not be every opportunity requested and is limited to reasonable opportunities to consult.

Woodside has completed steps required to discharge its consultation obligations. Woodside has provided sufficient information and a reasonable period of time to enable relevant persons to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the activity on their functions, interests or activities, and sufficient time to provide relevant feedback for Woodside to assess relevant persons' objections or claims. Woodside has also provided a reasonable opportunity for there to be genuine two-way dialogue on a person's claims or objections.

Woodside has discharged its duty under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations. Woodside considers that consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations is complete.

Appendix F, Table 2 and Table 3 of this EP sets out the history of consultation under regulation 25. To the extent a relevant person says they have further information to share or claims that consultation under regulation 25 has not been completed, Appendix F, Table 2 and Table 3 provides reasons why Woodside considers consultation under regulation 25 has been met in relation to that relevant person.

<sup>14</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 [89], [98], [103]-[104] and [109].

<sup>15</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at [89].

<sup>16</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at [96] and [103].

<sup>17</sup> Explanatory Statement, Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2023, page 29.

<sup>18</sup> Explanatory Statement, Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2023, page 30 and Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at [153].

<sup>18</sup> Explanatory Statement, Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2023, page 30 and Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at [153].

<sup>19</sup> Cooper v National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (No 2) [2023] FCA 1158 at paragraph [11]; Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at [153].

## 5.5.4 Context of Consultation Approach with First Nations

To comply with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside identifies and consults Traditional Custodians whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the activities under an EP.

## 5.5.5 Approach to Methodology – Woodside’s Interpretation of Tipakalippa

Woodside has implemented a consultation methodology consistent with regulation 25 and guidance provided in the Tipakalippa Appeal (Section 5.2). Woodside’s consultation methodology allows for a sufficiently broad capture of Traditional Custodian relevant persons, provides for informed consultation, follows cultural protocols and allows a reasonable opportunity for consultation with Traditional Custodians whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the activity described in this EP (Section 5.5.6.1 to 5.5.6.4).

Woodside notes the Full Federal Court discussed several Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) cases in response to a submission made in that case that a requirement under regulation 25 to consult “each and every” relevant person would be “unworkable”. The reference to native title cases dealt with how decision-making processes under the NTA requiring “all” members of a group to be contacted for communal approval are interpreted by courts in a “reasonable”, “pragmatic” and “not so literal” way,<sup>20</sup> and how obligations to consult “each and every” person under regulation 25 should be interpreted in a similarly pragmatic way so that consultation is workable. The reference to NTA authorities was made by analogy:

*“It can be seen that the terms of [the native title legislation] are somewhat absolute – “all”. However, [the native title legislation] has consistently been construed in a way that is not so literal ... The cases concerning [the native title legislation] ... have reiterated ... that [the native title legislation] does not require that “all” of the members of the relevant claim group be involved in the decision. The key question will be whether a reasonable opportunity to participate in the decision-making process has been afforded by the notice for a relevant meeting.”<sup>21</sup>*

*“We consider the authorities in relation to processes under the NTA to be **illustrative** of how a seemingly rigid statutory obligation to consult persons holding a communal interest may operate in a workable manner”<sup>22</sup> (emphasis added).*

*“there is no definition of what constitutes “consultation for the purpose of ref 11A [now regulation 25]... A titleholder will need to “demonstrate” to NOPSEMA that what it did constituted consultation appropriate and adapted to the nature of the interests of the relevant persons”<sup>23</sup> (emphasis added).*

The Judgement in the Tipakalippa Appeal makes it clear that a Titleholder will have some decisional choice in identifying which natural person(s) are to be approached, how the information will be given to allow the “relevant person” to assess the possible consequence of the proposed activities on their functions, interests or activities, and how the requisite consultation is undertaken.<sup>24</sup> Consultation is not fixed to a rigid process, and will be adapted so that it is informed by the relevant person or group. Woodside has met its regulation 25 requirements through its consultation methodology (Section 5.2).

Consistent with the Tipakalippa Appeal, Woodside considers NTA-style “full group” meetings are not required for there to be compliance with regulation 25. Nominated representative corporations (such as PBCs established under the NTA) have a designated role of representing the views of their member Traditional Custodians. They have established methods for engaging with their own members. Woodside will not undermine the purpose and authority of nominated representative

<sup>20</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraph [95], [98], [103]-[104] and [109].

<sup>21</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraph [98].

<sup>22</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraph [96].

<sup>23</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraph [104].

<sup>24</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraph [47] and [48].

corporations by requiring full group meetings where the nominated representative corporations have not requested engagement of members via full group meetings. It is not appropriate for titleholders to direct or challenge the nominated representative corporations on how to engage with their members.

Woodside's approach described below demonstrates that sufficient information and a reasonable opportunity is provided to individual Traditional Custodians to provide feedback on Woodside activities beyond the opportunity provided to nominated representative corporations.

### 5.5.6 Consultation Method

Woodside's First Nations team has experience in engaging and working with First Nations organisations and individuals, including within the Commonwealth native title and cultural heritage systems and state and territory cultural heritage and land rights systems, for several decades. The team understands the complexities of making information accessible to groups and individuals and engaging in accordance with First Nations groups' established channels of communication and methods of consultation. The First Nations team exercises its professional judgement and is respectful of long-standing relationships (where in place) when considering consultation with First Nations groups. The First Nations team's approach is also informed by the established systems of recognition for First Nations groups and their nominated representative corporations within particular jurisdictions.

For example, the methodology for engaging with First Nations groups in the Northern Territory (not relevant for this EP) tends to centre around engagement through Aboriginal land councils (under the *Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976* (Cth)) as well as community meetings that target clan groups where they do not have PBCs or other nominated representative corporations to represent them. By contrast, recognition for First Nations groups and their nominated representative corporations in Western Australia falls under the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cth) because the vast majority of the Western Australian coastline is settled under the native title regime. This means that the methodology and process for consultation in Western Australia places greater emphasis on, but is not limited to Native Title Representative Bodies and PBCs. Native title determinations provide certainty about the appropriate Traditional Custodian groups that have the cultural authority to speak for country adjacent to the EMBA, and also help Woodside to identify Traditional Custodian persons and groups asserting Traditional Custodianship. The Judgement in the Tipakalippa Appeal endorses methods of consultation with groups of relevant persons that are appropriate and adapted to the characteristics of groups.<sup>25</sup> Woodside's consultation methodology is adapted and appropriate to the recognised systems of communal interests in Western Australia.

In Western Australia (relevant for this EP), Woodside has sought to follow the established, effective and respectful means of communication used by Native Title Representative Bodies and nominated representative corporations (including PBCs) with their respective First Nations communities. Woodside follows these processes for the appropriate broad capture of individuals' awareness of our activities, to self-identify (Section 5.5.6.2), and to provide feedback to inform the management of environmental impacts and risks.

Using these processes, Woodside communicates information about EPs by:

- advertising in relevant newspapers. This encourages self-identification, by advertising proposed activities widely through newspapers that have national and intra-state circulation, i.e., Koori Mail, National Indigenous Times, The West Australian;
- creating carefully considered Consultation Summary Sheets with information developed by an Indigenous member of the First Nations Team to remove jargon and provide relevant information for people to have informed understandings about the activities;

<sup>25</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193 at paragraph [95].[104].[153].

- direct contact through nominated representative corporations;
- utilising social media (i.e. Facebook/Instagram), texts and emails. These mediums are the preferred communication methods used by Traditional Custodians throughout Western Australia and on that basis used by Native Title Representative Bodies and other government agencies and industry, to engage with Traditional Custodians or call meetings. First Nations woman, Professor Bronwyn Castle through 10 years of research found “Social media is an intrinsic part of daily life. The use of Facebook is around 20 per cent higher [among First Nations people] than the national average across all geographical locations” (Social media mob: being Indigenous online, Professor Bronwyn Carlson (2018));
- For ongoing consultation post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation, Woodside has a Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians which sets out Woodside's commitment to ongoing engagement and support to care for and manage country, including Sea Country. The program was developed in response to Traditional Custodian feedback;
- Woodside has members of its First Nations team who are based in Karratha and Roebourne and who serve as on-Country points of contact for First Nations organisations and individuals. These team members have broad local knowledge and established, on-the-ground relationships within communities. This helps contribute to positive outcomes including encouraging First Nations attendance and involvement at Woodside's information sessions and Community roadshows. Team members on the ground engage in a great deal of preparatory work including by distributing information and providing notice to the community to support First Nations attendance at information sessions and Community roadshows.
- From the commencement of engagement with Traditional Custodians, Woodside seeks direction on how they prefer to be consulted and has consulted accordingly. Consultation processes that are informed by Traditional Custodians and co-designed on a case-by-case basis and includes their direction as to cultural protocols, structure of consultation and who to appropriately consult with (such as elders).
- Holding meetings on country at a place and time agreed with Traditional Custodians and offering and providing financial assistance for meeting expenses (as appropriate); and
- Providing information specifically designed to be easily understood, to reach all relevant people, and give a reasonable period of time for those people to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the proposed activity on them.

The First Nations team approach to consultation is also consistent with the Federal Court's decision in the Munkara Case. The Munkara Case notes that the word “culture” (and hence the word “cultural”) has a communal aspect to it. To establish cultural features, it is necessary that the beliefs and values are held by the relevant people as a people. For values, features or beliefs that are expressed by an individual to be “cultural” they cannot simply be an individual's belief - the belief must have a communal aspect too, and demonstrate that the “individual beliefs are broadly representative of the beliefs of other members of the group”<sup>26</sup>. The phrase “cultural features”, when applied to “people” as constituent parts of an ecosystem, is not directed to idiosyncratic views or beliefs of an individual<sup>27</sup>. When the First Nations team is told that a particular value is cultural by an individual Traditional Owner, that information is taken back to the relevant cultural authority to test its broad acceptance. In the case of gender sensitive information, that information would be restricted to the specific gender within the community.

26 Munkara v Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd (No 3) [2024] FCA 9 at [205]

27 Munkara v Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd (No 3) [2024] FCA 9 at [205]

### 5.5.6.1 Identification of Relevant Persons

To undertake consultation, Woodside has developed a methodology for identifying relevant persons, in accordance with regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations (Section 5.2 and Section 5.3).

Specific to Woodside's approach for identifying relevant Traditional Custodians, Woodside's First Nations Communities Policy and consultation approach is guided by Traditional Custodians by directing consultations through their nominated representative corporation. This has been implemented by Woodside through consultation with a nominated representative corporation where that corporation has advised Woodside that it acts as the representative body for a Traditional Custodian group and has requested that Woodside engage with it as the representative body for that Traditional Custodian group.

Woodside asks nominated representative corporations (such as PBCs) and Native Title Representative Bodies to identify individuals that should be consulted, and enables individuals to self-identify in response to national and local advertising, social media and community engagement opportunities (Section 5.5.6). Where there is a nominated representative corporation for an area, unless directed by the nominated representative corporation, Woodside does not directly approach individuals for consultation, because this has the potential to undermine the role of the nominated representative corporations. Approaching individuals directly is a practice that is no longer considered acceptable because of divisions it has been shown to cause in communities. In addition to asking for the identification of individuals, Woodside also asks nominated representative corporations to distribute consultation information to whomever the nominated representative corporations deem appropriate including members of the nominated representative corporations who are communal rights holders.

Having said this, as set out in further detail in Section 5.5.6.4 below, individuals are also given the opportunity to self-identify, consult and provide their own feedback on the proposed activity. When approached in this way, Woodside will engage individuals as relevant persons and will also (subject to any confidentiality or cultural restrictions) advise the nominated representative body of the consultation where it relates to cultural values. These methods of consultation are consistent with requirements for notification under the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cth), such as under the future act provisions (section 29), which requires notification of the Native Title Representative Body, the PBC (or nominated representative) and notification through newspapers. The notification process has been selected as a respectful, practical and pragmatic analogue for consultation with First Nations peoples, rather than requiring members to be notified via a formal authorisation process which seeks, from members, authorisation of agreements and native title/compensation claims under the Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)<sup>28</sup>.

In this consultation, Woodside requested nominated representative corporations to identify any potential individual relevant persons for consultation. Woodside requests nominated representative corporations to distribute consultation materials to their members. However, Woodside recognises that the process is voluntary and that it cannot compel nominated representative corporations (such as PBCs) to do so. Woodside also recognises that it would not be appropriate to seek to audit the nominated representative corporations for compliance with any member consultation request.

### 5.5.6.2 Opportunity to Self-identify and Identifying Other Individuals

Woodside requests nominated representative corporations and Native Title Representative Bodies to identify other individuals to consult with or individuals who may seek to self-identify for a proposed activity. Woodside also advertises broadly through Indigenous, national and local advertising, social media and community engagement opportunities to provide individuals with an opportunity to consult. Woodside does not directly approach individuals for consultation, as this undermines the

<sup>28</sup> Santos NA Barossa Pty Ltd v Tipakalippa [2022] FCAFC 193, at [104]

role of the nominated representative corporations (Section 5.5.6.1). Woodside's approach to providing individual Traditional Custodians the opportunity to self-identify and consult for an EP is as follows:

- Woodside applies the principles of self-determination when consulting with Traditional Custodians by consulting through the Traditional Owners' authorised representative entities.
- Recognising the function of nominated representative corporations (such as PBCs) and Native Title Representative Bodies to represent communal interests and manage cultural values, Woodside requests that the information provided to representative entities is provided to their members but Woodside recognises the process is voluntary and Woodside cannot compel them to do so nor seek to audit the representative entities for compliance with any request.
- Representative entities cannot provide membership details to Woodside due to individual confidentiality requirements.
- Woodside requests advice as to who else Woodside should be consulting but recognises the process is voluntary and cannot compel nominated representative corporations to provide this information.
- Modern Indigenous engagement practises rely on the building and maintaining of respectful relationships. To date, most nominated representative corporations have requested the building of that relationship, where one is not already in place.
- While Woodside has, in some cases, approached individual directors and Elders outside of this process due to requirements imposed in EP consultation, this approach is considered inappropriate by modern Indigenous engagement standards, fundamentally undermining the authority of the authorised representative entity and can be detrimental to the relationship.

For this proposed activity, Woodside requested nominated representative corporations (including PBCs) and Native Title Representative Bodies to identify any potential individual relevant persons for consultation, and to distribute consultation materials to their member base. However, Woodside recognises the process is voluntary and it cannot compel them to do so nor seek to audit the representative entities for compliance with any request. Woodside has not been directed to engage individual Traditional Custodians by nominated representative corporations for this proposed activity. Woodside has nevertheless provided reasonable opportunity for individual Traditional Custodians to engage in consultation through appropriate and adapted consultation methods.

#### **5.5.6.2.1 Sufficient Information**

Woodside recognises that the information sufficient to allow a person or organisation to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the proposed activity on their functions, interests or activities may vary and may depend on the degree to which a relevant person is potentially affected.

Woodside produces Consultation Information Sheets for each EP which are provided to relevant persons and organisations for the purpose of seeking feedback on the activity (Section 5.5). In response to feedback from Traditional Custodians on information provisions, Woodside has tailored effective consultation methods for its activities, specifically designed for Traditional Custodians, so that information is provided in a form that is readily accessible and appropriate. The targeted Summary Information Sheet developed and reviewed by Woodside's First Nations Engagement Team and First Nations staff to ensure that content is appropriate to the intended recipients, is then provided to relevant Traditional Custodian groups. Phone calls are made to provide context to the consultation.

Where face to face consultation meetings are requested, Woodside coordinates engagement at the Traditional Custodians' location of choice (where practicable) and with their nominated attendees.

Key project personnel, environmental and First Nations relations experts are typically present to enable effective communication and prompt response to questions. Materials for these sessions incorporate visual aids such as photos, maps and videos, and plain language suitable for people with a non-technical background.

During consultation, Woodside provides relevant persons with additional information as appropriate in response to requests. There is no requirement to provide relevant persons with all information or documents requested and a titleholder will have provided sufficient information even where it has not provided all information or documents requested.

Woodside has sought to provide sufficient information to individual members of nominated representative corporations (such as PBCs) by providing information to representative bodies and requesting dissemination with members. However, Woodside recognises consultation is voluntary and it cannot compel them to do so, nor would it be appropriate to seek to audit the representative entities for compliance with any request.

### **5.5.6.3 Reasonable Period for Consultation**

Woodside seeks to consult in order to support preparation of its EP. Woodside recognises that what constitutes a reasonable period for consultation should be considered on a case-by-case basis, with reference to the nature, scale and complexity of the activity (Section 5.5)

### **5.5.6.4 Discharge of Regulation 25**

Woodside's consideration and approach to discharging regulation 25 for relevant persons is discussed in Section 5.5.3. In addition to this, Woodside has considered the application of regulation 25 specifically to First Nations based on the Tipakalippa Appeal.

In relation to Traditional Custodian relevant persons (and all relevant persons), Woodside has discharged its duty under regulation 25. Woodside considers that consultation under regulation 25 is complete (Section 5.5.3).

## **5.6 Providing Feedback and Assessment of Merit of Objections or Claims**

There are a number of ways in which feedback can be provided. Feedback can be provided through the Woodside feedback email or via the Woodside feedback toll free phone line as outlined in the Consultation Information Sheet and the Woodside website. Where appropriate, consultation may also be supported by phone calls or meetings. An EP feedback form is also available on Woodside's website enabling stakeholders to provide feedback on proposed activities, or to request additional information.

Woodside consults widely on its EPs and notes that feedback is received in various forms. Feedback that is considered inappropriate or that puts the environment, health, safety or wellbeing of Woodside employees or operations at risk will not be tolerated. Woodside respects people's rights to protest peacefully and lawfully but actions that put the environment, health, safety or wellbeing of Woodside employees or operations at risk go beyond those boundaries.

Woodside accepts feedback and engages in consultation in order to achieve the aims set out in Section 5.2. Woodside recognises that there are persons and organisations that take a view that Woodside's operations and/or growth projects should be stopped or at least delayed as far as possible. Whilst Woodside assesses the merits of objections or claims received, it acknowledges NOPSEMA's guidance in its brochure entitled Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans information for the community, which states that relevant persons are free to respond on any matter and raise any concern, however this may not be able to be considered if it is outside the scope or purpose of the EP and approval process, for example, statements of fundamental objection to offshore petroleum activities or information containing personal threats or profanities. Under 34(g) of

the Environment Regulations, there is no requirement for a relevant person to agree or confirm that they have been adequately consulted.

Feedback from relevant persons is reviewed and an assessment of the merits is made of information provided as well as objections or claims about the adverse impact of each activity to which the EP relates. This might, for instance, be done through a review of data and literature and for relevance to the nature and scale of the activity outlined in the EP. Consistent with the aim of consultation in Section 5.2, Woodside will consider information received when reviewing and designing measures to put in place to minimise harm to relevant persons and where reasonable or practical to further manage impacts and risks to ALARP and acceptable levels.

Woodside considers feedback during consultation from relevant persons and other persons Woodside chose to contact (see Section 5.3.4). This information is summarised in Appendix F, Table 1 and Table 2 of the EP and includes a statement of Woodside's response, or proposed response, if any, to each objection and claim.

In accordance with regulation 26(8) of the Environment Regulations, sensitive information (if any) in an EP, and the full text of any response by a relevant person to consultation under regulation 25, must be contained in the sensitive information part of the plan and not anywhere else in the plan.

## 5.7 Ongoing Consultation

Consultation can continue to occur during the life of an EP, including after an EP has been accepted by NOPSEMA.

As per Woodside's ongoing consultation approach (refer to Section 7), feedback and comments received from relevant persons continue to be assessed and responded to, as required, throughout the life of an EP, including during its assessment and once accepted, in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation.

Should consultation feedback be received following the acceptance of an EP that identifies a measure or control that Woodside considers requires implementation or updates to meet the intended outcome of consultation, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Review process as appropriate (see Section 7).

## 6. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AND RISK ASSESSMENT, PERFORMANCE OUTCOMES, STANDARDS AND MEASUREMENT CRITERIA

### 6.1 Overview

This section presents the impact and risk analysis and evaluation, EPOs, EPSs and MC for the PAP, using the methodology described in Section 2.

### 6.2 Analysis and Evaluation

As required by Regulation 21(5) and 21(6) of the Environment Regulations, the following analysis and evaluation demonstrates that the identified risks and impacts associated with the PAP are reduced to ALARP, are of an acceptable level and considers all operations of the PAP, including potential emergency conditions.

Impacts and risks identified during the ENVID (including decision type, current risk level, acceptability of risk and tools used to demonstrate acceptability and ALARP) have been divided into two broad categories:

- planned (routine and non-routine) activities
- unplanned events (accidents, incidents or emergency situations).

Within these categories, impact and risk assessment groupings are based on environmental aspect<sup>29</sup> (e.g. emissions, physical presence, etc.). For all hazardous events considered, the worst credible consequence was assumed.

The ENVID identified 7 impacts and 10 risks associated with the PAP. Planned activities and unplanned events are summarised in Table 6-1 and Table 6-2. The assigned risk ratings were determined with controls in place as described in Section 2.5.

The analysis and evaluation for the PAP indicate that current environmental risks and impacts associated with the PAP are reduced to ALARP and are of an acceptable level, as discussed further in Section 6.7 to Section 6.8.

---

<sup>29</sup> An environmental aspect is an element of the activity that can interact with the environment.

**Table 6-1: Environmental impact and risk analysis summary table – planned activities**

Aspect	EP Section	Source of Impact	Key Potential Environmental Impacts (Refer to relevant EP section for details)	Severity Level	Acceptability of Impact
Physical presence: disturbance to marine users	Section 6.7.1	Pyrenees Facility, turret mooring system, subsea infrastructure, offtake tanker, OSV and IMMR operations.	Potential isolated social impact potentially resulting from interference with other sea users (e.g. commercial and recreational fishing, and shipping).	1 – Minor	Tolerable
		Presence of subsea infrastructure including mid-depth buoy while Pyrenees FPSO dry-docking (~2-3 months, contingency).	Interference with commercial shipping, fishing and/ or other third party vessels.	1 – Minor	Tolerable
Physical presence: disturbance to the seabed	Section 6.7.2	Presence of Pyrenees Facility, wells and subsea infrastructure modifying marine habitats.	Localised modification of seabed habitat (formation of artificial reef) within Operational Area.	1 – Minor	Tolerable
		Subsea operations, inspection, maintenance, and repair activities resulting in disturbance to seabed.	Potential minor, localised modification and/or small area of damage to seabed habitat within Operational Area and smothering of benthic habitats.	1 - Minor	Tolerable
Routine light emissions: light emissions from FPSO lighting, vessel operations and operational flaring	Section 6.7.3	Light emissions from Pyrenees Facility, vessels (including IMMR) and ROVs.	Potential for short-term, localised behavioural disturbance of phototactic species in close proximity to Pyrenees FPSO and vessels.	1 – Minor	Tolerable
		Light emissions from Pyrenees Facility during flaring.	Minor alterations to marine fauna behaviour in close proximity to the Pyrenees FPSO.	1 – Minor	Tolerable
Routine acoustic emissions: generation of noise during routine operations	Section 6.7.4	Noise generated within the Operational Area from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pyrenees FPSO and associated infrastructure</li> <li>Vessels including IMMR activities (e.g. ROVs, AUVs, side scan sonar, multibeam echo sounder, vessels on DP) and</li> <li>helicopters</li> </ul>	Potential localised physical or behavioural impacts to marine fauna.	1 – Minor	Tolerable
Routine and non-routine atmospheric and greenhouse gas emissions	Section 6.7.5	Routine emissions from diesel driven machinery, gas-powered turbines and heaters, venting, and operational flaring onboard the Pyrenees FPSO	Impacts to regional air-shed.	1 – Minor	Tolerable
		Consideration of indirect emissions associated with third party transportation, oil refining and combustion by end users	GHG emissions and climate change.	No consequence assigned	Tolerable
Routine and non-routine discharges: marine discharges – produced water	Section 6.7.6	Discharge of PW and slops from Pyrenees FPSO.	Overboard discharges causing changes in water quality (hydrocarbon/ chemical/ temperature) leading to environmental impacts to biota within the Operations Area.	1 – Minor	Tolerable
Routine and non-routine discharges: liquid waste and subsea fluids	Section 6.7.7	Release of subsea chemicals or hydrocarbons by actuation of valves or during subsea operations and activities.	Potential for toxic effect to fauna in close association with release point causing changes in water quality (hydrocarbon/ chemical/ temperature) leading to environmental impacts to biota within the Operations Area.	1 – Minor	Tolerable
		Marine discharges of liquid wastes from Pyrenees FPSO and vessel utility systems and drains (sewage, greywater, RO brine reject, cooling water, food waste, rainfall / deck washdown water, firewater deluge testing).	Changes in water quality and biota due to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- minor localised nutrient increase from surfactants (soaps and detergents) and chemicals to water column.</li> <li>- minor increase in salinity.</li> <li>- localised nutrient increase from food waste discharge.</li> <li>- detergent, oil, and grease discharge to marine environment during rainfall or washdown activities.</li> </ul>	1 – Minor	Tolerable

**Table 6-2: Environmental impact and risk analysis summary table – unplanned events**

Aspect	EP Section	Source of Risk	Key Potential Environmental Impacts (Refer to relevant EP section for details)	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	Acceptability
Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Loss of Well Containment	Section 6.8.2	Release of hydrocarbons resulting from loss of well containment.	Contamination / pollution of water column.	5 – Severe	Highly Unlikely	30	Tolerable
		Pyrenees FPSO off station (up to 3 months), leaks or weeps from wells will be left undetected until return.	Contamination / pollution of water column.	1 – Minor	Unlikely	1	Tolerable
Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Loss of Containment of Bulk Storage (Crude)	Section 6.8.3	Large release of Pyrenees crude oil from bulk storage on Pyrenees FPSO.	Acute/ chronic toxic effect on marine organisms from hydrocarbons.	4 – Serious	Highly Unlikely	9	Tolerable
Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Subsea Infrastructure	Section 6.8.4	Accidental releases/ leaks of crude oil from subsea infrastructure	Contamination / pollution of water column.	2 – Measurable	Unlikely	3	Tolerable
Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Offtake Operations	Section 6.8.5	Release of crude from equipment failure or processes (offloading, transferring).	Acute/ chronic toxic effect on marine organisms from hydrocarbons.	3 – Substantial	Highly Unlikely	3	Tolerable
Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Turret Operations	Section 6.8.6	Hydrocarbon spill from failure during turret operations	Contamination / pollution of water column.	1 – Minor	Unlikely	1	Tolerable
Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Diesel spill from Bulk Storage	Section 6.8.7	Diesel spill from ruptured fuel tank due to vessel collision	Contamination / pollution of water column.	2 – Measurable	Highly Unlikely	0.9	Tolerable
Unplanned hydrocarbon or chemical release	Section 6.8.8	Hydrocarbon spills / hazardous chemicals or liquid waste, accidental leaks from storage or equipment, including ROVs.	Contamination / pollution of water column.	1 - Minor	Possible	3	Tolerable
		Spills from bulk transfer of chemical from support vessels to Pyrenees FPSO (bulk contents up to 2,000L).	Contamination / pollution of water column.	2 – Measurable	Unlikely	3	Tolerable
		Diesel spill due to human error / equipment failure during bunkering	Contamination / pollution of water column.	1 – Minor	Unlikely	1	Tolerable
Unplanned Discharges: Hazardous and Non-hazardous Waste Management	Section 6.8.9	Incorrect disposal or accidental discharge of non-hazardous and hazardous waste to the marine environment.	Impacts to marine fauna and/ or water quality.	1 – Minor	Highly unlikely	0.3	Tolerable
		Dropped objects from support/logistical operations – vessel to vessel lifting (e.g. containers and materials).	Impacts to marine fauna and/ or water quality.	1 – Minor	Unlikely	1	Tolerable
Physical Presence (Unplanned): Interaction with Live Infrastructure	Section 6.8.10	Dropped objects from support/logistical operations – interaction with live infrastructure causing loss of containment	Contamination / pollution of water column.	2 - Measurable	Unlikely	3	Tolerable
Physical presence: Vessel Collision with Marine Fauna	Section 6.8.11	Physical presence of vessels resulting in collision with marine fauna.	Potential injury or death of marine fauna (single animal), including protected species.	1 – Minor	Unlikely	1	Tolerable
Physical Presence: Introduction of Invasive Marine Species	Section 6.8.12	Movement of vessels from known high introduced marine species (IMS) risk areas	Potential introduction of IMS possibly resulting in an alteration of the localised environment and major impact to native species.	3 – Substantial	Unlikely	10	Tolerable

### 6.3 Cumulative Impacts

In this EP Woodside has assessed the potential cumulative impacts of the PAP in relation to other relevant activities which could realistically result in overlapping temporal and spatial extents. Other facilities located in close proximity to the Pyrenees Facility consist of the Woodside Ngujima-Yin FPSO, Woodside Macedon Field, and the Santos Ningaloo Vision FPSO (Table 4-24 and Figure 4-21). The Macedon Field Operational Area overlaps the Pyrenees Operational Area in proximity to one well (Macedon-6) (Figure 3-1 and Figure 4-21) Where relevant this EP considers cumulative impacts from the PAP alongside potential impacts from other nearby oil and gas activities.

Given the sources of environmental risks and impacts from the PAP are concentrated around the Pyrenees FPSO, the potential for cumulative impacts is considered to be low. Cumulative impacts are discussed for sources of risk and impacts where such impacts were deemed to be credible.

### 6.4 Environmental Performance Outcomes, Standards and Measurement Criteria

Regulation 21(7) of the Environment Regulations requires that an EP includes EPOs, EPSs and MC that address legislative and other controls to manage the environmental risks and impacts of the activity to ALARP and Acceptable levels.

The EPOs, EPSs and MC specified are consistent with legislative requirements and Woodside's standards and procedures. They have been developed based on the Codes and Standards, Good Industry Practices and Professional Judgement, as part of the acceptability and ALARP justification process.

As defined in regulation 5 of the Environment Regulations, an EPO "for an activity, means a measurable level of performance required for the management of environmental aspects of the activity to ensure that environmental impacts and risks of the activity will be of an acceptable level".

EPOs are set to ensure they are consistent with the principles of ESD as defined in the section 3A of the EPBC Act and demonstrated through the acceptability process, which is applied to each aspect in Section 6, taking into consideration the principles of ESD. The EPOs have been set at a level of environmental performance that is equal to the identified environmental impact or risk.

Impact based EPOs, where qualitative terms (e.g. prevent, limit) are used in EPOs, they are supported by detailed impact assessment in Section 6 such that they can be interpreted as meaning "impact and risk greater than that predicted in this EP".

A risk-based EPO ties in with Woodside's risk management processes so that risk is maintained within a level that has been evaluated as being appropriate to the nature and scale of the risk. Relevant controls are used to identify and treat potential step-outs (resulting in an increased likelihood) from expected controls performance or integrity envelopes.

EPSs and MC are defined to measure environment performance against the EPOs:

EPS are statements of performance required of a control measure in order to manage risk and/or impacts to ALARP and acceptable level. EPS are used as a basis for environmental performance reporting and demonstrates compliance against the EPO.

MCs are outlined defining how environmental performance is measured and sets the criteria to determine whether the EPO and EPS have been met during the activity.

For planned activities, where the activity is undertaken as described and the relevant EPS are implemented it confirms that the EPOs are being met.

The EPOs, EPSs and MC are presented throughout Sections 6.7 and 6.8 and Appendix H (Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment). A breach of these EPOs or standards constitutes a 'Recordable Incident' under the Environment Regulations (refer to 7.14.3).

## 6.5 Presentation

The analysis and evaluation (ALARP and acceptability), EPOs, EPSs and MC are presented in tabular form throughout this section, as shown in the sample below. Italicised text in this example table denotes the purpose of each part of the table, with reference to the relevant sections of the Regulations and/or this EP.

<b>Context</b>														
<i>Description of the context for the impact/risk. Regulation 21(1) 21(2) and 21(3)</i>														
Description of the Activity – Regulation 21(1)				Description of the Environment – Regulations 21(2)(3)				Consultation – Regulation 25						
<b>Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary</b>														
<i>Summary of ENVID outcomes</i>														
<b>Source of Risk</b> <i>Regulation 21(1)</i>	<b>Environmental Value Potentially Impacted</b> <i>Regulations 21(2)(3)</i>							<b>Evaluation</b> <i>Section 2</i>						
	<i>Soil and Groundwater</i>	<i>Marine Sediment</i>	<i>Water Quality</i>	<i>Air Quality (incl Odour)</i>	<i>Ecosystems / Habitat</i>	<i>Species</i>	<i>Socio-cultural</i>	<i>Decision Type</i>	<i>Severity Level</i>	<i>Likelihood</i>	<i>Risk Level</i>	<i>ALARP Tool</i>	<i>Acceptability</i>	<i>Outcome</i>
Summary of source of risk / impact														
<b>Description of Source of Risk or Impact</b>														
<i>Description of the identified risk/impact including sources or threats that may lead to the impact/risk or identified event. Regulation 21(1).</i>														
<b>Impact or Consequence Assessment</b>														
<b>Environmental Value/s Potentially Impacted</b>														
<i>Discussion and assessment of the potential impacts to the identified environment value/s. Regulation 21(5)(6). Description of potential impacts to environmental values aligned to Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix consequence descriptors.</i>														

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>30</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>ALARP/Hierarchy of Control Tools Used – Section 2.6.2</b>				

<sup>30</sup> Qualitative measure

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<i>Summary of control considered to ensure the impacts and risks are continuously reduced to ALARP. Regulation 21(5)(c).</i>	<i>Technical/logistical feasibility of the control. Cost/sacrifice required to implement the control (qualitative measure).</i>	<i>Qualitative commentary of impact/risk that could be averted/ environmental benefit gained if the cost/ sacrifice is made and the control is adopted.</i>	<i>Proportionality of cost/sacrifice vs environmental benefit. If proportionate (benefits outweigh costs), the control will be adopted. If disproportionate (costs outweigh benefits), the control will not be adopted.</i>	<i>If control is adopted, reference to Control No. provided.</i>
<i>ALARP is demonstrated through controls being analysed for selection, based on their independence, and prioritised in accordance with hierarchy of controls, and further analysed to consider the type of effect the control provides.</i>				
<b>ALARP Statement</b>				
<i>Made on the basis of the environmental risk/impact assessment outcomes, use of the relevant tools appropriate to the Decision Type (Section 2.7.1) and a proportionality assessment. Regulation 34(b).</i>				

<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>
<b>Acceptability Statement</b>
<i>Made on the basis of applying the process described in Section 2.7.2 and taking into account internal and external expectations, risk/impact to environmental thresholds and use of environment decision principles. Regulation 34(c)</i>

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<p><i>EPO No.</i>  <i>S: Specific performance that addresses the legislative and other controls that manage the activity, and against which performance by Woodside in protecting the environment will be measured.</i>  <i>M: Performance against the outcome will be measured through implementation of the controls via the MC.</i>  <i>A: Achievability/feasibility of the outcome demonstrated via discussion of feasibility of controls in ALARP demonstration. Controls are directly linked to the outcome.</i>  <i>R: The outcome will be relevant to the source of risk/impact and the potentially impacted environmental value<sup>31</sup>.</i>  <i>T: The outcome will state the timeframe during which the outcome will apply or by which it will be achieved.</i></p>	<p><i>C No.</i>  <i>Identified control adopted to ensure that the impacts and risks are continuously reduced to ALARP.</i>  <i>Regulation 21(5)(c).</i></p>	<p><i>PS No.</i>  <i>Statement of the performance required of a control measure.</i>  <i>Regulation 21(7)(a).</i></p>	<p><i>MC No.</i>  <i>MC for determining whether the outcomes and standards have been met. Regulation 21(7)(c).</i></p>

## 6.6 Environment Risk/Impacts not Deemed Credible

The ENVID identified one source of environmental risk / impact that was assessed as not being applicable (not credible) within or outside the Operational Area as a result of the PAP, and therefore is described here for information only:

- **Shallow/Near-shore Activities:** The PAP is located in water depths of between 180 and 200 m and at a distance approximately 16 km from nearest landfall (Muiron Islands). Consequently, risks and impacts associated with shallow-water or near-shore activities such as anchoring and vessel grounding were assessed as not credible.

<sup>31</sup> Where impact/consequence descriptors are capitalised and presented within EPOs in Section 6; performance level corresponds with those aligned with the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix (refer Section 2.6).

## 6.7 Planned Activities (Routine and Non-Routine)

### 6.7.1 Physical Presence: Disturbance to Marine Users

Context														
Facility layout and description – Section 3.4 Support services – Section Subsea Inspection, Monitoring, Maintenance and Repair Activities – Section 3.18				Socio-cultural Environment – Section 4.10				Consultation – Section 5						
Impacts Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Pyrenees FPSO, turret mooring system, subsea infrastructure, offtake tanker, OSV and IMMR operations.							x	A	1 - Minor	-	-	LCS GP PJ	Tolerable	EPO 1
Presence of subsea infrastructure including mid-depth buoy while Pyrenees FPSO dry-docking (~2-3 months, contingency)							x	A	1 - Minor	-	-			
Description of Source of Impact														
<p>The Pyrenees facility commenced operation in 2010 and has been marked on nautical charts since that time. The Pyrenees FPSO and subsea equipment are surrounded by a 500 m radius PSZ, which non project vessels are prohibited from entering, unless authorised by Woodside. The PSZ is a critical safety control intended to reduce the likelihood of interactions between vessels and the Pyrenees FPSO, subsequently increasing safety for both vessels and the Pyrenees facility. Implementation of the PSZ excludes other users from a small area of the sea (approximately 0.79 km<sup>2</sup>).</p> <p>The presence of the Pyrenees Facility (FPSO, subsea infrastructure) and supporting vessels, may be a potential obstacle (exclusion from area) or collision risk/navigational hazard to other marine users (fisheries and/or shipping vessels) in the area.</p> <p>The Pyrenees FPSO and supporting vessels are clearly visible under most conditions and are well lit according to navigational and safety requirements. The nature of the Pyrenees FPSO (e.g. a large steel structure) also ensures a clear radar return to alert ships fitted with anti-collision radars. There are approximately 8 offtakes from the FPSO annually and offtake vessels will enter the Operational Area accordingly.</p>														

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Routine and non-routine vessel activities associated with the PAP are generally concentrated within the PSZ (e.g. activities performed by support vessels at the Pyrenees FPSO) but can occur anywhere within the Operational Area. Subsea support vessels will undertake activities, such as IMMR activities within the Operational Area at any time. The duration and location of these activities varies depending on the PAP being undertaken. Routine IMMR activities typically require one vessel with 24hr operations, for no more than 1 or 2 weeks per year. Non-routine IMMR activities typically require one IMMR vessel, but may require up to two, with 24hr operations for approximately 2 weeks per activity.

All infrastructure within the scope of this EP is marked on navigation charts.

### Impact Assessment

The PAP has the potential to exclude or displace other marine users. In some instances exclusion or displacement may be temporary, i.e.. from vessel presence during IMMR activities, or permanent, ie. from the ongoing presence of subsea infrastructure. The following paragraphs describe how specific other marine users may be impacted during the PAP.

#### **Commercial Fishing**

A number of commercial fisheries overlap the Operational Area with only four having potential for interactions with the PAP (Section 4.10). The State-managed Pilbara Line Fishery, Pilbara Trap Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery and West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery are considered to have some limited potential for interaction with project activities in the Operational Area (Section 4.10).

Commercial fishing vessels in the vicinity of the Operational Area are most likely to be licenced under the Pilbara Line Fishery and may employ several gear types (including trap and line) (Table 4-23). The Pilbara Line Fishery (condition) is active in the EMBA, with the 60 NM CAES block reporting up to 5 licences across the 2017-2022 seasons. The Pilbara Line Fishery licensees target 45-50 catch species and are permitted to operate anywhere in Pilbara waters, overlapping the operational area and EMBA. A small area of the Operational Area lies within Zone 2 of the fishery which allows Pilbara Trap Fishing only. The 'Zone 2' fishery has a total area of approximately 24,580 km<sup>2</sup>, the portion of this zone that overlaps the Operational Area is approximately 90 km<sup>2</sup>, which is less than 0.4% of the total 'Zone 2' fishery area. As such, impacts from the physical presence of the Pyrenees Facility and subsea infrastructure to this fishery are expected to be confined to localised displacement of fishing effort from the Operational Area.

The Mackerel Managed Fishery reported 3-7 active fishers between the 2017-2022 seasons, with consistent fishing effort since 2012. Previous fishing effort indicates fishing concentrated in coastal Pilbara reefs north-east of the operational area. The managed fishery boundary entirely overlaps the operational area.

The West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery reported <3 active vessels, in the 60 NM CAES block overlapping the Operational Area.

Based on historic catch data, there are no other commercial fisheries known to use the Operational Area.

#### **Tourism and Recreation:**

Tourism and recreation activity in the Operational Area is expected to be infrequent, with recreational and charter fishing from vessels the only tourism and recreation activities identified as potentially occurring in the Operational Area. Any recreational and charter fishing from vessels is largely undertaken using lines.

Fishing effort for Tourism Charter Operators were reported at the 10NM reporting blocks overlapping the Operational Area, with up to 3 vessels active during the 2020-2021 season.

The annual GAMEX fishing tournament (usually run in March by the Exmouth Game Fishing Club) may result in increased offshore recreational fishing. Operational experience to date has not indicated adverse interactions with recreational fishers occurs during GAMEX. Woodside's experience gained from operating the Nganhurra and Pyrenees FPSOs has shown that very little recreational (including charter) fishing takes place in the vicinity of the Operational Area. Consultation outcomes did not indicate any recreational fishing occurs within the Operational Area (Section 5).

Given the distance from boating facilities (nearest established boat ramps and marina are at Tantabiddi, approximately 42 km from the Operational Area), lack of natural attractions and water depth of the Operational Area, very little interaction with tourism and recreational activities is expected to occur during the PAP. As such, impacts to recreational and charter fishing are expected to be localised and of no lasting effect.

#### **Shipping**

Significant commercial shipping occurs in the broader region where the Operational Area is located, with commercial shipping traffic comprising vessels such as:

- bulk carriers (e.g. mineral ore, salt etc.) from Port Hedland and Dampier;
- offtake tankers;
- support vessels for offshore oil and gas activities; and
- LNG carriers from Dampier, Barrow Island and Ashburton North.

To reduce the likelihood of interactions between commercial vessels and offshore facilities, AMSA have introduced a series of shipping fairways within which commercial vessels are advised to navigate. The fairways are not mandatory; however, AMSA strongly recommends commercial vessels remain within the fairway when transiting the region. The use of shipping fairways is considered to be good seafaring practice, with AUSREP data from AMSA indicating cargo ships and tankers routinely navigate within the established fairways.

The fairway intended to direct north- / south-bound vessel traffic from Barrow Island and the southern Montebello Islands does not overlap the Operational Area.

The presence of the Pyrenees Facility, vessels and subsea infrastructure will not result in impacts to commercial shipping beyond a localised exclusion of shipping traffic from the PSZ and the temporary displacement of commercial shipping due to the presence of subsea support vessels undertaking activities in the Operational Area.

**Oil and Gas**

The Macedon Subsea Gas Field is 5 km east and Ngujima-Yin FPSO is 6.6 km south-east. The nearest facility not operated by Woodside is the Ningaloo Vision FPSO, which lies approximately 9.4 km south of the Operational Area (Section 4.10.5). Given the distance between the Operational Area and petroleum activities undertaken by other operators, no impacts to other operators will occur as a result of the presence of the Pyrenees FPSO, subsea infrastructure or project vessels.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				
Contract vessels compliant with Marine Orders for safe vessel operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Marine Order 21 (Safety and emergency procedures) 2016</li> <li>Marine Order 27 (Safety of navigation and radio equipment) 2016</li> <li>Marine Orders 30 (Prevention of Collisions) 2016.</li> </ul>	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Marine Orders 21, 27 and 30 are required under Australian regulations; implementation is standard practice for commercial vessels as applicable to vessel size, type and class. Compliance with Marine Order 21, 27 and 30 reduces the likelihood of adverse interaction of vessels with other marine users.	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 1.1
Implementation of a 500 m PSZ around the Pyrenees FPSO to reduce the likelihood of interaction of vessels with the Pyrenees FPSO.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice	The PSZ is a requirement under Australian regulations and reduces the likelihood of interaction of vessels with the Pyrenees FPSO.	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 1.2
<b>Good Practice</b>				
Permanent infrastructure is shown on AHO marine charts.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Notification of AHO will enable them to update maritime charts, thereby reducing the likelihood of interactions with Pyrenees infrastructure.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 1.3

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
Consultation undertaken in support of the PAP to ensure marine users are informed and aware of the petroleum activities program.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Consultation keeps marine users ensures they are informed and aware, thereby reducing the likelihood of interactions with Pyrenees infrastructure.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 1.4
Notify AHO of activities where vessels will be in the Operational Area, but outside of the PSZ >3 weeks, no less than four working weeks prior to scheduled activity commencement date.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Notification of AHO will enable them to issue a Maritime Safety Information Notification (MSIN) and Notice to Mariners (NTM) thereby reducing the likelihood of unplanned interactions with other vessels.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 1.5
Notify AMSA Joint Rescue Coordination Centre (JRCC) of activities where vessels will be in the Operational Area, but outside of the PSZ >3 weeks, 24-48 hours before activities commence.	F: Yes CS: Minimal. Standard Practice	Communicating the PAP to other marine users ensures that they are informed and aware should emergency response be required.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 1.6
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
Reduce the size of the PSZ	F: No. The PSZ is mandated by the OPGGS Act and is a safety and environment critical element; it cannot be reduced. CS: Not assessed, control not feasible.	Not assessed, control not feasible.	Not assessed, control not feasible.	No
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
None identified.				
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
None identified.				
<b>Professional Judgement – Administrative</b>				
The Pyrenees FPSO's NAVAIDS Critical Equipment Performance Standard is implemented to alert marine vessels of the facility location	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	The Pyrenees FPSO's NAVAIDS equipment can alert marine vessels of the facility location which reduces the likelihood of adverse interaction with other marine users.	Control is a company management system requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 1.7

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
Install over-trawl protection on subsea infrastructure.	F: Yes. Over-trawl protection on subsea infrastructure could be fitted to Pyrenees subsea infrastructure. CS: Significant additional cost associated with the design and installation of trawl protection on subsea infrastructure.	Over-trawl protection on subsea infrastructure could mitigate against the potential for commercial fishing trawl gear to damage infrastructure or result in gear loss. However, trawl fishing is unlikely to happen within the Operational Area.	Given the limited portion of the Operational Area that lies within the area open to trawl fishing, the cost of installing over-trawl protection is grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit.	No

**ALARP Statement:**

On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the potential impacts of the physical presence of the Pyrenees Facility, subsea infrastructure and vessels on other users. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.

**Demonstration of Acceptability**

**Acceptability Statement:**

The impact assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, the physical presence of the Pyrenees FPSO, subsea infrastructure and vessels represents a minor impact that is unlikely to result in a potential impact greater than an isolated social impact to commercial fishing, recreational fishing and/or shipping. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice and meet requirements of Australian Marine Orders, and expectations of AMSA and AHO provided in consultation with relevant persons. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts and risks have been investigated above.

The potential impacts and risks are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts and risks of physical presence of the Pyrenees Facility and support vessels to a level that is tolerable and demonstrate that the EPOs are met.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 1</p> <p>Prevent adverse interactions between operational vessels/facility/subsea infrastructure and other marine users during the Petroleum Activities Program.</p>	<p>C 1.1</p> <p>Vessels compliant with Marine Orders for safe vessel operations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marine Orders 21 (Safety of navigation and emergency procedures) 2016;</li> <li>• Marine Order 27 (Safety of navigation and radio equipment) 2016</li> <li>• Marine Orders 30 (Prevention of Collisions) 2016.</li> </ul>	<p>PS 1.1</p> <p>Vessels comply with Marine Orders as applicable to vessel size, type and class.</p>	<p>MC 1.1.1</p> <p>Marine verification records demonstrate compliance with standard maritime safety procedures (Marine Orders 21, 27 and 30).</p>
	<p>C 1.2</p> <p>Maintenance of 500 m PSZ around Pyrenees FPSO.</p>	<p>PS 1.2</p> <p>PSZ maintained and monitored for incursions.</p>	<p>MC 1.2.1</p> <p>Records of unauthorised interactions in 500 m PSZ with other marine users are entered into Incident database.</p>
	<p>C 1.3</p> <p>Permanent infrastructure is shown on AHO marine charts.</p>	<p>PS 1.3</p> <p>Woodside will notify AHO of location of new permanent Pyrenees infrastructure.</p>	<p>MC 1.3.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate AHO has been notified of location of new permanent Pyrenees infrastructure.</p>
	<p>C 1.4</p> <p>Undertake consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims.</p>	<p>PS 1.4</p> <p>Implement a consultation process that conforms to the requirements of the Environment Regulations</p>	<p>MC 1.4.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate a consultation program that conforms to the requirements of the Environment Regulations has been undertaken (refer to Section 5).</p>
	<p>C 1.5</p> <p>Notify AHO of activities where vessels will be in the Operational Area (but outside of the PSZ) for &gt;3 weeks, no less than four working weeks prior to scheduled PAP commencement date.</p>	<p>PS 1.5</p> <p>Woodside to notify AHO of activities where vessels will be in the Operational Area (but outside of the PSZ) &gt;3 weeks, to allow generation of navigation warnings</p>	<p>MC 1.5.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate that AHO notifications complete.</p>
	<p>C 1.6</p> <p>Notify AMSA Joint Rescue Coordination Centre (JRCC) of activities where vessels will be in the Operational Area (but outside of the PSZ) &gt;3 weeks, 24 - 48 hrs before activities commence.</p>	<p>PS 1.6</p> <p>AMSA's JRCC is notified 24 to 48 hrs before mobilisation for activities in the Operational Area (but outside the PSZ) &gt;3 weeks, for awareness should emergency response be required.</p>	<p>MC 1.6.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate that AMSA RCC notifications complete.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
	<p>C 1.7</p> <p>The Pyrenees NAVAIDS Critical Equipment Performance Standard is implemented to alert marine vessels of the facility location which reduces the likelihood of adverse interaction with other marine users.</p>	<p>PS 1.7</p> <p>NAVAID critical equipment is managed in accordance with the Pyrenees NAVAIDS Critical Equipment Performance Standard to prevent environment risk by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• alerting facility of a potential collision with marine vessels; and</li> <li>• alerting marine vessels of facility location so that they may take timely action to avoid the facility and hence reduce likelihood of collision</li> </ul>	<p>MC 1.7.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate compliance with Performance Standard requirements.</p>



- inspections – minor, localised sediment resuspension by ROV
- scale and marine growth removal – minor, localised resuspension of sediment; removal of marine biota from subsea infrastructure
- sediment relocation – minor, localised modification of benthic habitat and sediment resuspension
- span rectification
- jumper and umbilical replacement – minor, localised modification of benthic habitat in the vicinity of the jumper / umbilical
- temporary laying of tools on seabed (e.g. seabed baskets) – minor, localised modification of benthic habitat in the vicinity of the basket
- laying of infrastructure during non-routine repair and/or replacement activities.

The area of benthic habitat predicted to be impacted varies depending on the nature and scale of the IMMR activity. Span rectification activities are IMMR activities with the greatest potential to modify benthic habitats, due to the alteration of the existing soft sediment habitat to hard substrate. Woodside’s operational experience on the NWS indicates these activities are typically restricted to relatively short (tens of meters) linear sections of flowlines, with areas of up to approximately 100 m<sup>2</sup> impacted.

Under routine operations, anchoring of vessels undertaking IMMR is avoided in the Operational Area but there may be non-routine activities that require anchoring for safety reasons.

### Impact Assessment

#### **Water and Sediment Quality**

Seabed disturbance may include localised and temporary decline in water quality due to an increase in suspended sediment concentrations and sediment deposition caused by IMMR activities. However, sediment loads are not expected to be significant due to the relatively small footprint for each PAP (IMMR activities described above, and in Section 3.18).

Each discrete IMMR activity near the seabed is likely to cause a single brief disturbance resulting in a transient plume of suspended sediment. This plume will subsequently be deposited down current as particles resettle. Such localised and short-term events may affect small areas of the seabed and consequently, impact the associated biota (typically sparsely distributed infauna and sessile epifauna). Such impacts are expected to be minor (e.g., ingestion of suspended sediment); impacts such as smothering of sessile biota are not expected to occur.

#### **Benthic Habitats**

The benthic habitat within the Operational Area is predominately soft sediment with sparsely associated epifauna which is broadly represented throughout the NWS Province and wider NWS (Section 4.5). Benthic communities of the soft sediment seabed are characterised by burrowing infauna such as polychaetes, with biota such as sessile filter feeders occurring on areas of hard substrate (such as subsea infrastructure).

The infauna communities are also representative of the NWS province; being of low abundance and dominated by polychaetes and crustaceans (RPS Environment and Planning 2012).

IMMR activities may result in potential impacts that may be categorised as:

- direct physical disturbance of benthic habitat; and
- indirect disturbance to benthic habitats from activities such as sediment relocation.

As mentioned, flowline movement is limited to within design and integrity envelopes and may result in slight, localised impact to soft sediment benthic habitats, typically on the scales varying between meters to tens of meters laterally along the flowline corridors.

Direct seabed disturbance, including permanent modification of benthic communities, may result as a consequence of IMMR activities such as span rectification, flowline protection and stabilisation. These activities will typically disturb a small area (typically <100 m<sup>2</sup>) of soft sediment habitat, which is broadly represented in the Operational Area and wider NWS region. This habitat will be replaced by hard substrate (e.g. concrete mattresses, rocks etc.) which is generally uncommon in the middle and outer NWS region.

Over time, this hard substrate is expected to be colonised by sessile benthic biota (e.g. sponges, gorgonians etc.), which may support higher biodiversity benthic fauna (such as fish assemblages), than soft sediment habitats. The estimated overall extent of such direct seabed disturbance is extremely small in relation to the extent of the soft sediment habitats which are broadly represented within the Operational Area and the wider NWS province.

#### **Artificial Habitat:**

Subsea infrastructure provides hard substrate for the settlement of marine organisms; the availability of hard substrate is often a limiting factor in benthic communities. As such, the presence of infrastructure has led to the development of ecological communities which would not have existed otherwise. For example, pipeline infrastructure has been shown

to support more diverse fish assemblages and benthic biota (McLean et al. 2017; Bond, 2018). These communities are relatively diverse compared to the open water and soft sediment habitats in the broader Operational Area.

**Key Ecological Features**

Canyons Linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula

The KEF is recognised for the unique physical structure of the seafloor and the biodiversity it supports. Studies published by Post et al, (2021) indicate the range of characteristics of the region to include near vertical cliffs, and sediment covered slopes on the upper continental slopes. The canyons are associated with upwelling as they channel deep nutrient-rich waters onto the continental shelf (Brewer, et al. 2007), interacting with the Leeuwin Current at the canyon heads (Sleeman, et al. 2007). Hard substrates dominate the canyons and provide repositories for particulate matter deposited from the shelf and sides of the canyons and provide habitats for deepwater snappers and other species (Brewer, et al. 2007).

The few sediment samples that have been collected from the region indicate sandy to gravelly sediments on the upper shelf and typically muddy sediments on the Exmouth Plateau (Geoscience Australia, 2017). These studies are supported by Thomson & Heimann (2014), concluding the diverse presence of sediment types, including fine-grained silts, sands, and occasional gravels are the key contributing factor to the overall biodiversity and ecological functioning of the seabed.

Given the relatively small overlap of the Operational Area with the Canyons Linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula, the distance from the key Canyon features of the KEF, and nature of the IMMR activities, impacts to the KEF are likely to be slight.

Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities

The Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF, supports a high diversity of demersal fish assemblages, including 76 species across the KEF that are considered endemic (Last, et al. 2005). Like the Canyons Linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula the substrate comprising the Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF, is characterised by a diverse range of sediment types, such as fine, muddy and gravelly sands (Thomson & Heimann, 2014). These diverse sediment compositions and associated seabed habitats contribute to the high biodiversity and productivity of the region. Any direct seabed disturbance from the PAP will be localised and of a short duration, without compromise of the values and key features of the KEF due to the small portion of the KEF that could be impacted and the nature of the activities that are likely to occur associated with the PAP.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>32</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				
An ROV survey is undertaken post maintenance or repair activity to confirm temporary equipment has been removed and to record location of new subsea infrastructure.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost ROV as left survey is standard practice	In accordance with OPGGS Act Section 572 all equipment is removed when neither used nor to be used in connection with the operations	Legislative requirement	Yes C 2.1
Monitoring and maintenance of subsea infrastructure to manage equipment integrity, scour and flowline movement within integrity envelope.	F: Yes. CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Monitoring and maintenance of subsea infrastructure confirms benthic seabed disturbance is limited to design flowline corridor	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 2.2

<sup>32</sup> Qualitative measure

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>32</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Good Practice</b>				
Anchoring in the Pyrenees FPSO PSZ is prohibited, except in emergency situations or under issuing of a specific permit.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost	By minimising anchoring, to emergency use only, the potential impact to benthic habitat is reduced.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 2.3
Location of subsea infrastructure brought into the Operational Area, is tracked and recorded.	F: Yes. CS: Minimal cost. Standard Practice.	In accordance with OPGGS Act Section 572(3) the location of equipment is tracked to enable future removal.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 2.4
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
Do not use ROV close to, or on, the seabed.	F: No. The use of ROVs (including work close to or occasionally landed on the seabed) is critical as the ROV is an integral part of IMMR activities. CS: Not assessed, control not feasible	Not assessed, control not feasible.	Not assessed, control not feasible.	No
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
None identified.				
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
None identified				
Monitoring of seabed surrounding the Pyrenees Facility and subsea infrastructure.	F: Yes. ROV footage collected as part of subsea integrity surveys could be reviewed to observe and detect changed in benthic habitats. CS: Costs associated with the review of collected footage.	Limited environmental benefit (information) gained from specific monitoring of benthic habitats as there are no routine operations activities that are expected to result in more than a minor and temporary impact.	Given the low sensitivity of the environment surrounding the Pyrenees Facility and associated subsea infrastructure. Any environmental benefit gained is outweighed by costs associated with implementing control.	No
<b>ALARP Statement:</b> On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts of seabed disturbance from subsea activities. As no reasonable additional / alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.				

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>32</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>				
<p><b>Acceptability Statement:</b></p> <p>The impact assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, seabed disturbance from subsea activities represents minor short-term impact to benthic habitats. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated above. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice. The potential impacts are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. The inclusion of C 2.1 and C 2.2 will confirm the activity is undertaken as described. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts of subsea activities to a level that is tolerable and demonstrate that the EPOs are met.</p>				

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 2</p> <p>Limit adverse impacts to seabed to Minor* beyond the physical footprint of the facility infrastructure during the Petroleum Activities Program.</p>	<p>C 2.1</p> <p>An ROV survey is undertaken post maintenance or repair activity to confirm temporary equipment has been removed and to record location of new subsea infrastructure.</p>	<p>PS 2.1</p> <p>Temporary equipment is removed.</p>	<p>MC 2.1.1</p> <p>As left survey confirms temporary equipment is removed</p>
	<p>C 2.2</p> <p>Monitoring and maintenance of subsea infrastructure to manage equipment integrity, scour and flowline movement within integrity envelope.</p>	<p>PS 2.2</p> <p>Implementation of the Subsea Facilities and Pipeline Integrity Management Plan.</p>	<p>MC 2.2.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate implementation of Subsea Facilities and Pipeline Integrity Management Plan.</p>
	<p>C 2.3</p> <p>Anchoring in the Pyrenees Facility PSZ is prohibited except in emergency situations or under issuing of a specific permit.</p>	<p>PS 2.3</p> <p>No anchoring within Pyrenees Facility PSZ, unless in an emergency or Woodside authorisation provided.</p>	<p>MC 2.3.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate that any anchoring in the Pyrenees Facility PSZ, was in an emergency or approved by Woodside.</p>
	<p>C 2.4</p> <p>Location of subsea infrastructure, brought into the Operational Area is tracked and recorded.</p>	<p>PS 2.4</p> <p>Location of equipment, including those made redundant by the installation of a replacement, are recorded, and updated in the inventory.</p>	<p>MC 2.4.1</p> <p>Records confirm location of replacement equipment and remaining redundant equipment.</p>

\* Defined as "Minor, temporary impact", as in Section 2.6.3



is considered a suitable and conservative surrogate for the light emissions of the Pyrenees FPSO for the following reasons:

- the deck height for operational lighting is similar
- the flaring tower height of the Dorado FPSO (110m) is approximately 20m higher than Pyrenees and so has slightly more visibility than the Pyrenees flare tower
- the receiving environment for the Pyrenees FPSO has a minor elevation equivalent to that of the Dorado FPSO receiving environment.

The Dorado light assessment used satellite data of known maintenance (ie worst case) flaring events at existing LNG facilities to obtain a base radiance value for a flare before applying it to the model, which is considered a more reliable and conservative approach than flare gas rate.

Two scenarios were modelled for the Dorado FPSO:

- operational lighting with no flaring
- operational lighting including flaring.

The Dorado FPSO lighting design and luminaire specifications were applied to the ILLUMINA artificial light at night model (Aubé et al. 2005). The ILLUMINA model is a 3D model that predicts both the extent of visible light and radiance (light received in a specific area). In this assessment light was described in terms of radiance which describes the light received in a specific area and is provided in the units W/m<sup>2</sup>/sr, where W = watts, m<sup>2</sup> = meters squared and sr = steradian (unit of solid angle, equal to the angle at the centre of a sphere subtended by a part of the surface equal in area to the square of the radius).

In the absence of any published or generally accepted units or scale for measuring the impact of artificial light on wildlife, moonlight was selected as a proxy (considered representative of ambient light levels marine fauna are adapted to). The light model output was converted to units of full moon equivalents in an attempt to give the radiance output some biological relevance and to aid interpretation in an environmental impact assessment context. The light emissions are considered to have reduced to ambient when radiance is less than the equivalent of 0.01 (1/100th) of one full moon.

In the non-flaring scenario for the Dorado FPSO, the model results show that radiance reduced to ambient (less than 0.01 full moon equivalent) at 17.7 km from the source. In the flaring scenario, the flare is no longer directly visible at 42.4 km, when the flare drops below the horizon. At this distance, the radiance is equivalent to 0.25 full moons. As the flare drops below the horizon, radiance declines rapidly and is no longer visible.

Given the height of the Pyrenees flare and the nature of flaring that will take place during the PAP is similar to what was modelled for the Dorado FPSO, it is also expected that lighting from the Pyrenees FPSO (flare and navigational lighting) will be visible for up to 42.4 km from the Pyrenees FPSO.

#### **Vessel Lighting**

Support and IMMR vessels will routinely use external lighting to navigate and conduct safe operations at night for the duration of the PAP. Vessel lighting will also be used to communicate the vessels' presence to other marine users (i.e. navigation/warning lights). This lighting typically consists of bright white (i.e. metal halide, halogen, fluorescent) lights, and is not dissimilar to lighting used for other offshore activities, including fishing and shipping. Lighting is required for safely operating the vessels and cannot reasonably be eliminated.

Spot lighting may also be used on an as needed basis such as during ROV deployment and retrieval. During IMMR activities, lighting is generated over short periods of time while ROVs are in use, as well as from deck lighting. Given the typical intensity of ROV lights and the attenuation of light in seawater, light from ROVs will be localised to the vicinity of the ROV and vessels.

The distance to the horizon at which vessel lighting is directly visible can be estimated using this formula:

$$\text{horizon distance} = 3.57 \times \sqrt{\text{height}}$$

For lighting on a project vessel ~20 m above sea level, the distance to the visible horizon is approximately 16 km. Any lighting beyond this distance is below the horizon and direct light will not be visible. To also consider radiance, the Dorado FPSO modelling of the non-flaring (operational lighting) scenario can be used as a suitable surrogate given the increased lighting associated with an FPSO and greater deck height compared to standard support and IMMR vessels. The model results show that radiance reduced to ambient (less than 0.01 full moon equivalent) at 17.7 km from the source.

### **Impact Assessment**

Light emissions have the potential to disrupt ecological processes that rely on natural light for visual cues. Light emissions can affect fauna in two main ways:

- Behaviour - many organisms are adapted to natural levels of lighting and the natural changes associated with the day and night cycle as well as the phase of the moon. Artificial lighting has the potential to create a constant level of light at night that can override these natural levels and cycles.

- Orientation - species such as marine turtles and birds may use lighting from natural sources to orient themselves in a certain direction at night. In instances where an artificial light source is brighter than a natural source, the artificial light may override natural cues, leading to disorientation.

Turtle and seabird receptors that have important habitat within a 20 km buffer extent around the Operational Area were considered for the impact assessment for FPSO and vessel operational lighting, based on the light emissions being visible up to 17.7 km away for the FPSO and vessels.

This aligns with recommendations of the National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2023). The 20 km threshold provides a precautionary limit based on observed effects of sky glow on marine turtle hatchlings demonstrated to occur at 15–18 km and fledgling seabirds grounded in response to artificial light 15 km away.

Receptors that have important habitat within a 43 km buffer extent around the Operational Area were considered for the impact assessment for FPSO flare lighting, based on the light emissions being visible up to 42.4 km away from the flare.

The Operational Area overlaps the following seabird and turtle BIAs:

- Hawksbill turtle interesting
- Flatback turtle interesting
- Green turtle interesting
- Loggerhead turtle interesting
- Wedge tailed shearwater breeding

And the following habitat critical to the survival of the species:

- Flatback turtle interesting buffer

Within 43 km of the Operational Area are the following additional areas:

- Hawksbill turtle nesting BIA (19 km from the Operational Area)
- Green turtle nesting BIA (18 km from the Operational Area)
- Green turtle nesting habitat critical (2.6 km and 14 km from the Operational Area)
- Loggerhead turtle nesting habitat critical (2.6 km from the Operational Area)
- Hawksbill turtle nesting habitat critical (14 km from the Operational Area)
- Fairy tern breeding (27 km from the Operational Area)

The majority of fauna expected within the Operational Area is predominantly pelagic fish and zoo plankton, with a low abundance of transient species primarily associated with the BIAs listed above.

### **Seabirds**

All seabird species active at night are vulnerable to artificial light as it can disrupt their ability to orient towards the sea (Commonwealth of Australia, 2020). The potential for bird interactions is dependent upon their ability to perceive the dominant wavelengths in the spectral composition of a light source (Pendoley Environmental, 2023). Species with a nocturnal component to their behaviour and life history, such as procellariiforms (including wedge-tailed shearwaters), are at greater risk of negative impacts from artificial light sources at night. The bulk of the literature concerning impacts of lighting upon procellariiforms relates to the synchronised mass exodus of fledgling seabirds from their nesting sites (Deppe et al., 2017; Raine et al., 2007; Rodriguez et al., 2017a; Rodriguez et al., 2017b), with fewer investigating the impacts of light at sea. Diurnal seabird species, such as terns, noddies and boobies, in contrast to procellariiforms, are less vulnerable to impacts resulting from nocturnal behaviours. However, the presence of lit facilities can result in localised alteration of foraging behaviours such as extended foraging durations. When Seabirds and shorebirds interact with bright light sources which could alter migratory pathways and/or nocturnal roosting behaviours when artificial light spill occurs over the habitat (Pendoley Environmental, 2023).

Artificial lighting can attract and disorient seabird species resulting in species behavioural changes (e.g. circling light sources or disrupted foraging), injury or mortality near the light source as a result of collision (Longcore and Rich, 2004; Gaston et al. 2014). The Operational Area may be occasionally visited by seabirds and migratory shorebirds; however, there is no emergent land that could be used for roosting or nesting habitat within the Operational Area.

In a study of offshore oil platforms in the North Sea, Poot et al. (2008) observed that migrating seabirds can be attracted to the lights and flares of offshore oil platforms, particularly on cloudy nights and in between the hours of midnight and dawn. Migratory shorebirds travelling the East Asian-Australasian Flyway may transit through the Operational Area in the vicinity of the Pyrenees FPSO and vessels enroute to staging areas, before moving onto the mainland south in the spring or Indonesia in the north in the autumn. It is possible that many of the birds on migration may also take advantage of ships and offshore facilities in the area to rest. Migrating birds in the region are at, or near, the end of their migration (or staging area), and if attracted will not be facing long-distance journeys directly upon leaving the facility. Although the migratory diversion is not expected to impact negatively on the birds, if there are identified maintenance, safety and health risks associated with guano from the birds it may be necessary to deter

them from resting on the FPSO. No lasting effect is anticipated from seabirds attracted to the light and diverted from their migratory pathway.

The life stages the most vulnerable for seabirds and migratory shorebirds are nesting adults or fledgling periods (Marangoni et al., 2022). The potential extent of lighting emissions overlaps a foraging and breeding BIA for the wedge-tailed shearwater and the Operational Area is located approximately 19 km from the Muiron Islands, which is a significant breeding site for this species (Cannel et al., 2019). For shearwater species, fledglings are predominantly impacted by onshore lighting sources, which can override sea finding cues and attract fledglings further inland, preventing them from reaching the sea (Mitkus et al., 2018; Telfer et al., 1987). Artificial light can impact important behaviour of nesting adults (e.g., adult nest attendance, maintaining nest sites) or confuse shearwater species, resulting in injury or mortality as a result of birds colliding with structures (Cianchetti-Benedetti et al., 2018; Rodriguez et al., 2017).

The breeding period for the wedge-tailed shearwater is from August to March, with peak incubation and chick rearing during November (Cannel et al., 2019). During this period, adults were observed taking a combination of short (1–4 days) or long (6–30 days) foraging trips from the Muiron Islands towards the north-west (Cannel et al., 2019). During the breeding period, foraging adult wedge-tailed shearwaters were observed travelling up to around 1,000 km from the breeding colony (Cannell et al., 2019). While the PAP will occur during the breeding period, the potential extent of lighting emissions does not represent a significant portion of the known wider breeding and foraging area for wedge-tailed shearwaters. Impacts to wedge-tailed shearwaters from a change in ambient light are therefore considered to be limited to negligible behavioural disturbance to isolated transient individuals, not significant to the population's presence in important breeding and foraging habitat.

The potential extent of lighting emissions overlaps a foraging and breeding BIA for the Fairy Tern located on the northern end of the North West Cape, with the Operational Area approximately 27 km from nesting beaches. The WA breeding population (approximately 5000-6000 mature individuals) is dispersed over approximately 2500 km of coastline (Greenwell, 2021). Within Western Australia, the subspecies comprises a sedentary Pilbara population and a partially migratory population extending from Exmouth to Point Malcolm. The partially migratory population is widely distributed and winters primarily around the northern Houtman Abrolhos Islands (Greenwell, 2021). These birds migrate to breeding areas as far south as Point Malcolm on the eastern south coast and as far north as the Ningaloo coast, while others remain within the Houtman Abrolhos Archipelago (Greenwell, 2021). Within the North west region, breeding occurs in small colonies between June-September on offshore islands, including Simpson Island, Barrow Island, the Montebello Islands, the Lowendal Islands, Thevenard Island, Serrurier Island, the islands in the Dampier Archipelago, Maryanne Shoals and Egret Island (Dunlop 2018; Johnstone et al 2013; Surman pers. Obs.). Colonies tend to occupy areas rather than fixed sites, and nest sites can be abandoned after one or more years, even if they have been successful (Saunders and de Rebeira, 1985). While information regarding foraging ecology of this species within the North west region is lacking, the Australian fairy tern has been studied in South Australia. Here, species typically forages in inshore waters and has been reported to rarely travel beyond 2 km during the breeding season in South Australia (Paton and Rogers 2009). The potential extent of lighting emissions does not represent a significant portion of the known wider breeding and foraging area for Fairy Terns. Terns are a diurnal seabird species, which in contrast to procellariiforms, are less vulnerable to impacts resulting from nocturnal behaviours (Pendoley Environmental, 2023)

Impacts to Fairy terns from a change in ambient light are therefore considered to be limited to negligible behavioural disturbance to isolated transient individuals, not significant to the population's presence in important breeding and foraging habitat. The National Recovery Plan for the Australian Fairy Tern (*Sternula nereis nereis*) (Commonwealth of Australia, 2020a) does not list artificial light as a threat. The nearest Fairy Tern BIA on the North West cape is 27 km away from the Operational Area, outside the 20 km threshold for impact assessment recommended by National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds based on observed effects on fledgling seabirds grounded in response to artificial light 15 km away (Commonwealth of Australia, 2023).

The Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds (CoA 2020b) lists light pollution as a threat with minor consequence (individuals affected but no population level impacts expected).

On this basis the potential impact from light emissions from the PAP on seabirds, including for constant routine low level flaring and intermittent short term more intense flaring is expected to be minor and temporary.

### **Marine Turtles**

The Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) outlines the threats to the survival of marine turtles and considers light pollution a threat to hatchling orientation, survivability / predation, and sea finding behaviours and can inhibit nesting from mature females.

The Operational Area is within the internesting BIA for the green, hawksbill and loggerhead turtle and also within the deemed habitat critical for the flatback turtle. The potential extent of lighting emissions (43 km) overlaps nesting BIAs for loggerhead, hawksbill, green turtles and habitat critical for the hawksbill turtle, loggerhead turtle and green turtle, signifying the presence of turtles within the region and its biological significance.

The nearest potential nesting beaches in relation to the Pyrenees FPSO are the Muiron Islands (27 km south east), and the North West Cape (29 km southwest). Operational lighting and flaring onboard the FPSO may be visible from

these areas. Hatchlings generally show a preference of moving towards horizons which are low and bright, and moving away from horizons that are dark and elevated, using these cues to navigate towards the shoreline (Limpus and Kamrowski, 2013). Once hatchlings are in the water, navigation and direction is expected to be influenced by wave motion, currents and earth magnetic field, rather than artificial light.

Although individuals undertaking behaviours such as interesting, migration, mating (adults) or foraging (adults and pelagic juveniles) may occur within Operational Area and overlap the potential extent of lighting emissions, marine turtles do not use light cues to guide these behaviours. Furthermore, there is no evidence, published or anecdotal, to suggest that interesting, mating, foraging or migrating turtles are impacted by light from offshore vessels (Pendoley Environmental, 2020b).

For nesting females, the presence of lighting amongst other factors is a key factor in site selection when laying clutches (Windle et. al, 2018). The potential impact from lighting on the Pyrenees FPSO is reduced by the distance of the FPSO to marine turtle nesting beaches (Muiron Islands / Ningaloo), which means that the FPSO would be barely visible from ground level from any nesting sites (approximately 27 km away).

A detailed light assessment was undertaken to support the Pyrenees Draft Environmental Impact Statement in 2005 (BHP Petroleum, 2005), the findings from that assessment that are relevant to the activities covered by this EP are as follows:

- Only hatchlings respond positively to light, as a means of guiding them to sea, any offshore light is thought to aid positively to this light cue;
- Light from the Pyrenees FPSO deck is barely visible at water level on North West Cape Beach or Muiron Islands. This means that nesting turtles or turtle hatchlings on the beaches of the mainland or islands would be unable to directly see lighting of the Pyrenees FPSO;
- Light intensity decreases exponentially with distance, therefore any light from the Pyrenees FPSO (including flaring) is highly unlikely to cause any disturbance to nesting or hatching turtles given the distance from the FPSO;
- Since water has a higher albedo than land, once turtles are in the water, navigation is expected to be influenced by wave motion, currents and earth magnetic field, rather than artificial light. The probability of any light from the FPSO being detected by turtles when in the water and this light having any impact is negligible;
- Studies reported by Witherington (1992) on hatchling orientation relative to spectrally controlled light sources indicated that most disruptive wavelengths were in the range of 300 to 500nm. In contrast the light emitted from natural gas flares has peak spectral intensity between 750 to 900nm (WAPET, 1995) and so is highly unlikely to cause disturbance to nesting or hatching turtles. Pendoley (2000) showed that the intensity of two flares (a tower flare and a pit flare) at Thevenard Island, Western Australia, peaked at between 650 to 700 nm. This result is similar to three other flares measured in Australia (Pendoley Environmental, unpublished data). Pendoley (2000) found no significant spectral difference between the two flare types, or when varying flow rates.
- Overall impact assessment of light emissions was considered long term and low and would not cause any significant impacts to protected species or the surrounding marine environment.

It is considered that any impacts to hatchling turtles from artificial light will be limited to possible short-term behavioural impacts to isolated individual hatchlings offshore, with no lasting effect to the species. For adult and pelagic juveniles, light emissions from the facility and vessels are unlikely to result in displacement of, or behavioural changes to individuals.

### **Fish**

Lighting from the presence of a vessel may result in the localised aggregation of fish below the vessel. These aggregations of fish are considered localised and temporary and any long-term changes to fish species composition or abundance is considered highly unlikely. This localised increase in fish extends to those comprising the whale shark's diet. However, given that a large proportion of the diet comprises krill and other planktonic larvae, it is unlikely that a light source will lead to a significant increase in whale shark abundance in the vicinity of the vessels. Similarly, any localised impacts to marine fish is not expected to impact on any commercial fishers in the area. No significant cumulative impacts over the life of the PAP or in relation to other operations and activities in the region (e.g. Ngujima-Yin, Ningaloo Vision) are expected.

### **Ningaloo WHA**

The Ningaloo WHA hosts a range of marine fauna, which are an environmental value of the WHA. Fauna in the Ningaloo WHA may be impacted by light emissions; refer to the section above for an assessment of the potential impacts of artificial light on marine fauna. Given the distance offshore of the Pyrenees FPSO, light from the flare is not considered to result in any impact to the aesthetic values of the Ningaloo WHA

### **Cumulative Assessment**

When considering the source of impact for light emissions Woodside have considered the potential light emitting activities that could overlap temporally and spatially. This includes assessing the operation of supply/IMMR vessels, FPSO facility lighting and flaring occurring simultaneously. This EP also acknowledges there exists an overlap between the Pyrenees Operational Area and the Macedon Operational Area in proximity to Macedon-6 well, however

it is not expected that any more than two supply/IMMR vessels would be present in the Pyrenees Operational Area with one IMMR vessel used to complete any tasks required for both fields sequentially. This EP also acknowledges that the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and the Ningaloo Vision FPSO are both within 10 km of the Operational Area. Given the short duration of the vessel activities it is unlikely that impacts would occur for long enough to have a cumulative impact beyond minor.

The maximum distance of direct visibility for vessel lighting 17.7 km will not be affected by the presence of multiple vessels. However, presence of the vessels will make a small incremental contribution to the overall skyglow visible on the horizon from the coastline. Artificial light monitoring conducted for the proposed Ningaloo Lighthouse Resort Development found that sky glow from flaring on the two FPSOs currently operating off North West Cape (Pyrenees Venture and Ngujima-Yin) is visible at the turtle nesting beaches on the tip of North West Cape (Pendoley Environmental, 2021). It is possible that sky glow from vessels in the Operational Area could contribute to the cumulative sky glow from these facilities, which are located ~27 km and ~41 km, respectively, from turtle nesting beaches on North West Cape. However, any additional contribution to cumulative sky glow is considered to be very marginal, given the much lower elevation of vessel lighting compared to the flare towers on the FPSOs. Furthermore, the lighting impact assessment for the Ningaloo Lighthouse Resort Development concluded that “Sea finding by turtle hatchlings emerging from regional nesting beaches was consistent across the monitored beaches with most hatchling fans successfully orienting seaward and appeared unaffected by the current levels of visible regional sky glow.” (Pendoley Environmental, 2021). Any cumulative impacts to marine turtles from artificial light will therefore be limited to possible minor behavioural impacts to isolated individuals offshore, that are temporary in nature.

**Demonstration of ALARP**

<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>33</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				
No controls identified.				
<b>Good Practice</b>				
Implement Seabird Management Plan on the Pyrenees FPSO	F: Yes. CS: Minimal.	Potential for slight reduction in the likelihood of seabird attraction to vessels and facility resulting in a reduced likelihood of bird strikes.	Potential benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 3.1
Routine lighting will be limited to the minimum required for navigational and safety requirements.	F: Yes. Lighting is typically appropriate for navigation and safety. CS: Minor	Given the potential impacts to turtles during this PAP is insignificant, implementation of this control would not result in a reduction in consequence.	While the control does not result in significant reduction of impacts, it is good practice and not at significant cost.	Yes C 3.2
<b>Good Practice</b>				
None identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
Do not flare.	F: No. Flaring is required for the safe operation of the Pyrenees FPSO. CS: Not considered, control not feasible.	Not considered, control not feasible	Not considered, control not feasible.	No

<sup>33</sup> Qualitative measure

Surplus gas will be re-injected and therefore reducing the flare intensity during routine production operations.	F: Yes. CS: Minor	Given the potential impacts to turtles during this PAP, implementation of this control would not result in a reduction in consequence.	While the control does not result in significant reduction of impacts, it is good practice and not at significant cost.	Yes C 3.3
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
Substitute external lighting with light sources designed to minimise impacts to seabirds, shorebirds and marine turtles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>use flashing/ intermittent lights instead of fixed beam</li> <li>use motion sensors to turn lights on only when needed</li> <li>use luminaires with spectral content appropriate for the species present</li> <li>avoid high intensity light of any colour</li> </ul>	F: Yes. Replacement of external lighting with lighting appropriate for turtles and seabirds is technically feasible, although is not considered to be practicable. CS: Significant cost sacrifice. The retrofitting of all external lighting on the FPSO, etc, would result in considerable cost and time expenditure. Considerable logistical effort to source sufficient inventory of the range of light types onboard the FPSO.	Given the potential impacts to turtles, nesting seabirds and fledglings during this activity are insignificant, implementation of this control would not result in a reduction in consequence. Potential for minor reduction in impact to individual foraging seabirds that may transit the OA, as outlined in the National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds.	Grossly disproportionate. Implementation of the control requires considerable cost sacrifice for minimal and provides minimal environmental benefit. The cost/sacrifice outweighs the benefit gained.	No
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
None identified.				
<b>ALARP Statement:</b> On the basis of the environmental impact assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the potential impacts from routine light emissions from the Pyrenees Facility and PAP to be ALARP, as no reasonable additional/ alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.				

<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>
<p><b>Acceptability Statement:</b></p> <p>The impact assessment has determined that, in its current state, operational light emissions from the Pyrenees Facility and PAP represent a minor disturbance to fauna within the Operational Area.</p> <p>Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated above. The potential impacts are consistent with good oil-field practice/industry best practice and are considered to be broadly acceptable in its current state. Therefore, Woodside considers standard operations appropriate to manage the impacts of light emissions to a level that is tolerable and demonstrate that the EPOs are met..</p>





source level of 185 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa (rms SPL) which represents a more than doubling of sound pressure from a single IMMR vessel.

#### **IMMR Activities**

During IMMR activities, ROVs, AUVs, side scan sonar and/or multibeam echo sounder may be used. The noise generated by these sources will typically be of considerably lower intensity than vessel noise, or, in the case of side scan sonar, predominantly at frequencies (>180 kHz) that are outside the hearing thresholds of cetaceans and well above the hearing level of other mammals and fish (DECC, 2011). Side scan sonar devices operate at frequencies similar to those used in 'fish finders' by commercial fishers. The technique involves high frequency sound pulses typically between 100-500 kHz with the higher frequencies providing a greater resolution (DECC, 2011). Side scan sonar used for imaging the subsea infrastructure will be highly directional and at high frequencies which attenuate in the water column and do not propagate over long distances. Multibeam echo sounders are another sonar device which typically operate at frequencies (200-400 kHz for high resolution in shallower waters) that fall outside the hearing range of most marine mammals and fish (DECC, 2011). Given the short duration and infrequent use of these activities, and the rapid attenuation and intermittent nature of high frequency sonar signals, the potential effects are expected to fall off rapidly with distance from the source and be unlikely to cause significant impacts to any marine fauna populations. As sound levels are dependent on the primary (noisiest) sound source rather than being strictly additive, and these activities all require vessel support, they will make little contribution to the overall noise emissions associated with the IMMR activities, which will be dominated by vessel noise.

#### **Helicopters**

Helicopter engines and rotor blades are recognised as a source of noise emissions. Activities relevant to the Operational Area will relate to the landing and take-off of helicopters on the Pyrenees FPSO and potentially subsea support vessels. During these critical stages of helicopter operations, safety is the highest priority. Helicopter noise is emitted to the atmosphere during routine helicopter flights. Noise levels for typical helicopters used in offshore operations (Eurocopter Super Puma AS332) at 150 m separation distance has been measured at a maximum of 90.6 dB (BMT Asia Pacific, 2005). Helicopter flights are at their lowest (i.e. closest point to the sea surface) during periods of take-off and landing from helidecks, which constitutes a relatively short phase of routine flight operations.

#### **Subsea Infrastructure**

The noise produced by an operational wellhead was measured by McCauley (2002a). The broadband noise level was very low, 113 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa, which is only marginally above rough sea condition ambient noise. For a number of nearby wellheads, the sources would have to be in very close proximity (<50 m apart) before their signals summed to increase the total noise field (with two adjacent sources only increasing the total noise field by 3 dB). Hence, for multiple wellheads in an area, the broadband noise level in the vicinity of the wellheads would be expected to be of the order of 113 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa. This would drop very quickly to ambient conditions on moving away from the wellhead, falling to background levels within <200 m from the wellhead.

Based on the measurements of wellhead noise discussed in McCauley (2002a), which included flow noise in flowlines, noise produced along a flowline may be expected to be similar to that described for wellheads, with the radiated noise field falling to ambient levels within a hundred metres of the flowline. Woodside has undertaken acoustic measurements on noise generated by operating choke valves associated with the Angel platform (JASCO Applied Sciences, 2015). These measurements indicated choke valve noise is continuous, and the frequency and intensity of noise emitted depends on the rate of production from the well. Noise intensity at low production rates (16% and 30% choke positions) were approximately 154–155 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa, with higher production rates (85% and 74% choke positions) resulting in lower noise levels (141–144 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa). Noise from choke valve operation was broadband in nature, with most noise energy concentrated above 1 kHz. Subsea gas wells, such as those in the Angel study, experience higher flow velocities compared to oil wells; as such, the above noise intensity ranges are considered a conservative approximation for Pyrenees facility operations.

#### **Flaring (from FPSO)**

The HP and LP flare system generate noise from combustion. Noise from flaring is emitted at the top of the flare tower, which is approximately 90 m above sea level. Noise from the tip of the flare is not constrained and spreads spherically in all directions. Received levels from airborne propagation modelling were used to ascertain the underwater received levels during flaring activities for the WA-34-L Pyxis Drilling and Subsea Installation EP. Only a very small fraction of the acoustic energy produced from flaring transmits through the air/water boundary due to the surface of water acting as a reflective plane and a significant component of acoustic energy reflecting back into the air. While underwater received sound pressure level during flaring is estimated to be 136 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa at 1m below the sea surface it is estimated to attenuate to ambient levels within a very short distance (e.g. metres) and therefore is not considered further in the impact assessment.

The estimated underwater noise source levels for sources associated with the Pyrenees facility detailed above are summarised in Table 6-3.

**Table 6-3: Noise sources associated with the PAP**

Noise source	Estimated Sound Pressure Level (dB re 1 µPa)	Frequency Range (kHz)
<b>Continuous Noise</b>		
Offtakes (FPSO + Tanker + Support vessel)	186	Broadband
FPSO	176	Broadband
Support/IMMR vessel using DP	182	Broadband
Wellhead	113	Broadband
Choke valve	155	Broadband
<b>Impulsive Noise</b>		
Multibeam Echo Sounder	214	200-300
Side Scan Sonar	226	120-410
Sub-bottom Profiler (CHIRP)	205	1-12
Sub-bottom Profiler (Pinger)	214	2-12
Sub-bottom Profiler (Boomer)	212	0.5-5

**Impact Assessment**

Elevated underwater noise can affect marine fauna in three main ways (Richardson et al., 1995; Simmonds et al. 2004):

- by causing direct physical effects on hearing or other organs. Hearing loss may be temporary (temporary threshold shift (TTS) referred to as auditory fatigue), or permanent threshold shift (PTS) (injury);
- by masking or interfering with other biologically important sounds (including vocal communication, echolocation, signals and sounds produced by predators or prey); and
- through disturbance leading to behavioural changes or displacement from important areas (i.e. BIAs). The occurrence and intensity of disturbance is highly variable and depends on a range of factors relating to the animal and situation.

The marine fauna considered was based on a review of receptors that may be impacted by underwater sound, these were marine mammals, turtles, and fish.

Conservation management plans and Conservation Advice for sea turtles of Australia and the southern right, pygmy blue, sei and fin whales list noise interference as a threat to the survival of the species.

**Impact Thresholds**

To inform the impact assessment, the impact thresholds provided in this section were considered in relation to the credible sources of acoustic emissions.

**Table 6-4: National Marine Fisheries Service sound exposure thresholds applicable to marine mammals, Southall et al. (2019)**

Hearing Group	NOAA (2019)	Southall et al. (2019)			
	Behaviour	PTS Onset Thresholds (Received Level)		TTS Onset Thresholds (Received Level)	
	SPL (L <sub>p</sub> ; dB re 1 µPa)	Weighted SEL <sub>24h</sub> (L <sub>E,24h</sub> ; dB re 1 µPa <sup>2</sup> -s)	PK (L <sub>pk</sub> ; dB re 1 µPa)	Weighted SEL <sub>24h</sub> (L <sub>E,24h</sub> ; dB re 1 µPa <sup>2</sup> -s)	PK (L <sub>pk</sub> ; dB re 1 µPa)
<b>Non-Impulsive (Continuous) Sounds</b>					

Low-frequency cetaceans	120 *	199	-	179	-
High-frequency cetaceans		198	-	178	-
Dugongs		206	-	186	-
<b>Impulsive Sounds</b>					
Low-frequency cetaceans	160	183	219	168	213
High-frequency cetaceans		185	230	170	224
Dugongs		190	226	175	220

\* The 120 dB threshold may be adjusted if background noise levels are at or above this level.

Note: a range of sound units are provided in the table above, reflecting the range of studies from which the data has been derived. The difference in units presents difficulty in reliably comparing threshold values. Where practicable, the threshold values have been compared with indicative sound sources levels of the same sound unit types. The sound units provided in the table above include:

M-weighted sound exposure level (SEL): a weighted sound metric that emphasises the audible frequency bands for the receptor groups – low, mid and high frequency cetaceans. SEL units are time integrated and best suited for continuous noise sources, such as vessels holding station or continuous machinery noise.

Root mean square (rms) sound pressure level (SPL): root mean square of time-series pressure level is useful for quantifying continuous noise sources (as per SEL point above).

**Table 6-5: Impact threshold for environmental receptors based on Popper et al. (2014)**

Receptor	Impairment			Behaviour
	PTS	TTS	Masking	
Fish: no swim bladder	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Moderate (I) Low (F) Low	(N) High (I) High (F) Moderate	(N) Moderate (I) Moderate (F) Low
Fish: swim bladder not involved in hearing	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Moderate (I) Low (F) Low	(N) High (I) High (F) Moderate	(N) Moderate (I) Moderate (F) Low
Fish: swim bladder involved in hearing	170 dB rms SPL for 48 hrs	158 dB rms SPL for 12 hrs	(N) High (I) High (F) High	(N) High (I) Moderate (F) Low
Sea turtles	(N) Low (I) Low (F) Low	(N) Moderate (I) Low (F) Low	(N) High (I) High (F) Moderate	(N) High (I) Moderate (F) Low

**Table 6-6: Thresholds for permanent threshold shift, temporary threshold shift and behavioural response onset in marine turtles for continuous and impulsive noise**

Hearing group	Impulsive	Continuous				
	PTS onset thresholds: SEL24h (dB re 1 µPa <sup>2</sup> .s)	TTS onset thresholds: SEL24h (dB re 1 µPa <sup>2</sup> .s)	Behavioural response (dB re 1 µPa)	PTS onset thresholds: SEL24h (dB re 1 µPa <sup>2</sup> .s)	TTS onset thresholds: SEL24h (dB re 1 µPa <sup>2</sup> .s)	Behavioural response (dB re 1 µPa)
Marine turtles	204	189	166* 175+	220	200	(N) High (I) Moderate (F) Low#

Source: PTS and TTS thresholds (Finneran et al., 2017), \* behavioural response threshold (impulsive) (NSF 2011), + behavioural disturbance threshold (impulsive) (McCauley et al., 2000), # behavioural response threshold (continuous) (Popper et al., 2014).

Note: relative risk (high, medium and low) is given for marine turtles at three distances from the source defined in relative terms as near (N – tens of metres), intermediate (I – hundreds of metres) and far (F – thousands of metres) (after Popper et al., 2014).

### **FPSO and Vessel Noise**

Based on the estimated source levels for an offtake scenario (186 dB) and FPSO during normal operations (176 dB) and the thresholds presented, the potential for noise-induced mortality, PTS and TTS of marine mammals, fish and sea turtles is not considered credible.

However, masking and behavioural impacts may occur in proximity to the noise source. The Pyrenees EIS noise modelling (BHP Petroleum, 2005) indicates that the sound level from an offtake would reduce to 130 db within approximately 3km of the FPSO and to 120 db within approximately 12km. This modelling indicated that the FPSO noise level during normal operations of 176 dB would reduce to 130 db within approximately 2km of the FPSO and to 120 db within approximately 3km. Potential impacts may include:

- cetaceans: potential behavioural disturbance out to approximately 12 km from FPSO for short periods during offtakes, and out to 3km for the remainder of the time.
- fish: potential masking and behavioural disturbance at near and intermediate range; likelihood of TTS is considered not to be credible given fish would move away from the source – demersal fish are not expected to be exposed to underwater noise above impact thresholds
- turtles: potential masking and behavioural disturbance at intermediate and far range.

IMMR activities are typically undertaken from up to two IMMR vessels with DP thrusters to allow manoeuvrability and avoid anchoring when undertaking works near subsea infrastructure. IMMR vessels holding station (e.g., using DP systems; relying on thrusters and main propellers) are considered to be the main source of underwater noise generated during the Petroleum Activities Program. Noise generated from these activities is for discrete work packages and therefore will be intermittent and of short duration (approximately one week per year for routine IMMR activities). It is also most likely that IMMR activities would require only one vessel, however some non-routine IMMR activities included in the scope of this EP could require two vessels which is what this noise assessment is based on.

McCauley (1998) measured underwater broadband noise equivalent to about 182 dB 1µPa at 1 m (rms SPL) from a subsea support vessel holding station in the Timor Sea. It is assumed that one IMMR vessel would have a similar noise level. Two IMMR vessels are conservatively expected to have an overall combined source level of 185 dB re 1µPa (rms SPL) which represents a more than doubling of sound pressure from a single IMMR vessel.

Using the thruster noise measured by McCauley (1998) as an indicative value for the potential thruster noise generated by vessels during the PAP and the thresholds presented, the potential for noise-induced mortality, PTS and TTS of cetaceans, fish, sea turtles and eggs/larvae is not considered credible.

However, masking and behavioural impacts may occur in close proximity (e.g. <2km) to the noise source. Using a simple cylindrical geometric spreading equation to estimate transmission loss (TL) of thruster noise at 185 dB re 1 µPa at 100 Hz, potential impacts may include:

- cetaceans: potential behavioural disturbance out to approximately 2 km from noise source for low frequency cetaceans
- fish: potential masking and behavioural disturbance at near and intermediate range; likelihood of TTS is considered not to be credible given fish would move away from the source – demersal fish are not expected to be exposed to underwater noise above impact thresholds
- turtles: potential masking and behavioural disturbance at intermediate and far range.

Note the estimates in are considered to under-estimate transmission loss, and are inherently conservative, due to:

- use of low frequency (100 Hz) component of thruster noise signature; note thruster noise is typically broadband in nature, with much of the noise energy at frequencies >100 Hz, which are absorbed more rapidly in seawater
- use of high intensity thruster noise (i.e. thruster operating at full power); most time using thrusters is at lower than full power, with concomitant reduction in cavitation noise intensity
- use of a cylindrical spreading model, which may underestimate the effect of geometric spreading.

All support and IMMR vessels are required to comply with EPBC Regulation 2000 – Part 8 Interacting with cetaceans to reduce the likelihood of collisions with cetaceans (refer to Section 6.7.3). Implementing this control may incidentally reduce the noise generated by vessels in proximity to cetaceans, as vessels are travelling slower; slower vessel speeds may reduce underwater noise from machinery (main engines) and propeller cavitation. Fauna such as cetaceans, fish, and turtles are capable of moving away from potential noise sources, and there are no constraints to the movement of these fauna within the Operational Area.

**Table 6-7: Estimated sound transmission loss for two IMMR vessels operating together with a combined SLP of 185 dB re 1 µPa at 100 Hz frequency**

Range (m)	Transmission Loss	Received Noise (dB re 1 µPa)
200	40.1	141.9
1000	54.5	127.5
2000	61.0	121.0
4000	68.0	114.0
10,000	79.0	103.0
20,000	90.0	92.0

Cetaceans

As the migration BIA for humpback whales overlaps the Operational Area and migration BIA for Pygmy Blue Whales is within 5km, there is the potential for these species to be exposed to underwater noise levels that may alter their behaviour when they are present in the region during seasonal migrations. Tagging studies of pygmy blue whales have shown the migratory pathway appears to be in deeper water to the west of the Operational Area, and pygmy blue whales have not been observed from the nearby NY FPSO (unlike humpback whales). Given the underwater noise levels that may credibly be generated during the PAP, and the low likelihood of pygmy blue whales being present in the Operational Area, the potential for impact is considered highly unlikely.

Aerial surveys of humpback whales off North West Cape did not observe any apparent displacement of humpback whales from the area around the nearby NY FPSO (RPS Environment and Planning, 2010a). The majority of humpback whales observed during these surveys were east of the NY FPSO, which is consistent with other surveys showing the majority of humpback whales migrate within continental shelf waters along Western Australia (Double et al., 2010, 2012a). Received noise levels are expected to reduce to 121 dB re µPa within 1 km of the Pyrenees FPSO, which is just above the threshold for behavioural impacts for low frequency cetaceans (120 dB re µPa) (McCauley, 1998).

Humpbacks are regularly observed in close proximity to the Pyrenees FPSO and vessels. The maximum source of noise is below PTS, expected to reach TTS within a short distance and avoidance behaviour is not observed. Given that the overlap of the potential extent of the noise with the BIA is a minor proportion of the overall BIA and the location is not confined, it is considered unlikely humpbacks are adversely impacted by noise from the operation of the Pyrenees FPSO.

The Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a) and associated guidance on key terms requires that pygmy blue whales not be displaced from a foraging area. The nearest recognised foraging BIA for pygmy blue whales is approximately 32 km from the Operational Area at the closest point therefore no potential impact thresholds are not expected to be reached within the pygmy blue whale foraging BIA.

The Operational Area and surrounding waters are characterised as open water with no restrictions (e.g., shallow waters, embayments) to an animal’s ability to avoid the activities. Behavioural response by LF cetaceans (such as pygmy blue whales and the southern right whale) may result in a deviation in course, which is expected to be insignificant in the context of the long distances over which individuals migrate (thousands of kilometres). Cetaceans that are frequently exposed to sounds such as vessel noise may also habituate and adapt to this noise (Richardson et al. 1995; NRCC, 2003). This may be the case for the humpback whale population that regularly passes through areas of significant shipping traffic during their migrations.

Both pygmy blue and humpback whales are considered unlikely to be impacted by underwater noise generated during the PAP.

Mid and high frequency cetaceans (e.g. dolphins) are known to show behavioural disturbance at a range of received noise levels (Southall et al., 2007). Mid and high frequency cetaceans may exhibit short-term behavioural responses to increased levels of underwater noise, such as avoidance or attraction.

Fish

Demersal and pelagic fish species are present in the Operational Area, including fish communities associated with the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula and the Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEFs. Vessels holding station using DP are expected to produce sound equivalent to about 182 dB re 1 µPa SPL at 1 m. Modelling undertaken by McPherson et al. (2019) of sound produced by facility and vessel operations found that recoverable injury to some types of fish would only be possible if they remained within a distance of less than 10 m for 48 hours, and TTS if fishes remained within 10 m for at least 12 hours. Pelagic fish are highly mobile and the types of demersal fishes known to occur in the vicinity of the Pyrenees FPSO (e.g. snappers, emperors, cods and groupers) will exhibit some fidelity to the area but are still relatively free-swimming and are not

constrained to such close ranges (i.e. 10 m). Therefore, free-swimming fish remaining in close range to sound sources for periods that subject themselves to TTS and injury is not considered to be a credible scenario.

Potential noise impacts to fish (including whale sharks) are expected to be restricted to masking and behavioural disturbance. Fish may temporarily be displaced from the immediate vicinity of a noise source; however, they would be expected to behave normally once the noise emissions ceased. Benthic species with site fidelity are not likely to be affected by the activity due to the depths to likely habitats and noise attenuation.

A foraging BIA for whale sharks overlaps the Operational Area and this species may be seasonally present (particularly between March and July) during their annual migration to, and from, the aggregation area off Ningaloo Reef. Whale sharks are not considered to be particularly vulnerable to underwater noise, as they do not have a swim bladder (considered to increase the vulnerability of a fish to noise related impacts). Received noise levels are expected to reduce to 103 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa within 5 km of the Operational Area (McCauley, 1998). Currently, there are no quantitative sound exposure thresholds relevant to whale sharks. It is expected that the potential effects of noise on whale sharks are the same as for other fish species, resulting in minor, localised and temporary behavioural change such as avoidance. Noise attributed to the activity is not likely to interfere with the movement of whale sharks to and from the foraging area at the Ningaloo Reef, given the location is not confined and would not prevent the species from passing through. Therefore, impacts to whale sharks from the Pyrenees FPSO or support vessels are expected to have no lasting effect on the species.

#### Turtles

Vessels holding station are considered to be the predominant noise source related to the activity, with source levels of approximately 182 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa SPL at m from a support vessel holding station considered to be representative of noise levels generated by vessels used for the PAP. Turtles may occur in the Operational Area as the area contains interesting BIAs and defined Critical Habitat.

Although there are no quantitative sound exposure thresholds for impacts on marine turtles resulting from continuous noise sources, the relative risk for behavioural response is expected to be high within tens of metres of the source, medium within hundreds of metres and low within kilometres from the source. PAPTypical noise levels generated by the FPSO and a support vessel using DP would not exceed these levels (except at extremely close ranges to the source), and prolonged exposure of transient marine turtles at close range is not considered a credible scenario.

Such disturbances are not expected to have any significant effect on individual turtles. As such, no significant impacts to marine turtles from underwater noise are expected.

#### **IMMR Activity Noise**

IMMR activities may generate a range of acoustic emissions; however, the most significant is expected to be from the use of underwater survey equipment. Therefore, this impact assessment is based on the use of MBES and SSS, all other routine IMMR activities are expected to cause lower impacts than those discussed herein.

Underwater noise from MBES and SSS will attenuate rapidly in the water column due to the relatively high frequency of noise emissions from these sources. The operating frequencies of MBES (12–700 kHz) and SSS (75–900 kHz) are well above the hearing range of turtles (1–2 kHz) and so no disturbance is expected. It is possible that some of the lower frequency sound emitted by sub-bottom profilers (2–30 kHz) may be audible to turtles, but again, a large proportion of the sound energy may be at frequencies that are outside of their normal auditory range. Modelling of impulsive sub-bottom profiler sound emissions by Mathews and Zykov (2013) and McPherson et al. (2017) indicates that the 166 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa (SPL) behavioural disturbance threshold for turtles may only be exceeded within metres or tens of metres of the survey instruments. Therefore, behavioural impacts would be highly localised. PTS or TTS is not considered to be credible given the rapid attenuation of sound close to the source and a large proportion of the sound energy is produced at frequencies outside the peak hearing frequency range of turtles. No significant impacts to sensitive fauna are expected to occur as a result of these sources.

Sub-bottom profilers are typically lower frequency than multibeam echo sounders or side scan sonar, and acoustic emissions from sub-bottom profilers may propagate further in the water column. Based on typical source levels and frequencies for sub-bottom profilers and the geometric spreading equation present in vessel noise above, received levels from a sub-bottom profiler will attenuate to 160 dB re 1  $\mu$ Pa rms SPL within approximately 250 m of the source. This is comparable to the noise potentially produced by thrusters (refer to vessel noise section above for a discussion of potential impacts), although sub-bottom profiler emissions are impulsive rather than continuous. Potential impacts to cetaceans from MBES, SSS and sub-bottom profiler may, therefore, include behavioural disturbance if in close proximity to the survey instruments, but ranges to disturbance are less than or equivalent to disturbance ranges for the IMMR vessel itself. PTS or TTS are not considered credible, given individuals would need to be directly next to the noise sources for prolonged duration.

#### **Helicopter Noise**

Water has a very high acoustic impedance contrast compared to air, and the sea surface is a strong reflector of noise energy (i.e., very little noise energy generated above the sea surface crosses into and propagates below the sea surface (and vice versa) – most of the noise energy is reflected). The angle at which the sound path meets the surface influences the transmission of noise energy from the atmosphere through the sea surface, angles >13° from vertical being almost entirely reflected (Richardson et al., 1995). The Operational Area overlaps a breeding BIA for the wedge-



<p>approach closer than 50 m for a dolphin or turtle and/or 100 m for a whale (with the exception of animals bow riding).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the cetacean or turtle shows signs of being disturbed, support vessels will immediately withdraw from the caution zone at a constant speed of less than 6 knots.</li> <li>• Support vessels will not travel greater than 8 knots within 250 m of a whale shark and not allow the vessel to approach closer than 30 m of a whale shark.</li> </ul>				
<b>Good Practice</b>				
<p>Vary the timing of the PAP to avoid migration, interesting or sensitive periods.</p>	<p>F: No. The PAP occurs continuously over a 5 year period, modifying the timing of the PAP is not feasible. CS: Not considered, control not feasible.</p>	<p>Not considered, control not feasible.</p>	<p>Not considered, control not feasible.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Implementing a shutdown zone around Multi Beam Sonar (MBES) for the following fauna:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• whales</li> <li>• marine turtles</li> <li>• whale sharks.</li> </ul>	<p>F: Yes. However, as equipment is underwater, effective implementation of zones is challenging from topside observation. CS: Moderate. Requires the provision of a dedicated suitably trained crew member to undertake Marine Fauna Observations.</p>	<p>Limited. The areas of disturbance for these devices are limited to within about 290 m of the source. In addition, it is noted that for MBES, the frequency range of these devices are outside the estimated frequency hearing range of identified protected species (whales, turtles and whale sharks).</p>	<p>The source levels and frequency range of these devices are outside the estimated frequency hearing range of identified protected species (whales, turtles and whale sharks), so costs are considered disproportionate to benefits.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Have a dedicated experienced and trained Marine Fauna Observer</p>	<p>F: Yes, however additional cost for dedicated and experienced MFO to</p>	<p>Use of an MFO may detect fauna in the area, however control provides</p>	<p>Given limited benefit associated with the management of vessel noise impacts</p>	<p>No</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

(MFO) onboard vessels to undertake marine fauna observations.	be present during IMMR CS: Moderate, requires the provision of a dedicated experienced MFO to undertake Marine Fauna Observations.	limited benefit when managing impacts associated with vessel noise alone.	and costs associated with control implementation an experienced MFO is not considered necessary.	
---	---	---	--	--

**Professional Judgement – Eliminate**

Eliminate the use of DP on vessels during the PAP.	F: No. Both FPSO and subsea support vessels are required to reliably hold station during the PAP. Failure to do so may lead to loss of separation between vessels and infrastructure. This would result in unacceptable safety and environmental risk (loss of vessel separation has been identified Section 6.8). CS: Not considered, control not feasible.	Not considered, control not feasible.	Not considered, control not feasible.	No
--	---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----

**Professional Judgement – Substitute**

None identified.

**Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution**

Application of bubble curtains to reduce noise propagation.	F: No, Bubble curtain installation and operation in offshore open water not feasible due to technical operation constraints i.e. water depth/current.	Not considered, control not feasible.	Not considered, control not feasible.	No
---	---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----

**ALARP Statement:**

On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the impacts from routine acoustic emissions from Pyrenees Facility and PAP to be ALARP in its risk state. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.

**Demonstration of Acceptability**

**Acceptability Statement:**

The impact assessment has determined that, in its current state, impacts from routine acoustic emissions from the Pyrenees Facility and PAP represent a minor impact /disturbance to marine fauna within the Operational Area. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts and risks have been investigated above. The impacts are consistent with good oil-field practice/industry best practice and are considered to be broadly acceptable in its current state. Therefore, Woodside considers standard operations appropriate to manage the impacts of acoustic emissions to a level that is tolerable and demonstrate that the EPOs are met..

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b><i>Environmental Performance Outcomes</i></b>	<b><i>Controls</i></b>	<b><i>Environmental Performance Standards</i></b>	<b><i>Measurement Criteria</i></b>
EPO 4 Limit adverse impacts on fauna from noise emissions during the Petroleum Activities Program to those no greater than a	C 4.1 Vessels will comply with the EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1 and 8.3.	PS 4.1 Vessels will comply with EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1 Interacting with cetaceans, and Part 8 Division 8.3, which	MC 4.1.1 Records demonstrate no breaches with EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1 and 8.3





(Scope 1 & 2) and Indirect Emissions (Scope 3), aligned with the definitions of the GHG Protocol Corporate Standard (GHG Protocol 2015) and NGERS.

The main sources of GHG emissions associated with the PAP are from fuel gas consumption, as shown in Table 6-10. GHG emissions sources that are not part of the PAP (e.g. GHG emissions from third party transportation, oil refining and combustion by end users) are also included. In the context of this EP, GHG emissions are classified as Direct and Indirect Emissions, as shown in Table 6-10.

The GHG Protocol 2015 defines indirect GHG emissions as emissions that are a consequence of the activities of the reporting entity, but occur at sources owned or controlled by another entity. For the purposes of this EP the “reporting entity” is the Pyrenees Facility and therefore, third party transportation, oil refining and combustion by end users and support vessel/helicopter operations are considered indirect emissions sources.

Atmospheric emissions attributed to the Pyrenees Petroleum Activity Program, as assessed in this EP, can be classified into two categories:

- Routine emissions from diesel driven machinery and engines onboard the Pyrenees FPSO and support vessels, combustion emissions from gas-powered turbines and heaters, and venting and operational flaring from the Pyrenees FPSO.
- Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions refer to gases that trap heat within the atmosphere through the adsorption of longwave radiation reflected from the earth’s surface. This includes both direct and indirect GHG emissions (Table 6-10).

**Direct Atmospheric and GHG Emissions**

Direct emissions generated from the Pyrenees facility during the PAP include gas turbines (that can also run on diesel), flares, fugitives and process vents. Direct emissions and combustion products include CO<sub>2</sub>, water vapour, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, particulates, Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs).

The emissions estimates presented provide a representative estimate of activities and operations over the next 5-year period of the Pyrenees Facility Operations EP. Variance within the period may occur, due to a number of factors such as reservoir and production system performance outcomes, planned activities including shutdowns and maintenance activities and unplanned reliability events.

Emissions estimates below are provided as a reasonable estimate to inform an impact and risk assessment associated with activities requiring emissions to air.

**Atmospheric Emissions - Fuel Gas and Diesel Consumption**

Fuel gas consumption for compression and power generation is the predominant source of combustion emissions from the Pyrenees FPSO, primarily the three 7,000 kW gas turbine generators and steam generating boilers. The turbines may run on fuel gas or diesel. Emergency diesel generators may also be used when required. Diesel is used for firewater pumps, emergency generators, cranes and back-up fuel for the turbine generators.

Based on forecasted production and historical performance, it is predicted that Pyrenees will consume approximately 80,000,000 m<sup>3</sup> of fuel gas per year over the next five years, the combustion of which equates to about 162,010 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents. Diesel use is more variable and may be up to 4,500 m<sup>3</sup> per year (excluding support vessels), the combustion of which equates to 12,194 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents.

The estimated annual emissions from fuel combustion have been estimated using emissions factors (as per National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (NGER) (Measurement) Determination 2008 and National Pollutant Inventory (NPI) Emission Estimation Techniques (EET)) and are presented in Table 6-8.

**Table 6-8: Estimated annual emissions from fuel combustion (excluding support vessels)**

Emission Type	Estimated annual emissions from fuel gas combustion	Estimated annual emissions from diesel combustion
CO <sub>2</sub> (t CO <sub>2-e</sub> )	161,602	12,142
CH <sub>4</sub> (t CO <sub>2-e</sub> )	314	17
N <sub>2</sub> O (t CO <sub>2-e</sub> )	94	35
<b>Total t CO<sub>2-e</sub></b>	<b>162,010</b>	<b>12,194</b>
NO <sub>x</sub> (tonnes)	647	239
CO (tonnes)	166	63

**Atmospheric Emissions - Flaring**

During normal operations, hydrocarbon gas is flared via the HP and LP flare systems. Flaring events are considered non-routine and are typically only associated with activities such as maintenance activities or upset conditions, this is consistent with Woodside’s implementation of the World Bank Zero Routine Flaring Initiative. In line with Woodside’s

implementation of the World Bank Zero Routine Flaring Initiative (ZRFI), non-routine flaring is considered flaring for intermittent and short duration non-routine activities (e.g. start-up) and rectification of unplanned issues (e.g. equipment failure). Flaring which materially exceeds the initially expected project/rectification flaring estimate is then considered routine flaring.

Gas flaring emits greenhouse gases to atmosphere and consumes natural gas, a non-renewable resource. Emissions and combustion products include CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, methane, particulates, and VOCs. Incomplete combustion under certain scenarios may also generate dark smoke.

The release of hydrocarbon gas to atmosphere by flaring is an essential practice, primarily for safety requirements. Surplus gas from the reservoir is reinjected, not flared, which minimises the GHG emissions from the hydrocarbon production system.

Operational flaring is comprised of two elements:

- normal operational flaring associated with flare system purge, pilot and process flows; and
- non-routine, non-operational flaring that may result from activities such as planned shutdowns and ESD testing, and unplanned shutdowns and ESDs, production restarts, equipment outage/failures, subsea flowline depressurisation and well remediation activities.

Based on forecasted production and historical performance, it is predicted that up to 17,000 tonnes of gas is to be flared per year for the next five years including water vapour, inert gas and hydrocarbon gas in routine and non-routine activities. Flaring volumes vary with production rates, non-routine activities, outages and shutdowns. The estimated annual emissions from flaring have been calculated using the NGER measurement determination and NPI EET (Table 6-9).

**Table 6-9: Estimated annual emissions from flaring**

Component	Estimated Annual Emissions
Flared gas (tonnes)	17,000
CO <sub>2</sub> (t CO <sub>2-e</sub> )	47,600
CH <sub>4</sub> (t CO <sub>2-e</sub> )	15,861
N <sub>2</sub> O (t CO <sub>2-e</sub> )	442
<b>Total t CO<sub>2e</sub></b>	<b>63,903</b>
NO <sub>x</sub> (tonnes)	26
CO (tonnes)	148

**Non-Routine Venting of Process Hydrocarbons via Flare System**

During normal operations, hydrocarbon gas is flared via the HP and LP flare systems. These systems are maintained to effectively combust hydrocarbons as a critical component for the safe operation of the Pyrenees facility. In the unlikely event that the flares are extinguished (for example during a tropical cyclone) or unavailable (such as following a major shutdown prior to system ramp-up), the hydrocarbon gas discharged via the flare system may initially not be combusted during the period required to purge the flare system and re-establish flare ignition. This may result in the short term (minutes) low-rate release of hydrocarbon gas to the atmosphere. Intermittent venting from the Pyrenees Facility represents a minor source of atmospheric emissions and is not considered to pose a risk beyond the routine air emissions described in this section.

**Cargo Tank Inert Gas Venting**

The inert gas system supplies inert gas to maintain a positive pressure in the vapour space of cargo tanks to prevent the ingress of air. Hydrocarbon vapour will form in the cargo tanks as volatile hydrocarbons evaporate from the stored crude oil. This vapour is displaced from the cargo tanks as they are filled and vented to the atmosphere. Maintaining inert gas in cargo tank vapour spaces is required for the safe operation of the facility.

**Fugitive Emissions**

Fugitive emissions can occur from pressurised equipment, and are inherent in design, required for infrequent operational activities, or can be caused by unintentional equipment leaks. Sources can include from valves, flanges, pump seals, compressor seals, relief valves, vents, sampling connections, process drains, open-ended lines, casing, tanks and other potential leakage sources from pressurised equipment. Fugitive emissions are, by their nature, difficult to quantify and are estimated by application of methods from the NGER Determination.

As much of the safe operation of the Pyrenees Facility relies on the effective containment of hydrocarbons, the volumes of routine and non-routine fugitive emissions are considered small. The National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Measurement) Determination provides methodology for estimating fugitive emissions. Using these estimation techniques, the Pyrenees FPSO reported 9,167 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents lost through fugitive emissions

over the 2022–2023 reporting period. This is expected to remain relatively constant over the EP period (next five years).

Discrete, relatively small volumes of packed gases and charged systems including refrigerant gases are used across the Pyrenees FPSO and vessels, which have potential for small volume leaks (typically less than 100 kg per isolatable inventory). Such gases are used in the HVAC and refrigerant systems onboard the Pyrenees FPSO and vessels.

**Indirect Emissions**

**Emissions from Vessels and Helicopters**

GHG and atmospheric emissions are generated by vessels and helicopters supporting Pyrenees activities. Vessel emissions include those from internal combustion engines and fugitives. Atmospheric and GHG emissions from support vessels vary depending on the nature of activities being undertaken; for example, travelling or “steaming” to a destination at low speed uses less fuel and generates lower atmospheric and GHG emissions than high speed steaming. Emissions generated during safety related vessel standby activities, holding station using DP during loading and unloading of materials to the facility or undertaking subsea IMMR work also vary. Vessel Masters control day to day operations that determine support vessel emissions. Woodside has the potential to influence fleet level approach to support vessel emissions through contracting activities.

Expected annual emissions for vessel and helicopter activities have been estimated to be:

- 4,000 tCO<sub>2-e</sub> for support vessels and IMMR vessels, based on support vessel diesel consumption in 2023, which is considered a high support vessel activity year
- 300 tCO<sub>2-e</sub> for helicopters, based on helicopter flights in 2022, considered a typical helicopter use year.

Indirect emissions from these sources are expected to be relatively constant throughout the EP period and until EOFL.

**Emissions from Shipping, Refining and End-Use Attributable to Pyrenees**

Indirect emissions attributed to Pyrenees results from shipping, refining and combustion/end use of hydrocarbons. Indirect GHG emissions attributed to Pyrenees operations were estimated using historical and forecasted production rates (Table 6-10). Key influences impacting indirect GHG emissions from Pyrenees include:

- Total production – indirect emissions are proportional to total production, which varies with shutdown activity, new field tiebacks or gradual reservoir decline.

Based on historical and forecasted production rates, the indirect emissions from Pyrenees from end use of hydrocarbons are estimated to be approximately 1.72 MtCO<sub>2-e</sub> per annum. These annual emissions are likely to continue through this EP period. This estimate may vary, particularly the timeframe beyond this current EP period, as it is subject to many factors, such as reservoir performance. Woodside’s current forecast is that the reservoirs produced via Pyrenees will decline toward EOFL. Other reservoirs may be discovered and/or tied-back to Pyrenees to mitigate the decline, but overall, the trend of hydrocarbon production from Pyrenees and associated indirect emissions from end use of hydrocarbons are expected to also decline.

**Table 6-10: Summary of Annual Direct and Indirect emissions attributable to Pyrenees**

Source of impact	Annual estimated emissions (MtCO <sub>2-e</sub> )	Total possible emissions for EP period (MtCO <sub>2-e</sub> )
<b>Direct emissions</b>		
Fuel, flaring and fugitives	0.25	1.24
<b>Indirect emissions</b>		
Vessels and helicopters	0.004	0.02
Third party transport of products, refining and combustion <sup>1</sup>	1.72	8.59

<sup>1</sup> Source: Transport and refining based on Oil-Climate Index factors for Australia Cossack. Combustion factors aligned with UN’s 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories

**Woodside’s Climate Strategy**

The management of emissions from the Pyrenees facility are being managed in line with Woodside’s climate strategy. Woodside’s climate strategy which contains two key elements:

- reducing our net equity Scope 1 and 2 greenhouse gas emissions; and
- investing in products and services for the energy transition. Reducing our net equity Scope 1 and 2 greenhouse gas emissions is supported by three levers: avoiding emissions in design, reducing emissions in operations, and offsetting the remainder with carbon credits.

**Impact Assessment**

**Air quality**

Facility and vessel routine and non-routine emissions, predominantly flaring, have the potential to result in localised, temporary reduction in air quality, generation of dark smoke and contribution to GHG emissions. Potential impacts of emissions depend on the nature of the emissions, as well as the location and nature of the receiving environment. The quantities of atmospheric emissions generated by the Pyrenees Facility are relatively small and will, under normal circumstances, be quickly dissipated into the surrounding atmosphere.

The Operational Area is in a remote offshore location, with no expected adverse interaction with populated areas or sensitive environmental receptors associated with air emissions.

A wedge-tailed shearwater breeding BIA overlaps the Operational Area and several other threatened and migratory seabird species could occur in the Operational Area or nearby. Individual birds would be transiting the offshore area as roosting and nesting habitats occur on land. The nearest potential seabird roosting habitat, the Muiron Islands, lies approximately 19 km south-east of the Operational Area. Given the highly dispersed nature of facility air emissions, no adverse air quality impacts to birds are anticipated due to air emissions.

Potential impacts are expected to be short-term and limited to the airshed local to the Operational Area. Air emission impacts are not expected to have direct or cumulative impacts on sensitive environmental receptors, or above National Environmental Protection (Ambient Air Quality) measures and are expected to disperse well before reaching the nearest populated area (Exmouth).

The flare and potential black smoke resulting from emissions may impact visual amenity. The offshore location of the FPSO is not directly visible from the nearest landfall (North West Cape, 21 km south). Hence, no impacts to visual amenity for residential communities are expected. Visual amenity impairment to tourism activities is not expected.

**GHG emissions**

The energy transition precise shape and pace is expected to vary across countries because they have different starting points, development requirements, resources and capabilities. However, the scale of the transition is clearer, as it will take many trillions of dollars, invested over decades. Woodside uses its capital allocation framework to create a diversified and flexible portfolio, which allows us to respond to changes in demand and supply for our products.

Woodside is working to diversify its portfolio by adding new products and services alongside our existing products, where we believe we have a competitive advantage to supply them successfully through the energy transition. However, demand in petrochemical and heavy transport is likely to be resilient for longer. Woodside sees a demand for oil expected across a range of pathways through the energy transition. The Pyrenees facility will provide an incremental volume of hydrocarbons to Australian and international markets during its estimated remaining field life. Woodside sees a role for oil from the Pyrenees facility to meet customer demand.

This impact assessment considers the potential impacts of climate change on sensitive receptors, including MNES within Australian jurisdictions. Climate change impacts cannot be directly attributed to any one activity, as they are instead the result of global GHG emissions, minus global GHG sinks, that have accumulated in the atmosphere since the industrial revolution started. They do not take into account the net impact of each project or activity. There is no direct link between greenhouse gas emissions from the Pyrenees facility and climate change impacts.

Climate change impacts upon Australian receptors cannot be directly causally linked to any one activity or one project, including the operation of the Pyrenees facility, as they are instead the result of global GHG emissions, minus global GHG sinks, that have accumulated in the atmosphere since the industrial revolution started. The accumulation of greenhouse gas emissions in the atmosphere is, in turn, influenced by global energy demand and the composition of the global energy mix. The following contextual evaluation is provided. This contextual evaluation assessment considers the potential impacts of climate change on sensitive receptors, including MNES within Australian jurisdictions.

**GHG Emissions – Global and Australian Context**

Climate science is a rapidly evolving field in which new observations continue to deepen understanding of the current and potential impacts of global warming, and the possible pathways for mitigation and adaptation (Woodside 2023a).

The IPCC is the United Nations body for assessing the science related to climate change and finalised the Sixth Assessment Report (AR6) in 2023. This consists of three Working Group contributions and a Synthesis Report. A summary of outcomes of the working group’s contributions comprises a range of matters, which amongst others include:

- The AR6 Working Group I (AR6-WG1) report stated that it is unequivocal that there is human-induced warming. It also stated that increased atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) levels, generated by human activity, are the largest driver of warming over the longer term, and that there are a range of factors, including emissions of methane, which increase warming in the short-term.
- The AR6-WG2 report stated that human-induced climate change, including more frequent and intense extreme events, has caused widespread adverse impacts and related losses and damages to nature and people, beyond natural climate variability. It stated that global warming, reaching 1.5°C in the near-term, would cause

unavoidable increases in multiple climate hazards and present multiple risks to ecosystems and humans. The report noted that societal choices and actions implemented in the next decade will determine the extent to which medium- and long-term pathways will deliver climate resilient development.

- The AR6 Working Group III (AR6-WG3) report provided an updated global assessment of climate change mitigation progress and pledges and examined the sources of global emissions. It explained developments in emissions reduction and mitigation efforts and assessed the impact of national climate pledges in relation to long-term emissions goals. More than 2,000 quantitative emissions pathways were submitted to the IPCC, of which 1,202 scenarios included sufficient information for assessing the associated warming. The report found that there are many pathways in the literature that likely limit global warming to 2°C with no overshoot, or to 1.5°C with limited overshoot. These variations occur because, while climate science is able to calculate a ‘carbon budget’ of net emissions before any particular temperature outcome is reached, the allocation of this budget between different human activities requires additional judgements about for example technology, economics, consumer preferences and policy choices.
- The AR6 Working Group I (AR6-WGI) report states “[c]limate change is a global phenomenon, but manifests differently in different regions” (IPCC 2021b). IPCC projections for climate change in Australia from the AR6 Working Group II (AR6-WGII) report include:
  - further climate change is inevitable, with the rate and magnitude largely dependent on the emission pathway (very high confidence)<sup>35</sup>
  - ongoing warming is projected, with more hot days and fewer cold days (very high confidence)
  - further sea level rise, ocean warming, and ocean acidification are projected (very high confidence)
  - less winter and spring rainfall is projected in southern Australia, with more winter rainfall in Tasmania, less autumn rainfall in southwestern Victoria and less summer rainfall in western Tasmania (medium confidence), with uncertain rainfall changes in northern Australia.
  - more extreme fire weather is projected in southern and eastern Australia (high confidence)
  - increased drought frequency is projected for southern and eastern Australia (medium confidence)
  - increased heavy rainfall intensity is projected, with fewer tropical cyclones and a greater proportion of severe cyclones (medium confidence) (Lawrence et al. 2022).
- The AR6-WGII report identified nine key climate risks for the Australasian region:
  - loss and degradation of coral reefs and associated biodiversity and ecosystem service values in Australia due to ocean warming and marine heatwaves (very high confidence)
  - loss of alpine biodiversity in Australia due to less snow (high confidence)
  - transition or collapse of alpine ash, snowgum woodland, pencil pine and northern jarrah forests in southern Australia due to hotter and drier conditions with more fires (high confidence)
  - loss of kelp forests in southern Australia due to ocean warming, marine heatwaves, and overgrazing by climate-driven range extensions of herbivore fish and urchins (high confidence)
  - loss of natural and human systems in low-lying coastal areas due to sea level rise (high confidence)
  - disruption and decline in agricultural production and increased stress in rural communities in south-western, southern and eastern mainland Australia due to hotter and drier conditions (high confidence)
  - increase in heat-related mortality and morbidity for people and wildlife in Australia due to heatwaves (high confidence)
  - cascading, compounding and aggregate impacts on cities, settlements, infrastructure, supply-chains and services due to wildfires, floods, droughts, heatwaves, storms and sea level rise (high confidence)
  - inability of institutions and governance systems to manage climate risks (high confidence) (Lawrence et al. 2022).

An earlier report by Australia’s Biodiversity and Climate Change Advisory Group summarised the potential impacts of climate change to marine and terrestrial species, habitats and ecosystems across Australia (Steffen et al. 2009). The 2009 report identified examples of observed changes in Australia’s biota that were considered consistent with the emerging climate change ‘signal’, as genetic constitution, geographic ranges, life cycles, populations, ecotonal boundaries, ecosystems, and disturbance regimes (Steffen et al. 2009). The report also stated:

- “Biodiversity is one of the most vulnerable sectors to climate change”

<sup>35</sup> A level of confidence is expressed using five qualifiers: very low, low, medium, high, and very high. For a given evidence and agreement statement, different confidence levels can be assigned, but increasing levels of evidence and degrees of agreement are correlated with increasing confidence (Lawrence et al. 2022).

- “Australia’s biodiversity is not distributed evenly over the continent but is clustered in a small number of hotspots with exceptionally rich biodiversity”, and that these “include the Great Barrier Reef, south-west Western Australia, the Australian Alps, the Queensland Wet Tropics and the Kakadu wetlands”

Further, it was stated that “many of the most important impacts of climate change on biodiversity will be the indirect ones at the community and ecosystem levels, together with the interactive effects with existing stressors (Steffen et al. 2009). Future climate change (e.g. increased temperature and decreased, but more variable, rainfall) has the potential to have a range of impacts on ecological factors and threaten biodiversity in the Australian mediterranean ecosystem (CSIRO 2017).

Extensive modelling and monitoring studies over the last twenty years provide considerable evidence that global climate change is already affecting and will continue to affect species (Hoegh-Guldberg et al. 2018) however these impacts are likely to be highly species-dependent and spatially variable. The most frequently observed and cited ecological responses to climate change include species distributions shifting towards the poles, upwards in elevation and shifts in phenology (earlier and later autumn life-history events) (M. Dunlop et al. 2012). Climate change may not only change species distribution patterns but also life-history traits such as migration patterns, reproductive seasonality and sex ratios (Steffen et al. 2009).

Impacts of climate change such as altering temperature, rainfall patterns and fire regimes, are likely to lead to changes in vegetation structure across all terrestrial ecosystems within Australia (M. Dunlop et al. 2012; Steffen et al. 2009). Increases in fire regimes will impact Australian ecosystems altering composition structure, habitat heterogeneity and ecosystem processes. Changes in climate variability, as well as averages, could also be important drivers of altered species interactions, both endemic and invasive species (M. Dunlop et al. 2012). Climate change could result in significant ecosystem shifts, as well as alterations to species ranges and abundances within those ecosystems (Hoegh-Guldberg et al. 2018).

The ‘loss of climatic habitat caused by anthropogenic emissions of greenhouse gases’ has been listed as a key threatening process under the EPBC Act (DCCEE 2021). The threatening process consists of reductions in the bioclimatic range within which a given species or ecological community exists due to emissions induced by human activities of greenhouse gases (DCCEE 2021). The process is considered to have a continental distribution, including both terrestrial and marine areas. Ecosystems in which the process occurs include: alpine habitats, coral reefs, wetlands and coastal ecosystems, polar communities, tropical forests, temperate forests, and arid and semi-arid environments (DCCEE 2021).

Coral reefs were recognised by both IPCC and the Australian Government as being at risk of climate change (Lawrence et al. 2022; DCCEE 2021). Protected coral reef areas in Australia include those within World Heritage listed sites, such as Ningaloo Coast, Shark Bay, or the Great Barrier Reef. Climate change has been identified as a threat for each of these World Heritage areas, with potential risks to coral reef as well as other environmental values (such as marine fauna) within these ecosystems (IUCN 2020b; 2020c; 2020a).

Climate variability and change has been identified as a threat to some EPBC Act protected species, including marine turtles, whales, seabirds and migratory shorebirds:

- the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia (CoA 2017) states that “[c]limate change is of particular concern to marine turtles because it is likely to have impacts across their entire range and at all life stages. Climate change is expected to cause changes in dispersal patterns, food webs, species range, primary sex ratios, habitat availability, reproductive success and survivorship”.
- the Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale (CoA 2015a) states: [c]limate change is expected to cause changes in migratory timing and destinations, population range, breeding schedule, reproductive success and survival of baleen whales, including blue whale species and subspecies”
- the Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds (CoA 2022b) states that “[c]onsequences to seabirds could include negative impacts from an increase in extreme weather events, reduced or changed prey abundance and distribution, and decrease in nesting habitat”
- the Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds (CoA 2015) states that “[s]uch changes have the potential to affect migratory shorebirds and their habitats by reducing the extent of coastal and inland wetlands or through a poleward shift in the range of many species”.

The North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (DNP 2018) identifies climate change as a pressure that may impact marine park values. The management plan states that “[t]he impacts of climate change on the marine environment are complex and may include changes in sea temperature, sea level, ocean acidification, sea currents, increased storm frequency and intensity, species range extensions or local extinctions, all of which have the potential to impact on marine park values” (DNP 2018).

Within the Marine Bioregional Plan for the NWMR (DSEWPac 2012), pressures related to climate change are assessed as ‘of potential concern’ for species of marine turtle, inshore dolphins, sawfish, sea snakes, whale shark, dugong, and seabird and shorebird, as well as the KEFs and shipwrecks known to occur in the NWMR.



<p>Forecast, measure, monitor and or estimate facility fuel and flare emissions (in accordance with NGERs/NPI) to inform optimisation management practices and minimise environmental impact of direct Pyrenees and indirect emissions.</p>	<p>F: Yes CS: Moderate cost. Standard practice.</p>	<p>Minimises environmental impact of emissions through planning, ongoing review, governance and optimisation. It combines with good operating practice to maximise production, reduce fuel gas use and emissions to manage cost, which improves energy intensity (e.g. cleaner production), optimising emissions from Pyrenees.  Annual fuel and flare target setting followed by monthly reporting enables review of performance, investigation of trends and insights to improve overall energy intensity.</p>	<p>Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.</p>	<p>Yes C 5.5</p>
<p>Implement relevant methane management at Pyrenees.</p>	<p>F: Yes CS: Some cost associated with implementation of commitments. Can be managed by proving technology application and applying where appropriate to Pyrenees.</p>	<p>Methane reduction activities are aligned with environment, social and governance expectations, and Woodside’s approach to methane emissions management, including and consistent with requirements of the Oil and Gas Methane Partnership (OGMP) 2.0 and Near-Zero, consistent with industry recognised practice. Reduction of methane fugitives reduces facility GHG emissions with high short term global warming potential.  Methane management practices to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pyrenees methane inventory developed by 2025 to identify, evaluate methane sources and current OGMP framework. This framework requires reduction priority according to the materiality of the emissions across Woodside’s portfolio of methane emissions.</li> <li>• Safety-driven LDAR - start-up leaks checks reduce methane emissions.</li> <li>• Operational gas detection fixed and mobile, to identify methane sources.</li> <li>• Routine LDAR campaigns according to portfolio materiality approach.</li> </ul>	<p>Control is a Company requirement – must be adopted.</p>	<p>Yes C 5.4</p>
<p>Woodside to support customers and suppliers to reduce their GHG emissions by Woodside complying with relevant corporate Woodside policies, including those designed to monitor</p>	<p>F: Yes CS: Moderate cost. Standard practice.</p>	<p>Woodside supporting customers and suppliers to reduce their GHG emissions</p>	<p>Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.</p>	<p>Yes C.6.1</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>market developments related to hydrocarbon in the energy transition. Woodside supporting customers and suppliers to reduce their GHG emissions by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Promote global measurement and reporting by participating in industry collaboration initiatives to mature, harmonise and advocate for transparent measurement and reporting</li> <li>• Working across the value chain to reduce methane emissions in third party systems, such as through the adoption of the Methane Guiding Principles</li> <li>• Advocacy for policy frameworks that enable a stable approach to carbon emissions management.</li> </ul>				
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
<p>Fuel for energy generation on facility is selected for lowest emissions generation where practicable: Fuel gas derived from subsea wells will be used in preference to diesel for power generation</p>	<p>F: Yes, fuel gas is the primary fuel source on Pyrenees. CS: Cost effective.</p>	<p>Diesel substitution reduces CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for a given unit of power and reduces spill risk associated with fuel bunkering activities.</p>	<p>Cost effective. Opportunities minimise fuel bunkering transfer risks.</p>	<p>Yes. C 5.7</p>
<p>Eliminate flaring by venting un-combusted hydrocarbons.</p>	<p>F: No. Routine hydrocarbon venting is not considered good industry</p>	<p>Not assessed, control not feasible.</p>	<p>Not assessed, control not feasible.</p>	<p>No</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>practice; as unburnt hydrocarbons pose potential for greater environment impact compared to combustion emissions. The ability to flare hydrocarbons is a key safety feature on the facility. Removing the ability to flare hydrocarbons may result in unacceptable safety risks on the Pyrenees Facility.</p> <p>CS: Not assessed, control not feasible.</p>			
<p>Surplus gas will be re-injected and therefore reduce the flare intensity during routine production operations</p>	<p>F: Yes CS: Minimal cost.</p>	<p>Minimises emissions from flaring and reduces any additional impacts attributed to flaring (e.g. lighting).</p>	<p>Control based on Woodside requirements, is feasible, standard practice with minimal cost. Benefits outweigh any cost sacrifice.</p>	<p>Yes C 3.3</p>
<p><b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b></p>				
<p>No additional controls identified.</p>				
<p><b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b></p>				
<p>Maintain flare to maximise efficiency of combustion and minimise venting, incomplete combustion waste products and smoke emissions.</p>	<p>F: Yes. CS: Minimal cost, Standard practice.</p>	<p>Flare tip integrity and ignition system functionality minimises potential for venting, incomplete combustion waste products and smoke emissions.</p>	<p>Control is Company requirement – must be adopted.</p>	<p>Yes C 5.8</p>
<p>Installation of flare gas recovery systems to reduce emissions entering the atmosphere from flaring.</p>	<p>F: Yes. CS: Significant additional cost associated with the design and installation of flare gas recovery systems, including significant</p>	<p>Small to negligible environmental benefit from reducing atmospheric emissions from flaring. The environmental benefit gained from the recovery of flaring emissions would be limited to only a portion of flare system flows due to process safety constraints and flare system operation over a wide design envelope (associated with flow variations). Furthermore, required</p>	<p>Given the increased safety risk and the very low, if any, environmental benefit provided when increased power generation emissions are</p>	<p>No</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>retrofitting of multiple stages of compression systems, coupled with associated ancillaries, valving and piping, facility modification and weight considerations. The safe addition of the required rotating equipment also poses significant production sacrifice, and potential domestic gas supply impacts due to the initial design layout and space safety constraints.</p>	<p>retrofitting of multiple stages of compression (e.g. for LP/HP streams) would offset any environmental benefits through increased power generation emissions. The retrofitting interaction with the safety critical flare system and continued operation of gas compression would also increase facility safety risks.</p>	<p>taken into consideration, the installation of flare gas recovery systems is considered grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit it would provide.</p>	
--	---	---	---	--

**Discussion of ALARP**

Atmospheric Emissions

Given the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts of atmospheric emissions. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.

GHG Emissions

Risk-Based Analysis

Application of Woodside’s PetDW Risk Management Procedures and other PetDW Procedures reduces GHG emissions risk to ALARP. This includes a system of continual review and improvement of key emissions sources from the Pyrenees FPSO

Societal Values

Consultation was undertaken for this program to identify the views and concerns of relevant stakeholders, as described in Section 5. No specific concerns around air emissions, resulting in changes to air quality and greenhouse gas emissions, were identified through this process.

**ALARP Statement**

On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type (i.e. Decision type A and B for direct and indirect emissions respectively), Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts from GHG emissions from the Pyrenees facility and indirect emissions sources that Woodside can practicably influence, including support vessels, during the five year term of this EP. The adopted controls meet legislative requirements including:

- Marine Order 97 for support vessels
- NGRS and NPI reporting for direct emissions attributed to the Pyrenees FPSO
- National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Safeguard Mechanism) Rule 2015.

As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.

**Demonstration of Acceptability**

**Acceptability Statement: Atmospheric Emissions**

Given the adopted controls, atmospheric emissions represent a negligible impact that is unlikely to result in greater than isolated impacts within close proximity of the Operational Area. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice and meet requirements of Australian Marine Orders and National Pollutant Inventory reporting.

The potential impacts and risks are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts and risks of atmospheric emissions from the Pyrenees Facility to a level that is broadly acceptable.

**Acceptability Statement: Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

To assess and determine that impacts from GHG emissions will be of an acceptable level, Woodside considered corporate commitments, principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development, Company Values and Societal Values.

Principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development

Giving considerations to economic development that safeguards the welfare of future generations, Pyrenees is considered to align with the following core objectives of ESD by:

- Committing to management and mitigation measures for GHG emissions within operational control of the facility, given the uncertainty about future climate change trajectories.
- Committing to mitigation measures for indirect GHG emissions that are controlled or influenced by operator and connected to the operations of the Pyrenees facility.
- Continue to provide fuel for global markets and pursue the development of lower carbon energy sources with reference to the UN Sustainable Development Goal 7, Affordable and Clean Energy

Internal Context

The PAP is consistent with Woodside corporate policies, culture, processes, standards, structure and systems as outlined in the Demonstration of ALARP and Environmental Performance Outcomes, including:

- Woodside Health, Safety, Environment Policy
- Woodside PetDW Risk Management Policy
- Woodside's Climate Policy
  - Included as Appendix K identifies principles aimed to achieve Woodside's objective to thrive in this energy transition as a low cost, lower carbon energy provider.
  - For Woodside, a lower carbon portfolio is one from which the net equity Scope 1 and 2 greenhouse gas emissions, which includes the use of offsets, are being reduced towards targets, and into which new energy products and lower carbon services are planned to be introduced as a complement to existing and new investments in oil and gas. Our Climate Policy sets out the principles that we believe will assist us achieve this aim.
  - The Climate Policy applies to all Woodside's employees, contractors, and joint venture partners engaging in activities under Woodside's operational control. Woodside managers are also responsible for promotion of the Climate Policy in non-operated joint ventures. Please note that the Climate Policy is reviewed regularly and is updated as required. The Climate Policy is made available on our website, along with the other Board policies: <https://www.woodside.com/who-we-are/corporate-governance-and-policies>.

External Context

GHG emissions are a global concern as such Woodside has undertaken an impact assessment of GHG associated with the Pyrenees operations and identified key measures to address this issue.

According to Wood Mackenzie Energy Research Consultancy, LNG from Woodside operated facilities is amongst the lowest carbon intensity in the world delivered into North Asia.<sup>37</sup>

The global consensus on climate change led to the implementation of the Paris Agreement. The aim of the Paris Agreement, as stated in the Article 2.1(a), is to hold the increase in global average temperature to well below 2°C above pre-industrial levels. The Agreement also aims to pursue efforts to limit the temperature increase to 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels, recognising that this would significantly reduce the risks and impacts of climate change.

Paris Agreement text extract<sup>38</sup>:

<sup>37</sup> Export from the Wood Mackenzie LNG Carbon Emissions Tool available from: <https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/our-business---documents-and-files/pluto---documents-and-files/wood-mackenzie-lng-carbon-emissions-tool.pdf>

<sup>38</sup> Paris Agreement: [https://unfccc.int/files/meetings/paris\\_nov\\_2015/application/pdf/paris\\_agreement\\_english\\_.pdf](https://unfccc.int/files/meetings/paris_nov_2015/application/pdf/paris_agreement_english_.pdf)

“Article 2

1. This Agreement, in enhancing the implementation of the Convention, including its objective, aims to strengthen the global response to the threat of climate change, in the context of sustainable development and efforts to eradicate poverty, including by:

(a) Holding the increase in the global average temperature to well below 2 °C above pre-industrial levels and pursuing efforts to limit the temperature increase to 1.5 °C above pre-industrial levels, recognizing that this would significantly reduce the risks and impacts of climate change;”

This was reaffirmed in December 2023 in the COP28 decision text on the First global stocktake.<sup>39</sup> The text further recognized that the transition away from fossil fuels in energy systems is to be done in a just, orderly and equitable manner accelerating action in this critical decade, so as to achieve net zero by 2050 in keeping with the science.<sup>40</sup> It also recognises that transitional fuels can play a role in facilitating the energy transition while ensuring energy security<sup>41</sup>.

The Paris Agreement establishes a framework where countries make Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCs) to manage and reduce their own emissions.

Australia has ratified the Paris Agreement and has set a target to reduce emissions by 43 per cent below 2005 levels by 2030 and to reach net-zero emissions by 2050. Australia’s emissions projections under a ‘with additional measures’ scenario is projected to be 43% below 2005 levels by 2030 and to reach net zero emissions by 2050 (DISER 2022a). Australia’s emissions projections demonstrate that it is on track to reduce emissions by up to 43% below 2005 levels by 2030 (DCCEEW 2022; DISER 2022a).

The Pyrenees FPSO facility will provide an incremental volume of hydrocarbons to Australian and international markets during its estimated remaining field life. Woodside considers that this development is aligned with their goals for supporting the energy transition and is compatible with the Paris Agreement goal to limit global warming to below 2°C.

Woodside is a signatory to several global initiatives which are complementary to our corporate approach to methane emissions management, which include OGMP 2.0 (2024), Oil and Gas Climate Initiative Aiming for Zero Methane Emissions (OGCI Near-Zero) and the Methane Guiding Principles (MGP, 2022), which are voluntary, international multi-stakeholder partnerships between industry and non-industry organisations. Woodside will pursue compliance with these commitments at the Pyrenees facility in line with the control measures.

Other requirements (includes laws, polices, standards and conventions):

Legislation and other requirements considered relevant for this aspect, and a demonstration of how these requirements are met, are described below.

Requirement Demonstration	Requirement Demonstration
Marine Order 97 Gives effect to Annex VI of MARPOL 73/78	The requirements of Marine Order 97 are incorporated into the key control measures.
National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (NGER) scheme Annual GHG reporting for facilities	The requirements of NGER reporting scheme are incorporated into the key control measures.
National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Safeguard Mechanism) Rule 2015 Emission intensity for reservoir carbon from new gas fields	The requirements of NGER Safeguard Mechanism are incorporated into the key control measures.
National Pollutant Inventory (NPI) Reporting Annual air pollutant reporting	The requirements of annual NPI reporting are incorporated into the key control measures.
Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale 2015–2025	As described above, the predicted atmospheric and GHG emissions from the Pyrenees facility are considered de minimis, with no link to climate change impacts on Australian or International receptors.

<sup>39</sup> FCCC/PA/CMA/2023L.17 (Draft decision distributed 13 December 2023) First global stocktake text extracts [https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/cma2023\\_L17\\_adv.pdf](https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/cma2023_L17_adv.pdf) (Section I, Clause 3)

<sup>40</sup> FCCC/PA/CMA/2023L.17 (Draft decision distributed 13 December 2023) First global stocktake text extracts [https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/cma2023\\_L17\\_adv.pdf](https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/cma2023_L17_adv.pdf) (Section II, Subsection A, Clause 28 (d))

<sup>41</sup> FCCC/PA/CMA/2023L.17 (Draft decision distributed 13 December 2023) First global stocktake text extracts [https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/cma2023\\_L17\\_adv.pdf](https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/cma2023_L17_adv.pdf) (Section II, Subsection A, Clause 29)

<p>Management action A3.1: Continue to meet Australia's international commitments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and regulate the krill fishery in Antarctica                  Conservation Advice Balaenoptera borealis Sei Whale                  Conservation action: Continue to meet Australia's international commitments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and regulate the krill fishery in Antarctica                  Conservation Advice Balaenoptera physalus Fin Whale                  Conservation action: Continue to meet Australia's international commitments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and regulate the krill fishery in Antarctica                  Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale 2011–2021                  Management action A4.1: Continue to meet Australia's international commitments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and regulate the krill fishery in Antarctica                  Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia                  Management action A2.1: Continue to meet Australia's international commitments to address the causes of climate change</p>	<p>Therefore, the Pyrenees facility is not considered to be inconsistent with the Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale 2015–2025 (CoA, 2015a), Conservation Advice for Sei Whale (TSSC 2015a), Conservation Advice for Fin Whale (TSSC, 2015b), Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale (DSEWPaC, 2012a), or the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia (CoA, 2017).</p>
<p>Conservation Advice Rhincodon typus Whale Shark                  No specific strategies or actions identified                  Recovery Plan for the White Shark (Carcharodon carcharias)                  No specific strategies or actions identified                  Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds                  No specific strategies or actions identified                  Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds                  No specific strategies or actions identified                  Marine bioregional plan for the North-west Marine Region                  No specific strategies or actions identified                  North-west Marine Parks Network                  Management Plan                  No specific zone rules identified</p>	<p>N/A</p>

**Acceptability Statement: Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

As per Section 2.7.2 decision type B are acceptable if “ALARP”, demonstrated using good industry practice and risk-based analysis, if legislative requirements are met and societal concerns are accounted for and the alternative control measures are grossly disproportionate to the benefit gained. In addition, acceptability is assessed against the above criteria. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated (refer ALARP demonstration discussion). Indirect GHG emissions associated with the Pyrenees facility are managed to an acceptable level by meeting (where they exist) legislative requirements, industry codes and standards, applicable company requirements, and industry guidelines, and these have been adopted as key controls.

The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice and are consistent with Woodside's internal requirements. The potential impacts are considered acceptable if ALARP is demonstrated. As described above, the predicted GHG emissions associated with the Pyrenees facility are considered de minimis and as such, below the acceptable levels and will not materially or substantially contribute to Australia's net GHG emissions or net Global GHG emissions levels.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p><b>EPO 6</b> Pyrenees facility GHG emissions shall achieve GHG reductions under reformed Safeguard Mechanism (inclusive of legislated net zero emissions by 2050).</p> <p><b>EPO 7</b> No impact to air quality from atmospheric emissions during the Petroleum Activities Program greater than a consequence level of Minor*.</p>	<p><b>C 5.1</b> Vessels compliant with Marine Order 97 (Marine Pollution Prevention – Air Pollution) and IAPP certification.</p>	<p><b>PS 5.1</b> Vessels compliant with Marine Orders as applicable to vessel size, type and Class.</p>	<p><b>MC 5.1.1</b> Marine verification records.</p>
	<p><b>C 5.2</b> National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Scheme (NGERS) and National Pollutant Inventory (NPI) reporting – estimation of greenhouse gas, energy and criteria pollutants</p>	<p><b>PS 5.2</b> Pyrenees emissions reported annually in accordance with NGERS and NPI.</p>	<p><b>MC 5.2.1</b> NGERS and NPI reporting records.</p>
	<p><b>C 5.3</b> Apply for and manage net direct and indirect GHG emissions to within the relevant baseline under the National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Safeguard Mechanism) Rule 2015</p>	<p><b>PS 5.3</b> Manage net direct and indirect GHG emissions to within the accepted baseline, under the National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Safeguard Mechanism) Rule 2015</p>	<p><b>MC 5.3.1</b> Records demonstrate implementation</p>
	<p><b>C 5.4</b> Implement relevant methane management measures at Pyrenees</p>	<p><b>PS 5.4</b> Implement relevant methane management measures including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pyrenees methane inventory developed by 2025 to identify and evaluate methane sources.</li> <li>• Safety-driven LDAR - start-up leaks checks reduce methane emissions.</li> <li>• Operational gas detection, fixed and mobile, to identify methane sources.</li> <li>• Routine LDAR campaigns according to portfolio materiality approach.</li> </ul>	<p><b>MC 5.4.1</b> Records demonstrate relevant methane management measures are identified, assessed and implemented.</p>
	<p><b>C 5.5</b> Forecast, measure, monitor and or estimate facility fuel and flare emissions (in accordance with NGERS/NPI) to inform optimisation management practices and minimise environmental impact of emissions.</p>	<p><b>PS 5.5</b> Set annual targets and monitor performance at least monthly.  Benchmark annual performance annually.</p>	<p><b>MC 5.5.2</b> Records demonstrate performance against annual fuel and flare targets.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
	C 5.6 Surplus gas will be re-injected and therefore reducing the flare intensity during routine production operations	Refer PS 3.3	Refer MC 3.3.1
	C 5.7 Fuel gas derived from subsea wells will be used in preference to diesel for power generation.	PS 5.7 Fuel gas derived from subsea wells will be used preferentially to diesel.	MC 5.7.1 Annual fuel consumption records demonstrate fuel gas provided the majority of the FPSOs energy demand.
	C 5.8 Maintain flare to maximise efficiency of combustion and minimise venting, incomplete combustion waste products and smoke emissions.	Refer to PS 5.5	Refer to MC 5.5.1
EPO 8 Woodside to support customers and suppliers to reduce their GHG emissions by Woodside complying with relevant corporate Woodside policies, including those designed to monitor market developments related to hydrocarbon in the energy transition.	C 6.1 Woodside supporting customers and suppliers to reduce their GHG emissions by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Promote global measurement and reporting by participating in industry collaboration initiatives to mature, harmonise and advocate for transparent measurement and reporting</li> <li>Working across the value chain to reduce methane emissions in third party systems, such as through the adoption of the Methane Guiding Principles</li> <li>Advocacy for policy frameworks that enable a stable approach to carbon emissions management.</li> </ul>	PS 6.1 Support customers and suppliers to reduce their GHG emissions, is implemented.	MC 6.1 Progress of the program will be reported in Woodside's annual disclosures, to industry standard, for example ISSB or equivalent.

\* Defined as "Minor, temporary impact", as in Section 2.6.3

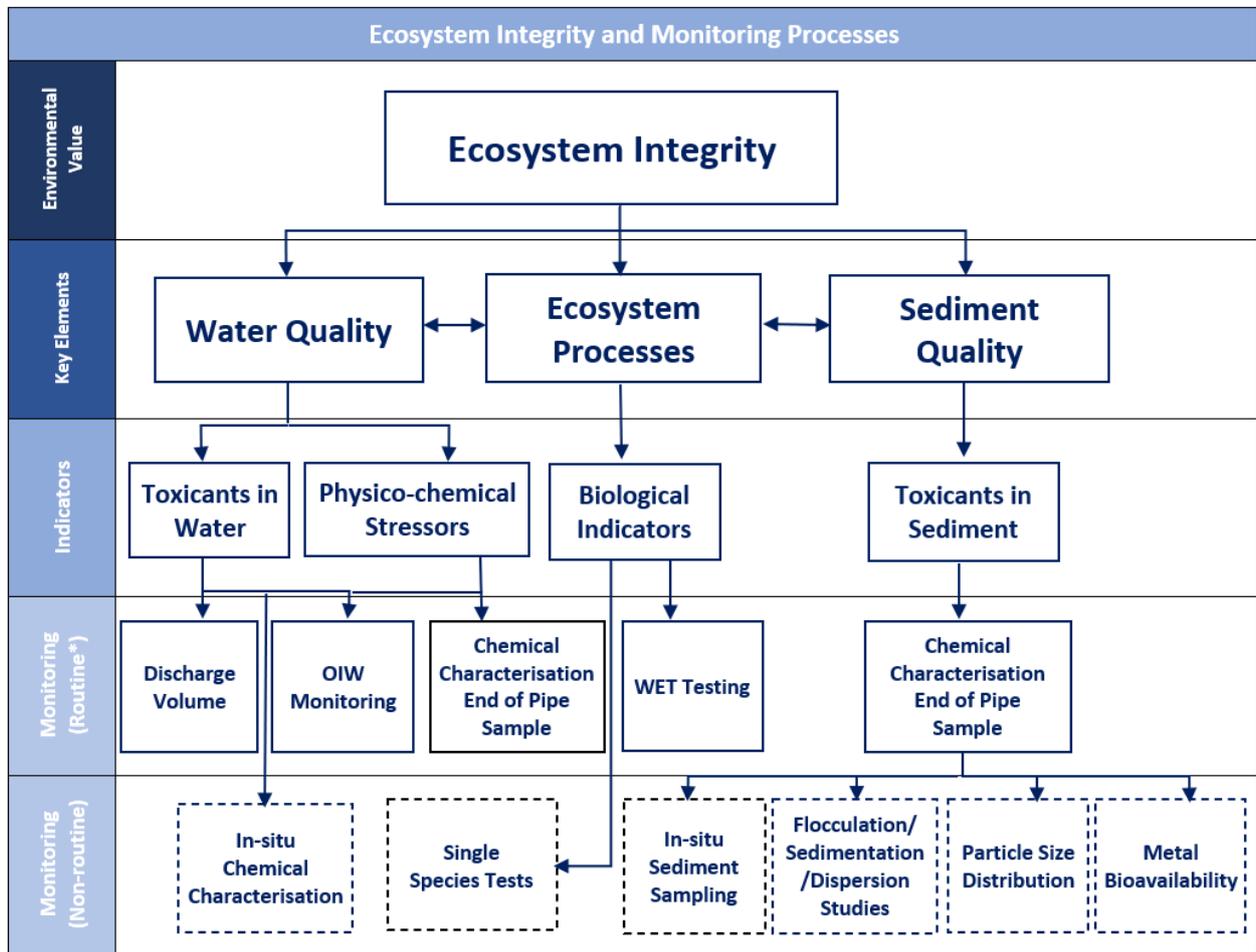
### 6.7.6 Routine and Non-routine Discharges: Marine Discharges - Produced Water

Context														
Pyrenees Facility – Section 3.10 Production Processes – Section 3.12				Physical Environment – Section 4.4 Habitats and Biological Communities – Section 4.5				Stakeholder Consultation – Section 5						
Impacts Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Discharge of PW and slops from the Pyrenees FPSO	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	B	1 - Minor	-	-	LCS GP PJ	Broadly acceptable	EPO 9
Description of Source of Impact														
<p>Produced water (PW) is formation water (derived from a water reservoir below the hydrocarbon formation) or condensed water (water vapour present within gas/condensate that condenses when brought to the surface), or a combination of both. Separation of water from reservoir fluids is not 100% effective and separated PW often contains small amounts of naturally occurring contaminants including dispersed oil, dissolved organic compounds (aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, organic acids and phenols), inorganic compounds (e.g. soluble inorganic chemicals, dissolved metals etc.) and residual process chemicals. A description of the existing Production Water Treatment System (PWTS) has been provided in Section 3.12.5.</p> <p>PW is expected to be routinely reinjected during the duration of this EP although temporary deviations may occur due to maintenance or repairs to the reinjection system. To maintain operational flexibility PW overboard discharge of approximately 9,062 m<sup>3</sup>/day can be discharged overboard via the CFU and may plan to be discharged continuously over the next 2.5 years while the subsea injection system is being assessed for an upgrade. Provision to overboard is required to be retained to allow operational flexibility. 9,062 m<sup>3</sup>/day can be discharged overboard during upset conditions (production restart; maintenance or repairs to the reinjection system). If no PW is discharged, this impact and the associated EP requirements would cease. Although maintenance and repairs of the reinjection system will be required the facility is anticipating returning to &gt;90% reinjection.</p>														
Monitoring and Management Framework														
<p><b>Overview</b></p> <p>This section describes the monitoring and management framework which Woodside has developed to support the monitoring of PW discharges from offshore assets. The Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality (ANZG, 2018) have been implemented and are consistent with the principles of the National Water Quality Management Strategy. Environmental values are defined as particular values or uses of the environment that are important for a healthy ecosystem or for public benefit, welfare, safety or health and that require protection from the effects of pollution, waste discharges and deposits (ANZG, 2018). The relevant environmental values considered are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ecosystem integrity – maintaining ecosystem processes (primary production, food chains) and the quality of water, biota and sediment.</li> </ul>														

- cultural and spiritual – in the absence of any specific environmental quality requirements for protection of this value, it is assumed that if water quality is managed to protect ecosystem integrity, this value is achieved in line with the guideline. The link between environmental protection and cultural heritage protection is described further in Section 6.10.

The relationship between key elements of ecosystem integrity, indicators and relevant monitoring activities undertaken on a routine and non-routine monitoring basis are shown in Figure 6-1. As per State Waters Technical Guidance: Protecting the quality of Western Australia’s marine environment (EPA 2016) key elements to maintain ecosystem integrity have been identified as water quality, sediment quality and biological indicators (biota). By limiting the changes to these key elements to acceptable levels there is high confidence ecosystem integrity is maintained. Monitoring changes in water quality as well as investigating potential toxicity via whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing and implementing management to maintain acceptable levels of change is standard industry practice in Commonwealth and State waters. The relevant indicators to understand changes in key elements and therefore potential for impact to ecosystem integrity are physicochemical stressors, toxicants in water, toxicants in sediment and biological indicators. Guideline values for each indicator have been defined and are monitored to detect changes. Guideline values serve as an early warning that potential changes may occur.

The approved mixing zone, protects 95% of species, as calculated using the ANZG (2018) statistical distribution methodology on the results of direct toxicity assessment using sub-lethal chronic endpoints. The protection of 95% of species guidelines have been adopted for a slightly to moderately disturbed system at the approved mixing zone boundary given the discharge location (as per ANZG, 2018). The approved mixing zone boundary for Pyrenees is 200 m from the facility. The justification for these limits of change being ‘acceptable’ is provided in the impact assessment section below.



\* May also be performed on a non-routine basis

**Figure 6-1 Ecosystem Integrity and Monitoring Processes**

**Operational Monitoring**

As described in Section 3.12.5, OIW is monitored during routine discharge operations via online analysers after the CFU and/or DGF. When an elevated OIW concentration is detected, PW is diverted to the slops tanks and, if required, for additional treatment (separation). PW discharged from the slops tank is monitored by an additional OIW analyser.

The process OIW analysers after the DGF and CFU are configured to allow the slops analyser to act as a back-up. If both online OIW analysers are unavailable, manual sampling is undertaken.

Online analyser information is sent via transmitter to the distributed control system (DCS) and is also captured within the process database. The DCS facilitates visibility in the control room, for manual or automated process control changes to be made, and/or initiate alarms (e.g. high OIW specification). The process database information is available onshore for analysis and trending. The results of manual sampling while the analyser is not available are stored in the daily Pyrenees Facility Production Report and the Enterprise Upstream (EU) database.

**Routine Monitoring**

PW is monitored and managed in accordance with the Offshore Marine Discharges Adaptive Management Plan (OMDAMP). The OMDAMP details routine monitoring, assessment against guideline values, analytical methods and actions when a guideline value is exceeded. The OMDAMP is reviewed annually and updated to reflect new methods and adaptive management. Any changes in the OMDAMP are subject to the Change Management requirements.

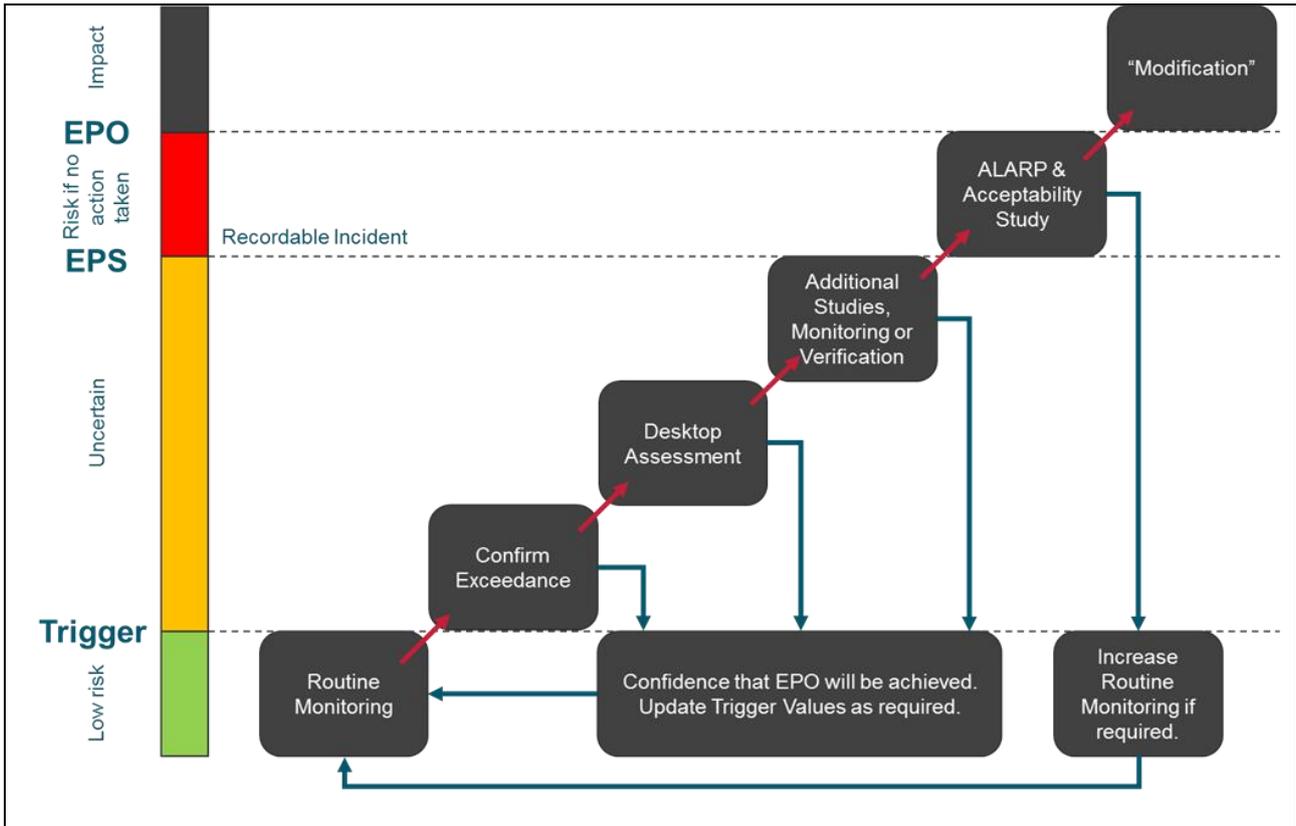
The guideline values are applied through a risk-based approach that is intended to capture uncertainty around the level of impact by staging monitoring and management responses according to the degree of risk to ecosystem integrity. The approach provides a level of confidence that management responses are not triggered too early (i.e. when there is no actual impact) or too late after significant or irreversible damage to the surrounding ecosystem (EPA 2016). Routine monitoring applicable to the facility is undertaken to compare against guideline values (described in Table 6-11). Unacceptable changes in water quality and undiluted PW toxicity can be detected early and can indicate the potential for an impact to biota and sediment prior to it occurring. Whole Effluent Testing (WET) testing confirms if there is a potential for impact on biota. It is not appropriate to monitor for changes in species composition, diversity, etc., as there are limited receptors in the direct impact zone (a surface buoyant plume), and such changes may be detected after an impact occurs, and therefore are not considered appropriate for early detection. PW samples should represent normal operations and be undertaken during periods of normal production at the facility. Where practicable, samples are taken soon after new wells are brought online or after wells cut water. If no PW is discharged, sampling will be suspended until the next discharge period.

The WET tests are undertaken on a broad range of taxa of ecological relevance for which accepted standard test protocols are well established. WET tests are mainly focused on the early life stages of test organisms, when organisms are typically at their most sensitive to contaminants are designed to represent local trophic level receptors. Mainly tropical Australian marine species were selected based on their ecological relevance, known sensitivity to contaminants, availability of robust test protocols, and known reproducibility and sensitivity as test species. The dilutions required to protect 95% of species is calculated using the Warne et al (2018) methodology. If a guideline value is exceeded, there is uncertainty around whether the environmental value is being protected and further investigation is required (Figure 6-2).

**Table 6-11 Guideline values and frequency of routine monitoring if PW is discharged from the Pyrenees Facility**

Parameter	Guideline Value	Frequency
Review of continuous operational OIW monitoring results	Increase in the average monthly OIW concentration by 5 mg/L for more than six consecutive months or by 10 mg/L for two consecutive months.	Monthly.
Chemical characterisation: end of pipe sample – physicochemical and toxicants	Results that are predicted to be higher than the 95% species protection trigger value at the approved mixing zone boundary and are above the results from the earlier toxicity year.	annually during routine operations.
WET testing	The 95% species protection safe dilutions derived from the WET testing species sensitivity distributions are not predicted to be achieved at the boundary of the approved mixing zone and are higher than previous years.	Three yearly, conducted in parallel with annual chemical characterisation
Discharge Volume	Mean discharge rate (m <sup>3</sup> /day) exceeds maximum modelled for defined approved mixing zone.	Monthly volume review

*Note: earlier toxicity year means the year in which the most recent WET test occurred. If a guideline value is exceeded, there is uncertainty around whether the environmental value is being protected and further investigation is required (Figure 6-2).*



**Figure 6-2 Routine Monitoring and Adaptive Management Framework for Produced Water**  
**Further Investigations**

Detectable exceedances in guidelines values may occur without impacting ecosystem integrity. To provide confidence that ecosystem integrity has been achieved, further investigation (as per OMDAMP) would be required in the form of a desktop study to initially assess the exceedance in context of available data (multiple lines of evidence) and confirm if there is potential for impact to the environmental value.

A range of methods can be used to detect guideline value exceedances (e.g. relative percentage difference, control charts, multivariate analysis, etc.) depending on the dataset available. An appropriate method is selected as described in the OMDAMP due to the variable nature of environmental data. If critical data are not available, the desktop study identifies potential data gaps and may recommend additional non-routine studies and/or monitoring to ensure the assessment is appropriately undertaken. The purpose of the 'further investigations' step is to provide certainty that the EPS has been achieved if a guideline value has been exceeded. The key investigation steps are described below.

Confirm the guideline value has been exceeded – Review quality assurance and quality control, methods and possible sources of contamination to determine if the results are reliable, or if any factors have occurred that may compromise the integrity of the monitoring or data.

Desktop assessment to understand whether the EPS is at risk – If a guideline value is confirmed to be exceeded, multiple lines of evidence are considered including historical and current data from routine and non-routine monitoring and studies. This assessment shall consider whether there is adequate evidence to demonstrate that acceptability criteria have been met and ecological integrity is not at risk (EPS not breached). If the desktop assessment determines that the existing body of evidence is insufficient, it shall outline what additional monitoring or studies are required. The desktop assessment is needed before undertaking any additional infield monitoring. It ensures monitoring programs are designed and implemented to provide robust findings based on good survey design. Potential additional monitoring/studies may include but are not limited to:

- single species toxicity testing (collected annually in parallel with routine chemical characterisation should further investigation be required)
- WET testing
- dilution modelling and/or studies
- flocculation, sedimentation, settling velocity and/or dispersion analysis
- metal bioavailability

- scanning electron microscopy and particle size distribution analyses
- in-situ monitoring (water quality and/or sediments).

Routine monitoring activities may be required ahead of schedule and additional monitoring not listed may be undertaken as appropriate. Field monitoring is undertaken in accordance with a plan that details timing, locations and objectives of monitoring.

Conduct additional studies to confirm the EPS is not at risk – Monitoring results provide additional lines of evidence to determine whether there is a risk to ecosystem integrity due to unacceptable changes in water quality, sediment quality, or biological indicators. Given the significant health, safety and technical risks, logistics and planning required, monitoring of the receiving environment is typically only considered when all other sources of evidence are insufficient to demonstrate that ecological integrity is not at risk. The OMDAMP provides detailed guidance on the steps and actions required to be undertaken if a trigger value is exceeded and this may include additional non-routine monitoring to verify that ecological integrity is maintained.

If environmental impact is deemed to be within acceptable limits of change, the desktop assessment may consider a review of guideline values to ensure they are appropriate. If the environmental impact is deemed to be outside of the acceptable limits of change, an ALARP/Acceptability study is required to determine what additional controls can be implemented to ensure the impacts are acceptable. An EPS breach is a Recordable Incident, which is reported and managed as outlined in Section 7.13.

**ALARP/Acceptability Study**

An ALARP/Acceptability study is conducted once it has been determined, as a result of further investigations, that there is potential for an impact that exceeds the acceptable limits of change. The ALARP/Acceptability study shall be conducted in accordance with the ALARP Demonstration Procedure, to determine additional controls that may be necessary to reduce the potential impacts. Additional management measures (controls) may include technology or process upgrades, and reservoir management. Woodside will implement the additional controls identified in the ALARP/Acceptability study, that are required to give confidence that the acceptable limits on environmental impact can be achieved. Field validation of model assumptions and additional monitoring to assess whether impacts have been realised using a gradient monitoring design will be considered.

**Impact Assessment**

Potential impacts from the PW discharge to the marine environment can occur from:

- changes to water quality
- toxicity to biota
- changes to sediment quality.

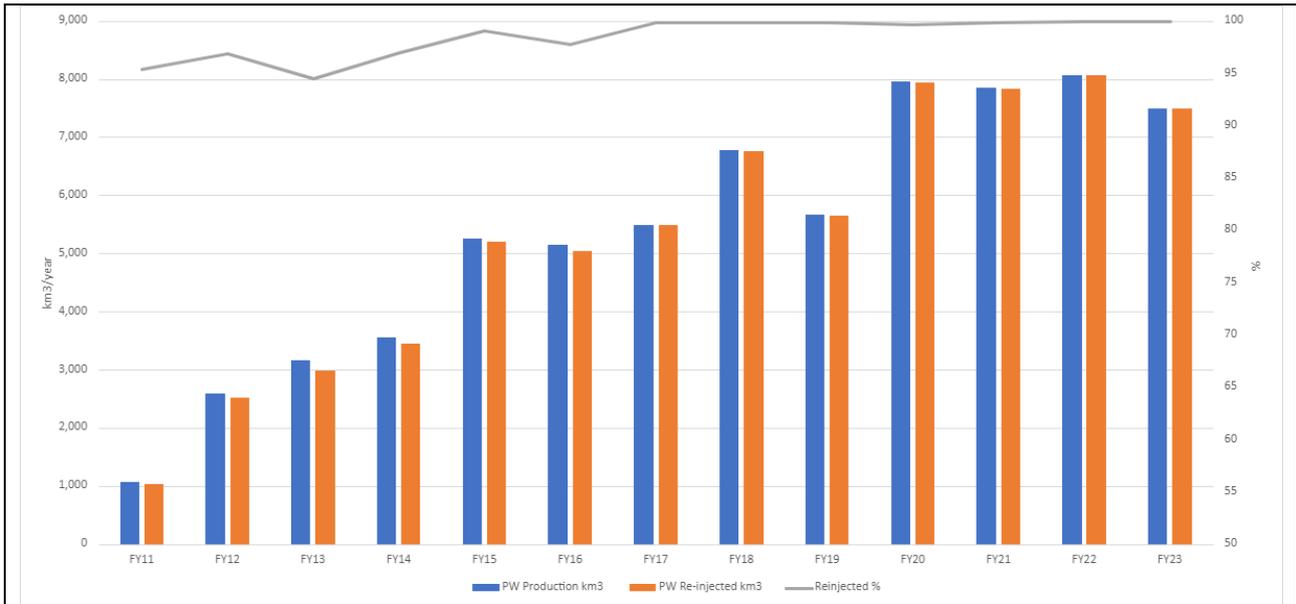
To understand potential impacts from PW discharges, Woodside has undertaken a suite of comprehensive in-situ testing and sampling related to PW discharges representing long-term operational periods from its offshore production facilities. The details of this testing and resultant understanding of potential environmental impacts are outlined below.

**Potential Impacts to Water Quality**

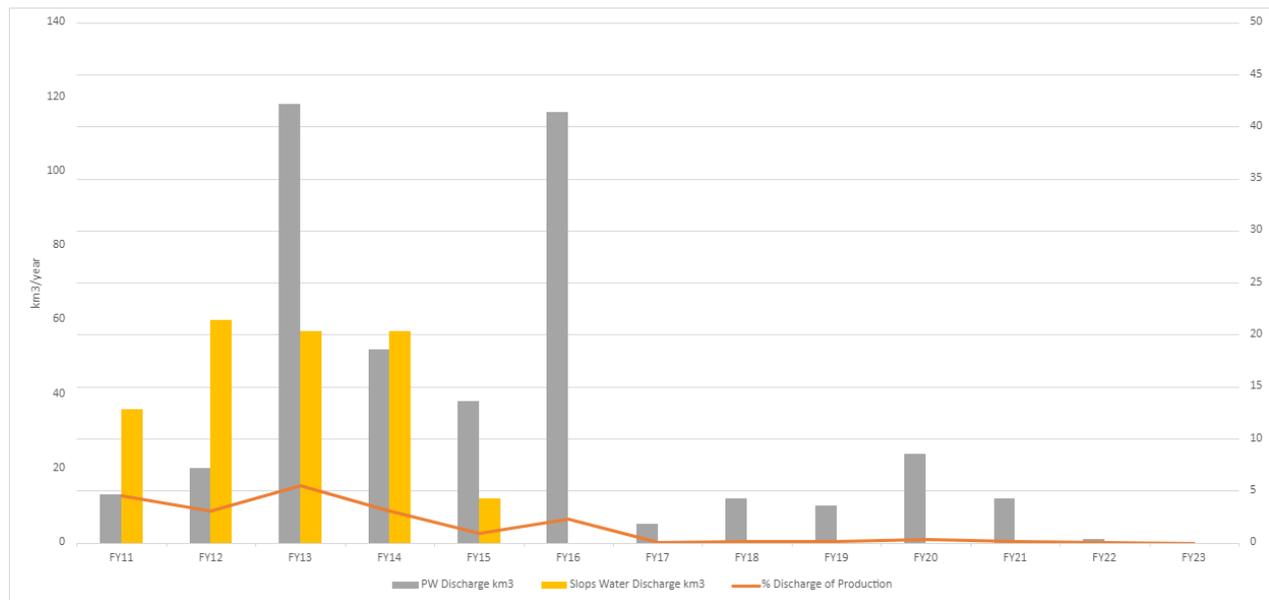
PW is discharged from the Pyrenees FPSO either directly overboard, via the CFU/DGF or via the slops tank at the surface (Section 3.12.5). The plume initially plunges and then rises to the surface as a positively buoyant plume in both scenarios. Potential impacts to water quality have been assessed through chemical characterisation of PW and potential discharge volumes. A change in water quality may occur following routine and non-routine discharges of PW due to process chemicals and residual hydrocarbon in the discharge streams resulting in increased toxicity levels in the vicinity of the discharge point.

**Discharge volumes**

Annual PW production volumes (km<sup>3</sup>) and PW reinjected into the reservoir from the Pyrenees Facility since operational commencement are summarised in Figure 6-4. PW has generally been reinjected back into the reservoir (95%-100% during FY11-FY23). Annual PW volumes (km<sup>3</sup>) discharged to the marine environment from the PW discharge point and the slops discharge are shown in Figure 6-4. PW discharged overboard (including slops) is a relatively small percentage of the PW volume produced (0%-5.5% in 2011- 2023). Slops water is diverted to the slops tank to be further processed and generally reinjected back into the reservoir (100% since FY16) with a relatively small volume discharged overboard prior to that (0%–3.4%).



**Figure 6-3 Annual PW production and reinjection volumes and reinjection percentage from FY11-FY23**



**Figure 6-4 Annual PW and slops water discharge overboard and percentage of production from FY11-FY23**

**Chemical Characterisation of PW (Physicochemical and Toxicants in Water)**

Produced water is known to rapidly dilute once discharged into the ocean, with individual constituent concentrations reducing to below respective guideline values within the approved mixing zone (SKM, 2006). Historical monitoring indicates the approved mixing zone has not been exceeded and provides high confidence that impacts from PW discharge are highly localised and pose negligible effects to environmental receptors (Advisian 2022). Water quality monitoring (in-situ and end of pipe) has been undertaken annually since 2011, with the exceptions of 2018 and 2019 when the FPSO was offline and 2022-2023 when no PW was discharged. Slops sampling was discontinued in 2016 due to 100% reinjection.

In most cases, the end of pipe results are either low or below guideline values resulting in achieving the guideline values within the approved mixing zone of 200 m after taking into account modelled dilutions. Nitrogen, Copper and

Zinc are the only contaminants that consistently exceed the ANZG (2018) end of pipe concentrations but are calculated to be diluted well before the mixing zone boundary (Advisian 2022). Annual surface water quality monitoring across a range of analytes (e.g. metals and metalloids, hydrocarbons, nutrients) has been conducted to coincide with routine end of pipe characterisation since 2016. Results indicate the physical influence of the PW discharge could not be detected in the water column beyond 50 m from the discharge location (Advisian, 2022).

PW may include low levels of naturally occurring radionuclides (NORMs) in particular, uranium 238 and thorium 232 decay chains and the longer-lived radionuclides lead 210, polonium 210, radium 226 (Ra-226) and radium 228 (Ra-228) (Coleman and West, 2000). These radionuclides can occur in produced water either in solution or as fine mineral suspended solids (OSPAR Commission, 2009).

Valeur and Petersen (2013) assessed the ecological hazard related to NORMs in PW discharged to the marine environment. They concluded that NORMs have a strong affinity for particulate matter and discharged NORMs would be adsorbed onto fine grained sediments and particulate matter relatively soon after introduction to the marine environment. In high energy environments, NORMs associated particles would settle and resuspend numerous times until they eventually settle in low energy environments in deep parts of the sea that serve as accumulation areas for fine grained sediments. Over time these particles would be buried beneath the benthic mixing layer of the seabed where they will become isolated from the biosphere and are unlikely to exceed background levels.

The concentration of Ra-226 and Ra-228 within the end of pipe samples has been assessed for Pyrenees PW discharges. Measurements of Ra-226 and Ra-228 in the Pyrenees PW range from below limit of detection to 6 - Bq/L, respectively (Advisian 2017, 2020, 2021). The average concentration of radioactivity (mainly K-40) in surface waters is 13.6 Bq/kg water (Walker and Rose 1990). Currently there are no ANZG (2018) guidelines or international guidance for concentrations of radionuclides in marine water, however, NORM concentrations for Ra-226 and Ra-228 were below the limit of reporting in all in-situ (receiving water) samples tested during water quality surveys (Advisian 2022). In the event that meter readings indicate an increased risk of NORMs on the Pyrenees FPSO, the treated PW and slops water will be tested for NORMs (Ra-226 and 228).

Given the low concentrations of radionuclides, its adsorption to fine grained sediments, no further investigation or analysis will be undertaken as the approved 200 m mixing zone is deemed appropriate. Potential toxicity risk would be accounted for during regular WET testing to determine PW toxicity. Toxic additives which may be present within the PW discharge stream include scale inhibitors, biocides, corrosion inhibitors and a range of other production chemicals (Section 3.15). Dosage concentrations are based on production process requirements. Monitoring and performance of chemical application is completed in line with the Pyrenees Chemical Application Manual. This covers recommended application rates, key performance indicators and monitoring requirements.

There is potential for a slight localised decrease in water quality at the discharge location within the mixing zone and limited adverse effects on marine biota. Within the approved mixing zone, impacts to pelagic fish are expected to be limited to avoidance of the localised area of the plume and short-term localised decline in planktonic organisms in the immediate vicinity of the discharge plume.

**Potential Impacts to Biota**

Most treated PW has low to moderate toxicity (Neff et al. 2011), with actual toxicity of discharge dependant on the chemical constituents of the formation water and any added process chemicals, the level of treatment and dilution with condensed water prior to release, and the dilution of the discharge as it mixes with sea water. Most hydrocarbons in PW are considered non-specific narcotic toxins with additive toxicities; therefore, the toxicity of a PW, in part, depends on the total concentration and range of bioavailable hydrocarbons (Neff 2002). Potential impacts of PW to biota have been assessed through WET testing and dilution modelling to verify the approved mixing zone is being achieved.

**WET testing**

WET testing has been undertaken to allow for interactions between toxicants and to take into account toxicants which cannot readily be measured or are not known to be present in the sample. A range of mainly tropical Australian marine species were selected based on their ecological relevance, known sensitivity to contaminants, availability of robust test protocols and known reproducibility and sensitivity as test species. Upon completion of WET testing, the results are combined into safe dilution estimates for the of 99 and 95% species protection. Routine WET testing has been completed in 2017 and 2021 (Table 6-12).

**Table 6-12 Calculated guideline values (SSD) and safe dilutions required to achieve predicted no effect concentrations**

Species Protection Level	Guideline value (Safe dilutions to achieve Predicted No Effect Concentration)	
	2017	2021
Year	2017	2021
PC99 (50)	0.72 (1:139)	1.90 (1:53)
PC95 (50)	1.8 (1:56)	3.00 (1:34)

A 'moderate' reliability GV for a 99% SPL was calculated as 0.72% PW in ambient seawater on a volume basis from the SSD method, which is equivalent to a safe dilution factor of 1:139. This GV dilution factor for a 99% SPL from the 2017 sample is considered to be representative of a worse case scenario of the facility's PW on the following basis:

- OIW below the DFG unit was 50-55 mg/L, well above the 30 mg/L trigger value allowed for discharge to the marine environment for 'normal' and 'upset' operating conditions, respectively;
- Daily Laboratory Reports of production chemicals usage (i.e. corrosion inhibitor, scale inhibitor, emulsion breaker) were within the ranges.
- Biocide was not injected during PW sampling; and
- TPH in the PW ecotoxicity sample (~7.5 mg/L) is representative of the annual to semi-annual end-of-pipe monitoring (median of 10.5 mg/L).

These results were confirmed again in 2021 by full suite WET testing which resulted in a guideline value of 1.90% PW with a corresponding safe dilution factor of 1:53.

#### **Determination of Approved Mixing Zone**

To determine the potential impact of the PW to the marine environment, modelling was conducted to predict the distance at which safe dilutions are achieved using the 2017 WET testing results to reflect the potential toxicity (RPS, 2017). Multiple cases were evaluated with different continuous PW flow rates over the three main seasons. This approach identifies seasonal variations (if any) and resultant exposure risks to environmental values and sensitivities.

The spatial extent of the mixing zone is <50 m from the outlet for normal operating conditions (up to 2,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day) and <200 m from the outlet for upset conditions (9,062 m<sup>3</sup>/day). As the cooling water (CW) is discharged within ~1.2 m to the PW outlet, the CW (up to 33,600 m<sup>3</sup>/day) enhances the dispersion of the PW stream upon discharge to the ambient marine waters which reduces the required number of dilutions (<1:139) to achieve 99% SPL at mixing zone boundary.

Surface water quality samples taken from a minimum of twelve locations using a gradient approach around the Pyrenees Facility in 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2020 and 2021 (Advisian (2022)) found no exceedances outside of 50 m, which verifies the modelled rapid dispersion of the PW discharge.

#### **Water Temperature**

Near-field modelling predictions indicate that the 3°C temperature increase (threshold above ambient marine water temperature) is achieved within 5 m horizontally of the PW and cooling water discharge location (APASA 2017). Hence, thermal impacts on marine biota are not expected.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

Bioaccumulation refers to the amount of a substance taken up by an organism through all routes of exposure (water, diet, inhalation, epidermal). The Bioaccumulation Factor is the ratio of the steady-state tissue concentration and the steady-state environmental concentration (assuming uptake is from food and water). PW may contain BTEX, metals, NORMs, PAH and phenols which may potentially bioaccumulate in biota.

The most comprehensive field study assessing bioaccumulation of hydrocarbons and metals from PW discharged into offshore waters is that by Neff et al. (2011). At the request of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), the Gulf of Mexico Offshore Operators Committee sponsored a study of bioconcentration of selected PW chemicals by marine invertebrates and fish around several offshore production facilities, discharging more than 731 m<sup>3</sup> per day of PW to outer continental shelf waters of the western Gulf of Mexico. The target chemicals identified by USEPA included five metals (As, Cd, Hg, <sup>226</sup>Ra and <sup>228</sup>Ra); three volatile monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (MAH), benzene, toluene, and ethylbenzene; and four semi-volatile organic chemicals, phenol, fluorene, benzo(a)pyrene, and di (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Additional MAH (m-, p-, and o-xylenes) and a full suite of 40 parent and alkyl-PAH and dibenzothiophenes were also analysed by Neff et al. (2011) in PW, ambient water and tissues at some facilities.

Concentrations of MAH, PAH and phenol as determined by Neff et al. (2011) were orders of magnitude higher in PW than in ambient seawater. There was no evidence of MAH or phenol being bioconcentrated. All MAH and phenol were either not detected (>95% of tissue samples) or were present at trace concentrations in all invertebrate and fish tissue samples. Concentrations of several petrogenic PAHs, including alkyl naphthalenes and alkyl dibenzothiophenes, were slighter, but significantly higher in some bivalve molluscs but not fish, from discharging than from non-discharging facilities. These PAH could have been derived from PW discharges or from tar balls or small fuel spills. Concentrations of individual and total PAH in mollusc, crab and fish tissues were well below concentrations that might be harmful to the marine animals or to humans who might collect them for food at offshore facilities (Neff et al. 2011). PAH concentrations from end of pipe samples from Pyrenees were below the limit of reporting and very low concentrations of BTEX were recorded (Advisian 2020, 2021). Bioaccumulation of BTEX compounds has been observed to occur in the laboratory (Berry, 1980), but only at concentrations far in excess of that discharged from the FPSO; hence, it is unlikely BTEX would bioaccumulate at the exposure concentrations that may be experienced by biota around the FPSO. Water quality sampling surveys showed BTEX, PAH, NORMs, phenols and metals (As, Cd, Hg) in receiving water samples around the Pyrenees facility are below the limit of reporting (LOR) (Advisian, 2022).

The potential environmental impact associated with bioaccumulation of PW constituents in the water column is considered to be very low and limited to a potential localised effect on a small number of non-threatened species in waters immediately surrounding the facility. The potential risk to fisheries is further reduced to ALARP as a result of negligible exposure given the PSZ that prohibits fishing from or near the Pyrenees FPSO. Given the nature of the discharge, the potential for bioaccumulation of contaminants (in particular BTEX) is considered to be minor and restricted to sessile organisms growing on the hull.

**Potential Impacts to AMPs, KEFs and BIAs**

Key Ecological Features

Values and sensitivities of the Canyons Linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula and Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEFs are described in Section 4.7. Deposition of particulates from PW discharge and toxicity of PW in the water column could have the potential to impact these KEFs. Sediment quality impacts are discussed in the following section.

Australian and State Marine Parks

There are no Australian or State Marine Parks within the approved mixing zone. The protected areas nearest to the Operational Area, and therefore the mixing zone, are the Gascoyne Marine Park (7.7 km) and the Ningaloo Marine Park (8.6 km). Given the AMPs are beyond the approved mixing zone impact on Australian or State Marine Parks is not considered further.

Biologically Important Areas

Potential exposure of transient EPBC-listed species from PW discharge is likely to be limited to the approved mixing zone. Individual turtles associated with the 20 km marine turtle internesting buffer (Table 4-7), are not likely to be present in the vicinity of the PW discharge location given the water depth of approximately 200 m. The Pyrenees FPSO is located within the known seasonal (July-Nov) foraging area (BIA) for the whale shark. Considering the low volumes and low levels of PW discharges in the dispersive open environment of the licence area, impacts are considered to be of minor ecological significance to transient, EPBC listed species.

**Potential Impacts to Sediment Quality**

Accumulation of PW contaminants in sediments depends primarily on the volume/concentration of particulates in PW discharges or constituents that sorb onto seawater particulates, the area over which those particulates could settle onto the seabed (dominated by current speeds and water depths) and re-suspension, bioturbation and microbial decay of those particulates in the water column and on the seabed.

Contaminants in the PW discharge may be introduced into sediments through precipitation of soluble contaminants and flocculation and sedimentation of the particles in the discharge plume. A study into potential sediment accumulation from PW discharge found that the PW at Woodside facilities had very small amounts of solid material, with very little potential of settling or flocculation due to small particle sizes (Jacobs 2016). Dr Graeme Hubbert categorised particulate behaviour based on oceanographic experience and mathematical calculations using settling rates and resuspension velocities for various particle sizes. He determined that particles of a size 1 to 5 µm would never permanently settle out of the water column, and that particles of a size 5 to 40 µm would not permanently settle out of the water column, unless they were in very deep water (> 5000 m) or in areas where hydrodynamic conditions were very weak and did not continuously resuspend the particles (SKM, 2013). Samples will be collected of processed PW for overboard discharge to study the sediment particle sizes that are either in the discharged PW or which flocculate or precipitate out once in contact with seawater to better understand potential sedimentation near the Pyrenees facility.

The combination of elevated near-field dilution of the PW discharge upon exiting the outlet, low PW particulate concentrations (median TSS of 19 mg/L), deep waters (~200 m) and elevated currents (median of 0.2-0.3 m/s) yields a low risk of sediment quality degradation and associated benthic impacts. The 2015 and 2021 sediment quality monitoring programs did not identify any differences in sediment quality that could be attributed to operational discharges between the reference and impact sites (Advisian 2022). The chronic toxicity from PW exposure (GV dilution for 99% SPL) has been used to estimate the spatial extent of the mixing zone by dispersion modelling. Given the buoyant nature of the PW due to lower salinity (30.7 psu) and higher temperatures (55°C) relative to ambient conditions, any potential toxicity effects in the mixing zone will be limited to near surface waters and would not degrade sediment quality.

**Demonstration of ALARP**

<i>Control Considered</i>	<i>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)</i>	<i>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</i>	<i>Proportionality</i>	<i>Control Adopted</i>
---------------------------	--	---	------------------------	------------------------

**Legislation, Codes and Standards**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

None identified.				
<b>Good practice</b>				
All operational chemicals intended or likely to be discharged to the marine environment will be assessed and approved through the Woodside chemical assessment process	F: Yes. Routinely implemented to the chemical selection process for Woodside facilities. CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Selection and assessment of chemicals in accordance with the process, reduces environmental impacts associated with residual chemicals in PW discharge.	Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.	Yes C 7.1
Monitor and manage OIW concentrations limiting average PW OIW to less than 30 mg/L (over a rolling 24-hour period).	F: Yes. CS: Monitoring and implementation costs. Standard practice. The 30 mg/L limit proposed is a legacy of the former OPGGS Environment Regulations 29 and 29A repealed in 2014. Reduction of this limit is not considered feasible or practicable. The current limit is effective in managing risk of PW discharge.	Limiting OIW concentrations within PW reduces impacts to the environment.	Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.	Yes C 7.2
Implement the Monitoring and Management framework for PW.	F: Yes. CS: Monitoring costs. Standard practice.	The OMDAMP provides for detection of significant changes to the PW discharge characteristics (i.e. volumes, OIW concentration, chemical characterisation) that may cause an increased impact or risk to the marine environment. Monitoring is designed to detect if 95% species protection is achieved at the approved mixing zone boundary. Through the implementation of the OMDAMP, potential risks to the environment are reduced.	Woodside has developed the OMDAMP based on operational experience from relevant offshore assets. The OMDAMP considers risk-based adaptive management measures.	Yes C 7.3
Online monitoring and/or procedural controls in place to monitor and control PW OIW concentrations and prevent discharge of PW	F: Yes. CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	The OIW analyser provides optimal process control and safeguarding to monitor, control and prevent discharge of PW with high OIW	F: Yes. Control is Procedural requirement - must be adopted	Yes C 7.4

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

with high OIW concentrations. Process performance monitored by OIW analyser. Conduct manual sampling on a 6-hourly basis if online analyser is unavailable, where safe and practicable to do so.		concentration to the environment. High OIW PW is inboarded for further separation then a second OIW analyser is installed to monitor, control and prevent discharge of PW with high OIW concentration to the environment after inboarding. Manual monitoring of OIW concentrations when online analyser unavailable when safe and practicable to do so.		
<b>Professional judgement – Eliminate</b>				
Reinjection of PW into reservoirs.	F: Yes CS: No incremental OPEX due to low complexity (no moving parts). \$2.6 million cost.	Mixing zone size limited in spatial extent through reinjection optimisation of existing infrastructure. Increase reliability of concentration of OIW in PW discharged into the environment via the DGF/CFU during routine or upset conditions. Operability: Optimise subsea network back pressures, maintenance of rotating equipment, upgrade existing equipment (DGF and hydrocyclones), and topsides piping to ensure reinjection of PW is >90% over the life of the facility.	Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.	Yes C 7.5
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
None further identified.				
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
CFU skid available to treat PW and slops water prior to discharge overboard.	F: Yes CS: Maintenance and implementation costs. Low cost \$0.5 million.	Operational requirement <30 mg/L OIW, based on test results for Pyrenees oil in water droplet sizes, dispersion modelling. Extensive project reference list across big operators. (Exxonmobil, Shell, Total) achieving clean water for overboard discharge.	Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.	Yes
<b>Professional Judgment – Procedures and Administration</b>				
The online analysers are calibrated with a manual sample analyser	F: Yes CS: Monitoring and	Calibration of equipment to maintain quality control.	Calibrations undertaken at appropriate frequency to	Yes C 7.4.1



2017). The overarching objective of the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia is to reduce detrimental impacts on Australian populations of marine turtles and hence promote their recovery in the wild. Five species of turtle may occur within the Operational Area, four which have BIAs that intercept the Operational Area. Of those, the Pilbara flatback turtle has internesting habitat identified as habitat critical to the survival of the species that intercepts the Operations Area (60 km buffer from nesting sites). The Recovery Plan identifies chemical discharge as a relevant threat to marine turtles and lists the following relevant priority action: 'Manage anthropogenic activities to ensure marine turtles are not displaced from identified habitat critical to the survival.'

With the proposed controls in place, Woodside considers the potential impacts and risk to marine turtles from changes in water quality from PW discharges are low. The proposed PAP is not inconsistent with the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles, as impacts and risks associated with production waste discharges were considered in the Environmental Risk Assessment, and a range of control measures were identified and adopted during the ALARP assessments, as detailed below.

#### **Principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development**

Woodside has a strong history of exploration and development of oil and gas reserves in the north-west of Western Australia with an excellent environmental record, while providing revenue to State and Commonwealth Governments, returns to shareholders, jobs and support to local communities. Titles for oil and gas exploration are released based on commitments to explore with the aim of uncovering and developing resources. It is under the petroleum title lease agreement that Woodside continues to produce the hydrocarbon fields for which acceptance of this EP is sought under the Environment Regulations.

Woodside has established a number of research projects in order to understand the marine environments in which it operates, notably in the Exmouth Region and the Kimberley Region, and also Rankin Bank, Glomar Shoals, Enfield Canyon and Scott Reef. Where scientific data does not exist, Woodside works from a base that a pristine natural environment exists and therefore, implements all practicable steps to prevent damage. Woodside's corporate values require that we consider the environment and communities in which we operate when making decisions.

Risks are inherent in petroleum activities; however, through sound management, systematic application of policies, standards, procedures and processes, Woodside considers potential PW impact is slight, short term and localised, and discharge of PW is acceptable.

#### **Internal Context**

The PAP is consistent with Woodside corporate policies, standards, procedures and processes as outlined in the Demonstration of ALARP (above) and Environmental Performance Outcomes (below), including:

- Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy and;
- Woodside Environmental Performance Procedure (which specifies maximum mixing zones and minimum sampling requirements).

Given that the 95% SPL approved mixing zone has been established (200 m from discharge), the proposed limits of acceptable change meet the requirements of the Environmental Performance Procedure.

Woodside corporate values include working sustainably, with respect to the environment and communities in which it operates, listening to internal stakeholders, relevant persons, and considering Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) when making decisions. Consultation has been undertaken prior to the PAP, as described below.

#### **External Context**

Woodside recognises that its licence to operate from a regulator and societal perspective is to some extent, based on historical performance, complying with appropriate policies, standards and procedures, and perception of the expectations of external stakeholders. External stakeholder consultation (Section 5) was undertaken prior to the PAP and stakeholder feedback (Section 5 and Appendix F) was incorporated into this EP where appropriate.

By providing PW monitoring and control measures that are commensurate with the risk rating, location, and sensitivity of the receiving environment (including social and aesthetic values), Woodside considers that societal concerns are addressed to an acceptable level.

#### **Acceptability Statement**

Routine and non-routine discharges of PW have been evaluated as representing potential slight, localised, short-term impacts to water quality, marine sediment, marine fauna and ecosystem/habitat. As per Section 2.6, Woodside considers 'high order impacts' (Decision Type B impacts such as PW discharge) as acceptable if ALARP is demonstrated using good industry practice, consideration of company and societal values and risk based analysis, if legislative requirements are met and societal concerns are accounted for, and the alternative control measures are grossly disproportionate to the benefit gained. In addition, acceptability is assessed against the above criteria. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated (refer ALARP demonstration discussion). The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice, are consistent with ANZG (2018) and Woodside's internal requirements. The potential impacts are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts of PW discharge to a level that is tolerable and demonstrate that the EPOs are met.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 9</p> <p>No impact to ecosystem integrity from produced water and slops discharge outside of the Approved Mixing Zone boundary.</p>	<p>C 7.1</p> <p>Chemicals will be selected with the lowest practicable environmental impacts and risks subject to technical constraints.</p>	<p>PS 7.1</p> <p>All operational chemicals intended or likely to be discharged to the marine environment will be assessed and approved through the Woodside chemical assessment process</p>	<p>MC 7.1.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate the chemical selection, assessment and approval process for operational chemicals is followed.</p>
	<p>C 7.2</p> <p>Monitor and manage OIW concentrations in accordance with PARCOM 1997/16 Annex 3 methodology limiting average PW OIW to less than 30 mg/L (over a rolling 24-hour period).</p>	<p>PS 7.2</p> <p>For routine and non-routine operations, OIW is limited to a 30 mg/L concentration 24-hr rolling average.</p>	<p>MC 7.2.1</p> <p>Records of OIW concentrations (during normal operations) in PW discharge overboard maintained at all times.</p> <p>Records demonstrate during routine activities and non-routine activities OIW rolling average limits are not exceeded.</p>
	<p>C 7.3</p> <p>Implementation of the Adaptive Monitoring and Management Framework for Produced Water.</p>	<p>PS 7.3</p> <p>No potential to impact ecosystem integrity from PW outside acceptable limits of change. The acceptable limit of change is no impacts from PW beyond the approved mixing zone.</p>	<p>MC 7.3.1</p> <p>Records show routine monitoring has been conducted as per Table 6-11.10</p> <p>Further investigations have identified no potential to impact ecosystem integrity from PW outside the acceptable limits.</p>
	<p>C 7.4</p> <p>Online monitoring and/or procedural controls in place to monitor and control PW discharge volume, OIW concentration and prevent discharge of PW with high OIW concentration.</p> <p>Process performance monitored by OIW concentration analyser or manual sampling, and volume meter(s) available.</p>	<p>PS 7.4</p> <p>Monitoring and Management of Produced Water and Slops Discharge Procedure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PW discharge and reinjection volumes monitored at all times.</li> <li>• Water for injection, overboard disposal and reinjection continuously monitored with MARPOL certified OIW online analysers .</li> <li>• OIW analysers undergo regular calibration checks and maintenance (frequency described in facility offshore management system) in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.</li> <li>• Inline OIW analysers used with shutdowns/ auto-bypasses or manual sampling</li> </ul>	<p>MC 7.4.1</p> <p>Continuous records of OIW concentrations in PW volumes discharged overboard maintained at all times.</p> <p>Records indicate OIW meters inspected and maintained in accordance with procedures, maintenance system requirements and manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>Records of manual verification samples during analyser failure or exceedance of OIW limits.</p> <p>Records indicate manual reading entered into the daily Pyrenees</p>
<p>C 7.4.1</p> <p>The online analyser is calibrated with a manual sample analyser.</p>			

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
		and testing for all PW overboard discharges. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6-hourly manual OIW readings recorded when discharging overboard during analyser failure.</li> </ul>	Production Report and the EU database.
	C 7.5 Reinjection of PW into reservoirs.	PS 7.5.1 Facilities Basis of Design 6.4 Environmental Requirements: Under normal operating conditions, 90% of PW will be re-injected. The allowable period for discharge overboard will be based on assuming a 90% water reinjection system uptime including topsides, subsea and wells.	MC 7.5.1 Records of PW re-injection volumes indicate that >90% of PW has been re-injected over the life of the project.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 6.7.7 Routine and Non-routine Discharges: Liquid Wastes and Subsea Fluids

Context														
Pyrenees Facility – Section 3.10 Production Processes – Section 3.12 Subsea Inspection, Monitoring, Maintenance and Repair Activities – Section 3.18				Physical Environment – Section 4.4 Biological Environment – Section 4.5				Consultation – Section 5						
Impacts Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Release of subsea chemicals or hydrocarbons by actuation of valves or during subsea operations and activities.		x	x					A	1 - Minor	-	-			
Marine discharges of liquid wastes from Pyrenees FPSO and vessel utility systems and drains (sewage, greywater, RO brine reject, cooling water, food waste, rainfall / deck washdown water, firewater deluge testing).		x	x					A	1 - Minor	-	-	LCS GP PJ	Tolerable	EPO 10
Description of Source of Impact														
<p>Hydrocarbons, chemicals and liquids that may be discharged as a result of planned routine and non-routine operations and activities, as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operational discharge of control fluids, including but not limited to:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>discharge of subsea control fluids – subsea control fluid is used to control valves remotely from the facility. It is an open-loop system, designed to release control fluid from the control system during valve operations (e.g. up to about 1 L per valve actuation)</li> <li>potential non-routine hydraulic fluid discharge associated with umbilical system losses/weepers</li> <li>discharge of minor fugitive hydrocarbon from wells and subsea equipment (e.g. weepers/seeps/bubbles)</li> <li>discharge of chemicals introduced into subsea infrastructure and the production stream, either as process or non-process chemicals (e.g. corrosion inhibitors, biocides, scale inhibitors). Chemicals flow through the production process, with residual chemicals produced as a component of the PW discharged overboard</li> </ul> </li> <li>IMMR activities (nominal discharges from liquid waste, described below), including but are not limited to:</li> </ul>														

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- discharge of residual hydrocarbons in subsea lines and equipment and small gas releases associated with isolation testing and breaking containment
- discharge of residual chemicals in subsea lines and equipment, or the use of chemicals (including pigging). These chemicals are used and discharged intermittently in small volumes. Small quantities of chemicals may remain in the flushed infrastructure, which may be released to the environment after disconnection
- discharge of residual fluids during non-routine repair and replacement works, including (but not limited to), small volumes of produced formation water (Section 6.7.6), hydraulic fluids and/or reservoir hydrocarbons.
- During non-routine repairs to the reinjection system there may also be small volumes (approximately 10 m<sup>3</sup>) of produced water discharged at the seabed.
- Liquid waste, including but not limited to:
  - Sewage, Grey Water and Food Waste from all project vessels: The volume of sewage and grey water generated by a typical FPSO is estimated to be in the order of 8 to 9 m<sup>3</sup> per day.
  - Deck drainage from all project vessels: Rainfall and wash down activities on the deck may result in minor quantities of chemical residues, such as detergent, oil and grease entering the deck drainage system and being possibly discharged overboard.
  - Cooling Water and Brine from all project vessels: Seawater is brought onboard and used throughout the Facility for the production of potable water via the flash evaporation water makers and to cool process equipment. The marine discharges from these processes include brine from the creation of potable water and heated seawater. The heated seawater may include sodium hypochlorite, which is used to suppress growth of fouling organisms in the internal seawater systems.
  - Firewater Deluge Testing: Testing of fire pump system using water from seawater lift system. Discharge of firewater to marine environment via a pipe over the side of the Pyrenees FPSO, thus avoiding full deck deluge and potential deck contaminants entering the marine environment. The discharge specification of firewater is similar to that of the cooling water discharge, i.e. chlorine from the Marine Growth Prevention System (MGPS).
  - Subsea fluids: Subsea valves are controlled hydraulically using fluid under pressure to adjust the position of the valve. The subsea control valves operate on an open circuit that leads to loss of subsea control fluid when the valve is activated. Residual hydrocarbons or chemicals remaining in subsea lines and equipment may also be released to the marine environment as a result of subsea intervention works or subsea inspection, maintenance and repair activities.

**Impact Assessment**

**Subsea Fluids**

Subsea control fluid is the main planned routine subsea chemical discharge. An industry standard water-based subsea control fluid is used to control wellhead valves remotely from the Pyrenees FPSO. This is an open loop system, with approximately 1 L of control fluid discharged from the wellhead valves on the seabed when they are operated, which generally only occurs on restart of the process after a shutdown.

Open loop systems are the most commonly used system because of their superior safety performance and reliability. Use of a closed loop system was considered during design of the facility, which recycles control fluids. However, this was not considered feasible due to the limitations of closed loop systems on the speed of valve operation and hence a greater potential for escalation of risks.

Open loop subsea control systems are an industry standard. Given the low volumes discharged during each event, and the limited number of release events, the potential impacts of this discharge are expected to be very localised, with only a slight impact on the marine environment. Consequently, the overall environmental impact is considered to be low.

Minor quantities of other subsea chemicals or hydrocarbons may be released during subsea intervention works or subsea inspection, maintenance and repair activities (refer Table 3-13 for example activities). An indicative list of chemicals used in the Pyrenees Facility subsea systems are listed in Section 3, all of which have an OCNS colour banding of Gold. Due to the water depth, small quantities of release and short duration of release, these chemicals and hydrocarbons will rapidly disperse into the water column (refer Table 3-14).

In summary, the Pyrenees Facility surface water quality monitoring program is designed to measure the effect of marine discharges on the environment to ensure the controls (described below) are effective. Analysis of the water samples includes metals and hydrocarbon contaminants as well as nutrients to examine the potential effects, if any, discharges such as sewage and putrescible waste. The approach for management of marine discharges follows the framework for environmental management outlined in ANZG (2018) and described previously in Section 6.7.6.

There is potential for slight, localised decrease in water quality at planned discharge locations and potential impacts on marine biota. Within the mixing zone, impacts to pelagic fish are expected to be limited to avoidance of the localised

area of the discharge and short-term, localised decline in planktonic organisms in the immediate vicinity of any discharge plume.

Produced formation water that is released subsea during non-routine maintenance and/or repair works is expected to have no more than minor impacts to water quality and species. Given the release would be a once off and the produced water is expected to rapidly disperse in the water column with potential impacts being minor, temporary and in close proximity to the release site

### **Liquid waste**

#### **Nutrient Enrichment**

Discharged macerated food scraps to the marine environment are expected to be rapidly diluted, dispersed and assimilated. No measurable impact to surrounding water quality, outside of a very small, localised mixing zone is expected based on the low volumes of discharge within an open ocean environment.

Some fish and oceanic seabirds may be attracted to the Pyrenees Facility and support vessels by the discharge of food scraps. This attraction may be either direct in response to increased food availability or secondary as a result of prey species being attracted to the facilities. However, because the waste is macerated prior to discharge and the discharge volumes involved are small, the impact is expected to be low.

The most significant environmental impact associated with ocean disposal of sewage is eutrophication. Eutrophication occurs when the addition of nutrients, such as nitrates and phosphates, causes adverse changes to the ecosystem, such as oxygen depletion and phytoplankton blooms. The loading of total nitrogen (TN) and total phosphorus (TP) from sewage discharge from the Pyrenees facility is estimated as follows:

- TN Load: 0.16 to 0.50 kg/day; and
- TP Load: 0.02 to 0.05 kg/day.

Food waste, a solid waste, is also a source of nutrient enrichment and is addressed in this section for the purpose of addressing cumulative effect. Studies on food waste on ships (Polglaze, 2003) have indicated average dry weight nutrient content of 2.4% TN and 0.4% TP. The total TN and TP loading from food waste discharge from the Pyrenees Facility is estimated as follows:

- TN Load: 0.94 kg/day; and
- TP Load: 0.16 kg/day.

The total nutrient load from sewage, grey-water and food waste from the Pyrenees Facility is estimated as follows: □

- TN Load: 1.10 to 1.44 kg/day; and
- TP Load: 0.18 to 0.21 kg/day.

Although the North West Shelf is characterised as a low nutrient environment (DEWHA, 2008) studies of adjacent waters have found the area to be "... a highly productive ecosystem in which nutrients and organic matter are rapidly recycled" (Furnas and Mitchell, 1999). The estimated daily loading is inconsequential in comparison to the daily turnover of nutrients in the area. The impact of nutrients associated with discharge of sewage, grey-water and putrescible waste is considered to be low because of the small mass relative to daily turnover, and the assimilative capacity of the receiving environment (open ocean).

### **Brine**

Desalination brine has a greater density than seawater and is expected to sink and disperse in the currents when discharged. The brine is predicted to have a concentration of around 60 ppt. On this basis, the largest increase of salinity experienced would be approximately 10% in the immediate vicinity of the discharge point. Most species are able to tolerate short-term fluctuations in salinity in the order of 20 to 30% (Walker and McComb, 1990) and it is expected that most pelagic species in the area would be able to tolerate short-term exposure to the slight increase in salinity caused by discharge of the brine.

### **Deck Drainage**

Rainfall and wash down activities on the deck may result in minor quantities of chemical residues, such as detergent, oil and grease entering the deck drainage system and being possibly discharged overboard.

### **Firewater deluge testing and cooling water**

Seawater is used for testing of the fire pump system. Seawater is directed through the firewater pumps and discharged overboard to the marine environment at a similar spec to that of cooling water.

Seawater is also used as a heat exchange medium for the cooling of machinery engines. Seawater is pumped on board then through heat exchangers and subsequently discharged with a temperature elevation in the order of 25°C above ambient. Approximately 48,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day of heated seawater is discharged from the system. When discharged to sea, the cooling water is subject to mixing and loss of heat to the surrounding waters.

The trajectory and dispersion of cooling water discharge has been modelled for a nominal discharge of 100,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day (and hence a conservative estimate of the estimated actual rate of 48,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day) at a water temperature of 46.3°C. The results indicate that at a flow of 100,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day there is a 50% probability of the temperature of surface water

within 25 to 50 m of the discharge point exceeding ambient temperature by more than 2°C. The probability of surface water temperature exceeding the ambient temperature by more than 2°C decreases to 1% within about 60 to 85 m of the discharge point, depending on seasonal variations in the surface currents (Figure 6-5).

The area of detectable increase in seawater temperature is likely to be less than 10 m radius and as such the overall environmental impact of cooling water discharge considered to be low.

The residual copper in the cooling water discharged to the marine environment is estimated to be between 0.52 to 0.69 ppb (as estimated during studies of similar system undertaken by the US Uniform National Discharge Standards Program (US EPA, 1999)). At these low concentrations, the copper will rapidly dilute to ambient background levels on discharge to the marine environment, and the discharge of copper is not expected to result in bioaccumulation. Copper is included as a parameter in the water quality monitoring program.



**Figure 6-5 Predicted dispersion and temperature of cooling water discharge (trajectory and dispersion of cooling water modelled for a nominal discharge of 100,000 m<sup>3</sup> at a water temperature of 25°C above surrounding seawater.**

There is potential for slight, localised decrease in water quality at planned discharge locations and potential impacts on marine biota. Within the mixing zone impacts to pelagic fish are expected to be limited to avoidance of the localised area of the discharge and short-term, localised decline in planktonic organisms in the immediate vicinity of the discharge plume.

**Sediment Quality**

Accumulation of contaminants in sediments (from subsea chemicals or hydrocarbon release), depends primarily on the volume/concentration of particulates in discharges or constituents that adsorb onto seawater particulates, the area over which those particulates could settle onto the seabed (dominated by current speeds and water depths), and the resuspension, bioturbation and microbial decay of those particulates in the water column and on the seabed. Valve actuation discharges are frequent but low in volume (typically <1 L per actuation). The subsea control fluid used in the open loop system (HT2) is water-based and has an OCNS rating of D with a substitution warning. The substitution warning is for the fluorescein dye which is approximately 150 ppm within the product, due to its low biodegradability. However, the product is non-toxic and does not have a potential to bioaccumulate. Once released the control fluid is expected to mix rapidly in the water column and become diluted, accumulation in sediments is not considered likely.

Given the frequency and volumes of hydrocarbon releases and its buoyancy, accumulation in sediments is not considered likely.

**Ecosystem / Habitats**

Sediments in the Operational Area are expected to be broadly consistent with those in the NWS Province such as sparsely populated silty/sandy sediment habitats (as described in Section 4.5), with filter feeders such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians associated with areas of hard substrate. The only areas of hard substrate expected in the vicinity are artificial habitat associated with subsea infrastructure. Impacts to ecosystems are not expected due to the localised nature of discharge plumes and potential for sediment quality impacts. Given the nature and scale of planned discharges, potential impacts are considered to be localised and negligible.

**KEFs**

The Operational Area of the PAP overlaps two KEFs, namely the Canyons Linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula and the Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities. Treated sewage, grey water, macerated food waste, deck wash, brine and cooling water and subsea fluids generated during operations, will be managed consistently with MARPOL standards. This will result in volumes and quality of discharge being at a level that is unlikely to result in any impacts to the ecosystem function of the KEFs with any impact being minor and temporary in nature.

Discharges from subsea control fluids may be discharged during wellhead values, which is limited to operational restart or shutdown of the wellheads. Given the small volume and infrequent discharge of subsea chemicals, any impact is likely to be highly localised and not have any impacts to the ecosystem function of the KEFs.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>42</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				
Contract vessels compliant with Marine Orders for safe vessel operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Marine Orders 91 (Oil)</li> <li>Marine Orders 95 (Pollution prevention – Garbage)</li> <li>Marine Orders 96 – (Pollution prevention – sewage)</li> </ul>	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Marine Orders required under Australian regulations; implementation is standard practice for commercial vessels as applicable to vessel size, type and class. Marine Orders 91, 95 and 96 (pollution prevention) reduces the potential impact of marine wastewater discharges on water quality.	Controls based on legislative requirements – must be adopted.	Yes C 8.1
<b>Good Practice</b>				
All operational chemicals intended or likely to be discharged to the marine environment will be assessed and approved through the Woodside chemical assessment process	F: Yes. Routinely implemented to the chemical selection process for Woodside facilities. CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Selection and assessment of chemicals in accordance with the Woodside process, reduces environmental impacts associated with planned chemical discharge.	Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.	Yes C 7.1

<sup>42</sup> Qualitative measure



Open and closed drainage systems will be maintained in accordance with system requirements	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	The open hazardous drain system will be maintained to support appropriate disposal of environmentally hazardous liquids.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 8.4
Sewage treatment and discharge equipment onboard to treat sewage and reduce impact to the environment and maintained in good working order.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	The treatment and discharge equipment will be maintained to support the appropriate disposal of sewage.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 8.5
Route hydrocarbons to vessel during disconnection of subsea infrastructure.	F: Yes. However, to do so would introduce significant safety risks to the vessel crew (fire, explosion, asphyxiation). CS: Significant. Equipping and training crew onboard subsea support vessels to safely route hydrocarbons to the vessel would result in significant additional costs (in addition to the increased safety risk identified above).	Small environmental benefit from preventing low concentration hydrocarbon discharge.	Given the increased safety risk and the very low environmental impact from hydrocarbon releases during subsea IMMR activities, the cost of routing hydrocarbons to the vessel is grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit	No
Decrease frequency of valve actuation.	F: Yes. However, decreasing the frequency of valve may adversely impact the safe functionality and reliability of valves. Reducing the performance of subsea valves may introduce operability impacts, and increased safety and environmental risk associated with loss of containment events. CS: Minimal cost.	The potential consequence of the discharges is ranked as incidental, based on the volume, frequency, location, and types of fluid discharged in an open-ocean environment, and reducing the number of discharges would provide little or no environmental benefit.	Decreasing the frequency of valve actuations would lead to a potential decrease in safe functionality and reliability of valves. When considering the potential safety and environmental risks from such a performance degradation, along with the minor impact from the release of control fluids, the cost of decreasing the frequency of valve actuations is considered to be grossly disproportionate to the environmental benefit.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



**Demonstration of Acceptability**

**Acceptability Statement:**

The impact assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, planned routine and non-routine hydrocarbon and chemical discharges represents a localised, minor impact that is unlikely to result in a lasting potential impact on water quality, marine sediment or ecosystem habitat. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated above. Fluid discharges from the subsea system during operations and IMMR activities are routine in the oil and gas industry. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice. The potential impacts are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts of planned routine and non-routine hydrocarbon and chemical discharges to a level that is tolerable and demonstrate that the EPOs are met.

**EPOs, EPSs and MC**

<i>Environmental Performance Outcomes</i>	<i>Controls</i>	<i>Environmental Performance Standards</i>	<i>Measurement Criteria</i>
EPO 10 Limit adverse water quality impacts to Minor*, short term effects from liquid waste discharges and hydrocarbons and chemicals used in subsea activities during the Petroleum Activities Program.	C 8.1 Vessels compliant with Marine Orders for safe vessel operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marine Orders 91 (Oil)</li> <li>• Marine Orders 95 (Pollution prevention – Garbage)</li> <li>• Marine Orders 96 – (Pollution prevention – sewage).</li> </ul>	PS 8.1 Vessels compliant with Marine Orders as applicable to vessel size, type and class.	MC 8.1.1 Marine verification records demonstrate compliance with standard maritime safety procedures (Marine Orders 91, 95 and 96).
	Refer to C 7.1	Refer to PS 7.1	Refer to MC 7.1.1
	C 8.2 Subsea infrastructure flushed where practicable during IMMR intervention activities to reduce volume/concentration of residual hydrocarbons/chemicals released to the environment.	PS 8.2 Subsea infrastructure containing hydrocarbons flushed (where practicable) to a hydrocarbon concentration where further dilution provides proportionate cost to environmental benefit, prior to disconnection. Appropriate isolations applied where practicable.	MC 8.2.1 Records demonstrate subsea infrastructure flushing and isolations applied where practicable.
	C 8.3 Limit volume of subsea control fluid discharged to the marine environment through monitoring subsea control fluid use and investigating material discrepancies.	PS 8.3 Subsea control fluid discharges will be monitored through subsea control fluid use and material discrepancies will be investigated.	MC 8.3.1 Records show subsea control fluid discharges are monitored through subsea control fluid use and material discrepancies have been investigated
	C 8.4 Open and closed drainage systems will be maintained in accordance with system requirements.	PS 8.4 Open and closed drainage systems will be maintained in	MC 8.4.1 Record of containment and drainage inspections.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		accordance with system requirements.	
	C 8.5 Sewage treatment and discharge equipment onboard Pyrenees FPSO to treat sewage	PS 8.5 Support vessel and Pyrenees Facility sewage treatment system will be certified under MARPOL and managed in compliance with MARPOL 73/78 Annex IV and 73/78 Annex V.	MC 8.5.1 Records indicate sewage treatment and discharge equipment to treat sewage is used and maintained in accordance with the maintenance system requirements.
	C 8.6 Pyrenees Facility, OSV and IMMR vessels ISPP compliant	PS 8.6 Current International Sewage Prevention Pollution	MC 8.6.1 Record of current ISPP certificate for Pyrenees Facility and support vessels.
	C 8.7 No contaminated deck drainage from the Pyrenees FPSO directly to the environment unless authorised by the OIM.	PS 8.7 No contaminated deck drainage from the Pyrenees FPSO directly to the environment unless authorised by the OIM.	MC 8.7.1 Incident reporting records demonstrate no deck drainage discharged to the environment without authorisation.
	C 8.8 Implementation of Woodside APU Waste Management Plan (AOHSEE-0014)	PS 8.8 Implementation of Woodside APU Waste Management Plan (AOHSEE-0014), including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• waste segregation and storage</li> <li>• records of all waste to be disposed, treated or recycled shall be maintained. They shall include (though not limited to) quantity of waste, waste type and disposal/recycle location.</li> <li>• waste streams shall be appropriately handled and managed according to their hazard and recyclability class.</li> <li>• all non-putrescible waste (excludes all food, greywater or sewage waste) shall be</li> </ul>	MC 8.8.1 Records demonstrate implementation of Woodside APU Waste Management Plan (AOHSEE-0014)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		transported and disposed of onshore.	
	C 8.9 Environment awareness induction provided to all vessel crew to advise waste management requirements.	PS 8.9 Environmental awareness induction provided to vessel crew prior to activities to advise waste management requirements.	MC 8.9.1 Induction attendance records demonstrate that environmental awareness inductions have been conducted for vessel crew, including waste management information.
	C 8.10 Cooling water flow rates and temperatures monitored to ensure discharge specifications are met.	PS 8.10 Cooling water flow rates and temperatures monitored at all times to ensure discharge specifications are met.	MC 8.10.1 Records indicate cooling water flow rates and temperatures are monitored.
	C 8.11 Scupper plugs or equivalent deck drainage control measures available where chemicals and hydrocarbons are stored and frequently handled.	PS 8.11 Scupper plugs or equivalent deck drainage control measures available where chemicals and hydrocarbons are stored and frequently handled.	MC 8.11.1 Documentation that SOPEP materials and equipment is maintained and available on vessels during PAP.

\* Defined as "Minor, temporary impact", as in Section 2.6.3

## 6.8 Unplanned Activities (Accidents, Incidents, Emergency Situations)

### 6.8.1 Quantitative Spill Risk Assessment Methodology

Quantitative hydrocarbon spill modelling was undertaken by RPS and GHD, on behalf of Woodside, using a three-dimensional (3D) hydrocarbon spill trajectory and weathering model, Spill Impact Mapping and Analysis Program (SIMAP), which is designed to simulate the transport, spreading and weathering of specific hydrocarbon types under the influence of changing meteorological and oceanographic forces.

A stochastic modelling scheme was followed in this study, whereby SIMAP was applied to repeatedly simulate the defined credible spill scenarios using different samples of current and wind data. These data samples were selected randomly from an historic time-series of wind and current data representative of the study area. Results of the replicate simulations were then statistically analysed and mapped to define contours of percentage probability of contact at identified thresholds around the hydrocarbon release point.

The model simulates surface releases and uses the unique physical and chemical properties of a hydrocarbon type to calculate rates of evaporation and viscosity change, including the tendency to form OIW emulsions. Moreover, the unique transport and dispersion of surface slicks and in-water components (entrained and dissolved) are modelled separately. Thus, the model can be used to understand the wider potential consequences of a spill, including direct contact of hydrocarbons due to surface slicks (floating hydrocarbon) and exposure of organisms to entrained and dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons in the water column.

During each simulation, the SIMAP model records the location (by latitude, longitude and depth) of each of the particles (representing a given mass of hydrocarbons) on or in the water column, at regular time steps. For any particles that contact a shoreline, the model records the accumulation of hydrocarbon mass that arrives on each section of shoreline over time, less any mass that is lost to evaporation and/or subsequent removal by current and wind forces.

The collective records from all simulations are then analysed by dividing the study region into a 3D grid. For surface hydrocarbons (floating oil), the sum of the mass in all hydrocarbon particles located within a grid cell, divided by the area of the cell, provides hydrocarbon concentration estimates in that grid cell at each model output time interval. For entrained and dissolved aromatic hydrocarbon particles, concentrations are calculated at each time step by summing the mass of particles within a grid cell and dividing by the volume of the grid cell. The process is also subject to the application of spreading filters that represent the expected mass distribution of each distinct particle. The concentrations of hydrocarbons calculated for each grid cell, at each time step, are then analysed to determine whether concentration estimates exceed defined threshold concentrations.

All hydrocarbon spill modelling assessments undertaken by RPS and GHD undergo initial sensitivity modelling to determine appropriate time to add to the simulation after the cessation of the spill. The amount of time following the spill is based on the time required for the modelled concentrations to practically drop below threshold concentrations anywhere in the model domain in the test cases. This assessment is done by post-processing the sensitivity test results and analysing time-series of median and maximum concentrations in the water and on the surface.

#### 6.8.1.1 Hydrocarbon Characteristics – Pyrenees Crude

##### 6.8.1.1.1 Pyrenees Crude

The relevant characteristics of the crude oils from the Pyrenees reservoirs are listed within Table 6-13.

Based on the ITOPF classification system, Pyrenees crude can be classified as a Group III oil. Group III oils can lose up to 40% by volume through evaporation. As a general rule, the higher the API of the oil (and the lower the specific gravity), the less persistent it will be after a spill.

The data collected on the well fluids suggest that, like the Ravensworth, Crosby and Stickle crude, each reservoir hydrocarbons were expelled from mature sediments that were deposited under sub-oxic (probably marine) conditions, and contain a mixed marine and land-plant-influenced organic matter suite. Steranes based maturity parameters calculated from the branched-cyclics data indicate that all reservoir oil is essentially the same as Ravensworth, Crosby and Stickle crude. Therefore it is considered that the characteristics of all hydrocarbons returned to the Pyrenees FPSO, processed, and stored in the cargo tanks are very similar and therefore considered to have the same characteristics (including weathering).

Based on the ITOPF classification and data analysis of the reservoir hydrocarbons, the characteristics of the most persistent reservoir crudes, hereafter referred to as 'Pyrenees Crude' was used in the modelling and spill risk assessment to ensure the worst-case cargo loss scenario was assessed (see the characteristics in Table 6-13).

**Table 6-13: Characteristics of Pyrenees Crude**

Hydrocarbon Type	Initial Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 15°C)	Viscosity (cP at 40°C)	Component	Volatiles <180°C	Semi-volatiles 180-265°C	Low volatility 265-380°C	Residual >380°C	Aromatic of whole product <380°C (BP)
				Non-persistent			Persistent	
				Boiling Point (BP) (°C)				
Pyrenees Crude	0.9378	55.5	% of total	0.6	8.5	36.13	54.4	14.18
			% aromatics	0.015	0.11	14.05	-	-

### 6.8.1.2 LOWC scenario

Modelling for the LOWC scenario was conducted by GHD for the Pyrenees Phase 4 drilling program. Martin Linge Crude 13C was selected from SINTEF's oil library as the crude analogue. A comparison of the whole oil properties for Stickle Crude, Pyrenees crude and SINTEF's Martin Linge Crude 13C (below) indicates a close match between the four crude oils.

**Table 6-14: Comparison of whole crude properties of Pyrenees, Stickle and SINTEF's Martin Linge Crude 13C**

Parameter	Crosby Crude Oil	Pyrenees Crude Oil	Stickle Crude Oil	SINTEF: Martin Linge Crude 13C
API Gravity	19.42	19.3	18.7	20.73
Wax Content	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.66
Pour Point (°C)	<-24	-30		-36
Asphaltene (%)	0.2	<0.5	0.4	0.11
Specific Gravity	0.9376	0.9374	0.89	0.93
Viscosity (cP)	19 @ 63° C	59.13@ 40° C	11.1 @ 62° C	294 @ 13° C

### 6.8.1.3 Environment that May Be Affected and Hydrocarbon Contact Thresholds

The outputs of the quantitative hydrocarbon spill modelling are used to assess the environmental consequence by delineating which areas of the marine environment could be exposed to hydrocarbon levels exceeding selected hydrocarbon threshold concentrations if a credible hydrocarbon spill scenario occurred. The summary of the locations where hydrocarbon thresholds could be exceeded by any of the simulations modelled is defined as the EMBA. The EMBA covers a larger area than the area that is likely to be affected during any single spill event, as the model was run for a variety of weather and metocean conditions, and the EMBA represents the total extent of all the locations where hydrocarbon thresholds could be exceeded from all modelling runs.

As the weathering of different fates of hydrocarbons (surface, entrained and dissolved) differs due to the influence of the metocean mechanism of transportation, a different EMBA is presented for each hydrocarbon fate. Together, these EMBA have defined the spatial extent for the existing environment described in Section 4.

The spill modelling outputs are presented as areas that meet threshold concentrations for surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons for the modelled scenarios. Surface spill concentrations are expressed as grams per square metre (g/m<sup>2</sup>), with entrained and dissolved aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations expressed as parts per billion (ppb). A conservative approach to selecting thresholds was taken by adopting the guideline impact thresholds (NOPSEMA, 2019) for surface, entrained, dissolved and accumulated hydrocarbons to define the EMBA for condensate spills from a loss of well control and loss of marine diesel. An additional threshold has been included to define the boundary within which socio-cultural impacts may occur, based on visible surface oil (1 g/m<sup>2</sup>) impacting on the visual amenity of the marine environment and is described below. Each of these hydrocarbon thresholds are presented in Table 6-15.

**Table 6-15: Summary of Thresholds Applied to the Quantitative Hydrocarbon spill Risk Modelling Results**

Hydrocarbon Type	Surface Hydrocarbon (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Dissolved Hydrocarbon (ppb)	Entrained Hydrocarbon (ppb)	Accumulated Hydrocarbon (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Scientific Monitoring (g/m <sup>2</sup> )
Crude Oil	10	50	100	100	1
Marine Diesel	10	50	100	100	1

### 6.8.1.4 Scientific Monitoring

A planning area for scientific monitoring is also described in the Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment (Appendix H). This planning area has been set with reference to the low exposure entrained value of 10 ppb detailed in the NOPSEMA (2019) bulletin Oil Spill Modelling.

A scientific monitoring program may be activated following a Level 2 or 3 unplanned hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors. This would consider receptors at risk (ecological and socio-economic) for the entire EMBA and in particular, any identified Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) for the worst-case credible spill scenario(s) or other identified unplanned hydrocarbon releases associated with the operational activities.

## 6.8.2 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Loss of Well Containment

Context														
Subsea Infrastructure Layout and Description – Section 3.4 FPSO Disconnected Mode – Section 3.11.2			Physical Environment – Section 4.4 Biological Environment – Section 4.5					Consultation – Section 5						
Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Release of hydrocarbons resulting from loss of well containment.		x	x	x	x	x	x	B	5 - Severe	Highly Unlikely	30	LCS GP RBA SV	Tolerable	EPO 11
Description of Source of Risk														
<p><b>Source of Risk</b></p> <p>A loss of well containment can lead to an uncontrolled release of reservoir hydrocarbons or other well fluids to the environment. Woodside has identified a loss of well containment (LOWC) as the scenario with the worst case credible environmental outcome as a result of this event. The causes of a loss of well containment may include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• internal corrosion</li> <li>• external corrosion</li> <li>• erosion</li> <li>• overpressure of the annuli</li> <li>• fatigue</li> <li>• loss of control of suspended load from vessel (operating near subsea wells).</li> </ul> <p><b>Loss of Well Containment – Credible Scenario</b></p> <p>The PAP includes production from a series of subsea wells. The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario involves a long-term (69-day) uncontrolled subsea release of 115,600 m<sup>3</sup> of Pyrenees Crude<sup>43</sup>. The loss of well containment scenario was assumed to have a duration of 69 days. This duration is based on the estimated time required to successfully drill an intervention well.</p> <p><b>Quantitative Spill Risk Assessment</b></p> <p>Spill modelling of the worst-case credible loss of well containment spill scenario was undertaken by GHD, to determine the fate of hydrocarbons released based on the assumptions in Section 6.8.1. Modelling was undertaken over all seasons to address year-round operations. This is considered to provide a conservative estimate of the EMBA</p>														

<sup>43</sup> Existing modelling was undertaken in 2022 for a release of 156,774 m<sup>3</sup> of Stickle crude at the Stickle 4H-1 well. Given that the available modelling is 41,174 m<sup>3</sup> larger than then spill risk for this activity and is similar distance to the nearest shoreline, it is deemed representative and additional modelling for these areas was therefore not required.

and the potential impacts from the identified worst-case credible release volumes for all loss of well containment scenarios.

**Hydrocarbon Characteristics**

Hydrocarbon characteristics are provided in described in more detail in Section 6.8.1.1.

**Subsea Plume Dynamics**

The loss of well containment scenarios will result in a buoyant plume of hydrocarbons, which has been modelled using the OILMAP-Deep numerical model.

**Likelihood**

In accordance with the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix, a worst-case loss of well containment has been defined as a 'highly unlikely' event. Information to support this likelihood determination is outlined below. This assessment considers the likelihood of the worst-case credible scenario occurring.

A review of industry statistics indicates that the probability of a loss of well containment for production wells is low (10.6% of 292 recorded blowouts), relative to other activities in other hydrocarbon provinces (Gulf of Mexico and the North Sea), such as exploration drilling (31.5% of blowouts), development drilling (23.6% of blowouts) and well workovers (20.5% of blowouts) (SINTEF, 2017). Separate analysis of blowout data collected between 1991 and 2010 in the North Sea and the US Gulf of Mexico shows that only ten blowouts occurred during the production phase at a frequency of  $1.36 \times 10^{-5}$  blowouts per well year, with all of these events occurring in the US Gulf of Mexico and none occurring in the North Sea (Scandpower, 2013). North Sea standards of well design and operation are considered to be aligned with those applied by Woodside, as outlined in the Pyrenees Well Operations Management Plan (WOMP). This data quantitatively supports the likelihood ranking as described above.

**Consequence**

The spatial extent and fate (including weathering) of the spilled hydrocarbons were considered during the impact assessment for the identified worst-case loss of well containment scenario (presented in the following section). These considerations were informed primarily by the outputs from the numerical modelling studies undertaken by GHD, available information on environmental sensitivities that may credibly be impacted in the event of either worst-case spill event, and relevant literature and studies considering the effects of hydrocarbon exposure. The consequence was considered to be Severe (5).

**Consequence Assessment**

**Environment that May be Affected**

Surface Hydrocarbons

The stochastic modelled floating hydrocarbon EMBA from both loss of well containment is forecast to drift in all directions, reflecting the competing influence of both surface currents and winds across the wide area in which a large and persistent slick could travel over the long duration of the release. At the surface threshold of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>, floating oil is forecast to potentially occur up to approximately 600 km from the release site. The potential contact above impact thresholds at a number of receptors.

Entrained Hydrocarbons

Stochastic modelling indicated entrained hydrocarbons are forecast to potentially drift in all directions, with the most likely directions of travel being to the south-west of the release site, due to the influence of the NWMR seasonal currents. The modelling indicated that the entrained hydrocarbon EMBA above the 100 ppb threshold concentrations could potentially occur up to 1600 km for the loss of well containment scenario; contact above impact thresholds was forecast at a range of receptors.

Dissolved Hydrocarbons

Dissolved hydrocarbons at the low threshold (10 ppb) were predicted to occur within a limited area up to ~100 km from the spill site. There were no predicted exceedances of the moderate (50 ppb) or high (400 ppb) thresholds anywhere within the model domain. The relatively low flow rate and low proportion of soluble components within the crude oil is insufficient to generate dissolved hydrocarbon concentrations at or above the moderate threshold.

Accumulated Hydrocarbons

Shoreline loading above the low threshold (>10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) was predicted to occur between the Esperance Region (~1900 km to the southeast), and East Nusa Tenggara (~1900 km to the northeast).

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

Table 6-16 presents the full extent of the EMBA for loss of well containment (within which all other credible hydrocarbon spill EMBA's are contained), i.e. the sensitive receptors and their locations that may be exposed to hydrocarbons (surface, entrained, dissolved and accumulated) at or above the set threshold concentrations in the unlikely event of a loss of well containment during the PAP. Details of these receptors are outlined in Section 4. The

potential biological and ecological impacts of an unplanned hydrocarbon release as a result of a loss of well containment during the PAP are discussed in the following sections.









**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Open Water Environment (Near Spill Area)**

**Air Quality**

A hydrocarbon release during a loss of containment has the potential to result in localised, temporary reduction in air quality and contribution of greenhouse gases to the global concentration of these gases in the atmosphere. Potential impacts from reduced air quality are expected to be minor, short-term and predominantly localised.

There is potential for human health effects for workers in the immediate vicinity of atmospheric emissions. The ambient concentrations of methane and VOCs released from diffuse sources is difficult to accurately quantify, although the behaviour and fate is predictable in open offshore environments as it is dispersed rapidly by meteorological factors such as wind and temperature. Methane and VOC emissions from a hydrocarbon release in such environments are rapidly degraded in the atmosphere by reaction with photo chemically-produced hydroxyl radicals.

Due to the unlikely occurrence of a loss of containment; the temporary nature of any methane or VOC emissions (from the weathering of liquid hydrocarbons from a loss of containment); the predicted behaviour and fate of methane and VOCs in open offshore environments; and the significant distance from the Operational Area to the nearest sensitive air shed (town of Exmouth approximately 40 km away), the potential impacts are expected to be minor and short-term.

**Water Quality**

Water quality would be affected in the offshore environment within the EMBA due to hydrocarbon contamination from entrained, dissolved and surface hydrocarbons. Due to the weathering processes of the hydrocarbons, impacts to water quality are anticipated to be minor long term and/or significant short term as a result of hydrocarbon contamination above background levels.

**Marine Sediment Quality**

Floating, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons (at or above the defined thresholds) are predicted to potentially contact shallow, nearshore waters of identified islands and mainland coastlines. Hydrocarbons may accumulate (at or above the ecological threshold) at a range of nearshore receptors. Such hydrocarbon contact may lead to reduced marine sediment quality by several processes, such as adherence to sediment and deposition shores or seabed habitat.

Studies of hydrocarbon concentrations in deep sea sediments in the vicinity of a catastrophic well blowout indicated hydrocarbon from the blowouts can be incorporated into sediments (Romero et al., 2015). Proposed mechanisms for hydrocarbon contamination of sediments include sedimentation of hydrocarbons and direct contact between submerged plumes and the seabed (Romero et al., 2015).

In the event of a major hydrocarbon release at the seabed, modelling indicates that a pressurised release of hydrocarbon would form droplets that would be transported into the water column to the surface (i.e. transported away from the seabed). As a result, the extent of potential impacts to the seabed area at and surrounding the release site would be largely confined to a localised footprint. Marine sediment quality would be reduced as a consequence of hydrocarbon contamination for a small area within the immediate release site for a long to medium term, as hydrocarbons in sediments typically undergo slower weathering and degradation (Diercks et al., 2010; Liu et al., 2012).

There is the potential for floating and entrained hydrocarbons to sink following extensive weathering and adsorption of sediment particles, which may result in the deposition of hydrocarbons to the seabed in areas distant from the release location. Such hydrocarbons are expected to be less toxic due to the weathering process.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

***Benthic Fauna Communities***

In the event of a major release at the seabed, the stochastic spill model predicted hydrocarbons droplets would be entrained, rapidly transporting them to the sea surface. As a result, the low sensitivity benthic communities associated with the unconsolidated, soft sediment habitat and any epifauna (filter feeders) associated with the Canyon KEFs, and the Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF, refer to Section 4.7) within and outside the Operational Area are not expected to have widespread exposure to released hydrocarbons. Impacts are expected to be restricted to a localised area relating to the hydrocarbon plume at the point of release, which would result in a small area of seabed and associated epifauna and infauna exposed to hydrocarbons.

Heterotrophic, filter feeding organisms, such as sponges and gorgonians, have been identified as potentially occurring in the canyon features located within the wider EMBA. In the event of a major hydrocarbon release at the seabed, modelling indicates that a pressurised release of hydrocarbon would form droplets that would be transported into the water column to the surface (i.e. transported away from the seabed). As a result, hydrocarbon exposure to these deep-water filter-feeding communities is unlikely, and exposure at concentrations of ecological consequence is not expected to occur where these heterotrophic communities exist.

Evidence from the Deepwater Horizon spill in the Gulf of Mexico recorded low taxa richness and high nematode/harpacticoid-copepod ratios within 3 km of the release location and moderate impacts up to 17 km away (Montagna et al., 2013). The communities were likely exposed to dispersed hydrocarbons as the response included subsea dispersant application. A loss in benthic biodiversity has been correlated to a decline in deep-water ecosystem functioning (Danovaro et al., 2008). The location of the petroleum activity and the EMBA largely affect continental shelf waters, which are shallower than the Deepwater Horizon spill, and as such may host more diverse infauna communities, although the impacts are considered to be similar. Therefore, a loss of well containment may result in localised but long-term effects on community structure.

***Demersal and Pelagic Fish Populations***

Fish mortalities are rarely observed to occur as a result of hydrocarbon spills (International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, 2011b). This has generally been attributed to the possibility that pelagic fish are able to detect and avoid surface waters underneath hydrocarbon spills by swimming into deeper water or away from the affected areas. Fish that have been exposed to dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons are capable of eliminating the toxicants once placed in clean water, so individuals exposed to a spill are likely to recover (King et al., 1996). Where fish mortalities have been recorded, the spills (resulting from the groundings of the tankers Amoco Cadiz in 1978 and the Florida in 1969) have occurred in sheltered bays.

Laboratory studies have shown that adult fish are able to detect hydrocarbons in water at very low concentrations, and large numbers of dead fish have rarely been reported after hydrocarbon spills (Hjermann et al., 2007). This suggests that juvenile and adult fish are capable of avoiding water contaminated with high concentrations of hydrocarbons. However, sub-lethal impacts to adult and juvenile fish may be possible, given long-term exposure (days to weeks) to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) concentrations (Hjermann et al., 2007), which are typically the most toxic components of hydrocarbons. Light molecular weight aromatic hydrocarbons (i.e. one- and two-ring molecules) are generally soluble in water, which increases bioavailability to gill-breathing organisms such as fish. While modelling of the loss of well containment indicates the potential EMBA for dissolved hydrocarbons is extensive, no time-integrated exposure metrics were modelled; given the oceanographic environment within the wider EMBA, PAH exposures in the order of weeks for pelagic fish are not considered credible.

The effects of exposure to oil on the metabolism of fish appears to vary according to the organs involved, exposure concentrations and route of exposure (waterborne or food intake). Oil reduces the aerobic capacity of fish exposed to aromatics in the water and, to a lesser extent, affects fish consuming contaminated food (Cohen et al., 2005). The liver, a major detoxification organ, appears to be the organ where anaerobic activity is most impacted, probably increasing anaerobic activity to facilitate the elimination of ingested oil from the fish (Cohen et al., 2005).

Fish are perhaps most susceptible to the effects of spilled oil in their early life stages, particularly during egg and planktonic larval stages, which can become entrained in spilled oil. Contact with oil droplets can mechanically damage feeding and breathing apparatus of embryos and larvae (Fodrie and Heck, 2011). The toxic hydrocarbons in water can result in genetic damage, physical deformities and altered developmental timing for larvae and eggs exposed to even low concentrations over prolonged timeframes (days to weeks) (Fodrie and Heck, 2011). More subtle, chronic effects on the life history of fish as a result of exposure in early life stages to hydrocarbons include disruption to complex behaviours such as predator avoidance, reproductive and social behaviour (Hjermann et al., 2007). Prolonged exposure of eggs and larvae to weathered concentrations of hydrocarbons in water has also been shown to cause immunosuppression, and allows expression of viral diseases (Hjermann et al., 2007).

PAHs have also been linked to increased mortality and stunted growth rates of early life history (pre-settlement) of reef fishes, as well as behavioural impacts that may increase predation of post-settlement larvae (Johansen et al., 2017). However, the effect of a hydrocarbon spill on a population of fish in an area with fish larvae and/or eggs, and the extent to which any of the adverse impacts may occur, depends greatly on prevailing oceanographic and ecological conditions at the time of the spill and its contact with fish eggs or larvae.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

The Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities and the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range KEF overlap the Operational Area. Species found on the continental slopes of these key ecological features been shown to host high levels of endemism (BMT Oceanica, 2016). Additionally, demersal species are associated with the Ancient Coastline KEF (~0.6 km from the Operational Area).

Mortality and sub lethal effects may impact populations located close to the well blow out and within the EMBA for entrained/dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons (≥100 and >50 ppb, respectively). Additionally, if prey (infauna and epifauna) surrounding the well location and within the EMBA is contaminated, this can result in the absorption of toxic components of the hydrocarbons (PAHs), potentially impacting fish populations that feed on these. These impacts may result in localised medium/long term impacts on demersal fish habitat (e.g. seafloor).

Hydrocarbons above ecological thresholds may subsequently impact populations located near to the release location for the worst-case spill scenario, with lethal impacts not considered likely in this offshore environment.

**Protected Places**

**Receptors**

The Australian Marine Parks (AMPs) listed in Section 4.8 may be affected by a worst-case spill scenario. The AMPs were predicted to potentially be contacted by hydrocarbons in the event of a worst-case spill scenario include Ningaloo AMP, Gascoyne AMP, Montebello AMP, Dampier AMP, Shark Bay AMP, etc.

**Impacts**

The Gascoyne Marine Park is the closest AMP to the Operational Area (4 km) predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons. Impacts to this AMP are discussed below. Impacts to the natural, cultural, heritage and socio-economic values of the other AMPs predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons in a worst-case spill scenario are expected to be similar, however, of varying severity and duration due to their varying distances from the Operational Area (see Section 4.8).

**Gascoyne Marine Park**

The Gascoyne Marine Park comprises an area about 81,766 km<sup>2</sup>, The Marine Park is assigned IUCN category IV and includes three zones assigned under this plan: National Park Zone (II), Habitat Protection Zone (IV) and Multiple Use Zone (VI). The AMP ranges in water depths from less than 15 m up to 6000 m.

The Gascoyne Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Central Western Shelf Transition, Central Western Transition, and Northwest Province. It overlaps with the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF, Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef KEF, continental slope demersal fish communities KEF, and the Exmouth Plateau KEF (see 'Key Ecological Features' above for a discussion of impacts to KEFs).

The AMP includes some of the most diverse continental slope habitats in Australia, in particular the continental slope area between North West Cape and the Montebello Trough. Canyons in the Marine Park link the Cuvier Abyssal Plain to the Cape Range Peninsula and are important for their role in sustaining the nutrient conditions that support the high diversity of Ningaloo Reef. The specific values of the AMP and associated impacts are summarised here.

Natural values – The AMP includes diverse benthic and pelagic fish communities and ancient coastline thought to be an important seafloor feature (KEF) and a migratory pathway for humpback whales (BIAs). The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. Biologically important areas within the Marine Park include. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds, internesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales, and foraging habitat and migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales.

Cultural values – There is limited information about the cultural significance of this AMP, however, it is noted that sea country is valued for Indigenous cultural identity, health and wellbeing. Across Australia, Indigenous people have been sustainably using and managing their sea country for tens of thousands of years. Potential impacts to cultural values of the AMP will closely tie in with the impacts to the natural values of the Marine Park, as addressed above and below; and range from moderate mid-term potential impacts to major long-term potential impacts.

Heritage values – There are no World, National or Commonwealth heritage listings within the AMP. However, the Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Property, the Ningaloo Marine Area (Commonwealth waters), and the Ningaloo Coast National Heritage areas are located adjacent to the Gascoyne AMP. Five historic shipwrecks are located within the Marine Park. Impacts to shipwrecks are discussed below under 'Cultural Heritage'.

Social and economic values – Commercial fishing, mining and recreation are important activities in the AMP. These activities contribute to the wellbeing of regional communities and the prosperity of the nation. A worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenario has the potential to result in impacts to these AMPs that range from moderate, medium-term to major, long-term, with the consequence severity dependent on the actual timing, duration and extent of a spill.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Key Ecological Features**

KEFs potentially impacted by the hydrocarbon spill from a loss of well containment event are provided in Section 4.7. Although these KEFs are primarily defined by seabed geomorphological features, they are described to identify the potential for increased biological productivity and, therefore, ecological significance.

The consequences of a hydrocarbon spill from a loss of well containment event are predicted to result in moderate impacts to values of the KEFs affected (for the values of each KEF, see Section 4.7).

Potential impacts include contamination of sediments, impacts to benthic sediment fauna and associated impacts to demersal fish populations, and reduced biodiversity as described above and below. Most of the KEFs within the EMBA have relatively broad-scale distributions and are unlikely to be significantly impacted. KEFs within the EMBA that are not associated with broad-scale distributions are not expected to be impacted by floating hydrocarbons and contact with entrained and dissolved fractions is predicted to be very low/no contact. Hence, the environmental values of these KEFs are not expected to be impacted.

**Protected Species**

**Cetaceans**

A range of cetaceans were identified as potentially occurring within the Operational Area and wider EMBA (Section 4.6.3). In the event of a loss of well containment, surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons exceeding environmental impact threshold concentrations may drift across habitat for oceanic cetacean species and the migratory routes and BIAs of cetaceans considered to be MNES, including humpback whales, southern right whales, sperm whales, pygmy blue whales (north- and southbound migrations), Australian snubfin dolphins, Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin and Indo-Pacific/spotted bottlenose dolphins.

Cetaceans that have direct physical contact with surface, entrained or dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons may suffer surface fouling, ingestion of hydrocarbons (from prey, water and sediments), aspiration of oily water or droplets, and inhalation of toxic vapours (Deepwater Horizon Natural Resource Damage Assessment Trustees, 2016). This may result in the irritation of sensitive membranes such as the eyes, mouth, digestive and respiratory tracts and organs, impairment of the immune system, neurological damage (Helm et al., 2015), reproductive failure, adverse health effects (e.g. lung disease, poor body condition) and potentially mortality (Deepwater Horizon Natural Resource Damage Assessment Trustees, 2016).

Given the relatively low volatile fractions of the hydrocarbons, the area where potential impacts from inhalation may occur is expected to be localised around the release location. In a review of cetacean observations in relation to large scale hydrocarbon spills, it was concluded that exposure to oil from the Deepwater Horizon resulted in increased mortality to cetaceans in the Gulf of Mexico (Deepwater Horizon Natural Resource Damage Assessment Trustees, 2016). Long-term population level impacts to killer whales have been linked to the Exxon Valdez tanker spill (Matkin et al., 2008). Geraci (1988) has identified behavioural disturbance (i.e. avoiding spilled hydrocarbons) in some instances for several species of cetacean, suggesting that cetaceans have the ability to detect and avoid surface slicks.

However, observations during spills have recorded larger whales (both mysticetes and odontocetes) and smaller delphinids travelling through and feeding in oil slicks. During the Deepwater Horizon spill, cetaceans were routinely seen swimming in surface slicks offshore (and nearshore) (Aichinger Dias et al., 2017).

Cetacean populations that are resident within the EMBA may be susceptible to impacts from spilled hydrocarbons if they interact with an area affected by a spill. Such species are more likely to occupy coastal waters (refer to the Mainland and Islands section below for additional information). Suitable habitat for oceanic toothed whales (e.g. sperm whales) and dolphins (e.g. spinner dolphin) is broadly distributed throughout the region and as such, however impacts are unlikely to affect an entire population. Other species identified in Section 4.6.3 may also have possible transient interactions with the EMBA.

**Pygmy Blue Whale and Humpback Whale**

Pygmy blue whales and humpback whales are known to migrate seasonally through the wider EMBA, and the migration BIAs in the region for both species overlap the Operational Area. A major spill in May to November would coincide with humpback whale migration through the waters off the Pilbara, North West Cape and Shark Bay. A major spill in April–August or October–January would coincide with pygmy blue whale migration. Both pygmy blue and humpback whales are baleen whales, so are most likely to be significantly impacted by toxic effects when feeding. However, feeding during migrations is low level and opportunistic, with most feeding for both species in the Southern Ocean.

The entrained hydrocarbon EMBA includes pygmy blue whale foraging BIAs (closest being the Ningaloo Coast (approximately 14 km from Operational Area), humpback whale resting BIA at Exmouth Gulf (approximately 23 km away), southern right whale calving BIA at Perth coast (approximately 1108 km away), and sperm whale foraging BIA at Perth Canyon (approximately 1120 km away). Furthermore, the foraging, breeding and calving BIAs for the Australian snubfin dolphin, Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin and Indo-Pacific/spotted bottlenose dolphins (closest being Roebuck Bay for all, approximately 910 km) were identified within the entrained hydrocarbon EMBA. Fresh hydrocarbons (i.e. typically in the vicinity of the release location) may have a higher potential to cause toxic effects when ingested, while weathered hydrocarbons are considered to be less likely to result in toxic effects. As such, the

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

risk of ingestion of hydrocarbons is low. Migrations of both pygmy blue whales and humpback whales are protracted through time and space (i.e. the whole population will not be within the EMBA), and as such, a spill from the loss of well integrity is unlikely to affect an entire population). The humpback whale resting area in Exmouth Gulf and the calving area in Camden Sound are not predicted to be contacted by surface, entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations.

A loss of well containment resulting in a well blowout could disrupt a significant portion of the humpback or pygmy blue whale populations. Such disruption could include behavioural impacts (e.g. avoidance of impacted areas), sublethal biological effects (e.g. skin irritation, irritation from ingestion or inhalation, reproductive failure) and, in rare circumstances, death. However, such disruptions or impacts are not predicted to impact the overall population viability of cetaceans, given the global distribution of these species.

Physical contact with hydrocarbons to these species is likely to have biological consequences, however, it is unlikely to affect an entire population and not predicted to impact on the overall population viability. Given cetaceans maintain thick skin and blubber, external exposure to hydrocarbons may result in irritation to skin and eyes. Entrained hydrocarbons may also be ingested, particularly by baleen whales which feed by filtering large volumes of water.

**Dugongs**

The following BIAs are present within the EMBA for the dugong in proximity to the North West Cape: Calving, Breeding, Foraging (high density seagrass beds) and Nursing.

**Summary**

A worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenario has the potential to result in moderate, medium-term impacts to offshore cetacean species, with consequence severity dependent on the actual timing, duration and extent of a spill in relation to species' migratory movements and distributions.

**Pinnipeds**

Australian sea lions are found on and around the Aboihos Islands, distant from the Operational Area, but within the wider EMBA. Given the considerable distance from the Operational Area to these receptors, and the time for floating and entrained hydrocarbons to contact (35 and 32 days respectively), entrained and floating hydrocarbons that do reach this area are likely to be weathered. There is the potential for sea lions to interact with floating and stranded hydrocarbons. This may result in diminished ability to thermoregulate due to the loss of insulation, potentially resulting in mortality. Potential impacts are expected to be minor and temporary at a population scale.

**Marine Turtles**

Adult sea turtles exhibit no avoidance behaviour when they encounter hydrocarbon spills (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2010). Contact with surface slicks, or entrained hydrocarbon, can therefore result in hydrocarbon adherence to body surfaces (Gagnon and Rawson, 2010) causing irritation of mucous membranes in the nose, throat and eyes, leading to inflammation and infection (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2010). Oiling can also irritate and injure skin, which is most evident on pliable areas such as the neck and flippers (Lutcavage et al., 1995). A stress response associated with this exposure pathway includes an increase in the production of white blood cells, and even a short exposure to hydrocarbons may affect the functioning of their salt gland (Lutcavage et al., 1995).

Hydrocarbons in surface waters may also impact turtles when they surface to breathe and inhale toxic vapours. Their breathing pattern, involving large 'tidal' volumes and rapid inhalation before diving, results in direct exposure to petroleum vapours which are the most toxic component of the hydrocarbon spill (Milton and Lutz, 2003). This can lead to lung damage and congestion, interstitial emphysema, inhalant pneumonia and neurological impairment (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2010). Contact with entrained hydrocarbons can result in hydrocarbon adherence to body surfaces, causing irritation of mucous membranes in the nose, throat and eyes and leading to inflammation and infection (Gagnon and Rawson, 2010).

Due to the absence of potential nesting habitat and location offshore, the Operational Area is unlikely to represent important habitat for marine turtles.

It is acknowledged that foraging marine turtles may be present foraging within the EMBA, and the EMBA would overlap with the BIAs identified in Section 4 and Appendix F, in particular the inter-nesting BIAs and critical habitats for flatback turtles which extend for ~80 km from known nesting locations. It is noted by Woodside that the PAP will overlap nesting seasons for marine turtles in the region.

In the event of a well blowout, there is potential that surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons exceeding threshold concentrations will be present in offshore waters extending up to 950 km, 1550 km and 1250 km, respectively, from the release site. Therefore, a hydrocarbon spill may disrupt a portion of the population; however, there is no anticipated threat to overall population viability.

Potential impacts to nesting and inter-nesting marine turtles are discussed in the Mainland and Islands (nearshore) impacts discussion.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Summary**

In the event of a loss of well containment, there is potential that surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons exceeding environmental impact threshold concentrations will be present in offshore waters. Therefore, a hydrocarbon spill may disrupt a portion of marine turtle populations for the green, flatback, hawksbill, loggerhead and/or leatherback turtle. However, there is considered to be no threat to overall population viability given the non-persistent nature of predicted hydrocarbons.

**Seasnakes**

Impacts to seasnakes from direct contact with hydrocarbons are likely to result in similar physical effects to those recorded for marine turtles. They may include potential damage to the dermis and irritation to mucus membranes of the eyes, nose and throat (International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, 2011a). They may also be impacted when they return to the surface to breathe and inhale the toxic vapours associated with the hydrocarbons, resulting in damage to their respiratory system.

In general, seasnakes frequent the waters of the continental shelf area around offshore islands and potentially submerged shoals (water depths <100 m; see Submerged Shoals below). It is acknowledged that seasnakes may be present in the Operational Area and are present in the wider EMBA; however, their abundance is not expected to be high in the deep water and offshore environment. Therefore, a hydrocarbon spill may disrupt a portion of seasnake populations, but there is no threat to overall population viability given their widespread distribution in tropical waters.

**Sharks and Rays**

Hydrocarbon contact may affect whale sharks through ingestion (entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons), particularly if feeding. Whale sharks may transit offshore open waters when migrating to and from Ningaloo Reef, where they aggregate for feeding from March to July (see Mainland and Islands (nearshore waters) below).

Whale sharks may also carry out opportunistic feeding in offshore waters and the Operational Area. The EMBA overlaps the whale shark migration and foraging BIA identified in Section 4.6.1 and Appendix F, within which whale sharks are seasonally present between April and October. Therefore, individual whale sharks that have direct contact with hydrocarbons within the spill-affected area may be impacted, but the consequences to migratory whale shark populations are likely to be minor. White sharks have foraging BIAs within the South-West region which may be impacted by hydrocarbon EMBA.

Impacts to sharks and rays may occur through direct contact with hydrocarbons and contaminate the tissues and internal organs, either through direct contact or via the food chain (consumption of prey). As gill breathing organisms, sharks and rays may be vulnerable to toxic effects of dissolved hydrocarbons (entering the body via the gills) and entrained hydrocarbons (coating of the gills inhibiting gas exchange). In the offshore environment, it is probable that pelagic shark species are able to detect and avoid surface waters underneath hydrocarbon spills by swimming into deeper water or away from the affected areas. Therefore, any impact on sharks and rays is predicted to be minor and only a temporary disruption.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Seabirds**

Offshore waters are potential foraging grounds for seabirds associated with the coastal roosting and nesting habitat (e.g. Ningaloo, Muiron Islands and the Barrow/Montebello/Lowendal Island Group). There are confirmed foraging grounds off Ningaloo and the Barrow/Montebello/Lowendal Island Group. A BIA for the wedge-tailed shearwater (peak use August–April) overlaps with the Operational Area.

There are also a number of BIAs for seabirds and migratory shorebirds that overlap with the wider EMBA, as provided in Section 4.6.4 and Appendix F.

Seabirds and migratory birds are particularly vulnerable to contact with floating hydrocarbons, which may mat feathers. This may lead to hypothermia from loss of insulation and ingestion of hydrocarbons when preening to remove hydrocarbons; both impacts may result in mortality (Hassan and Javed, 2011). Seabirds generally do not exhibit avoidance behaviour to floating hydrocarbons. Physical contact of seabirds with surface slicks is by several exposure pathways, primarily immersion, ingestion and inhalation. Such contact with hydrocarbons may result in plumage fouling and hypothermia (loss of thermoregulation), decreased buoyancy and potential to drown, inability to fly or feed, anaemia, pneumonia and irritation of eyes, skin, nasal cavities and mouths (Australian Maritime Safety Authority, 2013; International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association, 2004), and result in mortality due to oiling of feathers or the ingestion of hydrocarbons. Longer term exposure effects that may potentially impact seabird populations include a loss of reproductive success (loss of breeding adults) and malformation of eggs or chicks (Australian Maritime Safety Authority, 2013).

A hydrocarbon spill may result in surface slicks disrupting a significant portion of the foraging habitat for seabirds, including BIAs identified for foraging birds which are generally associated with breeding habitat, and seabirds foraging in waters in proximity to these sites. Seabird distributions are typically concentrated around islands, so hydrocarbons in proximity to nesting/roosting areas may result in increased numbers of seabirds being impacted, with many species of seabirds, such as the wedge-tailed shearwater and species of tern, forage relatively close to breeding islands/colonies. This may lead to impacts upon foraging seabirds in the offshore environment; however, this is not expected to result in a threat to the overall population viability, given the relatively broad distributions of the seabird species.

**Nearshore Waters (Mainland and Islands)**

**Marine Sediment Quality**

Entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons (at or above the defined thresholds) are predicted to potentially contact shallow, nearshore waters of identified islands and mainland coastlines. Shoreline hydrocarbons may also reach a number of islands. Such hydrocarbon contact may lead to reduced marine sediment quality by several processes, such as adherence to sediment and deposition shores or seabed habitat.

**Protected Species**

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Cetaceans**

Coastal populations of small cetaceans are known to reside or frequent nearshore waters, including the Ningaloo Coast, Muiron Islands, Montebello/Barrow/Lowendal Islands Group, Pilbara Southern and Northern Island Groups, Shark Bay, and a number of other nearshore and coastal locations including coastal areas of the Indonesian archipelago which may be potentially impacted by surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons exceeding threshold concentrations in the event of a loss of well containment.

The predicted EMBA for surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons extends past Exmouth Gulf and Shark Bay. These areas are known humpback whale aggregation areas during their annual southern migration (September to December); therefore, humpbacks moving into these aggregation areas may be exposed to hydrocarbons above thresholds levels. However, surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons concentrations above thresholds are not expected within Exmouth Gulf itself. No floating hydrocarbon contact at or above threshold concentrations is expected for Camden Sound, an important calving area for humpback whales.

The potential impacts of exposure are as discussed previously in Offshore – Cetaceans. However, nearshore populations of cetaceans are known to exhibit site fidelity and are often resident populations. Therefore, avoidance behaviour may have greater impacts to population functioning.

Nearshore dolphin species (e.g. spotted bottlenose dolphins) may exhibit higher site fidelity than oceanic species, although Geraci (1988) observed relatively little impacts beyond behavioural disturbance. Resident cetacean populations (e.g. numerous dolphin species) known to inhabit nearshore waters with the EMBA for surface hydrocarbons, such as the Laut Sawu Marine National Park, may experience impacts on feeding habitats that could disrupt a portion of the local population, but is not predicted to result in impacts on overall population viability of either dugongs or resident/coastal cetaceans.

A hydrocarbon spill may disrupt a portion of a migratory cetacean population in Indonesian waters, including blue whale and sperm whale populations. Such disruption could include behavioural impacts (e.g. avoidance of impacted areas), sub-lethal biological effects (e.g. skin irritation, irritation from ingestion or inhalation) and, in rare circumstances, death. However, such disruptions or impacts are not predicted to impact on the overall population viability of migratory cetaceans within Indonesian waters.

**Dugongs**

Potential environment impacts may include the potential for dugongs to ingest hydrocarbons when feeding on oiled seagrass stands, or indirect impacts to dugongs due to loss of this food source due to dieback in worse affected areas. Furthermore, nearshore populations of dugongs are known to exhibit site fidelity and are often resident populations. Therefore, avoidance behaviour may have greater impacts to population functioning.

Hydrocarbon spill modelling indicates that surface hydrocarbons exceeding threshold concentrations may extend into the Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions of Indonesia, potentially exposing migratory and resident dugongs.

**Summary**

A hydrocarbon spill may have an impact on feeding habitats and disrupt a significant portion of the local population, but it is not predicted to result in impacts on overall population viability of either dugongs or coastal cetaceans.

**Pinnipeds**

Australian sea lions are found in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands Nature Reserve and Ngari Capes Marine Park, distant from the Operational Area but within the wider EMBA. Given the considerable distance from the Operational Area to these receptors, and the lengthy time for surface and entrained hydrocarbons to contact (minimum 25 days for the Abrolhos Islands), surface or entrained hydrocarbons that do reach this area are likely to be weathered.

Hydrocarbons accumulating on shorelines at haul-out locations may result in oiling of sea lions. Oiling may inhibit the ability for sea lions to thermoregulate, potentially resulting in mortality through hypothermia. Oiled sea lions may also ingest hydrocarbons when attempting to clean themselves, potentially resulting in toxic effects.

## Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)

### **Marine Turtles**

Several marine turtle species utilise nearshore waters and shorelines for foraging and breeding (including inter-nesting), with significant nesting beaches along the mainland coast and islands in potentially impacted locations such as the Ningaloo Coast, Muiron Islands, Montebello/Barrow/Lowendal Islands Group, Pilbara Islands (Northern and Southern Island Groups), Shark Bay, Scott Reef, Ashmore Reef and the southern Indonesian archipelago. There are distinct breeding seasons as detailed in Section 4. The nearshore waters of these turtle habitat areas may be exposed to surface, entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons exceeding threshold concentrations, and accumulated hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations.

The behaviour and biology of marine turtles makes these species relatively vulnerable to population-scale impacts compared to other fauna, such as dugongs. All species of marine turtles exhibit high nesting site fidelity by females, with gene flow between populations primarily mediated by movements of male turtles (FitzSimmons et al., 1997). Additionally, marine turtles rely on nesting beaches to reproduce, which makes them vulnerable to impacts from spilled hydrocarbon accumulations on shorelines through oiling of nesting females and emergent hatchlings, and disturbance of nests from spill response activities (Lauritsen et al., 2017). A spill during nesting and hatching season poses an increased risk to marine turtle populations.

A number of BIAs have been identified for marine turtles, including aggregation, nesting, inter-nesting, mating and foraging areas. A hydrocarbon spill above impact thresholds in these areas may result in impacts to biologically important behaviours. During the breeding season, turtle aggregations near nesting beaches within the wider EMBA are most vulnerable due to greater turtle densities, and potential impacts may occur at the population level of some marine turtle species.

The islands within the Lesser Sunda and Southern Java Ecoregions provide habitat for marine turtles, with the Laut Sawu Marine National Park in particular identified as providing habitat for five species of marine turtles – green, leatherback, olive ridley, loggerhead and flat back turtles. The potential impacts to marine turtles in Indonesian waters contacted by the surface hydrocarbon EMBA and those contacted by accumulated hydrocarbons on shorelines are likely to be similar to those described above for Offshore – Marine Turtles and Mainland and Islands (nearshore waters) – Marine Turtles.

The potential impacts of exposure are as discussed previously in Offshore – Marine Turtles. In the nearshore environment, turtles can ingest hydrocarbons when feeding (e.g. on oiled seagrass stands/macroalgae), or can be indirectly affected by loss of food source (e.g. seagrass due to dieback from hydrocarbon exposure) (Gagnon and Rawson, 2010). In addition, hydrocarbon exposure can impact turtles during the breeding season at nesting beaches. Contact with gravid adult females or hatchlings may occur on nesting beaches (accumulated hydrocarbons) or in nearshore waters (entrained hydrocarbons) where hydrocarbons are predicted to make shoreline contact.

Results from studies of nesting beaches subject to extensive oil pollution from the Deepwater Horizon spill indicated a significant reduction (approximately 44%) in turtle nest density during the nesting season immediately following the spill (Lauritsen et al., 2017). Lauritsen et al. (2017) partially attributed this reduction to direct (e.g. direct mortality of adults due to oiling or toxicity) and indirect (e.g. shoreline disturbance from response activities) impacts from the spill. There was a significant increase in nesting density in the years immediately following the spill, with nesting density returning to levels comparable to pre-spill densities within two nesting seasons (Lauritsen et al., 2017). This indicates that adult female turtles that avoided mortality may have deferred nesting during the spill until subsequent years. The significant decline in nesting density observed following the Deepwater Horizon spill represents a decline of approximately 36% of reproductive output of the turtle population in the study area (Lauritsen et al., 2017); given turtles may take over a decade to reach sexual maturity, the effects of such a reduction in reproductive output may take over a decade to appear in nesting related metrics (which are commonly used to monitor turtle populations).

Based on the deterministic modelling results and the potential for impact and recovery of turtles, a worst-case hydrocarbon spill from a loss of well containment may result in reduced turtle numbers and nesting density; however, it would not be expected to result in elimination of a population. Impacts and subsequent recovery may take decades to occur. To date, no oil spills have been demonstrated to have resulted in elimination of a turtle population at any scale (Yender and Mearns, 2010). Disastrous spills impacting important turtle habitat (including nesting areas) have not been shown to eliminate turtle populations, although direct and indirect impacts have been documented (e.g. Lauritsen et al., 2017; McDonald et al., 2017; Stacy et al., 2017; Vander Zanden et al., 2016). Turtle populations have been shown to be able to recover, even when populations have been reduced to small sizes after experiencing significant declines (Mazaris et al., 2017). As such, population scale impacts to marine turtles from a worst-case loss of well containment would be expected to exhibit recovery, although may take several decades to reach pre-impact population levels due to the relatively long lifespan and late sexual maturity of marine turtle species.

### **Sea snakes**

Impacts to sea snakes for the mainland and island nearshore waters from direct contact with hydrocarbons may occur and may include potential damage to the dermis and irritation to mucous membranes of the eyes, nose and throat (International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, 2011a).

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Fish**

Fish (and other commercially targeted taxa) in their early life stages (eggs, larvae and juveniles) are at their most vulnerable to lethal and sub-lethal impacts from exposure to hydrocarbons, particularly if a spill coincides with spawning seasons or reaches nursery areas close to the shore (e.g. seagrass and mangroves) (International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, 2011a). Fish spawning (including for commercially targeted species such as snapper and mackerel) occurs in nearshore waters at certain times of the year, and nearshore waters are also inhabited by higher numbers of juvenile fishes than offshore waters.

Modelling indicated that, in the unlikely event of a major spill, there is potential for entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons to occur in the surface water layers above threshold concentrations in nearshore waters (e.g. Ningaloo Coast, the Muiron Islands, Montebello/Barrow/Lowendal Islands Group, Pilbara Southern and Northern Islands Groups, Shark Bay and the Abrolhos Islands). This has the potential to result in lethal and sublethal impacts to a portion of fish larvae in areas contaminated above impact thresholds, depending on concentration and duration of exposure and the inherent toxicity of the hydrocarbon. Although there is the potential for spawning/nursery habitat to be impacted (e.g. mangroves and seagrass beds, discussed above), losses of fish larvae in worst affected areas are unlikely to be of major consequence to fish stocks compared with significantly larger losses through natural predation, and the likelihood that most nearshore areas would be exposed is low (i.e. not all areas in the region would be affected). This is supported by a recent study in the Gulf of Mexico which used juvenile abundance data, from shallow-water seagrass meadows, as indices of the acute, population-level responses of young fishes to the Deepwater Horizon spill. Results indicated that there was no change to the juvenile cohorts following the Deepwater Horizon spill. Additionally, there were no significant post-spill shifts in community composition and structure, nor were there changes in biodiversity measures (Fodrie and Heck, 2011). Any impacts to spawning and nursery areas are expected to be minor and short term, as would flow-on effects to adult fish stocks into which larvae are recruited.

**Sharks and Rays**

Whale sharks and manta rays are known to frequent the Ningaloo Reef system and the Muiron Islands (forming feeding aggregations in late summer/autumn). The Indonesian islands of Komodo and Nusa Penida, Bali are also known to host significant manta ray populations.

Whale sharks and manta rays generally transit along the nearshore coastline and are vulnerable to surface, entrained and dissolved aromatic hydrocarbon spill impacts, with both taxa having similar modes of feeding. Whale sharks are versatile feeders, filtering large amounts of water over their gills, catching planktonic and nektonic organisms (Jarman and Wilson, 2004). Whale sharks at Ningaloo Reef have been observed using two different feeding strategies, including passive sub-surface ram-feeding and active surface feeding (Taylor, 2007). Passive feeding consists of swimming slowly at the surface with the mouth wide open. During active feeding, sharks swim high in the water with the upper part of the body above the surface with the mouth partially open (Taylor, 2007). These feeding methods would result in the potential for individuals that are present in worst affected spill areas to ingest potentially toxic amounts of surface, entrained or dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons into their body. Large amounts of ingested hydrocarbons may affect their endocrine and immune system in the longer term. The presence of hydrocarbons may displace whale sharks from the area where they normally feed and rest, and potentially disrupt migration and aggregations to these areas in subsequent seasons. Whale sharks may also be affected indirectly by surface, entrained or dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons through the contamination of their prey. The preferred food of whale sharks are fish eggs and phytoplankton which are abundant in the coastal waters of Ningaloo Reef in late summer/autumn, driving the annual arrival and aggregation of whale sharks in this area. If the spill event were to occur during the spawning season, this important food supply (in worse spill affected areas of the reef) may be diminished or contaminated. The contamination of their food supply and the subsequent ingestion of this prey by the whale shark may also result in long term impacts as a result of bioaccumulation.

There is the potential for other resident shark and ray (e.g. sawfish species identified in Section 4.6.1) populations to be impacted directly from hydrocarbon contact or indirectly through contaminated prey or loss of habitat. However, it is probable that shark species will move away from the affected areas.

Shark populations displaced or no longer supported due to habitat loss would be expected to redistribute to other locations. Therefore, the consequences to resident shark and ray populations (if present) from loss of habitat, may result in a disruption to a significant portion of the population; however, it is not expected to impact the overall viability of the population.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Seabirds**

There is the potential for seabirds, and resident, non-breeding overwintering shorebirds that use the nearshore waters for foraging and resting, to be exposed to surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons. This could result in lethal or sublethal effects. Although breeding oceanic seabird species can travel long distances to forage in offshore waters, most breeding seabirds tend to forage in waters near their breeding colony. This results in relatively higher seabird densities in these areas during the breeding season, making these areas particularly sensitive in the event of a spill.

Pathways of biological exposure that can result in impact may occur through ingestion of contaminated fish (nearshore waters) or invertebrates (intertidal foraging grounds such as beaches, mudflats and reefs). Ingestion can also lead to internal injury to sensitive membranes and organs (International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association, 2004). Whether the toxicity of ingested hydrocarbons is lethal or sublethal will depend on the weathering stage and its inherent toxicity.

Exposure to hydrocarbons may have longer term effects, with impacts to population numbers due to decline in reproductive performance and malformed eggs and chicks, affecting survivorship and loss of adult birds.

Important areas for foraging seabirds and migratory shorebirds are identified in Section 4.6.4. Suitable habitat or seabirds and shorebirds are broadly distributed along the mainland and nearshore island coasts within the EMBA. Of note are important nesting and resting areas, including (refer to Section 4.6.4 for additional information, including BIAs within the wider EMBA):

- Muiron Islands
- Ningaloo Coast
- North West Cape
- Montebello/Barrow/Lowendal Islands Group (including known nesting habitats on Boodie, Double and Middle Islands)
- Pilbara Islands North and South Island Group
- Shark Bay
- Abrolhos Islands
- Ashmore Reef.

Therefore, a hydrocarbon spill may impact key feeding habitat and disrupt a significant portion of the habitat; however, this is not expected to threaten the overall population viability of seabirds or shorebirds.

**Submerged Shoals and Banks**

**Protected Species**

**Marine Turtles**

There is the potential for marine turtles to be present at submerged shoals such as Ningaloo Reef, Exmouth Reef Montebello Shoals, Barrow Island and Rowley Shoals. These shoals and banks may, at times, be foraging habitat for marine turtles, given the coral and filter feeding biota associated with these areas. Satellite tracking of individual green turtles in the nearshore environment of the NWS did not indicate any overlap of the tracked post-nesting migratory routes and the Operational Area. It is, however, acknowledged that individual marine turtles may be within the surrounding areas. Therefore, a hydrocarbon spill may have a minor disruption to a portion of the population (see offshore description above); however, there is no threat to overall population viability.

**Seasnakes**

There is the potential for seasnakes to be present at submerged shoals such as Exmouth Reef and Barrow Islands Reefs and Shoals. The potential impacts of exposure are as discussed previously in Offshore – Seasnakes.

A hydrocarbon spill may disrupt a portion of the population but there is no threat to overall population viability. Seasnake species in Australia generally show strong habitat preferences (Heatwole and Cogger, 1993); species that have preferred habitats associated with submerged shoals and oceanic atolls may be disproportionately affected by a hydrocarbon spill affecting such habitat.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Sharks and Rays**

There is the potential for resident shark and ray populations to be impacted directly from hydrocarbon contact, or indirectly through contaminated prey or loss of habitat. Spill model results indicate potential impacts to the benthic communities of Barrow Islands Reefs and Shoals and Ningaloo Reef (modelling showed contact by entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations).

Pelagic sharks and rays are expected to move away from areas affected by spilled hydrocarbons. Impacts to such species are expected to be limited to behavioural responses/displacement. Shark and ray species that have associations with submerged shoals and oceanic atolls may not move in response to such habitat being contacted by spilled hydrocarbons. Such species may be more susceptible to a reduction in habitat quality resulting from a hydrocarbon spill. Impacts to sharks and rays are likely to be localised, as they are comparable to other Australian reefs and the NWMR submerged shoals and banks. It is expected that there will be no impacts at the population level.

**All Settings**

**Coral Reefs**

Receptors

The quantitative spill risk assessment and EMBA indicate there would be potential for coral reef habitat to be exposed to surface, dissolved and entrained hydrocarbons. There would be potential for surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations to reach reef habitat along the Ningaloo coast and at identified offshore islands such as the Muiron Islands, Montebello/Barrow/Lowendal Islands Group, Pilbara Southern Islands Group, Shark Bay, Abrolhos Islands, Ashmore Reef and southern Indonesian islands.

Impacts

The shallow coral habitats are most vulnerable to hydrocarbon coating by direct contact with surface slicks during periods when corals are tidally-exposed at spring low tides. Water soluble hydrocarbon fractions associated with surface slicks are also known to cause high coral mortality via direct physical contact of hydrocarbon droplets to sensitive coral species (such as the branching coral species) (Shigenaka, 2001). The duration of surface slick contact with the reef flat may be reduced, as the slick will likely be lifted off the reef by the flooding tide; however, exposure will be prolonged where hydrocarbons adhere. There is significant potential for lethal impacts due to the physical hydrocarbon coating of sessile benthos, with likely significant mortality of corals (adults, juveniles and established recruits) at the small spill affected areas. This particularly applies to branching corals, which are reported to be more sensitive than massive corals (Shigenaka, 2001).

Exposure to entrained hydrocarbons/dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons ( $\geq 100$  and  $>50$  ppb, respectively) has the potential to result in lethal or sublethal toxic effects to corals and other sensitive sessile benthos within the upper water column, including upper reef slopes (subtidal corals), reef flat (intertidal corals) and lagoonal (back reef) coral communities (with reference to Ningaloo Coast). Mortality in a number of coral species is possible, and this would result in the reduction of coral cover and change in the composition of coral communities. Sub-lethal effects to corals may include polyp retraction, changes in feeding, bleaching (loss of zooxanthellae), increased mucous production resulting in reduced growth rates, and impaired reproduction (Negri and Heyward, 2000). This could result in impacts to the shallow water fringing coral communities/reefs of the offshore islands (e.g. Muiron Islands, Barrow/Montebello/Lowendal Islands, Pilbara Southern and Northern Island Groups and Abrolhos Islands) and also the mainland coast (e.g. Ningaloo Coast and Shark Bay).

With reference to Ningaloo Reef, wave-induced water circulation flushes the lagoon and may promote removal of entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons from this particular reef habitat. Under typical conditions, breaking waves on the reef crest induce a rise in water level in the lagoon, creating a pressure gradient that drives water in a strong outward flow through channels. These channels are across as much as 15% of the length of Ningaloo Reef (Taylor and Pearce, 1999).

Shoreline Accumulation

As mentioned, shoreline accumulation was modelled to occur at a number of receptors. Shallow coral habitats (i.e. nearshore and intertidal waters) are most vulnerable to hydrocarbons through coating by direct contact with surface slicks during periods when corals are tidally-exposed at spring low tides. Water soluble hydrocarbon fractions associated with surface slicks are known to cause high coral mortality (Shigenaka, 2001) via direct physical contact of hydrocarbon droplets to sensitive coral species (such as the branching coral species). There is, therefore, potential for lethal impacts due to the physical hydrocarbon coating of sessile benthos by entrained hydrocarbons, with likely significant mortality of corals (adults, juveniles and established recruits) at the small spill affected areas. These impacts are particularly applicable to branching corals which are reported to be more sensitive than massive corals (Shigenaka, 2001).

Recruitment/Spawning

In the unlikely event of a spill occurring at the time of coral spawning at potentially affected coral locations, or in the general peak period of biological productivity, there is the potential for a significant reduction in successful fertilisation and coral larval survival, due to the sensitivity of coral early life stages to hydrocarbons (Negri and Heyward, 2000). Such impacts are likely to result in the failure of recruitment and settlement of new population cohorts. In addition,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

some non-coral species may be affected via direct contact with entrained and dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons, resulting in sub-lethal impacts and in some cases mortality. This is with particular reference to the early life-stages of coral reef animals (reef attached fishes and reef invertebrates), which can be relatively sensitive to hydrocarbon exposure. Coral reef fish are site-attached, have small home ranges, and as reef residents they are at higher risk from hydrocarbon exposure than non-resident, more wide-ranging fish species. The exact impact on resident coral communities (which may include fringing reefs of the offshore islands and/or the Ningaloo Reef system) will be entirely dependent on actual hydrocarbon concentration, duration of exposure and water depth of the affected communities.

Over the worst affected sections of reef habitat, coral community live cover, structure and composition is predicted to reduce, manifested by loss of corals and associated sessile biota. Recovery of these impacted reef areas typically relies on coral larvae from neighbouring coral communities that have either not been affected or only partially impacted. For example, there is evidence that Ningaloo Reef corals and fish are partly self-seeding, with the supply of larvae from locations within Ningaloo Reef of critical importance to the healthy maintenance of the coral communities (Underwood, 2009). Recovery at other coral reef areas may not be aided by a large supply of larvae from other reefs, with levels of recruits after a disturbance event only returning to previous levels after the numbers of reproductive corals had also recovered (Gilmour et al., 2013).

Therefore, a hydrocarbon spill may result in large-scale impacts to coral reefs, particularly Ningaloo Reef, with long term effects (recovery >10 years) likely.

**Submerged Shoals**

The waters overlying the submerged Ningaloo Reef, North West Reef and Tryal Rocks have medium to high probability to be exposed to entrained hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations (at or greater than 100 ppb). These permanently submerged habitat represents sensitive open water benthic community receptors, extending from deep depths to relatively shallow water. Potential biological impacts could include sub-lethal stress and, in some instances, total or partial mortality of sensitive benthic organisms such as corals and the early life stages of resident fish and invertebrate species. Other submerged shoals and banks within the wider EMBA (e.g. Barrow Island Reefs and Shoals, Exmouth Reef, Montebello Shoals) are also predicted to be exposed to entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations, just at a lower probability. These submerged shoals and banks are also likely to be exposed to floating hydrocarbons above impact thresholds. Although the waters above these shoals may be contacted by surface slicks, any entrainment of surface hydrocarbons is likely to be restricted to the first few metres of the water column and is considered to pose limited potential for impact to marine primary producer habitats at these locations.

**Non-biogenic Reefs**

The reef communities fringing the Pilbara region (e.g. Pilbara islands) may be exposed to surface or entrained hydrocarbons (at or above threshold concentrations), and consequently exhibit lethal or sub-lethal impacts resulting in partial or total mortality of keystone sessile benthos, particularly hard corals; thus, potential community structural changes to these shallow, nearshore benthic communities may occur. If these reefs are exposed to entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons, impacts are expected to result in localised long-term effects.

## Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)

### **Productivity**

Primary production by plankton (triggered by sporadic upwelling events in the offshore waters) is an important component of the primary marine food web. Planktonic communities are generally mixed, including phytoplankton (cyanobacteria and other microalgae), secondary consuming zooplankton (e.g. copepods), and the eggs and larvae of fish and invertebrates (meroplankton).

Exposure to hydrocarbons in the water column can result in changes in species composition, with declines or increases in one or more species or taxonomic groups (Batten et al., 1998). Phytoplankton may also experience decreased rates of photosynthesis (Tomajka, 1985). For zooplankton, direct effects of contamination may include suffocation, changes in behaviour, or environmental changes that make them more susceptible to predation. Impacts on plankton communities are likely to occur in areas where surface, entrained or dissolved aromatic hydrocarbon threshold concentrations are exceeded, but communities are expected to recover relatively quickly (within weeks or months). This is due to high population turnover, with copious production within short generation times that also buffers the potential for long-term (i.e. years) population declines (International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, 2011a).

Nearshore waters and adjacent offshore waters surrounding the offshore islands (e.g. Muiron Islands, Montebello/Barrow/Lowendal Islands Group) and to the west of the Ningaloo Reef system are also known locations of seasonal upwelling events and productivity. The seasonal productivity events are critical to krill production, which supports megafauna aggregations such as whale sharks and manta rays in the region. This has the potential to result in lethal and sub-lethal impacts to a certain portion of plankton in affected areas, depending on concentration and duration of exposure and the inherent toxicity of the hydrocarbon. The submerged shoals of Ningaloo Reef and North West Reef are areas associated with sporadic upwelling and associated primary productivity events. Stochastic spill model results predict entrained hydrocarbons (at or above the 100 ppb threshold) may reach these shoals. However, recovery would occur. Therefore, any impacts are likely to be temporary and on exposed planktonic communities present in the EMBA.

Hydrocarbon contact during the spawning seasons for resident shoal community benthos and fish (meroplankton), particularly exposure to in-water toxicity effects to biota, may result in the loss of a discrete cohort population, but would not affect the longer-term viability of resident populations. Therefore, any impacts to resident shoal community benthos and fish (meroplankton) are likely to be temporary and localised at the shoals.

### **Filter Feeders**

Hydrocarbon exposure to filter-feeding communities (e.g. deepwater communities 20–200 m) and nearshore filter feeders that are present (shallower water <20 m) in may potentially be impacted by entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons.

Exposure to entrained hydrocarbons/dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons ( $\geq 100$  and  $\geq 50$  ppb, respectively) has the potential to result in lethal or sub-lethal toxic effects. Sub-lethal impacts, including mucus production and polyp retraction, have been recorded for gorgonians exposed to hydrocarbon (White et al., 2012). Any impacts may result in localised long-term effects to community structure and habitat.

Offshore filter-feeding communities, include such as communities around Ningaloo Reefs or on hard substrate associated with the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF or other locations may be impacted depending on the depth of exposure. Nearshore filter feeder communities identified within the Ningaloo Marine Park (approximately 8 km from the Operational Area) may be exposed to hydrocarbons. Such impacts may result in localised, long-term effects to community structure and habitat.

### **Seagrass Beds, Macroalgae and Mangroves**

Spill modelling has predicted that surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations have the potential to contact a number of shoreline sensitive receptors, such as those supporting biologically diverse, shallow subtidal and intertidal communities. The variety of habitat and community types, from the upper subtidal to the intertidal zones support a high diversity of marine life and are used as important foraging and nursery grounds by a range of invertebrate and vertebrate species. Depending on the trajectory of the surface and entrained/dissolved plume, macroalgal/seagrass communities including the Ningaloo Coast (patchy and low cover associated with the shallow limestone lagoonal platforms), Muiron Islands (associated with limestone pavements), the Barrow/Montebello/Lowendal Islands, Shark Bay, the Pilbara Southern Island Group (documented as low and patchy cover), the Northern Island Group, the Abrolhos Islands, the Kimberley Coast, Ashmore Reef and southern Indonesian islands have the potential to be exposed.

Seagrass in the subtidal and intertidal zones have different degrees of exposure to hydrocarbon spills. Subtidal seagrass is generally considered much less vulnerable to surface oil spills than intertidal seagrass, primarily because freshly spilled hydrocarbons, including crude oil, float under most circumstances. Dean et al. (1998) found that oil mainly affects flowering, therefore, species that are able to spread through apical meristem growth are not as affected (such as *Zostera*, *Halodule* and *Halophila* species).

Seagrass in the intertidal zone is particularly vulnerable, as it may come into direct contact with surface hydrocarbons, as well as entrained components, which can smother and kill seagrasses if it coats the leaves and stems (Taylor and Rasheed, 2011). This conclusion is supported by Howard et al. (1989) who noted that surface hydrocarbon spills

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

which become stranded on the seagrass and smother it during the rise and fall of the tide can result in reduced growth rates, blackened leaves and mortality. Wilson and Ralph (2011) concluded that long-term impacts to seagrass are unlikely unless hydrocarbon is retained within the seagrass meadow for a sustained duration.

Toxicity effects can also occur due to absorption of soluble fractions of hydrocarbons into tissues (Runcie et al., 2010). The potential for toxicity effects of entrained hydrocarbons may be reduced by weathering processes that should serve to lower the content of soluble aromatic components before contact occurs. Exposure to entrained/dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons may result in mortality, depending on actual entrained/dissolved aromatic hydrocarbon concentration received and duration of exposure. Physical contact with entrained hydrocarbon droplets could cause sub-lethal stress, causing reduced growth rates and a reduction in tolerance to other stress factors (Zieman et al., 1984).

Mangrove habitat and associated mud flats and salt marsh at Ningaloo Coast (small habitat areas), the Pilbara islands, the Montebello Islands and southern Indonesian islands were identified within the EMBA. Hydrocarbons coating prop roots of mangroves can occur from surface hydrocarbons when hydrocarbons are deposited on the aerial roots. Hydrocarbons deposited on the aerial roots can block the pores used to breathe or interfere with the trees' salt balance, resulting in sub-lethal and potential lethal effects. Mangroves can also be impacted by entrained/dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons that may adhere to the sediment particles. In low energy environments such as in mangroves, deposited sediment-bound hydrocarbons are unlikely to be removed naturally by wave action and may be deposited in layers by successive tides (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2014). The hydrocarbons comprise a proportion of persistent residual fractions; therefore, deposited hydrocarbons are likely to persist in the sediment, potentially causing chronic sub-lethal toxicity impacts beyond immediate physical and acute effects, which may delay recovery in an affected area. Recovery of mangroves from oil spills can take 20–30 years (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2014); therefore, recovery from any impacts would be long-term (>10 years).

**Sandy Shores/Estuaries/Tributaries/Creeks (including Mudflats)/Rocky Shores**

Shoreline exposure for the upper and lower areas differ. The upper shore has the potential to be exposed to surface slicks, while the lower shore is subjected to dissolved or entrained oil.

Potential impacts may occur due to surface hydrocarbon contact with intertidal areas, including sandy shores, mudflats and rocky shores. Hydrocarbons at sandy shores are incorporated into fine sediments through mixing in the surface layers from wave energy, penetration down worm burrows and root pores (International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association, 2000). Hydrocarbons in the intertidal zone can adhere to sand particles; however, high tide may remove some or most of the hydrocarbons back out of the sediments. Typically, hydrocarbons are only incorporated into the surface layers to a maximum of 10 cm (International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association, 2000). It is predicted that a number of sandy shores along the coastline may have accumulated hydrocarbons  $\geq 100$  g/m<sup>2</sup>. As described earlier, accumulated hydrocarbons  $\geq 100$  g/m<sup>2</sup> could impact the survival and reproductive capacity of benthic epifaunal invertebrates living in intertidal habitat. The persistence of the hydrocarbons will be dependent on the wave exposure, but can be months to years.

The impact of oil on rocky shores is largely dependent on the incline and energy environment. On steep/vertical rock faces on wave exposed coasts, there is likely to be no impact from a spill event. However, a gradually sloping boulder shore in calm water can potentially trap large amounts of oil (International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association, 2000). The impact of the spill on marine organisms along the rocky coast will be dependent on the toxicity and weathering of the hydrocarbon. Similar to sandy shores, accumulated hydrocarbons  $\geq 100$  g/m<sup>2</sup> could coat the epifauna along rocky coasts and impact the reproductive capacity and survival. Intertidal mudflats are susceptible to potential impacts from hydrocarbons, as they are typically low energy environments and therefore trap oils. Intertidal mudflats have been identified in the EMBA along the Ningaloo coast, Pilbara coastline and as far north as Indonesia. The extent of oiling is influenced by the neap and spring tidal cycle, and seasonal highs and lows affecting mean sea level. Potential impacts to tidal flats include heavy accumulations covering the flat at low tide; however, it is unlikely that oil will penetrate the water-saturated sediments. However, oil can penetrate fine sediments through animal burrows and root pores. It has been demonstrated that infaunal burrows allow hydrocarbons to enter subsurface sediments, where it can be retained for months.

The toxicity of stranded surface hydrocarbons and the in-water toxicity of the entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons reaching the shorelines will determine impacts to marine biota such as sessile barnacle species and/or mobile gastropods and crustaceans such as amphipods. Lethal and sub-lethal impacts may be expected where the entrained or dissolved hydrocarbon concentration threshold is >100 or >50 ppb, respectively. Impacts may result in localised changes to the community structure of these shoreline habitats, which would be expected to recover in the medium term (2–5 years).

**Indonesian Waters**

**All Settings**

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)**

**Coral Reef**

The fringing coral reefs of the islands of the Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions may be impacted by surface and accumulated hydrocarbons at or above threshold levels in the event of loss of well containment. The potential impacts on shallow water coral reef systems are discussed above for Mainlands and Islands (Nearshore Waters) – Coral Reef. There is the potential for lethal impacts due to the physical hydrocarbon coating of coral reef systems, with likely mortality of corals (adults, juveniles and established recruits) at areas contacted by surface hydrocarbons above threshold concentrations.

**Seagrass Beds/Macroalgae and Mangroves**

Seagrass meadows, macroalgae and mangroves in the intertidal and subtidal habitats of the islands of the Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions all have the potential to be contacted by surface hydrocarbons exceeding threshold levels, in the unlikely event of a loss of well containment. The potential impacts on these habitats and communities are discussed above for Mainland and Islands (Nearshore Waters).

**Open Water – Productivity/Upwelling**

Floating hydrocarbons are the only fraction identified by stochastic modelling as potentially reaching Indonesian waters above impact thresholds. Given the distance between the release location and sensitivities in Indonesia, any hydrocarbons reaching Indonesian waters will be highly weathered. The majority of soluble and volatile components of the hydrocarbon will have been lost prior to reaching Indonesian waters.

The Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions of Indonesia experience seasonal upwellings that support megafauna such as migratory cetacean species. The potential impacts to cetaceans from surface hydrocarbons are discussed above in Offshore – Cetaceans and Mainland and Islands (nearshore waters) – Cetaceans.

Mantra rays and whale sharks attracted to seasonal upwellings may experience indirect impacts if the spill was to coincide with a seasonal event such as plankton aggregations. However, surface slicks that have not entered the water column by entrainment or dissolution are unlikely to have a significant impact on plankton populations, as only a small proportion of the population will be close to the surface. The main pathways for direct exposure and contamination of plankton are digestion and transport of hydrocarbon particles through the gut (Gajbhiye et al., 1995), and exposure to OIW emulsions which adhere to the external body wall or gills. Both these pathways are unlikely to result from surface hydrocarbons. Therefore, significant impacts on open water productivity and upwelling in Indonesian waters are considered unlikely.

**Spawning/Nursery Areas**

As discussed for Indonesia – Pelagic Fish, there is the potential for intertidal nursery areas such as mangroves and seagrass meadows to be contacted by surface hydrocarbons at or above threshold concentrations, potentially leading to impacts such as smothering of mangroves and seagrasses. Impacts to mangroves and seagrasses may result in indirect impacts to early life stages of marine fauna species (such as fish species targeted by local fishers) using these habitats. Given the nature of the hydrocarbon (highly weathered, soluble and volatile components significantly diminished, etc) and the sporadic nature of shoreline/shallow water contact, impacts are expected to be localised, with no population- or ecosystem-scale impacts expected.

**Nearshore Filter Feeders**

Potential impacts to nearshore filter feeders in Indonesian waters are unlikely, given the lack of entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons, and the limited potential for surface slicks to entrain into the water column.

**Sandy Shores/Estuaries/Tributaries/Creeks (including Mudflats)/Rocky Shores**

The islands of the Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions have the potential to be contacted by surface hydrocarbons and accumulated hydrocarbons above threshold levels. The potential impacts to shoreline habitats are discussed above for Mainland and Islands (nearshore waters) – Sandy Shores/Estuaries/Tributaries/Creeks (including Mudflats)/Rock Shores.

Prolonged stranding of surface hydrocarbons, particularly for low energy environments such as mudflats, may lead to localised changes to the community structure of these shoreline habitats (International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, 2011a) which would be expected to recover in the medium term (2–5 years).

<b>Summary of Potential Impacts to Socio-economic Values</b>	
<b>Setting</b>	<b>Receptor Group</b>
<b>All Settings</b>	<p><u>Cultural Heritage</u></p> <p>A number of historic shipwrecks have been identified in the vicinity of North West Cape. The spill results do not predict surface slicks contacting the identified wrecks. However, shipwrecks occurring in the subtidal zone will be exposed to entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons, and marine life that shelter and take refuge in and around these wrecks may be affected by in-water toxicity of dispersed hydrocarbons. The consequences of such hydrocarbon exposure may include large fish species moving away, and/or resident fish species and sessile benthos such as hard corals exhibiting sub-lethal and lethal impacts (which may range from physiological issues to mortality).</p> <p>The foreshore and hinterland of North West Cape and along the coastline to Shark Bay contain numerous Aboriginal sites such as burial grounds, middens and fish traps. Only sites that are located below the high-water mark are expected to be impacted from a spill. This could result in hydrocarbon contamination of the site, which may affect the cultural significance and traditional practices associated with the sites.</p> <p>Within the wider EMBA are a number of designated heritage places (Section 4.8). These places are also covered by other designations such as World Heritage Area, Marine Park and Listed Shipwreck. Potential impacts have therefore been discussed in the sections above.</p>
<b>Offshore Waters</b>	<p><u>Fisheries – Commercial</u></p> <p>The spill scenario that was modelled may cause significant direct impacts on the target species of Commonwealth and offshore State fisheries within the defined EMBA. Further details are provided within the ecological impact to fish above.</p> <p><u>Commercial Fisheries</u></p> <p>Southern Bluefin Tuna, Western Skipjack Tuna, Small Pelagic, Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fisheries</p> <p>The tuna and small pelagic fisheries target pelagic fish species. Adult fish are highly mobile and able to move away from the spill affected area or avoid the surface waters; however, hydrocarbon concentrations in the upper water column could lead to potential exposure through direct absorption of hydrocarbons, and indirectly by the consumption of contaminated prey (Merkel et al., 2012). Given these pelagic species are distributed over a wide geographical area, the impacts at the population or species level are considered minor in the unlikely event of a spill. A major loss of hydrocarbon from the PAP may lead to an exclusion of fishing from the spill affected area for an extended period.</p> <p>North West Slope, Western Deepwater Trawl, and Western Tuna and Billfish Fisheries</p> <p>The predicted EMBA resulting from an uncontrolled loss of hydrocarbon from a loss of well containment may result in direct impacts on the species fished by the North West Slope Trawl Fishery and Western Deep Trawl Fishery. These fisheries target benthic species (demersal finfish and crustaceans) in water greater than 200 m deep. The Northwest Slope Trawl Fishery targets scampi and deep-water prawns. These species are less mobile and will therefore not be able to easily move away from the location of a well blowout. Mortality/sub-lethal effects may impact populations located close to the well blowout location. Mortality and sub-lethal effects may impact localised populations of targeted species close to the well blow out and within the EMBA for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons (<math>\geq 100</math> and <math>\geq 50</math> ppb, respectively). However, the entrained hydrocarbon is likely to be confined in the upper water column, therefore the demersal species are less likely to be exposed to hydrocarbons than pelagic species. This is particularly relevant, as the majority of the fishing effort for both these fisheries is located distant from the location of a potential well blowout. Exploited fish resources in these areas are less likely to be impacted significantly, as hydrocarbons at this distance are likely to be confined in the upper water column.</p> <p>The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery may also be impacted by the predicted EMBA. This fishery targets highly mobile, pelagic fish populations, which are able to move away from the spill affected area. However, as stated above, hydrocarbon concentrations in the upper water column could lead to potential direct and indirect exposure impacts. As these pelagic species are distributed over a wide geographical area, the impacts at the population or species level are considered minor in the unlikely event of a spill.</p> <p>A major loss of hydrocarbons from the PAP may lead to an exclusion of fishing from the spill affected area for an extended period.</p> <p><u>State Fisheries</u></p> <p>Hydrocarbons from a major spill may impact on the area fished by a number of State fisheries within the EMBA. These fisheries generally use a range of gear types (trawl, trap and line), and operate from shallow inshore water to water depths up to 200 m, targeting demersal and pelagic</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Socio-economic Values**

finfish species and prawns. In the unlikely event of a major hydrocarbon spill, there is the potential for the targeted fish species to be exposed to entrained and/or dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons in the water column. However, the potential for direct impact would be reduced, as target species such as mackerel and snapper are likely to avoid the surface water layer underneath oil slicks. Demersal species (such as finfish and crustaceans) have limited mobility, and therefore will not be able to easily move away from a spill. Mortality/sub-lethal effects may impact populations located close to the well blowout location. The demersal and crustacean (prawn) fisheries are located over 20 km from the location of a potential well blowout. Populations in these areas are less likely to be impacted significantly, as hydrocarbons at this distance are likely to be entrained/dissolved or weathered and confined in the upper water column. A major loss of hydrocarbons from the PAP may lead to an exclusion of fishing from the spill-affected area for an extended period.

A number of other State and Commonwealth fisheries, further afield in the EMBA, may also be affected by a major spill; however, the impacts to these far field fisheries will be similar to those described below for 'General Fisheries Impacts'.

Summary

Fish exposure to hydrocarbon can result in 'tainting' of their tissues. Even very low levels of hydrocarbons can impart a taint or 'off' flavour or smell in seafood. Tainting is reversible through the process of depuration which removes hydrocarbons from tissues by metabolic processes, although it is dependent upon the magnitude of the hydrocarbon contamination. Fish have a high capacity to metabolise these hydrocarbons, while crustaceans (such as prawns) have a reduced ability (Yender et al., 2002). Seafood safety is a major concern associated with spill incidents. Therefore, actual or potential contamination of seafood can affect commercial and recreational fishing and can impact seafood markets long after any actual risk to seafood from a spill has subsided (Yender et al., 2002). A major spill would result in the establishment of an exclusion zone around the spill affected area. There would be a temporary prohibition on fishing activities for a period of time, and subsequent potential for economic impacts to affected commercial fishing operators.

Tourism and Recreation

Recreational fishers predominantly target tropical species, such as emperor, snapper, grouper, mackerel, trevally and other game fish. Recreational angling activities include shore-based fishing, private boat and charter boat fishing, with the peak in activity between April and October (Smallwood et al., 2011) for the Exmouth region. Limited recreational fishing takes place in the offshore waters of the Operational Area. Impacts on species that are recreationally fished are described above under 'Summary of Potential Impacts to Other Species'.

A major loss of hydrocarbons from the PAP may lead to exclusion of marine nature-based tourist activities, resulting in a loss of revenue for operators. Tourism is a major industry for the region, and visitor numbers would likely reduce if a hydrocarbon spill were to occur based on the perception of hydrocarbon spills and associated impacts resulting in moderate, medium term (5–10 years) impacts to community and highly valued areas.

Offshore Oil and Gas Infrastructure

In the unlikely event of a major spill, surface hydrocarbons may affect production from existing petroleum facilities (platforms and FPSOs), as well as activities such as drilling and seismic exploration. For example, facility water intakes for cooling and fire hydrants could be shut off, which could in turn lead to the temporary cessation of production activities. Spill exclusion zones established to manage the spill could also prohibit activity support vessel access as well as offtake tankers approaching facilities off the North West Cape. The impact on ongoing operations of regional production facilities would be determined by the nature and scale of the spill and metocean conditions. Furthermore, decisions on the operation of production facilities in the event of a spill would be based primarily on health and safety considerations. The closest production is the Nganhurra FPSO (operated by Woodside). Other nearby facilities include the Santos-operated Ningaloo Vision FPSO. Operation of these facilities is likely to be affected in the event of a well blowout spill.

**Summary of Potential Impacts to Socio-economic Values**

**Nearshore Island and Mainland Coastal Areas (Nearshore Waters)**

Fisheries – Commercial

In the unlikely event of a loss of well containment, there is the possibility that target species in some areas utilised by a number of state fisheries could be affected, including pearl aquaculture in the North West Cape (including Exmouth Gulf) and wild oysters in the Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery that are within the nearfield EMBA, and further afield the Western Rock Lobster Fishery and a number of west coast and south coast fisheries (refer to for fisheries within the wider EMBA). Targeted fish, prawn, mollusc and lobster species and pearl oysters could experience sub-lethal stress, or in some instances mortality, depending on the concentration and duration of hydrocarbon exposure and its inherent toxicity. In addition, there is also the potential for commercial and artisanal Indonesian fisheries and aquaculture (e.g. seaweed farming) to be impacted (see above for potential impacts to seagrasses).

Prawn Managed Fisheries

In the event of a major spill, the modelling indicated the surface, entrained and dissolved EMBA may extend to nearshore waters closest to the mainland Pilbara and Gascoyne coasts, including the actively fished areas of the designated Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Broome Prawn Managed Fishery, Kimberley Prawn Managed Fishery, Nikol Bay Prawn Limited Entry Fishery and the Shark Bay Prawn and Scallop Managed Fishery, and managed prawn nursery areas. Note that the majority of the demarcated area for the prawn managed fishery in the Exmouth Gulf (proper) is outside the EMBA.

Prawn habitat utilisation differs between species in the post-larval, juvenile and adult stages (Dall et al. 1990) and direct impacts to benthic habitat due to a major spill have the potential to impact prawn stocks. For example, juvenile banana prawns are found almost exclusively in mangrove-lined creeks (Rönnbäck et al., 2002), whereas juvenile tiger prawns are most abundant in areas of seagrass (Masel and Smallwood, 2000). Adult prawns also inhabit coastline areas, but tend to move to deeper waters to spawn. In the event of a major spill, a range of subtidal habitats that support juvenile prawns may be exposed to hydrocarbons above impact thresholds, including:

- Muiron Islands
- Montebello Islands
- Barrow Island
- Lowendal Islands
- Pilbara Northern and Southern Island Groups
- Shark Bay
- Ningaloo Coast.

Localised loss of juvenile prawns in worst spill affected areas is possible. Whether lethal or sub-lethal effects occur will depend on duration of exposure, hydrocarbon concentration and weathering stage of the hydrocarbon, and its inherent toxicity. Furthermore, seafood consumption safety concerns and a temporary prohibition on fishing activities may lead to subsequent potential for economic impacts to affected commercial fishing operators.

Fisheries – Traditional

The wider EMBA intersects the formally recognised “MoU Box” covering Scott Reef and surrounds, Montebello Island and Ashmore Reef. Indonesian traditional fishers target trochus, sea cucumbers (holothurians), abalone, green snail, sponges, giant clams and finfish, including sharks. Impacts would be similar to those identified for commercial fishing, in the form of a potential exclusion zone and contamination/tainting of fish stocks. This may result in discarding of catch, or reduced fishing effort due to fishery closure.

Tourism and Recreation

In the unlikely event of a major spill, the nearshore waters of the Ningaloo coast and shorelines further south and north (including Indonesia) could be reached by surface slicks, entrained hydrocarbons and dissolved hydrocarbons, depending on prevailing wind and current conditions. As these locations offer a number of amenities such as fishing, swimming and using beaches and surrounds, they have a recreational value for local residents and visitors (regional, national and international). If a well blowout event resulted in hydrocarbon contact, there could be restricted access to beaches for a period of days to weeks, until natural weathering, tides, currents or oil spill response (e.g. shoreline clean-up if safe to do so) removes the hydrocarbons. In the event of a well blowout, tourists and recreational users may also avoid areas due to perceived impacts, including after the oil spill has dispersed.

Typically, a hydrocarbon spill that results in visible slicks in coastal waters and on shorelines will disrupt recreational activities, particularly tourism and its supporting services. In the unlikely event

<b>Summary of Potential Impacts to Socio-economic Values</b>	
	<p>of a well blowout, hydrocarbons may accumulate on shorelines (at or above a set threshold), and there is potential for visible surface slicks (&lt;10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) (i.e. a rainbow sheen) to reach sensitive receptor locations, for example, key tourist areas of the Ningaloo Coast (see 4.8) or the full list of receptors). As a result of surface slicks in nearshore waters and potential accumulation on beaches, it is expected that there will be a temporary cessation of all marine-based tourism activities on the spill-affected coast and wider coastal area for a period of weeks or longer, until natural weathering or tides and currents remove the hydrocarbons or clean-up operations remove beached oil.</p> <p>A temporary prohibition on charter boat recreational fishing trips and any other marine nature-based tourism trips to locations such as the Ningaloo Reef, Exmouth Reef Rowley Shoals, Montebello Islands may be put into effect, depending on the trajectory of the plume, resulting in a loss of revenue for operators.</p> <p>There is the potential for stakeholder perception that this environment will be contaminated over a large area and for the longer term, resulting in a prolonged period of tourism decline. Oxford Economics (2010) assessed the duration of hydrocarbon spill related tourism impacts and found that, on average, it took 12 to 28 months to return to baseline visitor spending. There is likely to be significant impacts to the tourism industry, wider service industry (hotels, restaurants and their supply chain) and local communities in terms of economic loss as a result of spill impacts to tourism. Recovery and return of tourism to pre-spill levels will depend on the size of the spill, effectiveness of the spill clean-up, and change in any public misconceptions regarding the spill (Oxford Economics, 2010).</p>
<b>Indonesian Waters</b>	<p><u>Fisheries – Commercial</u></p> <p>Within the Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions, aquaculture, encompassing a variety of species and methods, contributes significantly to local employment and food production. The main species farmed are seaweed, prawns and fish. If surface hydrocarbons at or above threshold levels contact aquaculture operations, impacts are likely to include shutdown of production, contamination/tainting of product, and, in the case of seagrass potentially exposed at low tides, smothering and dieback. Indirect impacts are likely to include loss of income and economic impacts to coastal communities.</p>
	<p><u>Fisheries – Traditional</u></p> <p>The Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions of Indonesia are a productive area for Indonesian artisanal fisheries. The potential impacts to these fisheries from surface hydrocarbons at or above threshold levels would be similar to those described above for Offshore and Mainland and Islands traditional and commercial fisheries and would be likely to include exclusion zones and the potential tainting/contamination of catch. Indirect impacts may include impacts to local economies of coastal communities.</p>
	<p><u>Tourism and Recreation</u></p> <p>Tourism is a major industry within the Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions, with the islands of Bali, Flores, Lombok, Komodo and the Gili Islands particularly important popular tourist destinations, with beach and coastal activities primary attractions. Contact with surface or accumulated hydrocarbons above threshold levels with these areas is likely to result in similar impacts to those described above for Mainland and Islands (nearshore waters) – Tourism and Recreation and would include restricted access to beaches for a period of days to weeks or longer, and the potential for tourist perception that this environment will be contaminated over a large area and for the longer term. This could result in a potential prolonged period of tourism decline. Indirect impacts are likely to include loss of income and economic disruption to a portion of the Lesser Sunda and Southern Java ecoregions.</p> <p>There is also the potential for the following Indonesian Marine National Parks and National Parks to be contacted by surface and accumulated hydrocarbons at or above threshold levels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laut Sawu Marine National Park</li> <li>• Tanjung Tampa Nature Recreation Park.</li> </ul> <p>Impact on the protected areas is discussed in the sections above for ecological values and sensitivities. Additionally, such hydrocarbon contact may alter stakeholder understanding and/or perception of the protected marine environment, given these represent areas largely unaffected by anthropogenic influences and contain biologically diverse environments.</p>



<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>44</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
None identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
Maintain well mechanical integrity to contain reservoir fluids within the well envelope to avoid LOWC.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Enhanced well mechanical integrity can significantly reduce the potential consequences of an incident.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 9.4
<b>ALARP Statement:</b> On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the risk of unplanned hydrocarbon release from loss of well containment. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.				

<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>
<p><b>Acceptability Statement</b></p> <p>Acceptability is demonstrated with regard to the considerations below.</p> <p><u>Principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development</u></p> <p>Woodside is a proud Australian company that is here for the long term. Woodside has a strong history of exploration and development of oil and gas reserves in the north west of Western Australia, with an excellent environmental record while providing revenue to State and Commonwealth Governments, returns to shareholders, jobs and support to local communities. Titles for oil and gas exploration are released based on commitments to explore, with the aim of uncovering and developing resources. It is under the lease agreement that Woodside has determined the potential to develop the hydrocarbon fields for which acceptance of this EP is sought under the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Woodside has established a number of research projects in order to understand the marine environments in which they operate, notably in the Exmouth Region and the Kimberley Region, including Rankin Bank, Glomar Shoals, Enfield Canyon and Scott Reef. Where scientific data does not exist, Woodside assumes a pristine natural environment exists and therefore implements all practicable steps to prevent damage. Woodside’s corporate values require that we consider the environment and communities in which we operate when making decisions.</p> <p>Woodside looks after the communities and environments in which it operates. Risks are inherent in petroleum activities; however, through sound management and systematic application of policies, standards, procedures and processes, Woodside considers that despite this risk, the extremely low likelihood of loss of well containment is acceptable.</p> <p><u>Internal Context</u></p> <p>The PAP is consistent with Woodside corporate policies, standards, procedures, processes, and training requirements as outlined in the Demonstration of ALARP and EPOs, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy</li> <li>• the Performance Standards developed and implemented for the Pyrenees facility</li> <li>• hydrocarbon spill preparedness and response strategies are considered applicable to the nature and scale of the risk, and associated impacts of the response are reduced to ALARP (Appendix H).</li> <li>• Woodside corporate values include working sustainably, with respect to the environment and communities in which we operate, listening to internal and external stakeholders, and considering HSE when making decisions. Consultation, outlined below, has been undertaken prior to the PAP.</li> </ul> <p><u>External Context – Societal Values</u></p> <p>Woodside recognises that its licence to operate from a regulator and societal perspective is based on historical performance, complying with appropriate policies, standards and procedures, and understanding the expectations of external stakeholders. Consultation, outlined below, has been undertaken prior to the PAP:</p> <p>Woodside has consulted with AMSA and WA Department of Transport (DoT) on spill response strategies. In accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding between Woodside and AMSA, a copy of the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan was provided to AMSA and DoT.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Other relevant persons were consulted (Section 5) and their feedback incorporated into this EP where appropriate. By providing hydrocarbon spill response measures that are commensurate with the risk rating, location and sensitivity of the receiving environment (including social and aesthetic values), Woodside believes this addresses societal concerns to an acceptable level.

Other Requirements (includes Laws, Policies, Standards and Conventions)

The PAP is consistent with laws, policies, standards and conventions, including:

- accepted Safety Case (as per the requirements of the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety) Regulations 2009
- mutual aid MoU for relief well drilling is in place
- accepted WOMP as per the requirements of the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Resource Management and Administration) Regulations 2011
- notification of reportable and recordable incidents to NOPSEMA, if required, in accordance with Section 7.10.

The PAP is consistent with the objectives in the Ningaloo management plans (Management Plan for Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiro Islands Marine Management Areas, Ningaloo Marine Park Management Plan) in relation to water quality, coral, shoreline and intertidal, macroalgal, seagrass, mangroves, seabirds and social and economic values.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 11</p> <p>Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material well loss of containment events occurring:</p> <p>Well loss of containment risks to the environment limited to a risk rating of 30* during the Petroleum Activities Program.</p>	<p>C 9.1</p> <p>Pyrenees wells are managed in accordance with the Well Operations Management Plan (WOMP) in accordance with the OPGGS (Resource Management and Administration) Regulations, 2011, which includes the Pyrenees Well Integrity Management System to prevent loss of containment from the wells.</p>	<p>PS 9.1</p> <p>Pyrenees wells are managed in accordance with the Well Operations Management Plan (WOMP) in accordance with the OPGGS (Resource Management and Administration) Regulations, 2011, which includes the Pyrenees Well Integrity Management System to prevent loss of containment from the wells.</p>	<p>MC 9.1.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate that wells are managed in accordance with the Pyrenees Well Integrity Management System.</p>
	<p>Refer to C 1.3</p>	<p>Refer to PS 1.3</p>	<p>Refer to MC 1.3.1</p>
	<p>C 9.2</p> <p>Activities permitted around wellheads and subsea infrastructure will be controlled by the facility permit to work system.</p>	<p>PS 9.2</p> <p>Activities permitted within the safety zone will be defined and SIMOPS in safety zone will be controlled by the Safety Zone Entry Checklist (AOML-MA-0002).</p>	<p>MC 9.1.2</p> <p>Safety Zone Entry Checklist (AOML-MA-0002) completed, dated and signed for all entries into the 500 m Petroleum Safety Zone, other than offtake operations.</p> <p>Offtake operations are to complete Offtake Operations Checklist (STPN-O-0001-0013), date and be approved by the OIM</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
	C 9.3 Maintain Safety Instrumented System (Safety Instrumented Functions and ESD actions) to detect and act on deviations that have the potential to cause a loss of hydrocarbon event.	PS 9.3 Integrity will be managed in accordance to Critical Equipment Performance Standard –Safety Shutdown System (PYHSE-RM-0001-0004): Emergency shutdown functions will be implemented to safeguard the process from escalation due to an upset condition beyond safe limits, including isolation of sections of the production process and related equipment, shutdown of related utility systems, de-energising hazardous electrical power, initiation of alarms and minimise loss of hydrocarbon containment.	MC 9.3.1 Records demonstrate compliance with Critical Equipment Performance Standard –Safety Shutdown System (PYHSE-RM-0001-0004)
	C 9.4 Maintain well mechanical integrity to contain reservoir fluids within the well envelope to avoid a loss of well control	PS 9.4 Integrity will be managed by the Pyrenees Well Integrity Management System to prevent loss of containment from the wells.	MC 9.4.1 Records demonstrate compliance with the Pyrenees Well Integrity Management System.
	C 9.5 In the event of a spill emergency response activities implemented in accordance with the Pyrenees Facility Oil Pollution First Strike Plan	PS 9.5 In the event of a spill the Pyrenees Facility Oil Pollution First Strike Plan requirements are implemented	MC 9.5.1 Records of completed incident documentation.
	C 9.6 Arrangements supporting the activities in the Pyrenees Facility Oil Pollution First Strike Plan will be tested to ensure the First Strike Plan can be implemented as planned	PS 9.6 Exercises/tests will be conducted in alignment with the frequency identified in Table 7.8	MC 9.6 Testing of arrangement records confirm that emergency response capability has been maintained.
		PS 9.6.1 Testing of arrangement records confirm that emergency response capability has been maintained.	MC 9.6.1 Emergency Management dashboard confirms that minimum level of personnel trained for core Pyrenees Facility Oil Pollution First Strike Plan roles are available.
	C 9.7 Maintain environmental incident response equipment to implement the Pyrenees Facility Oil Pollution First Strike Plan	PS 9.7 Pyrenees Facility Oil Pollution First Strike Plan environmental incident response equipment tested as required.	MC 9.7.1 Records demonstrate that the Pyrenees Facility Oil Pollution First Strike Plan environmental incident response equipment tested as required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
	<p>C 9.8</p> <p>Incident reports are raised for unplanned releases within event reporting system.</p>	<p>PS 9.8</p> <p>Incident reports raised for unplanned releases, and Recordable Incidents notified for material unplanned liquid releases to sea, of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 80 L or more of hydrocarbons, or</li> <li>• 1000 L or more of environmentally hazardous chemical* in any 48-hour period.</li> </ul> <p><i>* Chemicals that are not on the CEFAS OCNS Ranked List of Notified Chemicals or CEFAS OCNS listed chemicals which have a CEFAS OCNS substitution warning, a OCNS product warning or are OCNS Hazard Quotient white, blue, orange, purple, A, B or C.</i></p>	<p>MC 9.8.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate incident reports raised for unplanned releases, and applicable Recordable Incident notifications completed.</p>
<p>Detailed oil spill preparedness and response performance outcomes, standards and measurement criteria for the Petroleum Activities Program are presented in Appendix H</p>			

\* Risk considers both likelihood and consequence as set out in Woodside’s risk management process outlined in Section 2.6.3. Material releases are defined in PS 9.8

### 6.8.3 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Loss of Containment of Bulk Storage (Crude)

Context														
Cargo Storage and Offloading System – Section 3.12.8			Physical Environment – Section 4.4 Biological Environment – Section 4.5					Consultation – Section 5						
Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted						Evaluation							
			Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Large release of Pyrenees crude oil from bulk storage on Pyrenees FPSO.			X	X	X	X	X	B	4 - Serious	Highly Unlikely	9	LCS GP RBA SV	Tolerable	EPO 12

#### Description of Source of Impact

**Source of risk**

Several events could result in significant structural damage to the Pyrenees FPSO hull, with potential for hydrocarbon release. This scenario identifies the release of hydrocarbons to the marine environment from a rupture of one of the crude storage tanks on the FPSO, which would require a severe accidental event. An incident that could result in loss of containment of the Pyrenees Facility cargo tanks is a collision by a support or OSV, offloading tanker or errant merchant vessel.

The likelihood that such a collision could result in a structural damage to the hull of an extent that a loss of containment from a cargo tank could occur would depend on the speed, angle and location of collision, and the size/weight of the colliding vessel. A review of literature indicates that although collisions with FPSOs have occurred in the past by support vessels and offtake tankers, no collisions have occurred with errant vessels or merchant tankers. Further, although collisions with support vessels and offtake tankers have caused structural damage to both vessels, no loss of containment from the cargo tanks has occurred in the past (refer Metzger et al., 2010 and Cavaye and Waibl, 2008).

A Marine Transport assessment determined that due to radar controls and communication systems in place on both the FPSO and merchant vessels and the 25km distance from shipping lanes, the possibility of collision by a powered merchant vessel with the Pyrenees Facility is not considered credible [8].

However, although very low in likelihood, the scenarios of collision of a vessel or offtake tanker are considered credible. Given the controls in place at the Facility during offtake, literature indicates that collisions during offtake can successfully be avoided, and if a collision does occur, the impact will be reduced and not cause significant structural damage to either vessel (refer Pyrenees Marine Transport Assessment and Cavaye and Waibl, 2008). Such controls include tandem mooring with the tanker approaching downwind and static tow at the Pyrenees FPSO stern, double hull structure, turret mooring rather than spread mooring, and control of size/weight of vessels offtaking and weather/sea state limits of operation. All these controls are in place at the Pyrenees Facility.

Structural damage to the Pyrenees Facility hull from collision by a vessel is considered the most credible scenario of vessel collision resulting in loss of cargo tank containment. A review of literature indicates that a supply or support vessel would need to be travelling at greater than 15 knots and strike at a direct 90 degree angle to breach the hull of a double-skinned FPSO (Cavaye and Waibl, 2008). Support vessel speeds in the Pyrenees Operations Area are strictly controlled to less than 1 knot within the Operations Area, and the competence and operations of contracted vessels is ensured through the marine assurance process. Collision from a support vessel would also be cushioned by the impact protection at the bow of the vessel.

On this basis, the loss of containment from the cargo tank as a result of a support vessel collision is considered a worst possible case scenario. However it should be noted that given the controls in place, collision of any vessel with

the Pyrenees FPSO, which could result in sufficient structural damage to cause a cargo tank loss of containment, is considered to be the lowest likelihood (although worst possible case scenario) of all unplanned events identified for the Facility.

The cargo tanks located along the sides of Pyrenees Facility have a capacity of 14,569m<sup>3</sup> of crude oil. The rupture of up to two tanks caused by a direct side impact of similar sized tanker with the beam of the impacting vessel being less than the width of the two tanks is considered plausible. A volume of up to 50% of the content of the two full tanks, a total of 14,600m<sup>3</sup>, is considered the maximum plausible release in the event that two tanks are simultaneously ruptured based on vessel draft conditions and loss of inventory above the water line due to the hydrostatic head of the inventory. This is consistent with industry guidance which assumes 50% loss of a ruptured tank, the full loss of two tanks has been deemed as not credible.

This is a conservative volume given that loss of inventory would not be instantaneous, and inter-tank transfer would immediately be initiated to adjacent undamaged tanks via inter-tank valves to minimise the potential release volume. Furthermore, Woodside has a contract in place with ABS, which enables them to be available to provide immediate advice on optimal cargo transfer in the highly unlikely case of such an event.

**Loss of Containment from Bulk Storage**

Modelling has been carried out for a cargo tank release of crude oil to the marine environment of 14,600m<sup>3</sup> to evaluate the potential environmental impacts that may occur. The results are detailed below.

Details of the modelling scenario used for a release of crude oil from a cargo tank rupture caused by a support vessel collision with the Pyrenees Facility are provided in Section 6.8.1. The characteristics of Pyrenees Crude was used as the basis for modelling the for the loss of containment of bulk storage scenario; refer to Section 6.8.1 for additional information on modelling methods, hydrocarbon characteristics and environmental impact thresholds.

**Table 6-17: Summary of worst-case loss of containment scenario**

Scenario	Hydrocarbon	Spill Duration (hours)	Modelling Duration (days)	Depth (BMSL)	Latitude (DMS)	Longitude (DMS)	Total Hydrocarbon Release Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Surface release	Pyrenees Crude	12	56	Surface	21° 32' 28.1" S	114° 06' 58.6" E	14,600

**Consequence Assessment**

This section discusses the outcomes of spill trajectory modelling undertaken for a hydrocarbon release from the Pyrenees Facility cargo tank rupture scenario. It focusses on the likelihood of oil contact with specific sensitive locations at a particular threshold.

**Summary of Hydrocarbon Spill Modelling**

To assess the potential fate and environmental impact of a 14,600 m<sup>3</sup> crude oil release, modelling was undertaken to indicate the potential extent the oil may travel once released.

The detailed environmental risk assessment of this scenario indicates that the overall risk to sensitive environmental resources is low. This assessment has been aided by the use of spill modelling techniques that have been extensively tested and are based on real oil characteristics and measured local current and weather conditions.

Modelling undertaken for a 14,600 m<sup>3</sup> release on the sea surface indicated that potential zones of surface exposure of > 10 g/m<sup>3</sup> were predicted to extend predominantly towards the northwest during all seasons. However, there would be some contact with the Ningaloo Marine Park and adjacent coastal and reef areas. The highest probability of surface contact at any threshold was 43% for the Gascoyne Marine Park, offshore from the Ningaloo coastline, with a minimum time of 7 hours to arrive at this threshold.

Shoreline contact areas for a 14,600 m<sup>3</sup> release of crude from the Pyrenees Facility (with no oil spill response intervention for 56 days) are shown to contact a number of receptors. The highest probability of any shoreline contact was 14.5% at Ningaloo State Marine Park, Ningaloo Coast and Exmouth (approximately 27 km away); with other shoreline contact probabilities ranging between < 0.5 to 10%. As expected, the time to shoreline contact ranged from around 1.5 days (37 hours) for the shorelines of Ningaloo State Marine Park, Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Area and Exmouth, and between approximately 2 to 5 days for Cape Range, and the northern island groups; Muiron Island, Barrow Island, Middle Island, Boodie Island, Sunday Island, Peak Island, and Flat Island.

AMSA guidance indicates that wave action alone is sufficient to clean shorelines with thickness < 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Therefore, when considering the probabilities and locations of shoreline thickness ≥ 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>, there was a relatively low probability (ranging from <0.5 to 8%) of any shoreline contact exceeding this threshold at any location.

The most likely location (8% probability) for oil to come ashore at > 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> was in proximity to Point Coates on North West Cape.

It is noteworthy that the environmental sensitivities of the Exmouth Gulf, including scattered mangroves along some of the small inlets on the western side, and areas of high priority mangroves and intertidal mudflats utilised as seabird and migratory shorebird habitat, are described in the OSPRMA. However, the shoreline accumulation results

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

indicated a no greater than 0.5% probability of concentrations > 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> of oil accumulating on these important habitats.

The stochastic hydrocarbon spill modelling for entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons indicated that hydrocarbons are forecast to drift in a predominantly a south-west direction from the release site. The modelling indicated that the entrained hydrocarbons (>100 ppb) and dissolved hydrocarbons (>50 ppb) could occur at a number of receptors. Analysis of the stochastic modelling identified Gascoyne Marine Park to have the highest probability of entrained (48.5%) and dissolved (52.5%) hydrocarbons at or greater than 100 ppb or 50 ppb, respectively.

**Summary of Potential Impacts**

The spatial extent and fate (incl. weathering) of the spilled hydrocarbon were considered during the impact assessment for a maximum credible spill scenario from Pyrenees FPSO cargo tank loss of containment. These considerations were informed primarily by the outputs from the numerical modelling studies undertaken by RPS APASA (2024), available information on environmental sensitivities that may credibly be impacted in the event of a worst-case spill and relevant literature and studies considering the effects of hydrocarbon exposure.

The credible worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenario that may arise from cargo tank loss of containment may impact upon a number of environmental receptors with potential impacts of a hydrocarbon spill to these receptors considered in Section 6.8.3. The consequence was considered to be Serious (4).



<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>45</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
Maintenance of Facility systems in accordance with Performance Standard requirements.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Proper maintenance ensures effective equipment and processes operations avoiding unplanned events.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 10.4
All offtake tankers will be vetted before entering Operations Area and meet the requirements in the Terminal Handbook.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Formal process of oversight increases effectiveness of safe offtake procedures	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 10.5
Maintain operational procedures for inter-tank transfers or ballast transfers.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Formal process of oversight increases effectiveness of safe offtake procedures	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 10.6
Implement management system to maintain Pyrenees Facility Emergency Response Plan (ERP)	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Effective response to emergencies reduces actual consequence to people, property and the environment	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes See Section 7 – Implementation Strategy
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
None identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
None identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
None identified				
<b>ALARP Statement:</b> On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the risk of unplanned hydrocarbon release from loss of containment of bulk stored crude. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.				

## Demonstration of Acceptability

### **Acceptability Statement**

Loss of bulk storage containment has been evaluated as having a Serious consequence if it occurred. With controls in place the overall risk of this event is Tolerable. Acceptability is demonstrated with regard to the considerations below:

#### Principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development

Woodside is a proud Australian company that is here for the long term. Woodside has a strong history of exploration and development of oil and gas reserves in the north west of Western Australia, with an excellent environmental record while providing revenue to State and Commonwealth Governments, returns to shareholders, jobs and support to local communities. Titles for oil and gas exploration are released based on commitments to explore, with the aim of uncovering and developing resources. It is under the lease agreement that Woodside has determined the potential to develop the hydrocarbon fields for which acceptance of this EP is sought under the Environment Regulations.

Woodside has established a number of research projects in order to understand the marine environments in which they operate, notably in the Exmouth Region and the Kimberley Region, including Rankin Bank, Glomar Shoals, Enfield Canyon and Scott Reef. Where scientific data does not exist, Woodside assumes a pristine natural environment exists and therefore implements all practicable steps to prevent damage. Woodside's corporate values require that we consider the environment and communities in which we operate when making decisions.

Woodside looks after the communities and environments in which it operates. Risks are inherent in petroleum activities; however, through sound management and systematic application of policies, standards, procedures and processes, Woodside considers that despite this risk, the extremely low likelihood of loss of well containment is acceptable.

#### Internal Context

The PAP is consistent with Woodside corporate policies, standards, procedures, processes, and training requirements as outlined in the Demonstration of ALARP and EPOs, including:

- Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy
- the Performance Standards developed and implemented for the Pyrenees Facility; and
- hydrocarbon spill preparedness and response strategies are considered applicable to the nature and scale of the risk, and associated impacts of the response are reduced to ALARP (Appendix H).
- Woodside corporate values include working sustainably, with respect to the environment and communities in which we operate, listening to internal and external stakeholders, and considering HSE when making decisions. Consultation, outlined below, has been undertaken prior to the PAP.

#### External Context – Societal Values

Woodside recognises that its licence to operate from a regulator and societal perspective is based on historical performance, complying with appropriate policies, standards and procedures, and understanding the expectations of external stakeholders. Consultation, outlined below, has been undertaken prior to the PAP:

Woodside has consulted with AMSA and WA Department of Transport (DoT) on spill response strategies. In accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding between Woodside and AMSA, a copy of the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan was provided to AMSA and DoT.

Other relevant persons were consulted (Section 5) and their feedback incorporated into this EP where appropriate.

By providing hydrocarbon spill response measures that are commensurate with the risk rating, location and sensitivity of the receiving environment (including social and aesthetic values), Woodside believes this addresses societal concerns to an acceptable level.

#### Other Requirements (includes Laws, Policies, Standards and Conventions)

The PAP is consistent with laws, policies, standards and conventions, including:

- accepted Safety Case (as per the requirements of the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety) Regulations 2009;
- mutual aid MoU for relief well drilling is in place;
- accepted WOMP as per the requirements of the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Resource Management and Administration) Regulations 2011; and
- notification of reportable and recordable incidents to NOPSEMA, if required, in accordance with Section 7.14.3.

The PAP is consistent with the objectives in the Ningaloo management plans (Management Plan for Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Areas, Ningaloo Marine Park Management Plan) in relation to water quality, coral, shoreline and intertidal, macroalgal, seagrass, mangroves, seabirds and social and economic values

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 12</p> <p>Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material bulk storage loss of containment events from occurring: Crude bulk storage loss of containment risks to the environment limited to a risk rating of 9* during the Petroleum Activities Program</p>	Refer to C 1.1	Refer to PS 1.1	Refer to MC 1.1.1
	<p>C 10.1</p> <p>Navigational aids (AIS) to avoid collision, and alert personnel of impending collision.</p>	<p>PS 10.1</p> <p>Automatic Identification System (AIS) is fitted and maintained in accordance with Regulation 19-1 of Chapter V of SOLAS.</p>	<p>MC 10.1.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate compliance with standard maritime orders and equipment</p>
	Refer to C 1.2	Refer to PS 1.2	Refer to MC 1.2.1
	<p>C 10.2</p> <p>Crew undertaking vessel bridge-watch will be qualified in accordance with International Convention of STCW95, AMSA Marine Order - Part 3: Seagoing Qualifications or certified training equivalent.</p>	<p>PS 10.2</p> <p>Crew undertaking vessel bridge-watch will be qualified in accordance with International Convention of STCW95, AMSA Marine Order - Part 3: Seagoing Qualifications or certified training equivalent.</p>	Refer to MC 10.1.1
	<p>C 10.3</p> <p>Activities permitted within the 500 m exclusion zone around the Pyrenees FPSO will be controlled by the Facility Safety Zone Check Sheet.</p>	<p>PS 10.3</p> <p>Activities permitted within the 500 m exclusion zone around the Pyrenees FPSO will be controlled by the Facility Safety Zone Check Sheet.</p>	<p>MC 10.3.1</p> <p>Safety Zone Entry Checklist completed, dated and signed for all entries into the 500 m Petroleum Safety Zone, other than offtake operations. Offtake operations are to complete Offtake Operations Checklist, date and be approved by the OIM.</p>
	<p>C 10.4</p> <p>Maintenance of Facility systems in accordance with Performance Standard requirements</p>	<p>PS 10.4</p> <p>Maintenance of Facility systems in accordance with Performance Standard requirements</p>	<p>MC 10.4.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate compliance with Performance Standard requirements.</p>
	<p>C 10.5</p> <p>All offtake tankers will be vetted before entering Operations Area and meet the requirements in the Terminal Handbook.</p>	<p>PS 10.5</p> <p>A Terminal Handbook will be developed and maintained in accordance with the Marine Operations Document Procedure for the management of tanker offtake activities.</p>	<p>MC 10.5.1</p> <p>A Terminal Handbook has been developed for the facility in accordance with the Marine Operations Document Procedure.</p>
	<p>C 10.6</p> <p>Maintain operational procedures for inter-tank transfers or ballast transfers.</p>	<p>PS 10.6</p>	<p>MC 10.6.1</p>
	Refer to C 9.5	Refer to PS 9.5	Refer to MC 9.5

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



### 6.8.4 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Subsea Infrastructure

Context														
Subsea Infrastructure Layout and Description – Section 3.4			Physical Environment – Section 4.4 Biological Environment – Section 4.5				Consultation – Section 5							
Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Accidental releases/ leaks of crude oil from subsea infrastructure		x	x		x	x	x	A	2 - Measurable	Unlikely	3	LCS GP	Tolerable	EPO 13
Pyrenees FPSO off station (up to 3 months), leaks or weeps from wells will be left undetected until return.		x	x	x	x	x	x	A	1- Minor	Unlikely	1	LCS GP RB A SV	Tolerable	
Description of Source of Impact														
<p>Consideration has been given to the potential sources of hydrocarbons from subsea infrastructure leak or failure events that could lead to potential environmental impacts. It was identified that the greatest loss of hydrocarbons from subsea infrastructure was from damage to (severing of) a production jumper or production flow line. The release rate for a severed production line would depend on the network lineup and number of wells flowing into the damaged section of the subsea network, and the response time to perform a production shut down and isolation. Individual well productivity and water cut would also influence the potential release volumes. It is noted that the average producing water cut of Pyrenees is around 92 % (Q3 2023) and forecasted to increase further through to end of field life. Pyrenees wells require gas lift to flow and have been shown to be unable to self-lift (without the aid of gas lift) at water cut in excess of around 60 % to a back pressure equivalent to seabed (mudline) pressure. The current daily rate of the most productive wells in the Pyrenees field is approximately 2,500 m<sup>3</sup>/day total liquid (which is approximately 250 m<sup>3</sup>/day of oil) when producing to the production facility</p> <p>For a severing of a production line and release to the marine environment, the following has been assumed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An initiating event within the field caused by an event such as an anchor drag or dropped heavy object overboard</li> <li>• The event does not disrupt gas lift to the online wells, remaining intact</li> <li>• The Xmas tree remains intact with hydraulic controls normal and operative</li> <li>• Those wells requiring gas lift continue to produce</li> <li>• Wells within the impacted network section are able to flow to the sea bed (mudline) with approximately 20 bar back pressure in 200 m water depth . This assumption adopts a worst case simplification to neglect any pressure drop effects of the remaining subsea network</li> <li>• A worst case operational response is proposed to be 2 hrs before action taken to shut wells and gas lift in</li> </ul>														

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- A worst case network lineup is assumed whereby up to 4 wells are online to either the Crosby, Ravensworth or Stickle networks, as well as a commingled manifold lineup allowing all 4 wells to crossflow through the impacted subsea network.

Based on the SIMOPS monitoring procedures in place within the Pyrenees Operations Area, procedures and mitigation controls for heavy lifting activities, maintenance and design of subsea infrastructure and the Emergency Response procedures that would be activated following an incident, it has been estimated that a credible time to become aware of a rupture to a production line, and then cascade shut down procedures and stop flow is 2 hours at a worst case. The reality is that the entire field would be closed down prior to the anticipated arrival of a dragging rig. Similarly, wells within the range of a dropped object with significant mass would be shut in immediately following reports to the OIM. However these realistic responses have been omitted for the purposes of creating this scenario.

A worst case estimate has been calculated using a proxy model for the most productive well in each of the Crosby, Stickle and Ravensworth networks flowing to mudline back pressure with 4 mmscf/d gas lift per well for 4 wells at 90% watercut. The total spill volumes over a 2 hr flow period from a severed production jumper would be:

- Crosby – 90 m<sup>3</sup> oil (790 m<sup>3</sup> formation water);
- Stickle – 110 m<sup>3</sup> oil (1110 m<sup>3</sup> formation water);
- Ravensworth – 100 m<sup>3</sup> oil (1000 m<sup>3</sup> formation water);

(Note, Moondyne considered to be significantly lower volume, as there are only 2 wells in this network).

Therefore the worst case scenario for a production flowline failure is severing the Stickle production flowline (or production jumper), with an estimated worst case release of 110 m<sup>3</sup> oil over 2 hours before the Emergency Response procedure would shut down production flow.

There is also an unlikely credible scenario for hydrocarbons to enter the marine environment when the FPSO is off station. This could be caused by slow leaks or weeps from the wells that are unable to be detected while the FPSO is disconnected. The PAP includes scenarios for the FPSO to leave station for short periods of time associated with events such as cyclonic weather and for extended periods of time associated with dry docking.

### Consequence Assessment

The spatial extent and fate (incl. weathering) of the spilled hydrocarbon from accidental leaks from subsea infrastructure and from undetected leaks or weeps during FPSO sail away, were considered during the impact assessment for a maximum credible spill scenario from subsea flowline and riser loss of containment. These considerations were informed primarily by the outputs from the numerical modelling studies undertaken by RPS APASA, available information on environmental sensitivities that may credibly be impacted in the event of a worst-case spill and relevant literature and studies considering the effects of hydrocarbon exposure.

The credible worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenario that may arise from subsea flowline and riser loss of containment may impact upon a number of environmental receptors with potential impacts of a hydrocarbon spill, the impacts of hydrocarbons on those receptors have been fully assessed in Section 6.8.2. The consequence associated with the volumes from accidental leaks, weeps or spills from subsea wells and infrastructure was considered Measurable (2).

### Demonstration of ALARP

<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>46</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				
Establish and maintain a 500 m Petroleum Safety Zone.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	The PSZ is a requirement under Australian regulations and reduces the likelihood of interaction of vessels with the Pyrenees FPSO.	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 1.2
In the event of a spill emergency response activities implemented in	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Rapid response in line with pre-prepared response plan will	Control based on legislative	Yes C 9.5

<sup>46</sup> Qualitative measure



**Demonstration of Acceptability**

**Acceptability Statement**

The proposed management controls for preventing and minimising the risk of release of hydrocarbons from subsea infrastructure are comprehensive and consistent with all relevant codes and standards and good oilfield practice. No reasonably practicable additional controls have been identified that would provide a significant net environmental benefit.

The magnitude of the spill is unlikely to be greater than an estimated worst case release of 110 m3 oil over 2 hours. The offshore oceanic location is such that any spills would be rapidly diluted and dispersed, with any environmental effects being temporary and localised, with significant impacts not expected owing to the short exposure timeframe.

In summary, all relevant controls were considered as part of the ALARP assessment, and as no other reasonable additional controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks of an unplanned spill from subsea infrastructure without a gross disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP. Woodside undertakes regular consultation with relevant persons about its operations/ activities providing them with sufficient and reasonable opportunities to raise any new concerns or issues for the duration of this PAP.

Woodside is satisfied that when the accepted controls are implemented that the impact and residual risk of an unplanned spill from subsea infrastructure to the environment is considered 'ALARP' and that adherence to the performance standards will manage the impacts and risks to an acceptable level.

**EPOs, EPSs and MC**

<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
EPO 13 Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material subsea loss of containment events occurring: Subsea loss of containment risks to the environment limited to a risk rating of 3* during the Petroleum Activities Program	Refer to C 1.2	Refer to PS 1.2	Refer to MC 1.2.1
	Refer to C 1.3	Refer to PS 1.3	Refer to MC 1.3.1
	Refer to C 10.3	Refer to PS 10.3	Refer to MC 10.3.1
	C 11.1 All subsurface safety valves (SSSV) will be tested in accordance with system requirements.	PS 11.1 All subsurface safety valves (SSSV) will be tested in accordance with system requirements.	MC 11.1.1 Planned Maintenance System records.
	C 11.2 All subsea infrastructure (including suspended) will be monitored in accordance with the Pyrenees Subsea Integrity Management to prevent loss of containment from the infrastructure.	PS 11.2 All subsea infrastructure (including suspended) will be monitored in accordance with the Pyrenees Subsea Integrity Management Plan to prevent loss of containment from the infrastructure.	MC 11.2.1 Records demonstrate implementation of the Pyrenees Subsea Integrity Management Plan
	Refer to C 10.4	Refer to PS 10.4	Refer to MC 10.4.1
	Refer to C 9.5	Refer to PS 9.5	Refer to MC 9.5
	Refer to C 9.6	Refer to PS 9.6	Refer to MC 9.6
	Refer to C 9.7	Refer to PS 9.7	Refer to MC 9.7
	Refer to C 9.8	Refer to PS 9.8	Refer to MC 9.8
Detailed oil spill preparedness and response performance outcomes, standards and measurement criteria for the Petroleum Activities Program are presented in Appendix H			

\* Risk considers both likelihood and consequence as set out in Woodside's risk management process outlined in Section 2.6.3. Material releases are defined in PS 9.8.





<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)47</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
from loss of well containment. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.				

<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>
<p><b>Acceptability Statement</b></p> <p>The proposed management controls for preventing and minimising the risk of release of hydrocarbons during offtake operations are comprehensive and consistent with all relevant codes and standards and good oilfield practice. No reasonably practicable additional controls have been identified that would provide a significant net environmental benefit. All relevant controls were considered as part of the ALARP assessment, and as no other reasonable additional controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks of unplanned releases of hydrocarbons from offtake operations without a gross disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP. Woodside undertakes petroleum activities in a manner that is consistent with Our Values and hence the principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development. Relevant persons have been consulted about the operation and appropriate control measures will be implemented to address any concerns that were raised. Woodside undertakes regular consultation with relevant persons about its operations/ activities providing them with sufficient and reasonable opportunities to raise any new concerns or issues for the duration of this PAP. On this basis, it is considered that adherence to the performance standards will manage the impacts and risks of release of hydrocarbons from offtake operations to an acceptable level.</p> <p>Woodside is satisfied that when the accepted controls are implemented that the impact and residual risk of loss of hydrocarbons from offtake operations is considered 'ALARP' and that adherence to the performance standards will manage the impacts and risks of seabed disturbance to an acceptable level.</p>

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 14</p> <p>Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material loss of hydrocarbons to the marine environment from offtake operations.</p> <p>Loss of hydrocarbons to the marine environment from offtake operations risks limited to a risk rating of 3* during the Petroleum Activities Program"</p>	<p>C 12.1</p> <p>Vessels will have current MARPOL compliant Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP) and Shipboard Marine Pollution Emergency Plan (SMPEP - for noxious liquid) – the latter may be combined with a SOPEP.</p>	<p>PS 12.1</p> <p>MARPOL Annex I, Prevention of Pollution by Oil:</p> <p>In line with MARPOL Annex I, all vessels involved in the vessel-based activities over 400 gross tonnages will have a current SOPEP in place. Spill clean-up equipment is available on the vessels. Scupper plugs or equivalent deck drainage control measures available where hazardous chemicals and hydrocarbons are stored and frequently handled.</p>	<p>MC 12.1.1</p> <p>MARPOL compliant SOPEP onboard vessels.</p> <p>MC 12.1.2</p> <p>Vessels incident report records hydrocarbon spills managed in accordance to SOPEP.</p> <p>MC 12.1.3</p> <p>Documentation that SOPEP materials and equipment are available on the vessels prior to and during fuel bunkering.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
	C 12.2 All offtake tankers will be vetted before entering Operations Area and meet the requirements in the Terminal Handbook.	PS 12.2 A Terminal Handbook will be developed and maintained in accordance with the Marine Operations Document Procedure for the management of tanker offtake activities.	MC 12.2.1 A Terminal Handbook has been developed for the facility in accordance with the Marine Operations Document Procedure.
	C 12.3 Test emergency response procedures associated with offtake activities as described in the drills matrix.	PS 12.3 Critical controls associated with emergency response procedures will be tested prior to commencement of off-take activities and periodically thereafter against a schedule of drills.	MC 12.3.1 Records indicate testing of emergency response procedures associated with offtake activities as described in the drills matrix.
	C 12.4 Implement offloading procedures: APU Offtake Operations Manual; and Pyrenees Terminal Handbook.	PS 12.4 All offtake activities will be conducted in accordance with offloading procedures.	MC 12.4.1 Records of tanker vetting and inspection.  MC 12.4.2 Completed Offtake Vessel Safety Checklists in accordance with the Terminal Handbook.
	Refer to C 10.4	Refer to PS 10.4	Refer to MC 10.4.1
	Refer to C 9.5	Refer to PS 9.5	Refer to MC 9.5
	Refer to C 9.6	Refer to PS 9.6	Refer to MC 9.6
	Refer to C 9.7	Refer to PS 9.7	Refer to MC 9.7
	Refer to C 9.8	Refer to PS 9.8	Refer to MC 9.8
Detailed oil spill preparedness and response performance outcomes, standards and measurement criteria for the Petroleum Activities Program are presented in Appendix H			

\* Risk considers both likelihood and consequence as set out in Woodside's risk management process outlined in Section 2.6.3. Material releases are defined in PS 9.8.

### 6.8.6 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Turret Operations

Context														
Utility System – Section 3.14			Physical Environment – Section 4.4 Biological Environment – Section 4.5					Consultation – Section 5						
Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Hydrocarbon spill from failure during turret operations			x					A	1 - Minor	Unlikely	1	LCS GP	Tolerable	EPO 15
Description of Source of Impact														
<p><b>Source of Risk</b></p> <p>Turret operations have the potential to result in a small amount of crude oil being spilt to the marine environment. Three credible scenarios for this have been identified and are described below. In all credible scenarios a spill would be expected to be no more than 1 m<sup>3</sup>.</p> <p><b>Failure to Disconnect from Turret</b></p> <p>The disconnect system includes a primary and backup set of collet ring drive cylinders, either of which can release (unlock) the DTM, which then drops away. These systems are subject to routine maintenance and hence inability to disconnect is considered unlikely. In combination, the robustness of the Pyrenees FPSO / mooring system and the disconnect mechanism results in a negligible risk of a spill.</p> <p><b>Failure of Mooring System</b></p> <p>A failure of the mooring system could result in a small release of crude oil. The mooring system is designed to remain intact with the loss of a single mooring line, therefore there would be no spill associated with the loss of a single line. Further, a mooring monitoring system has been implemented on the Facility. The system monitors the Pyrenees FPSO position relative to the mooring with an audible excursion alarm sounding in the bridge and CCR should the FPSO move outside an allowed maximum radius.</p> <p><b>Connect/disconnect Turret</b></p> <p>The riser spool is disconnected only when the associated well is shut-in and/or the riser isolation valves are closed, sealing the spool off from upstream inventory. Downstream valves are also closed. Prior to splitting flanges, the spool is drained while still hooked up (a bypass valve is used). When the draining is complete, the flanges are split and a very small amount of hydrocarbon fluid may escape. This hydrocarbon fluid is contained with absorbent matting so the potential for an oil spill (estimated at less than 1 m<sup>3</sup>) to reach the sea is considered as negligible.</p> <p><b>Likelihood</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix, given prevention and mitigation measures in place (i.e. design, inspection and maintenance), the likelihood has been determined as Unlikely.</p>														
Consequence Assessment														
<p>The spatial extent and fate (incl. weathering) of the spilled hydrocarbon were considered during the impact assessment for a maximum credible spill scenario from loss of hydrocarbons to the marine environment from a transfer/offtake operation. These considerations were informed primarily by the outputs from the numerical modelling studies undertaken by RPS APASA, available information on environmental sensitivities that may credibly be impacted in the event of a worst-case spill and relevant literature and studies considering the effects of hydrocarbon exposure.</p>														

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)48</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<p>On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the risk of unplanned hydrocarbon release during turret operations. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.</p>				

<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>
<p><b>Acceptability Statement</b></p> <p>The consequence assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, accidental releases of less than 1 m3 hydrocarbons from turret operations to the marine environment represents a minor risk rating that is unlikely to result in a consequence greater than minor short-term impacts. Further opportunities to reduce the risks have been investigated above. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice and meet requirements of Australian Marine Orders. Consultation with relevant persons has not indicated any concerns in relation to accidental spills of hydrocarbons during turret operations.</p> <p>Woodside acknowledges that uncertainty on cultural values may remain, however, the Ongoing Program on Traditional Custodian Feedback has been developed to enable Woodside to manage potential uncertainty on the impacts and risks to cultural values which may be identified at the time during Woodside’s activities via ongoing dialogue with Traditional Custodians.</p> <p>The potential risks are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the risks of accidental spills of hydrocarbons during transfer, storage and use to a level that is broadly acceptable.</p>

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 15</p> <p>Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material loss of hydrocarbons to the marine environment from turret operations.</p> <p>Loss of hydrocarbons to the marine environment from turret operations risks limited to a risk rating of 1* during the Petroleum Activities Program</p>	<p>C 13.1</p> <p>Turret connection and disconnection will be conducted in accordance with the Turret Mooring System Connect and Disconnect Procedure (PYPN-MT-0001-0001), including:</p> <p>The riser isolation valves are closed, sealing the spool off from upstream inventory.</p> <p>Riser spool is disconnected only when the associated well is shut-in.</p>	<p>PS 13.1</p> <p>Turret connection and disconnection will be conducted in accordance with the Turret Mooring System Connect and Disconnect Procedure (PYPN-MT-0001-0001) to prevent turret loss of containment during connection/disconnection.</p>	<p>MC 13.1.1</p> <p>Records indicate that connection/disconnections are conducted in accordance with procedure and there is awareness and competency of procedure.</p>
	<p>C 13.2</p> <p>Mooring system position monitoring is intended to confirm that all lines are present / intact.</p>	<p>PS 13.2</p> <p>Mooring system position monitoring is intended to confirm that all lines are present / intact.</p>	<p>MC 13.2.1</p> <p>Records show that the mooring position monitoring system has been implemented and is managed.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
	C 13.3 Pyrenees wells will be managed in accordance with the Pyrenees Well Integrity Management System to prevent loss of well control and associated overpressure of turret equipment.	PS 13.3 Pyrenees wells will be managed in accordance with the Pyrenees Well Integrity Management System to prevent loss of well control and associated overpressure of turret equipment.	MC 13.3.1 Records indicate that wells are managed in accordance with the Pyrenees Well Integrity Management System.
	Refer to C 9.5	Refer to PS 9.5	Refer to MC 9.5
	Refer to C 9.6	Refer to PS 9.6	Refer to MC 9.6
	Refer to C 9.7	Refer to PS 9.7	Refer to MC 9.7
	Refer to C 9.8	Refer to PS 9.8	Refer to MC 9.8
Detailed oil spill preparedness and response performance outcomes, standards and measurement criteria for the Petroleum Activities Program are presented in Appendix H			

\* Risk considers both likelihood and consequence as set out in Woodside's risk management process outlined in Section 2.6.3. Material releases are defined in PS 9.8.

### 6.8.7 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Diesel spill from Bulk Storage

Context														
Utility System – Section 3.14				Physical Environment – Section 4.4 Biological Environment – Section 4.5				Consultation – Section 5						
Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Diesel spill from ruptured fuel tank due to vessel collision			X					A	2 - Measurable	Highly Unlikely	0.9	LCS GP	Tolerable	EPO 16
Description of Source of Impact														
<p><b>Source of Risk</b></p> <p>Diesel is stored on board the Pyrenees FPSO and OSV, as a fuel for vessel engines and generators. Rupture of one of the diesel oil fuel tanks on the Pyrenees FPSO would require a severe accidental event, such as collision by errant ship. The potential for an accident of this type to occur was considered in the ENVID but discounted as ‘very rare’ due to the tanks being located centrally inboard towards the stern and is not considered further. Rupture of an OSVs fuel tanks would require direct collision from the side with enough force to rupture a wing tank. Direct stern and direct bow impacts to an OSV are unlikely to rupture a fuel tank because of the location tanks in these areas are protected by overhang of the deck.</p> <p>AMSA have analysed historical data (DNV, 2011) to identify the spill frequency per year for all ship types and accident types. The overall frequency of collision accidents leading to a spill event in Australian waters is <math>1.6 \times 10^{-5}</math>.</p> <p>The maximum volume likely to be released from a single OSV tank rupture is approximately 120 m3. Previously, a conservative assumption of two wing tanks being ruptured leading to a loss of 250 m3 has been modelled, however, reference to AMSA’s analysis of historical data (DNV, 2011) indicates that this is overly conservative and not representative the credible worst-case. It considered that a credible worst-case is rupture of a single wing tank. The theoretical capacity is 120 m3 however, it is normal practice not to fill more than 90% (i.e. 108 m3) and all OSVs have the capacity to transfer fuel between tanks, which would further reduce the volume released. Hence, modelling has been conducted for a 100 m3 diesel release (APASA, 2012). The estimated probability of a release of this quantity is approximately <math>2.7 \times 10^{-6}</math> (for comparison the risk of a 200 m3 spill is approximately <math>1.8 \times 10^{-6}</math>).</p> <p><b>Hydrocarbon Characteristics and Quantitative Spill Risk Assessment</b></p> <p>Diesel fuel is a light petroleum distillate with a predominance of 12 carbon atoms to 14 carbon atoms (C12 to C14) hydrocarbon compounds. Diesel fuels may vary in their properties depending on their origin and particular additives but are generally comprised of moderate concentrations of benzene, toluene, ethylene and xylene (BTEX) and low concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) of low molecular weight such as naphthalene, fluorene and phenanthrene. The specific gravity of diesel ranges from 0.84 to 0.88 g/cm3 (30 to 32° API) and the pour point varies between -17°C and -30°C. Diesel fuels have a low viscosity of approximately 13 cSt (at 20°C) and are categorised, using the International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation (ITOPF) methods, as light persistent oils.</p> <p>Stochastic modelling predicated that the maximum distance that a 100 m3 spill of diesel above the 1 µm threshold was predicted to travel was approximately 15 km west of the surface release site, after which there was no diesel predicted to remain on the water surface above the selected threshold.</p> <p>A conservative EMBA is as follows for the 100 m3 diesel spill:</p>														

- Surface 1 µm – 15 km radius; and
- Entrained > 960 ppb.hrs 19.5 km (0-5 m); 11.6 km (5-10 m).

If diesel is spilled to the sea surface, the more volatile BTEX components will evaporate or breakdown rapidly leaving behind the PAH components, which continually evaporate or breakdown more slowly over several days as it thins out on the water surface. For the environmental conditions experienced in the Pyrenees Facility area, diesel is expected to undergo rapid spreading and this (together with evaporative loss) will result in a relatively rapid slick break up.

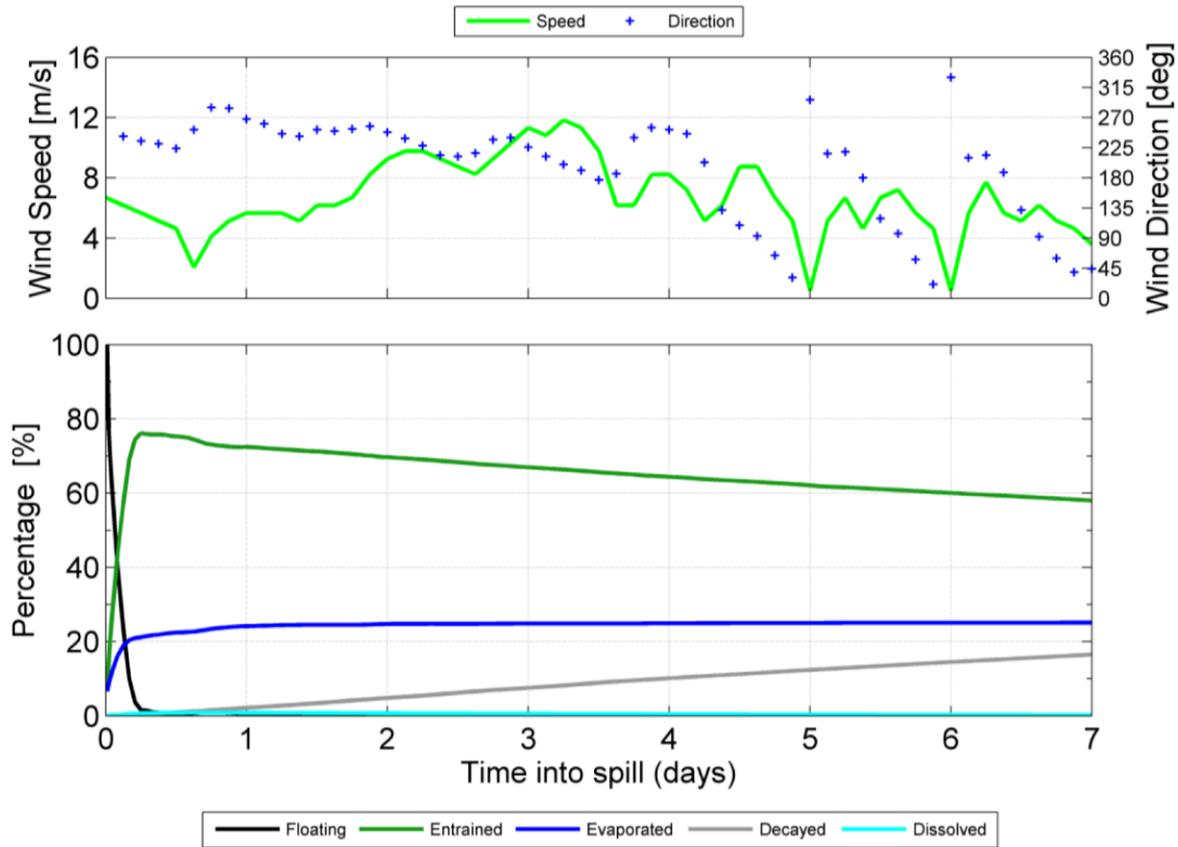
The BTEX components in diesel are the main source of toxicity to marine organisms and hence it is generally observed that the toxicity of spilled diesel decreases as the diesel weathers, decreasing from about 8 to 12 ppm for fresh diesel (Neff et al., 2000). A spill of diesel in the Pyrenees Facility area will have an immediate acute impact on the water column biota in the vicinity of the spill origin. Given the water depth at the Pyrenees location, a surface spill of diesel will not impact directly on the seafloor benthos.

Marine diesel is a mixture of volatile and persistent hydrocarbons with low proportions of highly volatile and residual components. In general, about 6% of the oil mass should evaporate within the first 12 hours (boiling point < 180°C); a further 35% should evaporate within the first 24 hours (180°C < boiling point < 265°C); and a further 54% should evaporate over several days (265°C < boiling point < 380°C). About 5% of the oil is shown to be persistent. The aromatic content of the oil is about 3%.

The mass balance forecast for the constant-wind case for marine diesel shows that about 41% of the oil is predicted to evaporate within 24 hours. Under these calm conditions the majority of the remaining oil on the water surface weathers at a slower rate due to comprising the longer-chain compounds with higher boiling points. Evaporation of the residual compounds slows significantly and is then subject to more gradual decay through biological and photochemical processes.

Under the more realistic variable-wind case, where the winds are of greater strength, entrainment of marine diesel into the water column is indicated to be significant. About 24 hours after the spill, around 72% of the oil mass is forecast to have entrained and a further 24% is forecast to have evaporated, leaving only a small proportion of the oil floating on the water surface (<1%). The residual compounds tend to remain entrained beneath the surface under conditions that generate wind waves (about >6 m/s).

The increased level of entrainment in the variable-wind case results in a higher percentage of biological and photochemical degradation, where the decay of the floating slicks and oil droplets in the water column occurs at an approximate rate of 2.4% per day with an accumulated total of ~16% after seven days, in comparison to a rate of ~0.2% per day and an accumulated total of 1.3% after seven days in the constant-wind case. Given the large proportion of entrained oil and the tendency for it to remain mixed in the water column, the remaining hydrocarbons decay and/or evaporate over time scales of several weeks to a few months. This long weathering duration extends the area of potential effect.



**Figure 6-6: Proportional mass balance plot representing the weathering of marine diesel spilled onto the water surface as a one-off release (50 m3 over one hour) and subject to variable wind at 27°C water temperature and 25°C air temperature.**

**Likelihood**

In accordance with the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix, given prevention and mitigation measures in place, the likelihood has been determined as Highly Unlikely.

**Consequence Assessment**

Stochastic modelling predicated that the maximum distance that a 100 m3 spill of diesel above the 1 µm threshold was predicted to travel was approximately 15 km west of the surface release site, after which there was no diesel predicted to remain on the water surface above the selected threshold.

A conservative EMBA is as follows for the 100 m3 diesel spill:

- Surface 1 µm – 15 km radius; and
- Entrained > 960 ppb.hrs 19.5 km (0-5 m); 11.6 km (5-10 m).

The BTEX components in diesel are the main source of toxicity to marine organisms and hence it is generally observed that the toxicity of spilled diesel decreases as the diesel weathers; decreasing from about 8 to 12 ppm for fresh diesel (Neff et al., 2000). A spill of diesel will have an immediate acute impact on the water column biota in the vicinity of the spill origin. Given the water depth throughout the Operational area is generally greater than ~200 m, a surface spill of diesel would not impact directly on the seafloor benthos.

The diesel EMBA would include sensitive receptors within the water column (entrained), on the water surface including shallow water habitats adjacent to the shore, and effects on shorelines of the mainland and adjacent islands.

The spatial extent and fate (incl. weathering) of the spilled hydrocarbon were considered during the impact assessment for a maximum credible spill scenario from a diesel spill from vessel collision. These considerations were informed primarily by the outputs from the numerical modelling studies undertaken by RPS APASA, available information on environmental sensitivities that may credibly be impacted in the event of a worst-case spill and relevant literature and studies considering the effects of hydrocarbon exposure.

The credible worst-case hydrocarbon spill scenario that may arise from loss of diesel to the marine environment from a vessel collision may impact upon a number of environmental receptors with potential impacts of a hydrocarbon spill to these receptors considered in Section 6.8.2 (Loss of Well Containment). The consequence was considered to be Measurable (2).

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>49</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				
Navigation (including lighting, compass/radar), bridge and communication equipment will be compliant with appropriate navigation and vessel safety requirements.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Appropriate navigation will reduce the likelihood of interaction of vessels with the Pyrenees FPSO	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 14.1
Establish and maintain a 500 m Petroleum Safety Zone.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	The PSZ is a requirement under Australian regulations and reduces the likelihood of interaction of vessels with the Pyrenees FPSO.	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 1.2
Crew undertaking vessel bridge-watch will be qualified in accordance with International Convention of STCW95, AMSA Marine Order - Part 3: Seagoing Qualifications or certified training equivalent.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Suitably qualified personnel undertaking bridge watch will reduce the likelihood and potential consequence of an interaction between a vessel and the Pyrenees FPSO	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 10.2
Contract vessels compliant with Marine Orders for safe vessel operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Marine Order 21 (Safety of navigation and emergency procedures) 2016;</li> <li>Marine Order 27 (Safety of navigation and radio equipment) 2016</li> <li>Marine Order 30 (Prevention of Collisions) 2016.</li> </ul>	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Marine Orders 21, 27 and 30 are required under Australian regulations; implementation is standard practice for commercial vessels as applicable to vessel size, type and class.	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 1.1
Vessels will have current MARPOL compliant Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP) and Shipboard Marine	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice	Compliance with MARPOL Annex I, minimises any potential impacts from any unplanned releases.	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 12.1

<sup>49</sup> Qualitative measure

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)49</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
Pollution Emergency Plan (SMPEP - for noxious liquid) – the latter may be combined with a SOPEP.				
<b>Good Practice</b>				
Navigational aids (AIS) to avoid collision, and alert personnel of impending collision.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Appropriate navigation will reduce the likelihood of interaction of vessels with the Pyrenees FPSO	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 10.1
Notification of details (e.g. location, duration of activities, etc.) of IMMR activities to AMSA which triggers issue of Maritime Safety Information (MSI) notifications and to the Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO)	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Notification of AHO will enable them to issue a Maritime Safety Information Notifications (MSIN) and Notice to Mariners (NTM) thereby reducing the likelihood of unplanned interactions with other vessels.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice.	Yes C 1.5
Maintenance of Facility systems in accordance with Performance Standard requirements.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	PS requirements are design to reduce the potential likelihood of an event.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 10.4
Implement controls for facility / tanker offtake operations at offshore terminals.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Controls for facility / tanker offtake operations will reduce the potential likelihood of an event.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 14.4
Maintain operational procedures for inter-tank transfers or ballast transfers.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Operational procedures for transfer will reduce the potential likelihood of an event.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 10.6
In the event of a spill emergency response activities implemented in accordance with the Pyrenees Facility Oil Pollution First Strike Plan	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Rapid response in line with pre-prepared response plan will reduce the scale of potential impacts.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 9.5
Bridge-watch on OSVs and offtake tankers to be maintained 24-hours per day.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Continuous bridge watch will reduce the likelihood and potential consequence of an interaction between a vessel and the Pyrenees FPSO.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 14.3
All vessels involved in project IMMR activities will incorporate SIMOPS plan to prevent collisions.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	SIMOPS plan will reduce the likelihood of collision.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 14.5

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)49</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
None identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
None identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
None identified				
<b>ALARP Statement:</b>				
<p>On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the risk of accidental release of diesel from bulk storage. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP.</p>				

<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>
<p><b>Acceptability Statement</b></p> <p>In the highly unlikely event of a vessel collision resulting in the loss of bulk storage marine diesel to the marine environment, the stochastic modelling undertaken predicts that no diesel at or above the minimum thickness threshold of 10 µm would contact any shoreline. In all seasons, surface waters to the northwest of the diesel release location would most likely to come into contact with diesel above 10 µm thickness threshold, with no diesel predicted to remain on the water surface past 8 hours.</p> <p>The potential sensitive receptors present in the immediate area of the diesel spill will include fish and marine mammals, marine reptiles and seabirds at the sea surface that become coated in diesel or through ingestion. The impact on these sensitive receptors would be negligible and is likely to be limited to a small number of transient individuals, given the distance from the nearest shoreline and as there are no important areas of habitat are present in the immediate vicinity. In summary, all relevant controls were considered as part of the ALARP assessment, and as no other reasonable additional controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts and risks of an unplanned diesel spill due to vessel collision without a gross disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts and risks are considered ALARP. Woodside undertakes regular consultation with relevant persons about its operations/ activities providing them with sufficient and reasonable opportunities to raise any new concerns or issues for the duration of this PAP.</p> <p>Woodside is satisfied that when the accepted controls are implemented that the impact and residual risk of an unplanned diesel spill due to vessel collision is considered 'ALARP' and that adherence to the performance standards will manage the impacts and risks to an acceptable level and demonstrate that the EPOs are met.</p>

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 16</p> <p>Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material diesel bulk storage loss of containment events from occurring:</p>	<p>C 14.1</p> <p>Navigation (including lighting, compass/radar), bridge and communication equipment will be compliant with appropriate navigation and vessel safety requirements.</p>	<p>PS 14.1</p> <p>Navigation (including lighting, compass/radar), bridge and communication equipment will be compliant with appropriate navigation and vessel safety requirements.</p>	<p>MC 14.1.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate compliance with standard maritime orders and equipment.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



### 6.8.8 Unplanned Hydrocarbon or Chemical Release: Hydrocarbon and Chemical Release during Transfer, Storage and Use

Context														
Utility Systems – Section 3.14				Physical Environment – Section 4.4 Biological Environment – Section 4.5 Species – Section 4.6				Consultation – Section 5						
Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted						Evaluation							
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Hydrocarbon spills / hazardous chemicals or liquid waste, accidental leaks from storage or equipment, including ROVs,			x			x		A	1 - Minor	Possible	3	LCS GP	Tolerable	EPO 17
Spills from bulk transfer of chemical from support vessels to Pyrenees FPSO (bulk contents up to 2,000L).			x			x		A	2 - Measurable	Unlikely	3			
Diesel spill due to human error / equipment failure during bunkering			x					A	1 - Minor	Unlikely	1			
Description of Source of Risk														
<p><b>Hydrocarbon and Chemical Use and Storage</b></p> <p>Various hydrocarbons and chemicals are stored onboard the Pyrenees Facility and vessels, to power equipment. Such liquids include fuel, refined oil, lube oil, biocides, corrosion inhibitors, hydraulic oil, lubricating oils, cleaning and cooling agents, and methanol.</p> <p>Accidental loss of such liquids or liquid wastes to the marine environment could occur as a result of spillage during handling, inadequate bunding and/ or storage, inadequate method of securing or tank/ pipework failure, leak from equipment or rupture or failure of hoses.</p> <p>The volume of chemical or refined oil likely to be accidentally released from a leak or spillage and be released into the marine environment, based on a review of past incidents and possible causes, is less than approximately 80 L.</p> <p><b>Bulk Chemical Transfer</b></p> <p>Chemicals are transferred to the Pyrenees Facility from support vessels by bulk transfer. The most likely spill volume of chemicals during bulk transfer is likely to be less than 200 L based on the volume of the transfer hose and the immediate shutoff of the pumps by personnel involved in the bulk transfer process. However, the worst-case credible spill scenario could result in up to 2,000 L of chemicals being discharged. The chemical used in the largest volume, and therefore the most likely to be discharges in this worst-case spill scenario, is methanol. This unlikely scenario represents a complete failure of the bulk transfer hose combined with a failure to follow procedures (which require transfer activities to be monitored), coupled with a failure to immediately shut off pumps.</p>														

**Marine Diesel Bunkering**

Diesel is stored on board the Pyrenees FPSO, off take tanker and OSV as fuel for vessel engines and generators. Diesel could potentially impact the marine environment if accidentally released during diesel transfer operations from Pyrenees FPSO to offtake tanker or OSV to Pyrenees FPSO.

Diesel transfer has the potential to result in an accidental spill to the marine environment. In a review of the risk of spills in the marine environment, the risk of spill of greater than 1 tonne from fuel transfer was found to be 0.18 spills per year from all transfer operations in Australian waters. There is very little data on the frequency of spills from ship to ship transfers. AMSA (DNV, 2011) noted that the UK experience of ship-to-ship transfer was estimated to be 1 spill over 1 tonne in 2000 tanker offloading operations, giving a spill frequency of  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  per transfer operation.

The potential causes of such an event occurring has been identified as:

- Failure of the hoses during pumping. The maximum credible spill that would occur from total failure of a diesel transfer hose is approximately 450 L (volume of 100 m of 75 mm diameter hose) plus allowance for time to shut down the pump. The most credible response time is considered to be 15 seconds, the worst case is considered to be 2 minutes if the operator is absent or not vigilant. The calculated loss (assuming an average pumping rate of 225 m<sup>3</sup> per hour) is 1.4 m<sup>3</sup> diesel. If compounded by human error the volumes could potentially increase to 7.5 m<sup>3</sup> for diesel (estimated probability of 0.028%). For conservativeness a spill volume of 10 m<sup>3</sup> has been considered in the risk assessment; and
- Failure of connections or valves at disconnection. Valves are dry break but if a valve was to fail at disconnection worst-case loss would result in contents of the hose, approximately 450 L, being released to sea.

**Quantitative Diesel Spill Risk Assessment**

For the environmental conditions experienced in the Pyrenees Facility Operations Area, diesel is expected to undergo rapid spreading and this, together with evaporative loss, will result in a relatively rapid slick break up. Numerical modelling completed as part of the Pyrenees Expansion was used to predict the trajectory and fate of 10 m<sup>3</sup> of spilled diesel from the Pyrenees Facility. This volume represents worst case (7.5 m<sup>3</sup>) plus a further conservative additional volume. The model was set to provide data on final surface loading of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>. The selected thickness is equivalent to a concentration of approximately 10 ppm if the diesel was to be distributed throughout the top 1 m of water column. These concentrations were chosen as the end point because 10 ppm of diesel represents 24 hour LC50 for sensitive species (24 hour LC50 range for diesel is approximately 2 to 600 ppm depending on species and life cycle stage – US EPA Toxbase).

The maximum distance that diesel above the 10 g/m<sup>2</sup> threshold was predicted to travel was approximately 3.0 km west of the surface release site at the well location, after which there was no diesel predicted to remain on the water surface above the thickness threshold of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

The stochastic modelling demonstrated that visible hydrocarbons would be clear of the water surface within 25 hours. Under the annual conditions assessed, no contact with the shorelines was predicted.

**Consequence Assessment**

**Marine Diesel**

Given the low viscosity of marine diesel, along with the high portion of volatile components, a spill of up to 7.5 m<sup>3</sup> of marine diesel during transfer, storage or use would spread and weather rapidly. Environmental receptors at risk would be restricted to those in the immediate vicinity and may include:

- marine fauna, particularly fauna associated with the sea surface (e.g. seabirds, air breathing vertebrates)
- plankton.

Given the relatively small worst-case credible release volume, the non-persistent nature of marine diesel and the low sensitivity of the immediate receiving environment within the Operational Area (i.e. offshore open water environment, refer to Section 4) potential impacts are expected to be short term (< 1 year) and confined to less than 3 km from the release location. Such impacts may include:

- localised decrease in water quality, and
- acute toxic effects to planktonic organisms in the immediate area of the spill.

Impacts to plankton may include acute toxicity resulting in mortality of planktonic organisms. Given the rapid turn-over of plankton communities, these impacts would be short-lived (hours to days). Impacts to fish are expected to be of no lasting effect, as fish species are mobile and expected to avoid the area affected by a marine diesel spill. Impacts to larger fauna such as cetaceans and marine turtles are expected to be light fouling, potentially resulting in irritation of sensitive membranes such as the eyes, mouth, and digestive system (Helm et al. 2015). Mortality of larger fauna is not expected to occur. No impacts to ecosystem function are expected.

No impacts are predicted to the canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal and the Cape Range Peninsula or the Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEFs. Although, they do overlap the Operational Area (see Section 4), they are well outside the spill impact zone due to their depths.

Minor, short-term impacts may occur to other marine users (e.g. commercial fisheries); however, as the worst case marine diesel spill is only 7.5 m<sup>3</sup>, and there is already no fishing within the PSZ, it is unlikely there would be any significant impact to commercial fishers.

**Chemicals and Non-Process Hydrocarbons**

MEG and TEG are miscible in water; both are rated OCNS Group E and MEG is considered PLONOR. A maximum credible spill of MEG or TEG is expected to mix with the receiving environment with no lasting environmental impact. Accidental releases of chemicals (including corrosion inhibitor) or non-process hydrocarbons decrease the water quality in the immediate area of the release. The consequence is expected to be a minor short term impact given the open ocean mixing environment, distance from sensitive receptors and relatively low credible release volumes.

Depending on the chemical released, the toxicity and/or potential to bioaccumulate may potentially result in localised impacts to water quality, sediment quality, pelagic fish or other marine species in the vicinity of the discharge. Potential impacts to plankton from an accidental chemical spill may include acute toxicity, resulting in mortality of planktonic organisms. Given the rapid turnover of plankton communities and nature and scale of the credible releases, these impacts would be short-lived (hours to days). Impacts to fish are expected to be of no lasting effect, as fish species are mobile and expected to avoid the area affected by an accidental chemical spill. Impacts to air-breathing fauna such as cetaceans, birds and marine turtles are expected to be restricted to irritation of sensitive membranes, such as the eyes, mouth and digestive system.

Minor short term impacts may occur to other marine users (e.g. commercial fisheries); however, as there is minimal fishing effort within the Operational Area, it is unlikely there would be any significant impact to commercial fishers.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>50</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				
Contract vessels compliant with Marine Order 91 (Marine pollution prevention – oil) for safe vessel operations.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice	Legislative requirements to be followed reduce the likelihood of an unplanned release. The consequence is unchanged.	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 15.1
Vessels will have current MARPOL compliant Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP) and Shipboard Marine Pollution Emergency Plan (SMPEP - for noxious liquid) – the latter may be combined with a SOPEP.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice	Compliance with MARPOL Annex I, minimises any potential impacts from any unplanned releases.	Control based on legislative requirement – must be adopted.	Yes C 12.1
<b>Good Practice</b>				
Chemicals will be selected with the lowest practicable environmental impacts and risks subject to technical constraints.	F: Yes. Routinely implemented to the chemical selection process for Woodside facilities. CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Selection and assessment of chemicals in accordance with the Woodside process, reduces environmental impacts associated with accidental discharge.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 7.1

<sup>50</sup> Qualitative measure

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)50</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
Diesel bunkering hoses to have dry break couplings and be pressure rated at purchase.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Reduces the likelihood of a hose failure.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 15.2
Incident reports are raised for unplanned releases within event reporting system.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Good practice that operators identify, report and learn from unplanned release events. Supports compliance with regulatory reporting requirements.	Control based on Woodside standard and regulatory requirements	Yes C 9.8
Implementation of bunkering procedures	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Implements a procedure to outline the methods and requirements for undertaking safe bunkering. This reduces the likelihood of a bunkering incident.  Fuel and chemical handling and transfer procedures are required by EPBC Act 1999 Ministerial Approval Decision April 2006 (EPBC 2005/2034) Conditions.	Benefits outweigh cost sacrifice	Yes C 15.3
<b>Professional Judgement - Elimination</b>				
Dead man's switch on fuel transfer hose.	F: No. Impractical as control has to be constantly operated for the duration of the transfer (for example the handle on a petrol bowser that needs to be depressed). CS: Not assessed.	Not assessed as control not feasible	Not assessed as control not feasible	No
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
None identified.				
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
None identified.				
<b>ALARP Statement:</b> On the basis of the environmental risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts of accidental spills of hydrocarbons or chemicals from bunkering/refuelling and from storage, use and transfer. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the consequences and risks without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the risks are considered ALARP.				

**Demonstration of Acceptability**

**Acceptability Statement:**

The consequence assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, accidental spills during bunkering/refuelling, or spills from storage, transfer and use represent a moderate risk rating that is unlikely to result in a consequence greater than Minor temporary impact to the environment, where the ecosystem functions recovers with little intervention. Further opportunities to reduce the risks have been investigated above.

The magnitude of the worst-case spill is unlikely to be greater than 10 m3. Stochastic modelling undertaken for a spill of this magnitude predicts that no shoreline or coastal reef habitats will be contacted by hydrocarbons at the modelled thresholds. More than 50% of the diesel would be evaporated within 8 hours of an accidental spill and the oceanic location is such that any spills would be rapidly diluted and dispersed, with any environmental effects being temporary and localised, with significant impacts not expected owing to the short exposure timeframe.

The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice and meet requirements of Australian Marine Orders. The potential risks are considered tolerable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the risks of bunkering/refuelling, and storage, transfer and use to a level that is tolerable and demonstrate that the EPOs are met.

**EPOs, EPSs and MC**

<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 17</p> <p>Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material loss of chemicals and hydrocarbons to the marine environment from transfer, storage and use:</p> <p>Loss of of chemicals and hydrocarbons to the marine environment from transfer, storage and use risks limited to a risk rating of 3* during the Petroleum Activities Program"</p>	<p>C 15.1</p> <p>Contract vessels compliant with Marine Order 91 (Marine pollution prevention – oil) for safe vessel operations.</p>	<p>PS 15.1</p> <p>Vessels compliant with Marine Orders as applicable to vessel size, type and class.</p>	<p>MC 15.1.1</p> <p>Marine verification records demonstrate compliance with standard maritime safety procedures (Marine Order 91).</p>
	<p>Refer C 12.1</p>	<p>Refer PS 12.1</p>	<p>Refer MC 12.1.1</p> <p>Refer MC 12.1.2</p> <p>Refer MC 12.1.3</p>
	<p>Refer to C 7.1</p>	<p>Refer to PS 7.1</p>	<p>Refer to MC 7.1.1.</p>
	<p>C 15.2</p> <p>Diesel bunkering hoses to have dry break couplings and be pressure rated at purchase</p>	<p>PS 15.2</p> <p>All diesel transfer hoses to have dry break couplings and pressure rating suitable for intended use.</p>	<p>MC 15.2.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate diesel transfer hoses are fitted with dry break couplings and are pressure rated.</p>
	<p>C 15.3</p> <p>Implementation of bunkering procedures.</p>	<p>PS 15.3</p> <p>Implement Pyrenees Fuel Bunkering Procedure.</p> <p>Key requirements include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bunkering will commence during daylight hours only and proceed only in acceptable sea state conditions.</li> <li>• Communications between the supply vessel and facility bunker station will be maintained during bunkering.</li> <li>• Hoses, couplings and sea surface will be visually</li> </ul>	<p>MC 15.3.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate bunkering undertaken in accordance with facility and contractor bunkering procedures.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.







<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)51</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>				
<p><b>Acceptability Statement:</b></p> <p>The consequence assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, the accidental discharge of non-hazardous waste and hazardous waste represent a moderate risk rating and is unlikely to result in a consequence greater than slight, short-term impacts to water quality, marine sediments and marine species. Woodside, across its operations (including the Pyrenees Facility) has a well-established waste management culture which underpins a strong performance and limits the potential for accidental releases to the marine environment. Opportunities to reduce waste management impact and risks are employed through standard practice such as job planning, implementation of the Woodside APU Waste Management Plan (AOHSEE-0014) on Pyrenees FPSO, and job hazard analysis practices. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice and meet relevant Commonwealth and WA State regulatory requirements. The potential impacts and risks are considered tolerable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts and risks of accidental discharge of non-hazardous and hazardous waste to a level that is tolerable and demonstrate that the EPOs are met.</p>				

<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
<p>EPO 18</p> <p>Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material loss of hazardous and non-hazardous waste from occurring.</p> <p>Environmental risk from hazardous and non-hazardous waste management limited to a risk rating of 1* during the Petroleum Activities Program</p>	<p>C 16.1</p> <p>Contract vessels compliant with Marine Orders for safe vessel operations:</p> <p>Marine Order 94 (Marine pollution prevention – packaged harmful substances) 2014;</p> <p>Marine Order 95 (Pollution prevention – Garbage).</p>	<p>PS 16.1</p> <p>Vessels compliant with Marine Orders as applicable to vessel size, type and class.</p>	<p>MC 16.1.1</p> <p>Marine verification records demonstrate compliance with standard maritime safety procedures (Marine Orders 21 and 30).</p>
	<p>C 16.2</p> <p>Implementation of Woodside APU Waste Management Plan (AOHSEE-0014) on Pyrenees FPSO which provide for safe handling and transportation, segregation and storage and appropriate classification of all waste generated.</p>	<p>PS 16.2</p> <p>Implementation of Woodside APU Waste Management Plan (AOHSEE-0014) on Pyrenees FPSO, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• waste segregation and storage</li> <li>• records of all waste to be disposed, treated or recycled shall be maintained, and shall include (though not limited to) quantity of waste, waste type and disposal/recycle location</li> <li>• waste streams shall be appropriately handled, tested, monitored and managed according to</li> </ul>	<p>MC 16.2.1</p> <p>Records demonstrate implementation of Woodside APU Waste Management Plan (AOHSEE-0014) on Pyrenees FPSO</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.





information in a document. In accordance with Regulation 56, NOPSEMA is referred to the relevant operations EP<sup>52</sup> submitted by Woodside, and accepted by NOPSEMA, for the detail of the assessment and response in such a scenario. Potential impacts therefore include time and costs associated with inspecting the infrastructure and time and costs associated with any associated repair, which are expected to be slight and short-term in nature.

**Potential subsequent loss of containment**

In the unlikely event of an object being dropped on live infrastructure, and in the further unlikely event of a severe interaction with the infrastructure, there is a possibility that live infrastructure could be ruptured releasing hydrocarbons into the marine environment in such a scenario. In accordance with Regulation 56, NOPSEMA is referred to the relevant operations EPs submitted by Woodside for the operation of the live infrastructure associated with the Macedon field production system, and accepted by NOPSEMA, for the detail of potential impacts, receptors and the extent of the environment that may be affected in such a scenario, being:

- Macedon Operations EP (NOPSEMA Doc A680730, <https://docs.nopsema.gov.au/A680730>)

As detailed in this Section above and below, this EP addresses the risks and impacts (interaction with live infrastructure) that arise from the activities under this EP (interaction from dropped objects). This EP also contains controls to prevent such an event from occurring that are within the operational control of this EP. As detailed in this Section, the operational control, maintenance and incident response associated with the live infrastructure and/or loss of containment from the live infrastructure is not within the operational control of this EP. As detailed below, the risks and impacts of the activities under this EP are managed to ALARP and an acceptable level by implementing the SIMOPS plan and notifying the relevant Operators in the instance of an interaction with live infrastructure to allow the relevant Operator’s detailed response strategies under the relevant operations EPs to be triggered, if required. In the event of a loss of containment caused by an interaction with live infrastructure Woodside will follow direction from the Macedon operations team and will respond as per the relevant requirements. In accordance with Regulation 56, NOPSEMA is referred to the relevant operations EP submitted by Woodside for the live infrastructure associated Macedon field production system, and accepted by NOPSEMA, for the detail of the operational control, maintenance and incident response associated with the live infrastructure and/or loss of containment from the live infrastructure.<sup>53</sup>

**Demonstration of ALARP**

<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>54</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Good Practice</b>				
Recovery of dropped objects where practical to do so and when recovery will provide a net environmental benefit.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Reduced the impacts of extended disturbance to the seabed, or potential entanglement of fauna in surface or in-water waste.	Benefit outweighs cost sacrifice.	Yes C 16.3
Lifting equipment integrity will be maintained to prevent dropped objects.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Reduces the likelihood of failure resulting in dropped objects.	Benefit outweighs cost sacrifice.	Yes C 16.4
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
No additional controls identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
No additional controls identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
Lifting procedures applied by all vessels to minimise risk of dropped objects.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Reduces the likelihood of failure resulting in dropped objects.	Benefit outweighs cost sacrifice.	Yes C 16.5

<sup>52</sup> Macedon Operations EP (NOPSEMA Doc A680730, <https://docs.nopsema.gov.au/A680730>)

<sup>53</sup> Macedon Operations EP (NOPSEMA Doc A680730, <https://docs.nopsema.gov.au/A680730>)

<sup>54</sup> Qualitative measure

**ALARP Statement**

Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the risks of a significant dropped object or anchor drag interacting with live infrastructure within the Operational Area. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the risks and consequences without disproportionate sacrifice, the risks and consequences are considered ALARP.

**Demonstration of Acceptability**

**Acceptability Statement**

The impact assessment has determined that interaction with live infrastructure from dropped objects or a loss of station keeping of the MODU represents a low current risk rating and is unlikely to result in a risk consequence greater than slight. The adopted controls are considered industry good practice.

The potential risks and consequences are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the risks of seabed disturbance from dropped objects / anchor drag to an acceptable level and demonstrate that the EPOs are met.

**Environmental Performance Outcomes, Standards and Measurement Criteria**

<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
EPO 19 Woodside will manage its activities to prevent material loss of containment events associated with the interaction with live infrastructure from occurring: Environmental risk from interaction with live infrastructure limited to a risk rating of 3* during the Petroleum Activities Program	Refer to C 16.3	Refer to PS 16.3	Refer to MC 16.3.1
	Refer to C 16.4	Refer to PS 16.4	Refer to MC 16.4.1
	Refer to C 16.5	Refer to PS 16.5	Refer to MC 16.5.1

\* Risk considers both likelihood and consequence as set out in Woodside’s risk management process outlined in Section 2.6.3. Material releases are defined in PS 9.8

### 6.8.11 Physical Presence: Vessel Collision with Marine Fauna

Context														
Vessels – Section 3.16							Species – Section 4.6							
Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted							Evaluation						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Physical presence of vessels resulting in collision with marine fauna.						X		A	1 - Minor	Unlikely	1	LCS	Tolerable	EPO 20
Description of Source of Risk														
<p>The vessels operating in the Operational Area may present a potential hazard to cetaceans and other protected marine fauna, such as whale sharks and marine reptiles. Vessel movements can result in collisions between the vessel (hull and propellers) and marine fauna, potentially resulting in superficial injury, serious injury that may affect life functions (e.g. movement and reproduction), and mortality.</p> <p>The factors that contribute to the frequency and severity of impacts due to collisions include vessel type, vessel operation (specific activity, speed), physical environment (e.g. water depth) and the type of animal potentially present and their behaviours.</p> <p>There is a requirement that all vessels within the Operational Area move at low speeds, generally less than 8 knots, unless in an emergency.</p>														
Consequence Assessment														
<p>The likelihood of vessel/whale collision being lethal is influenced by vessel speed; the greater the speed at impact, the greater the risk of mortality (Jensen and Silber 2004, Laist et al. 2001). Vanderlaan and Taggart (2007) found that the chance of lethal injury to a large whale as a result of a vessel strike increases from about 20% at 8.6 knots to 80% at 15 knots. According to the data of Vanderlaan and Taggart (2007), it is estimated that the risk is less than 10% at a speed of 4 knots. Vessel-whale collisions at this speed are uncommon and, based on reported data contained in the US National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration database (Jensen and Silber 2004) there only two known instances of collisions when the vessel was travelling at less than 6 knots, both of these were from whale watching vessels that were deliberately placed amongst whales.</p> <p>Vessels undertaking the PAP within the Operational Area are likely to be travelling less than 8 knots; much of the time vessels are holding station. Therefore, the risk of a vessel collision with protected species resulting in death is inherently low.</p> <p>The Operational Area overlaps the humpback whale migration BIA, where humpback whales are seasonally abundant during their annual migrations. Aerial surveys undertaken by Woodside indicate that the majority of humpback whales migrating in the region typically occur east of the Operational Area; the majority of the whales occurred in depths less than 500 m, with the greatest density of whales concentrated in water depths of 200 to 300 m (RPS Environment and Planning 2010a). It is expected that humpback whales could occur within the Operational Area during their seasonal migration period, however harmful interactions between vessels and humpback whales in the Operational Area are considered highly unlikely due to the slow speed of vessels in the Operational Area.</p> <p>A pygmy blue whale migration BIA also overlaps the Operational Area. Analysis of underwater noise logger data indicated pygmy blue whales are present in waters off North West Cape between October to December (northbound migration) and April to August (southbound migration) (McCauley and Jenner 2010). Satellite tagging studies have shown pygmy blue whales migrating along the Western Australian coast near the Operational Area in water depths between 200 m and 1000 m, which includes the depth range of the Operational Area (approximately 340 to 849 m).</p>														

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Pygmy blue whales were not recorded in a series of whale monitoring flights between July and September (RPS Environment and Planning 2010a), although these flights were intended to record humpback whales and did not extensively sample deeper waters preferred by pygmy blue whales.

Given the seasonality of humpback whales in the Operational Area, and seasonality and low density of pygmy blue whales recorded in the Operational Area, harmful interactions between vessels and whales during the PAP are considered unlikely. Given the typical speeds of vessels within the Operational Area, any collision between vessels and whales is not expected to result in mortality.

Whale sharks are at risk from vessel strikes when feeding at the surface, or in shallow waters where there is limited option to dive. Whale sharks may traverse offshore waters, including the Operational Area, during their migrations to and from Ningaloo Reef, and a BIA for foraging whale sharks overlaps the Operational Area. However, it is not expected whale sharks would occur in large numbers within the Operational Area, given there is no main aggregation area within the vicinity of the Operational Area, and their presence would be transitory and of a short duration. There are no constraints preventing whale sharks from moving away from vessels (e.g. shallow water or shorelines).

The Operational Area overlaps or is adjacent to foraging and interbreeding BIAs and habitats critical to the survival of green turtle, loggerhead turtle, leatherback turtle and Hawksbill turtle. The nearest nesting habitat is 18 km for green turtle and loggerhead turtle nesting BIAs, at Muiron Island. Water depth within the Operational Area is approximately 200 m. With consideration of the absence of potential nesting or foraging habitat for turtles (i.e. no emergent islands, reef habitat or shallow shoals) and the water depth, it is considered that the Operational Area is unlikely to represent important habitat for marine turtles. Individual turtles may infrequently transit the area. It is acknowledged that there are significant nesting sites along the mainland coast and islands of the region.

The typical response from turtles on the surface to the presence of vessels is to dive (a potential “startle” response), which decreases the risk of collisions (Hazel et al. 2007). As with cetaceans, the risk of collisions between turtles and vessels increases with vessel speed (Hazel et al. 2007). Given the low speeds of vessels undertaking the PAP, along with the expected low numbers of turtles within the Operational Area, interactions between vessels and turtles are considered highly unlikely. It is unlikely that vessel movement associated with the PAP will have a significant impact on marine fauna populations given:

- the low presence of transiting individuals;
- avoidance behaviour commonly displayed by whales, whale sharks and turtles; and
- low operating speed of the PAP support vessels (generally less than 8 knots or stationery, unless operating in an emergency).
- Activities are considered unlikely to result in a consequence greater than minor short-term disruption to individuals or a small proportion of the population, and no impact on critical habitat or fauna activity.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)<sup>55</sup></b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				
EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1 Interacting with cetaceans will be implemented to reduce the likelihood of collision with marine fauna	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Reductions in speed around protected fauna reduce the likelihood of collision.	Controls based on legislative requirements – must be adopted.	Yes C 4.1
<b>Good Practice</b>				
None identified				
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
Prevent or reduce use of vessels during peak migration periods	F: No. No alternative to the use of vessels during the PAP was	The use of vessels is essential to the PAP. Reducing the numbers	Costs are disproportionate to	No

<sup>55</sup> Qualitative measure



### 6.8.12 Physical Presence: Introduction of Invasive Marine Species

Context														
Vessels – Section 3.16 FPSO Disconnected Mode – Section 3.11.2				Biological Environment – Section 4.5 Species – Section 4.6				Consultation – Section 5						
Impacts and Risks Evaluation Summary														
Source of Risk	Environmental Value Potentially Impacted						Evaluation							
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment	Water Quality	Air Quality (incl Odour)	Ecosystems / Habitat	Species	Socio-cultural	Decision Type	Severity Level	Likelihood	Risk Level	ALARP Tool	Acceptability	Outcome
Movement of vessels and Pyrenees FPSO from known high introduced marine species (IMS) risk areas					X	X		A	3 - Substantial	Unlikely	10	LC SGP	Tolerable	EPOs 21
Description of Source of Risk														
<p>The Pyrenees Facility relies on vessels to service routine operations, offtake cargo, and IMMR. Vessels are potential vectors for the introduction of invasive marine species (IMS) to the Operational Area during the PAP, and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• facility support vessels: typically sourced from Australian waters and generally considered to be low risk, these vessels are the most commonly used vessels in the Operational Area;</li> <li>• offtake tankers: typically from international waters and generally considered to be low risk, these tankers may visit the Operational Area approximately 8 times per year, with offtake frequency declining as production rates decline; offtake operations may take up to 30 hrs to complete; and</li> <li>• subsea support vessels or USVs – may be sourced from Australia or overseas, depending on requirements and vessel availability.</li> </ul> <p>The Pyrenees FPSO may leave the Operational Area to avoid dangerous weather and to undergo modifications and repairs. This may include spending short periods of time in areas that are considered high risk for the presence of potential IMS, such as ports beyond Australian waters.</p> <p>IMS may be introduced to the Operational Area from these activities through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the discharge of ballast water; and</li> <li>• release of IMS propagules/fragments from biofouling.</li> </ul> <p>Potential IMS can be drawn into ballast tanks during on-boarding of ballast water as cargo is unloaded or to balance vessels under load. Offtake tankers use ballast water to maintain vessel stability. This ballast is discharged when loading crude oil from the Pyrenees FPSO during offtake operations. The Pyrenees FPSO may require ballast water to operate safely when detached from the DTM. Ballast water taken on within the Operational Area (i.e. prior to detachment) is considered unlikely to host IMS due to the offshore location and deep water (approximately 200 m water depth). When returning from beyond Australian waters, the Pyrenees FPSO routinely undertakes ballast water exchanges to achieve low risk ballast water. Ballast water exchanges are not typically required by facility support or subsea vessels. All support and subsea vessels are required to have low risk ballast water on-board prior to being contracted to Woodside.</p> <p>All vessels are subject to some level of marine fouling. Organisms attach to the vessel hull, particularly in areas where organisms can find a good surface (e.g. seams, strainers and unpainted surfaces) or where turbulence is lowest (e.g. niches, sea chests, etc.). Biofouling organisms can become established in an area through the release of propagules (e.g. eggs or larvae), or by attaching to substrate after becoming detached from the host vessel.</p>														

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Consequence Assessment**

Non-indigenous Marine Species (NIMS) have been introduced into a region beyond their natural biogeographic range and can survive, reproduce and establish founder populations. Not all NIMS introduced into an area will thrive or cause demonstrable impacts. Indeed, the majority of NIMS around the world are relatively benign; few have spread widely beyond sheltered ports and harbours. Only a subset of NIMS that become abundant and impact social/cultural, human health, economic and/or environmental values can be considered IMS. IMS have historically been introduced and translocated around Australia by a variety of human means, including biofouling and ballast water.

Species of concern are those that are:

- not native to the region;
- likely to survive and establish in the region; and
- able to spread by human mediated or natural means.

Species of concern vary from one region to another depending on various environmental factors such as water temperature, depth, salinity, nutrient levels and habitat type. These factors dictate their survival and invasive capabilities. IMS are typically species that occur in shallow water, and hence are unlikely to survive in much of the Operational Area; the Pyrenees FPSO hull, the mooring and sections of risers near the sea surface are the only substrates considered suitable for establishment of potential IMS.

Introducing IMS into the local marine environment may alter the ecosystem, as IMS have characteristics that make them superior (in a survival and/or reproductive sense) to indigenous species. They may prey upon local species which had previously not been subject to this kind of predation, and therefore not have evolved protective measures against the attack. They may outcompete indigenous species for food, space or light, and can also interbreed with local species, creating hybrids such that the endemic species is lost.

IMS have also proven economically damaging to areas where they have been introduced and established. Such impacts include direct damage to assets (fouling of vessel hulls and infrastructure) and depletion of commercially harvested marine life (e.g. shellfish stocks). IMS have proven particularly difficult to eradicate from areas, once established. If the introduction is captured early, eradication may be effective but is likely to be expensive, disruptive and, depending on the method of eradication, harmful to other local marine life.

Despite the potential high consequence of the establishment of a marine pest within a high value environment as a result of introduction, unlike coastal or sheltered nearshore waters, the deep offshore open waters of the Operational Area are not conducive to the settlement and establishment of IMS. The PAP is undertaken in an open ocean, offshore location away from shorelines and/or critical habitat, more than 14 nm from a shore and in waters approximately 200 m deep. The impacts of introducing a marine pest in this offshore location would have a lower consequence than introduction within a nearshore location, as the introduction of IMS and associated establishment is considered highly unlikely.

When examining the potential impacts from translocation of marine pests to the Pyrenees Facility itself, interactions with the facility and any support vessels (most likely Australian sourced) and tankers are limited, with time within the 500 m PSZ around the facility limited to support vessel transfers/bunkering. However, the risk of this occurring is considered manageable, given the ballast water and biofouling controls which are implemented for the PAP.

Summary of Potential Impacts to Environmental Value(s)

In support of Woodside’s assessment of the impacts and risks of IMS introduction associated with the petroleum activity program, risk and impact evaluations of the different aspects of marine pest translocation associated with the activity are undertaken. The results of this assessment are presented in the table lines below.

As a result of this assessment Woodside has presented the highest potential severity level as 2 (Measurable) and likelihood as Highly Unlikely resulting in an overall Tolerable risk following the implementation of identified controls.

IMS Introduction Aspect	Credibility of Introduction	Consequence of Introduction	Likelihood
Transfer of IMS from infected vessel to Operational Area and establishment on the seafloor or subsea infrastructure.	Not Credible The deep offshore open waters of the Operational Area, away from shorelines and/or critical habitat, more than 12 nm from a shore and in waters 320-849 m deep are not conducive to the settlement and establishment of IMS.		
Transfer of IMS from infected vessel to and	Credible	If IMS were to establish this would potentially result in	Unlikely (0.1)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>subsequent establishment on the Pyrenees FPSO.</p>	<p>There is potential for the transfer of marine pests to occur.</p>	<p>fouling of intakes (depending on the pest introduced) and would likely result in the quarantine of the Pyrenees FPSO until eradication could occur (through cleaning and treatment of infected areas), which would be costly to undertake.                  Substantial (3) – Reputation and Brand                  Such introduction would be expected to have Substantial (3) impact to Woodside’s reputation and brand, and close scrutiny of asset level operations or future proposals.                  Measurable (2)– Environment                  Environmental consequence of introduction of IMS to the Pyrenees FPSO is considered measurable (2), localised and would relate to habitat directly on the Pyrenees FPSO.</p>	<p>Interactions between the Pyrenees FPSO and support vessels will be limited during the petroleum activity program, with a 500m safety exclusion zone being adhered to.                  Offtake tankers are considered to present a low IMS risk do not directly contact the Pyrenees FPSO and are within the Operational Area for short periods of time (typically &lt;36 hrs).                  Spread of marine pests via ballast water or spawning in these open ocean environments is considered Unlikely (0.1).</p>
<p>Transfer of IMS to Pyrenees FPSO while disconnected and returning to Operational Area from shipyard.</p>	<p>Credible                  There is potential for the transfer of marine pests to occur.</p>	<p>If IMS were to return on the FPSO and establish, this would potentially result in fouling of intakes (depending on the pest introduced), and likely result in the quarantine of the Pyrenees FPSO until eradication could occur (through cleaning and treatment of infected areas). This would be costly to undertake.                  Measurable (2) – Environment                  Environmental consequence of introduction of IMS to the Pyrenees FPSO is considered measurable (2), localised, and would relate to habitat directly on the Pyrenees FPSO.                  Substantial (3)– Reputation and Brand                  Such introduction would be expected to have a substantial (3) impact to Woodside’s reputation and brand, and close scrutiny of asset level operations or future proposals.</p>	<p>Unlikely (0.1)                  Interactions between the Pyrenees FPSO and support vessels will be limited during the PAP, with a 500 m PSZ being adhered to.                  In addition, controls will be implemented (refer to ALARP discussion below) on return of the Pyrenees FPSO from the shipyard to limit likelihood of IMS translocation.                  Spread of marine pests via ballast water or spawning in these open ocean environments is considered Unlikely (0.1).</p>
<p>Transfer of IMS from infected vessel to a subsequent establishment on Pyrenees FPSO, then transfer of IMS to a</p>	<p>Not Credible                  Risk is considered so remote that it is not credible for the purposes of the PAP.</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>secondary vessel from the Pyrenees FPSO.</p>	<p>The transfer of a marine pest from an infected activity vessel to the Pyrenees FPSO was already considered highly unlikely, given the offshore open ocean environment. Furthermore, if this was to happen controls would be implemented to respond to the transfer, before many other vessels had opportunities to interact with the FPSO.</p> <p>For a marine pest to then establish into a mature spawning population on the Pyrenees FPSO and then transfer to another support vessel is not considered credible (i.e. beyond the Woodside PetDW risk matrix).</p> <p>The Pyrenees FPSO is in an offshore, open ocean, deep environment.</p> <p>Support vessels only spend short periods of time alongside the Pyrenees FPSO (i.e. during backloading or bunkering activities).</p> <p>There is also no direct contact (i.e. they are not tied up alongside) during these activities.</p> <p>It's also noted that Woodside has been conducting marine vessel movements between the FPSO and WA ports (such as Dampier) for a long period of time, and no IMS has been detected in these ports (DoF 2017).</p>		
---	---	--	--

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
<b>Legislation, Codes and Standards</b>				

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
All project vessels will manage their ballast water using one of the approved ballast water management options, as specified in the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Reduction in the likelihood that ballast water will host IMS.	Controls based on legislative requirements under the Biosecurity Act 2015 – must be adopted.	Yes C 17.1
Internationally sourced project vessels will manage their biosecurity risk associated with biofouling as specified in the Australian Biofouling Management Requirements.	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Standard practice.	Reduction in the likelihood that ballast water will host IMS.	Controls based on legislative requirements under the Biosecurity Act 2015 – must be adopted.	Yes C 17.2
<b>Good Practice</b>				
Woodside’s IMS risk assessment process will be applied to the project vessels and immersible equipment. Assessment will consider the following risk factors: For vessels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vessel type</li> <li>• recent IMS inspection and cleaning history, including for internal niches</li> <li>• out-of-water period prior to mobilisation</li> <li>• age and suitability of antifouling coating at mobilisation date</li> <li>• internal treatment systems and history</li> <li>• origin and proposed area of operation</li> <li>• number of stationary/slow speed periods greater than seven days</li> <li>• region of stationary or slow periods</li> <li>• type of activity – contact with seafloor.</li> </ul> For immersible equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• region of deployment since last thorough clean, particularly coastal locations</li> </ul>	F: Yes CS: Minimal cost. Good practice implemented across all Woodside Operations.	Identifies potential risks and additional controls implemented accordingly. In doing so, the likelihood of transferring marine pests between FPSO and project vessels within the Operational Area is reduced. No change in consequence would occur.	Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.	Yes C 17.3

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Demonstration of ALARP				
Control Considered	Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)	Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction	Proportionality	Control Adopted
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>duration of deployments</li> <li>duration of time out of water since last deployment</li> <li>transport conditions during mobilisation</li> <li>post-retrieval maintenance regime.</li> </ul> <p>Based on the outcomes of each IMS risk assessment, management measures commensurate with the risk (such as the treatment of internal systems, IMS inspections or cleaning) will be implemented to minimise the likelihood of IMS being introduced.</p>				
<p>Undertake diver-based monitoring of the Pyrenees FPSO for IMS.</p>	<p>F: Potentially, diver-based surveys are technically feasible for the Pyrenees FPSO but are not approved under the in-force Safety Case.</p> <p>CS: Significant. IMS inspections of in-water assets typically requires vessel logistics and diver-based inspection teams to reliably detect IMS. This is a costly, time-consuming process that would likely require facility simultaneous operational constraints, and invariably introduces a series of significant safety risks in a hazardous offshore environment.</p> <p>Monetary cost of IMS survey for Pyrenees FPSO sized infrastructure would be comparable to safe diver campaign arrangements in the order of AUD\$200k/day plus mob/demob costs. Costs of ROV to support survey are in the order of AUD\$150k/day plus mob/demob costs (based on subsea ROV hire costs).</p>	<p>FPSO monitoring does not prevent the potential for translocation (i.e. only as a mitigation measure). Detection may facilitate for subsequent development of options to manage IMS. Subsequent success may be limited due to structure complexity and hazardous environment.</p>	<p>Grossly disproportionate. Interactions between FPSO and support/subsea vessels posing IMS translocation risk will be limited, and the vessels involved will have been managed through the implementation of Woodside's IMS Management Plan (IMSMP) (C19.2) a verified process which provides Woodside confidence in the verification of EPO 12.</p> <p>Consequently, any additional benefit gained through the implementation of this control is considered disproportionate given material execution safety risks, and controls already adopted (and noting already incurred</p>	<p>No</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
	Health and safety exposure includes those of personnel while conducting diver-based surveys- 4 days of 2-3 people (based on subsea ROV surveys of similar size), as well as offshore vessel and facility simultaneous operations hazards.		cost through implementation of IMSMP (i.e. inspections and cleaning where risk warrants)) and the unlikely likelihood of a translocation event.	
<b>Professional Judgement – Eliminate</b>				
Do not use vessels.	F: No. No alternative to the use of vessels during the PAP was identified. Given that vessels must be used to undertake the PAP. There is no feasible means to eliminate the source of risk. CS: Not assessed, control not feasible	Not assessed, control not feasible.	Not assessed, control not feasible.	No
<b>Professional Judgement – Substitute</b>				
Source vessels based in Australia only.	F: Yes. Support vessels are routinely sourced from Australia. However, depending on the nature of subsea IMMR activities, there may not be a suitable subsea support vessel within Australian waters. CS: Potential for significant cost and schedule impacts.	Reduction in the likelihood that a vessel will host IMS.	Disproportionate. The cost/sacrifice is grossly disproportionate to the benefit gained.	No
IMS Inspection of all vessels.	F: Yes. Approach to inspect vessels is feasible. CS: Significant cost and schedule impacts. Thorough inspections require vessels to be removed from the sea (e.g. slipped or dry docked) and examined by an IMS expert. This process incurs significant financial and schedule sacrifices. Timely vessel based support is integral to the safe and efficient operation of the Pyrenees FPSO and subsea infrastructure.	Reduction in the likelihood that a vessel will host IMS.	Disproportionate. The cost/sacrifice is grossly disproportionate to the benefit gained.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control Considered</b>	<b>Control Feasibility (F) and Cost/Sacrifice (CS)</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Control Adopted</b>
Inspection of Pyrenees FPSO by IMS Inspector prior to return from international sail away.	F: Yes. Approach to inspect vessels is feasible. CS: Significant cost and schedule impacts. Thorough inspections require vessels to be removed from the sea (e.g. slipped or dry docked) and examined by an IMS Inspector. This process incurs significant financial and schedule sacrifices.	Reduction in the likelihood that the FPSO would host IMS on return to Operational Area from international sail away.	Although the inspection of all vessels associated with Pyrenees operations is considered disproportionate (rejected control above), considering the implementation of Woodside's IMSMP (C11.2, the inspection of the Pyrenees FPSO itself by an IMS Inspector is considered appropriate given the added level of confidence it provides.	Yes C 17.4
<b>Professional Judgement – Engineered Solution</b>				
None identified.				
<b>ALARP Statement:</b> The risk assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, introduction of IMS represent a tolerable risk. Further opportunities to reduce the risks have been investigated above. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice. The potential impacts and risks are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts and risks of invasive marine species to an acceptable level.				

<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>
<b>Acceptability Statement:</b> The risk assessment has determined that, given the adopted controls, introduction of IMS represents a tolerable risk to marine communities within the Operational Area. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts and risks have been investigated above. The adopted controls are considered good oil-field practice/industry best practice. The potential impacts and risks are considered broadly acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts and risks of IMS to an acceptable level and demonstrate that the EPOs are met..



<b>EPOs, EPSs and MC</b>			
<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes</b>	<b>Controls</b>	<b>Environmental Performance Standards</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• recent IMS and cleaning history, including for internal niches</li> <li>• out of-water period prior to mobilisation</li> <li>• age and suitability of antifouling coating at mobilisation date</li> <li>• internal treatment systems and history</li> <li>• origin and proposed area of operation</li> <li>• number of stationary/slow speed periods greater than seven days</li> <li>• region of stationary or slow periods</li> <li>• type of activity – contact with seafloor.</li> </ul> <p>For immersible equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• region of deployment since last thorough clean, particularly coastal locations</li> <li>• duration of deployments</li> <li>• duration of time out of-water since last deployment</li> <li>• transport conditions during mobilisation</li> <li>• post retrieval maintenance regime.</li> </ul> <p>Based on the outcomes of each IMS risk assessment, management measures commensurate with the risk (such as the treatment of internal systems, IMS inspections or cleaning) will be implemented to minimise the likelihood of IMS being introduced</p>	<p>PS 17.3.2</p> <p>IMS risk assessments undertaken by an authorised Environment Advisor who has completed relevant Woodside IMS training or by qualified and experienced IMS inspector.</p>	<p>MC 17.3.2</p> <p>Records of Environment Advisor training and IMS inspector qualifications (as relevant).</p>
	<p>C 17.4</p> <p>Inspection of Pyrenees FPSO by IMS Inspector prior to return from international sail away.</p>	<p>PS 17.4</p> <p>IMS assessments undertaken by an authorised IMS Inspector.</p>	<p>MC 17.4.1</p> <p>Records of IMS inspector assessment</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 6.9 Recovery Plan and Threat Abatement Plan Assessment

This section describes the assessment that Woodside has undertaken to demonstrate that the PAP is not inconsistent with any relevant recovery plans or threat abatement plans. For the purposes of this assessment, the relevant Part 13 statutory instruments (recovery plans and threat abatement plans) are:

- Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017–2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).
- Recovery Plan for the White Shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*) (Commonwealth of Australia, 2013a)
- Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (*Carcharias taurus*) 2014 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2014).
- Sawfishes and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b).
- Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans 2018 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018).
- Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale 2015–2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a).
- Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale 2011-2021 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2012a)
- Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion (Commonwealth of Australia, 2013b).
- National Recovery Plan for albatrosses and petrels (Commonwealth of Australia, 2022)
- Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015c)
- Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2020b).
- National Recovery Plan for the Australian Fairy Tern (Commonwealth of Australia, 2020a)
- National Recovery Plan for the Christmas Island Frigatebird (Commonwealth of Australia, 2004)

Table 6-18 lists the objectives and (where relevant) the action areas of these plans, and also describes whether these objectives/action areas are applicable to government, the Titleholder, and/or the PAP. For those objectives/action areas applicable to the PAP, the relevant actions of each plan have been identified, and an evaluation has been conducted as to whether impacts and risks resulting from the PAP are not inconsistent with that action. The results of this assessment against relevant actions are presented in Table 6-19 to Table 6-22.

**Table 6-18: Identification of Applicability of Recovery Plan and Threat Abatement Plan Objectives and Action Areas**

EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Applicable to:		
	Government	Titleholder	PAP
Marine Turtle Recovery Plan			
Long-term Recovery Objective: Minimise anthropogenic threats to allow for the conservation status of marine turtles to improve so they can be removed from the EPBC Act threatened species list	Y	Y	Y
Interim Recovery Objectives			
Current levels of legal and management protection for marine turtle species are maintained or improved, both domestically and throughout the migratory range of Australia's marine turtles	Y		
The management of marine turtles is supported	Y		
Anthropogenic threats are demonstrably minimised	Y	Y	Y
Trends in nesting numbers at index beaches and population demographics at important foraging grounds are described	Y	Y	
Action Areas			
A. Assessing and addressing threats			
A1. Maintain and improve efficacy of legal and management protection	Y		
A2. Adaptively manage turtle stocks to reduce risk and build resilience to climate change and variability	Y		
A3. Reduce the impacts of marine debris	Y	Y	Y
A4. Minimise chemical and terrestrial discharge	Y	Y	Y
A5. Address international take within and outside Australia's jurisdiction	Y		
A6. Reduce impacts from terrestrial predation	Y		
A7. Reduce international and domestic fisheries bycatch	Y		
A8. Minimise light pollution	Y	Y	Y
A9. Address the impacts of coastal development/infrastructure and dredging and trawling	Y	Y	
A10. Maintain and improve sustainable Indigenous management of marine turtles	Y		
B. Enabling and measuring recovery			
B1. Determine trends in index beaches	Y	Y	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Applicable to:		
	Government	Titleholder	PAP
B2. Understand population demographics at key foraging grounds	Y		
B3. Address information gaps to better facilitate the recovery of marine turtle stocks	Y	Y	Y
Blue Whale Conservation Management Plan			
Long-term recovery objective: Minimise anthropogenic threats to allow for their conservation status to improve so that they can be removed from the EPBC Act threatened species list	Y	Y	Y
Interim Recovery Objectives			
The conservation status of blue whale populations is assessed using efficient and robust methodology	Y		
The spatial and temporal distribution, identification of BIAs, and population structure of blue whales in Australian waters is described	Y	Y	Y
Current levels of legal and management protection for blue whales are maintained or improved and an appropriate adaptive management regime is in place	Y		
Anthropogenic threats are demonstrably minimised	Y	Y	Y
Action Areas			
A. Assessing and addressing threats			
A.1: Maintain and improve existing legal and management protection	Y		
A.2: Assessing and addressing anthropogenic noise	Y	Y	Y
A.3: Understanding impacts of climate variability and change	Y		
A.4: Minimising vessel collisions	Y	Y	Y
B. Enabling and Measuring Recovery			
B.1: Measuring and monitoring population recovery	Y		
B.2: Investigating population structure	Y		
B.3: Describing spatial and temporal distribution and defining biologically important habitat	Y	Y	Y
Grey Nurse Shark Recovery Plan			
Overarching Objective			

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Applicable to:		
	Government	Titleholder	PAP
To assist the recovery of the grey nurse shark in the wild, throughout its range in Australian waters, with a view to: improving the population status, leading to future removal of the grey nurse shark from the threatened species list of the EPBC Act ensuring that anthropogenic activities do not hinder the recovery of the grey nurse shark in the near future, or impact on the conservation status of the species in the future	Y	Y	Y
Specific Objectives			
Develop and apply quantitative monitoring of the population status (distribution and abundance) and potential recovery of the grey nurse shark in Australian waters	Y		
Quantify and reduce the impact of commercial fishing on the grey nurse shark through incidental (accidental and/or illegal) take, throughout its range	Y		
Quantify and reduce the impact of recreational fishing on the grey nurse shark through incidental (accidental and/or illegal) take, throughout its range	Y		
Where practicable, minimise the impact of shark control activities on the grey nurse shark	Y		
Investigate and manage the impact of ecotourism on the grey nurse shark	Y		
Manage the impact of aquarium collection on the grey nurse shark	Y		
Improve understanding of the threat of pollution and disease to the grey nurse shark	Y	Y	Y
Continue to identify and protect habitat critical to the survival of the grey nurse shark and reduce the impact of threatening processes within these areas	Y	Y	
Continue to develop and implement research programs to support the conservation of the grey nurse shark	Y	Y	
Promote community education and awareness in relation to grey nurse shark conservation and management	Y		
Sawfish and River Sharks Recovery Plan			
Primary Objective			
To assist the recovery of sawfish and river sharks in Australian waters with a view to: improving the population status leading to the removal of the sawfish and river shark species from the threatened species list of the EPBC Act ensuring that anthropogenic activities do not hinder recovery in the near future, or impact on the conservation status of the species in the future	Y	Y	Y
Specific Objectives			

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Applicable to:		
	Government	Titleholder	PAP
Reduce and, where possible, eliminate adverse impacts of commercial fishing on sawfish and river shark species	Y		
Reduce and, where possible, eliminate adverse impacts of recreational fishing on sawfish and river shark species	Y		
Reduce and, where possible, eliminate adverse impacts of Indigenous fishing on sawfish and river shark species	Y		
Reduce and, where possible, eliminate the impact of illegal, unregulated and unreported fishing on sawfish and river shark species	Y		
Reduce and, where possible, eliminate adverse impacts of habitat degradation and modification on sawfish and river shark species	Y	Y	Y
Reduce and, where possible, eliminate any adverse impacts of marine debris on sawfish and river shark species noting the linkages with the Threat Abatement Plan for the Impact of Marine Debris on Vertebrate Marine Life	Y	Y	Y
Reduce and, where possible, eliminate any adverse impacts of collection for public aquaria on sawfish and river shark species	Y		
Improve the information base to allow the development of a quantitative framework to assess the recovery of, and inform management options for, sawfish and river shark species	Y		
Develop research programs to assist conservation of sawfish and river shark species	Y	Y	
Improve community understanding and awareness in relation to sawfish and river shark conservation and management	Y		
<b>Marine Debris Threat Abatement Plan</b>			
Objectives			
Contribute to long-term prevention of the incidence of marine debris	Y	Y	
Understand the scale of impacts from marine plastic and microplastic on key species, ecological communities and locations	Y	Y	Y
Remove existing marine debris	Y		
Monitor the quantities, origins, types and hazardous chemical contaminants of marine debris, and assess the effectiveness of management arrangements for reducing marine debris	Y		
Increase public understanding of the causes and impacts of harmful marine debris, including microplastic and hazardous chemical contaminants, to bring about behaviour change	Y		

**Table 6-19: Assessment against relevant actions of the Marine Turtle Recovery Plan**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
Marine Turtle Recovery Plan	Action Area A3: Reduce the impacts from marine debris	Action: Support the implementation of the Marine Debris Threat Abatement Plan (TAP) Priority actions at stock level: G-NWS – Understand the threat posed to this stock by marine debris LH-WA – Determine the extent to which marine debris is impacting loggerhead turtles F-Pil – no relevant actions	Refer Section 6.8.9 Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of the accidental release of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes has considered the potential risks to marine turtles. Controls have been implemented to reduce the likelihood of accidental release of solid wastes for the duration of the PAP.	EPO 10 C 10.1 to 10.4, C 9.5 PS 10.1 to 10.3, PS 9.5
	Action Area A8: Minimise light pollution	Action: Artificial light within or adjacent to habitat critical to the survival of marine turtles will be managed such that marine turtles are not displaced from these habitats Priority actions at stock level: G-NWS – as above LH-WA – no relevant actions F-Pil – Manage artificial light from onshore and offshore sources to ensure biologically important behaviours of nesting adults and emerging/dispersing hatchlings can continue	Refer Section 6.7.3 Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of light emissions has considered the potential impacts to marine turtles. Internesting, mating, foraging or migrating turtles are not impacted by light from offshore vessels. Based on the frequency and nature of IMMR activities, the impacts to adult turtles moving through the Operational Area from vessel lighting are expected to be localised and temporary with no lasting effect.	EPO 8 C 8.1 PS 8.1
	Action Area B1: Determine trends at index beaches	Action: Maintain or establish long-term monitoring programs at index beaches to collect standardised data critical for determining stock trends, including data on hatchling production Priority actions at stock level: G-NWS – Continue long-term monitoring of index beaches LH-WA – Continue long-term monitoring of nesting and foraging populations F-Pil – no relevant actions	Not inconsistent assessment: Woodside contributes to Action Area B1 via its support of the Ningaloo Turtle Program.	N/A

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
	Action Area B3: Address information gaps to better facilitate the recovery of marine turtle stocks	Action: Understand the impacts of anthropogenic noise on marine turtle behaviour and biology Priority actions at stock level: G-NWS – Given this is a relatively accessible stock that is likely to be exposed to anthropogenic noise – Investigate the impacts of anthropogenic noise on turtle behaviour and biology and extrapolate findings from the NWS stock to other stocks LH-WA – no relevant actions F-Pil – no relevant actions	Refer Sections 6.7.4 Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of acoustic emissions has considered the potential impacts to marine turtles. IMMR related noise is not expected to result in behavioural response, injury or mortality of individuals, or any other lasting effect.	EPO 3 C 3.1 PS 3.1
Assessment Summary The Marine Turtle Recovery Plan has been considered during the assessment of impacts and risks, and the PAP is not considered to be inconsistent with the relevant actions of this plan.				

**Table 6-20: Assessment against relevant actions of the Blue Whale Conservation Management Plan**

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
Blue Whale Conservation Management Plan	Action Area A.2: Assessing and addressing anthropogenic noise	Action 2: Assessing the effect of anthropogenic noise on blue whale behaviour Action 3: Anthropogenic noise in BIAs will be managed such that any blue whale continues to use the area without injury <sup>2</sup> , and is not displaced from a foraging area	Refer Sections 6.7.4 Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of acoustic emissions has considered the potential impacts to pygmy blue whales. Acoustic emissions from project vessels will not cause injury to any pygmy blue whale. There are no known or possible foraging areas for pygmy blue whales within or adjacent to the Operational Area. If the PAP within the Operational Area overlaps with an individual northbound or southbound migration, they may deviate slightly from the migratory route, but will continue on their migration.	EPO 3 C 3.1 PS 3.1

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
	Action Area A.4: Minimising vessel collisions	Action 3: Ensure the risk of vessel strikes on blue whales is considered when assessing actions that increase vessel traffic in areas where blue whales occur and, if required, appropriate mitigation measures are implemented	Refer Section 6.8.10 Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of vessel collision with marine fauna has considered the potential risks to pygmy blue whales. If the PAP within the Operational Area overlaps with an individual northbound or southbound migration, they may deviate slightly from the migratory route, but will continue on their migration. Vessel collisions with pygmy blue whales are highly unlikely to occur, given the low operating speed of support vessels.	EPO 11 C 11.1 PS 11.1
	Action Area B.3: Describing spatial and temporal distribution and defining biologically important habitat	Action 2: Identify migratory pathways between breeding and feeding grounds Action 3: Assess timing and residency within BIAs	Not inconsistent assessment: Woodside contributes to Action Area B3 via its support of targeted research initiatives (e.g. satellite tracking of pygmy blue whale migratory movements <sup>3</sup> ).	N/A
Assessment Summary The Blue Whale Conservation Management Plan has been considered during the assessment of impacts and risks, and the PAP is not considered to be inconsistent with the relevant actions of this plan.				

**Table 6-21: Assessment against relevant actions of the Grey Nurse Shark Recovery Plan**

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
Grey Nurse Shark Recovery Plan	Objective 7: Improve understanding of the threat of pollution	Action 7.1: Review and assess the potential threat of introduced species, pathogens and pollutants	Refer Section 6.8.1 Not inconsistent assessment: This EP includes an assessment of the impacts from accidental release of solid wastes as well as planned discharges of drilling waste on marine species.	N/A

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
	and disease to the grey nurse shark		Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of accidental release of chemicals / hydrocarbons has considered the potential risks to grey nurse sharks. Spill risk strategies and response program include management measures, as identified and required.	Refer Sections 6.7.5 and 6.8 Detailed oil spill preparedness and response EPOs, EPSs and MC for the PAP are present in Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment
Assessment Summary The Grey Nurse Shark Recovery Plan has been considered during the assessment of impacts and risks, and the PAP is not considered to be inconsistent with the relevant actions of this plan.				

**Table 6-22: Assessment against relevant actions of the Sawfish and River Shark Recovery Plan**

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
Sawfish and River Shark Recovery Plan	Objective 5: Reduce and, where possible, eliminate adverse impacts of habitat degradation and modification on sawfish and river shark species	Action 5c: Identify risks to important sawfish and river shark habitat and measures needed to reduce those risks	Refer <b>Sections 6.8</b> Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of accidental release of chemicals / hydrocarbons has considered the potential risks to sawfish and river shark. Spill risk strategies and response program include management measures, as identified and required.	Refer <b>Sections 6.7.5 and 6.8</b> Detailed oil spill preparedness and response EPOs, EPSs and MC for the PAP are present in Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
	Objective 6: Reduce and, where possible, eliminate any adverse impacts of marine debris on sawfish and river shark species noting the linkages with the Threat Abatement Plan for the Impact of Marine Debris on Vertebrate Marine Life	Action 6a: Assess the impacts of marine debris including ghost nets, fishing gear and plastics on sawfish and river shark species	Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of the accidental release of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes has considered the potential risks to sawfish. Controls have been implemented to reduce the likelihood of accidental release of solid wastes for the duration of the PAP.	N/A
Assessment Summary The Sawfish and River Shark Recovery Plan has been considered during the assessment of impacts and risks, and the PAP is not considered to be inconsistent with the relevant actions of this plan.				

**Table 6-23: Assessment against relevant actions of the Marine Debris Threat Abatement Plan**

Part 13 Statutory Instrument	Relevant Action Areas/Objectives	Relevant Actions	Evaluation	EPO, Controls and PS
Marine Debris TAP	Objective 2: Understand the scale of marine plastic and microplastic impact on key species, ecological communities and locations	Action 2.04: Build understanding related to plastic and microplastic pollution	Not inconsistent assessment: The assessment of the accidental release of solid hazardous and non-hazardous wastes has considered the potential risks to the marine environment. Controls have been implemented to reduce the likelihood of accidental release of solid wastes for the duration of the PAP.	N/A
Assessment Summary: The Marine Debris TAP has been considered during the assessment of impacts and risks, and the PAP is not considered to be inconsistent with the relevant actions of this plan.				

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



Aspect	Cultural Features and Heritage Values			
Unplanned Activities	The potential environmental risks to species considered to have cultural value to Traditional Owners have been summarised below and attributed a risk rating to understand cumulative impacts on them as a cultural feature or heritage value.			
	<b>Aspect</b>		<b>Risk Rating</b>	
	<b>Environmental risk assessment to marine species</b>	<b>Marine mammals</b>	<b>Marine reptiles</b>	<b>Fish</b>
	6.8.2 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Loss of well containment	30	30	30
	6.8.4 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Subsea infrastructure	3	3	3
	6.8.5 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Offtake Operations	3	3	3
6.8.3 Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Loss of Containment of Bulk Storage (Crude)	9	9	9	
Impact and Risk Assessment	<p>The PAP has the potential to impact cultural features and heritage values through the following ways:</p> <p><u>Intangible Cultural Heritage</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Songlines: Songlines can become lost, fragmented, or broken when there is a loss of Country or forced removal from Country (Neale and Kelly, 2020:30). Physical sites that have been identified as comprising a component of a songline are important to protect to prevent the fragmenting or breaking apart of songlines and loss of sacred cultural knowledge. It is noted that oil and gas infrastructure exists in many areas of the North West Shelf, and that songlines are still acknowledged and recognised. It is inferred that if there were to be any impacts to surviving songlines these would be significantly more likely to be described as qualitative (i.e. “weaken” a songline) rather than binary or absolute (i.e. destroy a songline).</li> <li>• Creation/dreaming sites; sacred sites; ancestral beings: Activities that physically alter landscape features may be assumed to potentially impact values of creation/dreaming sites, sacred sites or ancestral beings.</li> <li>• Cultural obligations to care for Country: Environmental impacts may be assumed to impact rights and obligations to care for Sea Country. Exclusion of Traditional Custodians from Sea Country (e.g. by restricting access) or decision-making processes (e.g. by not conducting ongoing consultation) are other potential sources of impact.</li> <li>• Knowledge of Country/customary law and transfer of knowledge: Direct impact to communities practicing these skills will inherently occur when relevant aspects of the environment disappear, are displaced or suffer a reduction in population. Therefore, the transmission of these skills is expected to be impacted where there are impacts at the species/population level. Limitations on access to sites or disruption/relocation of First Nations communities may have implications for the preservation of First Nations knowledge.</li> <li>• Connection to Country: Where people are displaced or disrupted (e.g. during colonisation) or where there is a loss of technical skills or environmental knowledge this may damage connection to Country (McDonald and Phillips, 2021).</li> <li>• Access to Country: Impacts to access to Country may be classified as temporary (e.g. where exclusion zones exist around activities for safety reasons) or permanent (e.g. where infrastructure obstructs access or navigation). Impacts to access to Country can only occur in areas that were traditionally accessed by Traditional Custodians. As described in Section 4.9 this is anticipated to be focussed on areas adjacent to the coast.</li> <li>• Restrictions on Access to Country: Access to the operational area has not been identified as a cultural issue, however some areas within the EMBA may not be culturally appropriate to access. Impacts to this value may occur where spill response access areas that are not appropriate, or in ways that are not consistent with traditional law.</li> <li>• Kinship systems and totemic species: It is assumed that marine species may have kinship/totemic relationships to Traditional Custodians, but it is understood that these relationships do not prohibit people outside of that “skin group” from hunting or eating that same species (Juluwarlu, 2004). It is therefore inferred that the management of totemic or</li> </ul>			

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Aspect	Cultural Features and Heritage Values
	<p>kinship species applies at the species/population level and not to individual plants and animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resource collection: Direct impact to communities using these resources will inherently occur when the resource disappears, is displaced or suffers a reduction in population. Therefore, marine species (as resources) will be impacted where there is an impact at the species/population level.</li> </ul> <p><u>Marine Ecosystems and Species:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Marine ecosystems may hold both cultural and environmental value (see Section 4.9) with cultural and environmental values intrinsically linked (DCCEEW, 2023; MAC, 2021 as cited in Woodside, 2023a). It necessarily follows that an impact to marine ecosystems has the potential to impact cultural features where the impact is detectable within Sea Country—the seascape which Traditional Custodians view, interact with or hold knowledge of.</li> </ul> <p><u>Coastal landforms</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coastal landforms may have cultural values either through association with intangible values described above (e.g. as features of a songline, physical manifestations of ancestor beings etc.) or as archaeologically prospective locations (e.g. water sources with increased habitation/use, dunes used for burials etc.)</li> </ul> <p><b>Intangible Values</b></p> <p><u>Songlines</u></p> <p>Management of intangible cultural heritage can include reducing impacts and risks to tangible features that are associated with intangible cultural heritage (UNESCO, 2003; ICOMOS, 2013). Impacts to marine plants, animals and other cultural features associated with songlines might impact the intergenerational transmission of knowledge of songlines when individuals can no longer witness or interact with the cultural features tied to songlines on Country. Therefore, managing songlines may require environmental controls to minimise potential impact to marine fauna at a population level, including migratory routes. Refer to species specific assessment below for further information.</p> <p>Physical features comprising a component of a songline are important to protect to prevent the fragmenting or breaking apart of songlines and loss of sacred cultural knowledge. Songlines can become lost, fragmented, or broken when there is a loss of Country or impact to culturally important physical features (Neale and Kelly, 2020:30). No specific details of songlines within the EMBA have been provided by relevant persons during consultation for this Activity, and no landforms typical of songlines (e.g. rocks, mountains, rivers, caves and hills (Higgins 2021:724)) are anticipated to be impacted by the Activity.</p> <p><u>Creation/Dreaming Sites; Sacred Sites; Ancestral Beings</u></p> <p>Woodside has undertaken all reasonable steps to identify creation and dreaming sites, sacred sites, and places associated with ancestral beings within the EMBA. No such sites have been identified. A review of relevant literature has been undertaken which has identified creation, dreaming and ancestral narratives related to the sea more broadly without confirming where (if anywhere) these overlap the EMBA. These references are of a general nature, and do not identify any features or values requiring specific protection or management from the proposed activities.</p> <p>In the literature reviewed, sea serpents or water serpents are common in Aboriginal creation narratives, and several references were identified. The majority of these refer to serpents residing within inland rivers or pools outside of the EMBA (Barber and Jackson, 2011, Hayes v Western Australia [2008] FCA 1487, Juluwarlu, 2004; Water Corporation, 2019). In some versions, the serpent originates from the sea or coast and creates the rivers as it heads inland. Areas of the current coastline and past coastlines at various points along the Ancient Landscape—where the Serpent would have emerged onto the land—are within the EMBA. Areas of the broader ocean where the serpent may have originally lived are not specified. Barber and Jackson (2011) also recount a story where a freshwater serpent pushes a sea serpent back into the ocean where it presumably continues to reside. This does not provide the specificity required to determine the location of sea serpents within the sea, and it is possible that the ocean as a whole (out to and beyond other continents) should be viewed generally as housing the sea serpent(s). Consultation with Traditional Custodians and ethnographic surveys have not identified impacts on sea serpents from the PAP. However, by analogy to other water serpent narratives across Australia, possible impact pathways may include interruption of its path by blocking or reducing flows of water, damaging sacred sites such as thalu or rock art sites or depleting water sources.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Aspect	Cultural Features and Heritage Values
	<p>No impacts to water flows (either tidal movement or ocean currents) or depletion of water sources are anticipated from this PAP.</p> <p><u>Cultural Obligations to Care for Country</u></p> <p>Caring for Country collectively refers to the cultural obligations of individuals and groups, as well as rituals and ceremonies required for the physical and spiritual health of the environment. Lack of access to coastally located cultural sites that carry songlines or remain ceremonially important can impact First Nations people's livelihoods and impact their ability to carry out cultural obligations on Country.</p> <p><u>Knowledge of Country/Customary Law and Transfer of Knowledge</u></p> <p>Cultural knowledge about Sea Country/customary law and the intergenerational transmission of knowledge are important values identified through consultation, assessments and the literature review. Transfer of knowledge includes continuing traditional practices to pass on practical skills.</p> <p>Direct impact to communities practicing these skills will inherently occur when relevant aspects of the environment disappear, are displaced or suffer a reduction in population—for example traditional fishing methods require the survival of traditional fish resources. Therefore, ensuring the transmission of cultural knowledge may require environmental controls protecting species and migratory pathways at a population level. Refer to species specific assessment below for further information.</p> <p><u>Connection to Country</u></p> <p>Connection to Country describes the multi-faceted relationship between First Nations people and the landscape, which is envisioned as having personhood and spirit. No impacts to connection to country are anticipated as a result of exclusion or displacement of Aboriginal communities. Access to Country is discussed below.</p> <p><u>Access to Country</u></p> <p>Access to Country, including Sea Country, is necessary for the continuation of other values including caring for Country and the transfer of traditional knowledge. Access is also a value in its own right, as a continuation of traditional Sea Country access and use.</p> <p>Access to areas within the Operational Area may be limited where exclusion zones are established around vessels for safety purposes. Further the exclusion zones around drilling activities are temporary and presence of subsea infrastructure are not anticipated to affect navigation, particularly given the water depth. Access to Country within the EMBA is also not expected to be affected in the highly unlikely event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release. However relevant cultural authorities will be engaged in the event of a spill that may affect them, as specified in Appendix H.</p> <p><u>Restrictions on Access to Country</u></p> <p>No information was received which suggested any part of the Operational Area cannot be accessed in a culturally appropriate way. However, some areas of the EMBA may be subject to cultural restrictions on access or may be culturally dangerous to access in any respect. Access to these areas would only be required in response to an unplanned impact.</p> <p><u>Kinship Systems and Totemic Species</u></p> <p>Individuals may have kinship to specific species (Smyth, 2008; Juluwarlu, 2004) and/or a responsibility to care for species (Muller, 2008). These relationships are understood to impose obligations on Traditional Custodians. It is understood that these obligations do not impose restrictions on other people generally, but it is considered that impacts to species at a population level may inhibit Traditional Custodians with kinship relationships' ability to perform their obligations where this results in reduced or displaced populations. It is therefore considered that the management of totemic or kinship species applies at the species/population level and not to individual plants and animals. As such, impacts to individual marine fauna is not expected to impact on the totemic or kinship cultural connection. Refer to species specific assessment below for further information.</p> <p><u>Resource Collection</u></p> <p>A number of marine species are identified through consultation and literature as important resources, particularly as food sources. In addition to their immediate value as sustenance, the gathering and preparation of these resources are informed by cultural knowledge, and an inability to use these resources may result in a loss of ability to transfer that knowledge to future generations. Direct impact to communities using these resources will inherently occur when the resource disappears, is displaced or suffers a reduction in population. Therefore, these</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Aspect	Cultural Features and Heritage Values
	<p>communities may be impacted where there is an impact at the species/population level. Refer to species specific assessment below for further information.</p> <p>Relevant cultural authorities will be engaged in the event of a spill that may affect them, as specified in Appendix H.</p> <p><b>Marine Species</b></p> <p><u>Marine Mammals</u></p> <p>There are increase ceremonies/rituals for species of animals and plants, important to First Nations, to enhance or maintain populations. Thalu are places where these increase ceremonies are performed. All mentions of active ceremonial sites were confined to onshore locations, though the values may extend offshore where, for example, the thalu relates to marine species populations. As thalu ceremonies are performed to maintain and increase populations of marine species, it is considered that management applies at the species/population level and not to individuals—for example the thalu site on Murujuga which “brings in whales to beach” will continue to serve its purpose so long as whales continue to migrate through Mermaid Sound.</p> <p>Related intangible cultural heritage may include the transmission of cultural knowledge about whales and whale behaviour, including birthing areas, whale communication and migratory patterns. Such cultural knowledge may be associated with various cultural functions and activities that support the social and economic life of a community (Fijn, 2021). First Nations groups have expressed interest about whale migratory routes and studies (Table 4-19). Inter-generational transmission of cultural knowledge (including songlines) relating to marine mammals may be impacted where changes to population or behaviour at a population level results in reduced sightings (e.g. through population decline, changes to migration routes or changes to migration seasonality). This transfer of knowledge may be integral to managing a group’s intangible cultural heritage (UNESCO, 2003).</p> <p>As described in the relevant environmental impact and risk assessment, potential impacts to whales are limited to behavioural disturbance to transient individuals, which are not considered to be ecologically significant at a population level, and hence not expected to impact the value of marine mammals, including the transmission of cultural knowledge. The Operational Area does overlap the BIAs for Migration for the Pygmy Blue Whale and Humpback Whale. As such, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained.</p> <p><u>Marine Reptiles</u></p> <p>Turtles and their eggs have been identified through consultation and existing literature as an important resource, particularly as food sources (Table 4-19). Direct impact to communities using these resources will inherently occur when the resource disappears, is displaced or suffers a reduction in population. Therefore, these species (as resources) will be impacted where there is an impact at the species/population level.</p> <p>Intangible cultural heritage may also include the transmission of cultural knowledge about marine reptiles, such as nesting areas, hunting areas and migratory patterns. Such cultural knowledge may be associated with various cultural functions and activities that support the social and economic life of a community (Fijn, 2021). First Nations groups have expressed an interest regarding turtle monitoring programs and migration patterns (Table 4-19). Activities that impact turtle populations and their marine environment may have an indirect impact on some Aboriginal communities as this can limit access to cultural sites or deplete hunting areas that would threaten local food security (Delisle et al., 2018:251). Inter-generational transmission of cultural knowledge (including Songlines) relating to marine reptiles may be impacted where changes results in reduced sightings (e.g. through population decline, changes to migration routes or changes to migration seasonality). This transfer of knowledge may be integral to managing a group’s intangible cultural heritage (UNESCO, 2003).</p> <p>As described in the relevant environmental impact and risk section, potential impacts to marine reptiles are predicted to be at an individual level, which are not considered to be ecologically significant at a population level. Impacts will not occur to significant proportions of the populations of the species, nor result in a decrease of the quality of the habitat such that the extent of these species is likely to decline. Further, the Operational Area and EMBA do overlap marine turtle BIAs. As such, cultural values and intangible cultural heritage associated with these species are expected to be maintained.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



Aspect	Cultural Features and Heritage Values
	<p>The impact and risk assessment has determined that the planned activities are unlikely to result in an impact greater than MInor (1) and unplanned activities are assessed to have a residual risk rating of 30 (or lower) which is considered "Tolerable" according to the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5 of this EP).</p>

Demonstration of ALARP				
Control considered	Feasibility (F) & Cost/Sacrifice (Cs)	Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction	Proportionality	Adopted
<p>Apply a 'living heritage'<sup>58</sup> management approach. Woodside seeks advice and incorporates Traditional Custodian cultural knowledges across our activities. Cultural safety considerations are factored for our workforce and the Traditional Custodian community.</p>	<p>F: Yes. CS: Minimal.</p>	<p>Implementation of the 'living heritage' approach pays acknowledgement and respect to Traditional Custodian communities. It supports the transfer of cultural knowledges and is an effective strategy to manage intangible cultural values.</p>	<p>Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.</p>	<p>Yes C 22.1</p>

<sup>58</sup> Living heritage supports community and individual identity. Intangible cultural heritage is 'living heritage' that is inherited from ancestors and passed on to their descendants. It is comprised of many influences, including oral traditions, art, social practices, rituals and ceremonies, cultural knowledge and practices. It is transmitted from generation to generation, and evolves in response to the environment. Woodside applies a 'living heritage' approach to its cultural heritage management. This includes ensuring that Traditional Custodians are given voice to identify interests, transmit information and express concerns. Woodside works with Traditional Custodians to support and follow appropriate cultural protocols, including calling to Country, conducting smoking ceremonies (in areas where this custom is appropriate) and undertaking cultural awareness.



<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<i>Control considered</i>	<i>Feasibility (F) &amp; Cost/Sacrifice (Cs)</i>	<i>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</i>	<i>Proportionality</i>	<i>Adopted</i>
As marine ecosystems may hold both cultural and environmental value (see Section 4.9), with cultural and environmental values intrinsically linked, in addition to the above controls, the controls in Section 6.7 and Section 6.8 will reduce impacts to cultural features and heritage values.				
<b>ALARP Statement</b>				
On the basis of the impact and risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type (i.e. Decision Type A). Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the potential impacts and risks to cultural features and heritage values. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts are considered ALARP.				
<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>				
<b>Acceptability Statement:</b>				
The impact and risk assessment has determined that the planned activities are unlikely to result in an impact greater than Minor (1) and unplanned activities are assessed to have a residual risk rating of 30 (or lower) which is considered "Tolerable" according to the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix.				
The Operational Area does not overlap the Ancient Landscape. The EMBA overlaps the Ancient Landscape. The PAP is not anticipated to have a significant impact on MNES (Section 4) including marine fauna with a First Nations connection with, or traditional use in nearshore areas as defined in Section 4.9.4. Woodside has engaged with Traditional Custodians adjacent to the EMBA to understand the cultural features and heritage values that may occur and potential impacts from the activity. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated above. The potential impacts and risks are considered acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts and risks to cultural features and heritage values to a level that is acceptable if ALARP.				

<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<i>Control considered</i>	<i>Feasibility (F) &amp; Cost/Sacrifice (Cs)</i>	<i>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</i>	<i>Proportionality</i>	<i>Adopted</i>
Apply a 'living heritage' <sup>60</sup> management approach. Woodside seeks advice and incorporates Traditional Custodian cultural knowledges across our activities. Cultural safety considerations are factored for our workforce and the Traditional Custodian community.	F: Yes. CS: Minimal.	Implementation of the 'living heritage' approach pays acknowledgement and respect to Traditional Custodian communities. It supports the transfer of cultural knowledges and is an effective strategy to manage intangible cultural values.	Benefits outweigh cost/sacrifice.	Yes C 22.1

<sup>60</sup> Living heritage supports community and individual identity. Intangible cultural heritage is 'living heritage' that is inherited from ancestors and passed on to their descendants. It is comprised of many influences, including oral traditions, art, social practices, rituals and ceremonies, cultural knowledge and practices. It is transmitted from generation to generation, and evolves in response to the environment. Woodside applies a 'living heritage' approach to its cultural heritage management. This includes ensuring that Traditional Custodians are given voice to identify interests, transmit information and express concerns. Woodside works with Traditional Custodians to support and follow appropriate cultural protocols, including calling to Country, conducting smoking ceremonies (in areas where this custom is appropriate) and undertaking cultural awareness.



<b>Demonstration of ALARP</b>				
<b>Control considered</b>	<b>Feasibility (F) &amp; Cost/Sacrifice (Cs)</b>	<b>Benefit in Impact/Risk Reduction</b>	<b>Proportionality</b>	<b>Adopted</b>
As marine ecosystems may hold both cultural and environmental value (see Section 4.9), with cultural and environmental values intrinsically linked, in addition to the above controls, the controls in Section 6.7 and Section 6.8 will reduce impacts to cultural features and heritage values.				
<b>ALARP Statement</b>				
On the basis of the impact and risk assessment outcomes and use of the relevant tools appropriate to the decision type (i.e. Decision Type A). Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the potential impacts and risks to cultural features and heritage values. As no reasonable additional/alternative controls were identified that would further reduce the impacts without grossly disproportionate sacrifice, the impacts are considered ALARP.				
<b>Demonstration of Acceptability</b>				
<b>Acceptability Statement:</b>				
The impact and risk assessment has determined that the planned activities are unlikely to result in an impact greater than Minor (1) and unplanned activities are assessed to have a residual risk rating of 30 (or lower) which is considered "Tolerable" according to the Woodside PetDW Risk Matrix.				
The PAP and the EMBA do not overlap the Ancient Landscape and they are not anticipated to have a significant impact on MNES (Section 4) including marine fauna with a First Nations connection with, or traditional use in nearshore areas as defined in Section 4.9.4. Woodside has engaged with Traditional Custodians adjacent to the EMBA to understand the cultural features and heritage values that may occur and potential impacts from the activity. Further opportunities to reduce the impacts have been investigated above. The potential impacts and risks are considered acceptable if the adopted controls are implemented. Therefore, Woodside considers the adopted controls appropriate to manage the impacts and risks to cultural features and heritage values to a level that is acceptable if ALARP.				

<b>Environmental Performance Outcomes, Standards and Measurement Criteria related to Cultural Features and Heritage Values<sup>62</sup></b>			
<b>EPO</b>	<b>Adopted Control(s)</b>	<b>EPS</b>	<b>MC</b>
EPO 27 No Impact to cultural features and heritage values, as stated in Table 4-20, great than a consequence level of Minor (1) from the PAP	C 17.1 Apply a "living heritage management approach. Woodside seeks advice and incorporates Traditional Custodian cultural knowledge across our activities. Cultural safety considerations are factored for our workforce and the Traditional Custodian community.	PS 17.1.1 Woodside will continue to give voice to Traditional Custodians to identify interests, transmit information and express concern	MC 17.1.1 Records demonstrate Change Management and Management of Knowledge processes have been followed where new controls or management
		PS 17.1.2 Woodside will assess and where deemed practicable will implement appropriate cultural protocols by Traditional Custodians	MC 17.1.2 Records demonstrate Woodside implemented cultural protocols as requested.

<sup>62</sup> As marine ecosystems may hold both cultural and environmental value (see Section 4.9.1), with cultural and environmental values intrinsically linked, in addition to the specific controls for cultural features and heritage values, the controls and performance standards in Section 6.7 and 6.8 will reduce impacts to cultural features and heritage values.

## 7. IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY

### 7.1 Overview

Regulation 22 of the Environment Regulations requires an EP to contain an implementation strategy for the activity. The implementation strategy for the PAP confirms fit-for-purpose systems, practices and procedures are in place to direct, review and manage the activities so that environmental risks and impacts are continually being reduced to ALARP and are acceptable, and that EPOs and EPSs outlined in this EP are achieved.

Woodside, as Operator, is responsible for ensuring that the PAP is managed in accordance with this implementation strategy.

### 7.2 Systems, Practice and Procedures

All operational activities are planned and carried out in accordance with relevant legislation and internal environment standards and procedures identified in this EP (Section 6).

Processes are implemented to verify controls to manage environmental impacts and risks to:

- a level that is ALARP and acceptable
- meet EPOs
- comply with EPSs defined in this EP.

The systems, practices and procedures that will be implemented are listed in the EPSs contained in this EP. Document names and reference numbers may be subject to change during the statutory duration of this EP; this is managed through a change register and management of change (MoC) process (Section 7.5). Further information regarding some of the key systems, practices and procedures relevant to implementation of this EP is provided below.

### 7.3 Woodside PetDW Management System

The Woodside PetDW Management System defines the boundaries within which all activities are conducted. It provides a structured framework to set common requirements, boundaries, expectations, governance and assurance for all activities. It also supports accountabilities and responsibilities as defined in the organisational structure. The overarching objective of the Woodside PetDW Management System is to aspire to zero harm to people, communities and the environment, and achieve leading industry practice.

This EP has been designed to meet the environmental aspects of the Woodside PetDW Management System framework and establishes the foundation for continual improvement through the application, monitoring and auditing of consistent requirements across all aspects of the PAP including;

- Identification of statutory obligations and commitments to ensure maintenance of license to operate
- Implementation of petroleum risk management processes, including this EP
- Scheduled monitoring and auditing of control implementation
- Completion of reviews, and reporting outcomes of these reviews

## 7.4 Risk Management

Risk management processes and practices are applied on an ongoing basis to design, production and maintenance activities for the Pyrenees Facility to manage risks to personnel, assets and the environment.

Potential environmental consequences and impacts of the Pyrenees Facility are assessed and controlled in accordance with the Woodside PetDW risk management processes described in Section 2.2 of this EP (Environmental Risk Management Methodology).

The results of the Pyrenees Facility ENVID are described in Section 6 and in the Environmental Impacts and Risk Register. This register, in conjunction with the EP, provides a demonstration that environmental impacts and risks have been identified, and that appropriate controls are in place to manage them to a level that is acceptable and ALARP throughout the life of the facility.

A number of other risk management tools and techniques are used to manage environmental and other risks on a routine basis during operational, maintenance and inspection tasks. Examples include:

- the processes outlined in Section 2
- risk management tools including Hazard Identification and Risk Assessments and Level 2 Risk Assessments, Operational Risk Assessments, the technical MoC system (Section 7.5), and Step back 5 x 5
- integrity review studies, HAZIDs and Hazard Operability studies.

These tools, risk and integrity management practices are described further in the Pyrenees Facility Safety Case and the WOMP.

In addition, other risk sub-processes and practices are also applied within Woodside on an ongoing basis to manage different types of risk. A summary of those relevant to the PAP is provided below. Woodside PetDW's risk management processes (refer to Section 2.2.1), along with the supporting risk sub-processes and practices discussed in this section, ensure the environmental impacts and risks of the PAP continue to be identified and reduced to a level that is ALARP.

### 7.4.1 Management of Risks – Contracting and Procurement

Suppliers and contractors play a significant role in meeting the resource needs of Woodside PetDW's operations. Effective management of environmental risks in contracts is achieved by setting clear expectations and managing environmental risks throughout the duration of the contract.

The Health, Safety and Environment in Contracts and Procurement Procedure establishes the HSE requirements to manage contractors performing tasks in relation to the plant and pipeline. The Health, Safety and Environment in Contracts and Procurement Procedure ensures contractors are informed of their requirement to comply with the requirements of the Woodside (PetDW) HSE Management system. Third-parties are assessed under the process prior to being engaged. This process includes, but is not limited to an assessment of HSE, management and maintenance systems.

### 7.4.2 Management of Risks – Well Integrity

Wells are managed throughout their lifecycle in line with the Well Lifecycle Management Procedure. This procedure provides the basis for ensuring well integrity in accordance with the Process Safety Management (PSM) Procedure.

In addition, wells are required to have a regulator accepted WOMP to demonstrate that well integrity risks are managed to ALARP levels. Wells tied back to the facility and ETA wells are managed under a WOMP.

Management of operating wells can be formally transferred from Operations to the Global Wells and Seismic (GWS) team for activities such as well intervention and workover. Where activities are undertaken by GWS, the risks are managed under the GWS Risk Management Procedure, which specifically addresses the risk of loss of containment from a well or well related equipment. This procedure supplements the Woodside Risk Management Procedure.

### 7.4.3 Management of Risks – Marine Services

Woodside's Marine Services Function provides a platform for the conduct of safe and efficient Marine Operations across Woodside through the Marine Services Management. A set of procedures that support vessel assurance and management (including HSE and quality management) are in place to ensure marine operations are conducted in a safe and efficient manner, and in accordance with regulatory requirements.

More details on vessel assurance and the communication of environment requirements to vessels are provided in Section 7.10.4.

Vessel masters are required to request clearance from the facility Offshore Installation Manager (OIM) or delegate prior to entering the 500 m PSZ.

## 7.5 Change Management

Change management is used where there is no existing approved business baseline, such as a process, procedure or accepted practice, or where conformance with an approved baseline is not possible or intended; for example, due to equipment fault or failure or a recently discovered issue which will take time to rectify. Change management is also used when the baseline is changed (e.g. the process is modified). It applies to management of temporary, permanent, planned or unplanned change encompassing one or more of the following:

- plant (equipment, plant, technology, facilities, operations or materials)
- projects (budget, schedule)
- people (organisation structure, performance, roles)
- process (WMS content, processes, procedures, standards, legislation, information).

### 7.5.1 EP Management of Change and Revision

Woodside's Environmental Approval Requirements Australia Commonwealth Guideline provides guidance on the Environment Regulations that may trigger a revision and resubmission of the EP to NOPSEMA. The document also provides guidance on what may constitute as new source-based or receptor-based impacts and risks, or a significant increase in an existing source of environmental risk (to provide context in determining if EP resubmission is required under Regulations 19 and 39 of the Environment Regulations).

Minor EP changes, where a review of the activity and the environmental risks and impacts of the activity shows the changes do not trigger regulatory requirements to resubmit the EP, will be considered a 'minor revision'.

Changes with potential to influence minor or technical changes to the EP text are tracked in MoC records, project records, or the EP Updates Register, and incorporated during internal updates of the EP or the five-yearly revision.

In accordance with the requirements of Regulation 41 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside will also submit to NOPSEMA a proposed revision to this EP at least 14-days before the end of each period of five years, commencing on the day on which the original and subsequent revisions of the EP are accepted under Regulation 35 of the Environment Regulations.

## 7.5.2 OPEP Management of Change

Relevant documents from the OPEP will be reviewed in the following circumstances:

- implementation of improved preparedness measures
- a change in the availability of equipment stockpiles
- a change in the availability of personnel that reduces or improves preparedness and the capacity to respond
- the introduction of a new or improved technology that may be considered in a response for this activity
- to incorporate, where relevant, lessons learned from exercises or events
- if national or state response frameworks and Woodside's integration with these frameworks changes.

Where changes are required to the OPEP, based on the outcomes of the reviews described above, they will be assessed against Regulation 39 to determine if EP, including OPEP, resubmission is required (see Section 7.5.1). Changes with potential to influence minor or technical changes to the OPEP are tracked in management of change records, project records and incorporated during internal updates of the OPEP or the five-yearly revision.

## 7.6 Woodside Decommissioning Framework

Decommissioning is a planned activity for the offshore oil and gas industry. Current best practice is for decommissioning to include:

- designing for decommissioning during the development phase of projects / facilities
- maintaining and removing property, equipment and infrastructure, such as a facility or a pipeline, and plugging wells associated with a petroleum activity
- assessing decommissioning options and opportunities during the operational life of the facility leading up to cessation of production
- selecting, developing and planning the selected decommissioning option
- executing decommissioning plans; and
- restoring the marine environment.

This assists with compliance with Section 572(3) of the OPGGS Act, which requires titleholders to remove property when it is neither used, nor to be used, in connection with the operations. Under section 572(7) of the OPGGS Act, the property removal requirements under section 572(3) of the OPGGS Act have effect subject to any other provision of the OPGGS Act, the regulations, directions given by NOPSEMA or the responsible Commonwealth Minister, and any other law. Under section 270(3) of the OPGGS Act, before title surrender, all property brought into the surrender area must be removed to the satisfaction of NOPSEMA, or arrangements that are satisfactory to NOPSEMA must be made in relation to the property. Sections 572(7) and 270(3) of the OPGGS Act provide scope for in-situ decommissioning and other arrangements to be made where it can be demonstrated that the risks and impacts are ALARP and acceptable as well as comply with all other Acts and legislation.

### 7.6.1 Decommissioning in Operations

Asset specific decommissioning plans are typically developed prior to cessation of production. Planning includes redundant infrastructure as well as structures coming to the end of production and

decommissioning critical systems to enable, as a base case, removal. Appropriate maintenance plans are developed and implemented to ensure decommissioning critical systems meet the requirements to facilitate removal.

### 7.6.2 Facility Decommissioning Planning

Decommissioning planning generally commences 2-10 years prior to Cessation of Production (CoP) (Figure 7-1). The timeframe selected for decommissioning planning depends on the complexity of the facility and infrastructure requiring decommissioning.

#### End of Field Life / Cessation of Production (CoP) – Preparation for CoP and Facility Decommissioning / P&A -Existing Facilities

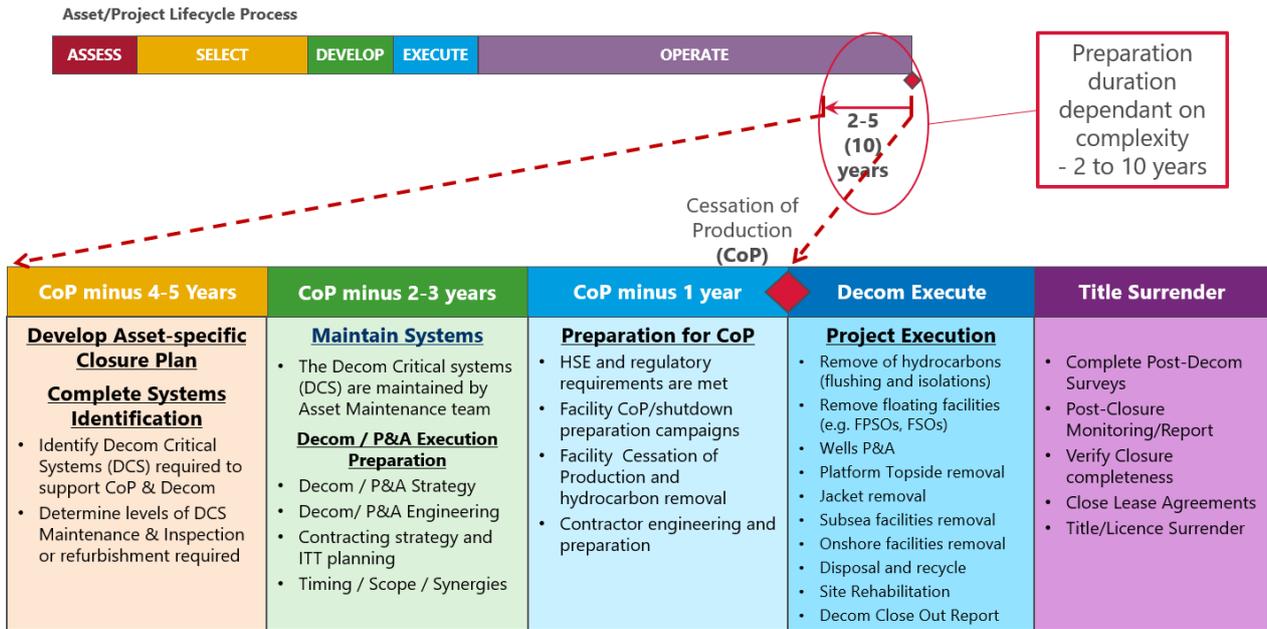


Figure 7-1: Woodside’s process for decommissioning planning

### 7.6.3 Inventory of Property

Details of subsea infrastructure located within WA-45-L and WA-43-L, including its status, is provided in Table 7-1.

Property inventories are maintained for all Woodside assets and updated with any additional property brought into the field in accordance with the asset management system.

WA-42-L and WA-43-L also contain a number of exploration wells that have been abandoned with wellheads removed. As there is no remaining infrastructure associated with these wells they have not been included in Table 7-1.

Table 7-1: Inventory of Woodside infrastructure within WA-42-L and WA-43-L

Item	Description	Status
<b>WA-42-L</b>		
Pyrenees FPSO	Production facility	Operational
Crosby - 3H1	Production wells (sidetrack and lateral wells)	Online
Crosby - 4H2		
Crosby - 5H3		

Crosby - 6H4			
Moondyne-1H1			
Moondyne-2H2			
Ravensworth-10H7			
Ravensworth - 7AH5			
Stickle - 4H1			
Stickle - 5H2			
Stickle - 6H3			
Stickle - 8H4			
Stickle-9H5			
Tanglehead-2H2			
Wildbull-1H1			
Ravensworth - 8H6			Offline and isolated
Tanglehead-1H1			Suspended
Ravensworth - 8H6	Abandoned		
Ravensworth - 7H5			
Macedon-6	Gas injection well	Online	
Crosby - 7WI	Water injection well	Online	
Moondyne -3H3WI			
Stickle - 7WI			
Ravensworth - 9WI			Online and shut in
West Muiron-5 (Exploration Wellhead)	Exploration well	Plugged and Suspended	
3 x Hydraulic Bridging Jumpers (HBJ)	Production Subsea Infrastructure	Operational	
10 x Manifolds		Operational	
19 Subsea Distribution Units (SDU)		Operational	
5 x Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTA)		Operational	
9 x FPSO Anchors		Operational	
2 x Parking Stands		Suspended	
2 x Riser Restraints		Operational	
12 x Umbilicals (EHU)		Operational	
30 x Production Oil Flowlines		Operational (29) Suspended (1)	
6 x Water Injection Flowlines		Operational	
2 x Gas Injection Flowlines		Operational	
4 x Dynamic Risers		Operational	
25 x Gas Lift Flowlines		Operational (23)	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



- Plug and abandonment of production wells: within three years of cessation of production
- Decommissioning of subsea equipment: within five years of cessation of production.

### 7.6.5.2 Exploration Wells

One exploration well with a wellhead that has been temporarily abandoned is within the scope of this EP (West Muiron-5). This well has been plugged for abandonment however, has not yet been approved for abandonment by NOPSEMA.

Woodside continues to undertake detailed technical assessments of the well. This is to ensure that the well is abandoned to the relevant regulatory requirements, including permanent downhole barriers. A WOMP to enable final NOPSEMA assessment and subsequent abandonment application is planned to be submitted by the end of 2025.

Decommissioning of the exploration wellhead is to progress once the well has been accepted as permanently abandoned. Depending on the outcomes of barrier assessments the well will either require plugging and abandonment activities or be approved as a candidate for decommissioning. Timing of these activities is subject to change and highly dependent on the assessments to be undertaken by Woodside and NOPSEMA. Any future plug and abandonment activities are not included within the scope of this EP.

Current planning for wellhead decommissioning is premised upon applying the regulatory base case of removal, with consideration of the principles of ALARP and acceptability. Once a well has been accepted as permanently abandoned and the decommissioning activity is defined, a separate EP will be submitted for the wellhead decommissioning activity. This well with a wellhead is to continue to be maintained until it is decommissioned.

Should the well require further plugging and abandonment activities, these will be carried out under a separate, activity specific EP.

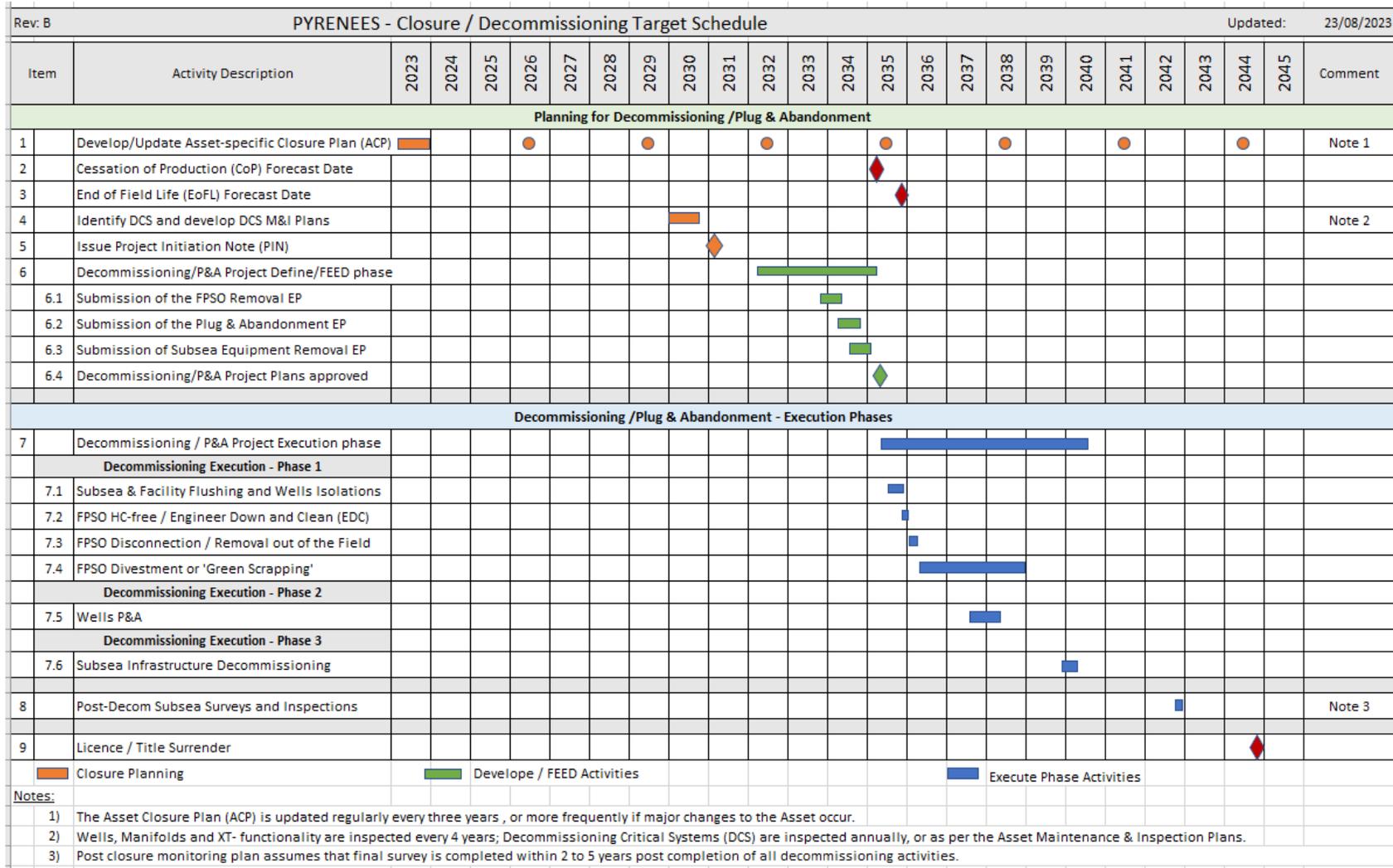


Figure 7-2: Pyrenees Decommissioning / P&A Target Schedule

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 7.7 Organisation Structure

The following Woodside organisational structure provides leadership and direction for operation of the Pyrenees Facility and environmental performance:

- the Executive Vice President Australian Operations (EVP AusOps) reports to the Chief Executive Officer
- the FPSOs and Macedon Vice President (VP) report to the EVP
- the Pyrenees Asset Manager reports to the VP FPSOs and Macedon
- the Pyrenees Offshore Installation Manager (OIM) reports to the Asset Manager
- the Reliability & Integrity Manager reports to the VP FPSOs and Macedon
- the functional support teams report to the corresponding Business Unit VP

Production facilities are supported by a team of environmental professionals who report to the Environment Manager. Facilities are supported by other Woodside functional teams including:

- HSE – provides specific guidance and access to specialist HSE resources including assistance for governance and training, as well as guidance on Woodside HSE standards
- Global Wells and Seismic – ensures the safe planning and execution of drilling (note drilling is excluded from the scope of this EP), completion and work over operations
- Projects – responsible for the engineering, construction and execution of small projects on operational facilities to ensure ongoing integrity and safe operation
- Marine Group – responsible for chartering vessels to support Woodside's offshore production facilities including vessels to aid emergency response
- Aviation Group – provides personnel transport, material transport, emergency evacuation and search and rescue capabilities.

### 7.7.1 Roles and Responsibilities

As required by Regulation 22(4), this section of the implementation strategy establishes a clear chain of command that sets out the roles and responsibilities of personnel in relation to the implementation, management and review of the EP, ranging from senior management to operational personnel.

Key roles and responsibilities for Woodside and Contractor personnel in relation to the implementation, management and review of this EP are described below in Table 7-2. Roles and responsibilities for hydrocarbon spill preparation and response are outlined in Table 7-2 and the Woodside [Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements \(Australia\)](#). Roles and responsibilities for facility emergency response are outlined in the Pyrenees Facility Safety Case and are consistent with the Pyrenees Emergency Response Plan (ERP).

It is the responsibility of all Woodside employees and contractors to apply the Woodside Environment and Biodiversity Policy (Appendices

Appendix A) in their areas of responsibility.

**Table 7-2: Roles and responsibilities**

Title (role)	Environmental Responsibilities
<b>All Personnel</b>	
All facility based personnel and onshore support personnel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• understand the Woodside standards and procedures that apply to their area of work</li> <li>• understand the environmental risks and control measures that apply to their area of work</li> <li>• carry out assigned activities in accordance with approved procedures and the EP</li> <li>• follow instructions from relevant supervisor with respect to environmental protection</li> <li>• cease operations which are deemed to present an unacceptable risk to the environment</li> <li>• participate in environmental assurance activities and inspections as required</li> <li>• prompt reporting of environmental hazards/incidents to their supervisor and assist in event investigation.</li> </ul>
<b>Office-based Personnel</b>	
Pyrenees Asset Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• accountable for ensuring all necessary regulatory approvals are in place to operate</li> <li>• approves (decides on) the content to be contained in the EP</li> <li>• accountable for managing the asset throughout its operations in accordance with legislative/regulatory requirements (including this EP) and WMS requirements.</li> <li>• responsible for continuous improvement of operations of the facility, including environmental performance</li> <li>• decides on technical decisions where required based on assessed current level of risk</li> <li>• accountable for aspects of integrity management</li> <li>• Monitoring, Auditing, Non-conformance and Emergency Response</li> <li>• decides on technical decisions where required based on assessed current level of risk</li> <li>• accountable for incident notification, reporting and investigation in line with regulatory requirements, the WMS and EP requirements</li> <li>• communicates changes relevant to the EP to the Production Environment team</li> <li>• accountable for conformance to production Operations processes</li> </ul>
Maintenance Engineering Team Leader (METL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• responsible for safeguarding process safety with respect to the asset</li> <li>• ensure technical integrity risks are identified, managed and reduced to ALARP</li> <li>• recommends technical decisions where required based on assessed current level of risk</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Title (role)	Environmental Responsibilities
Integrity Authorities (Technical Integrity Custodians, Technical Authorities and Engineering Authorities)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• agree technical integrity decision based on assessed current level of risk when discipline owner</li> <li>• undertake process safety responsibilities as defined under the Woodside process safety framework.</li> </ul>
Production Environment Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• facilitate operations environmental approval documentation and timely submission in accordance with regulatory requirements</li> <li>• develop and maintain appropriate Production environmental processes and procedures</li> <li>• Monitoring, Auditing, Non-conformance and Emergency Response</li> <li>• Monitor and communicate to internal stakeholders all relevant changes to legislation, policies, regulator organisation that may impact the EP or business</li> <li>• facilitate review of the EP, including five-yearly revision and in relation to any technical decisions or proposed changes to operations</li> </ul>
Production Environment Adviser	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• manage change relevant to the EP in accordance with the Regulations and the EP</li> <li>• Resourcing, Training and Competencies</li> <li>• liaise with Woodside contractors and Subsea Support Bessel crew to communicate and ensure their understanding of IMMR related requirements under this EP</li> <li>• Monitoring, Auditing, Non-conformance and Emergency Response</li> <li>• ensure environmental monitoring, offshore inspections, and reporting is undertaken as per the requirements of this EP</li> <li>• coordinate and monitor closeout of corrective actions</li> <li>• ensure environmental inspections/audits are undertaken as per the requirements of the EP</li> <li>• ensure environmental incident reporting meets regulatory requirements (as described within the EP) and WMS requirements</li> </ul>
Subsea and Pipelines (IMMR) Activity Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• ensure IMMR process undertaken in line with EP commitments</li> <li>• manage IMMR change requests for the activity and notify the Production Environment Adviser of any scope changes in a timely manner</li> <li>• responsible for governance of IMMR related activities for Subsea Support Vessels.</li> <li>• Resourcing, Training and Competencies</li> <li>• provide sufficient resources to implement the EP requirements</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Title (role)	Environmental Responsibilities
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitoring, Auditing, Non-conformance and Emergency Response</li> <li>• monitor and close out corrective actions raised from IMMR environmental inspections/audits or incidents</li> </ul>
Corporate Affairs Adviser	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• relevant person identification and consultation</li> <li>• reporting on consultation</li> <li>• ongoing relevant person liaison as required.</li> </ul>
Woodside Marine Services Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• responsible for pre-charter assurance for all contracted vessels</li> <li>• conduct of ongoing operational assurance of vessels contracted through Woodside Marine, to confirm vessels operate in compliance with relevant legislation, rules and Woodside Marine Charterers Instructions in order to be able to meet safety, navigation, operational and emergency response requirements.</li> </ul>
Contractor Sponsors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• ensure implementation of EP for the contractor's scope of work</li> <li>• Resourcing, Training and Competencies</li> <li>• ensure contractors have adequate environmental capability in order to execute their respective scopes of work</li> <li>• review contractor environmental performance as required.</li> </ul>
<b>Offshore-based Personnel</b>	
Offshore Installation Manager (OIM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• in charge of the facility and the field</li> <li>• accountable for implementation of the EP at the facility</li> <li>• ensures offshore personnel comply with regulatory/legislative requirements (including the EP) and the WMS</li> <li>• responsible for Area Operations compliance with Technical Integrity requirements including MoC process, Permit to Work process and MOPO and process safety requirements</li> <li>• single point responsible person for the coordination of simultaneous activities</li> <li>• implement relevant offshore environment initiatives and review environmental performance to drive continuous improvement.</li> <li>• ensure effective communication with workforce on environmental performance</li> <li>• ensure incidents are reported and investigated in line with WMS and EP requirements, with appropriate actions initiated and closed out</li> <li>• decides on technical decisions where required based on assessed current level of risk</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Title (role)	Environmental Responsibilities
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• communicates changes relevant to the EP to the Production Environment team.</li> <li>• Resourcing, Training and Competencies</li> <li>• accountable for the performance and development of direct reports, ensuring operator capability and competency across all shifts and ensuring the skill requirements of the Production division are being met.</li> <li>• Monitoring, Auditing, Non-conformance and Emergency Response</li> <li>• lead response efforts (as Incident Controller) in managing emergency or crisis scenarios</li> <li>• ensure exercises and drills are conducted in a manner to assure the facility's ability to respond effectively to an emergency</li> </ul>
<p>Operations Supervisor/Operations Team Leader/Maintenance Team Leader/ Shift Supervisor</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• accountable for the day-to-day operations of the facility including effective shift handover; completion and logging of operator routine</li> <li>• responsible for operations shift compliance to all legislative and regulatory requirements as defined in the EP</li> <li>• responsible for permitting and isolation for all frontline work activities</li> <li>• responsible for leading and coordinating a multi-disciplined team performing specific duties required to support the facility, including helicopter operations, vessel movements and consumable controls.</li> <li>• Monitoring, Auditing, Non-conformance and Emergency Response</li> <li>• responsible for following emergency response protocols in accordance with the emergency response procedure and fulfilling allocated emergency response roles</li> </ul>
<p>Operations and Maintenance Technicians</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• responsible for all daily operations on the facility within their operational control.</li> <li>• undertake daily operational and maintenance tasks in accordance with approved standards and procedures to ensure compliance with the EP.</li> <li>• manage day-to-day environmental risks through use of Permit to Work and other risk management tools.</li> <li>• identify opportunities for continuous improvement and communicate these to their Supervisor.</li> <li>• complete training requirements to maintain competence and knowledge in operating and maintaining equipment, and manage environmental risks and impacts.</li> <li>• participate in environmental assurance activities and inspections as required.</li> <li>• report all environmental hazards and incidents and assist in investigations.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessel-based Personnel</b></p>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Title (role)	Environmental Responsibilities
Vessel Master of Support Vessel (Facility and Subsea Support Vessels)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• understand and manage HSE aspects of the vessel, including environmental requirements</li> <li>• communicate with OIM as required regarding potential environmental risks applicable to vessel activities</li> <li>• ensure vessel meets quarantine requirements</li> <li>• Monitoring, Auditing, Non-conformance and Emergency Response</li> <li>• notify AMSA and other authorities of any incidents as per maritime requirements</li> <li>• provide, as requested by Woodside, copies of documents, records, reports and certifications (i.e. fuel use, ballast exchanges, waste logs, etc.) in a timely manner to assist in compliance reporting</li> <li>• ensure the vessel's Emergency Response Team have sufficient training to implement the vessel's SOPEP</li> <li>• ensure all emergency and SOPEP drills are conducted</li> <li>• ensure that vessel procedures are followed in the event of an emergency or spill</li> <li>• immediately notify the Woodside Representative of any environmental incidents.</li> </ul>
Subsea and Pipelines Site Woodside Representative	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems, Practices and Procedures</li> <li>• ensure relevant management measures in this EP are implemented on the Subsea Support Vessel</li> <li>• Resourcing, Training and Competencies</li> <li>• ensure Subsea Support Vessel induction attendance is recorded.</li> <li>• Monitoring, Auditing, Non-conformance and Emergency Response</li> <li>• ensure periodic environmental inspections are completed</li> <li>• ensure environmental incidents or breaches of EPOs, EPSs or MCs are reported in accordance with Woodside and regulatory requirements</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 7.8 Unexpected Finds Procedure

In the event of the discovery of what appears to be Underwater Cultural Heritage (defined as ‘any trace of human existence that has a cultural, historical or archaeological character and is located under water’); the following Unexpected Finds Procedure will apply:

- All activities with the potential to impact the suspected Underwater Cultural Heritage must cease immediately. Retain all records of the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage, including any imagery, description and location.
- Person who discovers the heritage object must inform the Activity Supervisor.
- Activity Supervisor must notify Woodside’s *Global Heritage Manager*.

Woodside will specify an appropriate buffer around the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage, taking into consideration the nature and scale of the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage and the activities to be managed.

No seabed disturbance may occur within the buffer area around the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage until approved by Woodside’s *Global Heritage Manager*.

Woodside’s *Global Heritage Manager* must notify a qualified underwater archaeologist and provide all available documentation of the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage.

If the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage appears to be Aboriginal underwater cultural heritage, Woodside’s *Global Heritage Manager* must notify the appropriate Traditional Custodians to determine whether it is a heritage site and if so, how the site should be managed.

If the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage appears to be a shipwreck or aircraft that has been wrecked for more than 75 years or is otherwise reportable under Section 40 of the UCH Act, Woodside’s *Global Heritage Manager* must notify the Minister responsible for the UCH Act, the DCCEE underwater archaeology section through the Australasian Underwater Cultural Heritage Database, and the Western Australian Museum.

If the suspected heritage object includes human remains, Woodside’s *Global Heritage Manager* must also notify:

- The Australian Federal Police (phone: 131 444) of the location of the remains, that the remains are likely to be historic or Aboriginal in origin, and that it may be appropriate that Traditional Custodians and a maritime archaeologist are present during any handling of the remains; and
- The Office of the Minister for the Environment and Water in accordance with Section 20 of the ATSIHP Act.

Work must not recommence in the vicinity of the potential heritage object until Woodside’s Principal Heritage Adviser provides written approval. Woodside’s *Global Heritage Manager* must only provide written approval once agreed management measures are implemented consistent with approvals and legislation or where the potential Underwater Cultural Heritage is confirmed to not be Underwater Cultural Heritage.

## 7.9 Training and Competency

As required by Regulation 22(5), this section of the implementation strategy includes measures that ensure all personnel associated with operating the facility are aware of their EP related responsibilities, and that all relevant personnel have appropriate competencies and training.

Environmental training is undertaken to ensure employees and contractors whose work may impact on the environment have the necessary awareness, knowledge and competence appropriate for their role.

Different levels of training are undertaken in relation to managing environmental risks and impacts for the production offshore facilities and associated Subsea Support Vessel based IMMR activities, as follows:

- inductions for offshore facility workers and visitors
- operations competency framework training
- permit to work training
- production environmental leadership training and environment awareness training
- emergency and hydrocarbon spill response training
- inductions for subsea IMMR (vessel based) personnel.
- Records for Woodside production personnel, in relation to the above listed training, are maintained in Woodside's learning management system. Contractor training records are also maintained.
- Competence of operations personnel can be reviewed via online dashboards.
- Inductions for Offshore Facility Workers and Visitors

A comprehensive induction process is in place for personnel working on or visiting Woodside's offshore production facilities. The induction process is designed to equip personnel with the HSE awareness and skills necessary for them to manage their own safety and environmental performance and contribute to others working around them. The induction process includes:

**Common Production Induction** – All employees and contractors who have not accessed a production facility within twelve months are required to undertake this induction prior to mobilisation. It includes Woodside's values, HSE and Process Safety, continuous improvement, risk management and Permit to Work.

**Facility Specific Induction** – All employees and contractors that have not accessed the production facility within six months are required to undertake this induction on arrival at the facility. This induction covers the HSE and emergency response issues specific to each facility. For environment, this induction covers the Facility EP, prevention of spills, waste management, fauna interactions, hazard identification and risk assessment, and incident reporting.

**Production Offshore Environmental Leadership Training** – Key operations leadership roles (as specified within the Operations Competency Framework) are required to complete this competency on commencement of the new role and three yearly thereafter. The training covers Woodside's policies and standards, environmental legislative requirements, the EP, key environmental risk and impacts, environmental reporting, environmental management tools (e.g. improvement planning, compliance reviews and audits), hydrocarbon spill response and environmental accountabilities.

**Production Offshore Environmental Awareness Training** – All new offshore operational personnel are required to undertake this online training on commencement of the new role and two yearly thereafter. This training covers environmental legislative requirements, the facility EP, key environmental hazards and control measures (including waste management, spill prevention, chemical storage, wildlife interactions), environmental management tools, hazard and incident reporting, spill response, and environmental responsibilities.

### **7.9.1 Operations Competency Framework Training**

The Operations Competency Guideline defines a framework to make sure all personnel on operating facilities are competent to perform their work and that competency is managed. By doing this, the potential for unplanned (accident/incident) type events that could result in environmental impact is minimised.

Operational Area Licence to Operate (LTO) roles are those roles related to oil and gas processing, equipment maintenance, marine regulations, emergency response and any other roles involved with safeguarding the facility integrity, including all roles where high-risk work licences are required. Additionally, roles mandated by Woodside such as Medic and helicopter landing officer are included in the LTO roles process.

The requisite competency and training for each LTO role has been defined. Competencies for these LTO roles are stipulated by the governance group for each respective position and are based on the relevant Australian or International standards which apply. In cases where no Australian or International standards are available or applicable, training is based on the relevant Woodside Standard as determined by the respective governance group.

Contractors working on Woodside facilities are required to verify the competency of their personnel through the contractor's own verification systems. Additionally, contractor personnel working on Woodside facilities are required to be registered in Woodside's Contractor Verification Service (CVS) beforehand. Personnel registered in CVS have had their skills and qualifications independently verified on behalf of Woodside thereby confirming that contractor personnel hold the required competencies before mobilisation to the facility.

The LTO Roles Report (available online on the Woodside Competency Reporting Dashboard on the Production Academy Intranet page) provides the conformance status of the facility against the LTO roles requirements.

### **7.9.2 Permit to Work System Training**

The Permit to Work system (see Section 7.3) is a key element in ensuring that all necessary steps are taken to ensure the safety of personnel, protection of the environment and technical integrity of the facility. The Permit to Work system takes a risk-based approach to all activities, thus tasks with higher levels of risk are subjected to greater scrutiny and control.

All members of the workforce that are required to work with Permit to Work receive training commensurate with the level of authority and responsibility they hold in the Permit to Work system.

### **7.9.3 Emergency and Hydrocarbon Spill Response Training**

All operations personnel involved in crisis and emergency management are required to commit to ongoing training, process improvement and participation in emergency and crisis response (both real and simulated), including emergency drills specific to potential incidents at the facility. Training includes task specific training and role based training and 'on the job' experience (i.e. participation in crisis or emergency management exercises). Roles based training is further described in Section 7.15.

An overview of Woodside's hydrocarbon spill response training and competency requirements are provided in dashboards for key responder roles. The roles are consistent with Woodside's crisis and emergency management incident control structure.

Woodside Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness Advisor(s) are responsible for maintaining hydrocarbon spill preparedness competency. This includes the identification and development of approved competency and non-competency based courses, identification of relevant personnel required to undertake training and ensuring training records are maintained. Minimum Woodside capabilities will continue to be identified and documented.

### **7.9.4 Subsea IMMR Activity Environmental Awareness**

At the beginning of, and during a new Subsea IMMR activity, the Subsea Support Vessel crew including contractor crew, Woodside representatives and other relevant personnel are required to undertake a vessel induction before commencing work. This induction covers HSE requirements for the vessel and IMMR activities, and as required environmental information specific to the activity location. The induction may cover the following environmental information:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- adherence to standards and procedures, and the use of Job Safety Analysis and permit to work hazard identification and management process
- spill management including prevention, response and clean-up, location of spill kits and reporting requirements
- waste management requirements and location of bins
- reporting of marine fauna, location of forms and charts
- chemical management requirements.

All personnel who undertake the project induction are required to sign an attendance sheet which is retained.

Regular HSE meetings are held on Subsea Support Vessels with crew. During these meetings, any environmental incidents are reviewed, and environmental awareness material presented.

## 7.10 Monitoring, Auditing, Management of Non-conformance and Review

Regulation 22(6) states that the implementation strategy is to provide for the monitoring, audit, management of non-conformance and review of operator's environmental performance and the implementation strategy itself.

This Section of the EP outlines the measures undertaken by Woodside to regularly monitor the management of environmental risks and impacts of the facility against the EPOs, EPSs and MCs, with a view to continuous improvement of environmental performance. The effectiveness of the implementation strategy is also reviewed periodically as part of the monitoring and assurance process.

### 7.10.1 Monitoring

Woodside and its Contractors undertake a program of periodic monitoring during the PAP. This information will be collected using the tools and systems outlined below based on the EPOs, controls, EPSs and MCs in this EP. Environmental aspects are integrated into Woodside-wide functional and asset review and assurance processes, which deliver effective governance. This integration of environmental controls into appropriate parent systems and processes includes PSM (Section 7.4.2), contractor management (Section 7.4) and marine assurance (Section 7.10.8), and provides multi-faceted assurance of routine implementation.

The tools and systems collect, as a minimum, the data (evidence) referred to in the MCs in Section 6.7 and Section 6.8. The collection of this data will form part of the record of compliance maintained by Woodside and form the basis for demonstrating that the EPOs and EPSs are met. Compliance is summarised in a series of routine reporting documents (refer to Section 7.14).

The following tools and systems to monitor environmental performance, (including collection of evidence of compliance with controls), where relevant, include:

- environmental emissions/discharge reporting systems that record volumes of planned discharges to ocean and atmosphere, e.g. via the Production Allocation System and process historian database – a summary of emissions and discharges monitoring that is undertaken during the PAP is provided within Table 7-3
- routine internal reporting (as described in Section 7.13.2) and routine external annual compliance reporting (as described in Section 7.13.3)
- internal auditing and assurance program (as described in Section 7.10.4).

Collectively, these systems/tools involve collection of evidence of compliance with controls. Throughout the PAP, Woodside continues to identify new source-based risks and impacts through the Monitoring and Auditing systems and tools described above and within Section 7.10.

Other examples of assurance tasks implemented through the EP include (as an example);

- start of shift operator walk arounds
- permit to work hazard, risk management check list, area sign-on, and permit audits
- ongoing maintenance performance assurance (e.g. conformance dashboard)
- management system performance audits reviews (e.g. MSPSs) (Section 7.10.4)
- data gathering and governance dashboard presentations (e.g. Woodside Integrated Risk and Compliance System).

### **7.10.2 Management of Knowledge**

Review of knowledge relevant to the existing environment is undertaken in order to identify changes relating to the understanding of the environment or legislation that supports the risk and impact assessments for EPs (in-force and in-preparation). Relevant knowledge is defined as:

- Environmental science supporting the description of the existing environment
- Socio-cultural environment and relevant persons information
- Environmental legislation.

The frequency and documentation of reviews, communication of relevant new knowledge and consideration of MoC are documented in the WMS EP Guideline.

Under the Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program preparedness, an annual review and update to the environmental baseline studies database is completed and documented. Periodic location-focused environmental studies and baseline data gap analyses are completed and documented. Any subsequent studies scoped and executed as a result of such gap analysis are managed by the Environment Science Team and tracked via the Corporate Environment Baseline Database.

### **7.10.3 Management of Newly Identified Impacts and Risks**

New sources of receptor based impacts and risks identified through monitoring and auditing systems and tools and the Woodside Environment Knowledge Management System are assessed using the Change Management Process (Section 7.5).

**Table 7-3: Summary of emissions and discharges monitoring for the PAP**

Category	Parameter to be Monitored/Reported	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Equipment/Methodology	EP Reference
<b>Planned Emissions</b>				
Atmospheric Emissions from fuel combustion	Greenhouse, energy and criteria pollutants	Normally continuous process metering/annual reporting	NGERS and NPI reporting estimation methods (e.g. fuel/flare flow meters, throughput meters, process estimation)	Section 6.7.5
	Fuel gas and flare intensity	Normally continuous process metering/monthly reviews	Fuel and flare flowmeters inform intensity profiles – tracked against optimisation targets	Section 6.7.5
<b>Planned Discharges</b>				
Discharge of subsea control fluids during well actuations	Subsea control fluid consumption	Normally continuous process indication/monthly review	Subsea control fluid consumption surveillance. Process indication for gross leaks/ruptures	Section 6.7.7
Discharge of hydrocarbons and chemicals during subsea IMMR activities	Volumes of hydrocarbons and chemicals released subsea	As required, during IMMR activities (PAP specific)	Estimates based on known volumes pumped and ROV observation	Section 6.6.4
Discharge of PW	OIW concentration of discharged PW	Normally continuous process metering / monthly review	Normally continuous process metering / monthly review	Section 6.7.6
		Up to 6-hourly during non-routine operations	Manual sampling	
	PW chemical character	Annually	PW chemical characterisation	
	PW ecotoxicity	3 yearly	PW ecotoxicity testing	
Discharge of cooling water	Total Residual Chlorine	Periodically	Total Residual Chlorine testing	Section 6.7.6
Waste recycling and disposal	Quantities of solid and liquid wastes disposed of onshore	Ongoing	Facility waste manifest	Section 6.8.1
<b>Unplanned Emissions and Discharges</b>				
Unplanned emissions and discharges	Nature of release	As required	HSE Event Reporting System (First Priority)	Sections 6.8.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 7.10.4 Auditing

### 7.10.5 Operations Assurance

To provide confidence, based on evidence commensurate with risk, that business objectives are met, business activities are performed and risks are managed, assurance is performed as described in the Provide Assurance Procedure and the Provide Assurance Guideline. The Guideline aims to explain how the Operations Division Assurance Team implement WMS Assurance requirements, while concurrently satisfying the Operations Division's specific objectives.

Operations Assurance Assignments are contained within the Operations Division Integrated Assurance Assignment Plan.

Environmental assurance activities are conducted on a regular basis to help:

- verify environmental risks and potential impacts are being managed in accordance with the EPOs and EPSs detailed in this EP
- monitor, review and evaluate the effectiveness of the performance outcomes and standards detailed in this EP
- verify effectiveness of the EP implementation strategy
- identify potential non-conformances.

The outputs of the assurance process are corrective actions that feed the improvement process. Therefore, assurance is a key driver of continuous improvement.

### 7.10.6 Annual Offshore Inspection/Desktop Review

An inspection/review of the facility is undertaken every calendar year by the Production Environment Team, via either an offshore inspection or desktop review. Selected risk areas/activities are inspected to review environmental performance against the EPOs and EPSs, and verify that control measures are effective in reducing the environmental risks and impacts of the PAP to an ALARP and acceptable level.

The inspection/review also includes review of conformance with selected aspects of the EP implementation strategy. All risk sources/activities applicable to the offshore facility will be reviewed over a three-year rolling period. Records of findings and records of close-out of any corrective or improvement actions are maintained (close-out is tracked in Woodside's action tracking system).

### 7.10.7 Subsea Support Vessel Environment Inspection

Environmental inspections of subsea support vessels are undertaken. This involves annual and ongoing inspections of subsea support vessels to ensure that any subsea support vessel is compliant with both the EP and the approved Contractor Management system. Inspections are conducted in line with the SSPL contractor implementation package, however, may include additional requirements for project specific inspection items.

Vessel inspection findings are captured within a closeout report. Actions arising from subsea support vessel environmental audits are added to the relevant Environmental Commitments and Actions Register (eCAR) within the Subsea Construction, IMMR Environment Project Register. This eCAR is used to track support vessel compliance with EP commitments, including any findings and corrective actions.

### 7.10.8 Marine Assurance

Woodside's marine assurance is managed by the Marine Assurance Team of the Logistics Function Marine Services Group in accordance with Woodside's Marine Offshore Vessel Assurance Procedure. The Woodside process is based on industry standards and consideration of guidelines

and recommendations from recognised industry organisations such as Oil Companies International Marine Forum and International Maritime Contractors Association.

Woodside's Marine Offshore Assurance process is mandatory for all vessels (other than Tankers and Floating Production Storage and Offloading vessels) that are chartered directly by or on behalf of Woodside, including for short term hires (i.e. <3 months in duration). It defines applicable marine offshore assurance activities, ensuring all vessel operators operate seaworthy vessels that meet the requirements for a defined scope of work and are managed with a robust Safety Management System.

The process is multi-faceted and encompasses the following marine assurance activities:

- Safety Management System Assessment
- Dynamic Positioning (DP) System Verification
- Vessel Inspections
- Project support for tender review, evaluation and pre/post contract award.

Vessel inspections are used to verify actual levels of compliance with the company's Safety Management System, the overall condition of the vessel and the status of the planned maintenance system onboard. Woodside Marine Assurance Specialist will conduct a risk assessment on the vessel to determine the level of assurance applied and the type of vessel inspection required.

Methods of vessel inspection may include, and are not limited to:

- Woodside Marine Vessel Inspection
- OCIMF OVID Inspection
- IMCA CMID Inspection
- Marine Warranty Survey

Upon completion of the marine assurance process, to confirm that identified concerns are addressed appropriately and conditions imposed are managed, the Woodside Marine Assurance Team will issue the vessel a statement of approval. Should a vessel not meet the requirements of the Woodside Marine Offshore Vessel Assurance Process and be rejected, there does exist an opportunity to further scrutinise the proposed vessel.

OVID inspections are objective in nature and reflect what was observed by the Inspector while conducting the inspection. The inspection provides observations as opposed to non-conformities.

Where an OVID vessel inspection and/or OVMSA Verification Review is not available and all reasonable efforts based on time and resource availability to complete a vessel OVID inspection and/or OVMSA Verification Review are performed (i.e. short term vessel hire), the Marine Assurance Specialist Offshore may approve the use of an alternate means of inspection, known as a risk assessment.

### **7.10.9 Risk Assessment**

Woodside conducts a risk assessment of vessels where either an OVMSA Verification Review and/or an OVID vessel inspection cannot be completed. This is not a regular occurrence and is typically used when the requirements of the assurance process are unable to be met or the processes detailed are not applicable to a proposed vessel(s). The Marine Vessel Risk Assessment will be conducted by the Marine Assurance Specialist Superintendent, or the nominated deputy, where the vessel meets the short term hire prerequisites.

The risk assessment is a semi-quantitative method of determining what further assurance process activity, if any, is required to assure a vessel for a particular task or role. The process compares the

level of management control a vessel is subject to against the risk factors associated with the PAP or role.

Several factors are assessed as part of a vessel risk assessment, including:

- Management control factors:
- Company audit score (i.e. management system)
- vessel HSE incidents
- vessel Port State Control deficiencies
- instances of Port State Control vessel detainment
- years since previous satisfactory vessel inspection
- age of vessel
- contractors' prior experience operating for Woodside.

PAP risk factors:

- people health and safety risks (a function of the nature of the work and the area of operation)
- environmental risks (a function of environmental sensitivity, PAP type and magnitude of potential environment damage (e.g. largest credible oil spill scenario))
- value risk (likely time and cost consequence to Woodside if the vessel becomes unusable)
- reputation risk
- exposure (i.e. exposure to risk based on duration of project)
- industrial relations risk.

The acceptability of the vessel or requirement for further vessel inspections or audits is based on the ratio of vessel score to PAP risk. If the vessel management control is not deemed to appropriately manage PAP risk, a satisfactory company audit and/or vessel inspection may be required before awarding work.

The risk assessment is valid for the period a vessel is on hire and for the defined scope of work.

#### **7.10.10 Management of Non-conformance (Internal)**

Woodside employees and Contractors are required to internally report all environmental incidents and hazards, including potential non-conformances with EPOs and EPSs in this EP.

The Health, Safety and Environment Event Reporting and Investigation Procedure defines how incidents and hazards are internally reported. Key requirements are set out through the use of an Event Report Form, which includes details of the event, immediate action taken to control the situation, and corrective actions to prevent reoccurrence. An internal online database called First Priority is used for the recording and reporting of these events. Corrective actions are monitored using First Priority and closed out in a timely manner.

Detailed investigations are completed for incidents with an actual impact of A, B or C, and high potential environmental incidents and hazards. The classification, reporting, investigation and actioning of environmental incidents and hazards is undertaken in accordance with the Health, Safety and Environment Event Reporting and Investigation Procedure supported by the HSE Event Reporting Guideline. Event bulletins may be used for communication of learnings from significant events.

Non-conformances with EPOs and EPSs are also internally reported and investigated in accordance with Regulatory Compliance Management Procedure, supported by the Regulatory Compliance Management Guideline.

External regulatory reporting requirements for this PAP are outlined in Section 7.13 of this EP.

## 7.11 Review

### 7.11.1 Environmental Risk Review

Woodside PetDW risk management processes include risk review, are described in Sections 7.4 and Section 7.11 and are applied on a day-to-day basis. The Facility Environmental Impacts and Risk Register must be reviewed and updated every five years.

Monitoring (Section 7.10.1), assurance (Section 7.10.4) and review (Section 7.11) are also used to identify potential new information that may arise during the PAP and ensure that performance outcomes and standards are being met and EP environmental control measures are effective. Whilst conducting these activities, qualified, experienced environment advisors, in consultation with experienced Operational and/or Engineering personnel use their professional judgement, to identify potential new control measures that have potential to improve environmental outcomes or reduce risk. As various monitoring/assurance/review processes are used there is not an overarching procedure/checklist that is suitable to contain a prompt for consideration of new environmental controls.

In addition, Woodside's risk management practices and processes are systematically applied on an ongoing basis to activities provided for within the EP (as summarised within Section 7.4). Via these processes and practices, new risk controls for individual planned and unplanned events may be selected and implemented (proportional to risk levels). When such risk controls are identified by environmental advisors as being relevant to the overarching EP sources of risk, these may also be added as new EP control measures. Any new or improved EP environmental controls or specific measures (that have the potential to improve environmental outcomes or reduce risk), can be tracked within the production EP updates register for incorporation into the EP at its next revision. The EP may be internally revised to reflect these changes without resubmission.

Where review processes identify new or improved controls relevant to environmental risks identified in this EP (that have the potential to improve environmental outcomes or reduce risk), the EP may be internally revised to reflect these changes without resubmission.

### 7.11.2 Learning and Knowledge Sharing

Learning and knowledge sharing occurs via a number of different methods, including for example:

- operations learnings meetings
- event investigations
- event bulletins
- engineering and technical authorities discipline communications and sharing.

### 7.11.3 Continuous Improvement

Continuous improvement (CI) projects to improve production or environmental performance that involve refurbishment, modification or major maintenance on the facility are typically managed by Brownfields Engineering and required to follow appraise and develop management procedures. The Procedure requires that all projects be managed in accordance with the Opportunity Management Framework, which supports the progressive maturation of an opportunity through value creation in the Assess and Select Phases and the maintenance of value in the Develop and Execute phases.

To support the accountable executive to make a decision on whether a CI Project should proceed to the next phase in the Opportunity Management Framework, it is sometimes necessary to conduct a trial of the modification to determine the outcomes that can be expected if the modification is implemented. Due to prioritisation of resources, the phased progress of opportunities, competition between different solutions and long-term strategic and financial considerations, it is not possible to set quantitative success criteria to determine whether a modification will be implemented based on the results of trials. Instead, the results of a trial are used to inform a decision on whether to progress the CI Project to the next phase in the Opportunity Management Framework. Decisions are typically made with two key considerations; whether the business is ready to proceed which has a technical/functional focus and whether there is a business case for progressing to the next phase. The business case may consider the ALARP position for the CI Project, if relevant.

## 7.12 Record Keeping

Compliance records (outlined in MCs in Section 6) are maintained. Record keeping is in accordance with Regulation 22(7) that addresses maintaining records of emissions and discharges such that the records can be used to assess whether EPOs and EPSs are being met (refer to Section 7.10.1 and Table 7-3 for a summary of records that are retained).

## 7.13 Reporting

### 7.13.1 Overview

In order to meet the EPOs and EPSs outlined in this EP, Woodside undertakes reporting at a number of levels. These reporting arrangements are outlined below.

### 7.13.2 Routine Reporting (Internal)

#### 7.13.2.1 Daily Reports

The following daily reports, containing environmental performance information are issued:

Pan-Woodside Daily Production Report – The report includes facility performance information on production and a log of any HSE events.

Subsea support vessel Daily Progress Report(s) – During subsea IMMR activities, daily reports are issued by the Woodside Site Representative. The reports provide performance information on HSE events, diesel use, together with equipment information, current and planned work activities.

#### 7.13.2.2 Performance Reporting

A number of routine performance reports are developed in support of the facility operational activities. These reports cover HSE, production and process safety performance. Information included in these reports, relevant to the EP, includes:

- summary of environment incidents
- current and planned work activities, significant events (e.g. shutdowns, failures)
- integrity status and process safety metrics
- status of subsea IMMR activities.

### 7.13.3 Routine Reporting (External)

#### 7.13.3.1 Ongoing consultation

In accordance with Regulation 22 (15) of the Environment Regulations, the implementation strategy must provide for appropriate consultation with relevant authorities of the Commonwealth, a State or Territory and other relevant interested persons or organisations.

Woodside’s approach to ongoing consultation is that feedback and comments received from relevant persons and additional persons continue to be assessed and responded to, as required, through the life of an EP, including during EP assessment and throughout the duration of the accepted EP, in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2).

Woodside proposes to undertake the engagements with directly impacted relevant persons and additional persons listed in Table 7-4. Relevant new information identified during ongoing consultation will be assessed using the EP Management of Knowledge (refer to Section 7.10.2 and Management of Change Process (refer to Section 7.5).

Woodside hosts community forums at which members are provided updates on Woodside activities on a regular basis (for example community reference group meetings). Representatives who present at those meetings are from community and industry and include Woodside, State Government (for instance relevant Regional Development Commissions), Local Government, Indigenous Groups, industry representative bodies, Community and industry organisations.

Relevant persons, additional persons and those who are merely interested in the activities, can otherwise remain up to date on this activity through subscribing to the Woodside website, or by reading the publicly available version of the EP on NOPSEMA’s website, where available.

Should consultation feedback be received following EP acceptance that identifies a measure or control that requires implementation or update to meet the intended outcome of consultation (see Section 5.2), Woodside will apply its EP Management of Knowledge process (refer to Section 7.10.2 and Management of Change Process (refer to Section 7.5) as appropriate.

Woodside has developed a Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G), directly informed by feedback from Traditional Custodians. It provides a mechanism for ongoing dialogue so that Traditional Custodians can, on an ongoing basis, provide Woodside with feedback relating to the possible consequences of an activity to be carried out under an EP on their functions, interests and activities as they relate to cultural values. The program enables Woodside to manage uncertainty on the impacts and risks to cultural values which may be identified at any time during Woodside’s activities via ongoing dialogue with Traditional Custodians.

Any significant changes on this activity will be communicated to relevant persons.

**Table 7-4: Ongoing consultation engagements**

Report/ Information	Recipient	Purpose	Frequency	Content
Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G)	Relevant cultural authorities	Identification, assessment and consideration of cultural values relevant to the Operational Area and EMBA.	Ongoing	Assessment of cultural values. Any relevant new information on cultural values will be assessed using the EP Management of Knowledge (Section 7.10.2) and Management of Change Process (refer to Section 7.5).
Notification (email)	Other relevant persons	Notification of significant change	As required	Notification of significant change
Emails/ Meetings	Persons or organisations who provide feedback to Woodside post EP submission.	Identification, assessment and consideration of feedback, claims and/ or objections	As appropriate	Assessment of claims and/ or objections. Relevant new information will be

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

				assessed using the EP Management of Knowledge (Section 7.10.2) and Management of Change Process (refer to Section 7.5).
Notification (email)	Australasian Underwater Cultural Heritage Database Any other stakeholders as required in the Unexpected Finds Procedure (Section 7.8).	Report any unexpected finds of potential Underwater Cultural Heritage.	If triggered by Unexpected Finds Procedure (Section 7.8).	Refer to Unexpected Finds Procedure (Section 7.8).

### 7.14 Environmental Performance Review and Reporting

In accordance with applicable environmental legislation for the activity, Woodside is required to report information on environmental performance to the appropriate regulator.

Routine regulatory reporting requirements are summarised in Table 7-5. The requirements include that Woodside will develop and submit an annual Environmental Performance Report to NOPSEMA, with the first report submitted within 12 months of the commencement of activities covered by this EP (as per the requirements of Regulation 22(7) (i.e. by 30 June the following year).

**Table 7-5: Routine external reporting requirements**

Report	Recipient	Frequency	Content
Monthly Recordable Incident Report	NOPSEMA	Monthly, by 15 of each month	As required by Regulation 50, details of recordable incidents that have occurred under the EP for the previous month. Refer to Section 7.14.3 for more detail.
Annual EP Performance Report	NOPSEMA	Annual, by 30 June of the year following reporting period	As required by Regulation 22(2) and 26C the report will report compliance with the EPOs and EPSs outlined in Section 6 of this EP. The reporting period is 1 January to 31 December each year.
Regulation 54 start or end of activity notification form	NOPSEMA	At least 10 days before an activity (or stage of an activity) commences; and within 10 days after completion. This includes instances where production temporarily ceases associated with FPSO sail away.	As required by Regulation 54, Woodside must notify NOPSEMA that an activity (or stage of an activity) is to commence at least 10 days before the activity commences; and within 10 days after completion.
NPI Report	DCCEEW	Annual, by 30 September each year	Summary of the emissions to land, air and water including those from the facility. Reporting period 1 July to 30 June each year.
National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (NGERS)	Clean Energy Regulator	Annual, by 31 October each year	Summary of energy use and greenhouse gas emissions including those from the facility. Reporting period is 1 July to 30 June each year.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



Any such incidents represent potential events which would be reportable incidents. Reporting of incidents is undertaken with consideration of NOPSEMA (2014) guidance stating, 'if in doubt, notify NOPSEMA', and assessed on a case-by-case basis to determine if they trigger a reportable incident as defined in this EP and by the regulations.

### **Notification**

NOPSEMA will be notified of all reportable incidents, according to the requirements of Regulations 47 and 48 of the Environment Regulations. Woodside will:

- orally notify NOPSEMA of all reportable incidents to the regulator as soon as practicable, but within two hours of the incident or of its detection by Woodside
- provide a written record of the reported incident to NOPSEMA, the National Offshore Petroleum Titles Administrator (NOPTA) and the Department of the responsible State Minister (Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety [DEMIRS]) as soon as practicable after the oral notification of the incident
- complete a written report for all reportable incidents using a format consistent with the NOPSEMA Form FM0929 – Reportable Environment Incident which must be submitted to NOPSEMA as soon as practicable, but within three days of the incident or of its detection by Woodside
- provide a copy of the written report to NOPTA and DEMIRS, within seven days of the written report being provided to NOPSEMA.

### **7.14.3.2 Recordable Incidents**

A recordable incident is defined under Regulation 5 of the Environment Regulations as a 'breach of an EPO or EPS, in the EP that applies to the activity, that is not a reportable incident'.

Any breach of the EPOs or EPSs (as presented within Section 6) will be raised as a recordable incident and managed as per the notification and reporting requirements outlined below and internal requirements outlined in Section 7.10.107.13.

### **Notification**

NOPSEMA will be notified of all recordable incidents, according to the requirements of Regulation 50. Woodside will:

- provide a written record not later than 15 days after the end of the calendar month using a format consistent with the NOPSEMA Form – Recordable Environmental Incident Monthly Summary Report.

### **7.14.4 Other External Reporting Requirements and Notifications**

In addition to the notification and reporting of environmental incidents defined under the Environment Regulations and Woodside requirements, the following incident reporting requirements also apply in the Operational Area if the spill originates from a vessel:

Any oil pollution incidents in Commonwealth Waters will be reported (by the vessel master) to AMSA RCC as per Article 8 and Protocol I of MARPOL within two hours via the national emergency 24-hour notification contacts, and a written report within 24-hours of the request by AMSA. (This requirement is included in the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan).

If the ship is at sea, reports are to be made to:

Free call: 1800 641 792

Phone: 08 9430 2100 (Fremantle).

Any spills greater than ten tonnes in Commonwealth Waters must be reported (by the vessel master) to AMSA within one hour. (This requirement is detailed in the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan). Reports are to be made via the national 24-hour emergency notification contacts (AusSAR: RCC):

Rescue Coordination Centre Australia (RCC Australia)

Phone: 02 6230 6811

Facsimile: 02 6230 6868

Telex: 62349

Free call: 1800 641 792

AFTN: YSARYCYX.

A hydrocarbon spill incident with potential to significantly impact MNES must be reported to DCCEEW..

If the activity described within this EP results in the unintentional death of or injury to a fauna that constitute MNES (i.e. species listed as Threatened or Migratory under the EPBC Act), and the activity was not authorised by a permit, DCCEEW should be notified within seven days of becoming aware of the results of the activity:

The Secretary

DCCEEW

Hotline: 1800 803 772

Email: protected.species@environment.gov.au.

For hydrocarbon spill incidents, other agencies and organisations will be notified as appropriate to the nature and scale of the incident as per procedures and contact lists in the Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (Australia) and the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Attachment H), including but not limited to:

A hydrocarbon spill incident with the potential to significantly impact MNES must be reported to DCCEEW.

## 7.15 Emergency Preparedness and Response

### 7.15.1 Overview

Under Regulation 22(8), the implementation strategy must contain an OPEP and provide for the updating of the OPEP. Regulation 22(9) outlines the requirements for the OPEP which must include adequate arrangements for responding to and monitoring of oil pollution.

A summary of how this EP and supporting documents address the various requirements of Environment Regulations relating to oil pollution response arrangements is shown in Table 7-6.

**Table 7-6: Oil Pollution Preparedness and Response Overview**

Content	Environment Regulations Reference	Document/Section Reference
Details (oil pollution response) control measures that will be used to reduce the impacts and risks of the activity to ALARP and an acceptable level	Regulation 21 (5), (6), 22(2)	Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment

Content	Environment Regulations Reference	Document/Section Reference
Describes the OPEP	Regulation 22 (8)	EP: Section 7.15. Woodside’s OPEP has the following components: <a href="#">Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (Australia)</a> Appendix I: First Strike Plan Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment In accordance with Regulation 31 of the Environmental Regulations the Woodside <a href="#">Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (Australia)</a> was provided with the Julimar Phase 2 Drilling and Subsea Installation EP, accepted by NOPSEMA on 8 November 2019
Details the arrangements for responding to and monitoring oil pollution (to inform response activities), including control measures	Regulation 22 (9)	Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment Appendix I: First Strike Plan
Details the arrangements for updating and testing the oil pollution response arrangements	Regulation 22 (8) (12) (13) (14)	EP: Section 7.15.9 Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment
Details provisions for monitoring impacts to the environment from oil pollution and response activities	Regulation 22 (10)	Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment
Demonstrates that the oil pollution response arrangements are consistent with the national system for oil pollution preparedness and control	Regulation 22 (11)	<a href="#">Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (Australia)</a> .

### 7.15.2 Emergency Response Training

Regulation 22(4) requires that the implementation strategy includes measures to ensure that employees and contractors have the appropriate competencies and training. Woodside has conducted a risk based training needs analysis on positions required for effective emergency response.

**Table 7-7: Emergency Response Training Requirements**

IMT Position	Minimum Competency
Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT) Incident Commander and Deputy Incident Commander	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IMT Fundamentals Course (internal course) or equivalent</li> <li>• ICS 100/200</li> <li>• IMO3 or equivalent spill response specialist level with an oil spill response organisation (OSRO)</li> <li>• Participation in L2 activation, exercise or skills maintenance</li> </ul>
Operations, Planning, Logistics and Finance Sections, and other rostered members of the CIMT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IMT Fundamentals Course or equivalent</li> <li>• ICS 100/200</li> <li>• Oil spill theory</li> <li>• Participation in L2 activation, exercise or skills maintenance</li> </ul>
Environment Unit Leader	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IMT Fundamentals Course</li> <li>• ICS 100/200</li> <li>• IMO2 or equivalent spill response specialist level with an OSRO</li> <li>• Participation in L2 activation, exercise or skills maintenance</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Note on competency/equivalency**

In 2023 Woodside undertook a review of incident and crisis systems, processes and tools to assess whether these were fit-for purpose and has rolled out a change to the Crisis and Emergency Management training and the oil spill response training requirements for CIMT roles.

The revised IMT Fundamentals training Program aligns with the performance requirements of the PMAOMIR320 – Manage Incident Response Information and PMAOM0R418 - Coordinate Incident Response.

In 2023, Woodside took the decision to align its global incident command arrangements to the Incident Command System (ICS). As such all rostered members of the Incident Management Team are trained up to ICS 200.

In addition to baseline incident management training, all rostered members of the CIMT undertake a level of hydrocarbon spill response training. Depending upon the role, this may take the form of IMO training or completion of Woodside's internal oil spill training course (OSREC) which involves the completion of two online AMSA Modules (Introduction to National Plan and Incident Management; and Introduction to Oil Spills) and face-to-face training.

Woodside Learning Services (WLS) are responsible for collating and maintaining personnel training records. The HSP Dashboard reflects the competencies required for each oil spill role (IMT/operational).

**7.15.3 Emergency Response Preparation**

The Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT) based in Woodside’s head office in Perth, is the onshore coordination point for an offshore emergency. The CIMT is staffed by a roster of appropriately skilled personnel available on call 24 hours a day. The CIMT, under the leadership of the CIMT Leader, supports the site-based Incident Management Team by providing additional support in areas such as operations, logistics, planning, people management and public information (corporate affairs). A description of Woodside’s Incident Command Structure and arrangements is further detailed in the Woodside Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (Australia).

Woodside will have a number of Emergency Response Plans (ERP) in place relevant to the PAP. The ERP provides procedural guidance specific to the asset and location of operations to control, coordinate and respond to an emergency or incident.

In addition, the Emergency Preparedness MSPS (M06) is in place to assure that in the event of an incident, the organisation is appropriately prepared for all necessary actions which may be required for the protection of People, Environment, Asset, Reputation and Livelihood.

**7.15.4 Initial Response to Facility Incident**

The facility is equipped with emergency shutdown systems designed to protect personnel, the facility and the environment from unsafe operating conditions and catastrophic situations.

Emergency shutdown systems are provided as a means of isolation in response to process upsets and facility conditions (including associated flowlines and risers) that could result in loss of hydrocarbon inventories, or to reduce the potential impact from a hydrocarbon loss of containment event on the facility. Provision has been made for process and facility alarm systems to provide early indication of any process upset conditions and potential hazardous events, including fire and gas alarms.

The ERP relevant to the facility and subsea infrastructure covers health, safety, asset and environmental risks (including fire, structural integrity, sabotage, etc.) to ensure the range of occupational, asset and environmental risk exposures from incidents have been considered and plans are in place for their management. The plan provides specific details on the initial response required during events with potential significant environmental consequences such as a hydrocarbon spill, subsea hydrocarbon leak or potential collision.

The Oil Pollution First Strike Plan provides immediate actions required to commence a response. Vessels have SOPEPs in accordance with the requirements of MARPOL 73/78 Annex I. These plans outline responsibilities, specify procedures and identify resources available in the event of a hydrocarbon or chemical spill from vessel activities. The Oil Pollution First Strike Plan is intended to

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

work in conjunction with the SOPEPs, if hydrocarbons are released to the marine environment from a vessel.

Woodside has established EPOs, EPSs and MCs to be used for hydrocarbon spill response during the PAP, as detailed in Appendix H: Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment.

### 7.15.5 Oil and Other Hazardous Materials Spill

A significant hydrocarbon spill during the PAP is unlikely, but should such an event occur, it has the potential to cause serious environmental and reputational damage if not managed properly. The Woodside OPEA (Australia) document is supported by Appendix I: First Strike Plan which provides tactical response guidance to the PAP.

The Security and Emergency Management Function is responsible for the management of Woodside's hydrocarbon spill response equipment and for the maintenance of hydrocarbon spill preparedness and response documentation. In the event of a major spill, Woodside will request that AMSA (administrator of the National Plan) provides support to Woodside through advice and access to equipment, people and liaison. The interface and responsibilities, as defined under the National Plan, are described in the OPEA (Australia). AMSA and Woodside have a MoU in place to support Woodside in the event of a hydrocarbon spill.

### 7.15.6 Emergency and Spill Response

Woodside categorises incidents in relation to response requirements as follows:

- **Level 1 Incident** – A Level 1 incident can be resolved through the use of existing resources, equipment and personnel. A Level 1 incident is contained, controlled and resolved by site / regionally based teams using existing resources and functional support services.
- **Level 2 Incident** – A Level 2 incident is characterised by a response that requires external operational support to manage the incident. It is triggered in the event the capabilities of the tactical level response are exceeded. This support is provided to the activity via the activation of all, or part of, the responsible CIMT.
- **Level 3 Incident** – A Level 3 incident or crisis is identified as a critical event that seriously threatens the organisation's People, the Environment, company Assets, Reputation, or Livelihood. At Woodside, the Crisis Management Team (CMT) manages the strategic impacts in order to respond to and recover from the threat to the company (material impacts, litigation, legal and commercial, reputation etc.). The CIMT may also be activated as required to manage the operational incident response requirements.

### 7.15.7 Emergency and Spill Response Drills and Exercises

Testing of Woodside's capability to respond to incidents will be conducted in alignment with the Emergency and Crisis Management Procedure. The scope, frequency and objective of these tests is described in Figure 7-3. Woodside's emergency response testing regime is aligned to existing or developing risks associated with Woodside's operations and activities. Corporate hazards/risks outlined in the corporate risk register, respective Safety Cases or project Risk Registers, are the reference point for emergency management and crisis management exercise schedule development. External participants may be invited to attend exercises, such as government agencies, specialist service providers, oil spill response organisations or industry members with which we have mutual aid arrangements.

The overall objective of exercising is to test procedures, skills and teamwork of the Emergency Response and Command Teams in their ability to respond to major events. After each exercise, the team holds a debrief session, during which the exercise is reviewed. Any lessons learnt or areas for improvement are identified and incorporated into revised procedures where appropriate.

#### Table 7-8: Testing of response capability

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Response Category	Scope	Response Testing Frequency – Operations	Response Testing Objective
<b>Level 1 Response</b>	Exercises are project-/ activity-specific	Two comprehensive Level 1 ‘First Strike’ drills conducted per year, per asset. Additional Level 1 emergency drills routinely conducted (approximately one per fortnight).	Comprehensive exercises test elements of Appendix I: First Strike Plan Emergency drills are scheduled to test other aspects of the Emergency Response Plan.
<b>Level 2 Response</b>	Exercises are facility/ vessel-specific	A minimum of one Emergency Management exercise is conducted biennially.	Testing both the facility IMT response and/or that of the CIMT following handover of incident control.
<b>Level 3 Response</b>	Exercises are relevant to all Woodside assets	The number of CMT exercises conducted each year is determined by the Chief Executive Officer, in consultation with the Vice President of Security and Emergency Management.	Test Woodside’s ability to respond to and manage a crisis level incident

### 7.15.8 Hydrocarbon Spill Response testing of Arrangements

There are a number of arrangements which, in the event of a spill, will underpin Woodside’s ability to implement a response across its petroleum activities. In order to ensure these arrangements are adequately tested, the Capability Development Team within Security and Emergency Management ensures tests are conducted in alignment with the Hydrocarbon Spill Testing of Arrangements Schedule.

Woodside’s arrangements for spill response are common across its Australian operating assets and activities to ensure the controls are consistent. The overall objective of testing these arrangements is to ensure that Woodside maintains an ability to respond to a hydrocarbon spill, specifically to:

- Ensure relevant responders, contractors and key personnel understand and practise their assigned roles and responsibilities.
- Test response arrangements and actions to validate response plans.

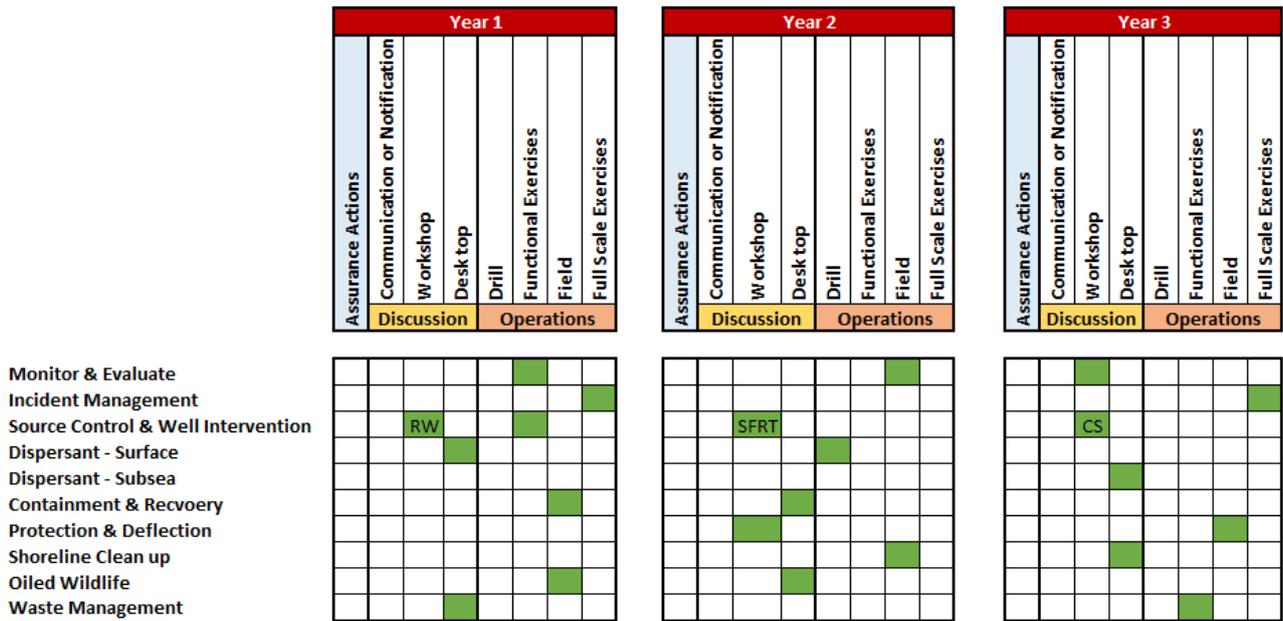
Ensure lessons learned are incorporated into Woodside’s processes and procedures and improvements are made where required.

If new response arrangements are introduced, or existing arrangements significantly amended, additional testing is undertaken accordingly. Additional activities or locations are not anticipated to occur; however, if they do, testing of relevant response arrangements will be undertaken as soon as practicable.

In addition to the testing of response capability described in Figure 7-3, up to eight formal exercises are planned annually, across Woodside, to specifically test arrangements for responding to a hydrocarbon spill to the marine environment.

### 7.15.9 Testing of Arrangements Schedule

Woodside’s Testing of Arrangements Schedule (Figure 7-3) aligns with international good practice for spill preparedness and response management; the testing is compatible with the IPIECA Good Practice Guide and the Australian Institute for Disaster Resilience (AIDR) Australian Emergency Management Arrangements Handbook. If a spill occurs, enacting these arrangements will underpin Woodside’s ability to implement a response across its petroleum activities.



**Figure 7-3: Indicative 3-yearly testing of arrangements schedule**

The hydrocarbon spill arrangements shown in the rows of the schedule are tested against Woodside’s regulatory commitments. Each arrangement has a support agency/company and an area to be tested (e.g., capability, equipment and personnel). For example, an arrangement could be to test Woodside’s personnel capability for conducting scientific monitoring, or the ability of the Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre to provide response personnel and equipment.

The vertical columns relate to how hydrocarbon spill arrangements will be tested over the 3-year rolling schedule. The sub-heading for the column describes the standard method of testing likely to be undertaken (e.g., discussion exercise, desktop exercise), and the green cells indicate the arrangements that could be tested for each method.

Some arrangements may be tested across multiple exercises (e.g., critical arrangements) or via other ‘additional assurance’ methods outside the formal Testing of Arrangements Schedule that also constitute sufficient evidence of testing of arrangements (e.g., audits, no-notice drills, internal exercises, assurance drills).

**7.15.10 Cyclone and Dangerous Weather Preparation**

Tropical cyclones and other severe weather events are a potential risk to the safety and health of personnel and can potentially cause spills of hazardous materials into the environment from infrastructure and/or damaged vessels.

Subsea support vessels receive regular forecasts from the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM). If a cyclone (or severe weather event) is forecast, the path and its development will be plotted and monitored using the BoM data. If there is the potential for the cyclone (severe weather event) to affect the PAP, the asset Cyclone Contingency Plan and the vessel’s Cyclone Contingency Plan will be actioned. If required, vessels can transit from the proposed track of the cyclone (severe weather event).

## 8. REFERENCES

- [ABARES] Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics and Sciences, 2021. Fisheries Status Report map data: All Fisheries combined (ALLFSY): fishing intensity and maximum area fished, annual map data for 2010 to 2020. ABARES, Canberra, October. CC BY 4.0.
- [ACAP] Agreement on the Conservation of Albatrosses and Petrels. 2012. Species assessments: Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross *Thalassarche carteri*. Version 19 September 2010. URL: <https://www.acap.aq/acap-species/295-indian-yellow-nosed-albatross/file>
- [AFMA] Australian Fisheries Management Authority. 2021. Joint Authority Fisheries. Australian Fisheries Management Authority, Canberra, ACT. URL: <https://www.afma.gov.au/fisheries/joint-authority-fisheries>
- [AIMS] Australian Institute of Marine Science. 2002. Exploration of biodiversity – data report on benthic habitats and biological collections from an initial benthic survey conducted in the region of WA-271-P. Report Produced for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- [DCCEEW] Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water. 2023. Indigenous Protected Areas. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/environment/land/indigenous-protected-areas>  
Department of Conservation and Land Management, 2005b. Management Plan for the Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area 2005 - 2015 (Management Plan No. 52). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth.
- [DECC] Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2011. Review and Assessment of Underwater Sound Produced from Oil and Gas Sound Activities and Potential Reporting Requirements under the Marine Strategy Framework Directive. Genesis Oil and Gas Consultants report for DECC. J71656. Document No. J71656-Final Report-G2, July 2011. URL: [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/50017/finreport-sound.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/50017/finreport-sound.pdf)
- [DISER] Department of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources, 2020. Offshore Petroleum Decommissioning Guideline. Australian Government, Canberra.
- [DoE] Department of the Environment, 2023. *Pristis pristis* in Species Profile and Threats Database. Department of the Environment, Canberra. URL: <https://www.environment.gov.au/sprat>
- [DoEE] Department of the Environment and Energy, 2019. Loss of terrestrial climatic habitat caused by anthropogenic emissions of greenhouse gases [WWW Document]. URL <https://www.environment.gov.au/climate-change/climate-solutions-package> (accessed 6.4.19).
- [DPIRD] Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development 2018b. Draft Management Plan for the Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery. Fisheries Management Paper No. 290. Government of Western Australia.
- [DPIRD] Department of Primary Industry and Regional Development, 2020. Fish Cube WA – Commercial Collector Component Public Cube. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia, Perth.
- [DPIRD] Department of Primary Industry and Regional Development, 2023. Fish Cube WA – Commercial Collector Component Public Cube. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia, Perth.
- [NMFS], National Marine Fisheries Service (US), 2014. Marine mammals’ acoustic thresholds guidance. National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce. URL: [http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/protected\\_species/marine\\_mammals/threshold\\_guidance.html](http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/protected_species/marine_mammals/threshold_guidance.html).
- [NMFS], National Marine Fisheries Service (US), 2018. 2018 Revision to: Technical Guidance for Assessing the Effects of Anthropogenic Sound on Marine Mammal Hearing (Version 2.0):

Underwater Thresholds for Onset of Permanent and Temporary Threshold Shifts. US Department of Commerce, NOAA. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-OPR-59. 167.

[NOAA] National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (US), 2019. ESA Section 7 Consultation Tools for Marine Mammals on the West Coast (webpage), September 2019. URL: <https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/westcoast/endangered-species-conservation/esa-section-7-consultation-tools-marine-mammals-west>.

[NOPSEMA] National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority, 2019. Oil spill modelling bulletin.

[NOPSEMA] National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority, 2020. Section 572 Maintenance and removal of property, Policy, N-00500-PL1903 A720369, 20/11/2020.

[NOPSEMA] National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority, 2020. Information Paper: Reducing Marine Pest Biosecurity Risks through Good Practice Biofouling Management, N04750-IP1899, Rev 1, March 2020. URL: <https://www.nopsema.gov.au/resources/guidance-and-forms/information-papers/>

[OGUK] Oil & Gas UK, 2014. Guidance on risk related decision making (Issue No. 2). United Kingdom Offshore Operators Association, London.

Advisian, 2016. BHP Pyrenees Facility: FPSO discharge water quality monitoring 2016. Report completed for BHP

Advisian, 2017. BHP Pyrenees Facility: FPSO discharge water quality monitoring 2017 (November 2017). Report completed for BHP

Advisian, 2020. Pyrenees FPSO 2020 Water Quality Monitoring Report. (May 2020). Report prepared for BHP

Advisian, 2022. Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Produced Formation Water Desktop Assessment (June 2022). Report prepared for BHP Petroleum.

Aichinger Dias, L., Litz, J., Garrison, L., Martinez, A., Barry, K., Speakman, T., 2017. Exposure of cetaceans to petroleum products following the Deepwater Horizon oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico. *Endangered Species Research* 33: 119–125. doi:10.3354/esr00770

ANZG, 2018. Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality. Australian and New Zealand Governments and Australian state and territory governments, Canberra ACT, Australia.

ANZG, 2018. Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality. Australian and New Zealand Governments and Australian state and territory governments, Canberra ACT, Australia

APASA, 2012. Quantitative spill modelling for Moondyne well. Report prepared for BHP Petroleum Pty Ltd, November 2012.

Aubé, M., Franchomme-Fossé, L., Robert-Staehler, P., Houle, V., 2005. Light pollution modelling and detection in a heterogeneous environment: toward a night-time aerosol optical depth retrieval method, in: *Proceedings of SPIE*. Presented at the Atmospheric and environmental remote sensing data processing and utilization: numerical atmospheric prediction and environmental monitoring, International Society for Optics and Photonics, pp. 248–256.

Bartol, S.M., Musick, J.A., 2003. Sensory biology of sea turtles. In: *Biology of Sea Turtles*, Vol.2. Lutz, P.L., Musick, J.A., Wyneken, J. (Eds.), 79-102. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press

Batten, S., Allen, R., Wotton, C., 1998. The effects of the Sea Empress oil Spill on the plankton of the southern Irish Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 36: 764-774.

- Benjamin, J., O'Leary, M., McDonald, J., Wisemen, C., McCarthy, J., Beckett, E., Morrison, P., Stankiewicz, F., Leach, J., Hacker, J., Baggaley, P., Jerbic, K., Fowler, M., Fairweather, J., Jefferies, P., Ulm, S., Bailey, G., 2020. Aboriginal artefacts on the continental shelf reveal ancient drowned cultural landscapes in northwest Australia. PLoS ONE 15(7): e0233912. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0233912>
- Berry WO, 1980, A comparative study of the uptake of 476ildlif by bluegill sunfish *Lepomis macrochirus* and crayfish *Orconectes rusticus*. Environmental Pollution 21:109-119.
- BHP Billiton Petroleum (BHPBP), 2004. Stybarrow Development, Environmental Impact Statement.
- BHP Petroleum (Australia) Pty Ltd, 2005, Pyrenees Development – Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Perth WA. BHPB-00PY-R950-0002
- BHP Petroleum (Australia) Pty Ltd, 2006b. Pyrenees Crude Weathering and Chemical Composition. BHPBP Petroleum, 2007, Pyrenees Development Hull and Marine Functional Specification- Rev 1 10.04.2007. BHPB-00PY-S500-0004.
- BHP Petroleum (Australia) Pty Ltd, 2022, Pyrenees Phase 4 Infill Drilling Program Environment Plan, Perth WA. BHPB-04PY-N950-0021
- Biofouling Solution, 2018. Provision of services to address NOPSEMA's concerns surrounding the potential for invasive marine species to be translocated via vessels associated with the Pyrenees oil field development project.
- Brewer, DT, Lyne, V, Skewes, TD & Rothlisberg, P, (2007). Trophic systems of the North West Marine Region., Report to the Australian Government Department of the Environment and Water Resources, CSIRO, Cleveland
- Cannel, B., Hamilton, S. and Driessen, J. 2019. Wedge-tailed shearwater foraging behaviour in the Exmouth Region. BirdLife Australia and University of Western Australian study. Available from: <https://www.birdlife.org.au/documents/wedgetailed%20shearwater%20foraging%20behaviour.pdf>
- Cavaye, N., Waibl, G., 2008. The development of a Risk Assessment Model to Compare Oil Spill Risk for Single and Double Hulled FPSOs. International Oil Spill Conference 2008 Proceedings. URL: <http://ioscproceedings.org/doi/pdf/10.7901/2169-3358-2008-1-725> on 18/10/13.
- Cianchetti-Benedetti M., Becciu, P., Massa, B., Dell'Omo, G., 2018. Conflicts between tourist recreational activities and breeding shearwaters: short-term effect of artificial light and sound on chick weight. European Journal of Wildlife Research, 64, doi:10.1007/s10344-018-1178- x.
- Clarkson, C., Jacobs, Z., Marwick, B., Fullagar, R., Wallis, L., Smith, M., Roberts, R.G., Hayes, E., Lowe, K., Carah, X., 2017. Human occupation of northern Australia by 65,000 years ago. Nature 547, 306-325.
- Cohen, A., Gagnon, M.M., Nuggeoda, D., 2005. Alterations of metabolic enzymes in Australian bass, *Macquaria novemaculeata*, after exposure to petroleum hydrocarbons. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 49: 200–205. Doi:10.1007/s00244-004-0174-1.
- Coleman, J.G., West, N.F., 2000. An investigation of benthic sediment characteristics in the vicinity of the Cossack pioneer FPSO, Northwest Shelf. *The APPEA Journal*, 40(1): 667-681.
- Commonwealth of Australia, 2006. A guide to the integrated marine and coastal 476ildlife476zation of Australia Version 4.0. Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra, Australia.
- Commonwealth of Australia, 2012a. Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale A Recovery Plan under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* 2011–2021. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities.
- Commonwealth of Australia, 2012b. Marine bioregional plan for the North Marine Region, prepared under the *Environment Protection and the Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/sites/default/files/env/pages/0fcb6106-b4e3-4f9f-8d06-f6f94bea196b/files/north-marine-plan.pdf>

Commonwealth of Australia, 2013a. Recovery Plan for the White Shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*). Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/white-shark.pdf>

Commonwealth of Australia, 2013b. Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/neophoca-cinerea-recovery-plan.pdf>

Commonwealth of Australia, 2014. Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (*Carcharias taurus*). Department of the Environment, Canberra.

Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a. Conservation management plan for the blue whale: A recovery plan under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* 2015-2025. Department of the Environment, Canberra.

Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b. Sawfish and river shark multispecies recovery plan (Recovery Plan). Department of the Environment, Canberra.

Commonwealth of Australia, 2015c. Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds, Commonwealth of Australia. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/477ildlife-conservation-plan-migratory-shorebirds.pdf>

Commonwealth of Australia, 2017. Recovery plan for marine turtles in Australia 2017-2027. Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra.

Commonwealth of Australia, 2018. Threat abatement plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans (2018). Department of the Environment and Energy.

Commonwealth of Australia, 2020a. National Recovery Plan for the Australian Fairy Tern. Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment, and Water. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/national-recovery-plan-australian-fairy-tern.pdf>

Commonwealth of Australia, 2020b. Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds. Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment, and Water. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/environment/biodiversity/publications/wildlife-conservation-plan-seabirds-2022>

Commonwealth of Australia, 2022. National Recovery Plan for albatrosses and petrels. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/national-recovery-plan-albatrosses-and-petrels-2022.pdf>

Commonwealth of Australia, 2023. National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds. Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra.

Dean, T.A., Stekoll, M.S., Jewett, S.C., Smith, R.O., Hose, J.E., 1998. Eelgrass (*Zostera marina* L.) in Prince William Sound, Alaska: Effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 36: 201-210.

Deepwater Horizon Natural Resource Damage Assessment Trustees, 2016. Deepwater Horizon oil spill: final programmatic damage assessment and restoration plan and final programmatic environmental impact statement. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Silver Spring.

Department of Conservation and Land Management, 2005b. Management Plan for the Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area 2005 – 2015 (Management Plan No. 52). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth.

Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC). 2011. Review and Assessment of Underwater Sound Produced from Oil and Gas Sound Activities and Potential Reporting Requirements under the Marine Strategy Framework Directive. Genesis Oil and Gas Consultants report for DECC. J71656. Document No. J71656-Final Report-G2. July 2011[DCBA] Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. 2020. Economic contribution of Ningaloo: one of Australia's best kept

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-0001

Revision 18

Page 477 of 506

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

secrets. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. Deloitte Access Economics. Perth. URL <https://www.dbca.wa.gov.au/media/964/download#:~:text=In%202018%2D19%2C%20Ningaloo%20contributed,on%20the%20Reef's%20unique%20existence.>

Department of Environment and Conservation, 2007. Management plan for the Montebello/Barrow Islands Marine Conservation Reserves. Marine Parks and Reserves Authority, Perth.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2011a. Approved Conservation Advice for *Aipysurus apraefrontalis* (Short-nosed Sea Snake). Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/1115-conservation-advice.pdf>.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2011b. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities (2011b). Approved Conservation Advice for *Aipysurus foliosquama* (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake). Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/1118-conservation-advice.pdf>.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2012. Marine bioregional plan for the North-west Marine Region. *Prepared under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. URL <http://www.environment.gov.au/topics/marine/marine-bioregional-plans/north-west>.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities (DSEWPaC), 2012. Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale: A Recovery Plan under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* 2011-2021. Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/resource/conservation-management-plan-southern-right-whale-recovery-plan-under-environment>.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities (DSEWPaC), 2013. Approved Conservation Advice for *Rostratula australis* (Australian painted snipe). Canberra: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/77037-conservation-advice.pdf>.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2013a. Recovery Plan for the White Shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*). Canberra: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/recovery-plans/recovery-plan-white-shark-carcharodon-carcharias>.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, 2013b. Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion (*Neophoca cinerea*). Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/resource/recovery-plan-australian-sea-lion-neophoca-cinerea>.

DNV, 2011. Final Report Assessment of the Risk of Pollution from Marine Oil Spills in Australian Ports and Waters. Report for Australian Maritime Safety Authority, Report No PP002916 Rev 4, 2011.

Double, M., Gales, N., Jenner, K., Jenner, M., 2010. Satellite tracking of south-bound female humpback whales in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Australian Marine Mammal Centre, Hobart.

Double, M., Jenner, K., Jenner, M., Ball, I., Childerhouse, S., Loverick, S., Gales, N., 2012a. Satellite tracking of northbound humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) off Western Australia. Australian Marine Mammal Centre, Hobart.

- Double, M., Jenner, K., Jenner, M.-N., Ball, I., Laverick, S., Gales, N., 2012b. Satellite tracking of pygmy blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda*) off Western Australia. Australian Marine Mammal Centre, Hobart.
- Double, M.C., Andrews-Goff, V., Jenner, K.C.S., Jenner, M.-N., Laverick, S.M., Branch, T.A., Gales, N.J., 2014. Migratory movements of pygmy blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda*) between Australia and Indonesia as revealed by satellite telemetry. *PLoS one* 9: e93578.
- Dunlop, R.A., Noad, M.J., McCauley, R.D., Scott-Hayward, L., Kniest, E., Slade, R., Paton, D., Cato, D.H., 2018. Determining the behavioural dose–response relationship of marine mammals to air gun noise and source proximity. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* 220: 2878–2886. Doi:10.1242/jeb.160192
- Eckert, S., Bowles, A., Berg, E., 1998. The effect of seismic airgun surveys on leatherback sea turtles (*Dermodochelys coriacea*) during the nesting season. Technical report to BHP (Petroleum) Trinidad Ltd.
- Erbe, C., 2012. Effects of underwater noise on marine mammals. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 730: 17-23.
- Erbe, C., Dunlop, R Dolman, S., 2018. Effects of Noise on Marine Mammals. *Effects of Anthropogenic Noise on Animals*, 277-309.
- Erbe, C., Reichmuth, C., Cunningham, J., Lucke, K., Dooling, R., 2015. Communication masking in marine mammals: A review and research strategy. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 103 (1-2): 15-38.
- Exotox, 2019. Environment Minister, 2006. Approval Decision – Pyrenees Petroleum Field Development, EPBC 2005/2034 of 26 Apr 2006. Canberra, Australia
- Fodrie, F.J., Heck, K.L., 2011. Response of coastal fishes to the Gulf of Mexico oil disaster. *PLoS ONE* 6: e21609. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0021609
- Furnas, M., Mitchell, A., 1999. Wintertime carbon and nitrogen fluxes on Australia’s Northwest Shelf. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 49: 165–175.
- Gagnon, M.M., Rawson, C., 2010. Montara well release: Report on necropsies from a Timor Sea green turtle. Curtin University, Perth.
- Gaston, K.J., Duffy, J.P., Gaston S., Bennie J., Davies, T.W. 2014. Human alteration of natural light cycles: causes and ecological consequences. *Oecologia* 176: 917-931.
- Geoscience Australia, 2017. AusSeabed Marine Data Portal, Accessed 30 June 2020, <https://portal.ga.gov.au/persona/marine>
- Geraci, J., 1988. Physiologic and toxicologic effects of cetaceans, in: Geraci, J., St Aubin, D. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Effects of Oil on Marine Mammals*, OCS Study. Department of Interior, Ventura, pp. 168–202.
- Gilmour, J., Smith, L., Pincock, S., Cook, K., 2013. *Discovering Scott Reef: 20 years of exploration and research*. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville.
- Greenwell, C, 2021. *The Secret Life of Fairy Terns Revealed*. Retrieved from: [The secret life of Fairy Terns revealed \(cgreenwell.com\)](https://www.cgreenwell.com)
- Hannay, D.E., MacGillivray, A.O., Laurinolli M., Racca, R., 2004. Sakhalin Energy: source level measurements from 2004 acoustics program, Ver. 1.5. Technical report by JASCO Research, Victoria, BC, for Sakhalin Energy Investment Company, Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk
- Hart, A., Murphy, D., Moor, N. 2013. Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery Status Report. Department of Fisheries, 229-234. URL: <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/sites/default/files/env/pages/489e726d-1763-4007-8139-32d824d5b55d/files/application-2013-appendix1f.pdf>

- Hassan, A., Javed, H., 2011. Effects of Tasman Spirit oil spill on coastal birds at Clifton, Karachi coast, Pakistan. *Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences* 21: 333–339.
- Hazel, J., Lawler, I.R., Marsh, H., Robson, S., 2007. Vessel speed increases collision risk for the green turtle *Chelonia mydas*. *Endangered Species Research* 3: 105–113.
- Heatwole, H., Cogger, H.G., 1993. Chapter 36: Family Hydrophiidae, in: *Fauna of Australia*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.
- Heintz, R.A., Rice, S.D., Wertheimer, A.C., Bradshaw, R.F., Thrower, F.P., 2000. Delayed effects on growth and marine survival of pink salmon *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* after exposure to crude oil during embryonic development, *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 208.
- Helm, R.C., Costa, D.P., DeBruyn, T.D., O’Shea, T.J., Wells, R.S., Williams, T.M., 2015. Overview of effects of oil spills on marine mammals, in: Fingas, M. (Ed.), *Handbook of Oil Spill Science and Technology*. Wiley, pp. 455–475.
- Henkel, J.R., Sigel, B.J., Taylor, C.M., 2012. Large-scale impacts of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill: can local disturbance affect distant ecosystems through migratory shorebirds? *BioScience* 62: 676–685. doi:10.1525/bio.2012.62.7.10
- Hewitt, C.L., Campbell, M., 2010. The relative contribution of vectors to the introduction and translocation of invasive marine species, Canberra City, The Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry.
- Hewitt, C.L., Campbell, M.L., Thresher, R.E., Martin R.B., 1999. Marine biological invasions of Port Phillip Bay, Victoria. Technical Report No. 20, Hobart, Australia, CSIRO Marine Research, Centre for Research on Introduced Marine Pests, 344.
- Hill, R., Dunn, A., 2004. National recovery plan for the Christmas Island Frigatebird *Fregata andrewsi*. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra. <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/recovery-plans/national-recovery-plan-christmas-island-frigatebird-fregata-andrewsi>.
- Hjermann, D.Ø., Melsom, A., Dingsør, G.E., Durant, J.M., Eikeset, A.M., Røed, L.P., Ottersen, G., Storvik, G., Stenseth, N.C., 2007. Fish and oil in the Lofoten–Barents Sea system: synoptic review of the effect of oil spills on fish populations. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 339: 283–299.
- International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association, 2004. A guide to oiled wildlife response planning (IPIECA Report Series No. 13). International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association, London.
- International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, 2011a. Effects of oil pollution on the marine environment (Technical Information Paper No. 13). International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Limited, London.
- International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation, 2011b. Effects of oil pollution on fisheries and mariculture (Technical Information Paper No. 11). International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Limited, London.
- Jacobs, 2016, Offshore Facilities Produced Water: Chemical Characterisation and Sedimentation Assessment 2016, Document number: IW118700-0000-NM-RPT-0004.
- Jarman, S., Wilson, S., 2004. DNA-based species identification of krill consumed by whale sharks. *Journal of Fish Biology* 65: 586–591.
- Jensen, A., Silber, G., 2004. Large whale ship strike database (NOAA Technical Memorandum No. NMFS-OPR). National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring.
- Johansen, J.L., Allan, B.J., Rummer, J.L., Esbaugh, A.J., 2017. Oil exposure disrupts early life-history stages of coral reef fishes via behavioural impairments. *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 1: 1146–1152. doi:10.1038/s41559-017-0232-5

- Johnston, D, Yeoh, D, Harris, D, and Fisher, E. 2020b. Blue Swimmer Crab (*Portunus armatus*) and Mud Crab (*Scylla serrata* and *Scylla olivacea*) Resources in the North Coast and Gascoyne Coast Bioregions, Western Australia. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Perth. Report 306.
- Johnstone RE, Burbidge AH, Darnell JC (2013) Birds of the Pilbara region, including seas and offshore islands, Western Australia: distribution, status and historical changes. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement 78, 343–441. doi:10.18195/issn.0313-122x.78(2).2013.343-441
- Kangas, M., Wilkin, S., Leaversuch, R. and Grounds, G. 2023b. Saucer Scallop Resource Status Report. In: Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2021/2022: The State of the Fisheries eds. Newman, S.J., Wise, B.S., Santoro, K.G. and Gaughan, D.J. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 106-112.
- Kangas, M., Wilkin, S., Shanks, W. and Leaversuch, R. 2023a. North Coast Prawn Resource Status. In: Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2021/2022: The State of the Fisheries eds. Newman, S.J., Wise, B.S., Santoro, K.G. and Gaughan, D.J. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 155-616.
- King, D., Lyne, R., Girling, A., Peterson, D., Stephenson, R., Short, D., 1996. Environmental risk assessment of petroleum substances: The hydrocarbon block method (CONCAWE No. 96/52). CONCAWE, Brussels.
- Laist, D.W., Knowlton, A.R., Mead, J.G., Collet, A.S., Podesta, M., 2001. Collisions between ships and whales. Marine Mammal Science 17: 35–75.
- Last, P, Lyne, V, Yearsley, G, Gledhill, D, Gomon, M, Rees, T & White, W 2005, Validation of national demersal fish datasets for the regionalisation of the Australian continental slope and outer shelf (>40 metres depth), Australian Government Department of the Environment and Heritage & CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hobart.
- Lenhardt, M., Bellmund, S., Byles, R., Harkins, S., Musick, J., 1983. Marine Turtle reception of bone conducted sound. Journal of Auditory Research 23.
- Lenhardt, M.L., 1994. Seismic and very low frequency sound induced behaviours in captive loggerhead marine turtles (*Caretta Caretta*). In: Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-351, 238-241.
- Limpus, C., & Kamrowski, R. L. (2013). Ocean-finding in marine turtles: The importance of low horizon elevation as an orientation cue. Behaviour, 15, 863–893.
- Longcore, T., Rich, C. 2004. Ecological light pollution. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 2: 191-198
- Lulofs, H.M.A. and Sumner, N.R. 2002. Historical diving profiles for pearl oyster divers in Western Australia. Fisheries Research Report, 138.
- Lutcavage, M., Lutz, P., Bossart, G., Hudson, D., 1995. Physiologic and clinicopathologic effects of crude oil on loggerhead sea turtles. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 28: 417–422.
- Marangoni, L. F. B., Davies, T., Smyth, T., Rodríguez, A., Hamann, M., Duarte, C., Pendoley, K., Berge, J., Maggi, E., & Levy, O. (2022). Impacts of artificial light at night in marine ecosystems-A review. Global change biology, 28(18), 5346–5367. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16264>
- Matthews, M.-N.R. and M. Zykov. 2013. Underwater Acoustic Modeling of Construction Activities: Marine Commerce South Terminal in New Bedford, MA. JASCO Document 00420, Version 4.0. Technical report by JASCO Applied Sciences for Apex Companies, LCC.

- Matkin, C.O., Saulitis, E.L., Ellis, G.M., Olesiuk, P., Rice, S.D., 2008. Ongoing population-level impacts on killer whales *Orcinus orca* following the 'Exxon Valdez' oil spill in Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 356: 269–281.
- McCauley, R., 1998. Radiated underwater noise measured from the drilling rig Ocean General, rig tenders Pacific Ariki and Pacific Frontier, fishing vessel Reef Venture and natural sources in the Timor Sea, Northern Australia. (Report No. C98-20). Centre for Marine Science and Technology, Curtin University of Technology, Perth.
- McCauley, R., 2005. Underwater sea noise in the Otway Basin - drilling, seismic and blue whales, Oct-Dec 2003, in: Howell, E. (Ed.), *A Compilation of Recent Research into the Marine Environment*. Australian Petroleum Exploration Association, Canberra, pp. 18–19.
- McCauley, R., Fewtrell, J., Duncan, A., Jenner, M., Penrose, J., 2000. Marine seismic surveys – A study of environmental implications. *APPEA Journal* 2000.
- McCauley, R., Jenner, C., 2010. Migratory patterns and estimated population size of pygmy blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda*) traversing the Western Australian coast based on passive acoustics (International Whaling Commission Report No. SC/62/SH26). International Whaling Commission.
- McCauley, R.D., 2002. Underwater noise generated by the Cossack Pioneer FPSO and its translation to the proposed Vincent petroleum field. Centre for Marine Science and Technology, Curtin University of Technology, Perth.
- McDonald, E.M., Phillips, T., 2021. Report of an Ethnographic Consultation Regarding Woodside's Scarborough Gas Project & Submerged Landscape, Pilbara, Western Australia – Phase I. Report by Ethnoscience to Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation.
- McLean, D.L., Partridge, J.C., Bond, T., Birt, M.J., Bornt, K.R., Langlois, T.J., 2017. Using industry ROV videos to assess fish associations with subsea pipelines. *Continental Shelf Research* 141: 76–97. doi:10.1016/j.csr.2017.05.006
- Metzger, B.H., Salmond, D., Tilstone, A., Battelle, S.P.E., 2010. FPSO Environmental Risk Management. Society of Petroleum Engineers International Conference paper, Rio, Brazil, 12-14 April 2010. URL: <http://www.onepetro.org/mslib/servlet/onepetropreview?id=SPE-126865-PA>
- Milton, S.L., Lutz, P.L., 2003. Physiological and genetic responses to environmental stress, in: Lutz, P.L., Musick, J.A., Wyneken, J. (Eds.), *The Biology of Sea Turtles*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, pp. 164–198.
- Mitkus, M., Nevitt, G.A., Kelber, A., 2018. Development of the Visual System in a Burrow-Nesting Seabird: Leach's Storm Petrel. *Brain Behaviour Evolution*, 91: 4-16.
- Moein, S., Musick, J., Keinath, J., Barnard, D., Lenhardt, M., George, R., 1994. Evaluation of seismic sources for repelling sea turtles from hopper dredges. South Atlantic, Atlanta, GA, and US Naval Submarine Base, Kings Bay, GA: In Sea Turtle Research Program, Summary Report. Prepared for US Army Engineer Division. Technical Report CERC-95, cited in Moein-Bartol SE. 2008.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2010. Oil and sea turtles: Biology, planning and response. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Washington.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2014. Oil spills in mangroves: Planning & response considerations. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Washington.[NOPSEMA] National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority 2019. Oil spill modelling bulletin, A652993, April 2019.
- Neff, J., 2002. Bioaccumulation in Marine Organisms - Effect of Contaminants from Oil Well Produced Water. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

- Neff, J., Lee, K. and DeBlois, E.M. 2011. Produced water: Overview of composition, fate and effects. In: Produced Water, Environmental Risks and Advances in Mitigation Technologies (Eds. Lee K and Neff J) pp 608. Springer New York.
- Neff, J., McKelvie, S., Ayers, Jr, R., 2000. Environmental impacts of synthetic based drilling fluids. Los Angeles: report prepared for minerals Management Service by Robert Ayers and Associates Incorporated, U.S. Department of Interior, Minerals Management Services, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, OCS Study MMS 2000-064.
- Negri, A.P., Heyward, A.J., 2000. Inhibition of fertilization and larval metamorphosis of the coral *Acropora millepora* (Ehrenberg, 1834) by petroleum products. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 41: 420-427.
- Newman, S., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington D. and Steele, A. 2020. North Coast Demersal Fisheries Status Report 2020. In: Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 156-165.
- Newman, S.J., Wise, B.S., Santoro, K.G. and Gaughan, D.J. (eds). 2021. Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2020/21: The State of the Fisheries. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia
- O'Hara, J., Wilcox, J., 1990. Avoidance responses of loggerhead turtles, *Caretta caretta*, to low frequency sound. *Copeia* 1990(2).
- O'Leary, M.J., Paumard, V., Ward, I., 2020. Exploring Sea Country through High-Resolution 3D Seismic Imaging of Australia's NW Shelf: Resolving Early Coastal Landscapes and Preservation of Underwater Cultural Heritage. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 239, 106353.
- OSPAR Commission 2021. OSPAR List of Substances Used and Discharged Offshore which Are Considered to Pose Little or No Risk to the Environment (PLONOR) – Update 2021. Agreement 2013-06. 9pp
- Oxford Economics, 2010. Potential impact of the Gulf oil spill on tourism. Oxford Economics, Oxford.
- Pendoley, K., 2000. The influence of gas flares on the orientation of green turtle hatchlings at Thevenard Island, Western Australia, in: Proceedings of the 2nd ASEAN Symposium and Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Presented at the 2nd ASEAN Symposium and Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation, ASEAN Academic Press, Kota Kinabalu, pp. 130–142.
- Pendoley Environmental, 2020a. Dorado FPSO Light Modelling. Unpublished report.
- Pendoley Environmental, 2020b Scarborough Desktop Lighting Impact Assessment. Unpublished report prepared by Pendoley Environmental Pty for Advisian, February 2020.
- Pendoley Environmental, 2021. Ningaloo Lighthouse Resort Development: Artificial Light Assessment and Management Plan. Prepared by Pendoley Environmental Pty Ltd for Northwest Resorts, April 2021. 102 pp.
- Pendoley Environmental, 2023 Scarborough Desktop Lighting Impact Assessment. Unpublished report prepared by Pendoley Environmental Pty for Advisian, February 2020.
- Polgaze, J., 2003. Can we always ignore ship-generated food waste? *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 46.
- Poot, H., Ens, B., de Vries, H., Donners, M., Wernand, M., & Marquenie, J. (2008). Green light for nocturnally migrating birds. *Ecology and Society* 13(2).
- Popper, A.N., Hawkins, A.D., Fay, R., Mann, D., Bartol, S., Carlson, T., Coombs, S., Ellison, W., Gentry, R., Halvorsen, M., Løkkeborg, S., Rogers, P., Southall, B., Zeddies, D., Tavolga, W., 2014. Sound exposure guidelines for fishes and sea turtles: a technical report Prepared by ANSI-Accredited Standards Committee S3/SC1 and Registered with ANSI. 978-3-319-06658-5. Springer International Publishing, New York, USA. Post A, Przeslawski R, Huang Z, Smith D, Kirkendale L, Wilson N

- (2021). An Eco-Narrative of the Gascoyne Marine Park, North-West Marine Region. Report to the National Environmental Science Program, Marine Biodiversity Hub. Geoscience Australia
- Richardson, W.J., Greene Jr, C.R., Malme, C.I., Thomson, D.H., 1995. Marine Mammals and Noise. Academic Press, San Diego.
- Ritchie, E.G., Bolitho, E.E., 2008. Australia's savanna herbivores: bioclimatic distributions and an assessment of the potential impact of regional climate change. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology*, 81(6): 880-890.
- Rodriguez, A., Holmes, N.D., Ryan, P.G., Wilson, K-J., Faulquier, L., Murillo, Y., Raine, A.F., Penniman, J.F., Neves, V., Rodriguez, B., Negro, J.J., Chiaradia, A., Dann, P., Anderson, T., Metzger, B., Shirai, M., Deppe, L., Wheeler, J., Hodum, P., Gouveia, C., Carmo, V., Carreira, G.P., Delgado-Alburquerque, L., Guerra-Correa, C., Couzi, F-X., Travers, M., Corre, M.L., 2017. Seabird mortality induced by land-based artificial lights. *Conservation Biology*, 31: 986-1001.
- Rolland, R.M., Parks, S.E., Hunt, K.E., Castellote, M., Corkeron, P.J., Nowacek, D.P., Wasser, S.K., Kraus, S.D., 2012. Evidence that ship noise increases stress in right whales. *Proc.R.Soc.B Biol.Sci.*, 27, 2363-2368
- Romero, I.C., Schwing, P.T., Brooks, G.R., Larson, R.A., Hastings, D.W., Ellis, G., Goddard, E.A., Hollander, D.J., 2015. Hydrocarbons in deep-sea sediments following the 2010 Deepwater Horizon blowout in the northeast Gulf of Mexico. *PLOS ONE*, 10: e0128371. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0128371>
- RPS APASA, 2023. Woodside Pyrenees FPSO Ops QSRA, Preliminary Results. Prepared for Woodside. Doc No MAW1315J.000. August 2023.
- RPS Environment and Planning, 2010a. Humpback whale monitoring survey, North West Cape (Report No. M10357 Rev 0). RPS Environment and Planning Pty Ltd, Subiaco.
- RPS, 2017. Pyrenees FPSO – Produce Formation Water Dispersion Modelling. Prepared for BHP. Doc No MAQ619J.000 Rev2. November 2017.
- Runcie, J., Macinnis-Ng, C., Ralph, P., 2010. The toxic effects of petrochemicals on seagrasses – literature review. Institute for Water and Environmental Resource Management, University of Technology Sydney, Sydney.
- Saunders and de Rebeira, 1985. Turnover in Breeding Bird Populations on Rottnest I. Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 12(3) 467 – 477.
- Scandpower. 1999. Appendix A Data Dossier, Blowout Frequency Data. Scandpower A/S.
- Shigenaka, G., 2001. Toxicity of oil to reef building corals: a spill response perspective (NOAA Technical Memorandum No. NOS OR&R 8). National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle.
- Simmonds, M., Dolman, S., Weilgart, L., 2004. Oceans of noise, WDCS Science Report. Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society, Chippenham.
- SINTEF, 2017. SINTEF Offshore Blowout Database - SINTEF [WWW Document]. SINTEF Offshore Blowout Database. URL <https://www.sintef.no/en/projects/sintef-offshore-blowout-database/> (accessed 8.17.17).
- SKM 2013, Offshore Marine Discharges Study – Modelling and Sedimentation Analysis. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- SKM, 2006, North West Shelf Cumulative Environmental Impact Study, Offshore Marine Environmental Survey, Drilling Impacts and Recovery.
- Sleeman, JC, Meekan, MG, Wilson, SG, Jenner, CKS, Jenner, MN, Boggs, GS, Steinberg, CC & Bradshaw, CJA, (2007). Biophysical correlates of relative abundances of marine megafauna at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 58: 608-623.

- Smale, D., Childs, S., 2011. The occurrence of a widespread marine invader, *Didemnum perlucidum* (Tunicata, Ascidiacea) in Western Australia. *Biological Invasions*, 14: 1325-1330.
- Smallwood, C., 2009. Spatial and temporal patterns of recreational use at Ningaloo Reef, north western Australia. Thesis presented for degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Murdoch University.
- Smallwood, C.B., Beckley, L.E., Moore, S.A., Kobryn, H.T., 2011. Assessing patterns of recreational use in large marine parks: A case study from Ningaloo Marine Park, Australia. *Ocean and Coastal Management* 54: 330–340. doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2010.11.007
- Smyth, D. 2007. Sea Countries of the North-West: Literature review on Indigenous connection to and uses of the North West Marine Region. Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. National Oceans Office. Smyth and Bahrtd Consultants. URL <https://parksaustralia.gov.au/marine/management/resources/scientific-publications/sea-countries-north-west/>
- Southall, B.L., Bowles, A.E., Ellison, W.T., Finneran, J.J., Gentry, R.L., Greene, C.R., Kastak, D., Ketten, D.R., Miller, J.H., Nachtigall, P.E., Richardson, W.J., Thomas, J.A., Tyack, P.L., 2007. Marine mammal noise exposure criteria: Initial scientific recommendations. *Aquatic mammals*, 33: 411-414.
- Southall, B.L., Finneran, J.J., Reichmuth, C., Nachtigall, P.E., Ketten, D.R., Bowles, A.E., Ellison, W.T., Nowacek, D.P., Tyack, P.L., 2019. Marine mammal noise exposure criteria: updated scientific recommendations for residual hearing effects.
- Steffen, W., Burbidge, A.A., Hughes, L., Kitching, R., Lindenmayer, D., Musgrave, W., Stafford Smith, M., Werner, P., 2009. Australia's biodiversity and climate change: A strategic assessment of vulnerability of Australia's biodiversity to climate change. A report to the Natural resource Management Ministerial Council commissioned by Australian Government. CSIRO Publishing.
- Strain, L., Fabris, F. and Blay N. 2023a. South Coast Greenlip/Brownlip Abalone Resource Status Report. In: Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2021/2022: The State of the Fisheries eds. Newman, S.J., Wise, B.S., Santoro, K.G. and Gaughan, D.J. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 207-212.
- Surman, C.A., Nicholson, L.W. and Philipps, R.A. 2018. Distribution and patterns of migration of a tropical seabird community in the Eastern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Ornithology* 158: 867-877.
- Taylor, J.G., 2007. Ram filter-feeding and nocturnal feeding of whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Fisheries Research* 84: 65–70.
- Vanderlaan, A.S.M., Taggart, C.T., 2007. Vessel collisions with whales: the probability of lethal injury based on vessel speed. *Marine Mammal Science* 23: 144–156. doi:10.1111/j.1748-7692.2006.00098.x
- Telfer, T.C., Sincock, J.L., Byrd, G.V., Reed, J.R., 1987. Attraction of Hawaiian seabirds to lights: conservation efforts and effects of moon phase. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 15: 406-413.
- Theobald, P., Lepper, P., Robinson, S., Hazelwood, D., 2009. Cumulative noise exposure assessment for marine mammals using sound exposure level as a metric. Report by National Physics laboratory, Middlesex, United Kingdom. URL: <http://promitheas.iacm.forth.gr/uam2009/lectures/pdf/27-3.pdf>
- Thomson, J., & Heimann, K. 2014. Characterising the major Australian submarine canyons. *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 104, 6-21. doi:10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.07.024
- Tomajka, J., 1985. The influence of petroleum hydrocarbons on the primary production of the Danube River plankton. *Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica*, 13: 615-618.
- Tourism WA. 2023. Visitor statistics. Government of Western Australia. Tourism Western Australia. Perth. Accessed August 2023. URL <https://www.tourism.wa.gov.au/Markets-and-research/Latest-tourism-statistics/Pages/Visitor-statistics.aspx#/>
- Tourism Research Australia. 2023. Overview of Visitation to Western Australia – YE March 2023. Government of Western Australia. Tourism Western Australia. Perth. URL <https://www.tourism.wa.gov.au/Publications%20Library/Markets%20and%20research/2023/IVS%2>

- ONVS/Overview%20of%20Visitation%20to%20WA%20-%20YE%20Mar%202023.pdf Underwood, J.N., 2009. Genetic diversity and divergence among coastal and offshore reefs in a hard coral depend on geographic discontinuity and oceanic currents. *Evolutionary Applications*, 2: 222-233. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-4571.2008.00065.x>
- US Environmental Protection Authority (EPA), 1999. US Uniform National Discharge Standards.
- UWA. 2021. Scarborough Pipeline Cultural Heritage Assessment: Establishing Archaeological Potential and Significance. Technical report by UWA for Woodside Energy Limited.
- Valeur, J.R., Petersen, J., 2013. Use of the ALARP Principle for evaluating environmental risks and impacts of produced-water discharged to sea. *Oil and Gas facilities*, 2(6), 92-100.
- Vanderlaan, A.S.M., Taggart, C.T., 2007. Vessel collisions with whales: the probability of lethal injury based on vessel speed. *Marine Mammal Science*, 23: 144-156. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-7692.2006.00098.x>
- Veth, P., McDonald, J., Ward, I., O'Leary, M., Beckett, E., Benjamin, J., Ulm, S., Hacker, J., Ross, P., Bailey, G., 2019. A Strategy for Assessing Continuity in Terrestrial and Maritime Landscapes from Murujuga (Dampier Archipelago), North West Shelf, Australia. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology* 15 (4): 477-503. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15564894.2019.1572677>.
- WAPET, 1995. Spectral measurement of illumination sources at Thevenard Island, report prepared by Remote Sensing of Mine Environment for Western Australian Petroleum Pty Ltd
- Walker M.I. and Rose K.S.B. 1990. The Radioactivity of the Sea. *Nucl. Energy* 29, 267-278.
- Walker, D.I., McComb, A.J., 1990. Salinity Response of the Seagrass *Amphibolis-Antarctica* (Labill) Sonder Et Aschers – an Experimental Validation of Field Results. *Aquatic Botany*, 36, 359-366.
- Ward, I., Larcombe, P., Ross, P., Fandry, C., 2022. Applying geoarchaeological principles to marine archaeology: A reappraisal of the “first marine” and “in situ” lithic scatters in the Dampier Archipelago, NW Australia. *Geoarchaeology* 37, 783-810. <https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21917>.
- Warne, M.St.J., Batley, G.E., van Dam, R.A., Chapman, J.C., Fox, D.R., Hickey, C.W., Stauber, J.L., 2018. Revised Method for Deriving Australian and New Zealand Water Quality Guideline Values for Toxicants – updated of 2015 version. Prepared for the revision of the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality. Australian and New Zealand Governments and Australian state and territory governments, Canberra, 48.
- Weilgart, L.S., 2007. A brief review of known effect of noise on marine mammals. *International Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 20 (2-3), 159-168.
- Williams, A., Ulm, S., Sapienza, T. Lewis, S., Turney, C., 2018. Sea-level change and demography during the last glacial termination and early Holocene across the Australian continent. *Quaternary Science Review* 182, 144-154. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.11.030>.
- Windle, A. E., Hooley, D. S., & Johnston, D. W. (2018). Robotic vehicles enable high-resolution light pollution sampling of sea turtle nesting beaches. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 5, 493.
- Witherington, B.E., 1992. Behavioural response of nesting sea turtles to artificial lighting. *Herpetologica*, vol 48, no 1, pp. 31-39
- Worley Parsons, 2015. BHP Pyrenees FPSO Facility: water quality monitoring report 2015 (September 2015). Report completed for BHP. Yender, R., Michel, J., Lord, C., 2002. Managing seafood safety after and oil spill. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle.
- Zieman, J.C., Orth, R., Phillips, R.C., Thayer, G., Thorhaug, A., 1984. Effects of oil on seagrass ecosystems. In: Cairns Jr., J., Buikema, A.L. (Eds.), *Restoration of Habitats Impacted by Oil Spills*. Butterworth-Heinemann, Boston, pp. 37-64.

## 9. LIST OF TERMS AND ACRONYMS

Acronym	Description
@	At
~	Approximately
<	Less/fewer than
>	Greater/more than
≤	Less than or equal to
≥	Greater than or equal to
°C	Degrees Celsius
2TL	Second Trunkline
3D	Three-dimensional
ABN	Australian Business Number
ACN	Australian Company Number
AEP	Australian Energy Producers (formerly APPEA)
AFMA	Australian Fisheries Management Authority
AHO	Australian Hydrographic Office
AIMS	Australian Institute of Marine Science
ALARP	As low as reasonably practicable
AMP	Australian Marine Park
AMSA	Australian Maritime Safety Authority
AS/NZS	Australian Standard/New Zealand Standard
AW	Abandoned wells with Wellhead (AW)
BESS	Battery Energy Storage System
BDV	Blow-down Valve
BIA	Biologically Important Area
BoM	Bureau of Meteorology
BOP	Blowout Preventer
CCE	Common cause event
CCR	Central Control Room
CFU	Compact Flootation Unit
CIMT	Corporate Incident Management Team
cm	Centimetre
cm <sup>3</sup>	Cubic centimetre
CMMS	Computerised Maintenance Management System
CMT	Crisis Management Team
CO	Carbon monoxide
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon dioxide
COO	Chief Operations Officer
cP	Centipoise

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Acronym	Description
CS	Cost Sacrifice
CV	Company Value
CVS	Contractor Verification Service
CW	Cooling Water
D&C	Drilling and Completions
dB re 1 µPa	Decibels relative to one micropascal; the unit used to measure the intensity of an underwater sound
DGF	Dissolved Gas Floatation unit
DEMIRS	Western Australian Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety
DNP	Director of National Parks
DoEE	Commonwealth Department of the Environment and Energy
DoT	Western Australian Department of Transport
DP	Dynamic positioning
DPIRD	Department of Primary Industry and Regional Development
eCAR	Environmental Commitments and Actions Register
EMBA	Environment that may be affected
ENVID	Environment Identification (study)
EP	Environment Plan
EPBC Act	Commonwealth Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999
EPO	Environmental Performance Objective
EPS	Environment Performance Standard
ERP	Emergency Response Plan
ESD	Emergency Shutdown
ETA	Exploration wells Temporary Abandoned (ETA)
EY	Echo Yodel
FFS	Fitness for Services
FPSO	Floating production, storage, and offtake
g	Gram
GP	Good Practice
HAZID	Hazard identification (study)
HP	High Pressure
HQ	Hazard Quotient
HSE	Health, Safety, and Environment
HSEC	Health, Safety and Environment Coordinator
HVAC	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning
IFL	Interfield Line
ILUA	Indigenous Land Use Agreements
IMMR	Inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair
IMS	Invasive Marine Species

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Acronym	Description
IMSMP	Invasive Marine Species Management Plan
IPIECA	International Petroleum Industry Environmental Conservation Association
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature
KEF	Key Ecological Feature
KDA	Keast Dockrell
kg	Kilogram
KGP	Karratha Gas Plant
kHz	Kilohertz
km	Kilometre
kn	Knot
KO	Knock Out (drum)
KPI	Key Performance Indicator
kW	Kilowatt
L	Litre
LAT	Lowest Astronomical Tide
LCS	Legislation, Codes and Standards
LNG	Liquefied Natural Gas
LOR	Limit of Reporting
LP	Low Pressure
LPA	Lady Nora Pemberton
LTO	Licence to Operate
m	Metre
m/s	Metres per second
m <sup>2</sup>	Square metre
m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic metre
MAE	Major Accident Event
MARPOL	The International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978.
MBES	Multibeam Sonar
MC	Measurement Criteria
MEG	Monoethylene glycol
mg	Milligram
ml	Millilitre
MNES	Matters of National Environmental Significance
MoC	Management of Change
MOPO	Manual of Permitted Operation
MoU	Memorandum of Understanding
MPA	Marine Protected Area

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Acronym	Description
MSPS	Management System Performance Standards
MW	Megawatt
n.d.	No date
N/A	Not Applicable
N2O	Nitrous oxide
NGERS	National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Scheme
NIMS	Non-indigenous Marine Species
nm	Nautical mile
NOPSEMA	National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority
NOPTA	National Offshore Petroleum Titles Administrator
NORM	Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
NOX	Oxides of nitrogen
NPI	National Pollutant Inventory
NRA	North Rankin Alpha
NRC	North Rankin Complex
NTA	Native Tittle Act
NWMR	North-west Marine Region
NWS	North West Shelf
OCIMF	Oil Companies International Marine Forum
OCNS	Offshore Chemical Notification Scheme
OIM	Offshore Installation Manager
OIW	Oil in water
OPEA	Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (Australia)
OPEP	Oil Pollution Emergency Plan
OPGGGS Act	Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006
OSPAR	Oslo–Paris Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North East Atlantic
PAH	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
PAP	PAP
PetDW	Petroleum Deepwater
PBC	Prescribed Body Corporates
pH	Measure of acidity or basicity of a solution
PJ	Professional Judgement
PLONOR	Pose Little or no Risk to the Environment
PMST	Protected Matters Search Tool
PoB	Personnel Onboard
ppb	Parts per billion
ppm	Parts per million
PSM	Process Safety Management

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Acronym	Description
PSRA	Process Safety Risk Assessment
PSZ	Petroleum safety zone
PW	Produced Water
RATSIB	Representative Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander Bodies
RBA	Risk-based Analysis
RBI	Risk-based Inspection
RCC	Rescue Coordination Centre
RESDV	Riser Emergency Shutdown Valve
RO	Reverse osmosis
ROV	Remotely operated vehicle
SCC	Safety and Environment Critical Component
SCM	Subsea Control Module
SCQ	Safety and Environmental Critical Equipment
SIMAP	Spill Impact Mapping and Analysis program
SKM	Sinclair Knight Mertz (company)
sm3	Standard cubic metres
SOPEP	Ship Oil Pollution Emergency Plan
SOX	Sulfur oxides
SSPL	Subsea and Pipelines
SSIV	Sub-sea Isolation Valve
SSSV	Sub-sea Safety Valve
SV	Societal Value
SVP	Senior Vice President
T	Tonne
TEG	Triethylene glycol
TV	Trigger Value
UK	United Kingdom
UPS	Uninterrupted Power Supply; battery power system
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
VP	Vice President
WA	Western Australia
WAFIC	Western Australian Fishing Industry Council
WALGA	Western Australian Local Government Association
WGS84	World Geodesic System 1984
WMS	Woodside Management System
Woodside	Woodside Energy Limited
WOMP	Well Operations Management Plan

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## **10. APPENDICES**

## **APPENDIX A: WOODSIDE ENVIRONMENT AND BIODIVERSITY POLICY**

## Environment and Biodiversity Policy

### OBJECTIVE

Woodside recognises the intrinsic value of nature and the importance of conserving biodiversity and ecosystem services to support the sustainable development of our society. We are committed to doing our part. We understand and embrace our responsibility to undertake activities in an environmentally sustainable way.

### PRINCIPLES

Woodside commits to:

- Implementing a systematic approach to the management of the impacts and risks of our operating activities on an ongoing basis, including emissions and air quality, discharge and waste management, water management, biodiversity and protected areas.
- Applying the mitigation hierarchy principle (avoid, minimise, restore) and a continuous improvement approach to ensure we maintain compliance, improve resource use efficiency and reduce our environmental impacts.
- Embedding environmental and biodiversity management, and opportunities, in our business planning and decision making processes.
- Complying with relevant laws and regulations and applying responsible standards where laws do not exist.
- Not undertaking new exploration or development of hydrocarbons within the boundaries of natural sites on the UNESCO World Heritage List (as specified at 1 December 2022). Existing activity may continue if compatible with maintenance of the listed outstanding universal values.
- Not undertaking new exploration or development of hydrocarbons within IUCN Protected Areas (as specified at 1 December 2022) unless compatible with management plans in place for the area. Existing activity may continue if compatible with management plans in place for the area.
- Achieving net zero deforestation<sup>1</sup> associated with new projects that take a Final Investment Decision (FID) after 1 December 2022.
- Developing Biodiversity Action Plans for all new major projects (CAPEX >USD\$2 billion) that take a FID after 1 December 2022.
- Supporting positive biodiversity outcomes in regions and areas in which we operate.
- Setting targets and publicly reporting on our environmental and biodiversity performance.

### APPLICABILITY

Responsibility for the application of this Policy rests with all Woodside employees, contractors and joint venturers engaged in activities under Woodside operational control. Woodside managers are also responsible for promotion of this Policy in non-operated joint ventures.

This Policy will be reviewed regularly and updated as required.

*Approved by the Woodside Energy Group Ltd Board in December 2022.*

<sup>1</sup> Definition of Forest: 'trees higher than 5 metres and a canopy cover of more than 10 percent on the land to be cleared'.

## APPENDIX B: RELEVANT REQUIREMENTS

The below table refers to Commonwealth Legislation related to the project.

Commonwealth Legislation	Legislation Summary
Air Navigation Act 1920 Air Navigation Regulations 1947 Air Navigation (Aerodrome Flight Corridors) Regulations 1994 Air Navigation (Aircraft Engine Emissions) Regulations 1995 Air Navigation (Aircraft Noise) Regulations 1984 Air Navigation (Fuel Spillage) Regulations 1999	This Act relates to the management of air navigation.
Australian Maritime Safety Authority Act 1990	This Act establishes a legal framework for the Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA), which represents the Australian Government and international forums in the development, implementation and enforcement of international standards including those governing ship safety and marine environment protection. AMSA is responsible for administering the Marine Orders in Commonwealth waters.
Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Act 1998	This Act relates to the protection of the health and safety of people, and the protection of the environment from the harmful effects of radiation.
Biosecurity Act 2015 Quarantine Regulations 2000 Biosecurity Regulation 2016 Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements 2017	This Act provides the Commonwealth with powers to take measures of quarantine, and implement related programs as are necessary, to prevent the introduction of any plant, animal, organism or matter that could contain anything that could threaten Australia's native flora and fauna or natural environment. The Commonwealth's powers include powers of entry, seizure, detention and disposal.  This Act includes mandatory controls on the use of seawater as ballast in ships and the declaration of sea vessels voyaging out of and into Commonwealth waters. The Regulations stipulate that all information regarding the voyage of the vessel and the ballast water is declared correctly to the quarantine officers.
Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2000	This Act protects matters of national environmental significance (NES). It streamlines the national environmental assessment and approvals process, protects Australian biodiversity and integrates management of important natural and culturally significant places.  Under this Act, actions that may be likely to have a significant impact on matters of NES must be referred to the Minister for the Environment and Water
Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981 Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Regulations 1983	This Act provides for the protection of the environment by regulating dumping matter into the sea, incineration of waste at sea and placement of artificial reefs.
Industrial Chemicals (Notification and Assessment Act) 1989 Industrial Chemicals (Notification and Assessment) Regulations 1990	This Act creates a national register of industrial chemicals. The Act also provides for restrictions on the use of certain chemicals which could have harmful effects on the environment or health.

Commonwealth Legislation	Legislation Summary
<p>National Environment Protection Measures (Implementation) Act 1998                      National Environment Protection Measures (Implementation) Regulations 1999</p>	<p>This Act and Regulations provide for the implementation of National Environment Protection Measures (NEPMs) to protect, restore and enhance the quality of the environment in Australia and ensure that the community has access to relevant and meaningful information about pollution.</p> <p>The National Environment Protection Council has made NEPMs relating to ambient air quality, the movement of controlled waste between states and territories, the national pollutant inventory, and used packaging materials.</p>
<p>National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007                      National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Safeguard Mechanism) Rule 2015</p>	<p>This Act and associated Rule establishes the legislative framework for the NGER scheme for reporting greenhouse gas emissions and energy consumption and production by corporations in Australia.</p>
<p>Navigation Act 2012                      Marine order 12 – Construction – subdivision and stability, machinery and electrical installations                      Marine order 30 - Prevention of collisions                      Marine order 47 – Offshore Industry units                      Marine order 57 - Helicopter operations                      Marine order 91 - Marine pollution prevention—oil                      Marine order 93 - Marine pollution prevention—noxious liquid substances                      Marine order 94 - Marine pollution prevention—packaged harmful substances                      Marine order 96 - Marine pollution prevention—sewage                      Marine order 97 - Marine pollution prevention—air pollution</p>	<p>This Act regulates navigation and shipping including Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS). The Act will apply to some activities of the MODU and project vessels.</p> <p>This Act is the primary legislation that regulates ship and seafarer safety, shipboard aspects of marine environment protection and pollution prevention.</p>
<p>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006                      Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2023                      Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Resource Management and Administration) Regulations 2011                      Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety) Regulations 2009</p>	<p>This Act is the principal Act governing offshore petroleum exploration and production in Commonwealth waters. Specific environmental, resource management and safety obligations are set out in the Regulations listed.</p>
<p>Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Act 1989                      Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Regulations 1995</p>	<p>This Act provides for measures to protect ozone in the atmosphere by controlling and ultimately reducing the manufacture, import and export of ozone depleting substances (ODS) and synthetic greenhouse gases, and replacing them with suitable alternatives. The Act will only apply to Woodside if it manufactures, imports or exports ozone depleting substances.</p>
<p>Protection of the Sea (Powers of Intervention) Act 1981</p>	<p>This Act authorises the Commonwealth to take measures for the purpose of protecting the sea from pollution by oil and other noxious substances discharged from ships and provides legal immunity for persons acting under an AMSA direction.</p>

Commonwealth Legislation	Legislation Summary
<p>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983                      Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) (Orders) Regulations 1994                      Marine order 91 - Marine pollution prevention—oil                      Marine order 93 - Marine pollution prevention—noxious liquid substances                      Marine order 94 - Marine pollution prevention—packaged harmful substances                      Marine order 95 - Marine pollution prevention—garbage                      Marine order 96 - Marine pollution prevention—sewage                      Maritime Legislation Amendment (Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships) Act 2007                      MARPOL Convention</p>	<p>This Act relates to the protection of the sea from pollution by oil and other harmful substances discharged from ships. Under this Act, discharge of oil or other harmful substances from ships into the sea is an offence. There is also a requirement to keep records of the ships dealing with such substances.</p> <p>The Act applies to all Australian ships, regardless of their location. It applies to foreign ships operating between 3 nautical miles (nm) off the coast out to the end of the Australian Exclusive Economic Zone (200 nm). It also applies within the 3 nm of the coast where the State/Northern Territory does not have complementary legislation.</p> <p>All the Marine Orders listed, except for Marine Order 95, are enacted under both the Navigation Act 2012 and the Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983.</p> <p>This Act is an amendment to the Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983. This amended Act provides the protection of the sea from pollution by oil and other harmful substances discharged from ships.</p>
<p>Protection of the Sea (Harmful Antifouling Systems) Act 2006                      Marine order 98—(Marine pollution—anti-fouling systems)</p>	<p>This Act relates to the protection of the sea from the effects of harmful anti-fouling systems. It prohibits the application or reapplication of harmful anti-fouling compounds on Australian ships or foreign ships that are in an Australian shipping facility.</p>

## **APPENDIX C: EPBC ACT PROTECTED MATTERS SEARCH TOOL RESULTS**



Australian Government

Department of Climate Change, Energy,  
the Environment and Water

# EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected. Please see the caveat for interpretation of information provided here.

Report created: 26-Jun-2024

[Summary](#)

[Details](#)

[Matters of NES](#)

[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)

[Extra Information](#)

[Caveat](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)

# Summary

## Matters of National Environment Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

<a href="#">World Heritage Properties:</a>	None
<a href="#">National Heritage Places:</a>	None
<a href="#">Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)</a>	None
<a href="#">Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Marine Area:</a>	2
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:</a>	None
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Species:</a>	26
<a href="#">Listed Migratory Species:</a>	40

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/parks-heritage/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

<a href="#">Commonwealth Lands:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Heritage Places:</a>	None
<a href="#">Listed Marine Species:</a>	61
<a href="#">Whales and Other Cetaceans:</a>	26
<a href="#">Critical Habitats:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:</a>	None
<a href="#">Australian Marine Parks:</a>	None
<a href="#">Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles:</a>	1

## Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have

<a href="#">State and Territory Reserves:</a>	None
<a href="#">Regional Forest Agreements:</a>	None
<a href="#">Nationally Important Wetlands:</a>	None
<a href="#">EPBC Act Referrals:</a>	22
<a href="#">Key Ecological Features (Marine):</a>	3
<a href="#">Biologically Important Areas:</a>	7
<a href="#">Bioregional Assessments:</a>	None
<a href="#">Geological and Bioregional Assessments:</a>	None

# Details

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

### Commonwealth Marine Area

[\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Approval is required for a proposed activity that is located within the Commonwealth Marine Area which has, will have, or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Approval may be required for a proposed action taken outside a Commonwealth Marine Area but which has, may have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment in the Commonwealth Marine Area.

### Feature Name

Commonwealth Marine Areas (EPBC Act)

Commonwealth Marine Areas (EPBC Act)

### Listed Threatened Species

[\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Status of Conservation Dependent and Extinct are not MNES under the EPBC Act.

Number is the current name ID.

### Scientific Name

### Threatened Category

### Presence Text

#### BIRD

#### [Calidris acuminata](#)

Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]

Vulnerable

Species or species habitat may occur within area

#### [Calidris canutus](#)

Red Knot, Knot [855]

Vulnerable

Species or species habitat may occur within area

#### [Calidris ferruginea](#)

Curlew Sandpiper [856]

Critically Endangered

Species or species habitat may occur within area

#### [Macronectes giganteus](#)

Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]

Endangered

Species or species habitat may occur within area

#### [Numenius madagascariensis](#)

Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]

Critically Endangered

Species or species habitat may occur within area

#### [Phaethon lepturus fulvus](#)

Christmas Island White-tailed Tropicbird, Golden Bosunbird [26021]

Endangered

Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Phaethon rubricauda westralis</a> Red-tailed Tropicbird (Indian Ocean), Indian Ocean Red-tailed Tropicbird [91824]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Sternula nereis nereis</a> Australian Fairy Tern [82950]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

## FISH

<a href="#">Thunnus maccoyii</a> Southern Bluefin Tuna [69402]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
---	---------------------------	---

## MAMMAL

<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

## REPTILE

<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area

## SHARK

<a href="#">Carcharias taurus (west coast population)</a> Grey Nurse Shark (west coast population) [68752]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sphyrna lewini</a> Scalloped Hammerhead [85267]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

## Listed Migratory Species

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
Migratory Marine Birds		

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ardena carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a> Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus</a> White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Migratory Marine Species</b>		
<a href="#">Anoxypristis cuspidata</a> Narrow Sawfish, Knifetooth Sawfish [68448]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharhinus longimanus</a> Oceanic Whitetip Shark [84108]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis as Balaena glacialis australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus oxyrinchus</a> Shortfin Mako, Mako Shark [79073]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus paucus</a> Longfin Mako [82947]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Mobula alfredi</a> as <a href="#">Manta alfredi</a> Reef Manta Ray, Coastal Manta Ray [90033]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Mobula birostris</a> as <a href="#">Manta birostris</a> Giant Manta Ray [90034]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcaella heinsohni</a> Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sousa sahalensis</a> as <a href="#">Sousa chinensis</a> Australian Humpback Dolphin [87942]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)</a> Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Migratory Wetlands Species</b>		
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

Listed Marine Species		[ Resource Information ]
Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<b>Bird</b>		
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Ardenna carneipes</a> as <a href="#">Puffinus carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a> Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus</a> White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus fulvus</a> Christmas Island White-tailed Tropicbird, Golden Bosunbird [26021]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Fish</b>		
<a href="#">Acentronura larsonae</a> Helen's Pygmy Pipehorse [66186]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Bulbonaricus brauni</a> Braun's Pughead Pipefish, Pug-headed Pipefish [66189]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Campichthys tricarinatus</a> Three-keel Pipefish [66192]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys brachysoma</a> Pacific Short-bodied Pipefish, Short-bodied Pipefish [66194]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys latispinosus</a> Muiron Island Pipefish [66196]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys suillus</a> Pig-snouted Pipefish [66198]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus</a> Banded Pipefish, Ringed Pipefish [66210]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus janssi</a> Cleaner Pipefish, Janss' Pipefish [66212]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus multiannulatus</a> Many-banded Pipefish [66717]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus negrosensis</a> Flagtail Pipefish, Masthead Island Pipefish [66213]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Festucalex scalaris</a> Ladder Pipefish [66216]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Filicampus tigris</a> Tiger Pipefish [66217]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus brocki</a> Brock's Pipefish [66219]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus grayi</a> Mud Pipefish, Gray's Pipefish [66221]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus nitidus</a> Glittering Pipefish [66224]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus spinostris</a> Spiny-snout Pipefish [66225]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Haliichthys taeniophorus</a> Ribboned Pipehorse, Ribboned Seadragon [66226]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys penicillus</a> Beady Pipefish, Steep-nosed Pipefish [66231]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus angustus</a> Western Spiny Seahorse, Narrow-bellied Seahorse [66234]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus histrix</a> Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse [66236]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus kuda</a> Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse [66237]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Hippocampus planifrons</a> Flat-face Seahorse [66238]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus trimaculatus</a> Three-spot Seahorse, Low-crowned Seahorse, Flat-faced Seahorse [66720]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Micrognathus micronotopterus</a> Tidepool Pipefish [66255]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phoxocampus belcheri</a> Black Rock Pipefish [66719]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus hardwickii</a> Pallid Pipehorse, Hardwick's Pipehorse [66272]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus lettiensis</a> Gunther's Pipehorse, Indonesian Pipefish [66273]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solenostomus cyanopterus</a> Robust Ghostpipefish, Blue-finned Ghost Pipefish, [66183]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Syngnathoides biaculeatus</a> Double-end Pipehorse, Double-ended Pipehorse, Alligator Pipefish [66279]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus</a> Bentstick Pipefish, Bend Stick Pipefish, Short-tailed Pipefish [66280]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Trachyrhamphus longirostris</a> Straightstick Pipefish, Long-nosed Pipefish, Straight Stick Pipefish [66281]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Reptile</b>		
<a href="#">Aipysurus duboisii</a> Dubois' Sea Snake, Dubois' Seasnake, Reef Shallows Sea Snake [1116]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Aipysurus laevis</a> Olive Sea Snake, Olive-brown Sea Snake [1120]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus mosaicus as Aipysurus eydouxii</a> Mosaic Sea Snake [87261]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ephalophis greyae as Ephalophis greyi</a> Mangrove Sea Snake [93738]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis elegans</a> Elegant Sea Snake, Bar-bellied Sea Snake [1104]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis kingii as Disteira kingii</a> Spectacled Sea Snake [93511]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis major as Disteira major</a> Olive-headed Sea Snake [93512]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis ornatus</a> Spotted Sea Snake, Ornate Reef Sea Snake [1111]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Hydrophis peronii</a> as <a href="#">Acalyptophis peronii</a> Horned Sea Snake [93509]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis platura</a> as <a href="#">Pelamis platurus</a> Yellow-bellied Sea Snake [93746]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis stokesii</a> as <a href="#">Astrotia stokesii</a> Stokes' Sea Snake [93510]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area

## Whales and Other Cetaceans [ [Resource Information](#) ]

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Mammal</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera acutorostrata</a> Minke Whale [33]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Delphinus delphis</a> Common Dolphin, Short-beaked Common Dolphin [60]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Feresa attenuata</a> Pygmy Killer Whale [61]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Globicephala macrorhynchus</a> Short-finned Pilot Whale [62]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Grampus griseus</a> Risso's Dolphin, Grampus [64]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia breviceps</a> Pygmy Sperm Whale [57]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia sima</a> Dwarf Sperm Whale [85043]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcaella heinsohni</a> Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Peponocephala electra</a> Melon-headed Whale [47]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Pseudorca crassidens</a> False Killer Whale [48]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sousa sahalensis</a> Australian Humpback Dolphin [87942]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella attenuata</a> Spotted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin [51]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella coeruleoalba</a> Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin [52]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella longirostris</a> Long-snouted Spinner Dolphin [29]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Steno bredanensis</a> Rough-toothed Dolphin [30]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)</a> Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops truncatus s. str.</a> Bottlenose Dolphin [68417]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ziphius cavirostris</a> Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale [56]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles		[ Resource Information ]
Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
Aug - Sep <a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Nesting	Known to occur

## Extra Information

EPBC Act Referrals			[ Resource Information ]
Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Action clearly unacceptable</b>			
<a href="#">Highlands 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6680	Action Clearly Unacceptable	Completed
<b>Controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Development of Stybarrow petroleum field incl drilling and facility installation</a>	2004/1469	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Enfield full field development</a>	2001/257	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Greater Enfield (Vincent) Development</a>	2005/2110	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Pyrenees Oil Fields Development</a>	2005/2034	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Exploration drilling well WA-155-P(1)</a>	2003/971	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploration Well in Permit Area WA-155-P(1)</a>	2002/759	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploratory drilling in permit area WA-225-P</a>	2001/490	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">HCA05X Macedon Experimental Survey</a>	2004/1926	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Subsea Gas Pipeline From Stybarrow Field to Griffin Venture Gas Export Pipeline</a>	2005/2033	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">CVG 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6654	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Deep Water Northwest Shelf 2D Seismic Survey</a>	2007/3260	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Huzzas MC3D Marine Seismic Survey (HZ-13) Carnarvon Basin, offshore WA</a>	2013/7003	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">Huzzas phase 2 marine seismic survey, Exmouth Plateau, Northern Carnarvon Basin, WA</a>	2013/7093	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Laverda 3D Marine Seismic Survey and Vincent M1 4D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5415	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Macedon Gas Field Development</a>	2008/4605	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Pyrenees 4D Marine Seismic Monitor Survey, HCA12A</a>	2012/6579	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Pyrenees-Macedon 3D marine seismic survey</a>	2005/2325	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Vincent M1 and Enfield M5 4D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5720	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Westralia SPAN Marine Seismic Survey, WA &amp; NT</a>	2012/6463	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

#### Referral decision

<a href="#">CVG 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6270	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Enfield 4D Marine Seismic Surveys, Production Permit WA-28-L</a>	2005/2370	Referral Decision	Completed

#### Key Ecological Features

[\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Key Ecological Features are the parts of the marine ecosystem that are considered to be important for the biodiversity or ecosystem functioning and integrity of the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Name	Region
<a href="#">Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities</a>	North-west

**Biologically Important Areas** [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
-----------------	-----------	----------

**Marine Turtles**[Caretta caretta](#)

Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
--------------------------	---------------------	----------------

[Chelonia mydas](#)

Green Turtle [1765]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
---------------------	---------------------	----------------

[Eretmochelys imbricata](#)

Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
-------------------------	---------------------	----------------

[Natator depressus](#)

Flatback Turtle [59257]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
-------------------------	---------------------	----------------

**Seabirds**[Ardena pacifica](#)

Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]	Breeding	Known to occur
---------------------------------	----------	----------------

**Sharks**[Rhincodon typus](#)

Whale Shark [66680]	Foraging	Known to occur
---------------------	----------	----------------

**Whales**[Megaptera novaeangliae](#)

Humpback Whale [38]	Migration (north and south)	Known to occur
---------------------	-----------------------------	----------------

# Caveat

## 1 PURPOSE

This report is designed to assist in identifying the location of matters of national environmental significance (MNES) and other matters protected by the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth) (EPBC Act) which may be relevant in determining obligations and requirements under the EPBC Act.

The report contains the mapped locations of:

- World and National Heritage properties;
- Wetlands of International and National Importance;
- Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves;
- distribution of listed threatened, migratory and marine species;
- listed threatened ecological communities; and
- other information that may be useful as an indicator of potential habitat value.

## 2 DISCLAIMER

This report is not intended to be exhaustive and should only be relied upon as a general guide as mapped data is not available for all species or ecological communities listed under the EPBC Act (see below). Persons seeking to use the information contained in this report to inform the referral of a proposed action under the EPBC Act should consider the limitations noted below and whether additional information is required to determine the existence and location of MNES and other protected matters.

Where data are available to inform the mapping of protected species, the presence type (e.g. known, likely or may occur) that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. It is the responsibility of any person using or relying on the information in this report to ensure that it is suitable for the circumstances of any proposed use. The Commonwealth cannot accept responsibility for the consequences of any use of the report or any part thereof. To the maximum extent allowed under governing law, the Commonwealth will not be liable for any loss or damage that may be occasioned directly or indirectly through the use of, or reliance

## 3 DATA SOURCES

Threatened ecological communities

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are generated based on information contained in recovery plans, State vegetation maps and remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been discerned through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, distributions are inferred from either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc.) together with point locations and described habitat; or modelled (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using

Where little information is available for a species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc.).

In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More detailed distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions

## 4 LIMITATIONS

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in this report:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered vagrants;
- some recently listed species and ecological communities;
- some listed migratory and listed marine species, which are not listed as threatened species; and
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in Australia in small numbers.

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- listed migratory and/or listed marine seabirds, which are not listed as threatened, have only been mapped for recorded
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

The breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

Refer to the metadata for the feature group (using the Resource Information link) for the currency of the information.

# Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [-Birdlife Australia](#)
- [-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [-Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- Natural history museums of Australia
- [-Museum Victoria](#)
- [-Australian Museum](#)
- [-South Australian Museum](#)
- [-Queensland Museum](#)
- [-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [-Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [-National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [-Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [-State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [-Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [-Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [-University of New England](#)
- [-Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [-Australian Government, Department of Defence](#)
- [Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [-Geoscience Australia](#)
- [-CSIRO](#)
- [-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [-eBird Australia](#)
- [-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [-Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [-Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [-American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact us](#) page.

[© Commonwealth of Australia](#)

Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water

GPO Box 3090

Canberra ACT 2601 Australia

+61 2 6274 1111



Australian Government

Department of Climate Change, Energy,  
the Environment and Water

# EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected. Please see the caveat for interpretation of information provided here.

Report created: 26-Jun-2024

[Summary](#)

[Details](#)

[Matters of NES](#)

[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)

[Extra Information](#)

[Caveat](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)

# Summary

## Matters of National Environment Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

<a href="#">World Heritage Properties:</a>	2
<a href="#">National Heritage Places:</a>	7
<a href="#">Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)</a>	6
<a href="#">Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Marine Area:</a>	13
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:</a>	11
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Species:</a>	203
<a href="#">Listed Migratory Species:</a>	108

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <https://www.dcceew.gov.au/parks-heritage/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

<a href="#">Commonwealth Lands:</a>	282
<a href="#">Commonwealth Heritage Places:</a>	21
<a href="#">Listed Marine Species:</a>	209
<a href="#">Whales and Other Cetaceans:</a>	44
<a href="#">Critical Habitats:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:</a>	1
<a href="#">Australian Marine Parks:</a>	65
<a href="#">Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles:</a>	4

## Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have

<a href="#">State and Territory Reserves:</a>	139
<a href="#">Regional Forest Agreements:</a>	1
<a href="#">Nationally Important Wetlands:</a>	18
<a href="#">EPBC Act Referrals:</a>	481
<a href="#">Key Ecological Features (Marine):</a>	23
<a href="#">Biologically Important Areas:</a>	102
<a href="#">Bioregional Assessments:</a>	None
<a href="#">Geological and Bioregional Assessments:</a>	None

# Details

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

### World Heritage Properties [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State	Legal Status
<a href="#">Shark Bay, Western Australia</a>	WA	Declared property
<a href="#">The Ningaloo Coast</a>	WA	Declared property

### National Heritage Places [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State	Legal Status
<b>Historic</b>		
<a href="#">HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">Batavia Shipwreck Site and Survivor Camps Area 1629 - Houtman Abrolhos</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Dirk Hartog Landing Site 1616 - Cape Inscription Area</a>	WA	Listed place

### Indigenous

<a href="#">Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula)</a>	WA	Listed place
--	----	--------------

### Natural

<a href="#">Shark Bay, Western Australia</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">The Ningaloo Coast</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">The West Kimberley</a>	WA	Listed place

### Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar Wetlands) [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Ramsar Site Name	Proximity
<a href="#">Ashmore reef national nature reserve</a>	Within Ramsar site
<a href="#">Eighty-mile beach</a>	Within Ramsar site
<a href="#">Hosnies spring</a>	Within Ramsar site
<a href="#">Peel-yalgorup system</a>	Within 10km of Ramsar site
<a href="#">The dales</a>	Within Ramsar site
<a href="#">Vasse-wonnerup system</a>	Within 10km of Ramsar site

## Commonwealth Marine Area

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

Approval is required for a proposed activity that is located within the Commonwealth Marine Area which has, will have, or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Approval may be required for a proposed action taken outside a Commonwealth Marine Area but which has, may have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment in the Commonwealth Marine Area.

### Feature Name

Commonwealth Marine Areas (EPBC Act)

## Listed Threatened Ecological Communities

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Status of Vulnerable, Disallowed and Ineligible are not MNES under the EPBC Act.

Community Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Aquatic Root Mat Community 1 in Caves of the Leeuwin Naturaliste Ridge</a>	Endangered	Community known to occur within area
<a href="#">Aquatic Root Mat Community in Caves of the Swan Coastal Plain</a>	Endangered	Community known to occur within area
<a href="#">Banksia Woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community</a>	Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Empodisma peatlands of southwestern Australia</a>	Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Honeymyrtle shrubland on limestone ridges of the Swan Coastal Plain Bioregion</a>	Critically Endangered	Community likely to occur within area

Community Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Monsoon vine thickets on the coastal sand dunes of Dampier Peninsula</a>	Endangered	Community may occur within area
<a href="#">Proteaceae Dominated Kwongkan Shrublands of the Southeast Coastal Floristic Province of Western Australia</a>	Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Scott River Ironstone Association</a>	Endangered	Community likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sedgeland in Holocene dune swales of the southern Swan Coastal Plain</a>	Endangered	Community known to occur within area
<a href="#">Subtropical and Temperate Coastal Saltmarsh</a>	Vulnerable	Community likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tuart (<i>Eucalyptus gomphocephala</i>) Woodlands and Forests of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community</a>	Critically Endangered	Community likely to occur within area

## Listed Threatened Species [ [Resource Information](#) ]

Status of Conservation Dependent and Extinct are not MNES under the EPBC Act.  
Number is the current name ID.

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<b>BIRD</b>		
<a href="#">Accipiter hiogaster natalis</a> Christmas Island Goshawk [82408]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris melanops</a> Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Aphelocephala leucopsis</a> Southern Whiteface [529]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna grisea</a> Sooty Shearwater [82651]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Atrichornis clamosus</a> Noisy Scrub-bird, Tjimiluk [654]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Botaurus poiciloptilus</a> Australasian Bittern [1001]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calyptorhynchus banksii naso</a> Forest Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo, Karrak [67034]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Cereopsis novaehollandiae grisea</a> Cape Barren Goose (south-western), Recherche Cape Barren Goose [25978]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chalcophaps indica natalis</a> Christmas Island Emerald Dove, Emerald Dove (Christmas Island) [67030]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dasyornis longirostris</a> Western Bristlebird [515]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Diomedea antipodensis</a> Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea dabbenena</a> Tristan Albatross [66471]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea epomophora</a> Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea sanfordi</a> Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Erythrotriorchis radiatus</a> Red Goshawk [942]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Erythrura gouldiae</a> Gouldian Finch [413]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Falco hypoleucos</a> Grey Falcon [929]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata andrewsi</a> Christmas Island Frigatebird, Andrew's Frigatebird [1011]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Halobaena caerulea</a> Blue Petrel [1059]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Leipoa ocellata</a> Malleefowl [934]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Limnodromus semipalmatus</a> Asian Dowitcher [843]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica menzbieri</a> Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit, Russkoye Bar-tailed Godwit [86432]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa limosa</a> Black-tailed Godwit [845]	Endangered	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Malurus leucopterus edouardi</a> White-winged Fairy-wren (Barrow Island), Barrow Island Black-and-white Fairy-wren [26194]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Malurus leucopterus leucopterus</a> White-winged Fairy-wren (Dirk Hartog Island), Dirk Hartog Black-and-White Fairy-wren [26004]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Ninox natalis</a> Christmas Island Hawk-Owl, Christmas Boobook [66671]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pachyptila turtur subantarctica</a> Fairy Prion (southern) [64445]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Papasula abbotti</a> Abbott's Booby [59297]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Pezoporus occidentalis</a> Night Parrot [59350]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus fulvus</a> Christmas Island White-tailed Tropicbird, Golden Bosunbird [26021]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon rubricauda westralis</a> Red-tailed Tropicbird (Indian Ocean), Indian Ocean Red-tailed Tropicbird [91824]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phoebetria fusca</a> Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis squatarola</a> Grey Plover [865]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Polytelis alexandrae</a> Princess Parrot, Alexandra's Parrot [758]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Psophodes nigrogularis nigrogularis</a> Western Heath Whipbird [64449]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pterodroma mollis</a> Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rostratula australis</a> Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sternula nereis nereis</a> Australian Fairy Tern [82950]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Turdus poliocephalus erythropleurus</a> Christmas Island Thrush [67122]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Turnix varius scintillans</a> Painted Button-quail (Houtman Abrolhos) [82451]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tyto novaehollandiae kimberli</a> Masked Owl (northern) [26048]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Xenus cinereus</a> Terek Sandpiper [59300]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Zanda baudinii listed as Calyptorhynchus baudinii</a> Baudin's Cockatoo, Baudin's Black-Cockatoo, Long-billed Black-cockatoo [87736]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Zanda latirostris listed as Calyptorhynchus latirostris</a> Carnaby's Black Cockatoo, Short-billed Black-cockatoo [87737]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area

## CRUSTACEAN

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Engaewa pseudoreducta</a> Margaret River Burrowing Crayfish [82674]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kumonga exleyi</a> Cape Range Remipede [86875]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>FISH</b>		
<a href="#">Galaxias truttaceus (Western Australian population)</a> Western Trout Minnow [89857]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Galaxiella nigrostriata</a> Blackstriped Dwarf Galaxias, Black-stripe Minnow [88677]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Hoplostethus atlanticus</a> Orange Roughy, Deep-sea Perch, Red Roughy [68455]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Milyeringa veritas</a> Cape Range Cave Gudgeon, Blind Gudgeon [66676]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Nannatherina balstoni</a> Balston's Pygmy Perch [66698]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ophisternon candidum</a> Blind Cave Eel [66678]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Seriolella brama</a> Blue Warehou [69374]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thunnus maccoyii</a> Southern Bluefin Tuna [69402]	Conservation Dependent	Breeding known to occur within area
<b>INSECT</b>		
<a href="#">Hesperocolletes douglasi</a> Douglas' Broad-headed Bee, Rottnest Bee [66734]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Trioza barrettae</a> Banksia brownii plant louse [87805]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>MAMMAL</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Bettongia lesueur Barrow and Boodie Islands subspecies</a> Boodie, Burrowing Bettong (Barrow and Boodie Islands) [88021]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Bettongia lesueur lesueur</a> Burrowing Bettong (Shark Bay), Boodie [66659]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Bettongia penicillata ogilbyi</a> Woylie [66844]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Crocidura trichura</a> Christmas Island Shrew [86568]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Dasyurus geoffroi</a> Chuditch, Western Quoll [330]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dasyurus hallucatus</a> Northern Quoll, Digul [Gogo-Yimidir], Wijingadda [Dambimangari], Wiminji [Martu] [331]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Isoodon auratus barrowensis</a> Golden Bandicoot (Barrow Island) [66666]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lagorchestes conspicillatus conspicillatus</a> Spectacled Hare-wallaby (Barrow Island) [66661]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lagorchestes hirsutus bernieri</a> Rufous Hare-wallaby (Bernier Island) [66662]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lagorchestes hirsutus Central Australian subspecies</a> Mala, Rufous Hare-Wallaby (Central Australia) [88019]	Endangered	Translocated population known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lagorchestes hirsutus dorreeae</a> Rufous Hare-wallaby (Dorre Island) [66663]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lagostrophus fasciatus fasciatus</a> Banded Hare-wallaby, Merrnine, Marnine, Munning [66664]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macroderma gigas</a> Ghost Bat [174]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macrotis lagotis</a> Greater Bilby [282]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Myrmecobius fasciatus</a> Numbat [294]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Neophoca cinerea</a> Australian Sea-lion, Australian Sea Lion [22]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Osphranter robustus isabellinus</a> Barrow Island Wallaroo, Barrow Island Euro [89262]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Parantechinus apicalis</a> Dibbler [313]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Perameles bougainville</a> Shark Bay Bandicoot [278]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Petrogale lateralis lateralis</a> Black-flanked Rock-wallaby, Moororong, Black-footed Rock Wallaby [66647]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phascogale calura</a> Red-tailed Phascogale, Red-tailed Wambenger, Kenngoor [316]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Potorous gilbertii</a> Gilbert's Potoroo, Ngilkat [66642]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pseudocheirus occidentalis</a> Western Ringtail Possum, Ngwayir, Womp, Woder, Ngoor, Ngoolangit [25911]	Critically Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pseudomys fieldi</a> Shark Bay Mouse, Djoongari, Alice Springs Mouse [113]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pseudomys shortridgei</a> Heath Mouse, Dayang, Heath Rat [77]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pteropus natalis</a> Christmas Island Flying-fox, Christmas Island Fruit-bat [87611]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhinonicteris aurantia (Pilbara form)</a> Pilbara Leaf-nosed Bat [82790]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Saccolaimus saccolaimus nudicluniatus</a> Bare-rumped Sheath-tailed Bat, Bare-rumped Sheathtail Bat [66889]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Setonix brachyurus</a> Quokka [229]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Trichosurus vulpecula arnhemensis</a> Northern Brushtail Possum [83091]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>OTHER</b>		
<a href="#">Westralunio carteri</a> Carter's Freshwater Mussel, Freshwater Mussel [86266]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>PLANT</b>		
<a href="#">Andersonia gracilis</a> Slender Andersonia [14470]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Andersonia pinaster</a> Two Peoples Bay Andersonia [67444]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Androcalva bivillosa</a> Stragglng Androcalva [87807]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Anigozanthos bicolor subsp. minor</a> Little Kangaroo Paw, Two-coloured Kangaroo Paw, Small Two-colour Kangaroo Paw [21241]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Asplenium listeri</a> Christmas Island Spleenwort [65865]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Banksia brownii</a> Brown's Banksia, Feather-leaved Banksia [8277]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Banksia mimica</a> Summer Honeypot [82765]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Banksia nivea subsp. uliginosa</a> Swamp Honeypot [82766]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Banksia squarrosa subsp. argillacea</a> Whicher Range Dryandra [82769]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Banksia verticillata</a> Granite Banksia, Albany Banksia, River Banksia [8333]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Beyeria lepidopetala</a> Small-petalled Beyeria, Short-petalled Beyeria [18362]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia barbarella</a> Small Dragon Orchid, Common Dragon Orchid [68686]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia bryceana subsp. cracens</a> Northern Dwarf Spider-orchid [64556]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia elegans</a> Elegant Spider-orchid [56775]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia granitora</a> [65292]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia hoffmanii</a> Hoffman's Spider-orchid [56719]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia huegelii</a> King Spider-orchid, Grand Spider-orchid, Rusty Spider-orchid [7309]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia lodgeana</a> Lodge's Spider-orchid [68664]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caleana dixonii listed as Paracaleana dixonii</a> Sandplain Duck Orchid [87944]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Calectasia cyanea</a> Blue Tinsel Lily [7669]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Chamelaucium sp. S coastal plain (R.D.Royce 4872)</a> Royce's Waxflower [87814]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Chordifex abortivus</a> Manypeaks Rush [64868]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Chorizema humile</a> Prostrate Flame Pea [32573]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Chorizema varium</a> Limestone Pea [16981]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Conostylis micrantha</a> Small-flowered Conostylis [17635]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Diuris drummondii</a> Tall Donkey Orchid [4365]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Diuris micrantha</a> Dwarf Bee-orchid [55082]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diuris purdiei</a> Purdie's Donkey-orchid [12950]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Drakaea concolor</a> Kneeling Hammer-orchid [56777]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Drakaea elastica</a> Glossy-leaved Hammer Orchid, Glossy-leaved Hammer Orchid, Warty Hammer Orchid [16753]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Drakaea micrantha</a> Dwarf Hammer-orchid [56755]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Drummondita ericoides</a> Morseby Range Drummondita [9193]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Eucalyptus argutifolia</a> Yanchep Mallee, Wabling Hill Mallee [24263]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eucalyptus beardiana</a> Beard's Mallee [18933]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eucalyptus cuprea</a> Mallee Box [56773]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Gastrolobium papilio</a> Butterfly-leaved Gastrolobium [78415]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hemiandra gardneri</a> Red Snakebush [7945]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Isopogon uncinatus</a> Albany Cone Bush, Hook-leaf Isopogon [20871]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Kennedia glabrata</a> Northcliffe Kennedia [16452]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Kennedia lateritia</a> Augusta Kennedia [45985]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lambertia echinata subsp. occidentalis</a> Western Prickly Honeysuckle [64528]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Lambertia orbifolia</a> Roundleaf Honeysuckle [15725]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lechenaultia chlorantha</a> Kalbarri Leschenaultia [16763]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Leptomeria dielsiana</a> Diels' Currant Bush [5146]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Leucopogon marginatus</a> Thick-margined Leucopogon [12527]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Leucopogon obtectus</a> Hidden Beard-heath [19614]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macarthuria keigheryi</a> Keighery's Macarthuria [64930]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Marianthus paralius</a> [83925]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Minuria tridens</a> Minnie Daisy [13753]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Morelotia australiensis listed as Tetraria australiensis</a> Southern Tetraria [92784]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Petrophile latericola</a> Laterite Petrophile [64532]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phaius australis</a> Lesser Swamp-orchid [5872]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Pneumatopteris truncata</a> fern [68812]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pterostylis sinuata</a> Northampton Midget Greenhood, Western Swan Greenhood [84991]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Reedia spathacea</a> Reedia [2995]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ricinocarpos trichophorus</a> Barrens Wedding Bush [19931]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Sphenotoma drummondii</a> Mountain Paper-heath [21160]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Stachystemon nematophorus</a> Three-flowered Stachystemon [81447]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Synaphea sp. Fairbridge Farm (D.Papenfus 696)</a> Selena's Synaphea [82881]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tectaria devexa</a> Cave Fern [14767]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thelymitra stellata</a> Star Sun-orchid [7060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Wurmbea tubulosa</a> Long-flowered Nancy [12739]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>REPTILE</b>		
<a href="#">Aipysurus apraefrontalis</a> Short-nosed Sea Snake, Short-nosed Seasnake [1115]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Aipysurus foliosquama</a> Leaf-scaled Sea Snake, Leaf-scaled Seasnake [1118]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Cryptoblepharus egeriae</a> Christmas Island Blue-tailed Skink, Blue- tailed Snake-eyed Skink [1526]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Ctenotus lancelini</a> Lancelin Island Skink [1482]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ctenotus zasticus</a> Hamelin Ctenotus [25570]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Cyrtodactylus sadleiri</a> Christmas Island Giant Gecko [86865]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Egernia stokesii badia</a> Western Spiny-tailed Skink, Baudin Island Spiny-tailed Skink [64483]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Lepidodactylus listeri</a> Christmas Island Gecko, Lister's Gecko [1711]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lerista neviniae</a> Nevin's Slider [85296]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Liasis olivaceus barroni</a> Pilbara Olive Python [66699]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Liopholis pulchra longicauda</a> Jurien Bay Skink, Jurien Bay Rock-skink [83162]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ramphotyphlops exocoeti</a> Christmas Island Blind Snake, Christmas Island Pink Blind Snake [1262]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tiliqua scincoides intermedia</a> Northern Blue-tongued Skink [89838]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Varanus mertensi</a> Mertens' Water Monitor, Mertens's Water Monitor [1568]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Varanus mitchelli</a> Mitchell's Water Monitor [1569]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>SHARK</b>		
<a href="#">Carcharias taurus (west coast population)</a> Grey Nurse Shark (west coast population) [68752]	Vulnerable	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Centrophorus uyato</a> Little Gulper Shark [68446]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Galeorhinus galeus</a> School Shark, Eastern School Shark, Snapper Shark, Tope, Soupfin Shark [68453]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Glyphis garricki</a> Northern River Shark, New Guinea River Shark [82454]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sphyrna lewini</a> Scalloped Hammerhead [85267]	Conservation Dependent	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>SPIDER</b>		
<a href="#">Idiosoma nigrum</a> Shield-backed Trapdoor Spider, Black Rugose Trapdoor Spider [66798]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Listed Migratory Species</b> [ <a href="#">Resource Information</a> ]		
Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<b>Migratory Marine Birds</b>		
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a> Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Ardena carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardena grisea</a> Sooty Shearwater [82651]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ardena pacifica</a> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardena tenuirostris</a> Short-tailed Shearwater [82652]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a> Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea antipodensis</a> Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea dabbenena</a> Tristan Albatross [66471]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea epomophora</a> Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea sanfordi</a> Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata andrewsi</a> Christmas Island Frigatebird, Andrew's Frigatebird [1011]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata minor</a> Great Frigatebird, Greater Frigatebird [1013]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Hydroprogne caspia</a> Caspian Tern [808]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Onychoprion anaethetus</a> Bridled Tern [82845]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus</a> White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon rubricauda</a> Red-tailed Tropicbird [994]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phoebastria fusca</a> Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sternula albifrons</a> Little Tern [82849]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula dactylatra</a> Masked Booby [1021]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula leucogaster</a> Brown Booby [1022]		Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Sula sula</a> Red-footed Booby [1023]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Migratory Marine Species</b>		
<a href="#">Anoxypristis cuspidata</a> Narrow Sawfish, Knifetooth Sawfish [68448]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera bonaerensis</a> Antarctic Minke Whale, Dark-shoulder Minke Whale [67812]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Caperea marginata</a> Pygmy Right Whale [39]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharhinus longimanus</a> Oceanic Whitetip Shark [84108]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Crocodylus porosus</a> Salt-water Crocodile, Estuarine Crocodile [1774]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a> Dugong [28]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> as <a href="#">Balaena glacialis australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus oxyrinchus</a> Shortfin Mako, Mako Shark [79073]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus paucus</a> Longfin Mako [82947]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lagenorhynchus obscurus</a> Dusky Dolphin [43]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lamna nasus</a> Porbeagle, Mackerel Shark [83288]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Mobula alfredi</a> as <a href="#">Manta alfredi</a> Reef Manta Ray, Coastal Manta Ray [90033]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Mobula birostris</a> as <a href="#">Manta birostris</a> Giant Manta Ray [90034]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcaella heinsohni</a> Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sousa sahalensis as Sousa chinensis</a> Australian Humpback Dolphin [87942]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)</a> Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Migratory Terrestrial Species</b>		
<a href="#">Cecropis daurica</a> Red-rumped Swallow [80610]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Cuculus optatus</a> Oriental Cuckoo, Horsfield's Cuckoo [86651]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Hirundo rustica</a> Barn Swallow [662]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a> Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a> Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Migratory Wetlands Species</b>		
<a href="#">Acrocephalus orientalis</a> Oriental Reed-Warbler [59570]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris alba</a> Sanderling [875]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a> Red-necked Stint [860]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris subminuta</a> Long-toed Stint [861]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Charadrius bicinctus</a> Double-banded Plover [895]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius veredus</a> Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Gallinago megala</a> Swinhoe's Snipe [864]		Roosting likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Gallinago stenura</a> Pin-tailed Snipe [841]		Roosting likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a> Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limicola falcinellus</a> Broad-billed Sandpiper [842]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limnodromus semipalmatus</a> Asian Dowitcher [843]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a> Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa limosa</a> Black-tailed Godwit [845]	Endangered	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Numenius minutus</a> Little Curlew, Little Whimbrel [848]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius phaeopus</a> Whimbrel [849]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a> Osprey [952]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phalaropus lobatus</a> Red-necked Phalarope [838]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis fulva</a> Pacific Golden Plover [25545]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis squatarola</a> Grey Plover [865]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalasseus bergii</a> Greater Crested Tern [83000]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa brevipes</a> Grey-tailed Tattler [851]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa glareola</a> Wood Sandpiper [829]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa stagnatilis</a> Marsh Sandpiper, Little Greenshank [833]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa totanus</a> Common Redshank, Redshank [835]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Xenus cinereus</a> Terek Sandpiper [59300]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

### Commonwealth Lands

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

The Commonwealth area listed below may indicate the presence of Commonwealth land in this vicinity. Due to the unreliability of the data source, all proposals should be checked as to whether it impacts on a Commonwealth area, before making a definitive decision. Contact the State or Territory government land department for further information.

Commonwealth Land Name	State
------------------------	-------

#### Defence

Defence - CAMPBELL BARRACKS - SWANBOURNE [50183]	WA
--	----

Defence - CAMPBELL BARRACKS - SWANBOURNE [50182]	WA
--	----

Defence - CAMPBELL BARRACKS - SWANBOURNE [50186]	WA
--	----

Defence - CAMPBELL BARRACKS - SWANBOURNE [50187]	WA
--	----

Defence - CAMPBELL BARRACKS - SWANBOURNE [50184]	WA
--	----

Defence - CAMPBELL BARRACKS - SWANBOURNE [50185]	WA
--	----

Defence - CAMPBELL BARRACKS - SWANBOURNE [50181]	WA
--	----

Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50125]	WA
---	----

Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50127]	WA
---	----

Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50124]	WA
---	----

Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50126]	WA
---	----

Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50129]	WA
---	----

Defence - EXMOUTH ADMIN & HF TRANSMITTING [50128]	WA
---	----

Defence - EXMOUTH VLF TRANSMITTER STATION [50123]	WA
---	----

Defence - EXMOUTH VLF TRANSMITTER STATION [50122]	WA
---	----

Defence - HMAS STIRLING-ROCKINGHAM ;HMAS STIRLING - GARDEN ISLAND [50134]	WA
---	----

Defence - HMAS STIRLING-ROCKINGHAM ;HMAS STIRLING - GARDEN ISLAND [50131]	WA
---	----

Defence - HMAS STIRLING-ROCKINGHAM ;HMAS STIRLING - GARDEN ISLAND [50117]	WA
---	----

Defence - LANCELIN TRAINING AREA [50121]	WA
--	----

Defence - LANCELIN TRAINING AREA [50120]	WA
--	----

Defence - LEARMONTH - AIR WEAPONS RANGE [50193]	WA
---	----

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50097]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50101]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50106]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50107]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50100]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50102]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50105]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50108]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50109]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH - RAAF BASE [50103]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH RADAR SITE - TWIN TANKS EXMOUTH [50002]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH RADAR SITE - VLAMING HEAD EXMOUTH [50001]	WA
Defence - LEARMONTH TRANSMITTING STATION [50239]	WA
Defence - SWANBOURNE RIFLE RANGE [50191]	WA
Defence - SWANBOURNE RIFLE RANGE [50188]	WA
<b>Environment and Heritage</b>	
Commonwealth Land - Christmas Island National Park [94101]	CI
Commonwealth Land - Christmas Island National Park [94103]	CI
Commonwealth Land - Christmas Island National Park [94102]	CI
Commonwealth Land - Christmas Island National Park [94104]	CI
Commonwealth Land - Christmas Island National Park [94105]	CI
<b>Unknown</b>	
Commonwealth Land - [51460]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51461]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51466]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51467]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51464]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [51465]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51468]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51469]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94223]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94222]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94221]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94220]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [51477]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94229]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94228]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94227]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94226]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94224]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94237]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [51118]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51119]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51111]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94241]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50413]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94225]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94233]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [51463]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51462]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52105]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52104]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52107]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52106]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [51442]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94253]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [52101]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52100]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52103]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52102]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51476]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51474]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51475]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52108]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51104]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52109]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51472]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51473]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51470]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51471]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50508]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94216]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [52110]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52111]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51451]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51456]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51454]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51455]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51443]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51447]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51446]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [51445]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51444]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51449]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51448]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50402]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51884]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52099]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52236]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51053]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51055]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51054]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51459]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51458]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51453]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51452]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51450]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51491]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50502]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50377]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51483]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51717]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94278]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [51457]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94280]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [52214]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51719]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51718]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [51888]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51667]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51712]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51404]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51666]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51668]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51887]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51403]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94210]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94217]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94213]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94211]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50626]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50625]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94219]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94218]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94215]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94214]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94212]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [51437]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94261]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50630]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51720]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94265]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94262]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94267]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94264]	CI

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [94263]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94260]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50593]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52199]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52198]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50592]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50594]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94269]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94268]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [52195]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94266]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50641]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94238]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94235]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94234]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94236]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94231]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94230]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94232]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50588]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50396]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51704]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51707]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51706]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51700]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51703]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51702]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [52276]	ACI
Commonwealth Land - [52277]	ACI
Commonwealth Land - [52278]	ACI
Commonwealth Land - [51705]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50563]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51411]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94202]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94201]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [51672]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51893]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51671]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51670]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51892]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51709]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50381]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94209]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94208]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94207]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50436]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50439]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50385]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94206]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94205]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94204]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [51714]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51715]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51711]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [51716]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51713]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51710]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51486]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50430]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94239]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [52201]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50448]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50440]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50553]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51947]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50494]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94252]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [52098]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51974]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94277]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94276]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94275]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94274]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50974]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50975]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50976]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50977]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50978]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50379]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [52200]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51891]	WA

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [51987]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51695]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51696]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51698]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51699]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [51708]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50587]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50574]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50575]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94279]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94271]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50598]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50606]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50576]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94273]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94270]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94272]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [51978]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94203]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50559]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94259]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94257]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94258]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94255]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94256]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94251]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94254]	CI

Commonwealth Land Name	State
Commonwealth Land - [50489]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94250]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [52097]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50585]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50586]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94249]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94248]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [50562]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50560]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50561]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50582]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50583]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [50584]	WA
Commonwealth Land - [94244]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94246]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94245]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94240]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94247]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94243]	CI
Commonwealth Land - [94242]	CI

Commonwealth Heritage Places		[ Resource Information ]
Name	State	Status
Historic		
<a href="#">Administrators House Precinct</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">Cape Leeuwin Lighthouse</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Cliff Point Historic Site</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Drumsite Industrial Area</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites</a>	EXT	Listed place

Name	State	Status
<a href="#">Industrial and Administrative Group</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">J Gun Battery</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Malay Kampong Group</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">Malay Kampong Precinct</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">Phosphate Hill Historic Area</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">Poon Saan Group</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">Settlement Christmas Island</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">South Point Settlement Remains</a>	EXT	Listed place

### Natural

<a href="#">Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">Christmas Island Natural Areas</a>	EXT	Listed place
<a href="#">Garden Island</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Lancelin Defence Training Area</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Learmonth Air Weapons Range Facility</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Mermaid Reef - Rowley Shoals</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Ningaloo Marine Area - Commonwealth Waters</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">Scott Reef and Surrounds - Commonwealth Area</a>	EXT	Listed place

### Listed Marine Species [ [Resource Information](#) ]

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<b>Bird</b>		
<a href="#">Acrocephalus orientalis</a> Oriental Reed-Warbler [59570]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Anous minutus</a> Black Noddy [824]		Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris melanops</a> Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a> Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Ardenna carneipes as Puffinus carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna grisea as Puffinus griseus</a> Sooty Shearwater [82651]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna pacifica as Puffinus pacificus</a> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna tenuirostris as Puffinus tenuirostris</a> Short-tailed Shearwater [82652]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Bubulcus ibis as Ardea ibis</a> Cattle Egret [66521]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris alba</a> Sanderling [875]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a> Red-necked Stint [860]		Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calidris subminuta</a> Long-toed Stint [861]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a> Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Cecropis daurica as Hirundo daurica</a> Red-rumped Swallow [80610]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Cereopsis novaehollandiae grisea</a> Cape Barren Goose (south-western), Recherche Cape Barren Goose [25978]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Chalcites osculans as Chrysococcyx osculans</a> Black-eared Cuckoo [83425]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Charadrius bicinctus</a> Double-banded Plover [895]		Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius ruficapillus</a> Red-capped Plover [881]		Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Charadrius veredus</a> Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae as Larus novaehollandiae</a> Silver Gull [82326]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea antipodensis</a> Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea dabbenena</a> Tristan Albatross [66471]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea epomophora</a> Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea sanfordi</a> Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Eudyptula minor</a> Little Penguin [1085]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata andrewsi</a> Christmas Island Frigatebird, Andrew's Frigatebird [1011]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata minor</a> Great Frigatebird, Greater Frigatebird [1013]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Gallinago megala</a> Swinhoe's Snipe [864]		Roosting likely to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Gallinago stenura</a> Pin-tailed Snipe [841]		Roosting likely to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a> Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Haliaeetus leucogaster</a> White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Halobaena caerulea</a> Blue Petrel [1059]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Himantopus himantopus</a> Pied Stilt, Black-winged Stilt [870]		Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Hirundo rustica</a> Barn Swallow [662]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Hydroprogne caspia as Sterna caspia</a> Caspian Tern [808]		Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Larus pacificus</a> Pacific Gull [811]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limicola falcinellus</a> Broad-billed Sandpiper [842]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Limnodromus semipalmatus</a> Asian Dowitcher [843]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a> Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa limosa</a> Black-tailed Godwit [845]	Endangered	Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Merops ornatus</a> Rainbow Bee-eater [670]		Species or species habitat may occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a> Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a> Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius minutus</a> Little Curlew, Little Whimbrel [848]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Numenius phaeopus</a> Whimbrel [849]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Onychoprion anaethetus as Sterna anaethetus</a> Bridled Tern [82845]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Onychoprion fuscatus as Sterna fuscata</a> Sooty Tern [90682]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pachyptila turtur</a> Fairy Prion [1066]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a> Osprey [952]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Papasula abbotti</a> Abbott's Booby [59297]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pelagodroma marina</a> White-faced Storm-Petrel [1016]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus</a> White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus fulvus</a> Christmas Island White-tailed Tropicbird, Golden Bosunbird [26021]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon rubricauda</a> Red-tailed Tropicbird [994]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phalacrocorax fuscescens</a> Black-faced Cormorant [59660]		Breeding likely to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Phalaropus lobatus</a> Red-necked Phalarope [838]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phoebetria fusca</a> Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis fulva</a> Pacific Golden Plover [25545]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis squatarola</a> Grey Plover [865]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Pterodroma macroptera</a> Great-winged Petrel [1035]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pterodroma mollis</a> Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus assimilis</a> Little Shearwater [59363]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus huttoni</a> Hutton's Shearwater [1025]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</a> Red-necked Avocet [871]		Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Rostratula australis as Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato)</a> Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Stercorarius antarcticus as Catharacta skua</a> Brown Skua [85039]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Sternula albifrons</a> as <a href="#">Sterna albifrons</a> Little Tern [82849]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sternula nereis</a> as <a href="#">Sterna nereis</a> Fairy Tern [82949]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Stiltia isabella</a> Australian Pratincole [818]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Sula dactylatra</a> Masked Booby [1021]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula leucogaster</a> Brown Booby [1022]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula sula</a> Red-footed Booby [1023]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalasseus bengalensis</a> as <a href="#">Sterna bengalensis</a> Lesser Crested Tern [66546]		Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Thalasseus bergii</a> as <a href="#">Sterna bergii</a> Greater Crested Tern [83000]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thinornis cucullatus</a> as <a href="#">Thinornis rubricollis</a> Hooded Plover, Hooded Dotterel [87735]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Tringa brevipes</a> as <a href="#">Heteroscelus brevipes</a> Grey-tailed Tattler [851]		Roosting known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa glareola</a> Wood Sandpiper [829]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Tringa stagnatilis</a> Marsh Sandpiper, Little Greenshank [833]		Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Tringa totanus</a> Common Redshank, Redshank [835]		Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<a href="#">Xenus cinereus</a> Terek Sandpiper [59300]	Vulnerable	Roosting known to occur within area overfly marine area
<b>Fish</b>		
<a href="#">Acentronura australe</a> Southern Pygmy Pipehorse [66185]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Acentronura larsonae</a> Helen's Pygmy Pipehorse [66186]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Bhanotia fasciolata</a> Corrugated Pipefish, Barbed Pipefish [66188]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Bulbonaricus brauni</a> Braun's Pughead Pipefish, Pug-headed Pipefish [66189]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Campichthys galei</a> Gale's Pipefish [66191]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Campichthys tricarinatus</a> Three-keel Pipefish [66192]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys brachysoma</a> Pacific Short-bodied Pipefish, Short-bodied Pipefish [66194]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys latispinosus</a> Muiron Island Pipefish [66196]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys sculptus</a> Sculptured Pipefish [66197]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys suillus</a> Pig-snouted Pipefish [66198]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys amplexus</a> Fijian Banded Pipefish, Brown-banded Pipefish [66199]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys flavofasciatus</a> Reticulate Pipefish, Yellow-banded Pipefish, Network Pipefish [66200]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys haematopterus</a> Reef-top Pipefish [66201]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys intestinalis</a> Australian Messmate Pipefish, Banded Pipefish [66202]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Corythoichthys schultzi</a> Schultz's Pipefish [66205]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Cosmocampus banneri</a> Roughridge Pipefish [66206]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Cosmocampus maxweberi</a> Maxweber's Pipefish [66209]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus baldwini</a> Redstripe Pipefish [66718]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus</a> Banded Pipefish, Ringed Pipefish [66210]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus excisus</a> Bluestripe Pipefish, Indian Blue-stripe Pipefish, Pacific Blue-stripe Pipefish [66211]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus janssi</a> Cleaner Pipefish, Janss' Pipefish [66212]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus multiannulatus</a> Many-banded Pipefish [66717]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus negrosensis</a> Flagtail Pipefish, Masthead Island Pipefish [66213]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Festucalex scalaris</a> Ladder Pipefish [66216]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Filicampus tigris</a> Tiger Pipefish [66217]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Halicampus brocki</a> Brock's Pipefish [66219]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus dunckeri</a> Red-hair Pipefish, Duncker's Pipefish [66220]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus grayi</a> Mud Pipefish, Gray's Pipefish [66221]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus macrorhynchus</a> Whiskered Pipefish, Ornate Pipefish [66222]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus mataafae</a> Samoan Pipefish [66223]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus nitidus</a> Glittering Pipefish [66224]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus spinirostris</a> Spiny-snout Pipefish [66225]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Haliichthys taeniophorus</a> Ribboned Pipehorse, Ribboned Seadragon [66226]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Heraldia nocturna</a> Upside-down Pipefish, Eastern Upside-down Pipefish, Eastern Upside-down Pipefish [66227]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys cyanospilos</a> Blue-speckled Pipefish, Blue-spotted Pipefish [66228]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys heptagonus</a> Madura Pipefish, Reticulated Freshwater Pipefish [66229]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Hippichthys penicillus</a> Beady Pipefish, Steep-nosed Pipefish [66231]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys spicifer</a> Belly-barred Pipefish, Banded Freshwater Pipefish [66232]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus angustus</a> Western Spiny Seahorse, Narrow-bellied Seahorse [66234]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus breviceps</a> Short-head Seahorse, Short-snouted Seahorse [66235]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus histrix</a> Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse [66236]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus kuda</a> Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse [66237]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus planifrons</a> Flat-face Seahorse [66238]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus spinosissimus</a> Hedgehog Seahorse [66239]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus subelongatus</a> West Australian Seahorse [66722]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus trimaculatus</a> Three-spot Seahorse, Low-crowned Seahorse, Flat-faced Seahorse [66720]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Histiogamphelus cristatus</a> Rhino Pipefish, Macleay's Crested Pipefish, Ring-back Pipefish [66243]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Leptoichthys fistularius</a> Brushtail Pipefish [66248]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lissocampus caudalis</a> Australian Smooth Pipefish, Smooth Pipefish [66249]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lissocampus fatiloquus</a> Prophet's Pipefish [66250]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lissocampus runa</a> Javelin Pipefish [66251]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Maroubra perserrata</a> Sawtooth Pipefish [66252]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Micrognathus brevirostris</a> thorntail Pipefish, Thorn-tailed Pipefish [66254]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Micrognathus micronotopterus</a> Tidepool Pipefish [66255]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mitotichthys meraculus</a> Western Crested Pipefish [66259]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Nannocampus subosseus</a> Bonyhead Pipefish, Bony-headed Pipefish [66264]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Notiocampus ruber</a> Red Pipefish [66265]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phoxocampus belcheri</a> Black Rock Pipefish [66719]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Phycodurus eques</a> Leafy Seadragon [66267]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phyllopteryx taeniolatus</a> Common Seadragon, Weedy Seadragon [66268]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pugnaso curtirostris</a> Pugnose Pipefish, Pug-nosed Pipefish [66269]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus hardwickii</a> Pallid Pipehorse, Hardwick's Pipehorse [66272]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus lettiensis</a> Gunther's Pipehorse, Indonesian Pipefish [66273]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solenostomus cyanopterus</a> Robust Ghostpipefish, Blue-finned Ghost Pipefish, [66183]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stigmatopora argus</a> Spotted Pipefish, Gulf Pipefish, Peacock Pipefish [66276]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stigmatopora nigra</a> Widebody Pipefish, Wide-bodied Pipefish, Black Pipefish [66277]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Syngnathoides biaculeatus</a> Double-end Pipehorse, Double-ended Pipehorse, Alligator Pipefish [66279]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus</a> Bentstick Pipefish, Bend Stick Pipefish, Short-tailed Pipefish [66280]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Trachyrhamphus longirostris</a> Straightstick Pipefish, Long-nosed Pipefish, Straight Stick Pipefish [66281]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Urocampus carinirostris</a> Hairy Pipefish [66282]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Vanacampus margaritifer</a> Mother-of-pearl Pipefish [66283]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Vanacampus phillipi</a> Port Phillip Pipefish [66284]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Vanacampus poecilolaemus</a> Longsnout Pipefish, Australian Longsnout Pipefish, Long-snouted Pipefish [66285]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Mammal</b>		
<a href="#">Arctocephalus forsteri</a> Long-nosed Fur-seal, New Zealand Fur-seal [20]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a> Dugong [28]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Neophoca cinerea</a> Australian Sea-lion, Australian Sea Lion [22]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<b>Reptile</b>		
<a href="#">Aipysurus apraefrontalis</a> Short-nosed Sea Snake, Short-nosed Seasnake [1115]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus duboisii</a> Dubois' Sea Snake, Dubois' Seasnake, Reef Shallows Sea Snake [1116]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus foliosquama</a> Leaf-scaled Sea Snake, Leaf-scaled Seasnake [1118]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus fuscus</a> Dusky Sea Snake [1119]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Aipysurus laevis</a> Olive Sea Snake, Olive-brown Sea Snake [1120]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus mosaicus as Aipysurus eydouxii</a> Mosaic Sea Snake [87261]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus pooleorum</a> Shark Bay Sea Snake [66061]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus tenuis</a> Brown-lined Sea Snake, Mjoberg's Sea Snake [1121]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Crocodylus johnstoni</a> Freshwater Crocodile, Johnston's Crocodile, Johnstone's Crocodile [1773]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Crocodylus porosus</a> Salt-water Crocodile, Estuarine Crocodile [1774]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Emydocephalus annulatus</a> Eastern Turtle-headed Sea Snake [1125]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ephalophis greyae as Ephalophis greyi</a> Mangrove Sea Snake [93738]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Hydrelaps darwiniensis</a> Port Darwin Sea Snake, Black-ringed Mangrove Sea Snake [1100]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis coggeri</a> Cogger's Sea Snake [25925]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis czeblukovi</a> Fine-spined Sea Snake [59233]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis elegans</a> Elegant Sea Snake, Bar-bellied Sea Snake [1104]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis hardwickii as Lapemis hardwickii</a> Spine-bellied Sea Snake [93516]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis kingii as Disteira kingii</a> Spectacled Sea Snake [93511]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis macdowelli as Hydrophis mcdowelli</a> MacDowell's Sea Snake, Small-headed Sea Snake, [75601]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis major as Disteira major</a> Olive-headed Sea Snake [93512]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis ornatus</a> Spotted Sea Snake, Ornate Reef Sea Snake [1111]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis peronii as Acalyptophis peronii</a> Horned Sea Snake [93509]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis platura as Pelamis platurus</a> Yellow-bellied Sea Snake [93746]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Scientific Name	Threatened Category	Presence Text
<a href="#">Hydrophis stokesii</a> as <a href="#">Astrotia stokesii</a> Stokes' Sea Snake [93510]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area

## Whales and Other Cetaceans [ [Resource Information](#) ]

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Mammal</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera acutorostrata</a> Minke Whale [33]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera bonaerensis</a> Antarctic Minke Whale, Dark-shoulder Minke Whale [67812]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Berardius arnuxii</a> Arnoux's Beaked Whale [70]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Caperea marginata</a> Pygmy Right Whale [39]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Delphinus delphis</a> Common Dolphin, Short-beaked Common Dolphin [60]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Feresa attenuata</a> Pygmy Killer Whale [61]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Globicephala macrorhynchus</a> Short-finned Pilot Whale [62]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Globicephala melas</a> Long-finned Pilot Whale [59282]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Grampus griseus</a> Risso's Dolphin, Grampus [64]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hyperoodon planifrons</a> Southern Bottlenose Whale [71]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Indopacetus pacificus</a> Longman's Beaked Whale [72]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia breviceps</a> Pygmy Sperm Whale [57]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia sima</a> Dwarf Sperm Whale [85043]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Lagenodelphis hosei</a> Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin [41]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lagenorhynchus obscurus</a> Dusky Dolphin [43]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lissodelphis peronii</a> Southern Right Whale Dolphin [44]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon bowdoini</a> Andrew's Beaked Whale [73]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon densirostris</a> Blainville's Beaked Whale, Dense-beaked Whale [74]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon ginkgodens</a> Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale, Ginkgo-toothed Whale, Ginkgo Beaked Whale [59564]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon grayi</a> Gray's Beaked Whale, Scamperdown Whale [75]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon hectori</a> Hector's Beaked Whale [76]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon layardii</a> Strap-toothed Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale, Layard's Beaked Whale [25556]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon mirus</a> True's Beaked Whale [54]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Orcaella heinsohni</a> Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Peponocephala electra</a> Melon-headed Whale [47]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pseudorca crassidens</a> False Killer Whale [48]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sousa sahalensis</a> Australian Humpback Dolphin [87942]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella attenuata</a> Spotted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin [51]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella coeruleoalba</a> Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin [52]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella longirostris</a> Long-snouted Spinner Dolphin [29]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Steno bredanensis</a> Rough-toothed Dolphin [30]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Tasmacetus shepherdi</a> Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Beaked Whale [55]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Current Scientific Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus</a> Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin [68418]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)</a> Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops truncatus s. str.</a> Bottlenose Dolphin [68417]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ziphius cavirostris</a> Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale [56]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial			[ Resource Information ]
Name	State	Type	
Christmas Island	EXT	National Park (Commonwealth)	

Australian Marine Parks		[ Resource Information ]
Park Name	Zone & IUCN Categories	
Abrolhos	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Carnarvon Canyon	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Christmas Island	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Dampier	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Gascoyne	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Gascoyne	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Geographe	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Kimberley	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	
Kimberley	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)	

Park Name	Zone & IUCN Categories
Perth Canyon	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Perth Canyon	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Perth Canyon	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
South-west Corner	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Abrolhos	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Abrolhos	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Abrolhos	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Argo-Rowley Terrace	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Argo-Rowley Terrace	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Dampier	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Eighty Mile Beach	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Gascoyne	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Geographe	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Kimberley	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Montebello	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Perth Canyon	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Perth Canyon	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Roebuck	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Shark Bay	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
South-west Corner	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Two Rocks	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Abrolhos	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Abrolhos	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Abrolhos	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Argo-Rowley Terrace	National Park Zone (IUCN II)

Park Name	Zone & IUCN Categories
Christmas Island	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Dampier	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Gascoyne	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Geographe	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Jurien	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Kimberley	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Mermaid Reef	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Ningaloo	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Perth Canyon	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Perth Canyon	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
South-west Corner	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
South-west Corner	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
South-west Corner	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
South-west Corner	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
South-west Corner	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
South-west Corner	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Two Rocks	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Ashmore Reef	Recreational Use Zone (IUCN IV)
Ningaloo	Recreational Use Zone (IUCN IV)
Ningaloo	Recreational Use Zone (IUCN IV)
Ashmore Reef	Sanctuary Zone (IUCN Ia)
Abrolhos	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
Abrolhos	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
Eastern Recherche	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)

Park Name	Zone & IUCN Categories
Jurien	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
South-west Corner	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
South-west Corner	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
Geographe	Special Purpose Zone (Mining Exclusion) (IUCN VI)
South-west Corner	Special Purpose Zone (Mining Exclusion) (IUCN VI)
South-west Corner	Special Purpose Zone (Mining Exclusion) (IUCN VI)
Argo-Rowley Terrace	Special Purpose Zone (Trawl) (IUCN VI)

### Habitat Critical to the Survival of Marine Turtles [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
Aug - Sep		
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Nesting	Known to occur
Dec - Jan		
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Nesting	Known to occur
Nov-Feb		
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Nesting	Known to occur
Nov - May		
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Nesting	Known to occur

### Extra Information

#### State and Territory Reserves [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Abrolhos Islands	Fish Habitat Protection Area	WA
Airlie Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Arpenteur	Nature Reserve	WA

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Bald Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Barrow Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Barrow Island	Marine Park	WA
Barrow Island	Marine Management Area	WA
Beagle Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Bedout Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Beekeepers	Nature Reserve	WA
Bernier And Dorre Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Bessieres Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Bold Park	Botanic Gardens	WA
Boodie, Double Middle Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Boullanger, Whitlock, Favourite, Tern And Osprey Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Buller, Whittell And Green Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Bundegi Coastal Park	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Cape Range	National Park	WA
Cape Range (South)	National Park	WA
Carnac Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Cervantes Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Cottesloe Reef	Fish Habitat Protection Area	WA
Coulomb Point	Nature Reserve	WA
D'Entrecasteaux	National Park	WA
Dirk Hartog Island	National Park	WA
Dongara	Nature Reserve	WA
Eclipse Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Eighty Mile Beach	Marine Park	WA

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Escape Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Essex Rocks	Nature Reserve	WA
Fisherman Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Flinders Bay	Nature Reserve	WA
Gingilup Swamps	Nature Reserve	WA
Gnandaroo Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Great Sandy Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Hamelin Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Houtman Abrolhos Islands	National Park	WA
Jerdacuttup Lakes	Nature Reserve	WA
Jurabi Coastal Park	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Jurien Bay	Marine Park	WA
Kalbarri	National Park	WA
Kalbarri Blue Holes	Fish Habitat Protection Area	WA
Karajarri	Indigenous Protected Area	WA
Koks Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Lacepede Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Lake Shaster	Nature Reserve	WA
Lancelin And Edwards Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Lancelin Island Lagoon	Fish Habitat Protection Area	WA
Leeuwin-Naturaliste	National Park	WA
Lipfert, Milligan, Etc Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Little Rocky Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Locker Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Lowendal Islands	Nature Reserve	WA

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Marmion	Marine Park	WA
Montebello Islands	Conservation Park	WA
Montebello Islands	Conservation Park	WA
Montebello Islands	Marine Park	WA
Mount Manypeaks	Nature Reserve	WA
Muiron Islands	Nature Reserve	WA
Muiron Islands	Marine Management Area	WA
Murujuga	National Park	WA
Nambung	National Park	WA
Nanga Station	NRS Addition - Gazettal in Progress	WA
Neerabup	National Park	WA
Ngari Capes	Marine Park	WA
Nilgen	Nature Reserve	WA
Ningaloo	Marine Park	WA
North Sandy Island	Nature Reserve	WA
North Turtle Island	Nature Reserve	WA
NTWA Bushland covenant (0013)	Conservation Covenant	WA
NTWA Bushland covenant (0015A)	Conservation Covenant	WA
NTWA Bushland covenant (0015B)	Conservation Covenant	WA
Nyangumarta Warrarn	Indigenous Protected Area	WA
Nyingguulu (Ningaloo) Coastal Reserve	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Outer Rocks	Nature Reserve	WA
Part Murchison house	NRS Addition - Gazettal in Progress	WA
Point Quobba	Fish Habitat Protection Area	WA

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Port Gregory	NRS Addition - Gazettal in Progress	WA
Quagering	Nature Reserve	WA
Recherche Archipelago	Nature Reserve	WA
Rocky Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Ronsard Rocks	Nature Reserve	WA
Rottnest Island	State Reserve	WA
Round Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Rowley Shoals	Marine Park	WA
Sandland Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Scott Reef	Nature Reserve	WA
Seal Island (WA25645)	Nature Reserve	WA
Serrurier Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Shark Bay	Marine Park	WA
Southern Beekeepers	Nature Reserve	WA
St Alouarn Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Stockdill Road	Nature Reserve	WA
Stokes	National Park	WA
Tamala Pastoral Lease (Part)	NRS Addition - Gazettal in Progress	WA
Tent Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Thevenard Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Torndirrup	National Park	WA
Two Peoples Bay	Nature Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA11883	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA26400	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA32478	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA32601	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Unnamed WA33287	Nature Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA34039	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36907	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36909	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36910	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36913	Nature Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA36915	Nature Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA37338	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA37383	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA40322	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA40828	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA40877	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA41080	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44665	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44667	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44672	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44676	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44682	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44685	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44688	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA44709	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA48205	5(1)(h) Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA48858	Nature Reserve	WA
Unnamed WA49994	Conservation Park	WA
Unnamed WA53843	National Park	WA
Utcha Well	Nature Reserve	WA
Victor Island	Nature Reserve	WA

Protected Area Name	Reserve Type	State
Walpole-Nornalup	National Park	WA
Wanagarren	Nature Reserve	WA
Waychinicup	National Park	WA
Wedge Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Weld Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Whalebone Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Yanchep	National Park	WA
Y Island	Nature Reserve	WA
Zuytdorp	Nature Reserve	WA

## Regional Forest Agreements [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Note that all areas with completed RFAs have been included. Please see the associated resource information for specific caveats and use limitations associated with RFA boundary information.

RFA Name	State
<a href="#">South West WA RFA</a>	Western Australia

## Nationally Important Wetlands [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Wetland Name	State
<a href="#">"The Dales", Christmas Island</a>	EXT
<a href="#">Ashmore Reef</a>	EXT
<a href="#">Broke Inlet System</a>	WA
<a href="#">Cape Leeuwin System</a>	WA
<a href="#">Cape Range Subterranean Waterways</a>	WA
<a href="#">Doggerup Creek System</a>	WA
<a href="#">Exmouth Gulf East</a>	WA
<a href="#">Gingilup-Jasper Wetland System</a>	WA
<a href="#">Hosine's Spring, Christmas Island</a>	EXT
<a href="#">Hutt Lagoon System</a>	WA
<a href="#">Lake MacLeod</a>	WA
<a href="#">Lake Thetis</a>	WA

Wetland Name	State
<a href="#">Leslie (Port Hedland) Saltfields System</a>	WA
<a href="#">Loch McNess System</a>	WA
<a href="#">Mermaid Reef</a>	EXT
<a href="#">Murchison River (Lower Reaches)</a>	WA
<a href="#">Rottnest Island Lakes</a>	WA
<a href="#">Shark Bay East</a>	WA

## EPBC Act Referrals [ [Resource Information](#) ]

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<a href="#">Alkimos Seawater Desalination</a>	2019/8453		Completed
<a href="#">Ashburton Infrastructure Project</a>	2021/9064		Completed
<a href="#">Balla Balla Export Facilities ? Design Variation</a>	2022/09254		Assessment
<a href="#">Browse to North West Shelf Development, Indian Ocean, WA</a>	2018/8319		Approval
<a href="#">Dampier Seawater Desalination Plant</a>	2022/09395		Completed
<a href="#">Gorgon Gas Development</a>	2003/1294		Post-Approval
<a href="#">Marine Route Survey for Subsea Fibre Optic Data Cable System - Australia West</a>	2024/09826		Completed
<a href="#">Midwest Offshore Wind Farm</a>	2022/09264		Assessment
<a href="#">Ningaloo Lighthouse Development, 17km north west Exmouth, Western Australia</a>	2020/8693		Post-Approval
<a href="#">North West Shelf Project Extension, Carnarvon Basin, WA</a>	2018/8335		Approval
<a href="#">Optimised Mardie Solar Salt Project</a>	2022/9169		Approval
<a href="#">Project Highclere Cable Lay and Operation</a>	2022/09203		Completed
<a href="#">Ridley Magnetite Project</a>	2023/09477		Referral Decision
<a href="#">Samphire Offshore Wind Farm</a>	2022/09306		Assessment

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<a href="#">Single Jetty Deep Water Port Renewable Hub, WA</a>	2021/8942		Assessment
<a href="#">WA Offshore Windfarm</a>	2021/8961		Completed
<a href="#">Yanchep Rail Extension, WA</a>	2018/8262		Post-Approval
<a href="#">Yogi Magnetite Project, 225km east, northeast of Geraldton, WA</a>	2017/8124		Assessment
<b>Action clearly unacceptable</b>			
<a href="#">Asian Renewable Energy Hub Revised Proposal, WA</a>	2021/8891	Action Clearly Unacceptable	Completed
<a href="#">Highlands 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6680	Action Clearly Unacceptable	Completed
<b>Controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">'Van Gogh' Petroleum Field Development</a>	2007/3213	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2-D seismic survey Scott Reef</a>	2000/125	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Airborne sonar trials</a>	2001/540	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Albany Port Authority dredging project</a>	2006/2540	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Alkimos city centre and central development, WA</a>	2015/7561	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Alkimos Coastal Node</a>	2020/8861	Controlled Action	Further Information Request
<a href="#">All weather access track road between Windy Harbour and Nelson Location 7965</a>	2011/6121	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Anketell Point Iron Ore Processing &amp; Export Port</a>	2009/5120	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Asian Renewable Energy Hub, 220 km east of Port Hedland, Western Australia</a>	2017/8112	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Balmoral South Iron Ore Mine</a>	2008/4236	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Binowee Iron Ore Project</a>	2001/366	Controlled Action	Proposed Decision
<a href="#">Boating Facility</a>	2002/830	Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Browse FLNG Development, Commonwealth Waters</a>	2013/7079	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Cape Lambert Port B Development</a>	2008/4032	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Catalina Residential Development</a>	2010/5785	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Christmas Island Airport Expansion</a>	2001/434	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Christmas Island Port Facility</a>	2001/435	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Coburn Mineral Sand Project</a>	2003/1221	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Conduct an exploration drilling campaign</a>	2010/5718	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Construct and operate LNG &amp; domestic gas plant including onshore and offshore facilities - Wheatston</a>	2008/4469	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Construction and operation of a Solar Salt Project, SW Onslow, WA</a>	2016/7793	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach
<a href="#">construction and operation of a unmanned platform at the Cliff Head oil field, a</a>	2003/1300	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Construction of mobile phone tower</a>	2002/694	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Construction of the Oakajee Port and Rail Project</a>	2011/5797	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Cultural Appearance Upgrade of the Chinese Literary Association Building</a>	2007/3568	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Develop Ichthys gas-condensate field permit area W</a>	2006/2767	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Develop Jansz-lo deepwater gas field in Permit Areas WA-18-R, WA-25-R and WA-26-</a>	2005/2184	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Development of Angel gas and condensate field, North West Shelf</a>	2004/1805	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Development of an iron ore mine and associated infrastructure</a>	2010/5630	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Development of Browse Basin Gas Fields (Upstream)</a>	2008/4111	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Development of Coniston/Novara fields within the Exmouth Sub-basin</a>	2011/5995	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">development of land based tourist facilities on Long Island</a>	2006/2792	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Development of Stybarrow petroleum field incl drilling and facility installation</a>	2004/1469	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">East Christmas Island Phosphate Mines (9 sites)</a>	2001/487	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Echo-Yodel Production Wells</a>	2000/11	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Eglinton/South Yanchep Residential Development</a>	2011/6021	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Eglinton Estates - Clearing of native vegetation from Lot 1007 &amp; part Lot 1008</a>	2010/5777	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Enfield full field development</a>	2001/257	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Equus Gas Fields Development Project, Carnarvon Basin</a>	2012/6301	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Eramurra Industrial Salt Project</a>	2021/9027	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach
<a href="#">Eramurra Industrial Salt Project, near Karratha, WA</a>	2019/8448	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploration for Mineable Phosphate, Christmas Island</a>	2000/43	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Flat Rock boating facility</a>	2008/4506	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Gorgon Gas Development 4th Train Proposal</a>	2011/5942	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Gorgon Gas Revised Development</a>	2008/4178	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Greater Enfield (Vincent) Development</a>	2005/2110	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Greater Gorgon Development - Optical Fibre Cable, Mainland to Barrow Island</a>	2005/2141	Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Ichthys Gas Field, Offshore and onshore processing facilities and subsea pipeline</a>	2008/4208	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Jindee Residential Development</a>	2012/6631	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Karara Magnetite Project</a>	2006/3017	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Learmonth Bundle Site and Launchway, WA</a>	2017/8079	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Light Crude Oil Production</a>	2001/365	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Lily Beach Recreational Facilities</a>	2001/395	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Lily Beach Rock Pool Development</a>	2001/400	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Mardie Project, 80 km south west of Karratha, WA</a>	2018/8236	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Mauds Landing Marina</a>	2000/98	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Milyeannup Wind Farm</a>	2009/4911	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Mitchell Freeway Extension between Burns Beach Rd and Hester Av, Neerabup, WA</a>	2013/7091	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Nava-1 Cable System</a>	2001/510	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Ocean Reef Marina Development</a>	2009/4937	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">open cut mine &amp; assoc infrastructure</a>	2005/2381	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Perdaman Urea Project, near Karratha, WA</a>	2018/8383	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Phosphate Mining in South Point Christmas Island</a>	2012/6653	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Pluto Gas Project</a>	2005/2258	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Pluto Gas Project Including Site B</a>	2006/2968	Controlled Action	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<a href="#">Controlled action</a>			
<a href="#">Port Enhancement Project</a>	2001/266	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Port Hedland Outer Harbour Development and associated marine and terrestrial in</a>	2008/4159	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Port Hedland Spoilbank Marina, WA</a>	2019/8520	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Proposed exploration drilling programme for Christmas Island</a>	2016/7779	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Proposed Urban Development of Lots 1005 &amp; 1006</a>	2008/4638	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Proposed West Pilbara Iron Ore Project</a>	2009/4706	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Pyrenees Oil Fields Development</a>	2005/2034	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Residential development, Lot 609, Yanchep Beach Road, Yanchep, WA</a>	2014/7146	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Residential development Lot 1004 Alkimos WA</a>	2011/5902	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Road Upgrade/Construction between Lily Beach Road and Port Faci</a>	2001/436	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Salvage, transport and processing of phosphate resource with extended airport si</a>	2003/1217	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Shark Hazard Mitigation Drum Line Program, WA</a>	2014/7174	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Shenton Park Subdivision</a>	2004/1479	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Simpson Development</a>	2000/59	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Simpson Oil Field Development</a>	2001/227	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">The Scarborough Project - FLNG &amp; assoc subsea infrastructure, Carnarvon Basin</a>	2013/6811	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Torosa South Initial Appraisal Drilling</a>	2007/3500	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Tourism Facility and Associated Infrastructure</a>	2005/2038	Controlled Action	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Urban and Residential Development at Lot 9 Brighton</a>	2011/6137	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Vincent Appraisal Well</a>	2000/22	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Yannarie Solar Salt Project</a>	2004/1679	Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Yardie Creek Road Realignment Project</a>	2021/8967	Controlled Action	Assessment Approach
<a href="#">Yellow Crazy Ant Biological Control</a>	2013/6836	Controlled Action	Post-Approval
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">'Goodwyn A' Low Pressure Train Project</a>	2003/914	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">'Van Gogh' Oil Appraisal Drilling Program, Exploration Permit Area WA-155-P(1)</a>	2006/3148	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">3D marine seismic survey in WA 314P and WA 315P</a>	2004/1927	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">96-108 Gaze Road - Residential upgrade</a>	2006/2632	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Adele Trend TQ3D Seismic Survey</a>	2001/252	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Aerial Baiting, Yellow Crazy Ant Supercolonies, Christmas Island, WA</a>	2019/8492	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Airlie Island soil and groundwater investigations, Exmouth Gulf, offshore Pilbara coast</a>	2014/7250	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Alkimos seawater desalination plant, offshore investigations, WA</a>	2018/8224	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Amberton West urban development - Part lot 9005 Eglinton WA</a>	2013/7068	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">APX-West Fibre-optic telecommunications cable system, WA to Singapore</a>	2013/7102	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">archaeological surveys &amp; excavation at historic sites, Cape Inscription</a>	2006/3027	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Baniyas-1 Exploration Well, EP-424, near Onslow</a>	2007/3282	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Barrow Island 2D Seismic survey</a>	2006/2667	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Boat Ramp Construction</a>	2001/237	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Bollinger 2D Seismic Survey 200km North of North West Cape WA</a>	2004/1868	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Building of a carport adjacent to residential house</a>	2004/1538	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Bultaco-2, Laverda-2, Laverda-3 and Montesa-2 Appraisal Wells</a>	2000/103	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Busselton to Flinders Bay Rails to Trails Project, WA</a>	2013/6835	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Cape Lambert Port A Marine Structures Refurbishment Project</a>	2018/8370	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Carnarvon 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2004/1890	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Cazadores 2D seismic survey</a>	2004/1720	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Christmas Island/Construction of a double storey shed/carport at MQ387 Gaze Road</a>	2004/1561	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Christmas Island Fuel Consolidation Project, Christmas Island</a>	2012/6454	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Cliff Head 6 appraisal well</a>	2004/1702	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Cliff Head Appraisal Wells</a>	2003/938	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Community Recreation Centre</a>	2003/1279	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Construct 110km buried natural gas pipeline from Onslow, connecting to Dampier/Bunbury natural gas p</a>	2013/7039	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Construction and operation of an unmanned sea platform and connecting pipeline to Varanus Island for</a>	2004/1703	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Construction of a Commodities Berth, Wharf and Associated Infrastructure</a>	2008/4129	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Construction of several passing lanes between Lancelin and Jurien Bay, WA</a>	2015/7509	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Container Deposit Scheme Project</a>	2019/8517	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Controlled Source Electromagnetic Survey</a>	2007/3262	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">courtyard shower &amp; handbasin facilities</a>	2006/2803	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">CTBT - Cape Leeuwin Hydroacoustic Station Proposal</a>	2000/27	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Development of Halyard Field off the west coast of WA</a>	2010/5611	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Development of iron ore facilities</a>	2013/7013	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Development of Mutineer and Exeter petroleum fields for oil production, Permit</a>	2003/1033	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Development of new Alkimos Wastewater Treatment Plant</a>	2007/3259	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS)</a>	2001/445	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Drilling between Kalbarri and Cliff Head</a>	2005/2185	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Drilling of an exploration well Gats-1 in Permit Area WA-261-P</a>	2004/1701	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Drilling of exploration wells, Permit areas WA-301-P to WA-305-P</a>	2002/769	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Dwelling demolition, maintenance and carpark/carport/storage shed works</a>	2004/1837	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Eagle-1 Exploration Drilling, North West Shelf, WA</a>	2019/8578	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Echo A Development WA-23-L, WA-24-L</a>	2005/2042	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Eradication of the European House Borer, Perth metropolitan area, WA</a>	2009/5027	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Establishment of a 12.7 ha Gypsum Mine</a>	2007/3398	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Expansion of the Sino Iron Ore Mine and export facilities, Cape Preston, WA</a>	2017/7862	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Expansion Proposal, Mineralogy Cape Preston Iron Ore Project, Cape Preston, WA</a>	2009/5010	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Expedition 369-Australian Cretaceous Climate and Tectonics, Australian EEZ waters</a>	2017/7891	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploration drilling program located in exploration permits WA-286-P and TP/15</a>	2002/676	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploration drilling well WA-155-P(1)</a>	2003/971	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploration of appraisal wells</a>	2006/3065	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploration Well (Taunton-2)</a>	2002/731	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploration Well in Permit Area WA-155-P(1)</a>	2002/759	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Exploratory drilling in permit area WA-225-P</a>	2001/490	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Extension of a Masonary Brick Wall adjacent to the Poon Saan Club by 500 mm</a>	2004/1564	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Extension of Simpson Oil Platforms &amp; Wells</a>	2002/685	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Extention to the existing Blind Strait Black Lip Pearl Oyster Farm</a>	2004/1342	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Flying Fish Cove Christmas Island Boat Ramp Maintenance</a>	2021/8924	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Flying Fish Cove Landslide Mitigation Project</a>	2020/8616	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Fremantle Ports Inner Harbour Capital Dredging Proposal</a>	2005/2477	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Garage and Office Facilities</a>	2004/1919	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Geo-science Investigations</a>	2005/2069	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Gulf Fishing Lodge</a>	2010/5499	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Hadda 1,Flying Foam 1,Magnat 1 exploration drill</a>	2004/1697	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">HCA05X Macedon Experimental Survey</a>	2004/1926	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Hess Exploration Drilling Programme</a>	2007/3566	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Housing and Garden Maintenance Works</a>	2004/1487	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Huascaran-1 exploration well (WA-292-P)</a>	2001/539	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Hydroponics Research Program</a>	2007/3338	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Identification of unmarked grave, exhumation/identification of remains which may belong to a sailor</a>	2006/2992	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Improving rabbit biocontrol: releasing another strain of RHDV, sthrn two thirds of Australia</a>	2015/7522	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Indian Ocean Drive Passing Lane and Widening 52-258 SLK</a>	2017/7884	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Indian Ocean Drive Widening, Gingin Shire, WA</a>	2018/8346	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">INDIGO Central Submarine Telecommunications Cable</a>	2017/8127	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">INDIGO West Submarine Telecommunications Cable, WA</a>	2017/8126	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Infill Production Well (Griffin-9)</a>	2001/417	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Internal and external modifications Lot 1014 Gaze Road</a>	2004/1807	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Jansz-2 and 3 Appraisal Wells</a>	2002/754	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Klammer 2D Seismic Survey</a>	2002/868	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Lancelin Caravan Park Project, Hopkins Dve &amp; Casserley Way, Lancelin</a>	2015/7546	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">larvaciding of potential mosquito breeding wetlands</a>	2006/2601	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Light Industrial Subdivision Development</a>	2004/1799	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Lot 1056 Extensions and Alterations</a>	2004/1801	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Mahimahi Aquaculture Facility</a>	2002/891	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Maia-Gaea Exploration wells</a>	2000/17	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Maintenance of Tai Jin House, Smith Point</a>	2009/4933	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Manaslu - 1 and Huascarán - 1 Offshore Exploration Wells</a>	2001/235	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Marine Survey for the Australia-ASEAN Power Link AAPL</a>	2020/8714	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Mermaid Marine Australia Desalination Project</a>	2011/5916	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Mobile Radio Communications System Upgrade</a>	2002/718	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Montesa-1 and Bultaco-1 Exploration Wells</a>	2000/102	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Murujuga archaeological excavation, collection and sampling, Dampier Archipelago, WA</a>	2014/7160	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">North Rankin B gas compression facility</a>	2005/2500	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Ocean Reef Marina Development, City of Joondalup, WA</a>	2014/7237	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Oman Australia Cable Installation, WA</a>	2021/8922	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Oman Australia Cable - Marine Route Survey</a>	2020/8731	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Onslow Power Infrastructure Upgrade Project, Onslow, WA</a>	2014/7314	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Onslow Water Supply Infrastructure Upgrade Project, Onslow, WA</a>	2014/7329	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">P30 Hydrocarbon Exploration Well</a>	2001/293	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Pipeline System Modifications Project</a>	2000/3	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Placement of bitumen/ concrete on rail sections of heritage listed incline, Christmas Island</a>	2013/7009	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Port Expansion and Dredging</a>	2003/1265	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Port Hedland Channel Risk and Optimisation Project, WA</a>	2017/7915	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Power Station Diesel Generator Replacement</a>	2009/4685	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Project Highclere Geophysical Survey</a>	2021/9023	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Proposed sale or lease of Crown land, 11 lots, Christmas Island</a>	2018/8220	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Quinns Main sewer extension, Clarkson - Neerabup, WA</a>	2018/8215	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Rail and Port Facilities</a>	2001/474	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Realignment of Gaze Road Service Road and Gaze Road Junction</a>	2004/1735	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Refurbishment and Extension of Seaview Lodge</a>	2012/6353	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">renovate free-standing servant's quarters</a>	2006/2811	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Replacement of deteriorating flat roof at rear of Mosque and extending side verandahs, Christmas Is</a>	2013/6851	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Residential development, Lots 9010 and 9031, Yanchep Beach Rd, Yanchep</a>	2016/7642	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Residential Development Eglinton West, Lot 5000 &amp; part Lot 5001, Pipidinny Road, Eglinton</a>	2014/7137	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Residential-Rural Subdivision, Lot 1 Kudardup Rd, Kudardup, WA</a>	2012/6471	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">residential subdivision</a>	2005/1965	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Residential upgrade, 2 Coconut Grove</a>	2007/3295	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Rottnest Lodge Redevelopment</a>	2019/8565	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Scientific Sonar Trial</a>	2002/680	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Searipple gas and condensate field development</a>	2000/89	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Seismic Survey, Bremer Basin, Mentelle Basin and Zeewyck Sub-basin</a>	2004/1700	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Spool Base Facility</a>	2001/263	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Stormwater Remediation Project, Christmas Island</a>	2019/8467	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Subdivision of Lot 571 on DP 26701</a>	2008/4230	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Subdivision of Part 7 of Lot 1014</a>	2009/4851	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Subsea Gas Pipeline From Stybarrow Field to Griffin Venture Gas Export Pipeline</a>	2005/2033	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">sub-sea tieback of Perseus field wells</a>	2004/1326	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Supermarket Extensions</a>	2006/2515	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Telfer Gold Mine Project - Mine and Borefield Extensions and Upgrade of Storage</a>	2002/787	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Telstra North Rankin Spur Fibre Optic Cable</a>	2016/7836	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Thevenard Island Retirement Project</a>	2015/7423	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">To construct and operate an offshore submarine fibre optic cable, WA</a>	2014/7373	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Upgrade of Residence, Coconut Grove</a>	2006/2728	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Vegetation clearing for sand extraction, Lot 268 Leeuwin Road, Augusta</a>	2013/6860	Not Controlled Action	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action</b>			
<a href="#">Verandah Extension to Existing Breezeway Unit, Gaze Road</a>	2005/1970	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">WA-286-P Exploration Drilling Programme</a>	2007/3863	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">WA-295-P Kerr-McGee Exploration Wells</a>	2001/152	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Walkway Lighting Upgrade</a>	2009/4965	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Wanda Offshore Research Project, 80 km north-east of Exmouth, WA</a>	2018/8293	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Western Flank Gas Development</a>	2005/2464	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Wheatstone 3D seismic survey, 70km north of Barrow Island</a>	2004/1761	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Yellowfin Tuna Aquaculture Trial</a>	2003/1115	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<a href="#">Yngling-1 exploration well for WA-368-P</a>	2007/3523	Not Controlled Action	Completed
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">'Kate' 3D marine seismic survey, exploration permits WA-320-P and WA-345-P, 60km</a>	2005/2037	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">'Tourmaline' 2D marine seismic survey, permit areas WA-323-P, WA-330-P and WA-32</a>	2005/2282	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">"Leanne" offshore 3D seismic exploration, WA-356-P</a>	2005/1938	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2 (3D) Marine Seismic Surveys</a>	2009/4994	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Completed
<a href="#">2D and 3D seismic surveys</a>	2005/2151	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D marine seismic survey</a>	2012/6296	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2009/4728	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D Marine Seismic Survey in Permit Area WA-337-P</a>	2003/1158	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D seismic survey</a>	2007/3273	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D seismic survey</a>	2008/4493	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D Seismic survey</a>	2009/5076	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D Seismic Survey</a>	2005/2146	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D seismic survey in permit areas WA-274P and WA-281P</a>	2004/1521	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D Seismic Survey Permit Area WA-352-P</a>	2008/4628	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2D seismic survey within permit WA-291</a>	2007/3265	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">2 geotechnical surveys - preliminary and final</a>	2006/2886	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D marine seismic survey</a>	2008/4281	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2007/3800	Not Controlled Action (Particular	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
		Manner)	
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4437	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic Survey (WA-482-P, WA-363-P), WA</a>	2013/6761	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic Survey in Permit Areas WA-15-R, WA-18-R, WA-205-P, WA-253-P, WA-267-P and WA-268-P</a>	2003/1271	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA 457-P &amp; WA 458-P, North West Shelf, offshore WA</a>	2013/6862	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D marine seismic Survey - Maxima 3D MSS</a>	2006/2945	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D marine seismic survey over petroleum title WA-268-P</a>	2007/3458	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic Surveys - Contos CT-13 &amp; Supertubes CT-13, offshore WA</a>	2013/6901	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic Survey Within WA-382-P</a>	2007/3799	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D seismic survey</a>	2006/2715	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Seismic Survey, Browse Basin, WA</a>	2009/5048	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Seismic Survey, near Scott Reef, Browse Basin</a>	2005/2126	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">3D Seismic Survey, WA</a>	2008/4428	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D Seismic Survey in the Carnarvon Basin on the North West Shelf</a>	2002/778	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">3D seismic survey</a>	2006/2781	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Acheron Non-Exclusive 2D Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4565	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Acheron Non-Exclusive 2D Seismic Survey</a>	2009/4968	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Addition of Verandah to Block of Four Units</a>	2005/2315	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Aerial Baiting of Yellow Crazy Ants</a>	2012/6438	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Agrippina 3D Seismic Marine Survey</a>	2009/5212	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Apache Northwest Shelf Van Gogh Field Appraisal Drilling Program</a>	2007/3495	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Aperio 3D Marine Seismic Survey, WA</a>	2012/6648	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Artemis-1 Drilling Program (WA-360-P)</a>	2010/5432	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Asbestos Removal from Commonwealth Owned Assets including Commonwealth Heritage</a>	2009/4873	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
		Manner)	
<a href="#">Aurora MC3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5510	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Australia to Singapore Fibre Optic Submarine Cable System</a>	2011/6127	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Babylon 3D Marine Seismic Survey, Commonwealth Waters, nr Exmouth WA</a>	2013/7081	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Baiting Efficacy Trial of Feral Cat Bait and PAPP Toxicant</a>	2008/4383	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Balnaves Condensate Field Development</a>	2011/6188	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Bonaventure 3D seismic survey</a>	2006/2514	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Bremer Basin 2D Marine Seismic Survey, WA</a>	2009/5013	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Cable Seismic Exploration Permit areas WA-323-P and WA-330-P</a>	2008/4227	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Cape Preston East - Iron Ore Export Facilities, Pilbara, WA</a>	2013/6844	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Cartier East and Cartier West 3D Marine Seismic Surveys</a>	2009/5230	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Caswell MC3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6594	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">Cerberus exploration drilling campaign, Carnarvon Basin, WA</a>	2016/7645	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">CETO 6 Garden Island Project, offshore WA</a>	2016/7635	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">CETO 6 Geophysical and Geotechnical Surveys</a>	2014/7408	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">CGGVERITAS 2010 2D Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5714	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Charon 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2007/3477	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Commonwealth Marine/Flying Fish Cove Jetty Extension</a>	2012/6675	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Conduct an exploration drilling campaign</a>	2011/5964	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Consturction &amp; operation of the Varanus Island kitchen &amp; mess cyclone refuge building, compression p</a>	2013/6952	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Coverack Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2001/399	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Crazy Ant Aerial Baiting Control Program</a>	2002/722	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Cue Seismic Survey within WA-359-P, WA-361-P and WA-360-P</a>	2007/3647	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">CVG 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6654	Not Controlled Action (Particular	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<u>Not controlled action (particular manner)</u>			
		Manner)	
<a href="#">DAVROS MC 3D marine seismic survey northwaet of Dampier, WA</a>	2013/7092	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Decommissioning of the Legendre facilities</a>	2010/5681	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Deep Water Drilling Program</a>	2010/5532	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Deep Water Northwest Shelf 2D Seismic Survey</a>	2007/3260	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Demeter 3D Seismic Survey, off Dampier, WA</a>	2002/900	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">develop and operate a new deepwater port</a>	2010/5760	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Diesel Fuel Bunker Operation</a>	2012/6289	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Draeck 3D Marine Seismic Survey, WA-205-P</a>	2006/3067	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Dredging of marine sediment to enable construction of eight berths and a turnin</a>	2010/5678	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Drilling 35-40 offshore exploration wells in deep water</a>	2008/4461	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Earthworks for kitchen/mess, cyclone refuge building &amp; Compression Plant, Varanus Island</a>	2013/6900	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">Eendracht Multi-Client 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2009/4749	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Effect of marine seismic sounds to demersal fish and pearl oysters, north-west WA</a>	2018/8169	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Endurance 3D Marine Seismic Data Acquisition Survey</a>	2007/3667	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Enfield M3 &amp; Vincent 4D Marine Seismic Surveys</a>	2008/3981	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Completed
<a href="#">Enfield M3 4D, Vincent 4D &amp; 4D Line Test Marine Seismic Surveys</a>	2008/4122	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Enfield M4 4D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4558	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Enfield oilfield 3D Seismic Survey</a>	2006/3132	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Exmouth West 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4132	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Exploration Drilling Campaign</a>	2011/6047	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Exploration drilling of Zeus-1 well</a>	2008/4351	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Exploration Drilling Program - Permit areas - WA-314-P, WA-315-P, WA-398-P.</a>	2008/4064	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Fletcher-Finucane Development, WA26-L and WA191-P</a>	2011/6123	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
		Manner)	
<a href="#">Foxhound 3D Non-Exclusive Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2009/4703	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Gazelle 3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA-399-P and WA-42-L</a>	2010/5570	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Geco Eagle 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/3958	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Geoscience Australia - Marine survey in Browse Basin to acquire data to assist assessment of CO2 sto</a>	2013/6747	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Gicea 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4389	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Gigas 2D Pilot Ocean Bottom Cable Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2007/3839	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Glencoe 3D Marine Seismic Survey WA-390-P</a>	2007/3684	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Grand Southern Margin 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4599	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Greater Western Flank Phase 1 gas Development</a>	2011/5980	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Grimalkin 3D Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4523	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Guacamole 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4381	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">Harmony 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6699	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Harpy 1 exploration well</a>	2001/183	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Helicopter baiting of exotic yellow crazy ant supercolonies, Christmas Island, Indian Ocean</a>	2009/5016	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Honeycombs MC3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6368	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Huzzas MC3D Marine Seismic Survey (HZ-13) Carnarvon Basin, offshore WA</a>	2013/7003	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Huzzas phase 2 marine seismic survey, Exmouth Plateau, Northern Carnarvon Basin, WA</a>	2013/7093	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">INDIGO Marine Cable Route Survey (INDIGO)</a>	2017/7996	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">John Ross &amp; Rosella Off Bottom Cable Seismic Exploration Program</a>	2008/3966	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Judo Marine 3D Seismic Survey within and adjacent to WA-412-P</a>	2009/4801	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Judo Marine 3D Seismic Survey within and adjacent to WA-412-P</a>	2008/4630	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Julimar Brunello Gas Development Project</a>	2011/5936	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Kingtree &amp; Ironstone-1 Exploration Wells</a>	2011/5935	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
		Manner)	
<a href="#">Klimt 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2007/3856	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Koolama 2D Seismic Survey Dampier Basin</a>	2010/5420	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Kraken, Lusca &amp; Asperus 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2013/6730	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Laverda 3D Marine Seismic Survey and Vincent M1 4D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5415	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Laying a submarine optical fibre telecommunications cable, Perth to Singapore and Jakarta</a>	2014/7332	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Leopard 2D marine seismic survey</a>	2005/2290	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Lion 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2007/3777	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Macedon Gas Field Development</a>	2008/4605	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Marine Environmental Survey</a>	2012/6275	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Marine Geotechnical Drilling Program</a>	2008/4012	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Marine reconnaissance survey</a>	2008/4466	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">Mariner Non-Exclusive 2D Seismic Survey</a>	2011/6172	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Marine Seismic Survey for oil and gas in Commonwealth waters off the WA coast.</a>	2004/1802	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Marine Seismic Survey in Permit WA-481P</a>	2012/6626	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Millstream 20GL Pipeline, Bungaroo, Borefield Integration</a>	2012/6379	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Moosehead 2D seismic survey within permit WA-192-P</a>	2005/2167	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Munmorah 2D seismic survey within permits WA-308/9-P</a>	2003/970	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Nelson Point Dredging</a>	2009/4920	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">New Housing Program</a>	2011/6056	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Nexus Energy Seismic survey WA</a>	2006/2569	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">North Perth Marine Survey</a>	2011/6067	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Ocean Bottom Cable Seismic Program, WA-264-P</a>	2007/3844	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Ocean Bottom Cable Seismic Survey</a>	2005/2017	Not Controlled Action (Particular	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
		Manner)	
<a href="#">Offshore Canning Multi Client 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5393	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Offshore Drilling Campaign</a>	2011/5830	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Offshore Fibre Optic Cable Network Construction &amp; Operation, Port Hedland WA to Darwin NT</a>	2014/7223	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Offshore Gas Exploration Drilling Campaign</a>	2012/6384	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Onslow Seawater Desalination Plant Marine Geophysical Investigation</a>	2020/8794	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Orcus 3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA-450-P</a>	2010/5723	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Osprey and Dionysus Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2011/6215	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Outer Canning exploration drilling program off NW coast of WA</a>	2012/6618	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Palta-1 exploration well in Petroleum Permit Area WA-384-P</a>	2011/5871	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Phoenix 3D Seismic Survey, Bedout Sub-Basin</a>	2010/5360	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Pilot Appraisal Well - Torosa South 1</a>	2008/3991	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">Pomodoro 3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA-426-P and WA-427-P</a>	2010/5472	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Port Headland Outer Harbour Pre-construction Pilling program</a>	2012/6341	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Port of Port Hedland channel marker replacement project, WA</a>	2017/8010	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Port Walcott upgrade, dredging &amp; spoil disposal, &amp; channel realignment</a>	2006/2806	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Pyrenees 4D Marine Seismic Monitor Survey, HCA12A</a>	2012/6579	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Pyrenees-Macedon 3D marine seismic survey</a>	2005/2325	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Quiberon 2D Seismic Survey, permit area WA-385P, offshore of Carnarvon</a>	2009/5077	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Reindeer gas reservoir development, Devil Creek, Carnarvon Basin - WA</a>	2007/3917	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Repsol 3d &amp; 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6658	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Rose 3D Seismic Program</a>	2008/4239	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Rosebud 3D Marine Seismic Survey in WA-30-R and TR/5</a>	2012/6493	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Rydal-1 Petroleum Exploration Well, WA</a>	2012/6522	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
		Manner)	
<a href="#">Salsa 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5629	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Santos Winchester three dimensional seismic survey - WA-323-P &amp; WA-330-P</a>	2011/6107	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Scarborough Development nearshore component, NWS, WA</a>	2018/8362	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Schild MC3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6373	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Schild Phase 11 MC3D Marine Seismic Survey, Browse Basin</a>	2013/6894	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Scott Reef Seismic Research</a>	2006/2647	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Searcher bathymetry &amp; geochemical seismic survey, Brawse Basin, Timor Sea, WA</a>	2013/6980	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">search for HMAS Sydney</a>	2006/3071	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Skorpion Marine Seismic Survey WA</a>	2001/416	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">South West Metropolitan Railway Project</a>	2003/1175	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Sovereign 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2011/5861	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">Stag 4D &amp; Reindeer MAZ Marine Seismic Surveys, WA</a>	2013/7080	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Stag Off-bottom Cable Seismic Survey</a>	2007/3696	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Study of behavioural responses of Austn Humpback Whales to seismic surveys, offshore Dongara, WA</a>	2013/6927	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Stybarrow 4D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2011/5810	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Stybarrow Baseline 4D marine seismic survey</a>	2008/4530	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Supply of road building material areas Shark Bay Region WA</a>	2012/6280	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Swimming Pool modification</a>	2007/3312	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Tantabiddi Boat Ramp Sand Bypassing</a>	2015/7411	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">The Dampier Heavy Load Out Facility Berth and Swing Basin Expansion</a>	2012/6271	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Tidepole Maz 3D Seismic Survey Campaign</a>	2007/3706	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Tiffany 3D Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5339	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Torosa-5 Apraisal Well, WA-30-R</a>	2008/4430	Not Controlled Action (Particular	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
		Manner)	
<a href="#">Tortilla 2D Seismic Survey, WA</a>	2011/6110	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Trials of a bait delivery system for the control of Yellow Crazy Ants</a>	2009/4763	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Tridacna 3D Ocean Bottom Cable Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2011/5959	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Triton 3D Marine Seismic Survey, WA-2-R and WA-3-R</a>	2006/2609	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Undertake a 3D marine seismic survey</a>	2010/5695	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Undertake a three dimensional marine seismic survey</a>	2010/5679	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Undertake a three dimensional marine seismic survey</a>	2010/5715	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">upgrade of 3 community recreation sites</a>	2005/2349	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Vampire 2D Non Exclusive Seismic Survey, WA</a>	2010/5543	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Veritas Voyager 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2009/5151	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Vincent M1 and Enfield M5 4D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2010/5720	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Not controlled action (particular manner)</b>			
<a href="#">Warramunga Non-Inclusive 3D Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4553	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Water supply upgrade</a>	2005/2269	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">West Anchor 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4507	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">West Panaeus 3D seismic survey</a>	2006/3141	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Westralia SPAN Marine Seismic Survey, WA &amp; NT</a>	2012/6463	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Wheatstone 3D MAZ Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2011/6058	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Wheatstone Iago Appraisal Well Drilling</a>	2008/4134	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Wheatstone Iago Appraisal Well Drilling</a>	2007/3941	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Woodside Southern Browse 3D Seismic Survey, WA</a>	2007/3534	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<a href="#">Zeemeermin MC3D seismic survey, Browse Basin, Offshore WA</a>	2009/5023	Not Controlled Action (Particular Manner)	Post-Approval
<b>Referral decision</b>			
<a href="#">2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4623	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic survey</a>	2007/3729	Referral Decision	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Referral decision</b>			
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic survey</a>	2007/3725	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">3D Marine Seismic Survey in the offshore northwest Carnarvon Basin</a>	2011/6175	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">3D Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6245	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">3D Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4219	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Alterations and Improvements to existing residence at Lot 3015 Gaze Rd, Christmas Island</a>	2009/5039	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Aurora extension MC3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2011/5887	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Bianchi 3D Marine Seismic Survey, Carnarvon Basin, WA</a>	2013/7078	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">CO2 3D Seismic Survey Vlaming Sub-Basin</a>	2012/6343	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">CVG 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2012/6270	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Enfield 4D Marine Seismic Surveys, Production Permit WA-28-L</a>	2005/2370	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Experimental Study of Behavioural and Physiological Impact on Fish of Seismic Ex</a>	2006/2625	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Exploration Drilling 2014/2015 WA-481-P</a>	2013/7043	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Grand Southern Margin 2D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4573	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Mardie Salt Project, Pilbara region, WA</a>	2018/8183	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Narelle 3D Marine Seismic Survey</a>	2008/4575	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Outer Harbour Development and associated marine and terrestrial infrastructure</a>	2008/4148	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Pilot Appraisal Well - Torosa South-1</a>	2008/3985	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Proposed exploration drilling activities, Abrolhos Commonwealth Marine Reserve</a>	2013/6949	Referral Decision	Completed

Title of referral	Reference	Referral Outcome	Assessment Status
<b>Referral decision</b>			
<a href="#">Residential Subdivision of 60ha, Swan Location 2424</a>	2004/1928	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Rocky Point Dwelling Redevelopment</a>	2005/2203	Referral Decision	Referral Decision
<a href="#">Rose 3D Seismic acquisition survey</a>	2008/4220	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Seismic Data Acquisition, Browse Basin</a>	2010/5475	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Sonar Trials and Acoustic Trials</a>	2001/538	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Stybarrow Baseline 4D Marine Seismic Survey (Permit Areas WA-255-P, WA-32-L, WA-</a>	2008/4165	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Two Dimensional Transition Zone Seismic Survey - TP/7 (R1)</a>	2010/5507	Referral Decision	Completed
<a href="#">Varanus Island Compression Project</a>	2012/6698	Referral Decision	Completed

## Key Ecological Features

[\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Key Ecological Features are the parts of the marine ecosystem that are considered to be important for the biodiversity or ecosystem functioning and integrity of the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Name	Region
<a href="#">Albany Canyons group and adjacent shelf break</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Ancient coastline at 90-120m depth</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and surrounding Commonwealth waters</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Canyons linking the Argo Abyssal Plain with the Scott Plateau</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Cape Mentelle upwelling</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Houtman Abrolhos Islands</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Recherche Archipelago</a>	South-west

Name	Region
<a href="#">Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west coast inshore lagoons</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Diamantina Fracture Zone</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Exmouth Plateau</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Glomar Shoals</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Naturaliste Plateau</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west coast canyons</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Serिंगapatam Reef and Commonwealth waters in the Scott Reef Complex</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Wallaby Saddle</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Western demersal slope and associated fish communities</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Western rock lobster</a>	South-west

Biologically Important Areas		[ Resource Information ]
Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
<a href="#">Dugong</a>		
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a>		
Dugong [28]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a>		
Dugong [28]	Calving	Known to occur
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a>		
Dugong [28]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a>		
Dugong [28]	Foraging	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a>		
Dugong [28]	Foraging (high density)	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
	seagrass beds)	
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a> Dugong [28]	Migration likely	Known to occur
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a> Dugong [28]	Nursing	Known to occur
Marine Turtles		
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Internesting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Nesting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Aggregation	Known to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Basking	Known to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Foraging	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Internesting	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Internesting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Internesting buffer	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Mating	Known to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Mating	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Migration corridor	Known to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Nesting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Nesting	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Foraging	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Internesting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Internesting buffer	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Mating	Known to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Migration corridor	Known to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Nesting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Nesting	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Aggregation	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Internesting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Internesting buffer	Known to occur
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Mating	Known to occur
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Migration corridor	Known to occur
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Nesting	Known to occur
<b>River shark</b>		
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish [68447]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish [68447]	Nursing	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish [68447]	Pupping	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Largetooth Sawfish [60756]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Largetooth Sawfish [60756]	Pupping	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish [68442]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish [68442]	Nursing	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish [68442]	Pupping	Known to occur

## Seabirds

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]	Foraging (provisioning young)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris melanops</a> Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Foraging (provisioning young)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Ardena carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater [82404]	Aggregation	Known to occur
<a href="#">Ardena carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater [82404]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Ardena pacifica</a> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Ardena pacifica</a> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Ardena tenuirostris</a> Short-tailed Shearwater [82652]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Eudyptula minor</a> Little Penguin [1085]	Foraging (provisioning young)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird [1012]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Fregata minor</a> Greater Frigatebird [1013]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Hydroprogne caspia</a> Caspian Tern [808]	Foraging (provisioning young)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Larus pacificus</a> Pacific Gull [811]	Foraging (in high	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour numbers)	Presence
<a href="#">Larus pacificus</a> Pacific Gull [811]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Former Range
<a href="#">Onychoprion anaethetus</a> Bridled Tern [82845]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Onychoprion fuscata</a> Sooty Tern [82847]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pelagodroma marina</a> White-faced Storm-petrel [1016]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus</a> White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Phalacrocorax fuscescens</a> Black-faced Cormorant [59660]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pterodroma macroptera macroptera</a> Great-winged Petrel (macroptera race) [1035]	Foraging (provisioning young)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Pterodroma mollis</a> Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Puffinus assimilis tunneyi</a> Little Shearwater [59363]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]	Foraging (provisioning young)	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]	Resting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sternula albifrons sinensis</a> Little Tern [82850]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sternula albifrons sinensis</a> Little Tern [82850]	Resting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sternula nereis</a> Fairy Tern [82949]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sternula nereis</a> Fairy Tern [82949]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sula leucogaster</a> Brown Booby [1022]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Sula sula</a> Red-footed Booby [1023]	Breeding	Known to occur
<a href="#">Thalassarche chlororhynchos bassi</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [85249]	Foraging (in high numbers)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Thalasseus bengalensis</a> Lesser Crested Tern [66546]	Breeding	Known to occur
<b>Seals</b>		
<a href="#">Neophoca cinerea</a> Australian Sea Lion [22]	Foraging (male)	Likely to occur
<a href="#">Neophoca cinerea</a> Australian Sea Lion [22]	Foraging (male and female)	Known to occur
<b>Sharks</b>		
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark [64470]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Foraging	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Foraging (high density prey)	Known to occur
<b>Whales</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue and Pygmy Blue Whale [36]	Foraging (abundant food source)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue and Pygmy Blue Whale [36]	Foraging (high density)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue and Pygmy Blue Whale [36]	Foraging (on migration)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus brevipoda</a> Pygmy Blue Whale [81317]	Foraging	Known to occur
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus brevipoda</a> Pygmy Blue Whale [81317]	Foraging Area (annual high use area)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus brevipoda</a> Pygmy Blue Whale [81317]	Known Foraging Area	Known to occur
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus brevipoda</a> Pygmy Blue Whale [81317]	Migration	Known to occur
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Calving	Known to occur
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Migration	Known to occur
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Migration (north)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Migration (north and south)	Known to occur
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Migration (south)	Known to occur

Scientific Name	Behaviour	Presence
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Nursing	Known to occur
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Resting	Known to occur
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]	Foraging (abundant food source)	Known to occur

# Caveat

## 1 PURPOSE

This report is designed to assist in identifying the location of matters of national environmental significance (MNES) and other matters protected by the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth) (EPBC Act) which may be relevant in determining obligations and requirements under the EPBC Act.

The report contains the mapped locations of:

- World and National Heritage properties;
- Wetlands of International and National Importance;
- Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves;
- distribution of listed threatened, migratory and marine species;
- listed threatened ecological communities; and
- other information that may be useful as an indicator of potential habitat value.

## 2 DISCLAIMER

This report is not intended to be exhaustive and should only be relied upon as a general guide as mapped data is not available for all species or ecological communities listed under the EPBC Act (see below). Persons seeking to use the information contained in this report to inform the referral of a proposed action under the EPBC Act should consider the limitations noted below and whether additional information is required to determine the existence and location of MNES and other protected matters.

Where data are available to inform the mapping of protected species, the presence type (e.g. known, likely or may occur) that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. It is the responsibility of any person using or relying on the information in this report to ensure that it is suitable for the circumstances of any proposed use. The Commonwealth cannot accept responsibility for the consequences of any use of the report or any part thereof. To the maximum extent allowed under governing law, the Commonwealth will not be liable for any loss or damage that may be occasioned directly or indirectly through the use of, or reliance

## 3 DATA SOURCES

Threatened ecological communities

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are generated based on information contained in recovery plans, State vegetation maps and remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been discerned through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, distributions are inferred from either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc.) together with point locations and described habitat; or modelled (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using

Where little information is available for a species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc.).

In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More detailed distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions

## 4 LIMITATIONS

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in this report:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered vagrants;
- some recently listed species and ecological communities;
- some listed migratory and listed marine species, which are not listed as threatened species; and
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in Australia in small numbers.

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- listed migratory and/or listed marine seabirds, which are not listed as threatened, have only been mapped for recorded
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

The breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

Refer to the metadata for the feature group (using the Resource Information link) for the currency of the information.

# Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [-Birdlife Australia](#)
- [-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [-Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- Natural history museums of Australia
- [-Museum Victoria](#)
- [-Australian Museum](#)
- [-South Australian Museum](#)
- [-Queensland Museum](#)
- [-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [-Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [-National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [-Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [-State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [-Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [-Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [-University of New England](#)
- [-Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [-Australian Government, Department of Defence](#)
- [Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [-Geoscience Australia](#)
- [-CSIRO](#)
- [-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [-eBird Australia](#)
- [-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [-Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [-Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [-American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact us](#) page.

[© Commonwealth of Australia](#)

Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water

GPO Box 3090

Canberra ACT 2601 Australia

+61 2 6274 1111

## **APPENDIX D: CULTURAL HERITAGE SEARCH RESULTS**

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

---

### Search Criteria

436 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register in Shapefile - PyreneesConsultationEMBA. Warning: Search area complex so results may be inaccurate. Contact DPLH for assistance.

### Disclaimer

Aboriginal heritage holds significant value to Aboriginal people for their social, spiritual, historical, scientific, or aesthetic importance within Aboriginal traditions, and provides an essential link for Aboriginal people to their past, present and future. In Western Australia Aboriginal heritage is protected under the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.

All Aboriginal cultural heritage in Western Australia is protected, whether or not the ACH has been reported or exists on the Register.

The information provided is made available in good faith and is predominately based on the information provided to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage by third parties. The information is provided solely on the basis that readers will be responsible for making their own assessment as to the accuracy of the information. If you find any errors or omissions in our records, including our maps, it would be appreciated if you provide the details to the Department via <https://achknowledge.dplh.wa.gov.au/ach-enquiry-form> and we will make every effort to rectify it as soon as possible.

### South West Settlement ILUA Disclaimer

Your heritage enquiry is on land **within or adjacent to** the following Indigenous Land Use Agreement(s): Wagyl Kaip & Southern Noongar Indigenous Land Use Agreement, Gnaala Karla Booja Indigenous Land Use Agreement, South West Boojarah #2 Indigenous Land Use Agreement, Yued Indigenous Land Use Agreement, Whadjuk People Indigenous Land Use Agreement.

On 8 June 2015, six identical Indigenous Land Use Agreements (ILUAs) were executed across the South West by the Western Australian Government and, respectively, the Yued, Whadjuk People, Gnaala Karla Booja, Ballardong People, South West Boojarah #2 and Wagyl Kaip & Southern Noongar groups, and the South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council (SWALSC).

The ILUAs bind the parties (including 'the State', which encompasses all State Government Departments and certain State Government agencies) to enter into a Noongar Standard Heritage Agreement (NSHA) when conducting Aboriginal Heritage Surveys in the ILUA areas, unless they have an existing heritage agreement. It is also intended that other State agencies and instrumentalities enter into the NSHA when conducting Aboriginal Heritage Surveys in the ILUA areas. It is recommended a NSHA is entered into, and an 'Activity Notice' issued under the NSHA, if there is a risk that an activity will 'impact' (i.e. by excavating, damaging, destroying or altering in any way) an Aboriginal heritage site. The Aboriginal Heritage Due Diligence Guidelines, which are referenced by the NSHA, provide guidance on how to assess the potential risk to Aboriginal heritage.

Likewise, from 8 June 2015 the Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DEMIRS) in granting Mineral, Petroleum and related Access Authority tenures within the South West Settlement ILUA areas, will place a condition on these tenures requiring a heritage agreement or a NSHA before any rights can be exercised.

If you are a State Government Department, Agency or Instrumentality, or have a heritage condition placed on your mineral or petroleum title by DEMIRS, you should seek advice as to the requirement to use the NSHA for your proposed activity. The full ILUA documents, maps of the ILUA areas and the NSHA template can be found at <https://www.wa.gov.au/organisation/departments-of-the-premier-and-cabinet/south-west-native-title-settlement>.

Further advice can also be sought from the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage via <https://achknowledge.dplh.wa.gov.au/ach-enquiry-form>.

### Copyright

Copyright in the information contained herein is and shall remain the property of the State of Western Australia. All rights reserved. This includes, but is not limited to, information from the Register established and maintained under the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.

Location information data licensed from Western Australian Land Information Authority (WALIA) trading as Landgate. Copyright in the location information data remains with WALIA. WALIA does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the location information data or its suitability for any particular purpose.

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

---

### Terminology

**ID: ACH on the Register** is assigned a unique ID by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage using the format: ACH-00000001. For ACH on the former Register the ID numbers remain unchanged and use the new format. For example the ACH ID of the place Swan River was previously '3536' and is now 'ACH-00003536'.

#### Access and Restrictions:

- **Boundary Reliable (Yes/No):** Indicates whether to the best knowledge of the Department, the location and extent of the ACH boundary is considered reliable.
- **Boundary Restricted = No:** Represents the actual location of the ACH as understood by the Department.
- **Boundary Restricted = Yes:** To preserve confidentiality the exact location and extent of the place is not displayed on the map. However, the shaded region (generally with an area of at least 4km<sup>2</sup>) provides a general indication of where the ACH is located. If you are a landowner and wish to find out more about the exact location of the place, please contact the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage.
- **Culturally Sensitive = No:** Availability of information that the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage holds in relation to the ACH is not restricted in any way.
- **Culturally Sensitive = Yes:** Some of the information that the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage holds in relation to the ACH is restricted if it is considered culturally sensitive information. This information will only be made available if the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage receives written approval from the people who provided the information. To request access please contact via <https://achknowledge.dplh.wa.gov.au/ach-enquiry-form>.
- **Culturally Sensitive Nature:**
  - **No Gender / Initiation Restrictions:** *Anyone* can view the information.
  - **Men only:** Only *males* can view restricted information.
  - **Women only:** Only *females* can view restricted information.

#### Status:

- **Register:** Aboriginal cultural heritage places that are assessed as meeting Section 5 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.
- **Lodged:** Information which has been received in relation to an Aboriginal cultural heritage place, but is yet to be assessed under Section 5 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*.
- **Historic:** Aboriginal heritage places assessed as not meeting the criteria of Section 5 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972*. Includes places that no longer exist as a result of land use activities with existing approvals.

**Place Type:** The type of Aboriginal cultural heritage place. For example an artefact scatter place or engravings place.

**Legacy ID:** This is the former unique number that the former Department of Aboriginal Sites assigned to the place.

#### Coordinates

Map coordinates are based on the GDA 94 Datum.

#### Basemap Copyright

Map was created using ArcGIS software by Esri. ArcGIS and ArcMap are the intellectual property of Esri and are used herein under license. Copyright © Esri. All rights reserved. For more information about Esri software, please visit [www.esri.com](http://www.esri.com).

Satellite, Hybrid, Road basemap sources: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCAN, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), MapmyIndia, NGCC, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

Topographic basemap sources: Esri, HERE, DeLorme, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, MapmyIndia, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
508	POINT MURAT 03	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07503
509	POINT MURAT 04	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07504
563	POINT MURAT 01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07501
564	POINT MURAT 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07502
600	UPPER BULBARLI WELL 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07442
628	CAMP THIRTEEN BURIAL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07434
678	NYARTAWKA NYUKA	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07391
731	FOUR MILE ENGRAVINGS	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07389
753	PORT HEDLAND HOTEL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07357
811	URALA 94 B	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07322
873	MONTEBELLO IS: NOALA CAVE.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07287
908	FORTESCUE MOUTH TRACK 3	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07268
909	FORTESCUE COAST - DUNES	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07269
910	FORTESCUE MOUTH	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07270
911	40 MILE - EASTERN POINT	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07271
912	40 MILE - EASTERN DUNES	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07272
919	ENDERBY IS.27: GOODWYN VIEW	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07279

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
926	MONTEBELLO IS: HAYNES CAVE.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07286
927	ENDERBY IS.16: WHITE BASIN	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07233
929	ENDERBY IS.18: MANGROVE CK	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07235
930	ENDERBY IS.19: MANGROVE CK	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07236
931	ENDERBY IS.20: MANGROVE CK	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07237
932	ENDERBY IS.21: BACK QUARRY	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07238
933	ENDERBY IS.22: TEREBRALIA	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07239
934	ENDERBY IS.23: GRINDING	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07240
936	ENDERBY IS.25: DINGHY MIDDEN	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07242
937	ENDERBY IS.26: NORTH POINT	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07243
966	ROSEMARY IS.11: CHOOKIE BAY	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07219
967	ROSEMARY IS.12: CHOOKIE BAY	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07220
968	ROSEMARY IS.13	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07221
969	ROSEMARY IS.14	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07222
970	ROSEMARY IS.15: AIRSTRIP	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07223
971	ROSEMARY IS.16: AIRSTRIP	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07224
972	ROSEMARY IS.17: AIRSTRIP	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07225

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
973	ROSEMARY IS.18: DEEP WATER	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07226
974	ROSEMARY IS.19: CHITON	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07227
975	ROSEMARY IS.20: HALFWAY CK	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07228
977	ROSEMARY IS.22	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07230
978	ROSEMARY IS.23: WADJURU R/H	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure; Midden; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07231
979	ROSEMARY IS.24: HUNGERFORD	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07232
1062	LEGENDRE 11	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07204
1103	LEGENDRE HILL	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07193
1104	LEGENDRE 01.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07194
1105	LEGENDRE 02	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07195
1106	LEGENDRE 03.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07196
1109	LEGENDRE 06.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07199
1110	LEGENDRE 07.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07200
1112	LEGENDRE 09.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07202
1113	LEGENDRE 10.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Rock Shelter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07203
1636	WALITCH BENWENERUP	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	W01540
1712	FANNY COVE	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Historical	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	W01455

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
3418	ROTTNEST: PEACOCK HILL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02700
3440	ROTTNEST: CYCLEWAY	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02750
3467	ROTTNEST: TRANSIT CELL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02698
3468	ROTTNEST: OLD HOSPITAL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Historical	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02699
3540	ROTTNEST: LODGE/QUAD.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial; Historical; Repository / Storage Place	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02555
3734	STEPHENSON AVENUE.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Plant Resource	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02181
3780	ROTTNEST: LONGREACH BAY	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02116
3781	Wadjemup Aboriginal Prisoners Cemetery (ROTTNEST)	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02118
3782	ROTTNEST: GOLF COURSE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02119
3784	ROTTNEST: STABLES	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02121
4667	GREENOUGH RIVER	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S02275
5560	NORTHAMPTON	Yes	No	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	S00005
5946	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 11	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07153
5999	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 09.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07151
6000	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 10	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07152
6021	PORT HEDLAND TOWNSITE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07119
6022	BEAGLE BEACH 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07120

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
6023	WRECK POINT, DEPUCH ISLAND	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Traditional Structure; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07121
6044	DEPUCH IS: NARROW GORGE.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Shell; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07091
6060	CAPE CUVIER	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07053
6078	ROSEMARY ISLAND 10	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07019
6079	ENDERBY ISLAND 12	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07020
6080	ENDERBY ISLAND 13	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07021
6081	ENDERBY ISLAND 14	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07022
6082	ENDERBY ISLAND 15	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07023
6182	EAST LEWIS ISLAND: SW.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Engraving; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06915
6184	ENDERBY ISLAND 09: SE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Fish Trap; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06917
6185	ENDERBY ISLAND 10: N.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Engraving; Midden; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06918
6186	ENDERBY ISLAND 11: NE.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Ritual / Ceremonial; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06919
6227	MALUS ISLAND.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06908
6228	WEST LEWIS ISLAND: SW.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden; Other; Quarry; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06909
6229	WEST LEWIS ISLAND: NW ARM 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Ritual / Ceremonial; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06910

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
6230	WEST LEWIS ISLAND: NW ARM 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Men only	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Ritual / Ceremonial; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06911
6231	WEST LEWIS ISLAND: NE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Fish Trap; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06912
6232	WEST LEWIS ISLAND: N	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06913
6233	EAST LEWIS ISLAND: S.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Engraving; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06914
6297	LIMESTONE QUARRY 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06666
6311	POINT MURAT.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Midden; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06628
6325	COWERIE WELL	Yes	No	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06642
6334	MUNDA STATION BURIAL 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06651
6335	MUNDA STATION BURIAL 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06652
6376	MUD FLATS 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06587
6498	DIRK HARTOG ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06448
6541	URALA STATION WEST	Yes	No	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06438
6567	TABBA TABBA MOUTH 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06412
6574	BEADON CREEK MIDDEN.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06369
6575	JINTA 1 MIDDEN	Yes	No	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06370
6596	POINT ANDERSON.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Hunting Place; Midden; Shell; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06341
6616	CORAL BAY ACCESS 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06361

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
6617	BURUBARLADJI	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06362
6618	DEW TALU.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06363
6619	JINTA 1.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06364
6620	JINTA 2.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06365
6723	MULANDA 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06257
6724	MULANDA 3	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06258
6725	MULANDA 4	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06259
6754	OSPREY BAY 6	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06165
6755	OSPREY BAY INTERDUNAL 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06166
6756	OSPREY BAY INTERDUNAL 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06167
6757	BLOODWOOD CREEK MIDDEN 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06168
6758	BLOODWOOD CREEK MIDDEN 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06169
6759	BLOODWOOD CREEK MIDDEN 3	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06170
6760	BLOODWOOD CREEK SHORELINE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06171
6761	LOW POINT MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06172
6762	MILYERING MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06173
6763	YARDIE ROCKSHELTERS NORTH.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06174

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
6764	CAMP 17 SOUTH MIDDENS	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06175
6765	CAMP 17 NORTH MIDDENS	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06176
6769	MULANDA 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06180
6782	28 MILE CREEK NORTH 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06140
6784	MANDU MANDU CREEK SOUTH	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06142
6785	MANDU MANDU CREEK NORTH	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06143
6790	YARDIE CREEK SOUTH 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06148
6791	YARDIE CREEK SOUTH 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06149
6797	YARDIE WELL ROCKSHELTER.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Other; Rock Shelter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06155
6798	YARDIE INTERDUNAL SWALE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06156
6799	YARDIE BEACH MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06157
6800	OYSTER STACKS MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06158
6801	NORTH T-BONE BAY	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06159
6802	OSPREY BAY 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06160
6803	OSPREY BAY 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06161
6804	OSPREY BAY 3	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06162
6805	OSPREY BAY 4	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06163

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
6806	OSPREY BAY 5	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06164
6827	CORAL BAY SKELETON	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06132
6833	WEST MOORE ISLAND	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P06138
6966	ENDERBY ISLAND 08	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05955
7059	FOUR MILE CREEK MIDDEN	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05890
7084	HARDING HILL MIDDEN.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Midden; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05858
7123	BERNIER ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05789
7124	DORRE ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05790
7126	MESA CAMP	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05792
7127	EAST INTERCOURSE ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05793
7133	ANGEL ISLAND BEACON	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05799
7186	BULA-GUDA	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05743
7203	BAUBOODJOO POINT (Bruboodjoo Midden Site)	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Hunting Place; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05707
7205	TWIN HILL FISHING PLACE.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Hunting Place	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05709
7206	WEALJUGOO MIDDEN.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Hunting Place; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05710
7209	BULBARLI POINT COMPLEX.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Midden; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05713
7211	MAUD LANDING.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Camp; Meeting Place; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05715

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
7254	SANDY BAY NORTH	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05652
7265	LAKE SIDE VIEW	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05664
7286	KAPOK WELL BURIAL	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05632
7298	YARDIE CREEK ROCKSHELTERS	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05644
7299	YARDIE CREEK	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05645
7300	MANDU MANDU CK ROCKSHELTERS	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05646
7301	CAMP 17 CREEK EAST	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05647
7303	TULKI WELL MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05649
7304	PILGRAMUNNA BAY MIDDEN	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05650
7305	MANGROVE BAY.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Hunting Place; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05651
7332	URALA STATION 12	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05574
7334	URALA STATION 14	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05576
7381	URALA STATION 09	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05569
7382	ROCKY POINT MIDDEN COMPLEX	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05570
7383	ROCKY POINT EAST	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05571
7385	URALA STATION 11	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05573
7786	BAALYINNYE.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P05055

## Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

### List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
7866	EAST LEWIS MIDDEN 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04966
7899	MALUS ISLAND	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04947
7906	DELAMBRE ISLAND SOUTH.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04954
7907	ROE POINT, EAST LEWIS	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04955
7910	CONZINC ISLAND 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04958
7911	CONZINC ISLAND 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04959
7914	EAST LEWIS MIDDEN 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04962
8299	BEADON CREEK	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04351
8300	CORAL BAY	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04352
8301	NINGALOO STATION	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04353
8302	WARROORA	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P04354
8920	ONSLOW 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P03563
8927	TEN MILE WELL BURIAL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P03570
9061	COBBLE BEACH 1	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P03350
9070	SPOTTED SLUGS	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P03441
9071	DANCING DOGS	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P03442
9072	SMASHED ROO	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P03443

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
9246	STEEP KNOLL	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Traditional Structure; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P03081
9735	GIDLEY PASSAGE	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P02447
9736	PASTORAL SETTLEMENT	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P02448
9737	ENDERBY ISLAND 06: BOILER B	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P02449
9811	DRD AREA A-05	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Engraving; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P02355
9890	SURVEY PEG SITE	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P02326
10231	NUNGINGAY SPRING	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P01982
10381	VLAMING HEAD	Yes	No	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial; Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P01799
10615	HEARSON COVE NORTH 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P01559
11328	GAP WELL	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00836
11401	5 Mile Well (Cape Range)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Painting; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00751
11402	URALA DUNE BURIAL	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00752
11448	23 MILE CREEK	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00744
11449	PARDOO 2.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Midden; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00745
11458	NINGALOO (near)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Painting	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00701
11460	WARROORA STATION	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00703
11586	UDA DALU, BOODARIE STN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00557

## Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

### List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
11624	HUNTERS POOL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00541
11625	DEPUCH ISLAND	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00542
11626	WATERING VALLEY	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00543
11627	JANE CREEK	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00544
11628	ANCHOR HILL, DEPUCH ISLAND	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00545
11629	QUARTZ HILL	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00546
11636	PORT HEDLAND SOUTH-WEST	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00553
11645	DOLPHIN LOCATION 8 NO. 3	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00509
11646	DOLPHIN LOCATION 8 NO. 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00510
11647	DOLPHIN LOCATION 8 NO. 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00511
11648	DOLPHIN ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00512
11649	DEBBY'S DUNE (DIXON ISLAND 4)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00513
11650	GAYLEEN BAY (DIXON IS. 6).	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00514
11653	BOBBY'S FLAT E(DIXON IS.2)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00517
11654	BOBBY'S FLAT (DIXON IS. 3)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00518
11656	SUSAN BAY (DIXON ISLAND 7)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00520
11667	ENZOS LANDING	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00479

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
11668	DOLPHIN LOCATION 3 NO. 3	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00480
11669	DOLPHIN LOCATION 3 NO. 4	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00481
11670	DOLPHIN LOCATION 3 NO. 6	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00482
11671	DOLPHIN LOCATION 4 NO. 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00483
11672	DOLPHIN LOCATION 4 NO. 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00484
11673	DOLPHIN LOCATION 4 NO. 3	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00485
11674	DOLPHIN LOCATION 5 NO. 5	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00486
11675	DOLPHIN LOCATION 5 NO. 4	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00487
11683	DOLPHIN LOCATION 5 NO. 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00495
11684	DOLPHIN LOCATION 5 NO. 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00496
11685	DOLPHIN LOCATION 5 NO. 3	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00497
11686	TOZER ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Fish Trap	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00498
11698	ANGELA COVE	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00457
11699	GIDLEY BAY, GIDLEY ISLAND.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00458
11704	THREE FISH SITE	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00464
11706	DOLPHIN ISLAND SW 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00466
11708	DOLPHIN LOCATION 3 NO. 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00468

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
11709	DOLPHIN LOCATION 3 NO. 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00469
11710	DOLPHIN LOCATION 3 NO. 5	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00470
11711	DOLPHIN ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00471
11712	MUSEUM BAY, DOLPHIN IS	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00472
11713	LAST ENCOUNTER COVE.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00473
11714	GIDLEY ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00474
11715	RIM ROCK GORGE.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00475
11723	DOLPHIN ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00428
11729	NGARLUMA POINT, GIDLEY IS.	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00434
11730	MORS HILL, GIDLEY ISLAND.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial; Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00435
11744	EAST LEWIS 5	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00395
11745	EAST LEWIS 6	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00396
11746	EAST LEWIS 7	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00397
11747	EAST LEWIS 8	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00398
11748	EAST LEWIS 9	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00399
11749	EAST LEWIS 4	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00400
11750	EAST LEWIS 3	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00401

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
11752	EAST LEWIS 2	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00403
11753	EAST LEWIS 1	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00404
11759	WEST LEWIS ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00410
11767	FISH POINT, GIDLEY ISLAND	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00418
11771	ENDERBY ISLAND 05	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00368
11772	ROSEMARY ISLAND 09	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00369
11773	ROSEMARY ISLAND 08	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00370
11774	ROSEMARY ISLAND 07	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00371
11775	ROSEMARY ISLAND 06	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00372
11776	ROSEMARY ISLAND 04.	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00373
11777	ROSEMARY ISLAND 03	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00374
11789	ROSEMARY ISLAND 01	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Midden; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00386
11790	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 06	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00387
11791	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 07	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00388
11792	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 02	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00389
11793	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 03	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00390
11794	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 04	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00391

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
11795	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 05	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00392
11796	WEST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 01	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00393
11818	ROSEMARY ISLAND 02	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00362
11819	ROSEMARY ISLAND 05	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00363
11820	ENDERBY ISLAND 01	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00364
11821	ENDERBY ISLAND 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00365
11822	ENDERBY ISLAND 03	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00366
11823	ENDERBY ISLAND 04	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00367
11943	TWO MILE RIDGE, NELSON POINT	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00219
12069	SOUTH WEST CREEK 1,2,3.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Engraving; Midden; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00088
12071	SOUTH WEST CREEK 4.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Ritual / Ceremonial; Engraving; Traditional Structure; Midden; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00090
12072	SOUTH WEST CREEK 5:BOODARI.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Engraving; Hunting Place; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P00091
12469	GUNJI CEREMONIAL GROUND	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	K02773
12969	WARRA MURRANGA TALU	Yes	No	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial; Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	K02270
13350	FRAZIER DOWNS BEACH	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	K01902
14439	BIDIR-NGA:BA	Yes	No	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Fish Trap	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	K00657
15322	POINT MURAT/WHITE OPAL	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07916

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
15726	EAST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 01	Yes	Yes	Yes	Men only	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07942
15727	EAST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07943
15728	EAST INTERCOURSE ISLAND 03	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	P07944
15839	LAKE COOGEE 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
15840	COCKBURN ROAD	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
15926	TUBRIDGI 01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
15927	TUBRIDGI 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
15928	TUBRIDGI 04	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
15929	TUBRIDGI 05	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
15930	TUBRIDGI 06	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16216	North West Intercourse Island Site 13	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16217	North West Intercourse Island Site 36	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Other; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16230	South West Burrup Peninsula Site 63	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Other; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16235	North West Intercourse Island Site 4	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16240	North West Intercourse Island Site 16	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16247	North West Intercourse Island Site 13	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16249	North West Intercourse Island Site 19	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
16252	North West Intercourse Island Site 8	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Other; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16263	North West Intercourse Island Site 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16267	North West Intercourse Island Site 10	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16268	North West Intercourse Island Site 11	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16269	North West Intercourse Island Site 12	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16270	North West Intercourse Island Site 14	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16271	North West Intercourse Island Site 15	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16277	North West Intercourse Island Site 20	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16281	North West Intercourse Island Site 24	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16282	North West Intercourse Island Site 25	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Landscape / Seascape Feature	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16283	North West Intercourse Island Site 26	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Landscape / Seascape Feature	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16286	North West Intercourse Island Site 29	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16287	North West Intercourse Island Site 30	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16291	North West Intercourse Island Site 34	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16295	North West Intercourse Island Site 39	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16296	North West Intercourse Island Site 40	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16297	North West Intercourse Island Site 41	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
16306	North West Intercourse Island Site 51	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Other; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16314	North West Intercourse Island Site 60	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16317	North West Intercourse Island Site 63	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16320	North West Intercourse Island Site 66	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Landscape / Seascape Feature; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16326	North West Intercourse Island Site 74	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Landscape / Seascape Feature; Other; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16596	Coral Bay to Yardie Creek 3	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16597	Baler Bluff	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16792	Site A	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
16793	Site B	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
17193	Ningaloo Station	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
17640	West Intercourse Island	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18733	Burrup engravings compound	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Repository / Storage Place	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18819	Cape Preston 16	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18822	Cape Preston 19	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18823	Cape Preston 20	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18824	Cape Preston 21	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18825	Cape Preston 22	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

## Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

### List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
18826	Cape Preston 23	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18827	Cape Preston 24	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18838	Cape Preston 35	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18839	Cape Preston 36	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18858	Cape Preston 55	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18859	Cape Preston 56	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18860	Cape Preston 57	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18861	Cape Preston 58	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18862	Cape Preston 59	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
18865	Cape Preston 62	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
19433	MX-09 ARTEFACT SCATTER	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
19435	MX-22 ARTEFACT SCATTER	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
19439	MX-10 ARTEFACT SCATTER	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
19440	MX-14 QUARRY AND KNAPPING FLOORS	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
19465	Methanex Burrup Field Site 11	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
19467	Methanex Burrup Field Site 14	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
19475	Methanex Burrup Field Site 9	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
19476	Methanex Burrup Field Site 10	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
19702	Woodside Haul Road 05	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving; Other	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
20008	Gingin Brook Waggyt Site	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Historical; Hunting Place; Plant Resource; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
20051	Kwelena Mambakort - Wedge Island	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Ritual / Ceremonial; Grinding areas / Grooves; Historical; Hunting Place; Meeting Place; Midden; Rock Shelter; Shell; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
20178	Bold Park	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Historical; Hunting Place; Other; Plant Resource	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
20369	DP-287	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
20372	PP-03	Yes	Yes	Yes	Men only	Register	Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
20866	Lake Coogee	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
20896	BF / FS 03-3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Men only	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
21512	Railway 4	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
21607	Roller/Skate Site 2	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
21609	Roller/Skate Site 4	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
22741	PHPF71	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
22874	Marapikurrinya Yintha Site	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
23202	PE 5 Men's Engravings A, B & C	Yes	No	Yes	Men only	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
23203	PE 6 Access Gully	Yes	No	Yes	Men only	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial; Engraving; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
23205	PE 8 Men's Only Area	Yes	No	Yes	Men only	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Engraving; Landscape / Seascape Feature; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
23383	Woodside Pluto Area B 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Men only	Register	Traditional Structure	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
24761	Greenough River	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Landscape / Seascape Feature	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25586	WE023 (BMIEA)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25646	BD 08-28	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25665	FI 08-01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25666	FI 08-02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25667	FI 08-03	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25853	P08 - 01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25860	ICC 08-03	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25861	ICC 08-04	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25862	ICC 08-05	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Traditional Structure; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25863	ICC 08-06	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Other; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25864	ICC 08-07	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25869	ICC 08-17	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
25910	AA08 - 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25911	AA08 - 03	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25913	AA08 - 05	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25914	AA08 - 06	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25915	AA08 - 07	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25917	AA08 - 09	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25918	AA08 - 10	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25919	AA08 - 11	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25920	AA08 - 12	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25923	AA08 - 15	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25924	AA08 - 16	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25925	AA08 - 17	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
25943	EU-IC-M 0828	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Midden	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26005	Site No. 18	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26006	Site No. 25	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26017	P08 - 02	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Midden; Quarry; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26019	P08 - 08	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
26020	P08 - 09	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26264	Young River	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26441	P09 - 01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26444	P09 - 04	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26446	P09 - 06	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
26736	ACHM - 09-05	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
27561	Sam's Creek Burial Site	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
28615	MP08-53	Yes	Yes	Yes	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Ritual / Ceremonial; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
28700	MP08 - 50	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
28701	MP08 - 52	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Camp; Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
31746	Golf Course South Glass Artefact Scatter	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
31747	Golf Course Northeast Site Glass Artefact Scatter	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32041	PIL3381	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Midden; Shell	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32659	Maitland River Scatter 11	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32661	Maitland River Scatter 13	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32662	Maitland River Scatter 14	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32666	Maitland River Scatter 06	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

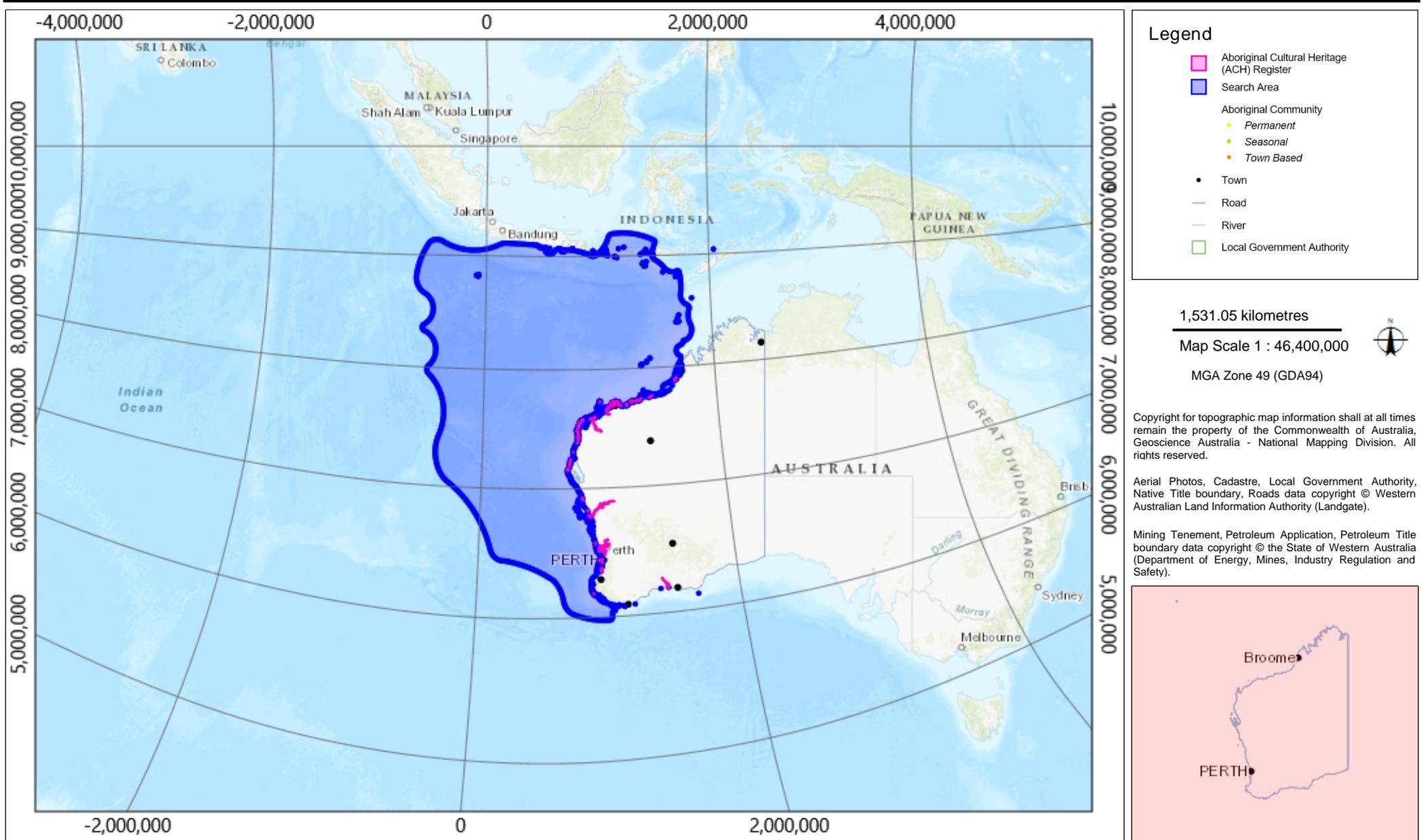
## List of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

ID	Name	Boundary Restricted	Boundary Reliable	Culturally Sensitive	Culturally Sensitive Nature	Status	Place Type	Knowledge Holders	Legacy ID
32667	Maitland River Scatter 10	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32668	Maitland River Scatter 09	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32670	Maitland River Scatter 07	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32696	Djilba	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
32879	Lower Fortescue River (Mardathuni)	No	No	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Camp; Creation / Dreaming Narrative; Hunting Place; Landscape / Seascape Feature; Plant Resource; Water Source	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
34016	IOHENG07	No	Yes	No		Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Engraving; Grinding areas / Grooves; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
36755	Hearson Cove Outcrop (HCO)	No	Yes	No		Register	Engraving	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
37522	Mindurru (Ashburton River)	Yes	Yes	Yes		Register	Creation / Dreaming Narrative	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
38533	Cape Bruguieres Channel	No	Yes	No		Register	Artefacts / Scatter	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
38773	Foundation Cave	Yes	Yes	Yes		Register	Burial	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
39235	WAD-2021-001	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Historical	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
39236	WAD-2021-003	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Historical	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
39237	WAD-2021-002	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Historical	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
39238	WAD-2021-004	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Historical	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
39239	SSPAA-2017-01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Sub surface cultural material; Artefacts / Scatter; Historical	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	
39697	SM22-A-01	No	Yes	No	No Gender / Initiation Restrictions	Register	Artefacts / Scatter; Historical; Other; Quarry	*Registered Knowledge Holder names available from DPLH	

# Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System

## Map of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage (ACH) Register

For further important information on using this information please see the WA.gov.au website's Terms of Use at <https://www.wa.gov.au/terms-of-use>



## **APPENDIX E: NOPSEMA REPORTING FORMS**

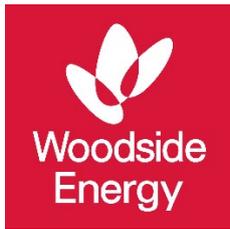
NOPSEMA Recordable Environmental Incident monthly Reporting Form

<https://www.nopsema.gov.au/assets/Forms/A198750.doc>

Report of an accident, dangerous occurrence or environmental incident

<https://www.nopsema.gov.au/assets/Forms/N-03000-FM0831-Report-of-an-Accident-Dangerous-Occurrence-or-Environmental-Incident-Rev-8-Jan-2015-MS-Word-2010.docx>

## **APPENDIX F: CONSULTATION**



## Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan

### APPENDIX F

- **Consultation Approach**
- **Table 1: Assessment of Relevance**
- **Consultation Activities**
- **Table 2: Consultation Report with Relevant Persons or Organisations**
- **Table 3: Engagement Report with Persons or Organisations Assessed as Not Relevant**
- **Record of Consultation**

Date: July 2024

Revision: 1

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 1 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>CONSULTATION APPROACH .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>RELEVANCY ASSESSMENT .....</b>	<b>6</b>
Table 1: Assessment of Relevancy .....	7
<b>CONSULTATION ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>85</b>
Pyrenees Facility Operations EP Consultation Activities.....	85
Traditional Custodian Specific Consultation.....	88
<b>TABLE 2: CONSULTATION REPORT WITH RELEVANT PERSONS OR ORGANISATIONS .....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>TABLE 3: ENGAGEMENT REPORT WITH PERSONS OR ORGANISATIONS ASSESSED AS NOT RELEVANT .....</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>RECORD OF CONSULTATION .....</b>	<b>420</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 2 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## Consultation Approach

For the Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan (EP), Woodside has taken a broad and proactive tiered consultation approach over a period of up to nine months.

This approach was aimed at raising public awareness of the consultation opportunity and to enable self-identification. It included a social media campaign and advertising in national, state, regional and Indigenous newspapers.

The tiered consultation approach discharges regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations' requirements. The approach is proactive, extended, has enabled self-identification, and has raised broad awareness of Woodside's activities related to this EP.

Consultation for this EP was also combined with another operations EP.

### Tiered Consultation Approach

Regulation 25	Woodside's consultation approach assessed and identified relevant persons, enabled two-way dialogue and engagement, and included email and phone call follow up. The approach taken comfortably satisfies the requirements of regulation 25: to give relevant persons sufficient information and allow a reasonable period of time for consultation (see: Section 5).
Proactive	To raise awareness of the consultation process, and to enable grass-roots consultation, Woodside undertook advertised regional consultation roadshows and facilitated consultation at regional community events.
Extended	A reasonable consultation period was provided to enable an informed assessment of possible consequences on functions, interests or activities and associated supportive communication activities.
Self-Identification	Broad communication activities were undertaken to build awareness of consultation and enable self-identification, supported by targeted education materials.
Broad Understanding	Broad proactive communication activities were undertaken with the public to raise awareness of Woodside's activities.

### Building on the Existing Consultation Approach

For this EP, Woodside has built on its consultation methodology and undertaken additional consultation activities throughout the consultation period to ensure a reasonable period of time and sufficient information has been provided to relevant persons so that they can make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the activity on their functions, interests or activities.

The approach for this included:

- a consultation period of up to nine months
- undertaking proactive consultation activities to provide sufficient information to relevant persons
- raising awareness of the consultation process and opportunity to provide feedback
- driving participation in the consultation process.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 3 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

An overview of this approach is shown below:

## CONSULTATION TIMELINE

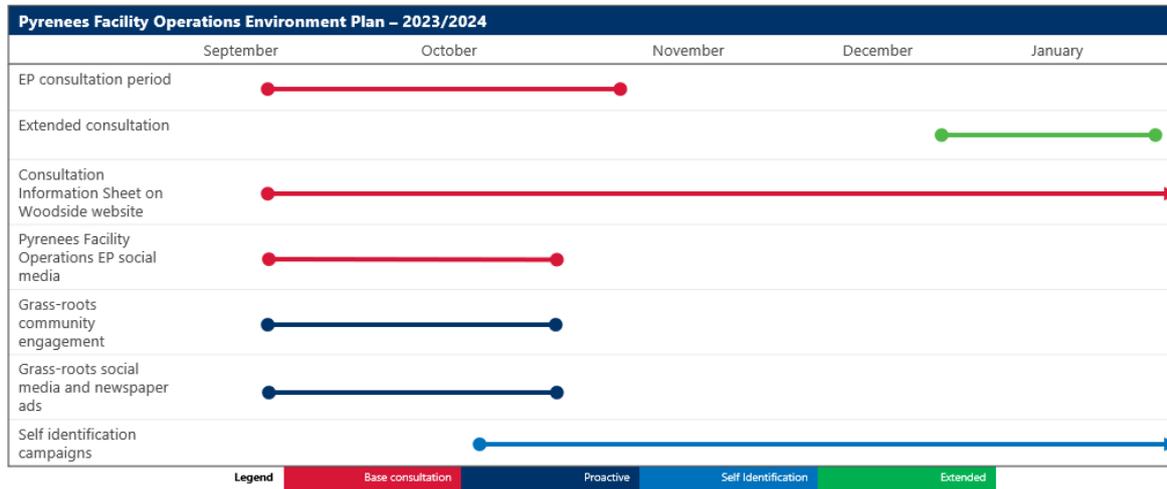


Figure 1: Pyrenees Facility Operations Consultation Activity

### Traditional Custodian Consultation Approach

Woodside has meaningful long-term relationships with relevant Traditional Custodians specifically tailored to provide for effective engagement which is continuous and is not confined to individual EPs, instead covering all EPs and other issues that are relevant at the time of engagement.

To this end, consultation on any particular EP, including this EP, happens before, during and after the designated consultation period in a more holistic manner allowing for an understanding of the bigger picture and accommodating cultural requirements.

For the past nine months, where requested, Woodside has been working with nominated representative bodies to develop Consultation Agreement Frameworks which aim to enable each group to be consulted in a manner appropriate to their needs.

### eNGO Consultation Approach

Woodside has an established history of consulting with environmental non-government organisations (eNGOs) as part of its EP consultation. In its methodology (Section 5.3.4, Table 5-2), eNGOs are considered “Other non-government groups or organisations” and “Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations”. Relevant person identification for these categories is based on registered non-government groups or organisations with current targeted public website material specific to the proposed activity at the time of developing the EP and who have demonstrated functions, interests or activities relevant to the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation.

So that eNGOs were given sufficient information and a reasonable period of time to consult, Woodside:

- advertised the consultation period (social and traditional media)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- directly consulted eNGOs
- participated in regional community events (which were advertised) in the Pilbara and Gascoyne, which could be attended by any eNGOs including local groups (if eNGOs attended these sessions, they did not identify themselves).

### **eNGO Response**

For this EP, Woodside identified six eNGOs as not relevant but which Woodside nevertheless chose to contact. None of the six eNGOs provided feedback on this EP.

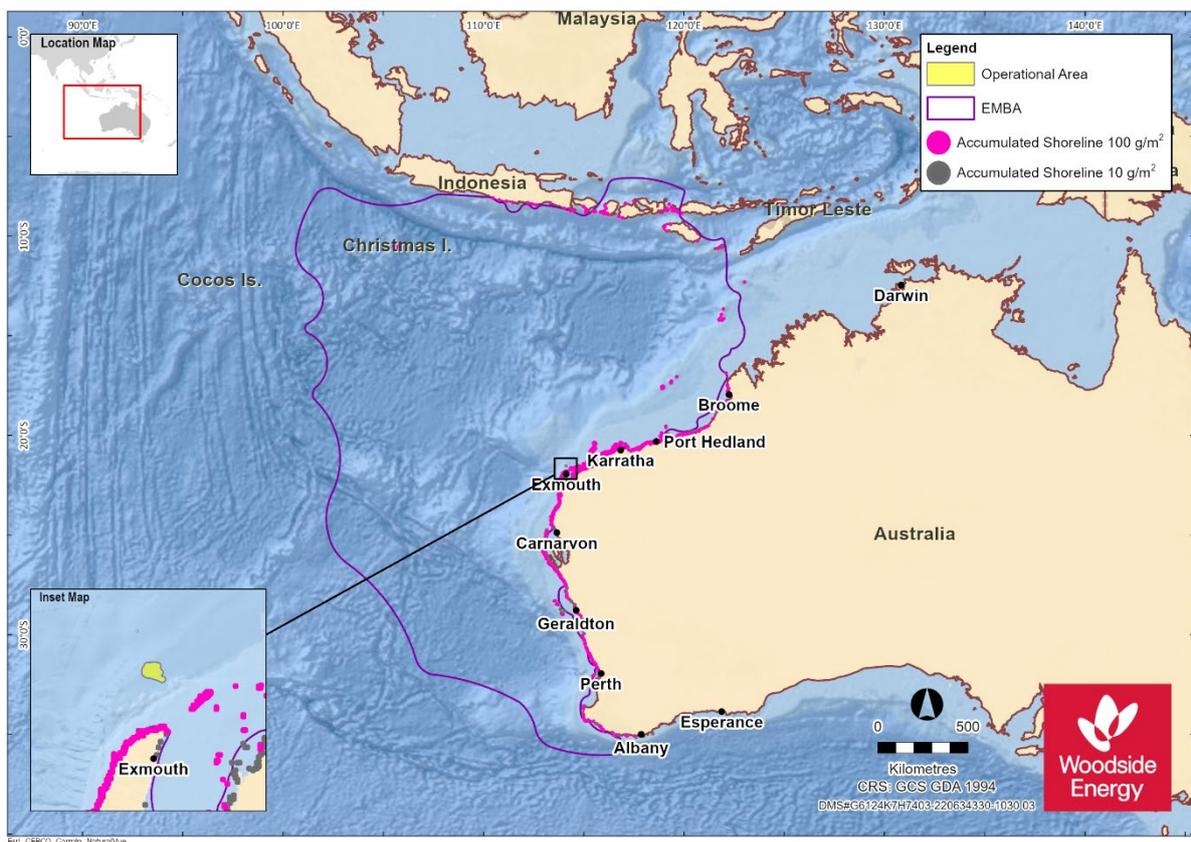
## Relevancy Assessment

### Assessment of Relevant Persons for the Proposed Activity

The result of Woodside’s assessment of relevant persons in accordance with regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations is outlined below at **Table 1** and **Table 2**.

Persons or organisations that Woodside assessed as not relevant but nonetheless chose to contact at its discretion in accordance with **Section 5.3.7** or self-identified and Woodside assessed as not relevant are summarised below at **Table 1** and **Table 3**.

Some stakeholders in **Table 1** and **Table 3** were provided with consultation information on this EP as consultation was combined with another operations EP. While these stakeholders were not assessed as relevant for this EP, they were given the opportunity to provide feedback on both EPs.



**Figure 2: Pyrenees Operational Area and EMBA for this EP.**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Table 1: Assessment of Relevancy**

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
<b>Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies – Marine</b>			
Australian Border Force (ABF)	Responsible for coordinating maritime security	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations. ABF's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as there are proposed vessel activities.	Yes
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Responsible for promoting and protecting Australia's interests internationally and contributes to global stability and economic growth. DFAT manages Australia's relationships and interaction with the governments of our neighbouring countries.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations. DFAT has no direct role in the management of the Commonwealth marine area, but has an interest in ensuring that consultation with foreign entities, both private and government, is effective and is aligned with Australia's interests. DFAT manages Australia's relationships and interaction with the governments of our neighbouring countries. The proposed activity has the potential to impact DFAT's functions, interests or activities as the EMBA overlaps Indonesian and Timor Leste waters.	Yes
Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts (DITRDCA)	Responsible for managing fisheries within 12 nm of Christmas Island	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations. The Christmas Island Line Fishery is active in the EMBA. DITRDCA's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the Christmas Island Line Fishery is active in the EMBA.	Yes
Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA)	Responsible for managing Commonwealth fisheries	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations. No Commonwealth fisheries are active in the Operational Area. The North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery,	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery and Christmas Island Line Fishery are active in the EMBA.</p> <p>AFMA's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery and Christmas Island Line Fishery are active in the EMBA.</p>	
Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO)	Responsible for maritime safety and Notices to Mariners	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>AHO's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as there are proposed vessel activities.</p>	Yes
Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety	Statutory agency for vessel safety and navigation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>AMSA – Marine Safety's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as there are proposed vessel activities.</p>	Yes
Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Pollution	Legislated responsibility for oil pollution response in Commonwealth waters	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>AMSA – Marine Pollution's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the proposed activity has a hydrocarbon spill risk which may require AMSA response in Commonwealth waters.</p>	Yes
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries	Responsible for implementing Commonwealth policies and programs to support agriculture, fishery, food and forestry industries	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>No Commonwealth fisheries are active in the Operational Area. The North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery and Christmas Island Line Fishery are active in the EMBA.</p> <p>DAFF – Fisheries responsibilities may be relevant to the activity the North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery and Christmas Island Line Fishery are active in the EMBA.</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Department of Defence (DoD)	Responsible for defending Australia and its national interests.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>DoD's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as defence training areas lie within the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD)	Responsible for managing State fisheries	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 – Area 2), Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery and West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery are active in the Operational Area.</p> <p>The Abalone Managed Fishery, Abrolhos Islands and Mid West Trawl Managed Fishery, Broome Prawn Managed Fishery, Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Hermit Crab Fishery, Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Fishery, Kimberley Crab Managed Fishery, Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Managed Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 – Area 1, 2, 3; Schedule 3), Mandurah to Bunbury Developing Crab Fishery, Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery, Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Octopus Interim Managed Fishery, Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast and West Coast Bioregions, Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery, Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery, South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery, South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery, South Coast Nearshore Net Managed Fishery, South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery, South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Coast Beach Net Fishery (Order), South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Trawl Fishery, Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery, West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net) Managed Fishery, West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>Fishery, West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline, West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery, West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, West Coast Purse Seine Fishery, West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery have been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.</p> <p>DPIRD's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the government department responsible for State fisheries.</p>	
Department of Transport (DoT)	Legislated responsibility for oil pollution response in State waters	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The proposed activity has a hydrocarbon spill risk, which may require DoT response in State waters.</p>	Yes
Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH)	Responsible for state level land use planning and management, and oversight of Aboriginal cultural heritage and built heritage matters.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>There is known Maritime Cultural Heritage overlapping the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Western Australian Museum	Manages 200 shipwreck sites of the 1,500 known to be located off the Western Australian coast.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Historical cultural heritage groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(b).</p> <p>There are known shipwrecks overlapping the EMBA which the Western Australian Museum may be responsible for.</p>	Yes
Pilbara Ports Authority	Responsible for the operation of the Port of Dampier and Port of Port Hedland.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The proposed activity has the potential to impact Pilbara Ports Authority's responsibilities as the EMBA overlaps the Pilbara Ports Authority's area of responsibility.</p>	Yes
Southern Ports	Responsible for the operation of the Port of Albany and Port of Bunbury.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The EMBA does not overlap Southern Ports' area of responsibility.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Southern Ports, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Kimberley Ports Authority	Responsible for the operation of the Port of Broome.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The proposed activity has the potential to impact Kimberley Ports Authority's responsibilities as the EMBA overlaps Kimberley Ports Authority's area of responsibility.	Yes
Mid West Ports Authority	Responsible for the operation of the Port of Geraldton.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The proposed activity has the potential to impact Mid West Ports Authority's responsibilities as the EMBA overlaps Mid West Ports Authority's area of responsibility.	Yes
Fremantle Port Authority	Responsible for the operation of Port of Fremantle.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The proposed activity has the potential to impact Fremantle Port Authority's responsibilities as the EMBA overlaps Fremantle Port Authority's area of responsibility.	Yes
Port of Christmas Island	Responsible for the operation of the Port of Christmas Island.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The proposed activity has the potential to impact Port of Christmas Island's responsibilities as the EMBA overlaps Port of Christmas Island's area of responsibility.	Yes
Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island	Responsible for the operation of the Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The EMBA does not overlap Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island's area of responsibility. Woodside contacted Port of Cocos Islands, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
<p>Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Biosecurity (marine pests, vessels, aircraft and personnel)</p>	<p>DAFF administers, implements and enforces the Biosecurity Act 2015. The Department requests to be consulted where an activity has the potential to transfer marine pests.</p> <p>DAFF also has inspection and reporting requirements to ensure that all conveyances (vessels, installations and aircraft) arriving in Australian territory comply with international health regulations and that any biosecurity risk is managed.</p> <p>The Department requests to be consulted where an activity involves the movement of aircraft or vessels between Australia and offshore petroleum activities either inside or outside Australian territory.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – environment’ under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>DAFF – Biosecurity’s responsibilities may be relevant to the proposed activities in the EMBA in the prevention of introduced marine species.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW)</p>	<p>Responsible for implementing Commonwealth policies and programs to support climate change, sustainable energy use, water resources, the environment and our heritage.</p> <p>Administers the <i>Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018</i> in collaboration with the States, Northern Territory and Norfolk Island, which is responsible for the protection of shipwrecks, sunken aircraft and other types of underwater heritage and their associated artefacts in Commonwealth waters.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – environment’ under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>DCCEEW’s responsibilities may be relevant to the proposed activities in the EMBA as there are potential environmental impacts from the proposed activity.</p> <p>There is known Maritime Cultural Heritage overlapping the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Director of National Parks (DNP)</p>	<p>Responsible for the management of Commonwealth parks and conservation zones.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Government departments / agencies – environment’ under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>DNP’s responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as DNP requires an awareness of activities that occur within AMPs, and an understanding of potential impacts and risks to the values of parks (NOPSEMA guidance note: N-04750-GN1785 A620236, June 2020). Titleholders are required to consult DNP on offshore petroleum and greenhouse gas exploration activities if they occur in, or may impact</p>	<p>Yes</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		on the values of marine parks, including where potential spill response activities may occur in the event of a spill (i.e. scientific monitoring).	
Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC)	Supports the DBCA to manage the Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Area.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – environment' under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations. The NCWHAC's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as the EMBA overlaps the Ningaloo Marine Park.	Yes
Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)	Responsible for managing WA's parks, forests and reserves to achieve wildlife conservation and provide sustainable recreation and tourism opportunities.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – environment' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The DBCA's responsibilities may be relevant to the activity as EMBA overlaps WA parks, forests or reserves. Activities have the potential to impact marine tourism in the EMBA.	Yes
Northern Territory Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) (Aquatic Biosecurity)	Monitors and manages the risk of new marine pests arriving in the Northern Territory.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – environment' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. DITT (Aquatic Biosecurity)'s responsibilities do not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted DITT (Aquatic Biosecurity), in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) - NT Fisheries	Responsible for managing State fisheries in the Northern Territory	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – marine' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The EMBA does not extend into NT Fisheries' area of responsibility. Woodside contacted NT Fisheries, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Northern Territory Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security (DEPWS)	Responsible for managing the Northern Territory's policies to protect the environment and natural resources.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – environment' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The EMBA does not overlap NT parks, forests or reserves. Woodside contacted DEPWS, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Northern Territory Environment Protection Agency (NTEPA)	Responsible for promoting the ecologically sustainable development of the Northern Territory	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – environment' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. The hydrocarbon spill risk associated with the proposed activity does not extend into NT state waters. Woodside contacted NTEPA, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Northern Territory Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Logistics (DIPL) (Marine Safety)	Responsible for marine safety in Northern Territory waters.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Government departments / agencies – environment' under regulation 25(1)(b) of the Environment Regulations. DIPL (Marine Safety)'s responsibilities do not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted DIPL (Marine Safety), in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
<b>Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies – Industry</b>			
Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR)	Department of relevant Commonwealth Minister.	Required to be consulted under regulation 25(1)(a) of the Environment Regulations.	Yes
Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DEMIRS)	Department of relevant State Minister	Required to be consulted under regulation 25(1)(c) of the Environment Regulations.	Yes
Northern Territory Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) (Energy and Mining)	Department of relevant State Minister	Required to be consulted under regulation 25(1)(c) of the Environment Regulations where the Northern Territory is relevant. The EMBA does not overlap Northern Territory waters. Woodside contacted DITT (Energy and Mining), in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
<b>Commonwealth Commercial fisheries and representative bodies</b>			

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
North West Slope and Trawl Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.</p>	Yes
Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Woodside does not consider that the proposed activity will present a risk to licence holders, given since 1992, the majority of Australian catch has concentrated in south-eastern Australia. (Patterson et al., 2022). In addition, given fishing methods by licence holders for species fished in this fishery (Australia has a 35% share of total global allowable catch of Southern Bluefin Tuna, which is value-added through tuna ranching near Port Lincoln (South Australia), or fishing effort in New South Wales (Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association).</p>	No
Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.</p>	Yes
Western Skipjack Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Woodside does not consider that the activity will present a risk to licence holders, given the fishery spans the Australian Fishing Zone west of Victoria and the Torres Strait. The Fishery is not currently active and no fishing has occurred since 2009 (Patterson et al., 2022). In addition, interactions are not expected given the species' pelagic distribution fishing methods for species fished by licence holders.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Northern Prawn Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or EMBA. Woodside contacted Northern Prawn Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Christmas Island Line Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.	Yes
Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery	Commonwealth commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or the EMBA. Woodside contacted Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA)	Represents the interests of commercial fishers with licences in Commonwealth waters	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. No Commonwealth fisheries are active in the Operational Area. The North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery,	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, and Christmas Island Line Fishery are active in the EMBA.</p> <p>CFA's functions may be relevant to the activity as the North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery and Christmas Island Line Fishery are active in the EMBA.</p>	
Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA)	Represents the interests of the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery and Western Skipjack Fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery has been assessed as not relevant to the proposed activity. As the peak representative body for the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery, the ASBTIA has also been assessed as not relevant.</p> <p>Woodside has provided information to the ASBTIA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7 on AFMA advice that it expects all Commonwealth fishers who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area to be consulted, which can be through the relevant fishing industry associations.</p>	No
Tuna Australia	Represents the interests of the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery is active within the EMBA.</p> <p>Tuna Australia's functions may be relevant to the activity as the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery is active in the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Pearl Producers Association	Peak representative organisation of The Australian South Sea Pearling Industry, with members in Western Australia and the Northern Territory	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery is active within the EMBA.</p> <p>Pearl Producers Association's functions may be relevant to the activity as the Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery is active in the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd	Represents the interests of the Northern Prawn Fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Northern Prawn Fishery is not active within the EMBA.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	
<b>State Commercial fisheries and representative bodies</b>			
Western Australian Fishing Industry Council (WAFIC)	Represents the interests of commercial fishers with licences in State waters.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d).</p> <p>The Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 – Area 2), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition) and West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery are active in the Operational Area.</p> <p>The Abalone Managed Fishery, Abrolhos Islands and Mid West Trawl Managed Fishery, Broome Prawn Managed Fishery, Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Hermit Crab Fishery, Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Fishery, Kimberley Crab Managed Fishery, Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Managed Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 – Area 1, 2, 3; Schedule 3), Mandurah to Bunbury Developing Crab Fishery, Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery, Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Octopus Interim Managed Fishery, Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast and West Coast Bioregions, Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery, Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery, South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery, South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery, South Coast Nearshore Net Managed Fishery, South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery, South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Coast Beach Net Fishery (Order), South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Trawl Fishery, Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery, West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net)</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>Managed Fishery, West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline, West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery, West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, West Coast Purse Seine Fishery, West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery have been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years.</p> <p>WAFIC's functions may be relevant to the activity as the peak representative body for State fisheries.</p> <p>Woodside acknowledges WAFIC's consultation guidance and has applied this by consulting, via WAFIC, fisheries that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario</p>	
Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>While Woodside assessed the fishery as relevant in the Operational Area, under an agreement between WAFIC and Woodside, WAFIC has advised there is no need to consult this fishery given the proposed activities operate in depths ~180-850m which is outside the depth of the hand collection and diving methods used by this fishery.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery has been active in the EMBA within the past 5</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	
<p>Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 1, 2 and 3)</p>	<p>State commercial fishery</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery Area 2 overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA and has been active in the Operational Area and EMBA within the past 5 years.</p> <p>Woodside acknowledges WAFIC's consultation guidance and has applied this by consulting fisheries, via WAFIC, that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area.</p> <p>The fishery Areas 1 and 3 do not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery areas overlap the EMBA and have been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	<p>Yes (Area 2)</p>
<p>Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery</p>	<p>State commercial fishery</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for</p>	<p>No</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.	
West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA and has been active in the Operational Area and EMBA within the last 5 years.</p> <p>Woodside acknowledges WAFIC's consultation guidance and has applied this by consulting, via WAFIC, fisheries that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area</p>	Yes
Specimen Shell Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>While Woodside assessed the fishery as relevant in the Operational Area, under the fee-for-service agreement between WAFIC and Woodside, WAFIC has advised there is no need to consult this fishery given the proposed activities operate in depths ~180-850m which is outside the depth of the hand collection and diving methods used by this fishery.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Abalone Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.	
Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Land Hermit Crab Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 251(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5</p>	No

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	
Western Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	
West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.	
Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Kimberley Crab Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.	
Northern Demersal Scalefish Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Developmental Octopus Interim Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
West Coast Demersal Gillnet & Demersal Longline Interim Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	
West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net) Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
West Coast Purse Seine Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	
Abrolhos Islands and Mid West Trawl Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Broome Prawn Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.	
Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d).</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area within the last 5 years. The fishery has been active in the EMBA within the last 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Shark Bay Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the EMBA, it has not been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years.</p>	No
South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
South West Trawl Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.	
South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
South West Coast Beach Net Fishery (Order)	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Mandurah to Bunbury Developing Crab Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.	
South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
South Coast Nearshore Net Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	
<p>Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast and West Coast Bioregions</p>	<p>State commercial fishery</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>WA North Coast Shark Managed Fishery</p>	<p>State commercial fishery</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Although the fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA, the fishery has not been active in the Operational Area or EMBA within the past 5 years.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Demersal Scalefish Fishery</p>	<p>State commercial fishery</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p>	<p>No</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.	
Pilbara Trawl Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area. The fishery overlaps the EMBA and has been active in the EMBA within the past 5 years, however, based on WAFIC's advice, Woodside does not need to consult fisheries in the EMBA.</p> <p>As per WAFIC's Commercial Fishing Consultation Framework for the Offshore Oil and Gas Sector and Consultation Approach for Unplanned Events, consultation with State fisheries relevant to the EMBA of the proposed activity would however be undertaken only in the event of an unplanned emergency scenario.</p>	No
Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition)	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery overlaps the Operational Area and EMBA and has been active in the Operational Area and EMBA within the past 5 years.</p> <p>Woodside acknowledges WAFIC's consultation guidance and has applied this by consulting, via WAFIC, fisheries that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area</p>	Yes
Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The fishery overlaps the Operational Area and the EMBA and has been active in the Operational Area and the EMBA within the past 5 years.</p> <p>Woodside acknowledges WAFIC's consultation guidance and has applied this by consulting, via WAFIC, fisheries that are assessed as having a potential for interaction in the Operational Area</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Western Rock Lobster Council	Represents the interests of the Western Rock Lobster Managed Fishery.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery is active within the EMBA. The Western Rock Lobster Council's functions may be relevant to the activity as the West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery is active in the EMBA.	Yes
<b>Northern Territory Commercial fisheries and representative bodies</b>			
Northern Territory Seafood Council (NTSC)	Represents the NT seafood industry	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The EMBA does not extend into Northern Territory waters. Woodside contacted NTSC, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or EMBA. Woodside contacted Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Managed Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or EMBA. Woodside contacted Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Managed Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or EMBA. Woodside contacted Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Managed Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	
Northern Territory Demersal Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or EMBA. Woodside contacted Northern Territory Demersal Managed Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Northern Territory Mud Crab Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or EMBA. Woodside contacted Northern Territory Mud Crab Managed Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Northern Territory Mollusc Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or EMBA. Woodside contacted Northern Territory Mollusc Managed Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Northern Territory Aquaculture Managed Fishery	State commercial fishery	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The fishery does not overlap the Operational Area or EMBA. Woodside contacted Northern Territory Aquaculture Managed Fishery, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
<b>Recreational marine users and representative bodies</b>			
Exmouth Recreational Marine Users	Exmouth-based dive, tourism and charter operators	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Andro Maritime Services Australia, Aquatic Adventure Exmouth, Birds Eye View, Blue Horizon Charters, Blue Lightning Charters, Cape Immersion Tours, Coastal Adventure Tours, Coral Bay Ecotours, Cruise Ningaloo, Dampier Island Tourism, Dive Ningaloo, Evolution Fishing Charters, Exmouth Adventure Co., Exmouth Dive Centre, Exmouth Fly Fishing, Exmouth Game Fishing Club, Indian Chief Charters, Innkeeper Sport Fishing Charter, Kings Ningaloo Reef Tours, Live Ningaloo, Mahi Fishing Charters, Montebello Island Safaris, Ningaloo Aviation, Ningaloo Blue, Ningaloo Coral Bay Boats, Ningaloo Discovery, Ningaloo Ecology Cruises, Ningaloo Fly Fishing, Ningaloo Marine Interaction, Ningaloo Reef Dive, Ningaloo Reef to Range Tours, Ningaloo Safari Tours, Ningaloo Sportfishing Charters, Ningaloo Whaleshark n Dive, Ningaloo Whaleshark Swim, Ocean Eco Adventures, On Strike Charters, Peak Sportfishing Charters, Pelican Charters, Sail Ningaloo, Sea Force Charters, Set the Hook, The Mobile Observatory, Three Islands, Top Gun Charters, Ultimate WaterSports, Venture Ningaloo, View Ningaloo, Warrior Princess Charters, Yardi Creek Boat Tours (email).</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact Exmouth-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	Yes
Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users	Gascoyne-based dive, tourism and charter operators	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d).</p> <p>Silverado Charters Pty Ltd, Reel Force Charters Pty Ltd, D &amp; N Nominees Pty Ltd, Lyons Family Super Pty Ltd, Seafresh Holdings Pty Ltd, Eco-Abrolhos Pty Ltd, C Emery Fishing Pty Ltd, On Strike Charters (Wa) Pty Ltd, Melkit Pty Ltd, Maritime Engineering Services Pty Ltd, G. C. Bass Nominees Pty Ltd, Brefjen Nominees Pty Ltd, W.A Maritime Investments Pty Ltd, Blue Juice Tours Pty Ltd, Surefire Marine Services Pty Ltd, Makalee Pty Ltd, L &amp; S Family Holdings Pty Ltd, Bondall Pty Ltd, Kw Marine Pty Ltd, Shark bay Charters Pty Ltd,</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>Bluecity Enterprises Pty Ltd, Jostan Holdings Pty Ltd, Monkey Mia Yacht Charters Pty Ltd, On Strike Charters (Wa) Pty Ltd, Rainfield Pty Ltd, Monster Sportfishing Adventures Pty Ltd, Lulamanzi Investments Pty Ltd, Millennial Charters Pty Ltd, Chapel Nominees Pty Ltd, Regalchoice Holdings Pty Ltd, Fawesome Expeditions Pty Ltd, On Strike Charters (Wa) Pty Ltd, The Great Escape Charter Company Pty Ltd, Aoa International Pty Ltd, Fire Tiger Pty Ltd (letter).</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact Gascoyne-based dive, tourism and charter operators' functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	
<p>Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users</p>	<p>Pilbara/Kimberley-based dive, tourism and charter operators</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Willie Creek Pearl Farm Pty Ltd, Super Yachts Perth Pty Ltd, Silverado Charters Pty Ltd, Bloor Street Investments Pty Ltd, Lugger Enterprises Pty Ltd, Eco-Abrolhos Pty Ltd, C Emery Fishing Pty Ltd, Discovery Holiday Parks Pty Limited, Kimberley Marine Pty Ltd, Coral Princess Cruises (Nq) Pty Ltd, Marine Agents Australia Pty Ltd, Maritime Engineering Services Pty Ltd, G. C. Bass Nominees Pty Ltd, Coastway Investments Pty Ltd, Kcc Group Pty Ltd, Cm Ventures Pty Ltd, Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation, Australian Port And Marine Services Pty Ltd, Hartley Motorcycles Pty Ltd, Humbug Fishing Pty Ltd, Brefjen Nominees Pty Ltd, Melkit Pty Ltd, W.A Maritime Investments Pty Ltd, Blue Juice Tours Pty Ltd, Kw Marine Pty Ltd, L &amp; S Family Holdings Pty Ltd, Bondall Pty Ltd, Lake Argyle Cruises Pty Ltd, Sealife Charters Pty Ltd, Mal Miles Adventures Pty Ltd, Mackerel Islands Pty Ltd, Diversity Charter Company Wa Pty Ltd, Split Tide Pty Ltd, Broome Tours Pty Ltd, North Star Cruises Australia Pty Ltd, Charter Express Pty Ltd, Sea 2 Pty Ltd, Hotel And Resort Investments Pty Ltd, L &amp; S Family Holdings Pty Ltd, Down The Line Charters Pty Ltd, Kingfisher Island Resort Pty Ltd, Rstg Pty Limited, Sealife Charters Pty Ltd, Coral Princess Cruises (Nq) Pty Ltd, Kimberley Quest Adventures Pty Ltd, Monster Sportfishing Adventures Pty Ltd, Ocean Charters Pty Ltd, Lulamanzi Investments Pty Ltd, Millennial Charters Pty Ltd, Chapel Nominees Pty Ltd, Fawesome Expeditions Pty Ltd, The Great Escape Charter Company Pty Ltd, Aoa</p>	<p>Yes</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>International Pty Ltd, Kimberley Getaway Cruises Pty Ltd, King Sound Resort Hotel Pty (letter).</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact Pilbara/Kimberley-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	
Karratha Recreational Marine Users	Karratha-based dive, tourism and charter operators	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Nickol Bay Sport Fishing Club, Archipelago Adventures, Hampton Harbour Boat &amp; Sailing Club, King Bay Game Fishing Club, Marine Rescue Dampier, Port Walcott Volunteer Marine Rescue, Port Walcott Yacht Club, Reef Seeker Charters, West Pilbara Volunteer Sea Search and Rescue Group (email).</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact Karratha-based dive, tourism and charter operators' functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	Yes
West Coast Recreational Marine Users	West Coast-based dive, tourism and charter operators	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Alltric Pty Ltd &amp; Bluecity Enterprises Pty Ltd, Timberlane Nominees Pty Ltd Trading As Generation Fisheries, Perth Diving Academy Pty Ltd, Reel Force Charters Pty Ltd, Westerner Corporation Pty Ltd, Lugger Enterprises Pty Ltd, D &amp; N Nominees Pty Ltd, Riverblitz Pty Ltd, Third Reef Pty Ltd, Southern Salt Holdings Pty Ltd, Blue Water Adventure Charters Pty Ltd, Timberlane Nominees Pty Ltd, Allegretta Holdings Pty Ltd, Maritime Engineering Services Pty Ltd, Kempton Fisheries Pty Ltd, Latitude Fisheries Pty Ltd, Quay Ventures Pty Ltd, Brefjen Nominees Pty Ltd, Boarbarrell Pty Ltd, W.A Maritime Investments Pty Ltd, Porlock Investments Pty Ltd, Makalee Pty Ltd, Indi Blue Pty Ltd, Crenot Nominees Pty Ltd, Blue Juice Tours Pty Ltd, Surefire Marine Services Pty Ltd, Kw Marine Pty Ltd, Viency Pty Ltd, L &amp; S Family Holdings Pty Ltd, Bondall Pty Ltd, Bluecity Enterprises Pty Ltd, Pine Dene Nominees Pty Ltd, Perth Diving Academy, Hillarys Pty Ltd, G. C. Bass Nominees Pty Ltd, Sharkbay Charters Pty Ltd, North</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>Star Cruises Australia Pty Ltd, Western Blue Dive Pty Ltd, Biwal Pty Ltd Trading As Wallabi Carting, El Alauron Pty Ltd, Bondall Marketing Pty Ltd, Jostan Holdings Pty Ltd, Johnson Nominees Super Pty Ltd, Avanova Pty Ltd, Discovery Iii Pty Ltd, Abbey Bay Pty Ltd, Petara Pty Ltd, Rogue Seas Pty Ltd, R &amp; J Glass Pty Ltd, Lulamanzi Investments Pty Ltd, Reefwalker Pty Ltd, Millennial Charters Pty Ltd, Quay Ventures Pty Ltd, Chapel Nominees Pty Ltd, Aquatic Adventures (Wa) Pty Ltd, The Great Escape Charter Company Pty Ltd, Aoa International Pty Ltd, Punchline Pty Ltd Trading As Karma Charters &amp; Dorre Island Fishing Company, Jayson Fishing Company (Wa) Pty Ltd, Kybret Pty Ltd, Temshore Pty Ltd, Eco-Abrolhos Pty Ltd (letter).</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact West Coast-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	
South Coast Recreational Marine Users	South West-based dive, tourism and charter operators	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Temshore Pty Ltd, Eco-Abrolhos Pty Ltd, Hulson Pty Ltd (letter).</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact South Coast-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	Yes
Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users	Christmas Island-based dive, tourism and charter operators	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Fish Christmas Island, Freedive Christmas Island, Christmas Island Fishing and Charter (email), Shorefire Christmas Island (letter).</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact Christmas Island-based dive, tourism and charter operator's functions, interests or activities due to the location of activities and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	Yes
Shark Bay Marine Users	Shark Bay-based dive and charter operators	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>Mac Attack Fishing Charters, Perfect Nature Cruises, Tidal Moon, Ocean Park (email).</p> <p>The Shire of Shark Bay identified these Shark Bay marine operators as potentially relevant persons.</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact the Shark Bay marine operators at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.</p>	
Recfishwest	Represents the interests of recreational fishers in WA.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact recreational fishers' functions, interests or activities due to the location offshore and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	Yes
Marine Tourism WA	Represents the interests of marine tourism in WA.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact recreational fishers' functions, interests or activities due to the location offshore and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	Yes
WA Game Fishing Association	Represents the interests of game fishers in WA.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Activities have the potential to impact game fishers' functions, interests or activities due to the location offshore and there has been recorded charter effort in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>	Yes
Amateur Fishermen's Association of the NT	Represents the interests of recreational fishers in NT.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Recreational marine users and representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The EMBA does not extend into Northern Territory waters.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Amateur Fishermen's Association of the NT, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	No
<b>Titleholders and Operators</b>			

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Chevron Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Western Gas	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shell Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
BP Developments Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Carnarvon Energy	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Osaka Gas Gorgon	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Tokyo Gas Gorgon	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
JERA Gorgon	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
PE Wheatstone	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	
Kyushu Electric Wheatstone	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Eni Australia	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Fugro Exploration	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas do not overlap the EMBA.	No
Finder Energy (Finder No 16)	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Jadestone	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
KUFPEC	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Santos NA Energy Holdings / Santos Ltd / Santos WA Northwest / Santos Offshore / Santos WA Southwest / Santos (BOL) / Santos WA PVG / Santos Browse	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Coastal Oil and Gas	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Bounty Oil and Gas	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
KATO Energy / KATO Corowa / KATO NWS / KATO Amulet	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
INPEX Alpha	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia)	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Vermilion Oil & Gas	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
3D Oil Ltd	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
AGI Tubridgi P/L	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Allasso Energy P/L	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	
AWE Perth P/L	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Good Earth Energy Corporation	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Pathfinder Energy P/L	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
PBE Operations P/L	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Pilot Energy Ltd	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Petro China International Investment	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Skye Napoleon; Skye Petroleum; Skye Resources	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Triangle Energy	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
VRX Silica Ltd	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Beach Energy	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
NZOG Compass	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Origin Energy Browse	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Strike Energy/ Mid West Geothermal Power P/L	Titleholder or Operator	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Titleholders and Operators' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Titleholder or Operator's permit areas overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
<b>Peak Industry Representative bodies</b>			
Australian Energy Producers (AEP)	Represents the interests of oil and gas explorers and producers in Australia.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Peak Industry Representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. AEP's responsibilities are identified as having an intersect with Woodside's planned activities in the EMBA.	Yes
National Energy Resources Australia (NERA)	Not-for-profit organisation working with partners in government, research, science and industry to help decarbonise Australia's energy sector.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Peak Industry Representative bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Woodside chose to contact NERA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7 however the organisation has since disbanded.	No
<b>Traditional Custodians and nominated representative corporations</b>			
Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. MAC is the Nominated Representative Corporation under the Burrup and Maitland Industrial Estates Agreement (BMIEA). The EMBA overlaps the Murujuga National Park.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>MAC was established to represent the members of competing Native Title claims over Murujuga, collectively known as the Ngarda Ngarli and comprising Mardudhunera, Ngarluma, Yaburara, Yindjibarndi and Wong-Goo-Tt-Oo people. The determination of the competing Native Title claims resulted in no native title being found over the lands subject to the BMIEA or below the low water mark.</p> <p>MAC also owns and co-manages the Murujuga National Park, is responsible for the Dampier Archipelago National Heritage Place and is progressing the World Heritage nomination of the Murujuga Cultural Landscape.</p>	
<p>Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC)</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Gnulli, Gnulli #2 and Gnulli #3 - Yinggarda, Baiyungu and Thalanyji People native title claim, the determination of which the Baiyungu, Thalanyji and Yinggarda people are party to, overlaps the EMBA. The NTGAC and YAC are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates holding native title on behalf of the Baiyungu, Thalanyji and Yinggarda people.</p> <p>The NTGAC is also party, with the WA State Government, to the Ningaloo Conservation Estate Indigenous Land Use Agreement (the ILUA), which overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The NTGAC is responsible for the joint management of the inner Ningaloo Marine Park (State Waters), the Cape Range National Park and new conservation areas extending along the Ningaloo Coast, which runs in parallel to the outer Ningaloo Marine Park in Commonwealth waters.</p> <p>The NTGAC is also party to the Gnaraloo ILUA, which overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The NTGAC's nominated representative is the Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) and the NTGAC executive officer and contact officer pursuant to the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 is employed by YMAC. Woodside has therefore consulted the NTGAC, via YMAC.</p>	<p>Yes</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Thalanyji native title claim, which BTAC is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate for, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>BTAC is also party to the Ashburton Salt Project Indigenous ILUA and Macedon ILUA which overlap the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Gnulli, Gnulli #2 and Gnulli #3 - Yinggarda, Baiyungu and Thalanyji People native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim is coastally adjacent to the EMBA, which the NTGAC and YAC are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates holding native title on behalf of the Baiyungu, Thalanyji and Yinggarda people.</p> <p>The YAC is party to the Brickhouse and Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation ILUA and Quobba – Yinggarda Pastoral ILUA which overlap the EMBA.</p> <p>The Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporations nominated representative is Gumala Aboriginal Corporation.</p>	Yes
Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Kariyarra native title claim, for which the Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the Kariyarra and State ILUA, and FMG – Kariyarra Land Access ILUA which overlap the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Yaburara &amp; Mardudhunera People native title determination, for which WAC is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>WAC is party to the Cape Preston Project Deed (YM Mardie ILUA), Cape Preston West Export Facility, and KM &amp; YM Indigenous Land Use Agreement 2018, which overlap the EMBA.</p>	
Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation is party to the KM &amp; YM Indigenous Land Use Agreement 2018 and RTIO Kuruma Marthudunera People ILUA which overlap the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Ngarluma People native title claim, for which NAC is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Ngarluma/Yindjibarndi People native title claim, for which NAC and the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates, overlaps the EMBA. NAC is also party to the Anketell Port, Infrastructure Corridor and Industrial Estates Agreement and ], RTIO Ngarluma ILUA (Body Corporate Agreement) which overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Ngarluma/Yindjibarndi People native title claim, for which NAC and the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates, overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Ngarla and Ngarla #2 (Determination Area A) native title <del>claim</del> determination, for which the Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation is the</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Registered Native Title Body Corporate overlaps the EMBA. The Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation is party to the [Ngarla Pastoral ILUA and Ngarla PBC KSCS ILUA ], which overlaps the EMBA.	
Malgana Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Malgana Part A native title claim, for which the Malgana Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Nanda People Part B, Malgana 2 and Malgana 3 native title claim, for which the Malgana Aboriginal Corporation and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Malgana Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the Malgana Tamala Pastoral Lease Agreement which overlaps the EMBA, and the Malgana Woodleigh Carbla Pastoral Lease Agreement and Malgana Wooramel Pastoral Lease Agreement which are adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Nanda Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Nanda People and Nanda #2 native title claim, for which the Nanda Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Nanda People Part B, Malgana 2 and Malgana 3 native title claim, for which the Malgana Aboriginal Corporation and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates, overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Jabirr Jabirr/Ngumbarl native title claim, for which the Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		The Bindunbur native title claim, for which the Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation, Nimanburr Aboriginal Corporation and Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates, overlaps the EMBA.	
Nimanburr Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Bindunbur native title claim, for which the Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation, Nimanburr Aboriginal Corporation and Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates, overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Bindunbur native title claim, for which the Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation, Nimanburr Aboriginal Corporation and Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation are the Registered Native Title Body Corporates, overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Dambimangari native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim is coastally adjacent to the EMBA, for which the Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate.  The Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the Dambimangari Country Marine Parks ILUA, Dambimangari KSCS Marine Parks ILUA, Reserve 30674 ILUA and The Cockatoo Island Co-Existence Indigenous Land Use Agreement, which is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.	Yes
Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation) (KTLA)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Karajarri People (Area A) and Karajarri People (Area B) native title claim, for which the Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation) is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlap the EMBA.</p> <p>The Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation) is also party to the Great Sandy Desert Project ILUA – Infrastructure and Karajarri Traditional Lands Association KSCS Eighty Mile Beach ILUA which overlap the EMBA.</p>	
<p>Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations’ under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Mayala People native title claim does not overlap the EMBA. The claim is coastally adjacent to the EMBA, for which the Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate.</p> <p>The Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the Mayala Country Marine Park Indigenous Land Use Agreement which is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations’ under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Nyangumarta People (Part A) native title claim, for which the Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the Nyangumarta PBC KSCS ILUA, Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation &amp; Mandora Pastoral Lease ILUA and Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation &amp; Wallal Downs Pastoral Lease ILUA which overlap the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations’ under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	<p>Yes</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Nyangumarta-Karajarri Overlap Proceeding (Yawinya) native title claim, for which the Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the NKAC KSCS Eighty Mile Beach ILUA, the Nyangumarta Karajarri and Anna Plains Station ILUA, and the Nyangumarta Karajarri and Mandora Station ILUA, which overlap the EMBA.</p>	
Yawuru Native Title Holders Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Rubibi Community native title claim, for which the Yawuru Native Title Holders Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Yawuru Native Title Holders Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the Eco Beach ILUA, the Yawuru Nagulagun / Roebuck Bay Marine Park ILUA, and the Yawuru Prescribed Body Corporate ILUA – Broome, which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation (DAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The EMBA does not overlap and is not coastally adjacent to a native title claim, determination or ILUA held by the Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation. The EMBA overlaps the Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park, which is joint managed by DBCA and Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation.</p> <p>The Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the Dambimangari Country Marine Park Indigenous Land Use Agreement, the Dambimangari KSCS Marine Parks ILUA, the Reserve 30674 ILUA and The Cockatoo Island Co-Existence Indigenous Land Use Agreement which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation (BJNAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Bardi and Jawi native title determination, for which the Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>The Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation is also party to the Bardi Jawi Conservation Estate Indigenous Land Use Agreement, which coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	
Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Balanggarra (Combined) native title claim and the Balanggarra #4 native title claim, for which the Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation is the registered Native Title Body Corporate, is not coastally adjacent to the EMBA and does not overlap the EMBA.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Balanggarra, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	No
Esperance Tjaltjraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation (ETNTAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Esperance Nyungars, for which the Esperance Tjaltjraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation (BYAC)	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Yamatji Nation, for which the Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the Yamatji Nation Agreement ILUA which is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Ngadju, for which Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, does not overlap and is not coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	
Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the Gnaala Karla Booja Indigenous Land Use Agreement which overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Karri Karrak Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Karri Karrak Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the South West Boojarah #2 Indigenous Land Use Agreement which overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Wagyl Kaip Southern Noongar Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Wagyl Kaip Southern Noongar Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the Wagyl Kaip &amp; Southern Noongar Indigenous Land Use Agreement which overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the Whadjuk People Indigenous Land Use Agreement which overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Yued Aboriginal Corporation	Representative Aboriginal Corporation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>The Yued Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the Yued Indigenous Land Use Agreement which overlaps the EMBA.</p> <p>The EMBA overlaps the Jurien Bay State Marine Park, over which the Jurien Bay Marine Park Management Plan 2005-2015 specifies Yued native title claimants as representing people who may have cultural interests in the marine park.</p>	
<p>Yawoorroong Miriuwung Gajerrong Yirrgeb Noong Dawang Aboriginal Corporation (“<b>MG Corp</b>”) which is also the representative of Miriuwung and Gajerrong #4 and Miriuwung and Gajerrong #1 RTNBCs – PBCs)</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations’ under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Miriuwung Gajerrong #4 native title determination, for which Miriuwung Gajerrong #4 PBC, for which Miriuwung and Gajerrong #4 is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, does not overlap and is not coastally adjacent to the EMBA. MG Corp is the Representative Aboriginal Corporation for Miriuwung Gajerrong #4 RNTBC.</p> <p>Woodside contacted MG Corp, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Mirning Traditional Lands Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations’ under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The WA Mirning People native title determination, for which the Mirning Traditional Lands Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, does not overlap and is not coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Mirning Traditional Lands Aboriginal Corporation, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for ‘Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations’ under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation is the agent of Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation in relation to the interests of the Ngarinyin people and activities on country.</p> <p>The Wanjina - Wunggurr Wilinggin Native Title Determination No 1 for which the Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation is</p>	<p>Yes</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		<p>the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, does not overlap nor is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the Dambimangari Country Marine Park ILUA, the Dambimangari KSCS Marine Parks ILUA, the Reserve 30674 ILUA and The Cockatoo Island Co-Existence ILUA, which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	
<p>Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation (WGAC)</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>WGAC is an agent of Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation for Wunambal and Gaambera people.</p> <p>The Wanjina - Wunggurr Wilinggin Native Title Determination No 1 for which the Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation is the Registered Native Title Body Corporate, does not overlap nor is coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation is a party to the Dambimangari Country Marine Park ILUA, the Dambimangari KSCS Marine Parks ILUA, the Reserve 30674 ILUA and The Cockatoo Island Co-Existence ILUA, which are coastally adjacent to the EMBA.</p> <p>Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation is noted in the North-West Marine Parks Management Plan as the representative body for the Wanjina-Wunggurr area of sea country in the Kimberley Marine Park.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Walalakoo Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Representative Aboriginal Corporation</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Walalakoo Aboriginal Corporation does not overlap and is not coastally adjacent to the EMBA. Walalakoo is party to the Yeeda Station and Nyikina Mangala ILUA, which is adjacent to the EMBA.</p>	<p>No</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Person or Organisation	Summary of responsibilities and/or functions, interests or activities	Assessment of relevance	Relevant person
		Woodside has not consulted with Walalakoo Aboriginal Corporation, as they have voluntarily chosen to consult only on activities within the Browse Basin.	
<b>Native Title Representative Bodies</b>			
Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC)	Native Title Representative Body	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Native Title Representative Bodies' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. YMAC is the Native Title Representative Body for the Yamatji and Pilbara regions of Western Australia. As such, they are not a Prescribed or Registered Native Title Body Corporate but exist to assist native title claimants and holders.</p> <p>The NTGAC and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation's nominated representative is YMAC. Woodside has therefore consulted the NTGAC and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation via YMAC.</p> <p>Woodside contacted YMAC to seek guidance with respect to the appropriate Traditional Custodian group(s) to engage with respect to the proposed activity where this was not clear.</p> <p>YMAC's functions may be relevant to the proposed activity in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation.</p>	Yes
Kimberley Land Council (KLC)	Native Title Representative Body	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Native Title Representative Bodies' under regulation 25 (1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. KLC is the Native Title Representative Body for the Kimberley region of Western Australia. As such, they are not a Prescribed or Registered Native Title Body Corporate but exist to assist native title claimants and holders.</p> <p>KLC's functions may be relevant to the proposed activity in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation.</p>	Yes

**Self-identified First Nations Groups**

<p>Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd (NYFL)</p>	<p>Traditional Custodian - entity</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and Nominated Representative Corporations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi People, the NWS JVs and Woodside entered into an agreement on 22 December 1998 (Agreement).</p> <p>NYFL was subsequently incorporated under the terms of the Agreement to act as trustee for the trust established to benefit the Ngarluma and Yindjibarndi People and the Roebourne Aboriginal Community.</p> <p>Subsequent to that, the Ngarluma people settled their native title claim and established their nominated representative corporation, the Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (PBC); and the Yindjibarndi people settled their native title claim and established their nominated representative corporation, the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (PBC). The Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation and the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation are the appropriate representative bodies for consultation in relation to cultural interests.</p> <p>NYFL's functions may be relevant to the proposed activity in relation to its functions under the Agreement</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p><b>Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations</b></p>			
<p>Shire of Exmouth</p>	<p>Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Exmouth, Learmonth and North West Cape.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Exmouth's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Shire of Ashburton</p>	<p>Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Onslow, Pannawonica, Paraburdoo and Tom Price.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d).</p> <p>The Shire of Ashburton's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>City of Karratha</p>	<p>Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Baynton, Baynton West, Bulgarra, Cossack, Dampier, Gap Ridge, Karratha, Karratha Industrial Estate, Jingarri, Madigan, Millars Well, Nickol, Pegs</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The City of Karratha's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Creek, Point Samson, Roebourne, Whim Creek and Wickham.		
Shire of Carnarvon	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Babbage Island, Brockman, Browns Range, Carnarvon, Coral Bay, East Carnarvon, Greys Plain, Ingaarda, Kingsford, Morgantown, North Plantations, South Carnarvon, South Plantations.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Carnarvon's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Town of Port Hedland	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Cooke Point, Port Hedland, Pretty Pool, Redbank, South Hedland, Wedgefield and Yandeyarra.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Town of Port Hedland's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Crossing Falls, Kalumburu, Kununurra, Lake Argyle, Lakeside, Packsaddle, Wyndam	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Shire of Derby/West Kimberley	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Derby, Fitzroy Crossing and Camballin	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Derby/West Kimberley's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted Shire of Derby/West Kimberley, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Shire of East Pilbara	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Jigalong, Kiwirrkurra, Kunawarritji, Marble Bar,	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Newman, Nullagine, Parngurr, Punmu, Warralong	The Shire of East Pilbara's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	
Shire of Broome	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Mile, Bilingurr, Broome, Cable Beach, Cape Leveque, Coconut Well, Djugun, Lombadina, Minyirr, Morell Park, Skuthorpe	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Broome's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Shark Bay	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Billabong, Denham, Monkey Mia, Nanga, Overlander, Useless Loop	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Shark Bay's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Greater Geraldton	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Ardingly, Beachlands Beatty, Beresford, Bluff Point, Bootenal, Bringoo, Burma Road, Cape Burney, Casuarina, Deepdale, Devils Creek, Drummond Cove, East Chapman, Ellendale, Eradu, Eradu South, Forrester Park, Georgina, Geraldton, Glenfield, Greenough, Indarra, Karloo, Kockatea, Kojarena, Mahomets Flats, Mendel, Meru, Minnenooka, Moonyoonooka, Moresby, Mullewa, Mt Hill, Mt Tarcoola, Narngulu, Northern Gully, Pindar, Rangeway, Rudds Gully, Sandsprings, South Greenough, Spalding, Strathalbyn, Sullivan, Sunset Beach, Tarcoola Beac, Tardun, Tenindewa, Tilbradden, Utakarra, Waggrakine, Walkaway, Wandina, Webberton, West End, Wicherina, Wicherina South, Wilroy, Wongoondy, Wonthella, Woorree.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Greater Geraldton's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Augusta Margaret River	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Augusta, East Augusta, Molloy Island, Prevelly, Witchcliffe,	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Burnside, Cowaramup, Gracetown, Forest Grove, Leeuwin, Osmington, Karridale, Kudardup, Bramley, Rosa Glen, Margaret River, Redgate, Baudin, Rosa Brook, Boranup, Warner Glen, Deepdene, Scott River, HamelinBay, Alexandra Bridge, Treeton, Gnarabup, Courtenay, Nillup.	organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Augusta Margaret River's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	
Shire of Chapman Valley	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Buller, Oakajee, Howatharra, Nabawa, Nanson, Naraling, White Peak, Yetna, Yuna.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Chapman Valley's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside chose to contact Shire of Chapman Valley at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7 as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Shire of Dandaragan	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Badgingarra, Cervantes, Dandaragan, Jurien Bay, Regans Ford.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Dandaragan's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Gingin	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Gingin, Gingin Rural/Industrial Estate, Guilderton, Honeycomb Estate, Lancelin, Ledge Point, Marchmont Estate, Moondah Ridge, Ocean Farm, Redfield Park, Seabird, Seaview Park, Sunset Estate, Sovereign Hill, Woodridge.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Gingin's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Northampton	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Ajana, Binnu, Horrocks Beach, Isseka, Kalbarri, Northampton, Port Gregory.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Northampton's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Christmas Island	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Drumsite,	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Kampong, Poon Saan, Settlement, Silver City, Taman Sweetland.	organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Christmas Island's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	
City of Albany	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Albany, Bakers Junction, Bayonet Head, Big Grove, Bornholm, Cape Riche, Centennial Park, Cheynes, Collingwood Heights, Collingwood Park, Cuthbert, Drome, Elleker, Emu Point, Frenchman Bay, Gledhow, Gnowellen, Green Range, Green Valley, Hunwick, Kalgan, King River, Kojaneerup South, Kronkup, Lange, Little Grove, Lockyer, Lower King, Lowlands, Manypeaks; Marbelup, McKail, Middleton Beach, Millbrook, Milpara, Mindijup, Mira Mar, Mount Clarence, Mount Elphinstone, Mount Melville, Nanarup, Napier, Nullaki, Orana, Palmdale, Port Albany, Redmond, Redmond, Robinson, Sandpatch, Seppings, SouthNational Anzac Centre, Amazing AlbanyStirling, Spencer Park, Torbay,Torndirrup, Vancouver Peninsula, Walmsley, Warrenup, Wellstead, West Cape Howe,Willyung, Yakamia, Youngs Siding.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Albany's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Bunbury	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Bunbury, Carey Park, College Grove, Crosslands, East Bunbury, Glen Iris, Glen Padden, Grand Canals, Kinkella, Mangles, Mindalong, Mindalong Heights, Pelican Point, Picton, Rathmines, Sandridge Park, South Bunbury, Tuart Brook, Usher, Vittoria Heights, Withers, Wollaston.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Bunbury's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted City of Bunbury, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>City of Busselton</p>	<p>Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Abba River, Abbey, Acton Park, Ambergate, Anniebrook, Boallia, Bovell, Broadwater, Busselton, Carburnup River, Chapman Hill, Dunsborough, Eagle Bay, Geographe, Hithergreen, Jarrahwood, Jindong, Kalgup, Kaloorup, Kealy, Ludlow, Marybrook, Metricup, Naturaliste, North Jindong, Quedjinup, Quindalup, Reinscourt, Ruabon, Sabina River, Siesta Park, Tutunup, Vasse, Walsall, West Busselton, Wilyabrup, Wonnerup, Yallingup, Yallingup Siding, Yalyalup, Yelverton, Yoganup, Yoongarillup.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The City of Busselton's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Town of Cambridge</p>	<p>Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of City Beach, Floreat, Wembley, West Leederville, parts of Daglish, Shenton Park, Subiaco, Jolimont, Mt Claremont, Wembley Downs.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Town of Cambridge's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Shire of Capel</p>	<p>Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Boyanup, Capel, Capel River, Dalyellup, Elgin, Forrest Beach, Gelorup, Gwindinup, Ludlow, North Boyanup, Peppermint Grove Beach, The Plains, Stirling Estate, Stratham.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Capel's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Shire of Capel, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Shire of Carnamah</p>	<p>Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Carnamah and Eneabba.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Carnamah area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>City of Cockburn</p>	<p>Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Atwell, Aubin</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or</p>	<p>Yes</p>

	Grove, Banjup, Beeliar, Bibra Lake, Cockburn Central, Coogee, Coolbellup, Hamilton Hill, Hammond Park, Henderson, Jandakot, Lake Coogee, Leeming, Munster, North Coogee, North Lake, South Lake, Spearwood, Success, Treeby, Wattleup, Yangebup.	organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Cockburn's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	
Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Home Island and West Island.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands' area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Shire of Coorow	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Coorow, Eganu, Green Head, Gunyidi, Leeman, Marchagee, Waddy Forrest, Warradarge.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Coorow's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Denmark	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Bow Bridge, Denmark, Hay, Hazelvale, Kentdale, Kordabup, Mount Lindsay, Mount Romance, Nornalup, Ocean Beach, Parryville, Peaceful Bay, Scotsdale, Shadforth, Tingledale, Trent, William Bay.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Denmark's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Town of Cottesloe	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Cottesloe.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Town of Cottesloe's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted Town of Cottesloe, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Shire of Dundas	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Balladonia, Caiguna, Cocklebiddy, Eucla, Fraser Range, Madura Pass, Mundrabilla, Norseman.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Dundas's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted Shire of Dundas, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Shire of Esperance	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Bandy Creek, Beaumont, Cascade, Castletown, Chadwick, Condingup, Coomalbidgup, Dalyup, Esperance, Gibson, Grass Patch, Nulsen, Pink Lake, Salmon Gums, Scaddan, Sinclair, West Beach, Windabout.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Esperance's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Fremantle	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Fremantle, North Fremantle, South Fremantle, White Gum Valley, Beaconsfield, Hilton, O'Connor, Samson.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Fremantle's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted City of Fremantle, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Shire of Harvey	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Australind, Beela, Bengier, Binningup, Brunswick, Cookernup, Harvey, Hoffman, Leschenault, Mornington, Myalup, Parkfield, Roelands, Uduc, Warawarrup, Wellesley, Wokalup, Yarloop.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Harvey's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted Shire of Harvey, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Shire of Irwin	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Allanooka, Arrowsmith, Bookara, Bonniefield, Dongara,	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Irwin, Port Denison, Milo, Mt Adams, Mt Horner, Springfield, Yardarino.	The Shire of Irwin's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	
Shire of Jerramungup	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Boxwood Hill, Bremer Bay, Gairdner, Jacup, Jerramungup, Needilup.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Jerramungup's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted Shire of Jerramungup, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
City of Joondalup	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Beldon, Burns Beach, Connolly, Craigie, Currambine, Duncraig, Edgewater, Greenwood, Heathridge, Hillarys, Illuka, Joondalup, Kallaroo, Kingsley, Kinross, Marmion, Mullaloo, Ocean Reef, Padbury, Sorrento, Warwick, Woodvale (part).	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Joondalup's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Mandurah	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Bouvard, Clifton, Coodanup, Dawesville, Dudley Park, Erskine, Falcon, Greenfields, Halls Head, Herron, Lakelands, Madora Bay, Mandurah, Meadow Springs, Parklands, San Remo, Silver Sand, Wannanup.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Mandurah's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Kwinana	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Anketell, Bertram, Calista, Casuarina, Hope Valley, Kwinana, Kwinana Beach, Leda, Mandogalup, Medina, Naval Base, Orelia, Parmelia, Postans, The Spectacles, Wandi, Wellard.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Kwinana's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA. Woodside contacted Shire of Kwinana, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Shire of Manjimup	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Manjimup, Balbarrup, Deanmill, Diamond Tree, Dingup, Dixvale, Glenoran, Jardee, Lake Muir, Linfarne, Middlesex, Mordalup, Palgarup, Perup, Quinninup, Ringbark, Smithbrook, Upper Warren, Wilgarrup, Yanmah, Boorara Brook, Crowea, Meerup, Northcliffe, Shannon, Windy Harbour, Broke, North Walpole, Walpole, Beedelup, Callcup, Channybearup, Collins, Eastbrook, Pemberton, Yeagarup.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Shire of Manjimup's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Town of Mosman Park	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Mosman Park.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Town of Mosman Park's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA.  Woodside contacted Town of Mosman Park, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Shire of Nannup	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Barrabup, Bidellia, Carlotta, Cundinup, Darradup, Donnelly River, East Nannup, Jalbarragup, Lake Jasper, Nannup, Nannup Brook, Peerabeelup, Scott River, Scott River East.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Shire of Nannup's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Nedlands	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Dalkeith, Karrakatta, Mt Claremont (part), Nedlands (part), parts of Floreat, Shenton Park, Swanbourne.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The City of Nedlands' area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Rockingham	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Baldivis, Cooloongup, East Rockingham, Golden Bay,	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Hillman, Karnup, Peron, Port Kennedy, Rockingham, Safety Bay, Secret Harbour, Shoalwater, Singleton, Waikiki, Wanbro.	organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Rockingham's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	
Shire of Ravensthorpe	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Fitzgerald, Hopetoun, Jerdacuttup, Munglinup, Ravensthorpe.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The Shire of Ravensthorpe's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Stirling	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Balcatta, Balga, Carine, Churchlands, Coolbinia (part), Dianella (part), Doubleview, Glendalough (part), Gwelup, Hamersley, Herdsman, Inglewood, Innaloo, North Beach, Osborne Park, Scarborough, Stirling, Trigg, Tuart Hill, Watermans Bay, Wembley (part), Wembley Downs (part), Westminster, Woodlands, Yokine.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Stirling's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
City of Wanneroo	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Alexander Heights, Alkimos, Ashby, Banksia Grove, Butler, Carabooda, Carramar, Clarkson, Darch, Eglinton, Girrawheen, Gnangara (part), Hocking, Jandabup, Jindalee, Koondoola, Landsdale, Madeley, Marangaroo, Mariginiup, Merriwa, Mindarie, Neerabup, Nowergup, Pearsall, Pinjar, Quinns Rocks, Ridgewood, Sinagra, Tamala Park, Tapping, Two Rocks, Wangara, Wanneroo, Woodvale (part), Yanchep.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. The City of Wanneroo's area of responsibility overlaps the EMBA.	Yes
Shire of Waroona	Local government governed by the Local Government Act 1995 representing the suburbs and localities of Hamel, Lake Clifton, Nanga Brook, Preston Beach, Wagerup, Waroona.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<p>The Shire of Waroona's area of responsibility does not overlap the EMBA.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Shire of Waroona, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	
Exmouth Community Liaison Group (CLG)	<p>The Exmouth CLG represents the interests of a range of local government, industry and community organisations in relation to oil and gas matters in the Exmouth region.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>Members are Base Marine, Bgahwan Marine, Cape Conservation Group Inc., DBCA, Department of Defence, Department of Transport, Exmouth Bus Charter, Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Exmouth District High School, Exmouth Freight and Logistics, Exmouth Game Fishing Club, Exmouth Tackle and Camping Supplies, Exmouth Visitors Centre, Exmouth Volunteer Marine Rescue, Fat Marine, Gascoyne Development Commission, Gun Marine Services, Ningaloo Lodge, Offshore Unlimited, Shire of Exmouth, BHP Petroleum, Santos, Community Member</p> <p>The Exmouth CLG's area of responsibility under its terms of reference overlaps the EMBA.</p>	Yes
Karratha Community Liaison Group	<p>The KLG is the recognised community group that represents the interests of a range of local government, industry and community organisations in relation to oil and gas matters in the Pilbara region.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The KLG's area of responsibility under its terms of reference does not overlap the EMBA.</p> <p>Members are WA Police, Karratha Health Care, Development WA, Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd (NYFL)*, Department of Education, Pilbara Ports Authority, Regional Development Australia, Pilbara Development Commission, Dampier Community Association, City of Karratha, Karratha &amp; Districts Chamber of Comm*erce and Industry, Horizon Power, Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC), Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries</p> <p><i>*NYFL and MAC were consulted directly as described above.</i></p> <p>Under regulation 25(1)(e), Woodside, at its discretion, chose to assess the KLG as a relevant person.</p>	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Onslow and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Port Hedland and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Carnarvon and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Karratha and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Exmouth and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes

<p>East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry</p>	<p>Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of East Kimberley and surrounding areas.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests do not have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.</p> <p>Woodside contacted East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry</p>	<p>Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Derby and surrounding areas.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests do not have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.</p> <p>Woodside contacted Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry</p>	<p>Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Broome and surrounding areas.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry</p>	<p>Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Geraldton and surrounding areas.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry</p>	<p>Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Margaret River and surrounding areas.</p>	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.</p>	<p>Yes</p>

Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Jurien Bay and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Lancelin and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Albany and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Bunbury and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests do not have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.  Woodside contacted Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Busselton and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes

Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the towns of Dunsborough and Yallingup and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Capel and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests do not have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.  Woodside contacted Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Melville/Cockburn and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Denmark and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Esperance and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes

Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Fremantle and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests do not have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.  Woodside contacted Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry, in line with Section 5.3.7, as consultation was combined with consultation on a separate EP.	No
Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Mandurah and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the towns of Rockingham and Kwinana and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Rockingham and Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Manjimup and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Nannup and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Independent not-for-profit organisation responsible for promoting the interests of its members in the business community in the town of Augusta and surrounding areas.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Christmas Island Business Association	Represents the interests of Christmas Island's business community.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under Regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Christmas Island Business Association's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation	Responsible for supporting the economic development of Christmas Island.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Commercial fisheries (Commonwealth and State) and peak representative bodies' under Regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation's interests have the potential to be impacted by the proposed activities.	Yes
Shark Bay Community Resource Centre	Not-for-profit, community owned and managed organisation which produces a monthly community newspaper.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Shire of Shark Bay identified Shark Bay Community Resource Centre as a potentially relevant person.  Woodside chose to contact Shark Bay Community Resource Centre at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No
RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort	Accommodation provider within the Shark Bay World Heritage Area.	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.  The Shire of Shark Bay identified RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort as a potentially relevant person.  Woodside chose to contact RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Dirk Hartog Island	Tourism business operating accommodation and guided tours and providing four-wheel drive access to Dirk Hartog Island.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Shark Bay identified Dirk Hartog Island as a potentially relevant person.</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact Dirk Hartog Island at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.</p>	No
Shark Bay Aviation	Shark Bay-based business offering air services across the Gascoyne, Pilbara, Murchison and Kimberley regions	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Shark Bay identified Shark Bay Aviation as a potentially relevant person.</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact Shark Bay Aviation at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.</p>	No
Naturetime Tours	Shark Bay-based tour company offering four-wheel drive tours.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Shark Bay identified Naturetime Tours as a potentially relevant person.</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact Naturetime Tours at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.</p>	No
Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours	Shark Bay-based tour company offering tours and Indigenous experiences.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Shark Bay identified Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours as a potentially relevant person.</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.</p>	No

Shark Bay Coastal Tours	Shark Bay-based tour company specialising in four-wheel drive tours.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Shark Bay identified Shark Bay Coastal Tours as a potentially relevant person.</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact Shark Bay Coastal Tours at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.</p>	No
[Individual 1]	State Member for North West Central	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The Shire of Shark Bay identified [Individual 1] as a potentially relevant person.</p> <p>Woodside chose to contact [Individual 1] at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.</p>	No
Malay Association of Christmas Island (MACI)	Incorporated association responsible for promoting Malay culture and heritage on Christmas Island and advocating on issues relating to the island in general.	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations.</p> <p>The MACI is an incorporated association whose objects are to maintain and promote Malay culture and heritage on Christmas Island as well to advocate on issues relating to the opportunity and prosperity for Malay residents and the island in general.</p> <p>Woodside contacted MACI at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7</p>	No
<b>Other non-government groups or organisations</b>			
350 Australia (350A)	Non-government organisation	<p>Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations to determine 350A's relevance for the proposed activity.</p> <p>Woodside has assessed that 350A's public website material does not demonstrate an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2).</p>	No

		Woodside chose to contact 350A at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	
Greenpeace Australia Pacific (GAP)	Non-government organisation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Woodside has assessed that GAP's public website material does not demonstrate an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2). Woodside chose to contact GAP at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No
Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF)	Non-government organisation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Woodside has assessed that ACF's public website material does not demonstrate an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2). Woodside chose to contact ACF at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No
Australian Marine Conservation Society (AMCS)	Non-government organisation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Woodside has assessed that AMCS's public website material does not demonstrate an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2). Woodside chose to contact AMCS at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No
Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA)	Non-government organisation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Woodside has assessed that CCWA's public website material does not demonstrate an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2).	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		Woodside chose to contact CCWA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	
Sea Shepherd Australia (SSA)	Non-government organisation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Woodside has assessed that SSA's public website material does not demonstrate an interest with the potential risks and impacts associated with planned activities in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (as set out in Section 5.2). Woodside chose to contact SSA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No
<b>Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations</b>			
Cape Conservation Group (CCG)	Local conservation group focused on protecting the terrestrial and marine environment of the North West Cape	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. CCG's conservation activities have the potential to intersect with the EMBA as the EMBA overlaps North West Cape.	Yes
Protect Ningaloo	Local conservation group focused on protecting the Exmouth Gulf and Ningaloo Reef and Cape Range	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. Protect Ningaloo's conservation activities have the potential to intersect with the EMBA as the EMBA overlaps North West Cape and Ningaloo Reef.	Yes
University of Western Australia (UWA)	Research institute	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. There is no known research being undertaken by the UWA that intersects within the EMBA. Woodside chose to contact UWA at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No

Western Australia Marine Science Institution (WAMSI)	Research institute	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. There is no known research being undertaken by WAMSI that intersects within the EMBA. Woodside chose to contact WAMSI at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No
Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS)	Research institute	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. There is no known research being undertaken by AIMS that intersects within the EMBA. Woodside chose to contact AIMS at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)	Research institute	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) of the Environment Regulations. There is no known research being undertaken by the CSIRO that intersects within the EMBA. Woodside chose to contact CSIRO at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7.	No
<b>Other</b>			
Save Our Songlines and/ or [Individual 2] and/ or [Individual 3]	Non-government organisation	Woodside has applied its methodology for 'Traditional Custodians and nominated representative corporations' and 'Other non-government groups or organisations' under regulation 25(1)(d) to determine Save Our Songlines' (SOS) and/ or [Individual 2] and/ or [Individual 3] relevance for the proposed activity. Save Our Songlines' and/ or [Individual 2] and/ or [Individual 3] stated interest is to stop or pause Scarborough gas and to stop new industry on the Burrup; and oppose planned expansion of the Burrup Hub industry by Woodside, Perdaman and Yara. In addition, their stated interests also include the protection of Murujuga rock art. This scope of the activity under this EP does not fall within their stated interests (see Section 6.6 in the EP).	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 84 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## Consultation Activities

### Pyrenees Facility Operations EP Consultation Activities

Woodside has been conducting extensive consultation with relevant persons and other parties for this EP since September 2023 when consultation commenced with interested and affected stakeholders as part of a planned, integrated and consistent approach to stakeholder engagement for Woodside's proposed opportunities. A broad consultation process has been undertaken with relevant persons for the Pyrenees Facility Operations EP. Consultation aims to be inclusive, transparent, voluntary, respectful and two-way. Consultation was undertaken by email, letter, phone call and/or meeting.

- Woodside advertised the planned activities proposed for this EP in national, state and relevant local newspapers (see Record of Consultation, reference 3.1). Regional newspapers do not require subscription and are available (and in some cases delivered) directly to households. All communities within or adjacent to the EMBA had access to this information via this media. No direct comments or feedback were received from the advertisements.

Newspaper	Coverage	Publication dates
The Australian	National	13 September 2023
The West Australian	Regional (WA)	13 September 2023
The NT News	Regional (NT)	13 September 2023
Pilbara News	Local (WA)	13 September 2023
Midwest Times	Local (WA)	13 September 2023
North West Telegraph	Local (WA)	13 September 2023
Manjimup-Bridgetown Times	Local (WA)	13 September 2023
Kalgoorlie Miner	Local (WA)	13 September 2023
Broome Advertiser	Local (WA)	14 September 2023
South Western Times	Local (WA)	14 September 2023
Kimberley Echo	Local (WA)	14 September 2023
Albany Advertiser	Local (WA)	14 September 2023
Countryman	Local (WA)	14 September 2023
Narrogin Advertiser	Local (WA)	14 September 2023
Great Southern Herald	Local (WA)	14 September 2023
Harvey Waroona Reporter	Local (WA)	14 September 2023
Augusta Margaret River Times	Local (WA)	15 September 2023

Busselton Dunsborough Times	Local (WA)	15 September 2023
Geraldton Guardian	Local (WA)	15 September 2023
Koori Mail	Indigenous	20 September 2023
National Indigenous Times	Indigenous	26 September 2023

- A Consultation Information Sheet was provided to relevant persons and persons Woodside chose to contact (see Section 5.3.7), which included details such as an activity overview, maps, a summary of key risks and/or impacts and management measures (Record of Consultation, reference 1.1).
- Since the commencement of the initial consultation period (September 2023), the stakeholder Consultation Information Sheet (Record of Consultation, reference 1.1) has been available on Woodside's website. The Woodside Consultation Information Sheets include a toll-free 1800 phone number and Woodside's feedback email address ([feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)).
- Additional targeted information was provided to relevant marine users including AHO and AMSA – Marine Safety (Record of Consultation, reference 1.14). This information included maps and additional information relevant to the specific category of persons. The relevant persons had a 42-day period in which to provide feedback.
- Where appropriate, Woodside conducted phone calls and meetings with relevant persons.
- Where appropriate, targeted follow-up emails were sent to relevant persons who had not provided a response prior to the close of the target feedback period.
- Woodside considered relevant person responses and assessed the merits and relevance of objections and claims about the potential adverse impact of the proposed activity set out in the EP, in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation (see Section 5.2).
- Consultation activities undertaken with relevant persons are summarised at Appendix F, Table 2.
- Engagement undertaken with persons or organisations Woodside assessed as not relevant but chose to contact (see Section 5.3.7) or self-identified and Woodside assessed as not relevant are summarised at Appendix F, Table 3.

### Social media

- From 13 September 2023, Woodside commenced a sponsored social media campaign (Record of Consultation, reference 3.2) geotargeting local government authorities in Perth metropolitan area, regional areas in the north of WA and regional areas in the south of WA, which are within or coastally adjacent to the EMBA for the proposed activities. The campaign had a reach of more than 1.3 million and brought the proposed activity to the attention of persons who may be interested, and advised persons or organisations on how they can find out more about Woodside's proposed activities by visiting Woodside's website.

Platform	Geotargeted Reach	Post Dates	Impact
Facebook and Instagram	<b>Perth Metro:</b> Users 18+ within 80km	13 September 2023 – 11 October 2023	<b>Reach:</b> 1,146,919. <b>Frequency:</b> 4.42 <b>Impressions:</b> 5,071,662 <b>Clicks:</b> 4780 <b>Click Through Rates%:</b> 0.09
Facebook and Instagram	<b>Regional – North:</b> Users 18+ located within 80km of key coastline towns plus Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands	13 September 2023 – 11 October 2023	<b>Reach:</b> 295,721 <b>Frequency:</b> 3.19 <b>Impressions:</b> 942,344 <b>Clicks:</b> 1153 <b>Click Through Rates%:</b> 0.12
Facebook and Instagram	<b>Regional – South:</b> Users 18+ located within 80km of key coastline towns.	13 September 2023 – 11 October 2023	<b>Reach:</b> 226,182 <b>Frequency:</b> 4.46 <b>Impressions:</b> 1,007,884 <b>Clicks:</b> 1134 <b>Click Through Rates%:</b> 0.11

### Community information sessions

- Woodside has held a number of Community Information Sessions where this EP's Consultation Information Sheets were available and discussed. See tables in Record of Consultation, References 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.3.4, 3.4.1 and 3.4.2.

Date (2023)	Location	Event (if applicable)
18, 19 and 20 September 2023	Karratha, Port Hedland and Roebourne	Community Consultation Roadshow
10 and 11 October 2023	Karratha	Pilbara Summit 2023
16 and 17 October 2023	Carnarvon and Denham	Community Consultation Roadshow
23 October 2023	Exmouth	Community Consultation Roadshow
4 November 2023	Dampier	Dampier Beachside Twilight Markets
19 May 2024	Exmouth	Exmouth Community Markets

## Traditional Custodian Specific Consultation

In addition to the approaches above including community information sessions, additional activities were undertaken with relevant Traditional Custodians, which were specifically designed to provide for effective engagement with Traditional Custodians and so that information was provided in a form that was readily accessible and appropriate (Section 5.5). Consultation undertaken specifically with Traditional Custodians for this Environment Plan includes:

- Direct engagement with nominated representative bodies via the contact listed on the ORIC website, requesting advice on how they would like to be engaged and asking whether other members and/or individuals should be consulted. This has resulted in:
  - Meetings with directors, elders and any nominated representatives, on country or in Perth
  - Requests and offers of resourcing to enable and support consultation
  - Exchange of written feedback and correspondence
  - A Summary Consultation Information Sheet, developed and reviewed by Indigenous representatives in collaboration with technical experts to ensure content is appropriate for the intended recipients, was provided to relevant Traditional Custodian groups (Record of Consultation, reference 1.2) and phone calls to provide context to the consultation were made.
- Ongoing efforts were made to engage and develop relationships with these bodies via a variety of means such as email, phone calls, alternative contacts, texts, social media and in some cases physical visits.
- Consultation meetings with attendees decided by Traditional Custodian groups, supported by senior Woodside representatives, subject matter experts, First Nations Relations advisers with skills and experience in community engagement. Meetings are developed through a two-way consultation process to ensure effective information sharing via:
  - Mutually agreed agenda avoiding time pressure
  - Encouraging Traditional Custodian attendees to control the pace of the meeting and pause at any time to ask questions, seek clarification or provide feedback
  - Visual aids such as posters, presentations, simplified technical videos and real-world pictures and footage
  - Emphasis on potential planned and unplanned risks and impacts of the activity.
  - Ample opportunity for questions and feedback
  - Discussion about ongoing relationship development and opportunities
  - Distribution of hard-copy Consultation Information Sheets (Record of Consultation, reference 1.1) and Summary Information Sheets (Record of Consultation, reference 1.2)
  - Meeting all costs such as sitting fees, travel, legal support and executive support and other support required
- Advertising in Indigenous publications such as the Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) (Record of Consultation, reference 3.1.20 and 3.1.21).
- Woodside has a geotargeted sponsored social media campaign (Record of Consultation, reference 3.2) to various communities that are coastally adjacent to the EMBA for the proposed activities.
  - The wide-reaching campaign brought the proposed activity to the attention of persons who may be interested and advised persons or organisations how they can find out about Woodside's proposed activities by visiting Woodside's website, which details the intent of consultation with relevant persons under the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth). The campaign

reached around 1,369,350 people and was viewed more than 7 million times across various regions as shown in Record of Consultation, reference 3.2.

- These social media posts were developed with input from Indigenous representatives. Social media is a highly effective means to engage Indigenous audiences as outlined in Indigenous Digital Life (Professor Carlson, 2021). Advertisements used language and information appropriate to Indigenous audiences. Feedback from community engagements indicates a high level of penetration for this technique.

Woodside has employed a diverse range of techniques to allow relevant persons to become aware of the proposed activity and how it may affect their functions, activities or interests, and to understand their ability to provide feedback. The combination of PBC engagement meetings, traditional print media, social media and face-to face community interaction was designed with input from Indigenous representatives and adapted to the audience, so that it provides a wide-ranging opportunity to consult.

## Table 2: Consultation Report with Relevant Persons or Organisations

The black numbering in the **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP** section in Table 2 denotes an item raised by a relevant person. The green numbering denotes Woodside’s response to that item.

Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies – Marine		
Australian Border Force (ABF)		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed ABF advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to ABF following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has addressed maritime security-related issues in Section 6 of the EP based on previous offshore activities. No additional measures or controls are required.
Outcomes of consultation		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with ABF for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information provided to ABF on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided ABF with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed DFAT advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DFAT following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside notes the Australian Government is signatory to international agreements with both Timor Leste and Indonesia, which address matters relating to oil spill preparedness and response.</p> <p>In the event of a hydrocarbon spill that is likely to traverse international waters, Woodside will notify the following government agencies as referenced in the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Appendix I):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verbally notify AMSA and Western Australian departments responsible. Woodside will follow up its AMSA notification by way of an online report via AMSA's website.</li> <li>• Other relevant government departments as soon as practicable. These notifications include DFAT via <a href="mailto:sea.law@dfat.gov.au">sea.law@dfat.gov.au</a> and <a href="mailto:globalwatchoffice@dfat.gov.au">globalwatchoffice@dfat.gov.au</a>.</li> </ul> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DFAT for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DFAT on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided DFAT with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts (DITRDCA)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed DITRDCA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.101) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to DITRDCA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DITRDCA for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DITRDCA on 15 December 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activity.
- Woodside has provided the DITRDCA with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 6-month period.

**Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 20 September 2023, Woodside emailed AFMA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.34) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 10 October 2023, AFMA sent an email (SI Report, reference 1.1) to thank Woodside for the advice and:
  - (1) Advised it had no specific comments on the proposal.
  - (2) Encouraged Woodside, if it had not already done so, to engage directly with Commonwealth fishing operators in the area and included contact details for relevant industry associations.
- On 27 October 2023, Woodside responded thanking AFMA for its email (SI Report, reference 1.2). Woodside:
  - (1) Noted AFMA had no specific comments on the proposal.
  - (2) Confirmed it had provided information to relevant fishery licence holders as well as the representative organisations and fishing industry associations recommended by AFMA.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
(1)	(1)	(1) Not required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>AFMA advised it had no specific comments on the proposal.</p>	<p><b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that AFMA has no comments on the proposed activities. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted AFMA had no comments on the proposal.</p>	
<p><b>(2)</b> AFMA encouraged Woodside to consult directly with fishing operators who have entitlements to fish within the proposed area.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has consulted relevant individual Commonwealth fishing operators as well as representative bodies of fisheries with entitlement to fish within the proposed area. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised it had consulted relevant individual Commonwealth fishing operators in the area, as well as representative bodies and fishing industry associations recommended by AFMA.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of the EP.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, Tuna Australia, ASBTIA, Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty and individual relevant licence holders. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should further feedback be received, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional controls or measures are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with AFMA for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to AFMA on 20 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to AFMA over a 10-month period.

**Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed AHO advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.13) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet, shipping lanes map (Record of Consultation, reference 1.14) and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AHO (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) following up on the proposed activity and provided the shipping lanes map and a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.
- **(1)** On 17 October 2023, AHO provided its standard response, acknowledging receipt of Woodside's email (SI Report, reference 2.1) and noted the data would be registered, assessed, prioritised and validated in preparation for updating navigational charting products. **(1)** Woodside noted AHO's standard response regarding how it would use the information provided.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> AHO acknowledged receipt of consultation emails.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside noted the AHO's acknowledgement of its consultation information. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted AHO would use Woodside's data to update navigational charting products but had no specific feedback on the EP.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### Outcomes of Consultation

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with AHO for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to AHO on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has provided AHO with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

### Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety

#### Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:

- On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed AMSA – Marine Safety advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.13) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet, GIS shape file, shipping lanes map (Record of Consultation, reference 1.14) and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 25 September 2023, AMSA – Marine Safety thanked Woodside for its email (SI Report, reference 3.1) and:
  - (1) Advised that as the infrastructure was already in place, previous advice provided by AMSA remained.
  - (2) Reminded Woodside that vessels should exhibit appropriate lights and shapes to reflect the nature of operation.
  - (3) Confirmed Woodside should evaluate and implement adequate anti-collision measures.
- On 10 October 2023, Woodside thanked AMSA – Marine Safety for its feedback (SI Report, reference 3.2). Woodside also:
  - (1) Noted that previous advice from AMSA regarding these operations remained.
  - (2) Confirmed vessels would exhibit appropriate lights and shapes to reflect the nature of operations and the obligation to comply with the International Rules for Preventing Collisions at Sea.
  - (3) Advised that while Woodside did not propose to implement further anti-collision measures for this activity at this time, collision risk mitigation measures were constantly being evaluated.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> Previous advice from AMSA regarding the operations remained.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts previous advice from AMSA regarding the operations remains relevant. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted that previous AMSA – Marine Safety advice regarding the operations remained relevant.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> Vessels should exhibit appropriate lights and shapes.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside complies with the International Rules for Preventing Collisions at Sea. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed vessels would exhibit appropriate lights and shapes to reflect the nature of operations and the obligation to comply with the International Rules for Preventing Collisions at Sea.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> The EP contains a number of controls that address AMSA's feedback on lighting and compliance with the international rule for preventing collisions at sea (see Section 6.7 of the EP).</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> Woodside should evaluate and implement adequate anti-collision measures.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside is continuously evaluating existing collision risk mitigation measures. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised it did not propose to implement further anti-collision measures for the activity at this time, but collision risk mitigation measures were constantly being evaluated and implemented.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> The EP contains a number of controls that address AMSA's feedback on lighting and compliance with the international rule for preventing collisions at sea (see Section 6.7 of the EP).</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should further feedback be received, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p> <p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with AMSA – Marine Safety for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to AMSA – Marine Safety on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has addressed and responded to AMSA – Marine Safety over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Pollution</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed AMSA – Marine Pollution advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.15) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AMSA – Marine Pollution following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> <li>• On 24 June 2024, Woodside emailed AMSA – Marine Pollution (SI Report, reference 82.1) and provided a copy of the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Appendix I) and invited AMSA – Marine Pollution to comment on the plan.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside and has addressed oil pollution planning and response at Appendix H. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with AMSA – Marine Pollution for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to AMSA – Marine Pollution on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided AMSA - Marine Pollution with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed DAFF – Fisheries advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.33) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DAFF – Fisheries following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted AFMA, CFA, Tuna Australia, ASBTIA and individual relevant licence holders. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Vessels are required to comply with the Australian Biosecurity Act 2015, specifically the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (as defined under the Biosecurity Act 2015) (aligned with the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships’ Ballast Water and Sediments) to prevent introducing IMS. Vessels will be assessed and managed to prevent the introduction of invasive marine species in accordance

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<p>with Woodside’s Invasive Marine Species Management Plan (see Section 6.8.12 of the EP).</p> <p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of the EP.</p> <p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
--	--	---

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DAFF – Fisheries for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DAFF - Fisheries on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided DAFF - Fisheries with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Department of Defence (DoD)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed DoD advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.7) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet, defence map (Record of Consultation, reference 1.8) and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website as well as the defence map.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 25 October 2023, DoD sent an email thanking Woodside for the information (SI Report, reference 4.1) and provided feedback regarding:
  - (1) The location of the activity areas within an exercise area and restricted airspace.
  - (2) Unexploded ordnance (UXO) that may be present on and in the seafloor, and that Woodside must inform itself as to the risks associated with conducting activities in that area, with the Commonwealth of Australia taking no responsibility for reporting the UXO in the area, identifying or removing UXO from the area, or any loss or damage suffered or incurred by Woodside or any third party arising out of, or directly related to, UXO in the area.
  - (3) DoD's notification requirements including liaison with the Australian Hydrographic Service/Office (AHS/AHO).
- On 1 November 2023, Woodside thanked DoD for its feedback (SI Report, reference 4.2) and confirmed:
  - (1) It had noted the location of activity areas and the presence of exercise areas and restricted airspace.
  - (2) It had noted the advice regarding location, identification, removal or damage to equipment from unexploded ordinances (UXO)s.
  - (3) The Australian Hydrographic Service/Office (AHS/AHO) had been engaged for this activity and is part of the activity notification protocols.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) The location of exercise areas and restricted airspace.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside is aware of the exercise area and restricted airspace. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had it had noted DoD's advice on the location of activity areas within an exercise area and restricted airspace.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside has recorded the defence areas, facilities and UXOs overlapping the Operational Area and/or EMBA in Section 4.10.6 of the EP.</p>
<p>(2) The risk of unexploded ordnance (UXO) in the area.</p>	<p>(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside is aware of the risks associated with UXO in the activity area. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had noted the DoD's advice with respect to the risk, location, identification, removal or damage from UXO.</p>	<p>(2) Woodside has recorded the defence areas, facilities and UXOs overlapping the Operational Area and/or EMBA in Section 4.10.6 of the EP.</p>
<p>(3) The need for Woodside to continue liaison with AHO and ensure AHO is notified three weeks prior to the actual commencement of activities.</p>	<p>(3) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside recognises the need to liaise with the AHO.</p>	<p>(3) Woodside will notify the AHO of the location of new permanent infrastructure to enable update of maritime charts, as required, as referenced in PS 1.3 of this EP.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised the AHO had been engaged by Woodside for these activities and was included in Woodside’s activity notification protocols.	Notifying the AHO provides DoD with information of the PAP through maritime safety information.
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DoD for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DoD on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DoD over a 10-month period.

**Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed DPIRD advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.38) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DPIRD following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted DPIRD, WAFIC, and relevant individual licence holders (via WAFIC).</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with State managed fisheries issues in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DPRID for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to DPIRD on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside sent follow-up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided DPIRD with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Department of Transport (DoT)</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed DoT advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• <b>(1)</b> On 02 October 2023, DoT responded to Woodside’s email (SI Report, reference 5.1) and asked to be consulted if there was a risk of a spill impacting State waters.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (1) On 04 October 2023, Woodside responded thanking DoT for its email (SI Report, reference 5.2) and confirming DoT would be consulted if there was a risk of a spill impacting State waters from the proposed activities.</li> <li>• On 24 June 2024, Woodside emailed DoT (SI Report, reference 5.3) and provided a copy of the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Appendix I) and invited DoT to comment on the plan.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) DoT requested to be consulted if there was a risk of a spill impacting State waters.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has incorporated DoT in its hydrocarbon release response plans. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed DoT would be consulted if there was a risk of a spill impacting State waters.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside will consult DoT if there is a spill impacting State water from the proposed activity, as referenced in the OSPRMA (Appendix H).</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should further feedback be received, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Outcomes of consultation		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DoT for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to DoT on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has addressed and responded to DoT over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed DPLH advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.11) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DPLH following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.
- On 18 October 2023, DPLH thanked Woodside for the opportunity to provide feedback (SI Report, reference 6.1) and:
  - (1) Confirmed it administered Crown land within the boundaries of the State of Western Australia, including coastal waters out to three nautical miles offshore.
  - (2) Recommended consultation with the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA), given the proximity of the proposal to Marine Reserve 2.
  - (3) Noted that due to the proposal’s location outside of coastal waters, it had no further comment to make.
- On 6 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking DPLH for its feedback (SI Report, reference 6.2). Woodside:
  - (1) Noted DPLH’s area of administration.
  - (2) Confirmed it had consulted DBCA for the EP.
  - (3) Acknowledged that, due to the operation’s location outside of coastal waters, DPLH had no further comment.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) DPLH confirmed it administered Crown land in WA, including coastal waters out to three nautical miles offshore.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside understands DPLH’s area of administration. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had noted DPLH’s area of administration.</p>	<p>(1) Not required.</p>
<p>(2) Due to the proximity of the proposal to Marine Reserve 2, DPLH recommended Woodside consult the Department of Biosecurity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA).</p>	<p>(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has consulted DBCA for this EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed to DPLH that DBCA had also been consulted for this EP.</p>	<p>(2) Woodside has assessed DBCA as a relevant person for this EP (see Appendix F, Table 1) in accordance with regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations and consulted it alongside DPLH.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>(3)</b> DPLH advised it had no further comment given the operation's location outside coastal waters.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepted that DPLH had no comment. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside acknowledged that DPLH had no further comment on the proposal given the location.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (See Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>The EP demonstrates that there are no known underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks within the Petroleum Activities Area and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of any underwater heritage or shipwrecks as a result of planned activities (Sections 4.9.3 and 6.10). While impacts to underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 6.8. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DPLH for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DPLH on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DPLH over a 10-month period.

**Western Australian Museum**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed WA Museum advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.10) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet, list of shipwrecks and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 9 October 2023, WA Museum responded thanking Woodside for the information (SI Report, reference 7.1). WA Museum:
  - (1) Advised that under the Underwater Heritage Act 2018, proponents should, in the first place, contact DCCEEW as the Commonwealth regulator.
  - (2) Directed Woodside to refer to the Commonwealth Government’s Underwater Cultural Heritage Guidance for Offshore Developments regarding UCH assessments and draft Guidelines for Working in the Near and Offshore Environment to Protect Underwater Cultural Heritage.
  - (3) Recommended that Woodside engages a suitably qualified and experienced maritime archaeologist to undertake a UCH Desktop Assessment to identify Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal UCH within the project area.
  - (4) Recommended that Woodside consult with Traditional Owners where appropriate if the project involves seabed disturbance in water shallower than 130m.
- On 15 November 2023, Woodside responded and thanked WA Museum for its feedback (SI Report, reference 7.2). Woodside:
  - (1) Confirmed it had consulted the Commonwealth regulator, DCCEEW, for this EP.
  - (2) Confirmed it referred to the Commonwealth Government’s Underwater Cultural Heritage Guidance for Offshore Developments regarding UCH assessments and draft Guidelines for Working in the Near and Offshore Environment to Protect Underwater Cultural Heritage.
  - (3) Noted that as this EP involved ongoing operations, mapping and identification for non-Aboriginal UCH within the project area had previously been completed.
  - (3) Advised that Woodside engaged a desktop review by qualified and experienced maritime archaeologists for seabed disturbing activities to a depth of approximately 130m. As the shallowest water depth for the Operational Area of this activity is 180m, Woodside considered the projects area to be beyond the depth contours for potential Aboriginal UCH.
  - (4) Confirmed that while this activity did not involve seabed disturbance in water shallower than 130m, Woodside consulted with Traditional Owners in the course of preparing EPs and also engaged in ongoing consultation subsequent to the approval of EPs.
  - (4) As per Woodside’s ongoing consultation approach, feedback and comments received continued to be assessed and responded to, as required, through the life of an EP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) Woodside should contact DCCEEW as the Commonwealth regulator.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside assessed DCCEEW as relevant and has consulted it for this EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had consulted DCCEEW, as the Commonwealth regulator, for this EP.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside assessed DCCEEW as a relevant person for this EP (see Appendix F, Table 1) in accordance with regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations and consulted it as described in Appendix F, Table 2.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>(2)</b> Refer to the Commonwealth Government's Underwater Cultural Heritage Guidance for Offshore Developments.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside refers to the Commonwealth Government's relevant underwater cultural guidance and draft guidelines. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it referred to the Commonwealth Government's Underwater Cultural Heritage Guidance for Offshore Developments regarding UCH assessments and draft Guidelines for Working in the Near and Offshore Environment to Protect Underwater Cultural Heritage.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> Engage a maritime archaeologist to undertake a UCH Desktop Assessment.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Mapping has been completed for the ongoing operations associated with this EP, and the water depth of the Operational Area is considered too deep for potential Aboriginal UCH. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted that as this EP involved ongoing operations, mapping had already been completed for non-Aboriginal UCH. As the shallowest water depth for the Operational Area of this activity is 180m, Woodside considered the project area to be beyond the depth contour for potential Aboriginal UCH.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(4)</b> Woodside recommended to consult Traditional Owners where appropriate if the project involves seabed disturbance in water shallower than 130m.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> This activity does not involve seabed disturbance in water shallower than 130m. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed that although this activity did not involve seabed disturbance in water shallower than 130m, Woodside consulted Traditional Owners in the course of preparing EPs and also engaged in ongoing consultation subsequent to the approval of the EP.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> Consultation with Traditional Owners is described in Appendix F, Table 2 of the EP.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback</p>	<p>The EP demonstrates that there are no known underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks within the Petroleum Activities Area and identifies that there are no</p>

	<p>be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>credible impacts to the values of any underwater heritage or shipwrecks as a result of planned activities (Sections 4.9 and 6.10). While impacts to underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 6.8.</p> <p>As part of ongoing consultation engagements as set out in Table 7-4 of the EP, Woodside will notify WAM of any unexpected finds of potential Underwater Cultural Heritage under the Unexpected Finds Procedure (as described in Section 7.8 of the EP).</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
--	---	--

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with WA Museum for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to WA Museum on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to WA Museum over a 10-month period.

**Pilbara Ports Authority**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Pilbara Ports Authority advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Pilbara Ports Authority following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Pilbara Ports Authority for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Pilbara Ports Authority on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Pilbara Ports Authority with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Kimberley Ports Authority</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Kimberley Ports Authority advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Kimberley Ports Authority following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Kimberley Ports Authority for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Kimberley Ports Authority on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Kimberley Ports Authority with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Mid West Ports Authority</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Mid West Ports Authority advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Mid West Ports Authority following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Mid West Ports Authority for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Mid West Ports Authority on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided the Mid West Ports Authority with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Fremantle Port Authority</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Fremantle Ports advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36 and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Fremantle Ports following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Fremantle Ports for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Fremantle Ports on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Fremantle Ports with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Port of Christmas Island</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed Port of Christmas Island advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.100) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 9 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to Port of Christmas Island following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Port of Christmas Island for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Port of Christmas Island on 15 December 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Port of Christmas Island with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		

<b>Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies – Environment</b>
<b>Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Biosecurity (marine pests, vessels, aircraft and personnel)</b>
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside emailed DAFF - Biosecurity advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.57) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 3 November 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.14) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Vessels are required to comply with the Australian Biosecurity Act 2015, specifically the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (as defined under the Biosecurity Act 2015) (aligned with the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments) to prevent introducing IMS. Vessels will be assessed and managed to prevent the introduction of invasive marine species in accordance with Woodside's Invasive Marine Species Management Plan (see Section 6.8.12 of the EP).</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DAFF - Biosecurity for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Biosecurity on 16 October 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided DAFF - Biosecurity with the opportunity to provide feedback over an 8-month period.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW)		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed DCCEEW advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.9) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 9 October 2023, DCCEEW responded thanking Woodside for contacting the Department in relation to this EP (SI Report, reference 8.1). DCCEEW: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– (1) Advised Underwater Cultural Heritage (UCH) may potentially be impacted by planned or unplanned activities or events in relation to offshore petroleum activities.</li> <li>– (2) Noted Woodside was already aware of the <i>Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018</i> (UCH Act 2018) and its requirements based on communication received during previous EP consultations.</li> <li>– (3) Provided a summary of legislation and protections, key requirements and obligations, and management considerations and recommendations from the UCH Act 2018.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• On 15 November 2023, Woodside responded and thanked DCCEEW for its email (SI Report, reference 8.2). Woodside: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– (1) Confirmed mapping and identification for non-Aboriginal UCH with the project area had previously been completed for these ongoing activities.</li> <li>– (1) Advised the shallowest water depths in the Operational Area, at 180m, were considered beyond the 130m depth contours for potential Aboriginal UCH.</li> <li>– (2) Confirmed it referred to the Department’s UCH Guidance for Offshore Developments document and draft Guidelines for Working in the Near and Offshore Environment to Protect Underwater Cultural Heritage.</li> <li>– (2) Confirmed it was aware of the legislative requirements of the Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018.</li> <li>– (3) Noted the Department’s summary of legislation and protections, key responsibilities and obligations for proponents, and management recommendations.</li> <li>– (3) Confirmed it consulted with communities and Traditional Owners in the course of preparing EPs and engaged in ongoing consultation subsequent to the approval of EPs.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) UCH may potentially be impacted by planned or unplanned activities related to offshore petroleum activities.</p>	<p><b>Woodside assessment:</b> Mapping has already been completed for the ongoing operations associated with this EP, and the water depth of the Operational Area is considered too deep for potential Aboriginal UCH.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted that as this EP involved ongoing operations, mapping had already been</p>	<p>(1) The EP demonstrates that there are no known underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks within the Petroleum Activities Area and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of any underwater heritage or shipwrecks as a result of planned activities (Section</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	completed for non-Aboriginal UCH. As the shallowest water depth for the Operational Area of this activity is 180m, Woodside considers the project area to be beyond the depth contour for potential Aboriginal UCH.	4.9 and Section 6.7). While impacts to underwater heritage sites or shipwrecks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Section 6.8 of this EP.
<b>(2)</b> It noted Woodside is already aware of the Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018.	<b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside agrees it is aware of the Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it was aware of the legislative requirements of the Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018.	<b>(2)</b> Not required.
<b>(3)</b> A summary of legislation and protections, key responsibilities and obligations, and management considerations and recommendations from the UCH Act 2018.	<b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside adheres to the Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had noted the Department's summary of key legislation and protections, responsibilities and obligations, and management considerations and recommendations from the UCH Act 2018.	<b>(3)</b> Not required.
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.  No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DCCEEW for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> </ul>		

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DCCEEW on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DCCEEW over a 10-month period.

#### Director of National Parks (DNP)

##### Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed DNP advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.30) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DNP following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.
- On 9 November 2023, Woodside sent a second reminder email to DNP following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.16) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.
- On 7 December 2023, DNP responded to Woodside and apologised for the delayed response (SI Report, reference 9.1). DNP noted that:
  - **(1)** Based on the information provided, the planned activity did not overlap any Australian Marine Parks (AMPs) therefore there were no authorisation requirements from the DNP.
  - **(2)** To assist in the preparation of an EP for petroleum activities, NOPSEMA has worked closely with Parks Australia to develop and publish a guidance note that outlines what titleholders need to consider and evaluate. Titleholders should ensure the EP:
    - Identified and managed all impacts and risks on Australian Marine Park values (including ecosystem values) and had considered all options to avoid or reduce them to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP).
    - Clearly demonstrated the activity would not be inconsistent with the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018.
  - **(3)** It did not require further notification of progress made in relation to this activity unless details regarding the activity changed and resulted in an overlap with a marine park or new impact, or for emergency responses.
- On 14 December 2023, Woodside responded thanking DNP for its email (SI Report, reference 9.2) and:
  - **(1)** Noted DNP's confirmation that planned activities did not overlap any AMPs and there were no authorisation requirements.
  - **(2)** Confirmed Woodside had taken into consideration the 'Petroleum Activities and Australian Marine Parks' guidance note to ensure the EP:

- Identified and managed all impacts and risks on AMP values (including ecosystem values) to an acceptable level.
  - Clearly demonstrated that the activities would not be inconsistent with the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018.
- (3) Confirmed Woodside would notify DNP in relation to these activities if details regarding the activities changed and resulted in an overlap with or new impact to a marine park, or for emergency responses.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) Planned activities do not overlap any Australian Marine Parks and there are therefore no authorisation requirements from the DNP.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside noted there were no authorisation requirements from the DNP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted the DNP’s confirmation that planned activities did no overlap AMPs and there are no authorisation requirements.</p>	<p>(1) Not required.</p>
<p>(2) Woodside should ensure EPs identify and manage all impacts and risks on AMP values, and clearly demonstrate that activities will not be inconsistent with the management plan.</p>	<p>(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has considered the ‘Petroleum Activities and Australian Marine Parks’ guidance note to assess and manage impacts and risks to AMPs. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had taken into consideration the ‘Petroleum Activities and Marine Parks’ guidance note to ensure the EP identified and managed all risks on AMP values, and clearly demonstrated that activities will not be inconsistent with the management plan.</p>	<p>(2) The EP demonstrates how Woodside will identify and manage all impacts and risks on Australian Marine Park values (including ecosystem values) to an ALARP and acceptable level and that the activity is not inconsistent with the management plan (see Section 6.8 of the EP).</p>
<p>(3) It does not require further notification of progress unless details regarding the activity change and result in an overlap with a marine park or new impact, or for emergency responses.</p>	<p>(3) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside will notify DNP in the event of relevant changes to the activity, or for emergency responses. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it would notify DNP if activities changed and resulted in an overlap with or new impact to a marine park, or for emergency responses.</p>	<p>(3) Woodside will provide notification of significant change, as appropriate, to relevant persons as referenced in Section 7.13.3.1 of the EP. Woodside will ensure DNP is made aware of any incidences within a marine park for the activity, as per the commitment in the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Appendix I).</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required</p>
--	--	--

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DNP for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DNP on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent follow up emails seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DNP over a 10-month period.

**Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed NCWHAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to NCWHAC following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.
- On 9 November 2023, Woodside sent a second reminder email to NCWHAC following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.16) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website. No response was received.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with NCWHAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to NCWHAC on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent follow up emails seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided NCWHAC with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed DBCA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 23 October 2023, DBCA responded thanking Woodside for the email and consultation information (SI Report, reference 10.1). DBCA noted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>(1)</b> The operations were in vicinity of reserves managed by DBCA under the CALM act and given the ecological importance of areas potentially affected by a hydrocarbon release from the proposed activities, it was considered important that the baseline values and state of the potentially affected environment were appropriately understood and documented prior to operations commencing.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– (2) It would like to have confidence that Woodside had established appropriate baseline survey data on the current state of areas supporting important ecological values and any current contamination if present within the area of potential impact of hydrocarbon releases.</li> <li>– (3) It undertakes monitoring in marine parks and reserves and published monitoring reports which are available on its website, however Woodside should be aware this monitoring is targeted to inform DBCA’s values and objectives and is not necessarily suitable to provide baseline information for oil spill risk assessment and management planning.</li> <li>– (4) It recommended Woodside refer to the Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water’s National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife as a best-practice industry standard for managing potential impacts of light pollution on marine fauna.</li> <li>– (5) In the event of a hydrocarbon release, it was requested that Woodside notify DBCA’s Pilbara regional office as soon as practicable on (08) 9182 2000.</li> <li>– (6) It would not implement an oiled wildlife management response on behalf of a petroleum operator except as part of a whole of government response mandated by regulatory decision makers.</li> <li>– (7) Woodside should refer to the Department of Transport’s web content regarding marine pollution and the Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note of 2020 titled Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements. (7) Woodside refers to DoT’s content in the development of its response plans.</li> <li>• On 31 October 2023, following feedback from the Shire of Shark Bay that the DBCA’s Shark Bay office may also wish to provide feedback, Woodside emailed DBCA Shark Bay advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.61) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet. Woodside noted in the email that DBCA’s main department had already provided feedback on the activity.</li> <li>• On 15 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking DBCA’s main department for its feedback on 23 October 2023 (SI Report, reference 10.2). Woodside:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– (1, 2) Confirmed it maintained knowledge and an understanding of areas of ecological importance within and adjacent to operational areas.</li> <li>– (3) Advised its oil spill scientific monitoring program would provide for a quantitative assessment of the overall environmental impacts in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release.</li> <li>– (4) Confirmed the lighting associated with the Pyrenees Facility Operations EP and any associated activity vessels was required as a priority for safe operation.</li> <li>– (4) Confirmed it had considered DCCEEW’s National Light Pollution Guidelines with respect to vessel activities. The impact assessment determined that the impacts of lighting were as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP).</li> <li>– (5) Advised it had incorporated the DBCA Pilbara regional office telephone number as part of the notifications listed in the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan, which describes the incident management structure, notification and reporting requirements, the Operational Area, activity specific credible spill scenarios, and the hydrocarbon spill response strategies available.</li> <li>– (6) Noted that DBCA would not implement an oiled wildlife management response on behalf of a petroleum operator.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to the DBCA’s Shark Bay office following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>(1)</b> Ecologically important areas including marine parks and coastal conservation reserves in the vicinity of the proposed operations.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside is aware of ecologically important areas and has ensured there are no credible impacts from planned activities. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed that areas of ecological importance in the proximity of the EP Operational Areas would not be impacted by planned activities.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> The EP demonstrates that the proposed activities are outside the boundaries of a proclaimed State Marine Park and identifies that there are no credible impacts to the values of any State Marine Parks as a result of planned activities (Section 4.9.3 and Section 6.8 of the EP). While impacts to Commonwealth Marine Parks are possible in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill, Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls to prevent a hydrocarbon spill and controls to respond in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill, as demonstrated in Sections 6.8.2-6.8.8 of the EP.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> The establishment of appropriate baseline survey data on the current state of areas.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside maintains knowledge of areas of ecological importance adjacent to the Operational Area and assesses the existing environment that may be affected in the EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it maintained knowledge and an understanding of areas of ecological importance adjacent to Operational Areas.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> A description of the existing environment that may be affected is provided in Section 4 of this EP.</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> Encouraging Woodside to acquire the necessary information to implement a Before-After Control Impact (BACI) framework.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has the necessary information to assess environmental impacts in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed its oil spill scientific monitoring program (SMP) would provide for a quantitative assessment of the overall environmental impacts in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Under the Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program preparedness, an annual review and update to environmental baseline studies database is completed and documented as described in Section 7.10.2 of this EP.</p>
<p><b>(4)</b> Recommending Woodside refers to DCCEEW's National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside referred to DCCEEW's National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife in the preparation of this EP.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> Woodside's impact assessment for light emissions is based on recommendations of the National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife (see Section 6.7.3).</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had considered DCCEEW's National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife and that lighting associated with this EP was required as a priority for safe operation.	
<b>(5)</b> Its 'Incidents and Emergency process, including that Woodside notify DBCA's Pilbara office as soon as practicable in the event of a hydrocarbon release.	<b>(5)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has incorporated the DBCA Pilbara number into its First Strike Plan. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted DBCA's Incidents and Emergency Response and confirmed the DBCA Pilbara number had been incorporated as part of the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan.	<b>(5)</b> DBCA's Pilbara phone number has been incorporated into the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan for this EP (see Appendix I).
<b>(6)</b> The implementation of an oiled wildlife management response.	<b>(6)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes DBCA will not implement an oiled wildlife management response on behalf of an operator. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside acknowledged that DBCA would not implement an oiled wildlife management response on behalf of a petroleum operator.	<b>(6)</b> Woodside's Oiled Wildlife Response is included in the Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment for this EP (see Appendix H).
<b>(7)</b> Woodside should refer to the DoT's web content on marine pollution, and the guidance note Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements.	<b>(7)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside refers to DoT's marine pollution content in the development of its response plans. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted DBCA's reference to DoT's marine oil pollution content.	<b>(7)</b> Woodside refers to the specified marine oil pollution content and guidance note in its First Strike Plan for this activity (Appendix I).
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should further feedback be received, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DBCA for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DBCA on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to DBCA over a 10-month period.

**Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies – Industry**

**Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed DISR advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DISR following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DISR for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DISR on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided DISR with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DEMIRS)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed DEMIRS advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DEMIRS following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should further feedback be received, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DEMIRS for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to DEMIRS on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided DEMIRS with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Commonwealth Commercial fisheries and representative bodies**

**North West Slope and Trawl Fishery**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed North West Slope and Trawl Fishery individual licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.38) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to North West Slope and Trawl Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.3) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted AFMA, DAFF – Fisheries, CFA and individual relevant licence holders. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth-managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP. Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 25(1) and consultation with North West Slope and Trawl Fishery for the purpose of 25(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to North West Slope and Trawl Fishery on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activity.
- Woodside has provided the North West Slope and Trawl Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery individual licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.37) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.3) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, and individual relevant licence holders.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth-managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.  Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.  No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 25(1) and consultation with Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery for the purpose of 25(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided the Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery individual licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.37) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.3) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.
- **(1)** On 19 October 2023, a licence holder from the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery responded asking to be removed from Woodside’s mailing list and for Woodside to consult with Tuna Australia (SI Report, reference 12.1).
- **(1)** On 2 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking the licence holder for their email and confirming they would be removed from Woodside’s mailing list and correspondence would be directed to Tuna Australia (SI Report, reference 12.2).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> A licence holder from the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery asked to be removed from Woodside’s mailing list and for Woodside to consult with Tuna Australia.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that the consultation process is voluntary. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had removed the licence holder from mailing lists and correspondence would be directed to Tuna Australia.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted Tuna Australia, AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, ASBTIA and individual relevant licence holders.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
--	---	---

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 25(1) and consultation with Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery for the purpose of 25(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Christmas Island Line Fishery**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed/sent a letter to Christmas Island Line Fishery individual licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.37 and 1.43) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 16 and 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter/email to Christmas Island Line Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.3 and 2.17) and included a link/QR code to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
---	--	-------------------------------

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, DITRDCA and individual relevant licence holders. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 25(1) and consultation with Christmas Island Line Fishery for the purpose of 25(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Christmas Island Line Fishery on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email/letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Christmas Island Line Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA)</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed CFA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.37) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to CFA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.3) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted AFMA and DAFF – Fisheries. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries Section 4.10.1 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with CFA for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to CFA on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided CFA with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Tuna Australia</b></p>		
<p><b>Historical Engagement:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Between 15 March 2023 and 4 September 2023, in relation to other Woodside EPs, Tuna Australia: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Provided its position statement for engaging on EPs and project proposals.</li> <li>– Advised that due to increased activity of proponents seeking to access offshore areas for various maritime developments, Tuna Australia could no longer coordinate consultation with offshore energy activities on behalf of its members without a services agreement in place.</li> <li>– Advised it did not agree with proposed amendments made by Woodside to a draft services agreement.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed Tuna Australia advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.37) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community.
- On 31 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Tuna Australia following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.11) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.
- On 6 November 2023, Tuna Australia emailed Woodside regarding this EP (SI Report, reference 13.1) and stated:
  - (1) It could assist to help Woodside reach concession owners and licence holders of potentially impacted fisheries to meet regulatory consultation requirements.
  - (2) Proponents must address planned fishing effort and development of the fishery, and focussing on historical fishing effort as the basis for validating the EP was a flawed assessment.
  - (3) Concern about recent consultation by energy companies using outdated mailing lists sourced from AFMA or elsewhere, while Tuna Australia's database was up to date and actively managed.
  - (2) It assisted energy companies to meet genuine and comprehensive consultation and reporting requirements. Its view was that consultation not conducted through its services was highly likely to be incomplete. Tuna Australia could not support this EP as it believed Woodside had fallen short of genuine and comprehensive consultation.
  - (4) Woodside should advise if it wished to progress with a services agreement.
- On 22 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking Tuna Australia for its email (SI Report, reference 13.2) and advised:
  - (1) Offshore proponents must consult relevant persons under the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009.
  - (1) Woodside's consultation process identified relevant persons and provided them sufficient information and a reasonable period to make an informed assessment of the possible consequences of the proposed activity on their functions, interests and activities.
  - (3) Woodside obtained contact details of individual Commonwealth fishing statutory fishing rights and fishing permit holders so that consultation was consistent with the Environment Regulations. As noted on its website, AFMA's expectation was that petroleum operators consulted with fishing operators about all activities and projects which may affect day-to-day fishing activities.
  - (1, 3) In addition to consulting individual licence holders, Woodside consulted relevant fishing industry associations and representative bodies such as Tuna Australia and Commonwealth Fisheries Association, and referred to the AFMA website to help inform which associations and bodies were relevant.
  - (1, 2, 3) While the management area for the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery overlapped the Operational Area, based on AFMA data, no recent fishing effort had occurred within the Operational Area for at least the past 10 years. Despite this, Woodside chose to consult licence holders in this fishery.
  - (4) The Offshore Environment Regulations did not require entry into services agreements in order to meet EP consultation requirements. Woodside has met its consultation obligations under the Environment Regulations and given Tuna Australia sufficient time and information.
- On 5 December 2023, Tuna Australia responded and thanked Woodside for its advice (SI Report, reference 13.3) and noted:
  - (2) It was concerned Woodside was electing to cherry-pick on how to meet statutory requirements, for example by focussing on fishing effort and disregarding important information in the OPGGS Act 2006 and Regulations.

- (5) To progress consultation, it wished to pause the process while it took advice.
- (1) It could assist Woodside to develop an EP that was improved and met regulatory requirements.
- On 20 December 2023, Woodside responded and thanked Tuna Australia for its response. (SI Report, reference 13.4). Woodside advised:
  - (2) Woodside met its legislative and regulatory requirements in the development and implementation of an EP.
  - (5) Woodside would continue to consult Tuna Australia and individual Commonwealth licence holders for proposed activities where relevant and as appropriate.
  - (1) Consultation was voluntary, and Tuna Australia could decide whether it wished to engage in the process or not.
- On 21 December 2023, Tuna Australia responded and thanked Woodside for its response (SI Report, reference 13.5). It noted:
  - (1, 4) The OPGGS Act 2006 clearly stated that when developing an EP, the proponent must demonstrate they could “carry on those activities in a manner that does not interfere with navigation, fishing or the conservation of the resources of the sea and seabed”. It had provided its industry position statement and, it was prepared to provide services to ensure the EP met legislative and regulatory requirements. Tuna Australia would ensure thorough and comprehensive consultation on the proposed EP and without this advice, any EP submitted to NOPSEMA would be incomplete, inadequate and would not meet regulatory requirements.
  - (1, 4) Tuna Australia would welcome comment from NOPSEMA on the content required in an EP to meet regulatory requirements when considering potential impacts on Australian tuna fisheries, especially in the context of knowing that it could comprehensively provide this information through a services agreement and Woodside has chosen not to engage.
  - (4) Tuna Australia was breaking for the festive season but urged Woodside to consider whether it would like to enter a services agreement and to advise accordingly in the week of 8 January 2024.

**Ongoing engagement:**

- Between 5 February 2024 and 17 July 2024, ongoing discussions between Woodside and Tuna Australia regarding other EPs included:
  - Concern from Tuna Australia regarding the provision and frequency of industry data from AFMA.
  - Reiteration from Woodside that it was willing to have a working relationship with Tuna Australia and that it had previously engaged on a draft agreement, however Tuna Australia had not been willing to make amendments to the draft agreement.
  - Tuna Australia providing an amended draft services agreement.
  - A meeting during which Woodside and Tuna Australia discussed fishing effort, Woodside’s methodology for determining relevancy, and an agreement that both parties were committed to genuine consultation.
  - Woodside providing activities when a service agreement might be used due to the potential impact on the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery.
  - Woodside confirming it would continue to consult Tuna Australia where historical catch effort overlapped the EMBA, but this wouldn’t be under a services agreement. Services agreement would be deployed where there was historical catch effort in the Operational Area.
  - Tuna Australia advising it did not agree with the proposed way forward for managing consultation as its view was that catch history was only one factor that must be considered when planning activities, and that it wished to meet with Woodside again to discuss.
  - Woodside agreeing to reconvene with Tuna Australia and suggesting dates for the meeting.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> Tuna Australia could provide comprehensive consultation for EPs and without its support, consultation was likely to be incomplete.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside disagrees that consultation would be incomplete without Tuna Australia support. Woodside has developed a methodology for identifying relevant persons, in accordance with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations that is consistent with NOPSEMA's guideline. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised Tuna Australia that Woodside's consultation process identified relevant persons and provided them with sufficient information and a reasonable period in which to provide feedback.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP and identified relevant persons in Appendix F, Table 1 of the EP in accordance with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> Noted that focusing on historical fishing effort was a flawed assessment for relevancy.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside disagrees that considering historical fishing effort, sourced from government agencies, in determining relevant fisheries is flawed. This information helps to determine where a fisher could typically fish and that this location could be impacted by a proposed activity. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside determined and advised that although the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery management area overlapped the Operational Area, there had been no fishing effort in the Operational Area for at least the past 10 years. Despite this, Woodside chose to consult licence holders in the fishery.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP and identified relevant persons in Appendix F, Table 1 of the EP in accordance with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations.</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> Concern about energy companies sourcing mailing lists from AFMA or elsewhere.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside considers purchasing contact details from a relevant Government agency is an appropriate means in which to contact relevant licence holders. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside obtains contact details of Commonwealth statutory fishing rights and fishing permit holders so that consultation is consistent with the Regulations, as per the expectation from AFMA that</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Not required.</p>

	<p>petroleum operators consulted with fishing operators about all activities and projects which may affect day-to-day fishing activities. In addition to consulting individual licence holders, Woodside consulted relevant fishing industry associations and representative bodies such as Tuna Australia and Commonwealth Fisheries Association, and referred to the AFMA website to help inform which associations and bodies were relevant.</p>	
<p><b>(4)</b> Recommended entering into a services agreement to support consultation.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> The Offshore Environment Regulations do not require the entry into a fee-for-service agreement in order to meet EP consultation requirements. Given Tuna Australia was not willing to make any amendments to the agreement to address Woodside’s concerns, Woodside has not agreed to enter into an agreement. Outside of a fee-for-service agreement, Woodside is willing to explore options on how best to consult Tuna Australia and licence holders. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised that consultation regulations did not require entry into a services agreement in order to engage in consultation or for an EP to be complete. Woodside confirmed it respects that, for a relevant person, consultation was voluntary. Woodside advised Tuna Australia the level of feedback provided by an organisation, if any, was at the person or organisation’s discretion, and Woodside was open to suggestions from Tuna Australia on ways to improve efficiency and simplicity for feedback.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> Consultation with Tuna Australia is complete as reflected in Table 2 of Appendix F.</p>
<p><b>(5)</b> Wished to pause discussions on the consultation process while it took advice.</p>	<p><b>(5)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has provided sufficient information and a reasonable period to provide information on potential impacts to its interests, functions or activities. Woodside will continue to consult Tuna Australia when relevant. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted Tuna Australia’s wish to pause the consultation process and advised it</p>	<p><b>(5)</b> Not required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>would continue to consult Tuna Australia and Commonwealth licence holders for proposed activities where relevant and as appropriate, and that consultation was voluntary, and Tuna Australia could decide whether it wished to engage in the process or not.</p>	
<p>Woodside has addressed objections and claims as noted above.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Tuna Australia for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Tuna Australia on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has addressed and responded to Tuna Australia over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Pearl Producers Association</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 26 September 2023, Woodside emailed Pearl Producers Association advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.45) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Pearl Producers Association following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	<p>Woodside has consulted AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, and CFA.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Pearl Producers Association for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Pearl Producers Association on 26 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Pearl Producers Association with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>State Commercial fisheries and representative bodies</b>		
<b>Western Australian Fishing Industry Council (WAFIC)</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed WAFIC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.31) and provided an overview and Consultation Information Sheet for distribution to licence holders in six State fisheries relevant to the Operational Area of the proposed activity.
- On 21 September 2023, WAFIC responded thanking Woodside (SI Report, reference 14.1) for its email and:
  - (1) Advised it would send out the consultation material under its agreement with Woodside.
  - (2) Asked Woodside to confirm the relevance of the Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery and Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, on the basis that the hand collection and diving methods used in this fishery were not applicable at the water depths of the proposed activity.
- On 21 September 2023, Woodside responded thanking WAFIC for its email (SI Report, reference 14.2). Woodside also:
  - (2) Confirmed that on the basis of the activity water depths, it would remove Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery and Specimen Shell Managed Fishery from relevant fisheries for this activity.
- (1) On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed WAFIC with an amendment to the information intended for distribution to the relevant fisheries, including an additional line regarding notification of activities (SI Report, reference 14.3).
- (1) On 21 September 2023, WAFIC emailed Woodside (SI Report, reference 14.4) confirming it had sent the amended version of the consultation information to licence holders in the four fisheries relevant to the Operational Area for this EP: Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), Pilbara Line Fishery, Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, and West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to WAFIC following up on the proposed activity (SI Report, reference 14.5). Woodside noted that it understood WAFIC may not consider it necessary to send a reminder email to individual licence holders but provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website for WAFIC's information and for distribution to licence holders at WAFIC's discretion.
- On 19 October 2023, WAFIC thanked Woodside for its email (SI Report, reference 14.6) and confirmed that:
  - (3) As per WAFIC's protocol to avoid consultation fatigue, it did not consider it necessary to issue a consultation reminder to commercial licence holders.
  - (4) WAFIC would take time to review the consultation material ahead of the closure of the consultation period.
- On 31 October 2023, Woodside sent an email (SI Report, reference 14.7) to WAFIC in which Woodside thanked WAFIC for:
  - (3) Its advice that consultation reminders were not necessary for individual licence holders.
  - (4) Its intention to review the consultation material.
- On 31 October 2023, WAFIC emailed Woodside (SI Report, reference 14.8). WAFIC:
  - (1) Confirmed it had not received any feedback or concerns from licence holders regarding this EP.
  - (5) Confirmed that given the activity in this EP was standard business for Woodside, it had no further comment at this stage.
  - (6) Confirmed and agreed that Woodside would send all notifications regarding activities to WAFIC.
  - Requested to be consulted on any future development activities considered for the other operations EP.
- On 1 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking WAFIC for its email (SI Report, reference 14.9) and:
  - (5) Noted there was no feedback or concerns from licence holders and no further comment from WAFIC.

- (6) Noted that as this and another EP included ongoing operations no activity notifications were expected, but confirmed it would provide WAFIC with start and end activity notifications for the associated drilling, construction and installation activities related to the other operations EP.
- On 6 November 2023, WAFIC responded thanking Woodside for its email (SI Report, reference 14.10).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) WAFIC advised it would send consultation material to relevant licence holders, and, following the consultation period, confirmed it received no feedback or concerns from licence holders.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes relevant licence holders received the consultation information via WAFIC and accepts there was no feedback or concerns raised. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside thanked WAFIC for distributing the consultation information to relevant licence holders and for confirming no feedback or concerns were raised by the licence holders.</p>	<p>(1) Not required.</p>
<p>(2) Asked Woodside to clarify the relevance to the Operational Area of two fisheries based on the collection and diving methods.</p>	<p>(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside assessed WAFIC’s feedback regarding the relevancy of two fisheries and based on WAFIC’s expertise on water depths and the methods of hand collection and diving, determined it would not consider the Marine Aquarium and Specimen Shell fisheries relevant to the Operational Area for this EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it would not consider the Marine Aquarium and Specimen Shell fisheries as relevant to this EP, based on WAFIC’s advice.</p>	<p>(2) Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP. Woodside has updated its assessment of relevancy for consultation purposes (see Appendix F, Table 1) to reflect WAFIC’s advice and consultation guidelines.</p>
<p>(3) Advised it did not consider it necessary to send reminder emails to licence holders for this activity.</p>	<p>(3) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts WAFIC’s advice that reminder emails are not necessary for individual licence holders. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside acknowledged WAFIC’s advice that it was not necessary to send reminder emails to individual licence holders.</p>	<p>(3) Not required.</p>
<p>(4)</p>	<p>(4)</p>	<p>(4) Not required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Confirmed it would take time to review the consultation material before the end of the consultation period.	<b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside noted WAFIC would review the consultation material. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside thanked WAFIC for reviewing the consultation material.	
<b>(5)</b> Noted it had no further comment on the EP at this stage.	<b>(5)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that WAFIC has no comment on the EP at this time. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted WAFIC had reviewed the consultation material and did not have further comment on the EP at this stage.	<b>(4)</b> Not required.
<b>(6)</b> Confirmed Woodside should send all notifications regarding activities to WAFIC.	<b>(6)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> As this EP involves ongoing operations, no activity notifications are expected. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed to WAFIC that there were not expected to be activity notifications for the ongoing operations involved with this EP.	<b>(6)</b> Not required.
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside has consulted DPIRD, WAFIC and individual licence holders (via WAFIC). Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with WAFIC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times,

Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to WAFIC on 20 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to WAFIC over a 10-month period.

**Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, WAFIC, on behalf of Woodside, emailed Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2) individual licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- As per advice from WAFIC regarding its consultation guidelines, no follow-up email was required to the Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received.	Woodside has consulted DPIRD, WAFIC and individual licence holders (via WAFIC). Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP. Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 25 and consultation with Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2) for the purpose of 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times,

Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), via WAFIC, on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided the Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2) with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, WAFIC, on behalf of Woodside, emailed West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery individual licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- As per advice from WAFIC regarding its consultation guidelines, no follow-up email was required to the West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received.	Woodside has consulted DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders (via WAFIC). Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP. Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 and consultation with West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, via WAFIC, on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Woodside has provided the West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition)</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, WAFIC, on behalf of Woodside, emailed Pilbara Line Fishery individual licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.</li> <li>As per advice from WAFIC regarding its consultation guidelines, no follow-up email was required to the Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition).</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders (via WAFIC).</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.</p> <p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 and consultation with Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition) for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), via WAFIC, on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition) with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery</b></p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, WAFIC, on behalf of Woodside, emailed Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery individual licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.32) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.</li> <li>As per advice from WAFIC regarding its consultation guidelines, no follow-up email was required to the Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted DPIRD, WAFIC and individual relevant licence holders (via WAFIC). Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP. Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 and consultation with Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, via WAFIC, on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Western Rock Lobster Council</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 30 October 2023, Woodside emailed Western Rock Lobster Council advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.59) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 13 November 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Western Rock Lobster Council following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation 2.15) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted DPIRD and WAFIC. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with State managed commercial fisheries in Section 4.10.1 of this EP. Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP. No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Western Rock Lobster Council for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Western Rock Lobster Council on 30 October 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Western Rock Lobster Council with the opportunity to provide feedback over an 8-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Recreational marine users and representative bodies</b>		
<b>Exmouth Recreational Marine Users</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Exmouth Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Exmouth Recreational Marine Users following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Outcomes of consultation		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Exmouth Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Exmouth Recreational Marine Users on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Exmouth Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users		

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.41) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and referred to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.5) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	<p>Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has referred Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.

- Woodside has provided Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.41) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and referred to NOPSEMA’s brochure Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.5) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

**Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim**

**Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response**

**Inclusion in Environment Plan**

No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.

Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.  
Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.  
No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.

- Woodside has referred Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation (LAC)**

LAC have been identified as a relevant person through their functions, interests or activities as a Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine User, as identified in Table 1. LAC is not a Prescribed Body Corporate under the Native Title Act 1993 and associated regulations.

**Historical engagement:**

- On 25 July 2023, Woodside emailed LAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that LAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. No response was received to this email.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 6 October 2023, Woodside emailed LAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.97) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that lac and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how LAC would like to engage, and requested that LAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 10 October 2023, Woodside met with LAC in person for a consultation meeting on this activity. Woodside explained the activity, noting that it is a 5-year submission review and had been operating since 2008 and was located near Exmouth. Woodside described the EMBA and how the EMBA is created. Woodside talked through the NOPSEMA guidelines.
  - (1) LAC asked a question about how Woodside drilled into the ocean floor. Woodside said they would provide an animation drilling video that demonstrated the process.
  - Woodside asked LAC if there were any cultural values that they would like Woodside to know about noting that there is the option to require information to be kept confidential. Woodside asked whether LAC had any further questions or concerns in relation to this EP. LAC responded no to both queries.
  - Woodside said it was able to fund future meetings.
- (1) On 17 October 2023, Woodside emailed LAC thanking them for the 10 October 2023 meeting and reaffirmed that feedback on EPs can be provided over the life of the EP and does not need to occur before the activity commences. Woodside also provided a drilling video as requested by LAC at the meeting. No response has been received.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
---	--	-------------------------------

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>(1) LAC requested more information about how Woodside drills into the ocean floor.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledged LAC’s request for more information about drilling. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside responded to LAC’s requests for information by explaining the process and providing a video. No further information was requested on this topic.</p>	<p>(1) Existing controls considered sufficient, as described in Section 6 and 7.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with LAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on LAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to LAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”.</li> <li>• Advised that LAC’s can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo,</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).

- Woodside commenced consultation with LAC in October 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to LAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable” period of consultation.
- Woodside asked LAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on LAC’S functions, interests or activities.

**Karratha Recreational Marine Users**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Karratha Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Karratha Recreational Marine Users following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.  No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Karratha Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Karratha Recreational Marine Users on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email to Karratha Recreational Marine Users seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided the Karratha Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**West Coast Recreational Marine Users**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to West Coast Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.41) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and referred to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to West Coast Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.5) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.  No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### Outcomes of consultation

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with West Coast Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to West Coast Recreational Marine Users on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has referred West Coast Recreational Marine Users to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided West Coast Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

### South Coast Recreational Marine Users

#### Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to South Coast Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.41) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to South Coast Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.5).
- On 4 October 2023, a fishing charter operator consulted as part of the South Coast Recreational Marine Users emailed Woodside (SI Report, reference 15.1) and commented they were vehemently against the proposal of FPSOs in the Carnarvon Basin due to the risks to marine and shore environments which, in their opinion, outweighed the projects. Their concerns regarded:
  - (1) The potential of a crude oil spill and/or the release of hydrocarbons and the effect on marine life, Ningaloo Reef, and coastline.
  - (2) The impact on shoreline bird life and marine mammals such as whales.
  - The drilling of two new wells associated with another EP (which was consulted in conjunction with this EP), and the impact on the World Heritage-listed reef and coast.
  - Seismic blasting carried out to search for the new wells associated with the other EP, and the impact on the natural environment including fauna.

- On 12 October 2023, Woodside emailed the fishing charter operator thanking them for their email, and asked to confirm they were referencing activities relating to this EP, and which stakeholder group they were part of (SI Report, reference 15.2).
- On 12 October 2023, the fishing charter operator responded to Woodside confirming their comments were in relation to this EP and that they were part of the coastal tourism stakeholder group (SI Report, reference 15.3).
- On 27 November 2023, Woodside responded (SI Report, reference 15.4) and advised:
  - (1) In accordance with Woodside’s risk assessment for this EP, a worst-case loss of well containment has been defined as a ‘highly unlikely’ event. In the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release, Woodside has a well-developed oil response management framework, including specific responses for sensitive areas such as Ningaloo Marine Park, and an Oil Pollution First Strike Plan which guides the immediate response.
  - (2) The potential impacts on bird life and marine animals depend on the timing, duration and extent of a spill in the highly unlikely event this occurs. Response options to mitigate environmental impacts include tracking the spill, the use of protective barriers, shoreline clean-up techniques, prevention of the spill contacting wildlife where feasible and rehabilitation of wildlife where contact occurs, and long-term monitoring of sensitive species and sites after a spill event.
  - The other EP included production from a proposed additional two wells via subsea tieback to existing infrastructure. There were no planned impacts on the nearby World Heritage area or coastline as a result of the proposed additional wells or ongoing activities proposed under the other EP. The proposed activity to drill the two wells would be subject to a separate and future EP, for which Woodside would undertake consultation.
  - There were no seismic activities associated with the other EP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> Fishing charter operator’s concerns about the potential of a crude oil spill and its impact on marine life, reef and coastline.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has assessed the risk of worst-case loss of well containment as ‘highly unlikely’. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised a worst-case loss of well containment had been defined as a ‘highly unlikely’ event and it had a well-developed oil response management framework including an Oil Pollution First Strike Plan.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> The risks associated with unplanned activities are assessed in Section 6.8 of this EP.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> Fishing charter operator’s concerns about the impact on shoreline birds and marine mammals.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has developed response plans to mitigate or avoid impacts on shoreline birds and marine mammals in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised the impact on animals depended on the timing, duration and extent of a spill. Response options included tracking, protective</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> The potential environmental impacts of planned and unplanned activities are assessed in Section 6.7 and 6.8 of this EP.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	barriers, shoreline clean-up techniques, prevention of contact with wildlife and rehabilitation of wildlife where contact occurs, and long-term monitoring of species and sites after a spill.	
Woodside has addressed claims and objections as noted above.	<p>Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted South Coast Recreational Marine Users in the course of preparing this EP. Woodside has assessed the claims or objections raised by a South Coast Recreational Marine User. No additional measures or controls have been put in place.</p> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described within this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activities on the South Coast Recreational Marine Users' functions, interests or activities.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with South Coast Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to South Coast Recreational Marine Users on 22 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has referred South Coast Recreational Marine Users to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to South Coast Recreational Marine Users over a 10-month period.

**Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 14 September 2023 and 3 October 2023, Woodside emailed/sent a letter to Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.6 and 1.54) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023 and 24 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email or letter to Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users following up on the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1 and 2.8) and included a link/QR code to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, Marine Tourism WA, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
Outcomes of consultation		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users on 14 September/3 October 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email/letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided the Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
Recfishwest		
Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Recfishwest advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Recfishwest following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.
- On 25 October 2023, Recfishwest responded (SI Report, reference 16.1) thanking Woodside for its email and:
  - (1) Advised it had no objection to the proposed activities.
  - (2) Requested to be kept informed as activities progressed, given that the areas surrounding the operations were accessed by recreational fishers.
  - Noted another EP (consulted in conjunction with this EP) included production from an additional two wells and the operation of a new fuel gasline, with associated drilling, construction and installation activities to be subject to separate future EPs.
- On 1 November 2023, Woodside responded (SI Report, reference 16.2) thanking Recfishwest for its feedback. Woodside:
  - (1) Noted Recfishwest had no objections to the proposed activities.
  - (2) Confirmed it would continue to inform Recfishwest on the activities' progression.
  - Confirmed it would consult Recfishwest on future EPs related to the other operations EP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
(1) Recfishwest had no objection to the proposed activities.	(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside noted Recfishwest had no objections. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside acknowledged that Recfishwest had no objections to the activity.	(1) Not required.
(2) Recfishwest requested to be kept informed as activities progressed, given the areas surrounding the operations were accessed by recreational fishers.	(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that Recfishwest should be kept informed as activities progress. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it would keep Recfishwest informed as the activities progressed, given that the areas surrounding the operation were accessed by recreational fishers.	(2) Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP and will provide notification of significant change, as appropriate, to Recfishwest as referenced in Section 7.13.3.1 of the EP.

<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, Marine Tourism Association of WA, WA Game Fishing Association and relevant individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
--	--	---

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Recfishwest for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Recfishwest on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Recfishwest over a 10-month period.

**Marine Tourism WA**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Marine Tourism WA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Marine Tourism WA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Marine Tourism WA for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Marine Tourism WA on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Marine Tourism WA with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>WA Game Fishing Association</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed WA Game Fishing Association advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.6) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to WA Game Fishing Association following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside has consulted Recfishwest, WA Game Fishing Association and individual recreational marine users.</p> <p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside has implemented a consultation program to advise relevant persons of the PAP and provide opportunity to raise objections or claims, as referenced as PS 1.4 in this EP.</p> <p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with WA Game Fishing Association for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to WA Game Fishing Association on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided WA Game Fishing Association with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Titleholders and Operators</b></p>		
<p><b>Chevron Australia/ Osaka Gas Gorgon/ Tokyo Gas Gorgon/ JERA Gorgon</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed Chevron Australia advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.12) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet, GIS shape files and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>. Woodside asked that the consultation information be forwarded to Chevron’s Joint Venture participants Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon and Jera Gorgon for feedback.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Chevron Australia following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Chevron Australia for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Chevron Australia on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Chevron Australia with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Western Gas</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed Western Gas advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Western Gas following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Western Gas for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided Western Gas on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Western Gas with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Exxon Mobil Australia advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Exxon Mobil Australia following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Exxon Mobil Australia for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Exxon Mobil Australia on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Exxon Mobil Australia with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Shell Australia</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shell Australia advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shell Australia following up on the proposed activity ((Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shell Australia for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Shell Australia on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Shell Australia with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>BP Developments Australia</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed BP Developments Australia advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• (1) On 03 October 2023, BP Developments Australia responded (SI Report, reference 17.1) thanking Woodside for its email and advising it had no objections or further feedback at that time.</li> <li>• (1) On 03 October 2023, Woodside responded (SI Report, reference 17.2) thanking BP Developments Australia for its email and acknowledged it had no objections or feedback at that time.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>(1)</p>	<p>(1)</p>	<p>(1)</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>BP Developments Australia advised it had no objections or further feedback.</p>	<p><b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes that BP Developments Australia has no objections or feedback. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside acknowledged BP Developments Australia had no objections or feedback.</p>	<p>Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with BP Developments for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to BP Developments on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to BP Developments Australia over a 10-month period.

**Carnarvon Energy**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Carnarvon Energy advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- **(1)** On 28 September 2023, Carnarvon Energy responded thanking Woodside for its email and confirming it had no further request for information after reviewing the consultation material (SI Report, reference 18.1).

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) On 29 September 2023, Woodside responded thanking Carnarvon Energy for its email and noted it had no further requests for information (SI Report, reference 18.2).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
(1) Carnarvon Energy advised it had no further requests for information.	(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside noted Carnarvon Energy has no comments. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside thanked Carnarvon Energy and noted it had no further requests for information.	(1) Not required.
Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Carnarvon Energy for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Carnarvon Energy on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has addressed and responded to Carnarvon Energy over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>PE Wheatstone</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed PE Wheatstone advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 14 September 2023, PE Wheatstone responded thanking Woodside for its email and confirming it had no concerns on the consultation information provided (SI Report, reference 19.1).</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 21 September 2023, Woodside responded thanking PE Wheatstone for its email and acknowledged it had no concerns (SI Report, reference 19.2).</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p><b>(1)</b> PE Wheatstone advised it had no concerns on the consultation information provided.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes that PE Wheatstone has no concerns. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside thanked PE Wheatstone and acknowledged that it had no concerns.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with PE Wheatstone for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to PE Wheatstone on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to PE Wheatstone over a 10-month period.

**Kyushu Electric Wheatstone**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Kyushu Electric Wheatstone advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Kyushu Electric Wheatstone following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Kyushu Electric Wheatstone for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Kyushu Electric Wheatstone on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Kyushu Electric Wheatstone with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Eni Australia</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Eni Australia advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Eni Australia following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Eni Australia for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Eni Australia on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Eni Australia with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Finder Energy No 16</b>		

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Finder Energy advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) following up on the proposed activity and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.
- (1) On 17 October 2023, Finder Energy responded thanking Woodside for its email and advising it had no feedback on the proposed activities (SI Report, reference 20.1).
- (1) On 17 October 2023, Woodside responded thanking Finder Energy for its email and noted it had no feedback on the proposed activities (SI Report, reference 20.2).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) Finder Energy advised it had no feedback on the proposed activities.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes Finder Energy has no feedback on the proposed activities. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside thanked Finder Energy and acknowledged it had no feedback on the proposed activities.</p>	<p>(1) Not required.</p>
<p>Whilst feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Finder Energy No 16 for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Finder Energy on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Finder Energy No 16 over a 10-month period.

**Jadestone**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Jadestone advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Jadestone following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Jadestone for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Jadestone on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided the Jadestone with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**KUFPEC**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed KUFPEC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to KUFPEC following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with KUFPEC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to KUFPEC on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided KUFPEC with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Santos NA Energy Holdings / Santos Ltd / Santos WA Northwest / Santos Offshore / Santos WA Southwest / Santos (BOL) / Santos WA PVG / Santos Browse**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Santos advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- **(1)** On 20 September 2023, Santos responded thanking Woodside for its email and advising it had no comments or objections to the proposed activities (SI Report, reference 21.1).
- **(1)** On 22 September 2023, Woodside responded thanking Santos for its email and noted it had no comments or objections (SI Report, reference 21.2).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Environment Plan Controls
<b>(1)</b> Santos advised it had no comments or objections regarding the proposed activities.	<b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that Santos has no comments or objections. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside thanked Santos and noted it had no comments or objections.	<b>(1)</b> Not required.
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Santos for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Santos on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Santos over a 10-month period.

**Coastal Oil and Gas**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Coastal Oil and Gas advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Coastal Oil and Gas following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Coastal Oil and Gas for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Coastal Oil and Gas on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Coastal Oil and Gas with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Bounty Oil and Gas**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Bounty Oil and Gas advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Bounty Oil and Gas following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Bounty Oil and Gas for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Bounty Oil and Gas on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Bounty Oil and Gas with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

<p>Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information provided to OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided OMV Australia/ Sapura OMV Upstream with the opportunity to provide feedback over 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>KATO Energy / KATO Corowa / KATO NWS / KATO Amulet</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Kato Energy / KATO Corowa advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to KATO Energy / KATO Corowa following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with KATO Energy/ KATO Corowa for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information provided to Kato Energy / KATO Corowa on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided KATO Energy / KATO Corowa with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**INPEX Alpha**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed INPEX Alpha advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to INPEX Alpha following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with INPEX Alpha for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to INPEX Alpha on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided INPEX Alpha with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia) advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia) following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia) for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia) on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia) with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Vermilion Oil & Gas**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Vermilion Oil & Gas advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Vermilion Oil & Gas following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Vermilion Oil & Gas for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Vermilion Oil & Gas on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.

- Woodside has provided Vermilion Oil & Gas with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**3D Oil Ltd**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed 3D Oil Limited advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to 3D Oil Limited following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with 3D Oil Limited for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to 3D Oil Limited on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided 3D Oil Limited with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

AGI Tubridgi Pty Ltd		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed AGI Tubridgi Pty Ltd advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AGI Tubridgi Pty Ltd following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p> <p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with AGI Tubridgi Pty Ltd for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to AGI Tubridgi Pty Ltd on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided AGI Tubridgi Pty Ltd with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
Allasso Energy Pty Ltd		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 26 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Allasso Energy Pty Ltd advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.46) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and referred to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Allasso Energy Pty Ltd following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.6 and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Allasso Energy Pty Ltd for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Allasso Energy Pty Ltd on 26 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Allasso Energy Pty Ltd with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**AWE Perth Pty Ltd**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to AWE Perth Pty Ltd advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.46) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and referred to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to AWE Perth Pty Ltd following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.6) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with AWE Perth Pty Ltd for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to AWE Perth on 26 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided AWE Perth Pty Ltd with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Good Earth Energy Corporation</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Good Earth Energy Corporation advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Good Earth Energy Corporation following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Good Earth Energy Corporation for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Good Earth Energy Corporation on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided the Good Earth Energy Corporation with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Pathfinder Energy Pty Ltd</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside emailed Pathfinder Energy Pty Ltd advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Pathfinder Energy Pty Ltd following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5 .1of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Pathfinder Energy Pty Ltd for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Pathfinder Energy Pty Ltd on 26 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Pathfinder Energy Pty Ltd with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>PBE Operations Pty Ltd</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to PBE Operations Pty Ltd advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.46) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to PBE Operations Pty Ltd following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.6) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5 .1of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with PBE Operations Pty Ltd for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to PBE Operations Pty Ltd on 26 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up letter seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided PBE Operations Pty Ltd with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Pilot Energy Ltd</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Pilot Energy Ltd advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Pilot Energy Ltd following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Pilot Energy Ltd for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Pilot Energy Ltd on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Pilot Energy Ptd Ltd with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Petro China International Investment</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Petro China International Investment advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Petro China International Investment following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Petro China International Investment for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Petro China International Investment on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Petro China International Investment with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Skye Napoleon / Skye Petroleum / Skye Resources</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Skye Napoleon; Petroleum; Resources advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.47) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Skye Napoleon; Petroleum; Resources following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Skye Napoleon; Petroleum; Resources for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Skye Napoleon; Petroleum; Resources on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Skye Napoleon; Petroleum; Resources with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Triangle Energy</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Triangle Energy advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Triangle Energy following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Triangle Energy for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Triangle Energy on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Triangle Energy with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>VRX Silica Ltd</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed VRX Silica advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to VRX Silica following up on the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1).</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with VRX Silica for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to VRX Silica on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided VRX Silica with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Beach Energy</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Beach Energy advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Beach Energy following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Beach Energy for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Beach Energy on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Beach Energy with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>NZOG Compass</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed NZOG Compass advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.48) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to NZOG Compass following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p> <p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with NZOG Compass for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to NZOG Compass on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided NZOG Compass with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Origin Energy Browse</b></p> <p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Origin Energy Browse advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 27 September 2023, Woodside forwarded its email and consultation information to another Origin Energy email address (SI Report, reference 22.1) after receiving a delivery failure on the initial email.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Origin Energy Browse following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> <li>• On 17 October 2023, Origin Energy sent an email to Woodside thanking it for getting in touch and asking to confirm its details (SI Report, reference 22.2).</li> <li>• On 7 November 2023, Woodside emailed Origin Energy and confirmed it was contacting Origin Energy Browse as a titleholder in regard to consultation for this EP. Woodside provided another link to the Consultation Information Sheet on its website (SI Report, reference 22.3).</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Origin Energy Browse for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Origin Energy Browse on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Origin Energy Browse with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Strike Energy / Mid West Geothermal Power Pty Ltd</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed Strike Energy advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.5) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Strike Energy following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Strike Energy / Mid West Geothermal Power Pty Ltd for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Mid West Geothermal Power Pty Ltd via Strike Energy on 14 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Strike Energy / Mid West Geothermal Power Pty Ltd with the opportunity to provide feedback over 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Peak Industry Representative bodies</b></p>		
<p><b>Australian Energy Producers (AEP)</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed AEP advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AEP following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
--	--	---

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Australian Energy Producers (AEP) for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to AEP on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided AEP with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Traditional Custodians and nominated representative corporations**

**Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC)**  
 MAC is established under the Burrup and Maitland Industrial Estates Agreement and is the representative body for the Traditional Custodians for Murujuga being the Ngarluma, the Mardudhunera, the Yaburara, the Yindjibarndi and the Wong-Goo-Tt-Oo peoples (collectively Ngarda-Ngarli). MAC is the cultural authority for Murujuga and is responsible for the management and protection of its cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed MAC NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that MAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 23.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed MAC Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 23.2).

- **(1)** On 1 September 2023, MAC emailed a letter to Woodside responding to Woodside’s query regarding consultation (SI Report, reference 23.3). MAC clarified the following:
  - MAC consulted with women appointed to their Circle of Elders regarding the query.
  - MAC is comfortable that the women in the Circle of Elders are the right people to be consulted about these matters.
  - MAC notes that it would be extremely unusual for knowledge to be held by an individual without surrounding groups knowing about it.
  - The Circle of Elders themselves represent the Ngarda-Ngarli; the collective term for the Traditional Custodians who look after Murujuga Country.
- **(1)** Woodside accepts the information provided by MAC.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 17 November 2023, Woodside emailed MAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.63) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that MAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how MAC would like to engage, and requested that MAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- **(2)** On 17 November 2023, MAC emailed Woodside confirming receipt of materials and informed that they would send off for review (SI Report reference, 23.4).
- **(2)** On 5 January 2024, Woodside emailed MAC a table displaying the status of Woodside’s outstanding EP consultations with MAC. Woodside offered to set up a consultation meeting to work through this table with MAC. No response has been received for this activity. Continued correspondence has occurred in relation to other activities (SI Report, reference 23.5).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> On 1 September 2023, MAC clarified that they were the appropriate body corporate and cultural authority over Murujuga.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts and respects MAC’s position as the appropriate body corporate and cultural authority over Murujuga. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside continues to consult and engage with MAC as the appropriate body corporate and cultural authority over Murujuga.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> MAC confirmed it had received the consultation materials for this EP but has not provided further feedback, questions or objections to the activity.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts MAC has no feedback on the activity at this time. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside accepts MAC has no feedback on the activity at this time. Woodside continues to consult and engage with MAC as the</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Not required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	appropriate body corporate and cultural authority over Murujuga.	
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with MAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on MAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to MAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Woodside has provided NOPSEMA’s brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”.
- Advised that MAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside commenced consultation with MAC in November 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to MAC over eight months, demonstrating a “reasonable” period of consultation.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on MAC’s functions, interests or activities.

#### **Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC)**

NTGAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Baiyungu people to represent the Baiyungu people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

#### **Historical engagement:**

- (1) On 17 July 2023, in response to consultation requests on activities not relevant to this EP, NTGAC/YMAC provided Woodside with a proposed consultation framework for PBC’s to consult with oil and gas companies. (SI Report, reference 24.1) They requested that Woodside run a strategic planning workshop with NTGAC to develop the benefits that Woodside can provide under the consultation agreement, to discuss the consultation framework and determine the best way to implement it.
- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that NTGAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 24.2)
- (1) On 24 July 2023, Woodside replied to NTGAC/YMAC’s email of 17 July 2023 confirming they would be happy to use the workshop to discuss the consultation framework, identification of opportunities and relationship building while also consulting on activities not relevant to this EP. (SI Report, reference 24.3) Woodside also suggested the workshop be jointly run and not run by Woodside as suggested in the email of 17 July 2023 and requested a meeting to prepare.
- (1) On 25 July 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC indicating support of a sustainable consultation framework and attaching Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians. (SI Report, reference 24.4)
- (1) On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 24.5).
- (1) On 15 August 2023, Woodside presented to NTGAC/YMAC about several activities unrelated to this EP (SI Report, reference 24.6). At the meeting, a proposed framework for consultation was discussed, involving Woodside funding a General Project Report to be written by an independent suitably qualified and experienced consultant, to be provided by NTGAC/YMAC initially, and then onto Woodside. Terms for ongoing engagement were discussed, including frequency, participation, and content in the context of the proposed General Project Report.
- (1) On 31 August 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC confirming outcomes of a meeting held on 15 August 2023, on activities not relevant to this EP, including that YMAC would provide a first draft of a consultation agreement. (SI Report, reference 24.7)

#### **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 23 October 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC (via YMAC) advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.64) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website). The email requested information on the interests that

NTGAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how NTGAC would like to engage, and requested that NTGAC provide information to other individuals as required.

- On 13 November 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC (via YMAC) noting that the previous email had included the Consultation Information Sheet, not the Summary Information Sheet. Woodside attached a copy of the Summary Information Sheet (SI Report, reference 24.8).

**Ongoing engagement:**

- (1) On 14 December 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC (SI Report, reference 24.9) attaching the Program of Ongoing Consultation and advised that Woodside wanted to progress negotiations on consultation frameworks with groups represented by YMAC (including NTGAC). Woodside proposed the protocol would include (among other things):
  - The procedures Woodside will follow when a submission requires consultation.
  - Initial and ongoing consultation in relation to activities.
  - Agreement as to how Woodside will provide NTGAC with the information NTGAC requires to make free, prior and informed decisions about Woodside’s Eps.
  - Agreement as to how NTGAC will provide feedback and how that can best be represented in Eps.
  - An agreed schedule of rates for NTGAC’s participation in consultation.
  - How the outputs of the consultations will be managed.
- On 21 December 2023, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC with a list of activities, as requested, including this activity (SI Report, reference 24.10).
- (1) On 28 February 2024, Woodside emailed NTGAC/YMAC with a letter (SI Report, reference 24.11) setting out the draft terms of an agreement between NTGAC and Woodside, the agreement (among other things) included the following topics:
  - Sufficient Information
  - Reasonable Period.
  - Provision of Information
  - Objection or claims
  - Publications
  - Cost and termination.
- On 29 February 2024, NTGAC/YMAC emailed Woodside acknowledging receipt of the information (SI Report, reference 24.12).
- No response has been received for this activity. Continued correspondence has occurred in relation to other activities.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
(1) NTGAC via YMAC to develop first draft of a Consultation Agreement.	(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside is supportive of a sustainable consultation framework and has a	(1) Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians’ capacity for ongoing engagement

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>commitment to ongoing consultation with Traditional Custodians for the life of an EP.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Separate from consultation for this activity under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside has sent a draft agreement to NTGAC via YMAC in February 2024. This would be used to frame ongoing consultation to occur as part of Woodside’s commitment to consultation post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations. The draft agreement is under review by NTGAC/YMAC.</p>	<p>and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). This includes continued engagement regarding NTGAC’s proposed Consultation Framework and General Report which will be applied to ongoing consultation.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with NTGAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on NTGAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to NTGAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Woodside has provided NOPSEMA’s brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”.
- Advised that NTGAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with NTGAC in October 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to NTGAC over eight months, demonstrating a “reasonable” period of consultation.

Woodside asked NTGAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NTGAC’s functions, interests or activities.

#### **Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC)**

BTAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Thalanyji people to represent the Thalanyji people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

#### **Historical Engagement:**

- On 20 February 2023, BTAC sent a letter to Woodside (SI Report, reference 25.1), in relation to another project, confirming that:
  - (1) BTAC, on behalf of Thalanyji people, had interests in archaeological sites on nearshore islands including the Montebello islands, Barrow Island and Mackerel Islands, and had a cultural obligation to care for sea country and environmental values.
  - (2) BTAC had not specifically developed values regarding Sea Country into a format that could be articulated for consultation.
  - (3) BTAC sought support from Woodside to enable BTAC to define and articulate its values on Sea Country in a manner that could be more clearly understood by the offshore sector, government, and the community.
  - (4) BTAC proposed that Woodside enter into a consultation or engagement framework agreement to set out a process for ongoing consultation.
- (4) On 14 June 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC draft consultation framework principles and seeking opportunity to work with BTAC on progressing the principles (SI Report, reference 25.2).
- (4) On 10 July 2024, following a telephone conversation on 7 July 2023, Woodside met and emailed BTAC requesting feedback to a number of Woodside activities and EPs, not related to this activity, that were due to be submitted to NOPSEMA, and Woodside’s commitment to ongoing consultation governed by a framework agreement (SI Report, reference 25.3).

- **(4)** On 10 July 2023, BTAC emailed a letter to Woodside regarding collaboration between the two parties to develop a framework agreement and what would be addressed in the agreement, that Woodside would provide pictorial map-based presentations relating to a number of EPs and Woodside activities, and that BTAC reserved the right to make contact with NOPSEMA relating to BTAC's interest and values which may be affected by Woodside's activities (SI Report, reference 25.4).
- **(4)** On 14 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC confirming receipt of the 10 July letter and reiterated Woodside's commitment to ongoing consultation regarding EPs, progressing the draft consultation framework, queries relating to other activities and informing that BTAC could make representations directly to NOPSEMA (SI Report, reference 25.5).
- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that BTAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 25.6).
- **(6)** On 20 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC post a meeting on 10 July 2023, reiterating Woodside's commitment to ongoing consultation with BTAC regarding EPs. Woodside reinforced that BTAC can make representations directly with NOPSEMA concerning EPs and ongoing consultation (SI Report, reference 25.7).
- **(4)** On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 25.8).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC to confirm a proposed meeting on Friday on 28 July 2023 and included the draft presentation to be delivered by Woodside at the meeting (SI Report, reference 25.9).
- On 28 July 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside post a meeting to discuss ongoing consultation and engagement (SI Report, reference 25.10). Key matters discussed were:
  - **(5)** Woodside has allocated funding for engagement with BTAC
  - **(5)** Woodside is agreeable in-principle for entering a Costs Acceptance Letter with BTAC
  - **(6)** Woodside seeks a meeting with BTAC Board to discuss offshore activities and EPs
  - **(2,4)** Woodside prepare a draft framework agreement for BTAC's consideration which includes cultural values mapping of offshore areas, capacity building for BTAC and consultation framework.
- **(2, 3, 4)** On 31 July 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC in response to the 28 July 2023 email to clarify a meeting outcomes about another activity and would be oncoitic about the draft framework agreement in due course (SI Report, reference 25.11). The email included three attachment – consent for grant of license, proposal for ethnographic assessment of sea country values in relation to woodside activities, and activity relating to another project.
- On 15 August 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC regarding the email correspondence on 31 July including the three original attachments (SI Report, reference 25.12).
- On 22 August 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside in response to the 31 July and 15 August emails and attachments, to confirm that BTAC would organise a meeting in due course to discuss content, issues and feedback (SI Report, reference 25.13).
- On 23 August 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC to confirm the 22 August email, reinforcing that some matters were pressing and required discussion as soon as possible. Woodside also noted that matters for discussion included support by Woodside of BTAC's capacity and priority areas previously identified by BTAC (SI Report, reference 25.14).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 11 October 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.65) and provided a Summary Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website). The email requested information on the interests that BTAC and its members may have within the EMBA.
- **(4)** On 13 October 2023, legal practice Banks-Smith and Associates emailed Woodside confirming they acted for BTAC on NOPSEMA matters. Among other things, they noted, they required an indemnity clause in the proposed framework agreement against any court action that arose from a claim against BTAC in regard to the consultation they engaged on with Woodside EP's (SI Report, reference 25.15).
- **(4)** On 31 October 2023, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside, requesting a response to the email about indemnifying BTAC (SI Report, reference 25.16).
- On 1 November 2023, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside inviting Woodside to present on Woodside activities at a 1-hour slot in the BTAC Common Law Holders meeting on 27 November 2023 (SI Report, reference 25.17).
- On 1 November 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) accepting the offer to present at the Common Law Holders meeting and offering to pay costs for the meeting (SI Report, reference 25.18).
- **(4)** On 2 November 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) noting they would not agree to the request to indemnify BTAC against any court proceedings as a result of consultation they engage in with Woodside on EPs (SI Report, reference 25.19). Woodside re-iterated their wish to progress the framework agreement to build their relationship with BTAC. Woodside again noted that they wish to progress other matters, including the commitment to mapping BTAC's sea country values.
- **(4)** On 2 November 2023, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside requesting more detail about Woodside not supporting the indemnity request (SI Report, reference 25.20).
- On 3 November 2023, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside confirming that BTAC would like Woodside to present to a BTAC members meeting on 27 November 2023 in Carnarvon (SI Report, reference 25.21).
- On 18 November 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) with further information about why they will not indemnify BTAC as requested in the 13 October 2023 email (SI Report, reference 25.22). Woodside explained that it could harm genuine engagement, may promote behaviours in others who may become aware of the indemnity by Woodside, and it would not be good practice to provide an indemnity in relation to the act or omission of other parties that Woodside would not necessarily engage with. Woodside again noted their commitment to build an ongoing relationship with BTAC.
- **(3, 4)** On 27 November 2023, Woodside attended and presented at the BTAC Common Law Holders meeting (SI Report, reference 25.23). The one-hour timeslot did not allow for taking feedback in relation to EPs, but the Common Law Holders meeting were made aware that Woodside had been attempting to meet since January 2023 on activities and had agreed to pay for reasonable consultation costs as well as fund Sea Country mapping but that these offers had not been taken up. BTAC members were very interested in an ongoing relationship and discussed sea country mapping, which Woodside had responded to in writing earlier in 2023, Woodside agreed to re-send the relevant correspondence to the new CEO. BTAC noted they would invite Woodside to attend a meeting with BTAC early in 2024, a collaborative agreement will be settled and further ongoing consultation on all relevant Eps will continue in order of priority for BTAC and Woodside.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 7 December 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) requesting a response to the email of 18 November 2023 in relation to their request and Woodside's response on indemnification (SI Report, reference 25.24). Woodside noted that the framework agreement has not been finalised to date but would include the following:
  - Agreement between parties to consult in a meaningful and genuine manner.
  - Procedure Woodside will follow when a submission requires consultation, which would include notification and an invitation to meet.
  - Initial and ongoing consultation about activities.
  - How Thalanyji provides feedback and how to represent that feedback in submissions.
  - Agreed schedule of rates.
  - How to manage the outputs of consultation.
  - Woodside requested to meet to progress discussions with BTAC.
- (1) On 7 December 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC forwarding correspondence received from and correspondence sent to the previous CEO dated 20 February 2023 and dated 17 March 2023, confirming support for recording sea country values and confirming anthropological support (SI Report, reference 25.25). Woodside confirmed support to pay reasonable costs for ethnographic/anthropological support for mapping and recording sea country values. Woodside requested to be contacted to enable progress on the above matters. BTAC's letter of 20 February 2023 in relation to other activities noted interests in archaeological sites on nearshore islands including the Montebello and Barrow Islands, they noted a cultural obligation to care for sea country and environmental values.
- (3) On 7 December 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside accepting the offer to take up sea country mapping and research. BTAC requested a meeting in the week of 15 January 2024 to plan for upcoming activities (SI Report, reference 25.26).
- (5) On 8 December 2023, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside in relation to settling finance matter, noting they would wait to schedule a meeting with BTAC once financials sorted (SI Report, reference 25.27).
- On 8 December 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) requesting further details on finances for the framework agreement, noting that Woodside's policies require itemised estimates for services (SI Report, reference 25.29).
- (5) On 11 December 2023, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed acknowledging costs estimates would be provided shortly and requesting availability to meet with BTAC during January, February and March 2024 (SI Report, reference 25.29).
- On 12 December 2023, BTAC emailed Woodside asking if 17 January 2024 was a suitable date to meet (SI Report, reference 25.30).
- On 12 December 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) noting that BTAC had suggested a meeting during the week of 15 January 2024 to discuss sea country mapping. Woodside suggested that they would include time to progress the framework agreement and present on the status of current EPs (SI Report, reference 25.31).
- On 15 December 2023, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside requesting a copy of the slide presentation from the meeting of 27 November 2023 (SI Report, reference 25.32).
- On 18 December 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) a copy of the slide presentation as requested from the meeting of 27 November 2023 (SI Report, reference 25.33).

- (5) On 19 December 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC agreeing to meet on 17 January 2024, Woodside provided an example of costings provided by other PBCs and noted they would not be able to pay legal fees if the framework agreement and EPs were not discussed. Woodside requested other meeting dates if the 17 January 2024 meeting was only to discuss sea country mapping (SI Report, reference 25.34).
- (4,5) On 19 December 2023, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside noting that they had an understanding that the EP consultation and framework agreement would be discussed at the 17 January 2024 meeting (SI Report, reference 25.35). BSA queried the detail of the information being sought by Woodside on funding.
- (5) On 20 December 2023, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) noting that they were seeking a cost estimate and required this prior to BSA being present at the BTAC meeting if they wished to be funded for attendance (SI Report, reference 25.36).
- (5) On 9 January 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC confirming a meeting on 17 January 2024 to discuss sea country mapping, requesting logistics and cost coverage estimate (SI Report, reference 25.37).
- On 16 January 2024, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside confirming meeting of 17 January 2024 with BTAC and requesting the names of Woodside attendees (SI Report, reference 25.38).
- On 16 January 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) with the names of Woodside attendees, as requested (SI Report, reference 25.39).
- On 17 January 2024, Woodside met with BTAC and discussed (among other things) (SI Report, reference 25.40):
  - (2,3) Sea country mapping, confirming:
  - BTAC choose their own experts for ethnographic survey.
  - BTAC retain intellectual property of material and may request information not be provided.
  - Fieldwork required with a preferred commencement in April, with Woodside personnel in attendance as guided by BTAC.
  - (6) BTAC prefer early notice on EPs, if possible.
  - (7) BTAC keen on employment/training opportunities and opportunities for rangers.
  - (6) BTAC to form a committee for consultation on EPs.
- (7) On 17 January 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC information about training pathways as discussed at the meeting with BTAC on 17 January 2024 (SI Report, reference 25.41).
- (2,3) On 8 February 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC confirming support in articulating Sea Country values and requesting an update on the planned fieldwork (relating to another activity) proposed in April. Woodside also provided information about a site inspection relating to another activity (SI Report, reference 25.42).
- (2) On 8 February 2024, BTAC emailed Woodside informing that a scope of work would be generated to inform identifying and articulating Sea Country values and that the proposed dates for the site inspection relating to another activity were agreeable with BTAC (SI Report, reference 25.43).
- On 8 February 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC, thanking for the update (SI Report, reference 25.44).

- (4) On 28 February 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC a draft consultation agreement for BTAC’s consideration which included the aims of consultation, proposed consultation agreement details and a consultation meeting framework (SI Report, reference 25.45). Woodside invites BTAC to propose a schedule of rates and other details relating to ongoing engagements.
- (4) (4) Between 28 February – 5 March July 2024, Woodside and BTAC (via legal representative) exchanged emails to progress the draft consultation framework (SI Report, reference 25.46 – 25.48).
- (6) On 6 March 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) to confirm a face to face meeting regarding another activity and corresponding EP (SI Report, reference 25.49).
- On 11 March 2024, BTAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside to discuss Woodside meeting with two new BTAC committees to progress discussions relating to Woodside activities and EP consultation and engagement. BTAC requested available dates for Woodside representatives to attend committee meetings (SI Report, reference 25.50).
- On 25 March 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC (via legal representative) to confirm representation at BTAC committee meetings and that Woodside was agreeable to the dates that suited BTAC needs (SI Report, reference 25.51).
- On 15 April 2024, BTAC emailed Woodside to confirm that BTAC Board would be meeting on 23 May and possible dates for committee meetings was between 20 – 22 May – and for Woodside to advise of availability (SI Report, reference 25.52).
- On 15 April 2024, Woodside emailed BTAC requesting meeting face to face on 22 May 2024 (SI Report, reference 25.53).
- On 17 April 2024, BTAC emailed Woodside to confirm the 22 May meeting and would confirm meeting venue and time (SI Report, reference 25.54).
- On 22 April 2024, BTAC emailed Woodside to confirm meeting date, venue and time, and to advise of who from Woodside would be in attendance (SI Report, reference 25.55).
- (2) (3) On 22 May 2024, Woodside met with BTAC about this EP and others. Among topics not related to this EP, Woodside reiterated its commitment to supporting BTAC articulate Sea Country Values (SI Report, reference 25.56). Woodside has provided proposals to BTAC and is waiting for a response.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) BTAC have stated that their interests include archaeological sites identified on nearshore islands including the Montebello Islands, Barrow Island and the Mackerel Islands, and BTAC has a cultural obligation to care for the environmental values of Sea Country.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Given the EMBA for this activity extends to nearshore areas coastally adjacent to the Thalanyji native title determination area, these values may be relevant in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release. Woodside will engage with Traditional Custodians whose interests may be affected in the event of a hydrocarbon release, as outlined in Appendix I.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside updated Section 4.9.5 to record BTAC’s interests and potential cultural values and assessed potential impact on these, including controls, in Section 6 and 7.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has sought to engage BTAC in further assessments of sea country values. BTAC has not provided further detail regarding heritage value of places or cultural features of the Operational Area or the EMBA.</p>	
<p><b>(2)</b> BTAC have not specifically developed values regarding Sea Country into a format that could be articulated for consultation. BTAC sought support from Woodside to enable BTAC to define and articulate its values on Sea Country in a manner that could be more clearly understood by the offshore sector, government, and the community.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Completion of an ethnographic assessment is not required to undertake or complete consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and/or for a comprehensive description of the environment. Opportunity to undertake this work continues under the proposed Collaboration Agreement (see <b>(4)</b> below) as part of ongoing engagement. Woodside has been able to develop a robust understanding of Thalanyji Sea Country cultural values and features in absence of this assessment. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP). <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside agreed to support the articulation and recording of sea country values. This offer has been taken up and progress has commenced towards the desired outcome. The draft Collaboration Agreement at <b>(4)</b> below includes support for recording and articulation of Sea Country values.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Woodside has taken all reasonable steps to identify cultural features and heritage features of Thalanyji people within the EMBA. This is described in Section 4.9.5. The proposed Collaboration Agreement <b>(4)</b> enables an ethnographic survey to be undertaken at a later date. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> Requested Woodside supports BTAC in obtaining technical advice relating to the proposed activities which were sent to BTAC.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> In February 2024, BTAC engaged a consultant who is completing a scope of work to inform BTAC of costings for articulating sea country values. Woodside considers it beneficial for Thalanyji to have technical advice to ensure the delivery of an outcome that does justice to the work involved to record the sea country values.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

	<p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has offered reasonable financial support for technical advice and other support this has now been taken up. The draft Collaboration Agreement at (4) below includes technical support for recording of sea country values.</p>	
<p>(4) BTAC proposed a Collaboration Agreement as an appropriate mechanism to provide ongoing feedback to Woodside regarding its activities.</p>	<p>(4) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside is committed to ongoing consultation with acknowledges BTAC proposal for a Collaboration Agreement <b>Woodside response:</b> Separate from consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside has drafted a Collaboration Agreement with BTAC and is awaiting final internal review. The agreement would be used to frame ongoing consultation. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including Consultation Information Sheets and a Summary Information Sheet developed by Indigenous staff members.</p>	<p>(4) Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). This includes continued engagement regarding the Collaboration Agreement that Woodside seeks with BTAC, a draft of which includes support for BTAC to define and articulate sea values, provision of ongoing feedback and cost recovery. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>(5) BTAC does not endorse any consultation without appropriate cost recovery.</p>	<p>(5) <b>Woodside Assessment:</b> Woodside assesses that the proposed Collaboration Agreement is an appropriate mechanism for addressing appropriate cost recovery for BTAC. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside and BTAC have agreed on a Costs Acceptance Letter. Woodside has already offered BTAC support for technical advice (3), and informed BTAC that it will financially support consultation meetings.</p>	<p>(5) Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). This includes continued engagement regarding the Collaboration Agreement that Woodside seeks with BTAC, a draft of which includes support for BTAC to define and articulate sea values, provision of ongoing feedback and cost recovery. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
(6)	(6)	(6)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>BTAC requested early notification on EPs and are interested in forming a committee for ongoing consultation on EPs.</p>	<p><b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside supports ongoing consultation being conducted in the most appropriate way for BTAC.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). This includes continued engagement regarding the Collaboration Agreement that Woodside seeks with BTAC, a draft of which includes support for BTAC to define and articulate sea values, provision of ongoing feedback and cost recovery. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>(7) BTAC expressed desire to be involved in local emergency response capability, potentially via an Indigenous Ranger Program. Interested in opportunities for employment/training.</p>	<p>(7) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside considers value in having rangers on the ground, trained up in the highly unlikely event of a spill. It would be beneficial to an immediate response in an emergency situation.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has offered to support BTAC In January 2024 Woodside provided BTAC with information about a training/employment program.</p>	<p>(7) The Program for Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G) includes commitments to social investment to support Indigenous Ranger programs, and support for Indigenous oil spill response capabilities. Based on engagement to date, no additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Woodside has addressed objections and claims as noted above.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with BTAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on BTAC's preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Summary Information Sheet developed by Indigenous staff to BTAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.
- Woodside has provided NOPSEMA's brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Advised that BTAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with BTAC in October 2023.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to BTAC over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable" period of consultation.

Woodside asked BTAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on BTAC's functions, interests or activities.

**Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)**

YAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Yinggarda people to represent the Yinggarda people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical engagement:**

- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed YAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that YAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 26.1).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed YAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 26.2).
- On 4 August 2023, Banks-Smith and Associates (BSA) emailed Woodside ((SI Report, reference 26.3) and confirmed it:
  - (1) Acted for YAC on NOPSEMA matters. Among other things it requested Woodside submit a consultation agreement for YAC's consideration.
  - (2) Requested Woodside reimburse YAC for legal fees relating to consultation activities.
- (1) On 14 September 2023, Woodside emailed YAC and BSA a consultation framework/agreement for consideration (SI Report, reference 26.4).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 11 October 2023, Woodside emailed YAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.66) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that YAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how YAC would like to engage, and requested that YAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- (1) On 13 October 2023 BSA emailed Woodside confirming they acted for YAC on NOPSEMA matters. Among other things, they noted, they required an indemnity and hold harmless clause be included in the Framework Agreement to protect against potential exposure to activist litigation (SI Report, reference 26.5).
- (1) On 2 November 2023, Woodside emailed BSA advising they would not agree to the request to indemnify YAC against any court proceedings as a result of consultation they engage in with Woodside on Eps (SI Report, reference 26.6).
- (1) On 2 November 2023, BSA emailed Woodside requesting information on the reason for Woodside's position not to include indemnification in the consultation agreement (SI Report, reference 26.7).
- (1) On 18 November 2023, Woodside emailed BSA with further information about why they would not indemnify YAC as requested in the 13 October 2023 email. Woodside explained that it could harm genuine engagement, may promote behaviours in others who may become aware of the indemnity by Woodside, and it would not be good practice to provide an indemnity in relation to the act or omission of other parties that Woodside would not necessarily engage with (SI Report, reference 26.8).
- On 28 December 2023, Woodside emailed YAC following up on the initial email sent on 11 October 2023. Woodside advised YAC the timeframe in which the EP will be submitted and requested the opportunity for consultation. No response has been received (SI Report, reference 26.9).
- On 12 February 2024, Woodside emailed YAC informing YAC that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024. Woodside sent links to NOPSEMA's NOPEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information (SI Report, reference 26.10).
- (1) On 8 March 2024, Woodside emailed YAC s draft consultation agreement for YAC's consideration, including the aims of consultation, proposed consultation agreement details and a consultation meeting framework (SI Report, reference 26.11).
- (2) On 12 March 2024, YAC (via legal representative) emailed Woodside a proposed schedule of rates, to be approved by the YAC Board (SI Report, reference 26.12).

- (2) On 27 March 2024, Woodside emailed YAC confirming the receipt of the 12 March email and would enquire on the status of YAC's proposed schedule of rates (SI Report, reference 26.13).
- (2) On 4 April 2024, Woodside emailed YAC (via legal representative) confirming it had reviewed the schedule of rates provided by YAC with amendments to present to the YAC Board, and requested the date of the next Board meeting (SI Report, reference 26.14).
- (2) On 8 April 2024, YAC (via legal representative) confirmed the YAC Board meeting was scheduled for 9 May 2024 and queried if Woodside wished to raise any matters with the Board, noting that the Board would seek financial compensation associated with legal and expert advice provided (SI Report, reference 26.15).
- On 10 May 2024, Woodside emailed YAC (via legal representative) apologising for not responding in time for a meeting on 9 May and proposing topics for discussion at a future meeting. These topics included environmental plan consultation (SI Report, reference 26.16).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) YAC requested a consultation agreement with Woodside and stated that they are unable to respond substantially until Woodside has provided a draft Consultation Framework Agreement which includes suggested timeframes to settle the agreement and timeframes for ongoing consultation with the Board.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> An agreement with YAC aligns with Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians and will frame ongoing consultation processes. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside will finalise an agreement with YAC, although Woodside does not consider YAC's request for a consultation agreement as a pre-requisite for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including summary sheets developed by Indigenous staff. Woodside has also provided a reasonable period and opportunity for consultation. The draft agreement sent to YAC in September 2023, will be used to frame ongoing consultation during the life of the EP. Woodside are waiting on a response from YAC.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside's program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on EPs is currently being implemented, the draft agreement with YAC (among other things) will set out the process for ongoing engagement. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G). No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>(2) YAC requested resourcing to engage in ongoing consultation.</p>	<p>(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside supports reasonable requests for resourcing. <b>Woodside response:</b> The proposed agreement outlined in (1), would be an effective mechanism to</p>	<p>(2) The Consultation Agreement will support any reasonable requests for funding for the purposes of consultation. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	address resourcing for ongoing consultation.	
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls required.

<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with YAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on YAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to YAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>• Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.</li> <li>• Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.</li> <li>• Advised that YAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> </ul>		

- Woodside has addressed and responded to YAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked YAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on YAC functions, interests or activities.

### **Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (Kariyarra)**

Kariyarra is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by Kariyarra people to represent the Kariyarra people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

#### **Historical engagement:**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed Kariyarra NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that Kariyarra advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 27.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed Kariyarra Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 27.2).
- On 22 September 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside and attached a letter setting out the following (SI Report, reference 27.3):
  - (1) Requesting a meeting with Kariyarra at a suitable time with an agreed agenda be arranged, including preparation of “co-management agreement”.
  - (1) An agreement which provides the most effective tool for the effective and ongoing consultation by Woodside with Kariyarra.
  - (2) An agreed budget to fund (among other things) preparation of Agreement, meetings, and specialist advice.
  - (3) Noting that Kariyarra asserted sea rights in their native title claim. (Note: Native title was found by the Federal Court not to exist in the sea in the Kariyarra determination).
  - Contact protocols going forward.
- (2) On 28 September 2023, Kariyarra’s legal representative emailed Woodside (SI Report, reference 27.4) and provided a single figure non-itemised quote. The email attached a letter dated 22 September, referring to another activity more broadly setting out:
  - (1) Proposed negotiations for a consultation protocol and co-management agreement.
  - (3) Referring to values and interests in sea country.
  - (3) Traditional fishing and gathering rights in the ocean.
  - (3) Presence of mythic snakes.

#### **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed Kariyarra advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.67) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that KAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how KAC would like to engage, and requested that KAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- **(2)** **(2)** Between 20-23 October 2023, several emails were exchanged in relation to costs and Woodside reiterated the need for a reasonable quote (SI Report, reference 27.5 – 27.10).
- **(2)** On 26 October 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside in relation to meeting with Kariyarra about EPs, stating Woodside's proposed cost structure was inadequate and would confer with EDO the Traditional Owners that have taken court action (SI Report, reference 27.11).
- **(2)** On 14 November 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside in relation to costs of consultation meetings noting that they had taken their concerns to the EDO (SI Report, reference 27.12).
- **(1, 2)** On 22 November, Woodside emailed Kariyarra (via legal representative) reiterating a preparedness to fund consultation for consultation meetings and noting that Woodside were looking at implementing further environmental controls in relation to operations to reduce or remove any potential impact to Kariyarra sea country. Woodside said they wished to progress the framework agreement and suggested a full day meeting with Kariyarra. The agreement could set out a protocol for ongoing consultation on EPs where consultation for purposes of developing an EP is closed, and for consultation on development of EPs for new activities (SI Report, reference 27.13).
- **(1)** On 23 November 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside agreeing to Woodside's proposal in the email of 22 November 2023, requesting a draft protocol and suggesting dates for a meeting between Kariyarra and Woodside (SI Report, reference 27.14).
- **(2)** On 23 November 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside seeking costs already incurred by his services to Kariyarra (SI Report, reference 27.15).
- **(2)** On 29 November 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside following a phone conversation with Woodside, confirming a meeting of 5 December 2023 in Karratha with Kariyarra and included quotes for meeting costs (SI Report, reference 27.16).
- **(1)** On 29 November 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside with details of meeting with Kariyarra, request for proposed protocol and suggested Agenda for the meeting (SI Report, reference 27.17).
- **(1, 2)** On 29 November 2023, Woodside emailed Kariyarra (via legal representative) attaching Woodside's Program of Ongoing Consultation, a revised Agenda and suggesting the protocol between KAC and Woodside would set out (SI Report, reference 27.18):
  - How Woodside and Kariyarra would consult, the basic procedure for initial and ongoing consultation in relation to activities
  - Agreement as to how Woodside would provide Kariyarra information.
  - How KAC would provide feedback and how Woodside represents that into submissions.
  - Agreed schedule of rates.
  - How the outputs of the consultations are managed.
- On 29 November 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside with an amended proposed Agenda for the upcoming meeting (SI Report, reference 27.19).

- On 5 December 2023, Woodside and Kariyarra met in Port Hedland (SI Report, reference 27.20). At the meeting Woodside:
  - (1) Presented on an Engagement Protocol.
  - What Woodside plan to do to protect the environment.
  - Presented the regulatory context.
  - Spoke about the biological studies that are carried out through different times of the year.
  - Discussed why Woodside were talking to Kariyarra.
  - Displayed the EMBA and how it was developed.
  - Showed projects open for ongoing consultation.
  - Spoke to what Woodside were seeking to understand from Kariyarra:
    - (3) How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
    - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
    - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
    - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
  - (4) Kariyarra asked how Woodside maintain the validity of controls over periods of times, sighting turtles as an example in terms of whether current controls would be sufficient into the future.
    - (4) Woodside noted that there is ongoing monitoring and Woodside would apply its Management of Change and Revision process to address controls.
    - Noted the EP's subject of ongoing consultation, including this EP.
    - Spoke to planned and unplanned risks.
  - (3) Kariyarra gave a presentation to Woodside on their sea country rights and duties:
    - Accessing sea country for fishing, trapping, crabbing catching turtle, hunting dugong, using stingray barbs for spears and collecting shellfish.
    - Visiting offshore islands at low tide.
    - Passing on traditional knowledge to children.
    - Secret habitat totems.
    - Having duties to look after and protect all of Kariyarra's sea country.
  - (1,2,3) Kariyarra outlined their consultation requirements to Woodside:
    - Co-designed and co-managed approach to protecting sea country.
    - On-going input into EPs.

- An agreement with Woodside.
  - Funding for sea rangers.
  - A positive and collaborative relationship.
- (1) On 13 December 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside with outcomes of the 5 December meeting, confirming availability for a workshop in March 2024 and that KAC and Woodside aim to reach agreement on an engagement protocol by mid-2024 (SI Report, reference 27.21).
  - (1,2,3) On 20 December 2023, Woodside emailed Kariyarra (via legal representative) confirming the process for ongoing consultation, noting information to be included in this EP provided by Kariyarra and noting that Woodside looks forward to reaching agreement with Kariyarra on consultation process (SI Report, reference 27.22).
  - (3) On 20 December 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside noting further information regarding sea country features and values Kariyarra wish noted within EPs (SI Report, reference 27.23).
  - (1) On 20 December 2023, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside acknowledging they looked forward to progressing an agreement in 2024 between Kariyarra and Woodside (SI Report, reference 27.24).
  - (1) On 13 January 2024, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside a letter expressing interest in signing a consultation agreement with Woodside. Kariyarra informed Woodside that the letter has been approved for signing by the Corporation Chair and waits for Woodside's response (SI Report, reference 27.25).
  - (1) On 22 January 2024, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside following up on previous correspondence (13 January 2024) and again expressing interest in signing a consultation agreement with Woodside (SI Report, reference 27.26).
  - (1) On 21 February 2024, Woodside emailed Kariyarra (via legal representative) thanking them for their email and attaching a draft consultation agreement letter outlining the objectives, terms and conditions, and proposed consultation schedule with Kariyarra (SI Report, reference 27.27).
  - On 21 February 2024, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside requesting a Word version of the letter sent on 21 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 27.28).
  - On 22 February 2024, Woodside emailed Kariyarra (via legal representative) attaching the requested version of the letter (SI Report, reference 27.29).
  - (1) On 12 March 2024, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed to Woodside an edited draft agreement for consideration (SI Report, reference 27.30).
  - On 12 March 2024, Woodside emailed Kariyarra (via legal representative) confirming receipt of draft agreement (SI Report, reference 27.31).
  - (1) On 4 April 2024, Woodside emailed KAC (via legal representative) with edits to the draft agreement and included comments for requests for further information (SI Report, reference 27.32).
  - (1) On 4 April 2024, Kariyarra (via legal representative) emailed Woodside raising concerns regarding Woodside's edits and would seek further instruction from KAC. No further response from Kariyarra regarding this matter (SI Report, reference 27.33).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
(1)	(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> An agreement with Kariyarra	(1)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>Kariyarra have noted that they want to engage on matters with Woodside and would like to develop an Engagement Protocol for (among other things) ongoing input into EP's and a collaborative relationship with Woodside.</p>	<p>aligns with Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians and will frame ongoing consultation processes.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside will finalise the draft agreement with Kariyarra which was sent to Kariyarra in February 2024. It will be used to frame ongoing consultation during the life of the EP. Woodside and Kariyarra have agreed to hold a workshop in early 2024 to progress towards finalising the agreement between Kariyarra and Woodside.</p>	<p>Woodside's program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on EPs is currently being implemented. The draft agreement with Kariyarra (among other things) will set out the process for ongoing engagement. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). Woodside will continue to consult following acceptance of the EP, as set out in Section 7.13.3.1 of the EP.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> Kariyarra has indicated they require costs to be met for Kariyarra to be engaged in consultations with Woodside.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> The proposed Agreement (See Point <b>(1)</b> above), would be an effective mechanism to address resourcing for ongoing consultation.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside supports reasonable requests for resourcing. Woodside has agreed to fund reasonable costs and funded the 5 December 2023 meeting. Woodside will fund future meetings on an agreed costs basis to be set out in the draft agreement, sent to Kariyarra in February 2024.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> Kariyarra has informed Woodside about its Sea Country rights including during a face-to-face meeting on 5 December 2023, It mentioned:  Fishing, trapping, crabbing catching turtle, hunting dugong, and using stingray barbs for spears and collecting shellfish.  Visiting offshore islands at low tide.  Secret habitat tokens.  Having a duty to look after and protect sea country.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that Kariyarra may have Sea Country values within the EMBA for the EP.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has noted the Kariyarra's values and interests in Sea Country in Section 4.9.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Woodside recognises KAC's connection to Sea Country (Section 4.9). Potential impacts on Cultural Features and Heritage Values are assessed in Section 6.10 of the EP.</p>
<p><b>(4)</b> Kariyarra has asked how the validity of current controls are maintained and appropriate into the future.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Management of changes are in accordance with regulations 38 and 39 of the</p>	<p><b>(4)</b></p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>Environment Regulations. Appropriate controls and currency of those controls remain valid through applying new advice from external stakeholders and understanding changes in the environment.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside applies its Management of Change and Revision process to address controls.</p>	<p>Management of Change and Revision process (refer to Section 7.5.1 of the EP). No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>Woodside has addressed objections and claims as noted above.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Kariyarra for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on Kariyarra preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Kariyarra. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that Kariyarra can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Kariyarra over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.

Woodside asked Kariyarra if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP). Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Kariyarra functions, interests or activities.

#### **Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC)**

WAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Mardudhunera and Yaburara people to represent the Mardudhunera and Yaburara people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

#### **Historical engagement:**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed WAC NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that WAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 28.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed WAC Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 28.2).
- (1) On 31 August 2023, WAC emailed a letter to Woodside proposing a framework agreement to provide a streamlined, formalised approach to consultation between WAC and Woodside (SI Report, reference 28.3).
- (1) On 11 September 2023, WAC emailed Woodside with a copy of the letter of 31 August, commenting on EPs not relevant to this activity and requesting that Woodside and WAC enter into a framework agreement to provide for ongoing meaningful consultation with WAC and YM members on EPs on terms suitable to both parties within a reasonable period (nominally within the next 2-3 months) (SI Report, reference 28.4).
- (1) On 12 September 2023, Woodside emailed WAC confirming receipt of the email of 11 September (SI Report, reference 28.5).

#### **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 3 October 2023, Woodside emailed WAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.68) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that WAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how WAC would like to engage, and requested that WAC provide information to other individuals as required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 3 October 2023, Woodside and WAC exchanged email correspondence on the logistics of booking a meeting to discuss the environment plan. Woodside offered to meet WAC at a location suitable to them (SI Report, reference 28.6 – 28.9).
- On 20 October 2023, WAC and Woodside met (SI Report, reference 28.10) and discussed:
  - Current EPs and how parties intended to support each other through the process.
  - (1) Woodside’s intention to ensure that WAC was adequately consulted on all EPs.
  - WAC’s current corporate restructure and the impact of this on ability to engage in consultation.
  - (1) WAC’s interest in discussing a Framework Agreement once the new CEO was settled in.
- On 24 October 2023, Woodside sent a follow-up email enquiring if WAC had any questions relating to this EP and offering to schedule a consultation session with the members and/or Board of WAC (SI Report, reference 28.11).
- On 3 November 2023, Woodside emailed WAC following up regarding feedback on this activity and again attaching the Summary Information Sheet (Record of Consultation, reference 1.2). Woodside advised WAC it could take some additional time to consider the consultation. Woodside asked WAC to advise if it would like to set up a consultation meeting. No response has been received (SI Report, reference 28.12).
- On 19 December 2023, Woodside emailed WAC wishing a happy festive season, thanking WAC for their contributions throughout the year and offering availability for consultation sessions (SI Report, reference 28.13).
- On 19 December 2023, WAC emailed Woodside noting its thanks for Woodside support (SI Report, reference 28.14).
- (1) On 6 March 2024, Woodside emailed WAC a draft consultation framework for consideration relating to EPs and Woodside’s ongoing activities, including the aims of consultation, proposed consultation agreement details and a consultation meeting framework. Woodside invites WAC to propose a schedule of rates and other details relating to its engagements (SI Report, reference 28.15).
- On 6 March 2024, WAC emailed Woodside confirming receipt of the draft consultation framework and requesting a Word version (SI Report, reference 28.16).
- On 6 March 2024, Woodside emailed WAC the Word version of the draft consultation framework (SI Report, reference 28.17).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) WAC has requested that Woodside and WAC enter into a framework agreement to provide for ongoing meaningful consultation a desire for ongoing engagement and partnership through a Framework Agreement.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside Assessment:</b> Woodside has confirmed and accepts that WAC is seeking to establish a framework agreement for the purposes of ongoing consultation with Woodside. <b>Woodside Response:</b> Separate from consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside has sent a draft consultation agreement in March 2024 and will work with WAC to finalise the agreement.</p>	<p>(1) Although consultation for the purpose of regulations 25 of the Environment Regulations is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with WAC through ongoing engagement and continue to progress the consultation agreement as part of Woodside’s Program of Ongoing Engagement (Appendix G). No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>
--	--	---

<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC) for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on WAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to WAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>• Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.</li> <li>• Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.</li> <li>• Advised that WAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Woodside has addressed and responded to WAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.</li> <li>• Woodside asked WAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.</li> </ul>

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on WAC functions, interests or activities.

#### **Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC)**

RRKAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Robe River Kuruma people to represent the Robe River Kuruma people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

#### **Historical engagement:**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. Woodside requested that RRKAC advise of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 29.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 29.2).
- (1) On 11 August 2023, RRKAC emailed Woodside in response to another matter and in addition requesting ongoing consultation and training opportunities for rangers to prepare rangers for caring for sea and coastal country (SI Report, reference 29.3).
- (1) On 14 August 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC thanking them for their response and requesting to meet to discuss training opportunities for rangers (SI Report, reference 29.4).
- On 14 August 2023, RRKAC emailed Woodside agreeing to a meeting and indicating they would arrange a suitable time for a discussion (SI Report, reference 29.5).
- (1) On 10 September 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC's ranger focal point to organise a meeting to discuss training opportunities for rangers. Woodside also offered financial support to fund a marine scientist for another activity unrelated to this EP (SI Report, reference 29.6).
- On 10 September 2023, RRKAC and Woodside exchanged emails on an October date, time and location for a ranger meeting (SI Report, references 29.7 – 29.8).
- (2) On 15 September 2023, RRKAC emailed Woodside in relation to another activity and advised that they were not resourced to adequately respond to these matters, and would require Woodside to fund additional resources (SI Report, reference 29.9).
- (2) On 18 September 2023, Woodside sent two emails to RRKAC clarifying that Woodside can provide funding to support consultation activities and requested RRKAC provide quotes and attached a Proposed Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians. An email was also sent from our SAP system a vendor onboarding process (SI Report, reference 29.10 – 29.11).
- (1) On 3 October 2023, Woodside met with RRKAC to discuss opportunities for Woodside to support ranger programs (SI Report, reference 29.12).

#### **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 3 October 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.69) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that RRKAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how RRKAC would like to engage, and requested that RRKAC provide information to other individuals as required.

- On 24 October 2023, Woodside sent a follow-up email enquiring if RRKAC had any questions relating to this EP and offering to schedule a consultation session with the members and/or board of RRKAC. No response has been received (SI Report, reference 29.13).
- **(2)** On 14 November 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC following up on the offer for Woodside to provide support to RRKAC for EP consultation (SI Report, reference 29.14).
- On 14 November 2023, RRKAC emailed Woodside advising that it would put Woodside in touch with the most appropriate team member to progress discussions (SI Report, reference 29.15).
- On 16 November 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC with thanks and advice that Woodside will wait to hear from the nominated individual (SI Report, reference 29.16).
- On 19 December 2023, Woodside emailed RRKAC wishing a happy festive season, thanking RRKAC for their contributions throughout the year and offering availability for consultation sessions (SI Report, reference 29.17).
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside emailed RRKAC following up on this activity and offering an opportunity for discussion. Woodside advised RRKAC of the best contact after 31 January 2024 (SI Report, reference 29.18).
- On 11 January 2024, Woodside and RRKAC (SI Report, reference 29.19), held a telephone discussion:
  - **(2)** RRKAC have recently employed new personnel, RRKAC noted that once the new employees were settled in, RRKAC would be happy to consult with Woodside on relevant EPs.
  - **(3)** RRKAC noted that some RRKAC country is on the coast (and would be affected by an oil spill or another such environmental incident), they feel that EMBA's are far too broad, and the areas covered by EMBA's are far too big and unfeasible.
- **(1,2)** On 20 March 2024, Woodside and RRKAC held an online meeting. Woodside outlined the purpose of engagement with Traditional Owner groups and PBC's, consultation on Environment Plans, feedback on heritage and cultural values, opportunities for social investment programs such as rangers and opportunities for future meetings (SI Report, reference 29.20).
- **(2)** On 26 March 2024, Woodside emailed RRKAC to follow up on the meeting, and to outline the upcoming activities for consultation, that reasonable financial support is available for meetings for the purpose of consultation, to ask for guidance on their preferred next steps, and to provide Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement (SI Report, reference 29.21).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> RRKAC is interested in training opportunities for rangers.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside Assessment:</b> Woodside considers value in having rangers on the ground, trained up in the highly unlikely event of a spill. It would be beneficial to an immediate response in an emergency situation. <b>Woodside Response:</b> Separate from consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment regulations, Woodside has responded to RRKAC's interest with information on ranger programs.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Ongoing interest in a ranger program is able to be addressed under Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement (Appendix G). Based on the engagement to date, no additional measures or controls are required.</p>

<p><b>(2)</b> RRKAC noted that they are insufficiently resourced to fully engage and respond regarding EPs.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside supports ongoing engagement for the life of an EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside supports reasonable requests for resourcing and has provided support for meetings for the purpose of consultation.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> In response to a previous activity, RRKAC noted that some RRKAC country is on the coast (and would be affected by an oil spill or another such environmental incident), they feel that EMBA are far too broad, and the areas covered by EMBA are far too big and unfeasible.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside aligns with industry guidance in developing the EMBA. Many replicate model simulations are completed to understand the potential behaviour of the worst-case release under various wind, wave and current conditions and these are combined to create an overall EMBA. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside considers it adopts appropriate controls, as demonstrated in Sections 6.8 and 6.9 of the EP, and Appendix I.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Woodside has addressed oil spill response in Appendix I. Appropriate controls are demonstrated in Sections 6.8 and 6.9. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on RRKAC's preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to RRKAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> </ul>		

- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that RRKAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to RRKAC over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked RRKAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on RRKAC functions, interests or activities.

**Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)**

NAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Ngarluma people to represent the Ngarluma people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed NAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that NAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 30.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed NAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 30.2).
- (1) On 18 September 2023, NAC emailed Woodside proposing the establishment of a joint working group to manage the consultation process for Woodside's environmental plans. NAC explained the purpose of the group and noted the positions and roles of the NAC representatives that would be included in the working group. NAC also discussed seeking funding from Woodside to support the formation of this new working group and pointed out key actions moving forward, the timeframe of events and attached a budget summary (SI Report, reference 30.3).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- (1) On 10 October 2023, Woodside emailed NAC approving the proposal in principle and affirming that Woodside is looking forward to ongoing consultation. Woodside stated that some administrative process still needed to be arranged and asked for NAC's availability to schedule a meeting (SI Report, reference 30.4).
- On 19 October 2023, Woodside emailed NAC following up on previous correspondence and asking for a response to the email sent on 10 October 2023 (SI Report, reference 30.5).
- On 19 October 2023, NAC emailed Woodside confirming receipt of Woodside's 19 October email and that the draft engagement letter would be circulated. NAC also requested an expected agenda for future meetings/sessions and if there were urgent matters pending (SI Report, reference 30.6).
- On 2 November 2023, Woodside emailed NAC with a list of priorities for discussion and EPs that require consultation. Woodside requested who would be participating in the discussions (SI Report reference, 30.7).
- On 3 November 2023, Woodside emailed NAC with a revised list of EPs for consultation, in order of priority, with proposed submission dates (SI Report reference 30.8).
- (1) On 3 November 2023, NAC emailed Woodside informing that it would share the draft engagement protocol on that day and would address the matters via a working group. NAC also requested the timeframe to work through the EP due for consultation (SI Report reference, 30.9).
- (1) On 3 November 2023, NAC emailed Woodside a draft engagement protocol letter and stated that they look forward to closing out this matter and scheduling a meeting (SI Report reference 30.10).
- (1) On 13 November 2023, NAC emailed Woodside following a telephone discussion about other unrelated matters to this EP noting a lack of availability to consult on EPs prior to 25 November 2023 and requesting a response to the draft Engagement Protocol (SI Report, reference 30.11).
- (1) On 13 November 2023, Woodside emailed NAC acknowledging that Woodside noted that NAC were not available for consultation prior to 25 November 2023, noting that Woodside would respond to the draft engagement protocol as soon as possible (SI Report reference, 30.12).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 17 November 2023 Woodside emailed NAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.70) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that NAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how NAC would like to engage, and requested that NAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- (1) On 1 March 2024, Woodside emailed NAC a draft consultation framework agreement for review (SI Report reference, 30.13).
- On 17 April 2024 NYFL emailed Woodside noting they were attending to sorry business and as per cultural protocols would require time within the community and engagement would be delayed until appropriate to re-commence (SI Report reference, 30.14).
- On 26 April 2024, Woodside emailed NAC reminding that Woodside had sent a draft consultation agreement to NAC for review and comment, and requesting a status of the review (SI Report, reference 30.15).

**Quarterly Heritage Meetings:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>Woodside convenes a quarterly meeting of Traditional Custodian representatives from the Representative Aboriginal Corporations involved in historical native title claims over the Burrup Peninsula, including NAC. Individual attendees are nominated by their representative Aboriginal Corporations. These meetings are summarised separately in this table.</p>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> During prior engagement, NAC proposed establishing a Joint Working Group to engage in meetings with Woodside for ongoing consultation. NAC noted it had they have capacity issues and require resourcing to cover costs of meeting.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> An agreement with NAC aligns with Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians and will frame ongoing consultation processes, including with the NAC Working Group. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside will finalise an agreement with NAC to work with the NAC Working Group. The draft agreement sent to NAC in March 2024, will be used to frame ongoing consultation during the life of the EP.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Woodside's program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on EPs is currently being implemented, the draft agreement with NAC (among other things) will set out the process for ongoing engagement. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with NAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on NAC's preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to NAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that NAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to NAC over eight months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked NAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NAC functions, interests or activities.

**Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation**

Yindjibarndi is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Yindjibarndi people to represent the Yindjibarndi people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical engagement:**

- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed Yindjibarndi Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 31.1).
- (1) On 1 August 2023, Yindjibarndi emailed Woodside acknowledging 26 July 2023 email, and advising that NYFL would manage Oil and Gas matters on behalf of Yindjibarndi (SI Report, reference 31.2). (1) Woodside accepts Yindjibarndi's right to be represented at their own choosing and will engage with NYFL for ongoing consultation.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 October 2023, Woodside emailed Yindjibarndi (via NYFL) of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.71) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested

information on the interests that Yindjibarndi and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Yindjibarndi would like to engage, and requested that Yindjibarndi provide information to other individuals as required.

See NYFL on behalf of Yindjibarndi below for record of further engagement.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> Yindjibarndi has instructed Woodside that it will be represented by NYFL in ongoing discussion about EPs.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts Yindjibarndi's right to be represented at their own choosing. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside will engage with NYFL on behalf of Yindjibarndi for ongoing consultation related to this activity.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (YAC) for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on Yindjibarndi's preferred method of consultation. Yindjibarndi instructed Woodside that it will be represented by NYFL. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Yindjibarndi. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Asked for the information and request for feedback be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Advised that Yindjibarndi can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with Yindjibarndi in October 2023. Woodside has responded to Yindjibarndi/NYFL over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.

Woodside asked Yindjibarndi if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Yindjibarndi functions, interests, or activities.

**Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation**

Wanparta is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Ngarla people to represent the Ngarla people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that Wanparta advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 32.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 32.2).
- **(1)** On 31 August 2023, Woodside met with the Wanparta Board on another activity, at that meeting Wanparta stated their sea country values noting that water and the ocean was extremely important to them, and they had a responsibility to look after ocean and lore. They noted the bream, octopus, stingray and kestrel as totemic species (SI Report, reference 32.3).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 4 October 2023, Woodside phoned Wanparta to check in and consult on upcoming matters (SI Report, reference 32.4).
- On 4 October 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta (SI Report, reference 32.5) following up with a summary of the previous phone call. The outcomes of the phone discussion included:
  - (2) Wanparta's interest in a Wanparta Ranger program.
  - (3) EP funding.
  - Wanparta's interest in a Karratha Gas Plant visit, as well as possible school visits and Perth Office visits.
  - Wanparta's request for updates on EPs unrelated to this one.
  - Woodside's query into Wanparta's thoughts on a formal authorisation/consent/endorsement process regarding future EPs.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 5 October 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.72) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that Wanparta and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Wanparta would like to engage, and requested that Wanparta provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 6 October 2023, Wanparta emailed Woodside thanking them for the previous summary email (5 October 2023) and stated that it will bring all the 4 October 2023 items to the Board for further consideration and would revert shortly after (SI Report, reference 32.6).
- On 7 November 2023, Woodside emailed Wanparta following up previous correspondence (6 October 2023) and to check if there was any further information Wanparta would like from Woodside regarding this EP. No response was received (SI Report, reference 32.7).

**Ongoing engagement:**

- (3) On 13 November 2023, Wanparta emailed Woodside requesting funding to assist with ongoing consideration of Woodside EPs. Wanparta noted the consultation meeting to be held between Wanparta and Woodside in February 2023 (SI Report, reference 32.8).
- (3) On 22 November, Woodside acknowledged Wanparta's requests and agreed to seek out available options for funding (SI Report, reference 32.9).
- From 24 - 28 November 2023, Woodside and Wanparta exchanged emails seeking availability for a phone call (SI Report, reference 32.10 – 32.13).
- On 30 November 2023, Wanparta emailed Woodside in relation to a financial matter unrelated to this EP, also suggesting a date for a directors' meeting for the purposes of ongoing consultation across EPs in Karratha on 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 32.14).
- On 23 February 2024, Wanparta emailed Woodside to confirm availability for a meeting on 23-24 April 2024 (SI Report, reference 32.15).
- On 26 February 2024, Woodside emailed Wanparta to confirm the 23-24 April dates for a meeting, confirming the process regarding names, accommodation and travel logistics (SI Report, reference 32.16).
- Between 16-22 April, Woodside and Wanparta exchanged emails regarding logistics and funding for a meeting for consultation on another activity and a site visit with the Wanparta Board, including a draft agenda for the meeting and Wanparta emailing to Woodside its Ngarla Ranger Program Proposal (SI Report, references 32.17 – 32.25).

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>(2)</b> On 24 April 2024, Woodside met with Wanparta at Murujuga. Woodside presented an overview of EPs and ongoing consultation in 2024, and provided information on another activity, Aboriginal employment, and ranger programs. Wanparta informed Woodside that there were no issues following the discussion (SI Report, reference 32.26).</li> <li>• On 6 May 2024, Wanparta emailed Woodside following the meeting on 24 April 2024 (SI Report, reference 32.27). Matters relevant to this EP include:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>(1)</b> The Ngarla People have a deep spiritual connection to sea country.</li> <li>– <b>(1)</b> The Ngarla peoples' totem species – the octopus, stingray, spiny bream fish and kestrel are of great significance.</li> <li>– <b>(1)</b> The protection and management of marine life and healthy ocean plays a significant role in their lore, culture and customs.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>(1)</b> On 30 May 2024, Woodside emailed Wanparta thanking for the opportunity to meet the Board and acknowledges and supports the significance of the Ngarla's People totem species, the continue protection and management of marine life, and their right to practice lore, culture and custom (SI Report, reference 32.28).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> Wanparta stated that water and the ocean were extremely important to them, and they had a responsibility to look after ocean and lore. They noted the bream, octopus, stingray and kestrel as totemic species.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside Assessment:</b> Woodside assessed Wanparta's interest in water to represent potential cultural values. <b>Woodside Response:</b> Wanparta's interests and potential cultural values have been recorded in the EP, the potential impact on the interests and values, including controls, have been assessed.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Woodside updated Section 4.9 to record WAC's interests and potential cultural values and assessed potential impact on these, including controls, in Section 6 and 7. Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G).  This includes continued engagement regarding the proposed Framework Agreement which will be applied to ongoing consultation. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> Wanparta has expressed interest in a range of social investment opportunities including a ranger program and have provided a Ranger Program proposal for Woodside's consideration.</p>	<p><b>Woodside Assessment:</b> A framework agreement is an effective mechanism for social investment opportunities, including for a ranger program and ongoing consultation. It aligns with Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians. Ranger program funding may allow Traditional Custodians to be involved in spill response. <b>Woodside Response:</b> Woodside is continuing to work with Wanparta regarding social investment opportunities.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Woodside's program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on EPs is currently being implemented, an agreement with Wanparta (among other things) could address social investment in ranger programs and would set out the process for ongoing engagement. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). No additional measures or controls are required</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>(3)</b> Wanparta requested funding to participate in ongoing consultation.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside Assessment:</b> Woodside supports reasonable funding for Traditional Custodians to allow for consultation on proposed activities. <b>Woodside Response:</b> Woodside has agreed to provide support to Wanparta for consultation purposes.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on Wanparta’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Wanparta. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that Wanparta can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside has provided Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation with the opportunity to provide feedback over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable” period of consultation.
- Woodside asked Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation’s functions, interests or activities.

#### **Malgana Aboriginal Corporation (Malgana)**

Malgana is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Malgana people to represent the Malgana people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

#### **Historical engagement:**

- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that Malgana advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, references 33.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians SI Report, references 33.2).
- **(1)** On 1 August 2023, Malgana emailed Woodside with thanks for information requested about another activity noting that Malgana was looking to get an environmental consultant to provide advice to their Board, noting they were seeking quotes and would come back to Woodside for cost approval (SI Report, references 33.3).
- **(1)** On 3 August 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana notifying about another activity and requesting to meet to discuss matters, including the issue raised by Malgana about getting an environmental consultant to give advice to their Board (SI Report, reference 33.4). Woodside also said it was available to catch up over the phone. Malgana did not reply.

#### **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 11 October 2023, Woodside emailed Malgana advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.73) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that Malgana and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Malgana would like to engage, and requested that Malgana provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 20 October 2023, Woodside emailed an alternate contact at Malgana (the registered contact person), requesting feedback/further information about activities that Malgana had previously been notified about by Woodside and offered assistance to Malgana for consultation if required. Woodside re-attached earlier emails and requested the information be forwarded to any members and other individuals or groups who may have interests SI Report, references 33.5).
- On 26 October 2023, Woodside attempted to call Malgana on the phone number listed on the website of the Office of the Registrar of Indigenous Corporations (ORIC) but the number was not connected. Woodside emailed Malgana following up on the proposed activities and requesting feedback and re-iterating an offer of assistance if required by Malgana about the activities SI Report, references 33.6).
- On 2 November 2023, Woodside again emailed Malgana following up on proposed activities and requesting feedback SI Report, references 33.7).
- On 2 February 2024, Woodside emailed Malgana referencing previous emails sent by Woodside in October and November 2023 about this activity. Woodside informed Malgana that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with Malgana at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments received post 23 February 2024. (SI Report, references 33.8).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> During previous consultation in relation to separate activities Malgana noted that its funding was restricted for these types of engagement and requested funding support, including an environmental consultant to advise the Board.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside Assessment:</b> Woodside supports ongoing engagement and have responded to Malgana’s advice about the limitations on their resources. Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians’ capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on EPs. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). This includes addressing Malgana’s resourcing issue for ongoing consultation via a Consultation Agreement. <b>Woodside Response:</b> Woodside has offered to support Malgana however these offers have not been taken up as of yet.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Although consultation for the purpose of regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with Malgana through ongoing engagement and continue to progress with establishing a framework agreement as part of Woodside’s Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G). This includes addressing Malgana’s resourcing issue for ongoing consultation via a Framework Agreement. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and,</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Malgana for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on Malgana’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Malgana. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.</li> <li>• Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”.</li> <li>• Advised that Malgana can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).</li> <li>• Woodside commenced consultation with Malgana in October 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to Malgana over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable” period of consultation.</li> <li>• Woodside asked Malgana if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Malgana's functions, interests or activities.

### **Nanda Aboriginal Corporation**

Nanda is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Nanda people to represent the Nanda people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

### **Historical Engagement:**

- On 21 July 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that Nanda advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, references 34.1).
- On 25 July 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda (via YMAC) Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, references 34.2).

### **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 23 October 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda (via YMAC) advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.78) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website). The email requested information on the interests that Nanda and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Nanda would like to engage, and requested that Nanda provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 13 November 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC noting that the previous email had included the Consultation Information Sheet, not the Summary Information Sheet. Woodside attached a copy of the Summary Information Sheet (SI Report, references 34.3).
- On 14 December 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC (SI Report, references 34.4) attaching the Program of Ongoing Consultation and advising that Woodside would like to progress negotiations on consultation frameworks with groups represented by YMAC (including Nanda). Woodside proposed the protocol would include (among other things):
  - The procedures Woodside would follow when a submission required consultation.
  - Initial and ongoing consultation in relation to activities.
  - Agreement as to how Woodside would provide Nanda with the information Nanda required to make free, prior and informed decisions about Woodside's Environmental Plans.
  - Agreement as to how Nanda would provide feedback and how that could best be represented in EPs.
  - On an agreed schedule of rates for Nanda's participation in consultation.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- How to manage the outputs of the consultations.
- On 21 December 2023, Woodside emailed Nanda (via YMAC) providing a list of Woodside’s upcoming activities as requested (SI Report, references 34.5).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Nanda Aboriginal Corporation for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on Nanda’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Nanda. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that Nanda can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Woodside has addressed and responded to Nanda over eight months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked Nanda if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Nanda functions, interests or activities.

#### **Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation (GAC)**

GAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Jabirr Jabirr/Ngumbarl and Bindunbur people to represent the Jabirr Jabirr/Ngumbarl and Bindunbur people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

#### **Historical engagement:**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed GAC NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that GAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, references 35.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed GAC Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, references 35.2).

#### **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 6 October 2023, Woodside emailed GAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.79) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that GAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how GAC would like to engage, and requested that GAC provide information to other individuals as required. The email requested information on the interests that GAC and its members may have within the EMBA. Woodside also suggested a lunch meeting in Broome the following week.
- On 7 October 2023, GAC responded thanking Woodside for its email and confirming it would be available to meet in Broome the following week (SI Report, references 35.3).
- On 7 October 2023, Woodside thanked GAC for its email and confirmed it would try to line up a meeting in Broome (SI Report, references 35.4).
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed GAC to follow up if there were any questions regarding the EP and requested a suitable time to call (SI Report, references 35.5).
- On 19 October 2023, GAC emailed Woodside and confirmed it had briefly seen the consultation material and would follow up SI Report, references 35.6). No response has been received.

- On 3 November 2023, Woodside emailed GAC following up on previous correspondence and requesting to meet in person in Broome the following week (SI Report, references 35.7). No response has been received.
- On 4 April 2024, Woodside telephoned GAC, and both parties agreed to meet on 5 April 2024 (SI Report, references 35.8).
- On 5 April 2024, Woodside met face to face with GAC, where no issues were raised concerning EPs and GAC invited Woodside to attend GAC Board meeting in late April (SI Report, references 35.8).
- On 26 April 2024, Woodside spoke with GAC for estimated quote to speak at Board meeting on 26 April 2024 (SI Report, references 35.9).
- On 26 April 2024, Woodside attended the GAC Board meeting to discuss other Woodside activities and answer questions. There was no specific presentation regarding this activity or related questions raised (SI Report, references 35.10).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with GAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on GAC's preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to GAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.

- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that GAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to GAC over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked GAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on GAC functions, interests or activities.

**Nimanburr Aboriginal Corporation**

Nimanburr is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Nimanburr people to represent the Nimanburr people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement:**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed KLC on behalf of Nimanburr NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that Nimanburr advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, references 36.1).
- On 6 October 2023, Woodside phoned Nimanburr who invited them to visit their community on the 10 October 2023 (SI Report, references 36.2).
- On 6 October 2023, KLC emailed Woodside with a formal invitation to meet and present at their Nimanburr Director's meeting on the 13 October 2023 (SI Report, references 36.3).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 10 October 2023, Woodside met with Nimanburr in person on Country and hand delivered the below documents and explained the proposed activity (SI Report, references 36.4). At this meeting Woodside also:
  - Provided a Consultation Information Sheet and explained the proposed activity.
  - Explained the EMBA and how it was developed.
  - Asked if there were any cultural values, they wished to share with Woodside, noting that information could be kept confidential.
  - Asked if there were any relevant persons that Woodside should consult with to which Nimanburr replied; no.
  - **(1)** Asked if Nimanburr had any further questions or concerns for this EP, to which Nimanburr replied; no. **(1)** Woodside noted the response.
  - Confirmed that Nimanburr would like to be consulted on a quarterly basis about Woodside activities with consultation to take place out on Nimanburr community.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> Nimanburr advised it had no questions or concerns for the EP.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that Nimanburr has no feedback or concerns for this EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Existing controls considered sufficient as described in Section 6 and 7.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Nimanburr for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside sought direction on Nimanburr's preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Nimanburr. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that Nimanburr can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Nimanburr over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked Nimanburr if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Nimanburr functions, interests or activities.

**Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation**

NNAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Nyul Nyul people to represent the Nyul Nyul people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 20 July 2023, Woodside emailed NNAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that NNAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 37.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 6 October 2023, Woodside emailed NNAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.96) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that NNAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how NNAC would like to engage, and requested that NNAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 26 October 2023, Woodside emailed NNAC/KLC requesting an opportunity to meet with NNAC and consult on EPs, informing that they were happy to pay reasonable sitting costs (SI Report, reference 37.2).
- On 26 October 2023, NNAC/KLC emailed Woodside thanking them for their email and informed Woodside that the NNAC Board would like to meet for a consultation workshop (SI Report, reference 37.3).
- On 1 November 2023, Woodside emailed NNAC/KLC and responded that they would be happy to coordinate and fund the consultation workshop and requested a 3–4-hour time slot (SI Report, reference 37.4).
- On 6 November 2023, NNAC/KLC emailed Woodside informing that they would seek confirmation from NNAC, but that Woodside should expect a meeting date suggesting February 2024 (SI Report, reference 37.5).
- On 22 February 2024, Woodside presented to the NNAC Board and its legal representative on Woodside activities, including this EP (SI Report, reference 37.6). Woodside presented slides which discussed NOPSEMA, EPs including addressing EPs currently under consultation. Woodside also presented on how Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing EPs and provided information on relevant persons and EMBA's, and next steps in consultation processes. Woodside explained that the Pyrenees Operations EP is a 5-year revision plan, which has been operating since 2010. The Chair expressed that there didn't seem to be an issue with this EP. The Board requested a further workshop with Woodside for corporation members. Woodside confirmed it was available as needed for future requests.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### Outcomes of consultation

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with NNAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

#### Sufficient Information:

- Woodside sought direction on NNAC's preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to NNAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that NNAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

#### Reasonable Period:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to NNAC over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked NNAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NNAC functions, interests or activities.

### Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation) (KTLA)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

KTLA is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Karajarri people to represent the Karajarri people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

- On 24 July 2023, Woodside emailed KTLA NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that KTLA advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 39.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed KTLA Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 39.2).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 2 October 2023, Woodside emailed KTLA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.81) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that KTLA and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how KTLA would like to engage, and requested that KTLA provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 13 October 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email seeking to confirm the best contact person at KTLA as Woodside had not received a response to its initial email. A copy of the initial email was attached (SI Report, reference 39.3).
- On 14 November 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email enquiring if there is any further information needed and attached a copy of the Environment Plan Summary sheet. Woodside also requested for the opportunity to meet (SI Report, reference 39.4).
- On 23 January 2024, Woodside emailed KTLA informed KTLA that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA would close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with KTLA at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 39.5).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with KTLA for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on KTLA’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to KTLA. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that KTLA can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to KTLA over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked KTLA if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on KTLA functions, interests or activities.

**Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation**

WWAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Wanjina and Wunggurr people to represent the Wanjina and Wunggurr people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Historical engagement:**

- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed WWAC NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that WWAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 38.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 2 October 2023, Woodside emailed WWAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.80) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that WWAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how WWAC would like to engage, and requested that WWAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 13 October 2023, Woodside sent an email to the Kimberley Land Council (KLC) on behalf of WWAC enquiring about the best contact person at WWAC as Woodside had not received a response from its initial email. A copy of the initial email was attached (SI Report, reference 38.2).
- On 25 October 2023, Woodside emailed KLC enquiring if the KLC was the best point of contact (SI Report, reference 38.3).
- On 26 October 2023, KLC responded thanking Woodside for its email and confirmed Woodside had sent the information to the correct email address for WWAC. KLC noted that Corporation responses could be somewhat delayed or timely due to various factors including opportunities for meetings and discussions, cultural or other corporation commitments and obligations, governance considerations, and more, and that it trusted someone would be in touch in due course (SI Report, reference 38.4).
- On 30 October 2023, KLC responded to Woodside’s email from 25 October 2023 and provided a link to the Office of the Registrar of Indigenous Corporations (ORIC) (SI Report, reference 38.5).
- On 2 November 2023, Woodside emailed KLC thanking them for their response and informing them that they had exhausted all contacts listed on ORIC which is why they contacted KLC. Woodside also noted that it appreciated this time of the year was very busy and was understanding why making contact with PBCs may be difficult (SI Report, reference 38.6).
- On 2 November 2023, KLC emailed Woodside confirming that they would pass on Woodside’s email to WWAC (SI Report, reference 38.7).
- On 23 January 2024, Woodside emailed WWAC about this activity and informed WWAC that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA would close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with WWAC at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 38.8).
- On 13 March 2024, Woodside emailed WWAC requesting who to contact regarding EPs and Woodside activities (SI Report, reference 38.9).
- On 16 April 2024, Woodside emailed WWAC (via KLC) requesting that attached email correspondence regarding EPs be forwarded to WWAC, and that Woodside was available to meet face to face or telephone to discuss further (SI Report, reference 38.10).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
---	--	-------------------------------

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>No feedback objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>
---	--	---

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with WWAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on WWAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to WWAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that WWAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to WWAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked WWAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on WWAC functions, interests or activities.

### **Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation**

MIAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Mayala people to represent the Mayala people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

### **Historical Engagement:**

Kimberley Land Council (KLC) is the nominated Representative of MIAC.

- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed KLC to request they forward an email from Woodside to MIAC about guidelines and policies released by NOPSEMA (SI Report, reference 40.1).
- On 19 July 2023, Woodside emailed MIAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that MIAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 40.2).
- On 8 August 2023, MIAC (via NOPSEMA) emailed Woodside (SI Report, reference 40.3) enclosing a letter relating to among other things:
  - Culturally appropriate consultation processes,
  - Information that will support free, prior and informed consent.
  - **(1)** Financial support to bring together the right people to ensure appropriate consultations.

### **Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 October 2023, Woodside emailed MIAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.82) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that MIAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how MIAC would like to engage, and requested that MIAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside emailed MIAC introducing a new Woodside focal point and offering the opportunity for feedback by meeting in person with the Board and members (SI Report, reference 40.4).
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed KLC asking if previous correspondence had been received and passed on to MIAC (SI Report, reference 40.5).
- On 26 October 2023, KLC emailed Woodside advising that their email had been forwarded to the relevant corporation (SI Report, reference 40.6).
- **(1)** On 27 October 2023, Woodside emailed MIAC following up on previous emails, informing MIAC that Woodside would cover meeting costs including flights and accommodation if they wished to meet in Perth. Alternatively, Woodside suggested an online Teams meeting if that was the preferred method of consultation. No response has been received (SI Report, reference 40.7).

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 23 January 2024, Woodside emailed MIAC to inform them that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA would close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with MIAC at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 40.8).</li> <li>On 23 January 2024, KLC emailed Woodside advising that the contact person for MIAC had forwarded on Woodside's email to the PBC (SI Report, reference 40.9).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) MIAC stated that they are not funded and required financial support for ongoing consultation.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside supports reasonable funding for costs associated with consultation. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has responded to MIAC's financial requests in the 8 August 2023 letter and have offered financial support for ongoing consultation on 27 October 2023, which has not yet been taken up by MIAC. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment on this activity has been provided, including Consultation Information Sheets and a Summary Information Sheet developed by Indigenous staff members.</p>	<p>(1) Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with MIAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Woodside sought direction on MIAC's preferred method of consultation. Woodside has offered to hold meetings at the location and time of MIAC's choosing, with MIAC's nominated representatives (including face-to-face meetings with the Board). These meetings did not occur due to a lack of response to Woodside's requests.</li> </ul>		

As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations consultation.

- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to MIAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”.
- Advised that MIAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with MIAC in October 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to MIAC over nine months demonstrating a “reasonable” period of consultation.

Woodside asked MIAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on MIAC functions, interests or activities.

**Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation (NWAC)**

NWAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Nyangumarta people to represent the Nyangumarta people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed NWAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that NWAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 41.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed NWAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 41.2).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 2 October 2023, Woodside emailed NWAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.83) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that NWAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how NWAC would like to engage, and requested that NWAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 11 October 2023, Woodside emailed seeking an alternative NWAC contact to arrange a meeting (SI Report, reference 41.3).
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed an alternative YMAC contact, after attempting to contact NWAC's Operations Manager by telephone, to seek an opportunity to speak to the contact person for NWAC (SI Report, reference 41.4). NWAC sent a mobile text message asking Woodside to call back on the 19 October 2023.
- On 19 October 2023, Woodside emailed NWAC, after contacting NWAC by telephone, with a request for a cost estimation and offered to meet at a time and place that was suitable to NWAC (SI Report, reference 41.5). No response was received.
- On 24 November 2023, Woodside emailed NWAC (via YMAC) introducing itself and submitted a set of questions requesting NWAC's response in an effort to enhance their relationship. Woodside queried best contact details regarding consultation matters (SI Report, reference 41.6).
- **(1)** On 24 November 2023, NWAC (via YMAC) emailed Woodside its communications protocol. **(2)** NWAC noted additional expenses would be involved and committed to preparing a budget for Woodside's consideration (SI Report, reference 41.7).
- On 27 November 2023, Woodside emailed NWAC (via YMAC) thanking them for their response and re-iterating that Woodside would meet at the place and time suitable to NWAC (SI Report, reference 41.8).
- On 11 December 2023, Woodside met with NWAC (SI Report, reference 41.9), Woodside:
  - Described the EP framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of EPs.
  - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities open for consultation.
  - Woodside provided an overview of this activity, explaining that these were floating vessels and not permanent rigs.
  - Woodside explained the difference between crude, gas and condensate.
  - Described the types of vessels involved.
  - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
  - Displayed and spoke to the EMBA and how they are developed.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities, or interests of NWAC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
- Specifically asked the following:
  - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
  - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
  - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
  - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
- (3) NWAC said they believe future meetings would be required.
- Woodside advised that it would continue to take feedback from NWAC for the life of the EP.
- On 11 December 2023, Woodside emailed NWAC (via YMAC) thanking them for the meeting and sharing contact details (SI Report, reference 41.10).
- On 11 December 2023, Woodside emailed NWAC (via YMAC) thanking them for their availability to attend Woodside’s presentation. Woodside provided a copy of the presentation given at the meeting and followed up on key topics discussed in the meeting and offered to provide further information regarding the activity (SI Report, reference 41.11).
- (1) On 14 December 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC attaching the Program of Ongoing Consultation and advised that Woodside wanted to progress negotiations on consultation frameworks with groups represented by YMAC (including NWAC) (SI Report, reference 41.12). Woodside proposed the protocol would include (among other things):
  - The procedures Woodside will follow when a submission requires consultation.
  - Initial and ongoing consultation in relation to activities.
  - Agreement as to how Woodside will provide NWAC with the information NWAC requires to make free, prior and informed decisions about Woodside’s EPs.
  - Agreement as to how NWAC will provide feedback and how that can best be represented in EPs.
  - (2) An agreed schedule of rates for NWAC’s participation in consultation.
  - How the outputs of the consultations will be managed.
- (3) On 13 February 2024, Woodside emailed NWAC (via YMAC) seeking opportunities for EP consultations for upcoming activities in first half of 2024 (SI Report, reference 41.13).
- (1) On 28 February 2024, Woodside emailed NWAC (via YMAC) draft consultation agreements for consideration that include aims of consultation, proposed consultation agreement details and a consultation meeting framework. (2) Woodside invites YMAC to propose a schedule of rates and other details relating to its engagements (SI Report, reference 41.14).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
---	--	-------------------------------

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>(1) NWAC has provided Woodside with a Communications Protocol.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> An agreement with NWAC aligns with Woodside’s Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians and will frame ongoing consultation processes. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside will finalise the draft agreement with NWAC which was sent to NWAC via YMAC in February 2024. It will be used to frame ongoing consultation during the life of the EP.</p>	<p>(1) Woodside’s program to actively support Traditional Custodians’ capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on EPs is currently being implemented. The draft agreement with NWAC (among other things) will set out the process for ongoing engagement. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G). Woodside will continue to consult following acceptance of the EP, as set out in Section 7.13.3.1 of the EP. No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>(2) NWAC has sought funding for expenses relating to communications/consultation.</p>	<p>(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> The draft consultation agreement would be an effective mechanism to address resourcing for ongoing consultation. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside supports reasonable requests for resourcing. Woodside has invited NWAC via YMAC to propose a schedule of rates and other details as part of the draft consultation agreement.</p>	<p>(2) Not required.</p>
<p>(3) NWAC has requested further meetings with Woodside.</p>	<p>(3) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. This consultation can take the form of meetings. <b>Woodside Response:</b> Woodside has provided NWAC with a draft consultation agreement which includes proposed consultation agreement details and a consultation meeting framework.</p>	<p>(3) Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with NWAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on NWAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to NWAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>• Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.</li> <li>• Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.</li> <li>• Advised that NWAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Woodside has addressed and responded to NWAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.</li> <li>• Woodside asked NWAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.</li> <li>• Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</li> <li>• Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NWAC functions, interests or activities.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation**

NKAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Nyangumarta and Karajarri people to represent the Nyangumarta and Karajarri people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

- On 24 July 2023, Woodside emailed NKAC/KLC NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that NKAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 42.1).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed NKAC/KLC Woodside’s planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 42.2).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 October 2023, Woodside emailed NKAC (via KLC) advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.84) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website). The email requested information on the interests that KLC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how KLC would like to engage, and requested that KLC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed NKAC (via KLC) confirming if the email sent from Woodside on 13 October 2023, had been received and passed along to Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation (SI Report, reference 42.3).
- On 26 October 2023, KLC (representing NKAC) emailed Woodside to confirm receipt of emails and stated that they would pass on relevant information. KLC did note that turnaround times could be timely and delayed due to several factors (SI Report, reference 42.4).
- On 27 October 2023, Woodside emailed KLC asking for advice on forwarding a meeting request on to NKAC (SI Report, reference 42.5).
- On 23 January 2024, Woodside emailed NKAC (via KLC) advising that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA would close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with NKAC at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 42.6).
- On 23 January 2024, KLC (representing NKAC) emailed Woodside to confirm receipt of emails and stated they would pass on relevant information. KLC noted that turnaround times could be timely and delayed due to several factors (SI Report, reference 42.7).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside	No additional measures or controls required.

	will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
Outcomes of consultation		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with NKAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on NKAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to NKAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>• Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.</li> <li>• Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.</li> <li>• Advised that NKAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Woodside has addressed and responded to NKAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.</li> <li>• Woodside asked NKAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.</li> <li>• Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</li> </ul> <p>Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NKAC functions, interests or activities.</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Yawuru Native Title Holders Aboriginal Corporation (Yawuru)**

Yawuru is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Yawuru people to represent the Yawuru people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed Yawuru (NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that Yawuru advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 43.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 October 2023, Woodside emailed Yawuru advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.85) and provided a a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that Yawuru and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Yawuru would like to engage, and requested that Yawuru provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 24 January 2024, Woodside sent a follow up email to Yawuru informing them that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with Yawuru at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 43.2).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Yawuru for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on Yawuru’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.

- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Yawuru. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that Yawuru can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Yawuru over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked Yawuru if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Yawuru functions, interests or activities.

**Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation (DAC)**

DAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Dambimangari people to represent the Dambimangari people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical engagement:**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed DAC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that DAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 44.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 2 October 2023, Woodside emailed DAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.76) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that DAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how DAC would like to engage, and requested that DAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 16 October 2023, following a telephone call and voicemail message to the CEO on 13 October 2023, Woodside emailed DAC providing information about Woodside's consultation along the coastline of Western Australia, Northern Territory and Victoria and enquiring about the opportunity to connect with the Board in the near future (SI Report, reference 44.2).
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed DAC's deputy CEO introducing the Woodside focal point and asking to listen to any feedback on Woodside activities (SI Report, reference 44.3).
- On 25 October 2023, Woodside emailed KLC seeking the most recent contact details for DAC (SI Report, reference 44.4).
- On 30 October 2023, KLC emailed Woodside acknowledging Woodside's previous email and advising Woodside that the ORIC website would have the relevant contact details (SI Report, reference 44.5).
- On 2 November 2023, Woodside emailed KLC, notifying KLC that Woodside had previously tried all available contacts listed on ORIC site. Woodside advised that they would be interested to meet members and were flexible with meeting dates and logistics (SI Report, reference 44.6).
- On 2 November, KLC emailed Woodside stating they would pass Woodside's email onto their contacts at the relevant organisations (SI Report, reference 44.7).
- On 8 November 2023, Woodside emailed the DAC CEO requesting the opportunity for a 'meet & greet', highlighting the purpose for the meeting was to explain the current EPs as they related to the Dambimangari Traditional Owners. Woodside attached an offer to meet document alongside the relevant EP to the email (SI Report, reference 44.8).
- On 8 November 2023, Woodside visited the DAC offices in Derby in person to meet and greet and seek feedback on EPs. The activity was discussed, and the purpose of consultation was communicated to DAC. Woodside gave an overview of the EMBA and provided the link to NOPSEMA regarding First Nations engagement. Woodside asked if DAC had any questions or would like to provide feedback and if there was anyone else, they should speak to or to speak with to make introductions. Woodside was advised that the DAC CEO was the best person to organise further contact. DAC provided a contact for a ranger project and gave the CEO contact details (SI Report, reference 44.9).
- On 11 November 2023, Woodside wrote to DAC requesting a meeting with the CEO and Board, at a time, date and location of DAC's choosing. Woodside offered to pay reasonable costs for the meeting. No response has been received (SI Report, reference 44.10).
- On 23 January 2024, Woodside emailed DAC following up on previous attempts to consult and meet with DAC about this activity. Woodside informed DAC that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with DAC at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 44.11).
- (1) On 12 March 2024, DAC emailed Woodside to confirm Woodside meeting with DAC Board between 10 – 11 April 2024. DAC Board also requested Woodside provide full disclosure of any environmental issues or incidents, including from current operations in the region, and how Woodside manages these issues and incidents. DAC will confirm agenda and meeting details in due course (SI Report, reference 44.12).

- On 12 March 2024, Woodside emailed DAC acknowledging receipt of email regarding DAC Board meeting and to confirm if the advisor is the contact (SI Report, reference 44.13).
- On 12 March 2024, DAC emailed Woodside to confirm that the advisor is the contact for meeting logistics and other matters need to channelled via DAC and its Board (SI Report, reference 44.14).
- On 26 March 2024, DAC emailed Woodside to confirm Woodside’s attendance at DAC Board meeting on 10 April 2024 in Derby (SI Report, reference 44.15).
- On 26 March 2024, Woodside emailed DAC with an offer to provide reasonable financial support for the meeting and would require a cost estimation before the meeting. Woodside stated it would email separately new EPs and activities since last correspondence with DAC, and would also provide and information pack to be presented at the meeting (SI Report, reference 44.16).
- On 4 April 2024, DAC emailed Woodside providing a cost estimation towards the meeting and requesting confirmation, with an invoice to follow (SI Report, reference 44.17).
- On 4 April 2024, Woodside emailed DAC agreeing to the cost estimation and requesting paperwork to ensure prompt processing (SI Report, reference 44.18).
- On 9 April 2024, Woodside emailed DAC querying if there would be online meeting links for external Woodside advisors to answers question as they arise. Woodside confirmed attendance of 3 people (SI Report, reference 44.19).
- On 9 April 2024, DAC emailed Woodside with link to online Board meeting (SI Report, reference 44.20).
- On 10 April 2024, Woodside emailed DAC the presentations for the meeting about Browse Stakeholder Consultation, scheduled for 10 April 2024. The presentation included information about other Woodside activities and Environmental Plan consultation (SI Report, reference 44.21).
- **(1)** On 10 April 2024, Woodside met with DAC to discuss other Woodside activities and EP consultation. Woodside discussed the Browse Project, history of the project at James Price Point, Woodside’s First Nations Engagement Team, Woodside Energy overview and EP consultation relating to other activities, not related to this EP. Woodside reaffirmed that it would remain in contact regarding any follow conversations in regard to this meeting and future EP discussions (SI Report, reference 44.22).
- On 12 April 2024, Woodside emailed DAC thanking for the opportunity to the meet the Board the previous day. Woodside followed up with information about two separate activities and related EPs, as well as reinforcing that Woodside is legally required to provide information about projects relevant to DAC, and appreciate and respect the busy schedules of members. Woodside reaffirmed its commitment to working with DAC and providing support as required (SI Report, reference 44.23).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> DAC Board requested Woodside provide full disclosure of any environmental issues or incidents, including from current operations in the region, and how Woodside manages these issues and incidents.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges the importance of providing information to Traditional Custodians in a timely manner.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside met with DAC Board to provide information about EP consultations relating to other activities in the region and reaffirmed its commitment to continue engagement with DAC.</p>	
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with DAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodside sought direction on DAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to DAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>• Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.</li> <li>• Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.</li> <li>• Advised that DAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside has addressed and responded to DAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked DAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on DAC functions, interests or activities.

#### **Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation (BJNAC)**

BJNAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Bardi and Jawi People to represent the Bardi and Jawi people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

#### **Historical Engagement**

- **(1)** On 14 April 2023, BJNAC emailed Woodside, advising that that BJNAC would be unable to engage with Woodside on a goodwill basis via attending and coordinating meetings, or with general correspondence and requested that Woodside factor in the values that are outlined in BJNAC’s Joint Management Plan for the Park, into Woodside’s EP plan for projects. BJNAC noted that there may be cases where BJNAC will simply want to make Woodside aware of the Bardi and Jawi Marine Park and will be requesting that Woodside factor in the values that are outlined in the Joint Management Plan for the Park, into Woodside’s EP plan for projects. In other cases, BJNAC may want to respond with more detailed information if a project is likely to have a greater effect on Bardi and Jawi sea country. BJNAC stated that it will provide Woodside with a resourcing protocol within 28 days and objected to Woodside progressing matters with the PBC or making a submission to NOPSEMA (SI Report, reference 45.1).
- **(2)** On 5 June 2023, BJNAC emailed Woodside a draft resourcing protocol for consideration and stated it would await comments from Woodside (SI Report, reference 45.2).
- **(2)** On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed BJNAC thanking them for the draft protocol and restated Woodside’s objectives for consultation. In the email, Woodside included a summary sheet for another activity unrelated to this EP along with NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that BJNAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 45.3).
- **(3)** On 8 August 2023, BJNAC (via NOPSEMA) emailed Woodside (SI Report, reference 45.4) enclosing a letter relating to among other things:
  - Culturally appropriate consultation processes,
  - Information that will support free, prior and informed consent.
  - **(2)** Financial support to bring together the right people to ensure appropriate consultations.
- **(3)** On 13 October 2023, Woodside met face-to-face with BJNAC in a meeting on implementing an engagement framework. A framework draft was reviewed, and edits proposed. It was agreed that both parties were on the same page for ongoing consultation. BJNAC commended Woodside for how they engage and consult with First Nations peoples. BJNAC’s preferred methods of consultation, including the use of animated videos, were discussed with suggestions agreed to by both parties (SI Report, reference 45.5).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 23 November 2023, Woodside emailed BJNAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.98) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that BJNAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how BJNAC would like to engage, and requested that BJNAC provide information to other individuals as required. Woodside followed up with a telephone call, there was no answer.
- **(2,3)** On 14 December 2023, Woodside emailed BJNAC Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 45.6). Woodside noted that Woodside's contracting team had not settled the Agreement Protocol yet but noted the following inclusions:
  - Agreement between Woodside and BJNAC and as representatives of the Bardi Jawi people (together "BJNAC") to consult in a meaningful and genuine manner.
  - The basic procedure Woodside will follow when a submission requires consultation – notification and invitation to meet.
  - Initial and ongoing consultation in relation to activities.
  - Agreement as to how Woodside will provide BJNAC the information BJNAC requires to make a free, prior and informed decisions.
  - Agreement as to how BJNAC will provide feedback and how we can best represent BJNAC's feedback in our submissions.
  - An agreed schedule of rates.
  - How the outputs of the consultation are managed.
- On 15 December 2023, emails were exchanged between Woodside and BJNAC seeking a date to meet (SI Report, reference 45.7).
- On 18 January 2024, emails were exchanged between Woodside and BJNAC seeking a time to meet. The 25 January 2024 was discussed and agreed between BJNAC and Woodside (SI Report, reference 45.8 – 45.11).
- **(4)** On 25 January 2024, BJNAC emailed and sent a letter to Woodside (SI Report, reference 45.12) making the following points (among others):
  - Will seek technical advice about the activities proposed in the EP.
  - Will seek advice on potential environmental implications of the activity in the EP.
  - Advice on potential impact on cultural heritage and rights under law and custom.
  - Consideration of reports which contain the above advice.
  - **(2)** Funding requirement to allow for the above undertakings by relevant experts.
- On 2 February 2023, Woodside emailed BJNAC confirming a meeting for the week of 5 February 2024 and offering to pay costs (SI Report, reference 45.13).
- On 2 February 2024, BJNAC emailed Woodside confirming availability and responding that they did not require costs to be paid to meet at this time (SI Report, reference 45.14).
- **(5)** On 5 February 2024, Woodside met with BJNAC's, Executive Officer who confirmed that BJNAC had no issues with this activity and no comments to make (SI Report, reference 45.15).

- (5) On 8 February 2024, BJNAC emailed Woodside stating they do not see themselves being affected. BJNAC requested that Woodside consult with them in the event changes occur to the oil spill scenario (SI Report, reference 45.16).
- On 9 February 2024, Woodside emailed BJNAC thanking for the response (SI Report, reference 45.17).
- (3) On 28 February 2024, Woodside emailed BJNAC with a letter (SI Report, reference 45.18) setting out the draft terms of a consultation agreement between BJNAC and Woodside, the agreement (among other things) included the following topics:
  - Sufficient Information
  - Reasonable Period.
  - Provision of Information
  - Objection or claims
  - Publication
  - (2) Arrangements regarding reasonable costs and expenses
  - How the agreement may be terminated
- On 3 April 2024, Woodside met BJNAC for lunch during which BJNAC invited Woodside to its board meeting on 2 May 2024 (SI Report, reference 45.19).
- (3) On 4 April 2024, Woodside emailed BJNAC enquiring if BJNAC had reviewed the draft consultation agreement sent on 28 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 45.20).
- (3) On 15 April 2024, BJNAC emailed Woodside advising it would respond to the draft consultation agreement by the end of the week (SI Report, reference 45.21)
- (3) On 23 April 2024, Woodside phoned BJNAC to confirm an earlier arranged meeting with the BJNAC Board on 2 May. BJNAC informed Woodside that it would be unable to meet until the consultation agreement was in place (SI Report, reference 45.22).
- (2,3) On 3 May 2024, BJNAC emailed Woodside a draft protocol which included a Schedule of Rates and Consultation Schedule (SI Report, reference 45.23).
- On 3 May 2024, BJNAC emailed Woodside in relation to an invoice for a social investment funding proposal not related to this EP (SI Report, reference 45.24).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) BJNAC previously advised it has values that are outlined in the Joint Management Plan for the Bardi and Jawi Marine Park, which it may require to be noted in particular EPs.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts BJNAC’s feedback regarding the values outlined in the Joint Management Plan for the Bardi Jawi Gaarra Marine Park. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has updated the EP to reflect BJNAC’s interests in the Bardi Jawi Gaarra</p>	<p>(1) Woodside has updated Table 4.9.5 of the EP to reflect BJNAC’s feedback and note that the Bardi Jawi Gaarra Marine Park falls outside the EMBA for this EP.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Marine Park, whilst noting that the Marine Park falls outside the EMBA for this EP.	
<p><b>(2)</b> BJNAC has requested that Woodside enter into a resourcing protocol. BJNAC has set out conditions it requires for ongoing engagement.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside supports reasonable requests for funding to aid consultation activities. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside is committed to resourcing BJNAC through an agreed resourcing protocol as part of ongoing consultation as required by the implementation strategy as set out regulation 22(15) of the Environment Regulations.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> As identified in Sections 6 and 7 of this EP, Woodside will continue to consult following acceptance of the EP, as required by the implementation strategy as set out in regulation 22(15) of the Environment Regulations and continue to progress with establishing a framework agreement as part of Woodside's Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G).</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> BJNAC supports implementing an engagement framework. The framework would include preferred methods of consultation</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside is committed to culturally appropriate consultation processes. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside provided BJNAC with a draft consultation agreement in February 2024. The agreement would be used to frame ongoing consultation. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means, including Consultation Information Sheets and a Summary Information Sheet developed by Indigenous staff members.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G).</p>
<p><b>(4)</b> BJNAC advised it would seek technical advice on the proposed activity and advice on potential environmental and cultural heritage implications. BJNAC seeks funding from Woodside for this.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges BJNAC plans to seek technical advice on the proposed activity and advice on potential environmental and cultural heritage implications. <b>Woodside response:</b> The draft consultation agreement includes arrangements regarding reasonable costs and expenses.</p>	<p><b>(4)</b> Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G).</p>
<p><b>(5)</b> BJNAC confirmed it had no issues or comments to make about this activity.</p>	<p><b>(5)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts BJNAC has no issues or comments to make about this activity.</p>	<p><b>(5)</b> As identified in Sections 6 and 7 of this EP, Woodside will continue to consult following acceptance of the EP, as required by the implementation strategy as set out in</p>

	<p><b>Woodside response:</b> Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>regulation 22(15) of the Environment Regulations and continue to progress with establishing a framework agreement as part of Woodside’s Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G).</p>
<p>Woodside addressed objections and claims as noted above.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional controls or measures required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with BJNAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient information:**

- Woodside sought direction on BJNAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to BJNAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Woodside has provided NOPSEMA’s brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”.
- Advised that BJNAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with 25(4)).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).

- Woodside has addressed and responded to BJNAC over an eight-month period.

Woodside asked BJNAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on BJNAC'S functions, interests or activities.

### Esperance Tjaltjraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation (ETNTAC)

#### Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:

- On 3 October 2023, Woodside emailed ETNTAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.86) and provided a Summary Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website). The email requested information on the interests that ETNTAC and its members may have within the EMBA. Woodside also provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" alongside NOPSEMA's contact details.
- On 3 October 2023, ETNTAC emailed Woodside to confirm receipt of the email and noted the link to the detailed Consultation Information Sheet wasn't allowing access (SI Report, reference 47.1).
- On 3 October 2023, Woodside responded with a new link for the detailed Consultation Information Sheet (SI Report, reference 47.2).
- On 3 October 2023, ETNTAC responded (SI Report, reference 47.3) thanking Woodside for the link and asked:
  - (1) Woodside to summarise why it was seeking to engage with ETNTAC regarding the project.
  - (2) Why the limit of potential impact is Ravensthorpe and whether this is based on the potential impacts to coastal areas from a release of hydrocarbons as far east as Ravensthorpe, or another factor impacting inland areas as well.
- On 3 October 2023, Woodside responded (SI Report, reference 47.4) and:
  - (1, 2) Explained the methodology behind the EMBA and that the coast of Esperance falls within the catchment area.
  - (1) Provided some common Questions and Answers regarding what constitutes a relevant person and how an EMBA is determined. Woodside noted that following a Federal Court decision, it now consults much more broadly and consults with persons based on potential impacts from an unplanned event rather than planned impacts of a proposed offshore activity.
  - Provided direction and a link to the NOPSEMA website for further information on consultation guidelines and oil spilling modelling.
- On 24 October 2023, Woodside sent a follow-up email enquiring if ETNTAC had any questions relating to this EP and offered consultation sessions with the members and/or board of ETNTAC (SI Report, reference 47.5). No response has been received.
- On 8 December 2023, Woodside emailed ETNTAC following up on previous correspondence and offering opportunity for consultation sessions with members and/or Board of ETNT during the festive period (SI Report, reference 47.6).

- On 19 December 2023, Woodside emailed ETNTAC wishing a happy festive season, thanking ETNTAC for their contributions throughout the year and offering availability for consultation sessions (SI Report, reference 47.7).
- On 22 December, ETNTAC emailed Woodside apologising for the lack of communication and advising Woodside of when to expect future correspondence from ETNTAC (SI Report, reference 47.8).
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside emailed ETNTAC following up on previous correspondence offering to meet and discuss the EP. Woodside included contact information of the best contact person following 31 January 2024 (SI Report, reference 47.9).
- On 2 February 2024, Woodside emailed ETNTAC links to NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. The email informed ETNTAC that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA would close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with ETNTAC at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 47.10).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> ETNTAC has sought clarification on why Woodside is consulting with it on this activity.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges ETNTAC needs information about why it is relevant to this activity. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside provided a written response advising ETNTAC of the methodology behind the EMBA, which for this EP includes the coast of Esperance, and confirmed that based on a Federal Court decision, Woodside now consults more broadly with persons based on potential impacts from an unplanned event rather than planned impacts of a proposed offshore activity. Woodside also provided some further Q&amp;As about the development of the EMBA.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> ETNTAC has queried why the limit of potential impact is Ravensthorpe.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has determined potential impacts through the development of an EMBA. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside provided a written response advising ETNTAC of the methodology behind the EMBA, which for this EP includes the</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Not required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	coast of Esperance, Woodside also provided some further Q&As about the development of the EMBA.	
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section ).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with ETNTAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on ETNTAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to ETNTAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that ETNTAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside has addressed and responded to ETNTAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked ETNTAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on ETNTAC functions, interests or activities.

**Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation (BYAC)**

BYAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Bundi Yamatji people to represent the Bundi Yamatji people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 11 October 2023, Woodside sent two emails to BYAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.87) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that BYAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how BYAC would like to engage, and requested that BYAC provide information to other individuals as required (SI Report, reference 48.1).
- **(1)** On 1 November 2023, BYAC emailed Woodside thanking it for the information and advising there was no need for BYAC to provide a response in relation to connections to the area, noting that if any particular area was impacted by oil or spills then there would be a need to consult with BYAC (SI Report, reference 48.2).
- On 2 February 2024, Woodside emailed BYAC links to NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also informed BYAC that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside asked if BYAC would like to provide further feedback and gave contact information for direct feedback. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference, 48.3).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> BYAC advised it had no need to respond regarding this activity. BYAC advised that if there were spills or oil impacting BYAC’s area of interest then BYAC should be consulted.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts BYAC’s feedback. <b>Woodside response:</b> In the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release was to impact BYAC’s area of interest, Woodside will contact BYAC.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> The Oil Spill First Strike Plan (Appendix I) includes a requirement to contact Traditional Owners who may be affected by a spill.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
--	--	---

<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Bundi Yamatji AC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since September 2023.</li> <li>• Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Summary Information Sheet to BYAC on 11 October 2023 based on their function, interest and activities. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>• Woodside sought direction on BYAC’s preferred method of consultation.</li> <li>• Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>• Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>• Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided NOPSEMA’s brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan”.</li> <li>• Advised that BYAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Woodside has addressed and responded to BYAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.</li> <li>• Woodside asked BYAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.</li> </ul>

- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on BYAC functions, interests or activities.

**Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation (GKB)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 11 October 2023, Woodside emailed GKB advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.88) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that GKB and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how GKB would like to engage, and requested that GKB provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 27 October 2023, Woodside emailed GKB following up on the 11 October 2023 email, offering to meet and asking whether any further information was required and whether there were any other individuals or groups that Woodside should consult with. No response has been received (SI Report, reference 50.1).
- On 7 December 2023, Woodside received a letter from GKB (SI Report, reference 50.2) stating:
  - (1) Woodside should inform GKB as soon as possible once an unplanned event occurs.
  - (2) Woodside to update GKB on the progress of the Pyrenees operations.
  - (2) GKB will inform Woodside if there are matters relating to the operations that GKB believe Woodside should know.
  - There are no additional matters that GKB wishes to provide in response to the EP.
- On 2 February 2024, Woodside emailed GKB NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email acknowledged that Woodside would keep GKB up to date on this activity and that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA would close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 50.3).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) GKB has stated it should be informed as soon as possible following an unplanned event.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges that GKB should be informed as soon as possible following an unplanned event. <b>Woodside response:</b> In line with the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan, in the highly unlikely event a</p>	<p>(1) The Oil Spill Response First Strike Plan (Appendix I) includes a requirement to notify Traditional Owners who may be affected by a spill.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	hydrocarbon release was to impact GKB's area of interest, Woodside would contact GKB.	
(2) GKB requires regular updates about the activity and will share relevant information with Woodside about the activity.	(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges GKB's requirement to be regularly updated about the activity and i commitment to informing Woodside about relevant matters.. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside will keep GKB informed about progress on the activity and will accept all feedback as part of ongoing engagement explained in 7.12.3.1 of the EP.	(2) Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G).
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (See Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with GKB for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on GKB'S preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to GKB. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.

- Advised that GKB can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to GKB over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked GKB if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by Regulation 25, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on GKB functions, interests or activities.

**Karri Karrak Aboriginal Corporation (KKAC)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 11 October 2023, Woodside emailed KKAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.89) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that KKAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how KKAC would like to engage, and requested that KKAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 12 October 2023, KKAC emailed Woodside noting they would call to discuss arrangements for feedback (SI Report, reference 51.1).
- On 18 October 2023, following a telephone conversation with Woodside on 14 October 2023 inviting Woodside to attend a KKAC Cultural Advice Committee meeting, Woodside met with the KKAC Cultural Advice Committee (SI Report, reference 51.2) comprised of senior knowledge holders, Woodside:
  - Described the EP framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA’s role as regulator and general contents of EPs.
  - Displayed a map of activities open for feedback to be discussed in the meeting and provided a list of other upcoming activities open for consultation.
  - Woodside provided an overview of this activity.
  - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.

- Displayed and spoke to the EMBA and how they are developed.
- Stated that Woodside wanted to understand how the functions, activities, or interests of KKAC and the people it represents may be impacted by any of those activities.
- Specifically asked the following:
  - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
  - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
  - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
  - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
- KKAC said:
  - **(1)** They expected to be kept informed about the activities.
  - **(2)** That Woodside should advise KKAC in the case of an unplanned event arising from the activities.
  - **(3)** That KKAC would prefer their rangers to be prepared for, and included, in a response to an unplanned event within the area of their Indigenous Land Use Agreement.
- Woodside advised that they take feedback from KKAC for the life of the EP.
- On 26 October 2023, Woodside emailed KKAC following up on the meeting of 18 October, confirming outcomes and seeking to understand if KKAC would like to meet further (SI Report, reference 51.3).
- On 29 October 2023, KKAC emailed Woodside acknowledging receipt of the meeting overview and indicating that an invoice would be sent shortly (SI Report, reference 51.4).
- On 2 February 2024, Woodside emailed KKAC informing them the opportunity for consultation closes on 23 February 2024. Woodside also attached links to NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. Woodside noted they would keep KKAC informed of progress on this activity, they noted that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 51.5).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> KKAC requires Woodside to inform it about the activity’s progress.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges KKAC’s requirement to be informed about the activity’s progress. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has undertaken to keep KKAC informed about progress on the activity.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Although consultation for the purpose of regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with KKAC as part of ongoing engagement (Section 7.13.3.1 of the EP).</p>

<p><b>(2)</b> KKAC requires Woodside to inform it as soon as reasonably practical in the case of an unplanned event arising from the activities.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges KKAC's requirement to be informed in the case of an unplanned event. <b>Woodside response:</b> In line with the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Appendix I), in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release was to impact KKAC's area of interest, Woodside will contact KKAC.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> The Oil Spill Response First Strike Plan (Appendix I) includes a requirement to notify Traditional Owners who may be affected by a spill.</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> KKAC requests rangers be prepared for, and included, in a response to an unplanned event within the area of their Indigenous Land Use Agreement.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside considers value in having rangers on the ground, trained up in the highly unlikely event of a spill. It would be beneficial to an immediate response in an emergency situation. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside will continue to discuss ranger programs in line with Woodside's Program for Ongoing Engagement.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Woodside is implementing a program to actively support Traditional Custodians' capacity for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (Appendix G).</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (See Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with KKAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically: <b>Sufficient Information:</b></p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside sought direction on KKAC's preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to KKAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that KKAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to KKAC over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked KKAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on KKAC functions, interests or activities.

**Wagyl Kaip Southern Noongar Aboriginal Corporation (Wagyl Kaip)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed Wagyl Kaip advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.90) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email

<p>requested information on the interests that Wagyl Kaip and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Wagyl Kaip would like to engage, and requested that Wagyl Kaip provide information to other individuals as required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 7 November 2023, Woodside emailed Wagyl Kaip following up on the 31 October 2023 email, offering to meet and asking whether any further information was required and whether there were any other individuals or groups that Woodside should consult with (SI Report, reference 52.1). No response was received.</li> <li>On 22 December 2023, Woodside phoned Wagyl Kaip and left a message asking for a return call (SI Report, reference 52.2).</li> <li>On 22 December 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email requesting the opportunity to meet and answer any questions regarding the EP that Wagyl Kaip may have (SI Report, reference 52.3).</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 8 January 2024, Wagyl Kaip emailed Woodside advising the EP would have no effect on Wagyl Kaip Aboriginal Corporation heritage or cultural values (SI Report, reference 52.4).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> Wagyl Kaip has provided feedback stating the proposed activity will have no effect on Wagyl Kaip Aboriginal Corporation heritage or cultural values.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that Wagyl Kaip’s feedback on the activity at this time.  <b>Woodside response:</b> Separate from consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside supports ongoing engagement with Wagyl Kaip (Section 7.12.3.1).</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Although consultation for the purpose of regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations is complete, Woodside will continue to engage with Wagyl Kaip as part of ongoing engagement (Section 7.13.3.1 of the EP).</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (See Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Wagyl Kaip for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Woodside sought direction on Wagyl Kaip’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Wagyl Kaip. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan."
- Advised that Wagyl Kaip can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Wagyl Kaip over eight months, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.
- Woodside asked Wagyl Kaip if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Wagyl Kaip functions, interests or activities.

**Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 9 October 2023, Woodside telephoned Whadjuk AC advising them that Woodside would be sending consultation information regarding this EP, requesting that they review the information and respond with any feedback.
- On 9 October 2023, Woodside emailed Whadjuk AC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.91) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email

<p>requested information on the interests that Whadjuk AC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Whadjuk AC would like to engage, and requested that Whadjuk AC provide information to other individuals as required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 7 November 2023, Woodside emailed Whadjuk AC requesting any feedback regarding this activity and offering to meet with Whadjuk. No response was received.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Whadjuk AC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <p><b>Sufficient Information:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Woodside sought direction on Whadjuk AC preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.</li> <li>Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Whadjuk AC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.</li> <li>Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.</li> <li>Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.</li> <li>Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.</li> <li>Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans”</li> <li>Advised that Whadjuk AC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).</li> </ul> <p><b>Reasonable Period:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Woodside has addressed and responded to Whadjuk AC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked Whadjuk AC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Whadjuk AC functions, interests or activities.

### Yued Aboriginal Corporation

#### Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:

- On 9 October 2023, Woodside emailed Yued advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.92) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that Yued and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Yued would like to engage, and requested that Yued provide information to other individuals as required.
- **(1)** On 13 October 2023, Yued responded requesting maps overlaying the extent of oil spill modelling and the Yued ILUA area (SI Report, reference 54.1).
- **(1)** On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed Yued providing the requested map and offering to meet or answer any questions (SI Report, reference 54.2).
- On 8 November 2023, Woodside emailed Yued offering the opportunity for feedback (SI Report, reference 54.3).
- **(2)** On 9 November 2023, Yued emailed Woodside advising that at present it had no feedback, and there did not appear to be any adverse impacts in the Yued area. Yued advised that they would endeavour to contact Woodside after their election cycle (SI Report, reference 54.4).
- **(2)** On 10 November 2023, Woodside emailed Yued thanking them for the response and advising Woodside would take feedback at any time as part of Woodside’s approach to ongoing consultation (SI Report, reference 54.5).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<b>(1)</b> Yued requested maps overlaying the extent of oil spill modelling and the Yued ILUA area.	<b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledged that Yued required further information.	<b>(1)</b> Not required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside provided Yued with relevant mapping.	
<b>(2)</b> Yued advised that they have no feedback on this activity, and they would endeavour to contact Woodside after their election cycle.	<b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that Yued has no feedback on the activity at this time. <b>Woodside response:</b> Separate from consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside supports ongoing engagement with Yued (Section 7.12.3.1).	<b>(2)</b> Not required.
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Yued Aboriginal Corporation for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on Yued’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheets and Summary Information Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Yued. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that Yued can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Yued over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked Yued if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.
- Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).
- Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Yued functions, interests or activities.

**Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation (Wilinggin)**

Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Ngarinyin people to represent the Ngarinyin people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical engagement:**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed KLC NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that KLC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 57.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 13 October 2023, Woodside emailed Wilinggin advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.93) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that Wilinggin and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Wilinggin would like to engage, and requested that Wilinggin provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 25 October 2023, Woodside emailed KLC introducing themselves and querying the best point of contact for Wilinggin (along with some other PBC’s) (SI Report, reference 57.2).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 30 October 2023, KLC responded to Woodside's email advising Woodside of the appropriate contact details for Wilinggin (SI Report, reference 57.3).
- On 2 November 2023, Woodside emailed KLC thanking them for providing the best contact details in their email on 30 October 2023 and explained how Woodside had tried all available contacts provided to them by KLC. Woodside also stated that they were flexible and will support Wilinggin's preferred method of consultation (dates and locations) (SI Report, reference 57.4).
- On 2 November 2023, KLC emailed Woodside confirming email receipts and affirmed that they would pass onto relevant persons (SI Report, reference 57.5).
- On 2 November 2023, Woodside emailed Wilinggin introducing themselves and enquiring the best point of contact. Woodside also queried if there was availability for a meeting or if any follow up information was required for this activity (SI Report, reference 57.6).
- On 16 November 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email to Wilinggin enquiring the best contact to reach the Chief Executive Officer for the Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation. Woodside also offered the opportunity to meet and discuss Woodside activities with the Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation (SI Report, reference 57.7).
- On 24 November 2023, Woodside emailed Wilinggin requesting the opportunity to meet and answer any questions relating to the EP. Woodside again provided the Summary Information Sheets that were originally sent in October 2023 and asked whether Wilinggin had any feedback on the activity, noting that consultation was open for the life of the EP (SI Report, reference 57.8).
- On 23 January 2024, Woodside emailed Wilinggin to inform Wilinggin that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with Wilinggin at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 57.9).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on Wilinggin's preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to Wilinggin. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.

- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Advised that Willinggin can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with Willinggin in October 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to Willinggin over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable" period of consultation.

Woodside asked Willinggin if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on Willinggin's functions, interests or activities.

**Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation (WGAC)**

WGAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Wunambal Gaambera people to represent the Wunambal Gaambera people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical Engagement**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed WGAC/KLC NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that WGAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 58.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 2 October 2023, Woodside emailed WGAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.95) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

information on the interests that WGAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how WGAC would like to engage, and requested that WGAC provide information to other individuals as required. On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed WGAC to identify the best contact details regarding consultation matters.

- On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed WGAC seeking points of contact for consultation (SI Report, reference 58.2).
- On 18 October 2023, WGAC emailed Woodside with contact details (SI Report, reference 58.3).
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed WGAC seeking to meet with the WGAC Board to provide information and seek feedback on Woodside activities (SI Report, reference 58.4).
- On 15 November 2023, Woodside emailed WGAC following up on previous correspondence and again requesting an opportunity to discuss current activities (SI Report, reference 58.5).
- On 23 November 2023, Woodside emailed WGAC offering a meet and greet to discuss potential funding of future arrangements for meetings and talk through the EP process (SI Report, reference 58.6).
- On 23 January 2024, Woodside emailed to inform WGAC that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with WGAC at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments received post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 58.7).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objects or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with WGAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on WGAC’s preferred method of consultation. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to WGAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.

- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA's Brochure "Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans" and Guideline "Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan".
- Advised that WGAC can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with WGAC in October 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to WGAC over nine months, demonstrating a "reasonable" period of consultation.

Woodside asked WGAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on WGAC's functions, interests or activities.

**Native Title Representative Bodies**

**Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC)**

YMAC is the Native Title Representative Body for the Yamatji and Pilbara regions of Western Australia. As such, they are not a Prescribed or Registered Native Title Body Corporate but exist to assist native title claimants and holders.

**Historical engagement:**

- On 13 March 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC as to whether YMAC considers itself a 'relevant person' under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation on EPs and, if so, whether that relevance is limited to a facilitation function in its capacity as a representative of Traditional Owner groups/corporations that overlap or adjacent to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) of a particular activity (SI Report, reference 60.1).
- On 15 March 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC to request a response as to whether YMAC considers itself a 'relevant person' under relevant sections of the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation in EPs (SI Report, reference 60.2).
- **(1)** On 20 March 2023, YMAC replied to confirm that in its view it is a 'relevant person' under regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation on EPs only in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation. YMAC does not intend to provide substantive comment on the content of EPs (SI Report, reference 60.3 and 60.4).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- (1) On 20 March 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC to thank it for its reply and to advise that that this assessment would be included in Woodside's EPs (SI Report, reference 60.5).
- On 20 March 2023, YMAC emailed Woodside confirming that they agree to their advice being included in reporting (YMAC is the representative for NTGAC and Nanda Aboriginal Corporation and was the representative for Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation until April 2023) (SI Report, reference 60.6).
- (2) On 12 June 2023, YMAC emailed Woodside on behalf of itself and its clients (SI Report, reference 60.7). The email attached:
  - A proposal to fund in-house expertise to support consultations and administration of the consultation framework.
  - A draft consultation framework.
- On 12 June 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC, thanking them for the documents and informing them that Woodside would respond shortly (SI Report, reference 60.8).
- (2) On 25 July 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC (SI Report, reference 60.9):
  - Agreeing in principle to the draft consultation framework and funding proposal but seeking further discussion on details.
  - Stating that Woodside is open to considering an industry funded position at YMAC to support the work they are facilitating.
  - Attaching Woodside's Program for Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
  - Seeking a meeting with YMAC in relation to the draft consultation framework at YMAC's earliest convenience.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 23 October 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.104) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website). The email requested information on the interests that YMAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how YMAC would like to engage, and requested that YMAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 13 November 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC noting that the previous email had included the Consultation Information Sheet, not the Summary Information Sheet. Woodside attached a copy of the Summary Information Sheet (SI Report, reference 60.10).
- (2) On 14 December 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC re-attaching the Program of Ongoing Consultation and advising that Woodside would like to progress negotiations on consultation frameworks with groups represented by YMAC (SI Report, reference 60.11). Woodside proposed the protocol would include (among other things):
  - The procedures Woodside will follow when a submission requires consultation.
  - Initial and ongoing consultation in relation to activities.
  - Agreement as to how Woodside will provide the information groups requires to make free, prior and informed decisions about Woodside's EPs.
  - Agreement as to how groups will provide feedback and how that can best be represented in EPs.
  - An agreed schedule of rates for groups participation in consultation.
  - How to manage the outputs of the consultations.
- On 21 December 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC providing a list of upcoming activities as requested by YMAC (SI Report, reference 60.12).

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>(2)</b> On 28 February 2024, Woodside emailed YMAC draft consultation agreements for consideration including aims of consultation, proposed consultation agreement details and a consultation meeting framework. Woodside invites YMAC to propose a schedule of rates and other details relating to its engagements (SI Report, reference 60.13).</li> <li>• On 29 February 2024, YMAC emailed Woodside acknowledging receipt of email and draft consultation agreement for review (SI Report, reference 60.14).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> YMAC has provided feedback that in its view it is a ‘relevant person’ under regulation 25(1) of the Environment Regulations for the purposes of consultation on EPs only in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation and does not intend to provide substantive comment on the content of EPs.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts YMAC’s feedback that it is a relevant person only in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a representative body. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has consulted with YMAC in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation, and it has responded that it does not intend to provide substantive comment on the content of EPs.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> YMAC has provided feedback that it is seeking an industry funded position to support consultations for this and other activities. YMAC has provided a draft consultation framework to assist the consultation process.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has assessed the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians will support ongoing consultation with YMAC and/or the groups it represents. This can address appropriate support for resourcing, separate from consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations. Sufficient information to allow informed assessment has already been provided by other means. <b>Woodside response:</b> In December 2023, Woodside emailed YMAC draft consultation agreements for consideration. Woodside has invited YMAC to propose a schedule of rates and other details relating to its engagements.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Woodside will continue to engage with YMAC in relation to its request for an industry funded position and has put a proposal to YMAC in December 2023 for a Framework Agreement. This is described further in the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, (Appendix G).</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (See Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	
--	---	--

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with YMAC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. YMAC has indicated that it will not provide substantive comment on EPs:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on YMAC’s preferred method of consultation. This resulted in meetings being coordinated at location of YMAC’s choosing, with YMAC nominated representatives. These meetings included Woodside presenting information in a format and style that was readily accessible and appropriate.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to YMAC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with YMAC in August 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to YMAC over nine months, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.

Woodside asked YMAC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on YMAC functions, interests or activities.

**Kimberley Land Council (KLC)**

**Historical engagement:**

- (1) On 16 February 2023, Woodside emailed KLC following a telephone discussion about EP consultations confirming that the KLC does not wish to be consulted on EPs but will facilitate consultation with Aboriginal Corporations it supports (SI Report, reference 61.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 October 2023, Woodside emailed KLC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.77 and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that KLC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how KLC would like to engage, and requested that KLC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 25 October 2023, Woodside emailed KLC by way of introduction to Woodside’s First Nations engagement team. Woodside requested the point of contact for WWAC, Williggin AC, WGAC and DAC and associated members to provide updates and information on Woodside activities and listen to feedback (SI Report, reference 61.2).
- On 30 October 2023, KLC emailed Woodside providing advice on point of contact for ACs via an online website (SI Report, reference 61.3).
- (1) On 2 November 2023, Woodside emailed KLC confirming that Woodside had attempted to contact Aboriginal Corporations via website. Woodside reinforced that it was available to have discussions with each Aboriginal Corporation and was accommodating to meet their needs regarding dates and locations (SI Report, reference 61.4).
- (1) On 2 November 2023, KLC emailed Woodside stating it would pass on Woodside contact details to relevant organisations (SI Report, reference 61.5).

Woodside has been engaging with KLC on behalf of its represented groups as described in relevant sections above.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) KLC does not wish to be consulted on EPs but will facilitate consultation with Aboriginal Corporations it supports.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges that KLC does not wish to be consulted on EPs but will facilitate consultation with Aboriginal Corporations it supports. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has consulted with KLC in relation to its facilitation and coordination function as a Native Title Representative Body under applicable federal legislation.</p>	<p>(1) No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with KLC for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Woodside sought direction on KLC's preferred method of consultation. This resulted in meetings being coordinated at location of KLC's choosing, with KLC nominated representatives. These meetings included Woodside presenting information in a format and style that was readily accessible and appropriate.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to KLC. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed the purpose of consultation and set out in detail what was being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with KLC in August 2023. Woodside has addressed and responded to KLC over ninemonths, demonstrating a "reasonable period" of consultation.

Woodside asked KLC if it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on KLC functions, interests or activities.

**Self-identified First Nations Groups**

**Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd (NYFL)**

**Historical engagement:**

- (1) On 29 June 2023, in relation to other activities, NYFL confirmed they considered themselves a 'relevant person' and noted they were looking to agree on the next steps in agreeing appropriate consultation frameworks in relation to oil and gas activities (SI Report, reference 62.1).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that NYFL advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. No response was received to this email (SI Report, reference 62.2).
- On 26 July 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (SI Report, reference 62.3).
- **(2)** On 26 July 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside in response to Woodside's planned Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians, noting it was a good start particularly with the inclusion of Traditional Owner feedback and indicating that assistance with resourcing and internal capacity would be required. NYFL noted its expectations about resourcing as a relevant person (SI Report, reference 62.4).
- On 1 August 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside acknowledging receipt of Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians and instructing Woodside to direct oil and gas relating to YAC to NYFL (SI Report, reference 62.5).
- **(1)** On 18 August, NYFL emailed Woodside confirming it would like to meet with Woodside to discuss future consultation and engagement processes and suggested a 30 April date (SI Report, reference 62.6).
- **(1)** On 28 August 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL confirming the involvement of a consultant in the consultation and engagement process (SI Report, reference 62.7).
- **(1,2)** On 28 August 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL thanking NYFL for enabling Woodside to meet and discuss future consultation and engagement process and suggest a 30 August 2023 meeting (SI Report, reference 62.8).
- On 28 August 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL to confirm agenda for 30 April 2023 meeting (SI Report, reference 62.9).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 October 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL regarding the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.71) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that NYFL and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how NYFL would like to engage, and requested that NYFL provide information to other individuals as required.
- **(1)** On 27 October 2023, NYFL provided NYFL's position statement regarding industry consultation which was a change of position from its advice on 29 June 2023. NYFL noted that it expects an updated proposal regarding consultation to be provided by Woodside. NYFL advised that it does not have the capacity to respond adequately to EPs or other consultation material sent by proponents nor did it feel the process results in a fair representation of Traditional Owner interests (SI Report, reference 62.10).
- **(1)** On 3 November 2023, Woodside responded to NYFL stating that Woodside would respond regarding the concerns raised on in the 27 October email. Woodside offered to meet to discuss short term solutions (SI Report, reference 62.11).
- On 7 November 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL offering to meet to discuss the issues raised, after the National Sea Country Summit taking place on 6-8 November. Woodside offered to meet the week of 20 November (SI Report, reference 62.12).
- **(1, 2)** On 19 November 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside, stating that they were awaiting an updated consultation framework from Woodside and were not able to meet as they didn't have resources to apply to developing a framework but looked forward to providing feedback on an updated framework (SI Report, reference 63.13).

- On 20 November 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL acknowledging their email of 19 November 2023. (SI Report, reference 62.14)
- On 4 December 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL (SI Report, reference 62.15):
  - seeking clarification about changes in recent correspondence, noting that NYFL had indicated on several occasions over a number of months that they wished to await outcomes of the First Nations Sea Country Summit in Darwin and would be involved in the development of the National First Nations Led Framework on consultation.
  - Woodside indicated that they had requested to meet face to face with NYFL in November as Woodside wanted to understand NYFL's expectations and discuss the outcomes of the Summit.
  - Woodside also wanted to discuss the strategic sponsorship funding request noting they required a business case to understand what NYFL was suggesting and how it would align with NYFL's strategic objectives.
- On 6 December 2023, NYFL emailed Woodside (SI Report, reference 62.16) noting that:
  - At the meeting of 30 August 2023 there was discussion about challenges and proposed solutions to progress EP consultation.
  - **(2)** NYFL operate in a resource-constrained environment.
  - A proposal to NYFL responding to issues raised at the above meeting was expected.
  - The Summit had been referred to as a potential useful resource for developing an updated framework.
  - **(1)** NYFL had agreed to progress the Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians.
  - Social investment and capacity building funding should remain separate to consultation regarding EPs and other environment and heritage matters.
- **(1,2)** On 14 December 2023, Woodside emailed NYFL, following up on previous emails about consultation on EPs, acknowledging NYFL's resource constraints and limitations that can be allocated to consultation on the EPs (SI Report, reference 62.17). Woodside proposed/noted the following to support consultation activities that would provide NYFL with the ability to engage and provide input and feedback:
  - Woodside intends engaging a senior Ngarluma person in an advisory/liaison capacity, which will include facilitating consultation with NYFL members in relation to EPs.
  - A consultation framework on EPs which includes:
    - Agreement between Woodside and NYFL to consult in a meaningful and genuine manner.
    - The procedures Woodside will follow when a submission requires consultation.
    - Initial and ongoing consultation in relation to relevant Woodside EPs and the senior Ngarluma person's role in facilitating those consultations.
    - Agreement as to how Woodside will provide NYFL with the information NYFL requires to make free, prior and informed decisions about Woodside's EPs.
    - Agreement as to how NYFL will provide feedback and how that can best represent NYFL's feedback to NOPSEMA or other relevant organisations.
    - An agreed schedule of rates for NYFL's participation in consultation regarding Woodside's EPs.
    - How to manage the outputs of consultation.

- Agreement on an approach to minimise duplication of consultation activities conducted with NAC, Yindjibarndi and NYFL.
  - An EP Consultation Working Group with representation from Woodside and NYFL.
  - Suggested further discussion on the proposal at the NYFL/Woodside Quarterly meeting on 19 December 2023.
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside emailed NYFL following up if NYFL would like to discuss the current activities and EPs (SI Report, reference 62.18).
- (1) On 6 March 2024, Woodside emailed NYFL a draft consultation agreement for EPs (SI Report, reference 62.19).
- On 14 March 2024, NYFL emailed Woodside confirming receipt of draft consultation agreement (SI Report, reference 62.20).
- (1,2) On 19 March 2024, NYFL emailed Woodside an estimate for initial review of Woodside’s draft consultation agreement (SI Report, reference 62.21).
- On 17 April 2024, NYFL emailed Woodside noting they were attending to sorry business and as per cultural protocols would require time within the community and engagement would be delayed until appropriate to re-commence (SI Report, reference 62.22).
- (2) On 10 May 2024, Woodside emailed NYFL discussing the intent of the consultation framework in the relation to EPs, how information would be presented and the costs Woodside is prepared to for meet for consultation. Woodside stated it looked forward to NYFL’s advice for the preferred manner of consultation and an understanding of the costs NYFL preferred Woodside cover (SI Report, reference 62.23).

NYFL is also consulted through its membership on the Karratha Community Liaison Group (KCLG) and the Quarterly Heritage Group.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) NYFL has self-identified as a relevant person for activities. NYFL seeks consultation frameworks in relation to oil and gas activities.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has responded to NYFL’s self-identification and consulted with them as a relevant person. Woodside is working with NYFL To finalise a draft consultation agreement. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside sent NYFL a draft consultation agreement in March 2024.</p>	<p>(1) Not required.</p>
<p>(2) NYFL have noted they operate in a restrained resource environment.</p>	<p>(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside supports reasonable requests for resourcing relating to consultation. <b>Woodside response:</b> The draft consultation agreement provided to NYFL in March 2024 would be an effective mechanism to address resourcing for ongoing consultation.</p>	<p>(2) The proposed Framework Agreement will address appropriate NYFL resourcing.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
--	---	---

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with NYFL for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.5 of the EP. Specifically:

**Sufficient Information:**

- Sought direction on NYFL’s preferred method of consultation. NYFL requested consultation material suitable for Traditional Custodian audience, which was developed and provided. As sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided (see below), any meetings would be considered as ongoing engagement post regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations consultation.
- Provided Consultation Information Sheet and Consultation Summary Sheets developed by Indigenous staff to NYFL. These set out details of the proposed activity, the location of the activity, the timing of the activity as well as the potential risks and impacts of the activity with controls in a digestible, plain English format.
- Articulated planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts, with proposed controls.
- Confirmed purpose of consultation and set out in detail what is being sought through consultation.
- Asked for the consultation and information sheets to be distributed to members and individuals as required.
- Provided NOPSEMA’s Brochure “Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans” and Guideline “Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan.
- Advised that NYFL can request that particular information provided in the consultation not be published (to align with regulation 25(4) of the Environment Regulations).

**Reasonable Period:**

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in national, state, and relevant local newspapers including, the North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023).
- Woodside commenced consultation with NYFL in October 2023. Woodside has responded to NYFL over ninemonths, demonstrating a “reasonable period” of consultation.
- Woodside asked NYFL it was aware of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult. None were identified.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation, beyond that required by regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted (including any relevant new information on cultural values), it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

Woodside considers the measures and controls described in this EP address the potential impact from the proposed activity on NYFL functions, interests, or activities.

**Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations**

**Shire of Exmouth**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Exmouth advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.18) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Exmouth following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Exmouth for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Exmouth on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.

- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Exmouth with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

### Shire of Ashburton

#### Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:

- On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Ashburton advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.17) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 2 October 2023, Shire of Ashburton responded thanking Woodside for its correspondence and noting its support of the significant contribution the oil and gas sector makes to the community (SI Report, reference 63.1). The Shire asked for consideration of the following comments:
  - (1) The Shire confirmed it had no objections to the proposed activities.
  - (2) The Shire expects that Woodside will identify, manage and mitigate all possible impacts and risks in line with relevant regulatory frameworks.
  - (3) The Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System (ACHIS) should be consulted to ensure site of significance are not impacted without consents.
  - (4) The Shire requires Woodside to brief the Shire's Local and District Emergency Management Committee's on its planned responses to such events before any activities commence.
  - (5) Asks that Woodside has communicated with appropriate emergency management agencies at either/or National, State, District and Local levels on potential hazards and risks around the activity; collaboration and/or cooperation on risk mitigation; considered impacted areas response capacity and capability and sustainability of response activities and escalation triggers.
  - (6) The Shire anticipates that Woodside has undertaken their own emergency management planning to mitigate risk and recover from a risk related incident, has engaged with external emergency management agencies to ensure emergency management plans are aligned with outcomes to respond and/or recovery from the incident.
  - (7) The Shire anticipates that Woodside has engaged with the community regarding what may happen in areas that are affected by the proposed activities.
  - The Shire proposes that Woodside consider the Shire-operated Pilbara Regional Waste Management Facility (PRWMF) for its decommissioning, recycling and waste disposal purposes.
  - (8) The Shire appreciates the opportunity to comment on the proposed activities and requests that Woodside provide the Shire with further updates as the proposal progresses.
- On 6 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking Shire of Ashburton for its feedback (SI Report, reference 63.2) and noted:
  - (1) That Woodside was required to manage environmental impacts and risks to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by its proposed activities to As Low As Reasonably Practicable (ALARP) and to an acceptable level, as required by the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Environment Regulations), through the implementation of the EP. Woodside's proposed EPs will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for assessment and acceptance.
  - (2) Woodside routinely utilised the Department of Planning, Land and Heritage Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System as part of the EP development process and included the results of these inquiry system searches as an appendix to each EP.

- **(3)** Woodside was looking forward to presenting to the Shire at its Local and District Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) on 21 November 2023 on its approach to managing a hydrocarbon release in the highly unlikely event this occurs. Woodside confirmed it would welcome questions regarding this EP during the presentation. Woodside also sought to clarify the Shire's request to provide a briefing prior to activities commencing as this would potentially mean Woodside is providing frequent briefings on the same issue.
- **(4)** Woodside has an Oil Pollution First Strike Plan in place for all EPs which details potential impacts, notifications and response mitigations that may be executed to manage an emergency event.
- **(5)** In the course of developing EPs, Woodside develops oil spill preparedness and response positions tailor for individual projects, and consults with the relevant external emergency management agencies.
- **(6)** Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing an EP in accordance with regulation 11A (now regulation 25 )of the Environment Regulations, and as per Woodside's ongoing consultation approach, feedback and comments received from relevant persons continue to be assessed and responded to, as required, throughout the life of an EP.
- **(7)** Woodside notes the Shire's interest in ongoing local content opportunities and aims to work with local business through employment and contracting opportunities, where practical, to create and building community capacity and capability.
- **(8)** Woodside would continue to provide the Shire with significant updates when relevant.
- On 14 November 2023, Shire of Ashburton responded (SI Report, reference 63.3) and, regarding Woodside's query seeking clarification on LEMC briefing requirements, confirmed:
  - **(9)** Woodside was not required to give a briefing on its response capability every time it undertook an activity that had a risk of a hydrocarbon release.
  - **(10)** It was proposed that Woodside, when operating in an area, provided a briefing that covered its program of activities over a period of time, which could be determined by Woodside's own assessment of the need and liaising with the relevant LEMC/DEMC.
  - **(11)** The word briefing should not be confused with advising stakeholders of any assessed high-risk activity where it is appropriate to inform those who might be impacted or involved in a response or recovery process.
- **(4)** On 21 November 2023, Woodside presented at the Shire of Ashburton LEMC meeting (SI Report, reference 63.4) and provided:
  - An overview of proposed activities relevant to the Shire including this EP.
  - An outline of the consultation approach and explanation of the EMBA as a modelling process of the broadest extent a diesel could spread based on a number of conditions.
  - Details of the oil spill response approach in the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon spill.
  - Woodside's key steps when activating an oil spill response plan.
  - Shire of Ashburton thanked Woodside for presenting to the committee and no questions or concerns were raised.
- On 22 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking the Shire for its email from 14 November 2023 and confirmed:
  - **(9)** It noted the Shire's advice that it was not required to provide a briefing on its response capability every time it undertakes an activity that has a risk of a hydrocarbon release.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- (10) It accepted the Shire’s proposal to provide briefings that cover its program of activities over a period of time, as determined by Woodside’s own assessment of need and in liaison with the relevant LEMC.</li> <li>- (11) It will provide notifications to relevant stakeholders if required as per Woodside’s oil spill response arrangements.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
(1) No objections to the proposed activity.	(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes the Shire has no objections. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside acknowledged that the Shire of Ashburton had no objections to the activity.	(1) Not required.
(2) Identifying, managing and mitigating all possible impacts and risks.	(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has assessed environment impacts and risks as well as mitigation and management measures in the EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it was required to manage environmental impacts and risks to the environment by the proposed activities to As Low As Reasonably Practicable (ALARP), as per the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Environment Regulations).	(2) Existing controls considered sufficient as described in Section 6 of this EP.
(3) Consulting the ACHIS.	(3) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has utilised the Department of Planning, Land and Heritage Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System for this EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it routinely utilised the Department of Planning, Land and Heritage Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System as part of the EP development.	(3) A search of DPLH’s Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Inquiry System was undertaken for this EP (see Appendix G of this EP).
(4) Briefing the Shire’s Local and District Emergency Management Committee before activities commence.	(4) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside agrees there is merit in briefing the LEMC given its role and function. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted it was looking forward to presenting to the Shire of Ashburton’s LEMC meeting on 21 November 2023 regarding its approach to managing a hydrocarbon release in the highly unlikely event this occurred and would be happy to take questions regarding this EP during the presentation.	(4) Not required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	However, Woodside sought clarification on the frequency of the briefings and whether they were needed for each activity.	
<b>(5)</b> Ensuring Woodside is communicating with appropriate national and state emergency management agencies.	<b>(5)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside's oil spill preparedness and response plans for this EP include communication with appropriate agencies. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had an Oil Pollution First Strike Plan in place for this EP which detailed potential impacts, notifications and response mitigations that may be executed to manage an emergency event.	<b>(5)</b> In the course of developing this EP, Woodside has developed oil spill preparedness and response positions and an Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (see Appendix H and I of this EP).
<b>(6)</b> Assuming Woodside has emergency management planning in place.	<b>(6)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has developed oil spill preparedness and first response plans for this EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed that in the course of developing EPs, it developed oil spill preparedness and response positions tailored for individual projects. Woodside consults with the relevant external management agencies to ensure all emergency management plans are aligned with effective outcomes.	<b>(6)</b> In the course of developing this EP, Woodside has developed oil spill preparedness and response positions and an Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (see Appendix H and I of this EP).
<b>(7)</b> Ensuring Woodside has engaged with the community.	<b>(7)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has consulted relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be impacted by the activity, in line with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised it consulted relevant persons in the course of preparing an EP, and as per Woodside's ongoing consultation approach, feedback and comments from relevant persons continued to be assessed and responded to, as required, throughout the life of an EP.	<b>(7)</b> Woodside complies with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consults relevant persons in the course of developing an EP, as described in Section 5.3 of this EP. Woodside also engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP as described in Section 7.13.3.1 of the EP.
<b>(8)</b> Provide updates as activities progress.	<b>(8)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside will provide the Shire with significant updates with respect to the activity, as appropriate. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it would continue to provide the Shire with significant updates with respect to the proposed activities when relevant.	<b>(8)</b> Woodside will provide notification of significant change to relevant persons as referenced in Section 7.13.3.1 of the EP.
<b>(9)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>(9)</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Amended its advice regarding the timing of briefings to the LEMC.	<p><b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts the LEMC's updated advice regarding briefing requirements.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted the Shire's advice regarding the frequency of briefings to the LEMC.</p>	Not required.
(10) Proposed Woodside give briefings that cover its program of activities over a period of time.	<p>(10) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts the Shire's proposal for Woodside to deliver briefings that cover its program of activities in an area over a period of time.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it accepted the Shire's proposal to deliver briefings that cover its program of activities in an area over a period of time.</p>	(10) Not required.
(11) Clarified the need for stakeholders to be advised of any assessed high-risk activity.	<p>(11) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside will notify relevant stakeholders if required.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it would notify relevant stakeholders if required as per Woodside's oil spill response arrangements.</p>	(11) The Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (Appendix I) for this EP includes a requirement to notify stakeholders who may be affected by a spill.
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Ashburton for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers on 13 September 2023 advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Ashburton on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Shire of Ashburton over a 10-month period.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>City of Karratha</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Karratha advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.19) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Karratha following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p> <p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Karratha for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to City of Karratha on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided City of Karratha with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Shire of Carnarvon</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Carnarvon advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.4) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Carnarvon following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Carnarvon for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Shire of Carnarvon on 13 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Shire of Carnarvon with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Town of Port Hedland</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed Town of Port Hedland advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.20) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Town of Port Hedland following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Town of Port Hedland for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Town of Port Hedland on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Town of Port Hedland with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Shire of East Pilbara</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 02 October 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of East Pilbara advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.52) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 24 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of East Pilbara following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.7).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of East Pilbara for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Shire of East Pilbara on 2 October 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Shire of East Pilbara with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 9-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Shire of Broome</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Broome advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.21) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 22 September 2023, Shire of Broome responded to Woodside (SI Report, reference 65.1) and:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– (1) Advised it had no comment on the proposal due to the significant distance from Broome.</li> <li>– (2) Noted it looked forward to receiving referrals related to proposals closer to Broome.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• On 5 October 2023, Woodside responding thanking Shire of Broome for its email (SI Report, reference 65.2). Woodside:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– (1) Noted Shire of Broome had no comment on the EP.</li> <li>– (2) Confirmed it would continue to consult the Shire on activities closer to Broome.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>(1)</b> Due to the distance from Broome, the Shire had no comment on the proposal.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts the Shire of Broome has no comments due to the distance from the Operational Area. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted the Shire of Broome had no comments on the proposal.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> The Shire looked forward to receiving referrals related to proposals closer to Broome.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside will continue to consult Shire of Broome where it is identified as a relevant person. <b>Woodside feedback:</b> Woodside confirmed it would continue to consult Shire of Broome on proposals closer to Broome.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Broome for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Broome on 18 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Shire of Broome over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Shark Bay**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Shark Bay advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Shark Bay following up on the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.
- On 17 October 2023, Woodside met with the Shire of Shark Bay during a community information session in Denham (SI Report. The discussion with the Shire included:
  - (1) An overview of this EP and its consultation process, noting that consultation was based on the EMBA and that no activities were planned in Shark Bay.
  - (2) The Shire advising it would provide a list of other potentially relevant persons to consult.
- On 18 October 2023, the Shire of Shark Bay emailed Woodside thanking it for the meeting (SI Report, reference 66.1). The Shire:
  - (2) Recommended a list of contacts in Shark Bay who might be interested in providing feedback on the proposed activity and expressed an interest in setting up a meeting with interested contacts in the future. Woodside has sent consultation information to these contacts.
  - (3) Provided advice on the best consultation channels for the broader Shark Bay community and advised that as a local government, Shire of Shark Bay could not post Woodside content on its website but could share graphics containing consultation information on its Facebook page on behalf of Woodside.
- On 20 October 2023, Woodside sent an email thanking Shire of Shark Bay for the meeting (SI Report, reference 66.2) and:
  - (2) Confirmed it would consult the stakeholders recommended by the Shire.
  - (3) Thanked the Shire for its advice on the best consultation methods for reaching the broader community.
  - (1) Provided further information, including links to the Consultation Information Sheet, for this EP and two separate Woodside EPs in which the Shire had shown interest.
  - (1) Explained the environment that may be affected (EMBA) and how it affected the Shire of Shark Bay for this EP and the separate Woodside EP.
  - (1) Confirmed Woodside looked forward to meeting with the Shire in the future.
- On 31 October 2023, Woodside sent an email to three Shire of Shark Bay representatives providing another overview of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.60).
- On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to three Shire of Shark Bay representatives following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
(1) Explanation of Woodside’s consultation process, the activities associated with this EP, and the EMBA.	(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside welcomes engagement with the Shire of Shark Bay which has been assessed as a relevant person for this EP.	(1) Not required.

	<p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside provided an explanation of the EP, EMBA and consultation process during a discussion with Shire of Shark Bay at a community information session. Woodside had previously provided consultation information to the Shire via email, and, following the meeting, Woodside emailed consultation information to additional Shark Bay representatives.</p>	
<p>(2) Provided a list of contacts who may be interested in providing feedback on the activities proposed in this EP.</p>	<p>(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside reviewed the Shire of Shark Bay's feedback regarding potentially relevant persons for this EP and provided consultation information to those stakeholders. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it would provide consultation information to the stakeholders recommended by Shire of Shark Bay.</p>	<p>(2) Woodside updated its Assessment of Relevance (see Appendix F, Table 1) to include the stakeholders Shire of Shark Bay identified as potentially relevant.</p>
<p>(3) Provided advice on consultation channels for Shark Bay.</p>	<p>(3) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes Shire of Shark Bay's advice on consultation channels for the community and will incorporate this approach into future EPs where relevant. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted Shire of Shark Bay's advice for the best consultation channels for the broader community and will action this approach for consultation on future EPs where relevant.</p>	<p>(3) Not required.</p>
<p>(4) Advised it could share Woodside consultation graphics on its Facebook page.</p>	<p>(4) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes the Shire of Shark Bay can share information on its Facebook page on behalf of Woodside. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted the Shire of Shark Bay's advice regarding sharing consultation information on Facebook on behalf of Woodside.</p>	<p>(4) Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Shark Bay for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Shark Bay on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has addressed and responded to Shire of Shark Bay over a 10-month period.

**City of Greater Geraldton**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Greater Geraldton advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Greater Geraldton following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Greater Geraldton for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to City of Greater Geraldton based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided City of Greater Geraldton with the opportunity to provide feedback over 10-month period.

**Shire of Augusta Margaret River**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Augusta Margaret River advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Augusta Margaret River following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Augusta Margaret River for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Augusta Margaret River on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Augusta Margaret River with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Dandaragan**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Dandaragan advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Dandaragan following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Dandaragan for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Dandaragan on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Dandaragan with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Gingin**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Gingin advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Gingin following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Gingin for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Gingin on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Gingin with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Northampton**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Northampton advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Northampton following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Northampton for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Northampton on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Northampton with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Christmas Island**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Christmas Island advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.

- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Christmas Island following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.
- On 25 October 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Christmas Island to provide details for its contact for First Nations Peoples and seek contact details for the Christmas Island Malay Peoples (SI Report, reference 67.1).
- On 2 November 2023, Woodside sent a follow-up email regarding contacts for the Christmas Island Malay Peoples and explaining its intention to provide an overview of Woodside Energy and its projects to the community and broader Shire (SI Report, 67.2).
- On 3 November 2023, Woodside had a phone call with Shire of Christmas Island to discuss consultation opportunities (SI Report, 67.3). During the discussion:
  - Woodside provided an overview of role responsibilities and points of contact with First Nations communities and Corporations in WA and NT.
  - Woodside discussed the recent changes to consultation and engagement as a result of the Santos Tiwi Island matter.
  - The Shire provided history and context about the island and Shire roles.
  - **(1)** The Shire noted it was unaware of prior correspondence regarding this EP.
  - Woodside explained the process for determining the EMBA for this EP and confirmed why Christmas Island had been consulted.
  - **(2)** The Shire noted it appreciated and supported Woodside's methodology for identifying and including First Nations stakeholder input.
  - **(3)** The Shire identified other Malay and Chinese contacts that Woodside should consider including in future engagements where relevant.
  - **(4)** The Shire welcomed the opportunity for a potential meeting with Woodside on Christmas Island and provided information about flight availability.
- On 3 November 2023, Woodside sent an email in follow-up to the phone call (SI Report, reference 67.4). Woodside noted:
  - **(1)** It wanted to ensure Shire of Christmas Island had an opportunity to hear about Woodside Energy projects in the region and to take feedback.
  - **(2)** It appreciated the engagement with the Shire and its support for Woodside's methodology.
  - **(3)** Its approach to consultation in line with Regulation 25 including changes in relation to First Nations groups following recent court matters.
  - **(4)** Potential opportunities to meet with Shire of Christmas Island during November or December.
- On 3 November 2023, Shire of Christmas Island responded thanking Woodside for its email (SI Report, reference 67.5) and:
  - **(4)** Provided information about flight availability to Christmas Island during December for a potential meeting.
  - **(1)** Advised it had checked previous correspondence between Woodside and Christmas Island and noted a series of emails for licenced fishers about a separate Woodside drilling project earlier in 2023.
- On 6 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking Shire of Christmas Island for its email and advised it was also looking to organise a consultation session with Cocos (Keeling) Islands (SI Report, reference 67.6).
- On 6 November 2023, the Shire of Christmas Island responded and confirmed flights were available from Christmas Island to Cocos (Keeling) Islands (SI Report, reference 67.7).

- On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Christmas Island's Fisheries Management Committee (FMC) advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.102) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community.
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to the Shire's FMC following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.
- On 19 January 2024, the FMC responded thanking Woodside for the opportunity to provide feedback (SI Report, reference 67.8). The FMC:
  - (5) Stated its experience of emergency communications in the external Indian Ocean Territories (IOTs) during times of widespread natural disasters that impacted the WA coastline and IOTs simultaneously was less than satisfactory, and advised it would like to submit to Woodside that dedicated communication, care and mitigation plans needed to be committed to for Christmas Island and the neighbouring Cocos (Keeling) Islands.
  - (6) Noted that while the mainland had a larger population and potentially greater economic impact from a significant failure at the facility, the livelihoods of residents in the external territories also needed careful consideration, and the recent 2022 declaration of the Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Parks further underscored the importance of addressing the unique concerns and circumstances of the external territories. The FMC further stated it would welcome a dedicated emergency plan from Woodside for the IOT territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands and would like to underline the dramatic effect on life on the islands in the event their waters sustained effects from an unwanted event at the Woodside facilities. The FMC asked that mitigation plans be discussed and workshopped with relevant stakeholders in the Commonwealth, local government and emergency services in the IOTs to ensure a planned response was on file.
- On 5 February 2024, Woodside phoned the Shire of Christmas Island following up on discussions regarding a potential meeting (SI Report, reference 67.9). The Shire advised that it had provided written feedback via its FMC. Woodside thanked the Shire and confirmed it would respond to the Shire via its FMC.
- On 12 February 2024, Woodside responded thanking the Shire's FMC for its correspondence and for seeking clarification on oil spill responses (SI Report, reference 67.10). Woodside:
  - (5) Confirmed its process for oil spill response planning included the following steps:
    - Assess the credible spill risk for the activity.
    - Establish areas that may be contacted by an oil spill based on the outputs of computer simulation modelling, which use credible spill information together with weather and oceanographic data.
    - Select appropriate oil spill response clean-up methods for the credible spill event.
    - Develop an activity-specific Oil Pollution First Strike Plan to set out the steps to take if an oil spill does occur.
    - Regularly test, train and assure the First Strike Plan.
  - (5) Advised that for Pyrenees operations, the computer oil spill simulation modelling predicted a minimum contact time at Christmas Island of 44 days in the event of a highly unlikely oil spill. This was considered to be a significant lead time to mount appropriate spill response measures.
  - (5) Noted that while oil spill response within the IOTs fell under the jurisdiction of AMSA, Woodside would make resources available to the response effort via oil spill response contractors and that Woodside maintained an equipment stockpile and trained staff on the mainland that could be deployed if required during a spill event.

- (6) Advised that Woodside, together with other Australian energy companies, had developed a suite of site-specific ‘tactical response plans’ (TRPs) which were shared across the industry. Woodside noted:
  - The plans provided information on suitable clean-up equipment required closest stockpiles, local infrastructure, specific sensitivities, and other pertinent information to improve efficiency during a spill.
  - As a result of FMC’s feedback, Woodside had sought advice from an oil spill contractor on the development of a TRP appropriate for Christmas Island and understood a request had also been made for the contractor to develop a TRP for Cocos (Keeling) Islands.
  - Woodside would provide an update to FMC once it had received information from the oil spill contractor on an appropriate way forward for the Christmas Island TRP and may seek inputs for the TRP’s development.
- (6) Advised that further to the proposed TRPs for Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, it could add a relevant contact for Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into the notifications table within the First Strike Plan for this activity, which would ensure timely notifications were made to relevant parties if a spill event occurred that risked contacting Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands. Woodside asked that if this would be considered useful, the FMC provide relevant contact information.
- (2, 3) Sought additional advice on whether further consultation with Christmas Island’s Malay community was requested. Woodside noted that a member of its First Nations Engagement team had received advice that the point of contact for the Malay community and the FMC were the same.
- On 11 June 2024, Woodside emailed the Shire’s FMC and attached a copy of the newly developed TRP for Christmas Island ((SI Report, reference 67.11). Woodside:
  - (6) Recapped that Woodside, together with other Australian energy companies, had a suite of site-specific ‘tactical response plans’ (TRPs) which were shared across the industry.
  - (6) Advised that as a result of the FMC’s feedback, Woodside had approached the oil spill contractor and a TRP had now been developed for Christmas Island.
  - (6) Provided an overview of the contents of the TRP and confirmed a copy of the TRP was also attached.
  - (6) Noted that it understood the oil spill contractor had also been approached regarding the development of a TRP for Cocos (Keeling) Islands.
- On 11 June 2024, Shire of Christmas Island responding thanking Woodside for forwarding the TRP for Christmas Island (SI Report, reference 67.12). The Shire:
  - (7) Suggested an update to the Area Description and Site Location details in the TRP, based on:
    - The Minister for Environment gazetted the Christmas Island Marine National Park in 2022, and while the draft management plan was still to finalised, zones had been determined.
    - The current Area Description only included the terrestrial national park and should be updated to include the marine park.
- On 14 June 2024, Woodside responded thanking the Shire for its feedback (SI Report, reference 67.13). Woodside:
  - (7) Confirmed it had updated the TRP to include the marine national park in the area description and site location sections.
  - (7) Attached a copy of the updated TRP.
- (7) On 14 June 2024, Shire of Christmas Island responded to confirm it had received the update (SI Report, reference 67.14). (7) Woodside noted the Shire had received the updated version of the TRP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> The Shire advised it was unaware of Woodside consultation correspondence related to this EP prior to a phone call from Woodside on 3 November 2023, but had seen a series of emails for fishery licence holders regarding a separate Woodside EP earlier in 2023.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside has provided sufficient information to Shire of Christmas Island in line with regulation 25(2) of the Environment Regulations but notes the Shire's preference for phone or face-to-face consultation in future. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted Shire of Christmas Island's feedback that it had not seen the email correspondence regarding this EP and that the Shire appreciated Woodside's phone call regarding the proposed activity and welcomed the opportunity to meet in-person to discuss Woodside Energy projects.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> Support for Woodside's methodology for identifying and including First Nations stakeholder input.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside welcomes engagement with the Shire and First Nations groups on Christmas Island. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted the Shire's support for its methodology and efforts in identifying and seeking input from First Nations stakeholders.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(3)</b> Identification of Malay and Chinese communities on Christmas Island that Woodside should consider engaging for future EPs.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside complies with regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations in regard to the consultation process. For this EP, the Malay community of Christmas Island has been assessed as not a relevant person based on its functions, interests or activities, although Woodside chose to seek to contact the organisation at its discretion in line with Section 5.3.7. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted the Shire's advice regarding Malay and Chinese communities on Christmas Island who may be interested in providing feedback on Woodside activities in the future and advised it would consider the additional stakeholders during relevancy assessments for future EPs. As part of ongoing consultation, Woodside would also continue to consult following acceptance of this EP.</p>	<p><b>(3)</b> Woodside has assessed the relevancy of the Malay community of Christmas Island in Appendix F, Table 1 of the EP.</p>
<p><b>(4)</b></p>	<p><b>(4)</b></p>	<p><b>(4)</b> As identified in Section 7.13.3.1 of this EP, Woodside will continue to consult following</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>Opportunity welcomed for a potential meeting with Woodside and provided information about flight schedules and bookings.</p>	<p><b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside welcomes the opportunity to consult with the Shire regarding Woodside activities and accepts feedback throughout the life of an EP.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it would like to ensure Christmas Island had an opportunity to hear about Woodside Energy projects and would work towards dates in late November or December for a potential meeting.</p>	<p>acceptance of the EP, as requirement by the implementation strategy as set out regulation 22(15) of the Environment Regulations.</p>
<p><b>(5)</b> The Shire's Fishing Management Committee (FMC) described its experience of emergency communications during natural disasters as less than satisfactory and advised it would like to submit to Woodside that dedicated communication, care and mitigation plans needed to be committed to for Christmas Island.</p>	<p><b>(5)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside's hydrocarbon release simulation modelling predicts a minimum contact time at Christmas Island of 44 days which provides a significant lead time to mount appropriate spill response measures.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside assessed the feedback from the FMC and provided an explanation of its process for oil spill response planning. Woodside advised that in the highly unlikely event of an oil spill, simulation modelling predicted a minimum contact time at Christmas Island of 44 days, which was considered to be significant lead time to mount appropriate spill response measures. Woodside noted that while oil spill response in the IOTs fell under the jurisdiction of AMSA, Woodside would make resources available to the response effort. Woodside confirmed it maintained an equipment stockpile and trained staff on the mainland that could be deployed if required.</p>	<p><b>(5)</b> Woodside's process for identifying potential response options for hydrocarbon release scenarios is described in the OSPRMA (Appendix H).</p>
<p><b>(6)</b> The FMC noted that the livelihoods of residents in the external territories needed careful and unique consideration and stated it would welcome a dedicated emergency plan from Woodside for Christmas Island.</p>	<p><b>(6)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside sought advice from an oil spill contractor on the development of a response plan for Christmas Island and the plan has now been developed.</p> <p><b>Woodside response:</b> As a result of FMC's feedback, Woodside confirmed it would seek advice from an oil spill response contractor on the development of a TRP for Christmas Island. Woodside advised it would provide an update to the FMC once it received information on an appropriate way forward for the Christmas Island TRP. In June 2024, Woodside forwarded a copy of the newly developed TRP to the FMC.</p> <p>Woodside also advised it could include relevant contacts in its First Strike Plan, and for Christmas Island to provide contact information if this would be useful.</p>	<p><b>(6)</b> At FMC's discretion, Woodside will include a relevant Christmas Island contact in the notification table for the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan for this activity (Appendix I).</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>(7) Requested an update to the Christmas Island TRP to include the recently gazetted marine national park in the area description.</p>	<p>(7) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside agrees it is important to update the area description in the TRP to include the marine national park. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had updated the area description and site location sections of the TRP to include the marine national park. Woodside provided a copy of the updated TRP to the Shire.</p>	<p>(7) Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Christmas Island for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Shire of Christmas Island on 19 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has addressed and responded to Shire of Christmas Island over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>City of Albany</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Albany advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Albany following up on the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Albany for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to City of Albany on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided City of Albany with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>City of Busselton</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Busselton advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Busselton advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Busselton for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to City of Busselton on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided City of Busselton with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Town of Cambridge</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Town of Cambridge advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Town of Cambridge following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted,	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Town of Cambridge for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Town of Cambridge on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Town of Cambridge with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Shire of Carnamah</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Carnamah advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Carnamah following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Carnamah for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Carnamah on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Carnamah with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**City of Cockburn**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Cockburn advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, City of Cockburn sent a reminder email to City of Cockburn following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Cockburn for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to City of Cockburn on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided City of Cockburn with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Coorow**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Coorow advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Coorow following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Coorow for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Coorow on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Coorow with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Denmark**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Denmark advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Denmark following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Denmark for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Denmark on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Denmark with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Esperance**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Esperance advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Esperance following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Esperance for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Esperance on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.

- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Esperance with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Irwin**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Irwin advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Irwin following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Irwin for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Irwin on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Irwin with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**City of Joondalup**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Joondalup advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Joondalup following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Joondalup for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to City of Joondalup on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided City of Joondalup with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**City of Mandurah**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Mandurah advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Mandurah following up on the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Mandurah for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to City of Mandurah on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided City of Mandurah with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Shire of Manjimup</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Manjimup advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Manjimup following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Manjimup for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Shire of Manjimup on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Shire of Manjimup with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Shire of Nannup</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Nannup advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Nannup following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Shire of Nannup for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Shire of Nannup on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i></li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Shire of Nannup with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>City of Nedlands</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Nedlands advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Nedlands following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted,	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Nedlands for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to City of Nedlands on 18 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided City of Nedlands with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>City of Rockingham</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Rockingham advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Rockingham following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Rockingham for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to City of Rockingham on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided City of Rockingham with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Shire of Ravensthorpe**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Ravensthorpe advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Ravensthorpe following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

**Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim**

**Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response**

**Inclusion in Environment Plan**

No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under Regulation 25(1) and consultation with Shire of Ravensthorpe for the purpose of 25(1) is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Shire of Ravensthorpe on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Shire of Ravensthorpe with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**City of Stirling**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Stirling advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Stirling following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Stirling for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to City of Stirling on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided City of Stirling with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

### City of Wanneroo

#### Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Wanneroo advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Wanneroo following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

#### Outcomes of consultation

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with City of Wanneroo for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to City of Wanneroo on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided City of Wanneroo with the opportunity to provide feedback over 10-month period.

**Exmouth Community Liaison Group (Exmouth CLG)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Exmouth CLG advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.25) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Exmouth CLG following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.
- On 21 November 2023, Woodside presented to Exmouth CLG meeting on a range of Woodside activities, including this EP. Woodside presented a slide which listed EPs on which the Exmouth CLG members had recently been consulted (SI Report, reference 74.1). The slide included a QR code and URL to the Consultation Activities page of the Woodside website. 12 individuals attended the meeting, representing: Exmouth Volunteer Marine Rescue; Gascoyne Development Commission; Shire of Exmouth; PHI Helicopters; Bhagwan Marine; Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry; Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Council; Australia’s Coral Coast Tourism; Santos. No feedback was received regarding this specific EP.
  - On 4 December 2023, Woodside’s presentation was emailed to the Exmouth CLG regardless of whether they attended the meeting.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Exmouth CLG for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Exmouth CLG on 18 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided the Exmouth CLG with the opportunity to provide feedback over 10-month period.

**Karratha Community Liaison Group (Karratha CLG)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Karratha CLG advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.26) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 29 September 2023, Woodside presented to the Karratha CLG meeting on a range of Woodside activities, including this EP. Woodside presented a slide which listed EPs which Woodside was currently consulting on (SI Report, reference 75.1). The slide included a QR code and URL to the Consultation Activities page of the Woodside website. 14 individuals attended the meeting: City of Karratha (council and staff representatives); Karratha Central Health Care; Bechtel; Dampier Community Association; Regional Development Australia; Karratha & Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry; Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd; Pilbara Ports Authority. No feedback was received regarding this specific EP.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Karratha CLG following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.
- On 24 November 2023, Woodside presented to Karratha CLG meeting on a range of Woodside activities, including this EP. Woodside presented a slide which listed EPs on which the CLG members had recently been consulted (SI Report, reference 75.2). The slide included a QR code and URL to the Consultation Activities page of the Woodside website. Five individuals attended the meeting, representing: City of Karratha (staff representatives); Dampier Community Association; Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Ltd; Department of Education. No feedback was received regarding this specific EP.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Karratha CLG for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Karratha CLG on 18 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Karratha CLG with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.16) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 15 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided the Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over 10-month period.

**Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.27) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 18 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.23) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 18 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.

- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.49) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

**Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim**

**Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response**

**Inclusion in Environment Plan**

No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.

Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).

No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Woodside has provided Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.50) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.22) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 18 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Broome Chamber of Commerce with the opportunity to provide feedback over 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.28) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 18 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
  - Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
  - Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
  - Woodside has provided Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

- Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**
- On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
  - On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Environment Plan Controls
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

- Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:
- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
  - Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
  - Consultation Information provided to Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.

- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

<b>Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation:</b>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of Consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> </ul> <p>Woodside has provided Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</p>		
<b>Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>Consultation Information provided to Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>Woodside has provided Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Nannup Chamber of Commerce advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Nannup Chamber of Commerce following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

	Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
<p>Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.</li> <li>• Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.</li> <li>• Consultation Information provided to Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry on 27 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.</li> <li>• Woodside has provided Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.</li> </ul>		
<b>Christmas Island Business Association</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed Christmas Island Business Association advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.101) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 9 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to Christmas Island Business Association following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Christmas Island Business Association for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Christmas Island Business Association on 15 December 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Christmas Island Business Association with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 6-month period.

**Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.101) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation on 15 December 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 6-month period.

**Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations**

**Cape Conservation Group (CCG)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Cape Conservation Group advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.35) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Cape Conservation Group following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Cape Conservation Group (CCG) for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.

- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.
- Consultation Information provided to Cape Conservation Group on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Cape Conservation Group with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Protect Ningaloo**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Protect Ningaloo advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.35) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Protect Ningaloo following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has provided a reasonable period in which to receive feedback which is consistent with the intended outcome of consultation (see Section 5.4 of this EP).  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

Woodside has discharged its obligations for consultation under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations and consultation with Protect Ningaloo for the purpose of regulation 25 is complete. Sufficient information and a reasonable period have been provided, as described in Section 5.4 of the EP. Specifically:

- Consultation Information Sheet publicly available on the Woodside website since 12 September 2023.
- Woodside published advertisements in a national, state and relevant local newspapers including The Australian, The West Australian, NT News, Pilbara News, North West Telegraph, Midwest Times, Manjimup-Bridgetown Times, Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023), Broome Advertiser, South Western Times, Kimberley

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Echo, Albany Advertiser, Countryman, Narrogin Observer, Great Southern Herald, Harvey Waroona Reporter (14 September 2023) and Augusta Margaret River Times, Busselton Dunsborough Times, Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023), Koori Mail (20 September 2023) and National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023) advising of the proposed activities and requesting feedback.

- Consultation Information provided to Protect Ningaloo on 21 September 2023 based on their function, interest and activities.
- Woodside has provided a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- Woodside has sent a follow up email seeking feedback on the proposed activities.
- Woodside has provided Protect Ningaloo with the opportunity to provide feedback over a 10-month period.

**Table 3: Engagement Report with Persons or Organisations Assessed as Not Relevant**

<b>Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies</b>		
<b>Southern Ports – Albany and Bunbury</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Southern Ports – Albany and Bunbury advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>• On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Southern Ports – Albany and Bunbury following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Southern Ports – Albany and Bunbury is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Southern Ports to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 December 2023, Woodside emailed Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.103) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 12 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.20) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies - Marine</b>		
<b>Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) – Aquatic Biosecurity</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed DITT – Aquatic Biosecurity, advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.100) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 19 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to DITT – Aquatic Biosecurity following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

While DITT – Aquatic Biosecurity is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for DITT – Aquatic Biosecurity to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) – NT Fisheries**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed DITT – NT Fisheries advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.39) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DITT – NT Fisheries following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of	No additional measures or controls are required.

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While DITT – NT Fisheries is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for DITT – NT Fisheries to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security (DEPWS)</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed DEPWS advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.40) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DEPWS following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While DEPWS is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for DEPWS to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Northern Territory Environment Protection Authority (NTEPA)</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed NTEPA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.40) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to NTEPA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While NTEPA is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for NTEPA to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Northern Territory Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Logistics (DIPL) – Marine Safety</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed DIPL – Marine Safety advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.100) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 9 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to DIPL – Marine Safety following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While DIPL – Marine Safety is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for DIPL – Marine Safety to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Commonwealth and State Government Departments or Agencies - Industry</b>		
<b>Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) – Mining and Energy</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed DITT – Mining and Energy, advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.40) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to DITT – Mining and Energy following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 30 October 2023, DITT – Mining and Energy thanked Woodside for its email and advised it had no comment (SI Report, reference 11.1).</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 31 October 2023, Woodside responded thanking DITT – Mining and Energy for its email and noted it had no comment (SI Report, reference 11.2).</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed DITT – Mining and Energy to confirm whether its feedback encompassed the Aquatic Biosecurity arm of DITT (SI Report, reference 11.3).</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, DITT – Mining and Energy advised that Woodside should consult Aquatic Biosecurity separately (SI Report, reference 11.4).</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside thanked DITT – Mining and Energy for the advice and confirmed it would contact the Aquatic Biosecurity division (SI Report, reference 11.5).</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
<b>(1)</b> DITT – Mining and Energy advised it had no comment.	<b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts DITT – Mining and Energy has no comment. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted DITT – Mining and Energy had no comment on the proposed activity.	<b>(1)</b> Not required.

<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or comments.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>While DITT – Mining and Energy is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for DITT – Mining and Energy to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		
<p><b>Commonwealth commercial fisheries and representative bodies</b></p>		
<p><b>Northern Prawn Fishery</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 22 September 2023, Woodside emailed Northern Prawn Fishery licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.37) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Northern Prawn Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.3) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 18 October 2023, a licence holder from the Northern Prawn Fishery responded asking to be removed from Woodside’s mailing list (SI Report, reference 69.1).</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 24 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking the licence holder for their email and confirming they had been removed from the mailing list (SI Report, reference 69.2).</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p><b>(1)</b> A licence holder from Northern Prawn Fishery asked to be removed from Woodside’s mailing list.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside respects that the consultation process is voluntary.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside confirmed it had removed the licence holder from the mailing list.	
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside has consulted AFMA, Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, and individual fishery licence holders.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries issues in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.  No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Northern Prawn Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Prawn Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 3 October 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.53) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 24 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.9) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA, and individual fishery licence holders.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries issues in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.  No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside emailed Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.58) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.</li> <li>On 2 November 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.13) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA and individual Northern Prawn Fishery licence holders.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	Woodside has assessed the potential for interaction with Commonwealth managed commercial fisheries issues in Section 4.10.1 of this EP.  No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA)</b>		

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 3 October 2023, Woodside emailed ASBTIA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.56) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.
- On 1 November 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to ASBTIA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.12) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted AFMA, DAFF - Fisheries, CFA and Tuna Australia.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

While ASBTIA is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for ASBTIA to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Northern Territory commercial fisheries and representative bodies**

**Northern Territory Seafood Council (NTSC)**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed NTSC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.102) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to NTSC following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
---	--	-------------------------------

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
---	---	--

**Outcomes of consultation**

While NTSC is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for NTSC to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Fishery**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Fishery licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.42) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.4) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted NT Fisheries and individual licence holders.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

While Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.42) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.4) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted NT Fisheries and individual licence holders.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

While Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Fishery**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Fishery licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.42) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.4) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted NT Fisheries and individual relevant licence holders.	No additional measures or controls are required.

	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Northern Territory Demersal Fishery</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Northern Territory Demersal Fishery licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.42) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Northern Territory Demersal Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.4) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted NT Fisheries and individual licence holders.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Northern Territory Demersal Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Territory Demersal Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.42) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.4) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.
- On 20 October 2023, a licence holder from the Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery responded thanking Woodside for the opportunity to be consulted (SI Report, reference 70.1). It explained its business undertakings related to sea country activities and enquired about:
  - (1) The process of reporting accidental waste discharged into the environment.
  - (2) The process for reporting damage to sea life on the sea floor, such as giant clams and any other protected or endangered species.
  - (3) Opportunities for local Aboriginal sea rangers to work on the activities associated with this EP or other activities.
  - (4) Opportunities for the licence holder to work with Woodside on any activities.
- On 17 November 2023, Woodside responded and thanked the licence holder for its feedback (SI Report, reference 70.2). Woodside:
  - (1) Advised that activities that occurred under this EP had requirements for reporting to NOPSEMA which included accidental waste discharged to the environment. The Environment Regulations specified when and what Woodside would need to report depending on the severity of the incident. There may also be requirements for reporting to other regulators that Woodside would follow, for example, to the Australian Maritime Safety Authority.
  - (2) Advised that activities associated with this EP were located where the sea floor was predominantly soft, sandy seabed and sea life such as giant clams and other protected or endangered species were not known to occur. However, if the activities described in the EP resulted in the unintentional death of or injury to a fauna species listed as Threatened or Migratory, and the activity was not authorised by a permit, this would be reported to the Department of Climate Change, Energy, Environment and Water
  - (3, 4) Noted the Aboriginal Sea Company’s interest in opportunities for local Aboriginal sea rangers and broader opportunities between Woodside and the Traditional Owners and advised Woodside was currently looking to work through both the Northern Land Council and Tiwi Land Council.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
(1) The process for reporting the discharge of accidental waste.	(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside complies with NOPSEMA’s reporting requirements. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside provided information on the process for reporting accidental waste discharged into the environment.	(1) Existing controls considered sufficient as described in Sections 6.6 and 6.7 of the EP.
(2) The process for reporting damage to the sea life on the sea floor.	(2) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside complies with NOPSEMA’s reporting requirements.	(2) Existing controls considered sufficient as described in Sections 6.6 and 6.7 of the EP.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside provided information on the sea floor where the activities associated with this EP are located, and on the process for reporting the unintentional death of or injury to a fauna species listed as Threatened or Migratory.	
<b>(3)</b> Opportunities for local Aboriginal sea rangers on the activity.	<b>(3)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes ASC's interest in opportunities for local Aboriginal sea rangers. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised it was currently looking to work through both the Northern Land Council and Tiwi Land Council and was open to further discussion with ASC.	<b>(3)</b> Not required.
<b>(4)</b> Opportunities for the licence holder to work with Woodside on broader activities.	<b>(4)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes ASC's interest in broader opportunities between Woodside and Traditional Owners. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside advised it was currently looking to work through both the Northern Land Council and Tiwi Land Council and was open to further discussion with ASC.	<b>(4)</b> Not required.
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside has consulted NT Fisheries and individual licence holders.  Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.42) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.4).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted NT Fisheries and individual licence holders. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 22 September 2023, Woodside sent a letter to Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery licence holders advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.42) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder letter to Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.4) and included a QR code link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside has consulted NT Fisheries and individual licence holders. Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery to provide feedback during the consultation process.		

<b>Recreational marine users and representative bodies</b>		
<b>Shark Bay Marine Users</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside, Shire of Shark Bay identified Shark Bay marine, dive and charter operators that may be potentially relevant persons for this EP.</li> <li>On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed the Shark Bay marine users advising of the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shark Bay marine users following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation 2.18) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shark Bay Marine Users is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shark Bay Marine Users to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Amateur Fishermen's Association of the NT</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		

- On 15 December 2023, Woodside emailed Amateur Fishermen’s Association of the NT advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.99) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside sent a reminder email to Amateur Fishermen’s Association of the NT following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.19) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

While Amateur Fishermen’s Association of the NT is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Amateur Fishermen’s Association of the NT to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Peak Industry Representative Bodies**

**National Energy Resource Australia (NERA)**

- Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**
- On 5 October 2023, Woodside emailed NERA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.55) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
  - On 30 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to NERA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.10) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of	No additional measures or controls are required.

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
--	--	--

**Outcomes of consultation**

While NERA is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for NERA to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Traditional Custodians and nominated representative corporations**

**Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation**

BAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Balanggarra People to represent the Balanggarra People (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.

**Historical engagement:**

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed BAC NOPSEMA’s Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside’s request that BAC advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 46.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 2 October 2023, Woodside emailed BAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.75) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that BAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how BAC would like to engage, and requested that BAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 13 October 2023, following an attempt by Woodside to telephone BAC, Woodside contacted BAC via an alternative email address to seek advice on making contact with the BAC board or contact person (SI Report, reference 46.2).
- On 25 October 2023, Woodside phoned BAC via the registered number listed on ORIC. Call was taken but Woodside was informed that this was not the correct number for BAC. Subsequently, Woodside emailed the Kimberley Land Council enquiring about the best method of contact for BAC (SI Report, reference 46.3). No response was received.
- On 2 November 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email to Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation providing information about the proposed activity, enquiring about the best point of contact, confirming if any further information is required regarding this EP, and advising Woodside is available to meet as suits the CEO and Board of Directors (SI Report, reference 46.4). No response was received.
- On 23 November 2023, Woodside emailed BAC requesting an opportunity to make introductions, answer any questions and listen to feedback (SI Report, reference 46.5). No response has been received.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 23 January 2024, Woodside emailed BAC informing them that consultation prior to being submitted to NOPSEMA will close for this EP on 23 February 2024. Woodside offered to meet with them at their preferred place and time. Woodside re-iterated that consultation was ongoing for the life of the plan and Woodside would assess and respond to any feedback and comments post 23 February 2024 (SI Report, reference 46.6).</li> <li>On 13 March 2024, Woodside emailed BAC requesting an opportunity to meet and discuss Woodside’s energy activities (SI Report, reference 46.7). No response has been received.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While BAC is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for BAC to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation (Ngadju)</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside emailed Ngadju advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.74) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside’s website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that Ngadju and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how Ngadju would like to engage, and requested that Ngadju provide information to other individuals as required.</li> <li>On 20 October 2023, Woodside telephoned Ngadju and left a message asking for its call to be returned (SI Report, reference 49.1). Ngadju returned Woodside’s call.</li> <li>On 20 October 2023, in follow-up to the phone call, Woodside emailed a different representative from Ngadju, advising of the proposed activity and again provided the Summary Information Sheet and links to detailed information sheets. Woodside also provided a link to NOPSEMA’s Consultation Brochure as well as their contact details (SI Report, reference 49.2).</li> <li>On 31 October 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email asking whether Ngadju would like any further information on the environment plan and advising it was available to meet in Perth on 2 November 2023 or 8 November 2023 (SI Report, reference 49.3). No response was received.</li> <li>On 7 December 2023, Woodside sent a follow up email asking whether Ngadju would like any further information on the environment plan and advising there was availability to meet in Perth on 11 December 2023 (SI Report, reference 49.4). No response was received.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 19 December 2023, Woodside emailed Ngadju wishing them a safe festive season and offered assistance on the environment plan (SI Report, reference 49.5).
- **(1)** On 3 January 2024, Woodside met face to face with Ngadju to discuss the Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation's (NNTAC) recent elections and appointment of new CEO, and transfer of ranger group and conservation projects to new NNTAC CEO and Board. Ngadju expressed it is keen to continue working with Woodside on activities. No concerns were raised regarding the Pyrenees EP (SI Report, reference 46.1).
- On 25 January 2024, Woodside phoned Ngadju corporation and left a message requesting a return call, no response was received (SI Report, reference 49.7).
- On 2 February 2024, Woodside emailed Ngadju NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that Ngadju advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 49.8).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> Ngadju is keen to continue working with Woodside and had no concerns about this activity.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges Ngadju's feedback. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside is committed to further consultation and engagement with Ngadju on other activities.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>While Ngadju is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Ngadju to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		
<p><b>Yawoorroong Miriuwung Gajerrong Yirrgeb Noong Dawang (MGC) (MG Corp)</b> MG Corp is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Miriuwung and Gajerrong people to represent the Miriuwung and Gajerrong people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.</p>		
<p><b>Historical engagement:</b></p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 18 July 2023, Woodside emailed MG Corp NOPSEMA's Consultation Guidelines, Consultation Brochure, and Draft Policy for Managing Gender-Restricted Information. This email also reiterated Woodside's request that MG Corp advise Woodside of any other Traditional Custodian groups or individuals with whom Woodside should consult (SI Report, reference 55.1).

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 15 September 2023, Woodside emailed MG Corp an agenda and presentation in advance of a meeting planned for 18 September to discuss unrelated activities as well as this activity (SI Report, reference 55.2).
- On 18 September 2023, Woodside met with the MG Corp Chair and Directors and presented on this activity along with others (SI Report, reference 55.3). Woodside:
  - Described the EP framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of EPs.
  - Displayed a map of the EMBA and discussed how the EMBA is developed.
  - Gave an overview of the activity.
  - Specifically, Woodside asked the following:
    - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
    - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
    - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
    - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
  - MG Corp noted:
    - **(1)** That native title exists on Lacrosse Island and is closer to shore in relation to impacts from this activity.
    - **(1)** There are registered sites on Lacrosse Island to be aware of.
    - **(2)** That Balanggarra should be involved in future discussions. Woodside said that they had made attempts to contact Balanggarra.
- On 13 October 2023, Woodside emailed MG Corp advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.105) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that MG Corp and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how MG Corp would like to engage, and requested that MG Corp provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 1 November 2023, Woodside emailed MG Corp following up on the activity summary sheets and asking if there was any feedback or further information required (SI Report, reference 55.4). No response was received.
- On 25 January 2024, Woodside phoned MG Corp and was advised to send an email (SI Report, reference 55.5). Woodside emailed MG Corp following up on this activity, re-attaching the Summary Information sheet sent in October 2023, and offering to provide further information if required. Woodside stated they would submit this EP to NOPSEMA in February 2024, re-iterating feedback from MG Corp is open for the life of the EP (SI Report, reference 55.6).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p><b>(1)</b> MG Corp advised Woodside that Native title exists on Lacrosse Island and is closer to shore in terms of impacts, as well as there are registered sites on the island.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges MG Corp advice that Native title exists on Lacrosse Island and there are registered sites on the island. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside informed MG Corp that Lacrosse Island did not fall in the EMBA for this activity.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p><b>(2)</b> Balangarra should be involved in future discussions.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside acknowledges MG Corp advice that Balangarra should be involved in future discussions. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside has made a number of attempts to contact Balangarra regarding this activity. To date no response has been received.</p>	<p><b>(2)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>While MG Corp is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for MG Corp to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		
<p><b>Mirning Traditional Lands Aboriginal Corporation RNTBC (MTLAC)</b> MTLAC is established under the Native Title Act 1993 by the Mirning people to represent the Mirning people (defined broadly by reference to descent from the set of ancestors who were known to have a continuous and unbroken connection as the Traditional Custodians at the time of European colonisation) and represent their communal interests including, among other things, management and protection of cultural values.</p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- On 4 October 2023, Woodside emailed MTLAC advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.94) and provided a simplified Consultation Information Sheet (including a link to the detailed information sheet on Woodside's website) as well as a summary overview fact sheet. The email requested information on the interests that MTLAC and its members may have within the EMBA, information on how MTLAC would like to engage, and requested that MTLAC provide information to other individuals as required.
- On 24 October 2023, Woodside emailed MTLAC following up on the activity (SI Report, reference 56.1). No response was received.
- On 8 December, Woodside sent a follow up email offering to answer any questions relating to the proposed EP's. Woodside advised of their availability to schedule a consultation session (SI Report, reference 56.2).
- On 19 December 2023, Woodside emailed MTLAC thanking them for their contributions throughout the year and offering opportunity for consultation regarding Woodside projects (SI Report, reference 56.3).
- On 9 January 2024, Woodside emailed MTLAC following up on previous correspondence and offering the opportunity to meet via MTLAC's preferred method of consultation (SI Report, reference 56.4).
- On 9 January 2024, MTLAC emailed Woodside advising acceptance of a meeting, enquiring the purpose of the meeting and requesting a date suitable to Woodside (SI Report, reference 56.5).
- On 10 January 2024, Woodside emailed MTLAC informing them of the aim of the meeting and advising a calendar invite would be sent out later that day (SI Report, reference 56.6).
- On 22 January 2024, Woodside met with MTLAC (SI Report, reference 56.7), Woodside:
  - Described the EP framework, referring to the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act (Environment) Regulations, NOPSEMA's role as regulator and general contents of EPs.
  - Displayed a map of the EMBA and discussed how the EMBA is developed.
  - Gave an overview of the activity including that woodside will continue to produce crude oil.
  - Spoke about routine inspections, monitoring maintenance and repairs associated with the subsea infrastructure.
  - Described planned and unplanned environmental risks and impacts in accordance with tables provided in the Information Sheets for the activities, emphasising that unplanned risks are not expected to occur and are unlikely.
  - Specifically, Woodside asked the following:
    - How could these activities impact your cultural values, interests, and activities - does protecting the environment do enough to protect your cultural values?
    - What are your concerns about the proposed activities and what do you think we should do about them?
    - Is there anything you would like included in the EPs before submission?
    - Is there anyone else Woodside should consult with about the activities?
  - Advised that Woodside will continue to take feedback from MTLAC for the life of the EP.
  - Discussed ranger programs and initiatives that Woodside has partnered on.

- MTLAC noted:
  - (1) That due to the location of the activity it was unlikely that Mirning country would be impacted.
- Discussion on cultural heritage and sea country mapping took place and Woodside noted that there would be an opportunity to talk further on sea country mapping.
- On 31 January 2024, Woodside emailed MTLAC thanking them for the meeting that occurred on 22 January 2024. Woodside noted that it was unclear if they would need to consult with MTLAC on future environment plans and attached Woodside’s program of ongoing consultation (SI Report, reference 56.8).

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) During face-to-face engagement on this activity, MTLAC noted that due to the location of the activity it was unlikely that Mirning country would be impacted.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Feedback has been received but this is an exchange of information, no objections or claims. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside accepts that MTLAC’s feedback that due to the location of the activity it was unlikely Mirning country would be impacted.</p>	<p>(1) No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

**Outcomes of consultation**

While MTLAC is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for MTLAC to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Local government and elected Parliamentary representatives, community groups or organisations**

**Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

While Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Wyndham-East Kimberley to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Shire of Derby/West Kimberley**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Derby/West Kimberley advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.24) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a follow-up email to the Shire of Derby/West Kimberley (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website)
- On 24 October 2023, Shire of Derby/West Kimberley responded (SI Report, reference 64.1) and:
  - Confirmed it had no specific feedback regarding the unlikely oil spill impacts.
  - **Advised** it expected to be notified as part of any oil spill response needed.
- On 03 November 2023, Woodside responded thanking Shire of Derby/West Kimberley for its feedback (SI Report, reference 64.2). Woodside:
  - Noted the Shire had no specific feedback regarding the proposed activity.
  - Confirmed that in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release was to enter the Shire’s area of responsibility, Woodside would at that time contact the Shire with respect to response arrangements.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional controls or measures are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shire of Derby/West Kimberley is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Derby/West Kimberley to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Shire of Chapman Valley</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 19 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Chapman Valley advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.29) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Chapman Valley following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shire of Chapman Valley is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Chapman Valley to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>City of Bunbury</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Bunbury advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Bunbury following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While City of Bunbury is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for City of Bunbury to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Shire of Capel</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Capel advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Capel following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shire of Capel is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Capel to provide feedback during the consultation process.		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 4 October 2023, Woodside emailed the Shire CEO to provide further information on EP consultation and to request feedback on interests/concerns. Woodside also enquired whether the Shire wished for Woodside to consult with the Cocos Malay community (SI Report, reference 68.1).
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.
- On 24 October 2023, Woodside sent a follow-up email and reconfirmed its offer to conduct a consultation meeting or to provide additional project information (SI Report, reference 68.2).
- On 6 November 2023, the Shire emailed Woodside to confirm that as mapping (for the other operations EP) showed the Cocos (Keeling) Islands may, while highly unlikely, be impacted by hydrocarbon release, it would like to have a roundtable discussion – preferably on-site but at a minimum online - to fully understand EMBA’s (SI Report, reference 68.3).
- On 6 November 2023, Woodside emailed the Shire and acknowledged the request for a meeting (SI Report, reference 69.4). Woodside enquired about availability and preferred dates/times over the following weeks and confirmed it would discuss logistics for the meeting, with a face-to-face meeting preferred if possible.
- On 7 November 2023, Woodside emailed the Shire noting it had spoken to the travel advisor on the island and proposing potential meeting dates in late November or early December, or February if the 2023 dates did not align with the Shire’s schedule (SI Report, reference 68.5).
- On 14 November 2023, Woodside emailed to follow up on potential dates for a meeting (SI Report, reference 68.6).
- On 5 February 2024, Woodside telephoned Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands to organise arrangements for an online meeting on 15 February 2024.
- On 15 February 2024, Woodside met with Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands via MS Teams (SI Report, reference 68.7). Woodside provided information about three EPs including this one and described how EMBA’s were developed. Woodside noted that consultation for this EP had been combined with another Operations EP, therefore Woodside had chosen to consult the Shire for both EPs although the EMBA for this EP did not reach the Cocos (Keeling) Islands. During the meeting:
  - (1) The Shire noted it appreciated Woodside’s consultation and the explanation of the EMBA, and had no comments or concerns specific to this EP.
  - (1) Woodside thanked the Shire for its feedback on consultation and noted it had no concerns on this specific EP.
  - The Shire advised many groups on the island had strong interests in environmental matters and suggested a further meeting with additional Shire representatives regarding Woodside activities. Woodside and the Shire agreed to arrange a future meeting to address this.
  - Woodside advised that it welcomed feedback throughout the life of an EP.

**Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim**

**Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response**

**Inclusion in Environment Plan**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>(1)</b> The Shire had no specific comments or concerns on this EP.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside accepts that the Shire has no specific comments or concerns regarding this EP. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted the Shire had no specific comments or concerns regarding this EP.</p>	<p><b>(1)</b> Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>While Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		
<p><b>Shire of Dundas</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Dundas advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Dundas following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>While Shire of Dundas is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Dundas to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Town of Cottesloe</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Town of Cottesloe advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Town of Cottesloe following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Town of Cottesloe is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Town of Cottesloe provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>City of Fremantle</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Fremantle advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Fremantle following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While City of Fremantle is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for City of Fremantle to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Shire of Harvey</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Harvey advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Harvey following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shire of Harvey is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Harvey to provide feedback during the consultation process.		

<b>Shire of Jerramungup</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Jerramungup advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Jerramungup following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shire of Jerramungup is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Jerramungup to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>City of Kwinana</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed City of Kwinana advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to City of Kwinana following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
---	--	--

**Outcomes of consultation**

While City of Kwinana is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for City of Kwinana to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Town of Mosman Park**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Town of Mosman Park advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Town of Mosman Park following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

While Town of Mosman Park is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Town of Mosman Park to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Shire of Waroona**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:**

- On 21 September 2023, Woodside emailed Shire of Waroona advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.36) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shire of Waroona following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shire of Waroona not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shire of Waroona to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.28) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry to provide feedback during the consultation process.		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 September 2023, Woodside emailed Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.28) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<p><b>Outcome of consultation</b></p> <p>While Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		
<b>Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Chapel Chamber of Commerce and Industry to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP and the other operations EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 27 September 2023, Woodside emailed Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.51) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.2) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Shark Bay Community Resource Centre</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside (SI Report, reference 66.1), Shire of Shark Bay identified Shark Bay Community Resource Centre as a potentially relevant person for this EP.</li> <li>On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed Shark Bay Community Resource Centre advising of the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shark Bay Community Resource Centre following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

While Shark Bay Community Resource Centre not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shark Bay Community Resource Centre to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside (SI Report, reference 66.1), Shire of Shark Bay identified RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort as a potentially relevant person for this EP.
- On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort advising of the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.

**Outcomes of consultation**

While RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for RAC Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort to provide feedback during the consultation process.

**Dirk Hartog Island**

**Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:**

- On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside (SI Report, reference 66.1), Shire of Shark Bay identified Dirk Hartog Island as a potentially relevant person for this EP.
- On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed Dirk Hartog Island advising of the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community*.
- On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Dirk Hartog Island following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Dirk Hartog Island is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Dirk Hartog Island to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Shark Bay Aviation</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside (SI Report, reference 66.1), Shire of Shark Bay identified Shark Bay Aviation as a potentially relevant person for this EP.</li> <li>On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed Shark Bay Aviation advising of the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shark Bay Aviation following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shark Bay Aviation is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shark Bay Aviation to provide feedback during the consultation process.		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Naturetime Tours</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside (SI Report, reference 66.1), Shire of Shark Bay identified Naturetime Tours as a potentially relevant person for this EP.</li> <li>On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed Naturetime Tours advising of the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Naturetime Tours following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Naturetime Tours is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Naturetime Tours to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside (SI Report, reference 66.1), Shire of Shark Bay identified Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours as a potentially relevant person for this EP.</li> <li>On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours advising of the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Shark Bay Coastal Tours</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside (SI Report, reference 66.1), Shire of Shark Bay identified Shark Bay Coastal Tours as a potentially relevant person for this EP.</li> <li>On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed Shark Bay Coastal Tours advising of the proposed activities (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to Shark Bay Coastal Tours following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Shark Bay Coastal Tours is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Shark Bay Coastal Tours to provide feedback during the consultation process.		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

[Individual 1]		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 18 October 2023, in an email to Woodside (SI Report, reference 66.1), Shire of Shark Bay identified [Individual 1] as a potentially relevant person.</li> <li>On 31 October 2023, Woodside emailed [Individual 1] advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.62) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 15 December 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to [Individual 1] following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.18) and provided a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of this EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p> <p>While [Individual 1] is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for [Individual 1] to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		
Malay Association of Christmas Island		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 25 October 2023, in an email to the Shire of Christmas Island, Woodside sought contact details for the Malay Association of Christmas Island (SI Report, reference 71.1).</li> <li>On 2 November 2023, Woodside sent a follow-up email regarding contacts for the Malay Association of Christmas Island and explaining its intention to provide an overview of Woodside Energy and its projects to the community and broader Shire (SI Report, reference 71.2).</li> <li>On 3 November 2023, Woodside had a phone call with Shire of Christmas Island to discuss consultation opportunities (SI Report, reference 71.3). During the discussion: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Shire noted it appreciated and supported Woodside's methodology for identifying and including First Nations stakeholder input.</li> <li>The Shire identified other Malay contacts that Woodside should consider including in future engagements where relevant.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 5 February 2024, Woodside phoned the Shire of Christmas Island following up on whether the Malay community wished to meet. The Shire advised the best point of contact for the Malay Association of Christmas Island and noted it was the same contact who had provided feedback to Woodside via the Shire's Fisheries Management Committee (FMC) (SI Report, reference 71.4).</li> <li>On 12 February 2024, in an email to the FMC on separate feedback, Woodside noted that it was aware the FMC contact was also the best contact for the Malay association, and enquired as to whether consultation was requested with the Malay community (SI Report, reference 71.5).</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No feedback, objections or claims received.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While Malay Association of Christmas Island is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for Malay Association of Christmas Island to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Other non-government groups or organisations</b>		
<b>350 Australia (350A)</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside emailed 350A advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.44) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to 350A following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While 350A is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for 350A to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Greenpeace Australia Pacific (GAP)</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside emailed GAP advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.44) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to GAP following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While GAP is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for GAP to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Australia Conservation Foundation (ACF)</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside emailed ACF advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.44) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to ACF following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		

Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While ACF is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for ACF to provide feedback during the consultation process		
<b>Australian Marine Conservation Society (AMCS)</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside emailed AMCS advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.44) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA's brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to AMCS following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside's website.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While AMCS is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for AMCS to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA)</b>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside emailed CCWA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.44) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to CCWA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>While CCWA is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for CCWA to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		
<p><b>Sea Shepherd Australia (SSA)</b></p>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 26 September 2023, Woodside emailed SSA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.44) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 17 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to SSA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	<p><b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b></p>	<p><b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b></p>
<p>No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While SSA is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for SSA to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Research institutes and local conservation groups or organisations</b>		
<b>Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS)</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed AIMS advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 28 September 2023, AIMS responded thanking Woodside for its email and confirming no AIMS activities were impacted by the ongoing venture (SI Report, reference 72.1).</li> <li><b>(1)</b> On 02 October 2023, Woodside responded thanking AIMS for its feedback (SI Report, reference 72.2).</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
<b>(1)</b> AIMS advised none of its activities were impacted by the ongoing venture.	<b>(1)</b> <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside notes that none of AIMS’ activities will be impacted. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside noted AIMS’ advice that none of its activities would be impacted by the ongoing operations related to this EP.	<b>(1)</b> Not required.
While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While AIMS is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for AIMS to provide feedback during the consultation process.		

<b>University of Western Australia (UWA)</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed UWA advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to UWA following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While UWA is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for UWA to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI)</b>		
<p><b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed WAMSI advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to WAMSI following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of	No additional measures or controls are required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While WAMSI is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for WAMSI to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 13 September 2023, Woodside emailed CSIRO advising of the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 1.3) and provided a Consultation Information Sheet and a link to NOPSEMA’s brochure <i>Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans: Information for the community</i>.</li> <li>On 16 October 2023, Woodside sent a reminder email to CSIRO following up on the proposed activity (Record of Consultation, reference 2.1) and included a link to the Consultation Information Sheet on Woodside’s website.</li> </ul>		
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	<b>Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside’s Response</b>	<b>Inclusion in Environment Plan</b>
No feedback, objections or claims received despite follow-up.	Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).	No additional measures or controls are required.
<b>Outcomes of consultation</b>		
While CSIRO is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for CSIRO to provide feedback during the consultation process.		
<b>Other</b>		
<b>Member of the public [Individual 63]</b>		
<b>Summary of information provided and record of consultation for this EP:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) On 14 September 2023, [Individual 63]phoned Woodside’s feedback line and raised concerns regarding the clarity of the map in the advertisement for consultation on this EP which appeared in the West Australian newspaper on 13 September 2023 (Record of Consultation, reference 3.1.2).</li> <li>On 14 September 2023, Woodside phoned [Individual 63] to discuss their concerns (SI Report, reference 73.1). Woodside:</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- (1) Advised it had reviewed the advertisement and the Operational Area and EMBA were clear in the map, and that the advertisement had also run in numerous other newspapers where the map was clear.</li> <li>- (1) Offered to email a copy of the map to the member of the public, however the offer was declined.</li> </ul>		
Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim	Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and Woodside's Response	Inclusion in Environment Plan
<p>(1) A member of the public, [Individual 63] phoned Woodside with concerns regarding the clarity of the map in a newspaper advertisement regarding consultation for this EP.</p>	<p>(1) <b>Woodside assessment:</b> Woodside reviewed the map and determined that it clearly shows the Operational Area and EMBA. <b>Woodside response:</b> Woodside phoned the member of the public and advised it had reviewed the map, which clearly showed the Operational Area and EMBA. Woodside offered to email a copy of the map to the member of the public however the offer was declined.</p>	<p>(1) Not required.</p>
<p>While feedback has been received, there were no objections or claims.</p>	<p>Woodside engages in ongoing consultation throughout the life of an EP. Woodside notes that further feedback may be received as part of ongoing consultation. Should feedback be received after the EP has been accepted, it will be assessed and, where appropriate, Woodside will apply its Management of Change and Revision process (see Section 7.5.1 of the EP).</p>	<p>No additional measures or controls are required.</p>
<p><b>Outcomes of consultation</b></p>		
<p>While [Individual 63] is not a relevant person under regulation 25 of the Environment Regulations, Woodside considers it has still provided sufficient information and a reasonable period outside of regulatory requirements for [Individual 63] to provide feedback during the consultation process.</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 419 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## Record Of Consultation

<b>1.</b>	<b>INITIAL CONSULTATION .....</b>	<b>426</b>
1.1	Consultation Information Sheet .....	426
1.2	Summary Consultation Sheet .....	440
1.3	Email sent to Australian Border Force (ABF), Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT), Department of Transport (DoT), Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC), Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA), Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR), Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS), Australian Energy Producers (AEP) (Formerly Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association), University of Western Australia (UWA), Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI), Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS), Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO) - 13 September 2023 .....	446
1.4	Email sent to Shire of Carnarvon (13 September 2023) .....	450
1.5	Email sent to Western Gas, Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company, Shell Australia, BP Developments Australia, PE Wheatstone, Kyushu Electric Wheatstone, Eni Australia, FINDER Energy, Jadestone, KUFPEC, Vermilion Oil & Gas, Santos NA Energy Holdings / Santos Ltd / Santos WA Northwest / Santos Offshore / Santos WA Southwest / Santos (BOL) / Santos WA PVG/ Santos Browse, Coastal Oil and Gas, Bounty Oil and Gas, OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream, KATO Energy / KATO Corowa / KATO NWS / KATO Amulet, INPEX Alpha, JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia), 3D Oil Ltd, AGI Tubridgi P/L, Good Earth Energy Corporation, Pathfinder Energy P/L, Pilot Energy Ltd, Petro China International Investment, Triangle Energy, VRX Silica Ltd, Beach Energy, Origin Energy Browse, Strike Energy, Carnarvon Energy (14 September 2023).....	453
1.6	Email sent to Exmouth Recreational Marine Users, Karratha Recreational Marine Users, Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users, Recfishwest, Marine Tourism Association, WA Game Fishing Association – 14 September 2023.....	457
1.7	Email sent to Department of Defence (DoD) (15 September 2023).....	461
1.8	Defence zone map sent to Department of Defence .....	465
1.9	Email sent to Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) (15 September 2023) .....	465
1.10	Email sent to Western Australian Museum (15 September 2023) .....	469
1.11	Email sent to Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) (15 September 2023).....	472
1.12	Email sent to Chevron Australia Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon, JERA Gorgon (15 September 2023) .....	476
1.13	Email sent to Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO), Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety (15 September 2023) .....	479
1.14	Shipping lane map sent to AHO and AMSA .....	483
1.15	Email sent to Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Pollution (15 September 2023) .....	483
1.16	Email sent to Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry (15 September 2023) .....	487
1.17	Email sent to Shire of Ashburton (15 September 2023).....	490
1.18	Email sent to Shire of Exmouth (15 September 2023).....	494
1.19	Email to City of Karratha (15 September 2023).....	497
1.20	Email to Town of Port Hedland (15 September 2023) .....	501
1.21	Email sent to Shire of Broome (18 September 2023) .....	504
1.22	Email sent to Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 September 2023).....	508
1.23	Email sent to Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 September 2023).....	511
1.24	Email sent to Shire of Derby/West Kimberley (18 September 2023) .....	515
1.25	Email sent to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (18 September 2023).....	518
1.26	Email sent to Karratha Community Liaison Group (18 September 2023) .....	522
1.27	Email sent to Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 September 2023).....	525

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 420 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

1.28	Email sent to Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry, East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 September 2023).....	529
1.29	Email sent to Shire of Wyndham/East Kimberley, Shire of Shark Bay, City of Greater Geraldton, Shire of Chapman Valley, Shire of Dandaragan, Shire of Gingin, Shire of Northampton, Shire of Christmas Island, Pilbara Ports Authority, Kimberley Ports Authority, Mid West Ports Authority (19 September 2023) .....	532
1.30	Email sent to Director of National Parks (DNP) (19 September 2023).....	536
1.31	Email sent to WAFIC (20 September 2023).....	540
1.32	Email sent to Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery and Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, via WAFIC (21 September 2023).....	544
1.33	Email sent to Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries (20 September 2023) .....	547
1.34	Email sent to Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) (20 September 2023).....	552
1.35	Email sent to Protect Ningaloo, Cape Conservation Group (21 September 2023) .....	556
1.36	Email sent to City of Albany, City of Bunbury, City of Busselton, Town of Cambridge, Shire of Capel, Shire of Carnamah, City of Cockburn, Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Shire of Coorow, Shire of Denmark, Town of Cottesloe, Shire of Dundas, Shire of Esperance, City of Fremantle, Shire of Harvey, Shire of Irwin, Shire of Jerramungup, City of Joondalup, City of Mandurah, Shire of Kwinana, Shire of Manjimup, Town of Mosman Park, Shire of Nannup, City of Nedlands, City of Rockingham, City of Stirling, City of Wanneroo, Shire of Waroona, Shire of Ravensthorpe, Shire of Augusta Margaret River, Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Southern Ports (Albany), Southern Ports (Bunbury), Fremantle Port Authority (21 September 2023) .	560
1.37	Email sent to Tuna Australia, Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA), North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery (22 September 2023) .....	564
1.38	Email sent to Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) (22 September 2023) .....	568
1.39	Email sent to NT Fisheries (22 September 2023).....	573
1.40	Email sent to Northern Territory Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) – Mining and Energy; Northern Territory Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security (DEPWS); Northern Territory Environment Protect Authority (NTEPA) (22 September 2023) .....	578
1.41	Letter sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users, Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users, South Coast Recreational Marine Users, West Coast Recreational Marine Users (22 September 2023).....	581
1.42	Letter sent to Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Fishery, Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery, Northern Territory Offshore Net & Line Fishery, Northern Territory Demersal Fishery, Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery, Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery, Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery (22 September 2023) .....	586
1.43	Letter sent to Christmas Island Line Fishery licence holder.....	591
1.44	Email sent to 350 Australia (350A), Greenpeace Australia Pacific (GAP), Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF), Australian Marine Conservation Society (AMCS), Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA), Sea Shepherd Australia (SSA) (26 September 2023).....	595
1.45	Email sent to Pearl Producers Association (26 September 2023) .....	598
1.46	Letter sent to Allasso Energy Pty Ltd, AWE Perth Pty Ltd, PBE Operations Pty Ltd (26 September 2023) .....	602
1.47	Email sent to Skye Napoleon; Petroleum; Resources (27 September 2023).....	607
1.48	Email sent to New Zealand Oil and Gas (NZOG) Compass (27 September 2023) .....	610
1.49	Email sent to Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry (27 September 2023) .....	613
1.50	Email sent to Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry (27 September 2023) .....	617
1.51	Email sent to Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Dunsborough Yalingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry (27 September 2023).....	621

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 421 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

1.52	Email sent to Shire of East Pilbara (2 October 2023) .....	625
1.53	Letter sent to Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery (3 October 2023).....	629
1.54	Letter sent to Christmas Island Recreational Marine User (4 October 2023).....	634
1.55	Email sent to National Energy Resources Australia (NERA) (5 October 2023).....	639
1.56	Email sent to Australian Southern Blue Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) (12 October 2023) .....	642
1.57	Email sent to Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Biosecurity (16 October 2023) .....	646
1.58	Email sent to Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd (18 October 2023) .....	651
1.59	Email sent to Western Rock Lobster Council (30 October 2023).....	655
1.60	Email sent to Shire of Shark Bay (31 October 2023).....	661
1.61	Email sent to Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions' (DBCA) Shark Bay office (31 October 2023).....	662
1.62	Email sent to [Individual 1] MLA, Shark Bay Aviation, Mac Attack Fishing Charters, Shark Bay Charters, Shark Bay Coastal Tours, Naturetime Tours, Perfect Nature Cruises, Shark Bay Community Resource Centre, Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours, Ocean Park, Tidal Moon, RAC Monkey Mia, Dirk Hartog Island (31 October 2023).....	664
1.63	Email sent to Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC) (17 November 2023) .....	666
1.64	Email sent to Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC) (23 October 2023) .....	668
1.65	Email sent to Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC) (11 October 2023) .....	669
1.66	Email sent to Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC) (11 October 2023) .....	671
1.67	Email sent to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (18 October 2023).....	673
1.68	Email sent to Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC) (3 October 2023).....	674
1.69	Email sent to Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) (3 October 2023).....	676
1.70	Email sent to Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC) (17 November 2023) .....	677
1.71	Email sent to NYFL on behalf of both NYFL and Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (19 October 2023) .....	679
1.72	Email sent to Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation (5 October 2023).....	680
1.73	Email sent to Malgana Aboriginal Corporation (11 October 2023).....	682
1.74	Email sent to Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation (16 October 2023) .....	684
1.75	Email sent to Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation (2 October 2023).....	686
1.76	Email sent to Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation (2 October 2023).....	687
1.77	Email sent to Kimberley Land Council (19 October 2023).....	689
1.78	Email sent to Nanda Aboriginal Corporation (23 October 2023).....	690
1.79	Email sent to Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation (GAC) (6 October 2023).....	692
1.80	Email sent to Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation (WWAC) (2 October 2023) ..	694
1.81	Email sent to Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation) (KTLA) (2 October 2023) .....	695
1.82	Email sent to Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation (13 October 2023) .....	697
1.83	Email sent to Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation (2 October 2023).....	698
1.84	Email sent to Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation (13 October 2023) .....	700
1.85	Email sent to Yawuru Native Title Holders Aboriginal Corporation (19 October 2023).....	701
1.86	Email sent to Esperance Tjaltjiraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation (ETNTAC) (3 October 2023).....	703
1.87	Email sent to Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation (11 October 2023) .....	704
1.88	Email to Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation (11 October 2023).....	706
1.89	Email to Karri Karrak Aboriginal Corporation (11 October 2023).....	708
1.90	Email to Wagyl Kaip Southern Noongar Aboriginal Corporation (31 October 2023).....	709
1.91	Email sent to Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation (9 October 2023) .....	711
1.92	Email sent to Yued Aboriginal Corporation (9 October 2023).....	713
1.93	Email to Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation (13 October 2023).....	714

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 422 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

1.94	Email to Mirning Traditional Lands Aboriginal Corporation (4 October 2023).....	716
1.95	Email sent to Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation (WGAC) (2 November 2023).....	717
1.96	Email sent to Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation (NNAC) (6 October 2023).....	718
1.97	Email sent to Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation (LAC) (6 October 2023).....	720
1.98	Email sent to to Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation (BJNAC) (23 November 2023) .	722
1.99	Email sent to Amateur Fishermen’s Association of the NT (15 December 2023) .....	723
1.100	Email sent to Northern Territory Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Logistics (DIPL) - Marine Safety Department of Infrastructure, Tourism and Trade (DITT) - Aquatic Biosecurity; Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation; Port of Christmas Island; Christmas Island Business Association (15 December 2023) .....	727
1.101	Email sent to Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts (DITRDCA); Shire of Christmas Island - Fisheries Management Committee (15 December 2023).....	731
1.102	Email sent to Northern Territory Seafood Council (NTSC) (15 December 2023).....	735
1.103	Email sent to Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island (18 December 2023).....	740
1.104	Email sent to Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) (23 October 2023).....	744
1.105	Email sent to Yawoorroong Miriuwung Gajerrong Yirrgb Noong Dawang (MG Corp) .....	745

**2. ADDITIONAL CONSULTATION..... 746**

2.1 Email sent to Australian Border Force (ABF), Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT), Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC), Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCAs), Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR), Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH), Department of Defence (DoD), Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS), Australian Energy Producers (AEP – formerly Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association), University of Western Australia (UWA), Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI), Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO), Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO), Chevron, Western Gas, Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company, Shell Australia, Kyushu Electric Wheatstone, Eni Australia, Finder Energy No 16, Jadestone, KUFPEC, Vermilion Oil & Gas, Coastal Oil and Gas, Bounty Oil and Gas, OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream, KATO Energy / KATO Corowa / KATO NWS / KATO Amulet, INPEX Alpha, JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia), 3D Oil Ltd, AGI Tubridgi P/L, Good Earth Energy Corporation, Pathfinder Energy P/L, Pilot Energy Ltd, Petro China International Investment, Triangle Energy, VRX Silica Ltd, Beach Energy, Origin Energy Browse, Strike Energy, Shire of Carnarvon, Exmouth Recreational Marine Users, Karratha Recreational Marine Users, Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users, Recfishwest, Marine Tourism Association, WA Game Fishing Association, Australian Maritime Safety Authority – Marine Pollution, Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shire of Exmouth, City of Karratha, Town of Port Hedland, Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shire of Derby West Kimberley, Exmouth Community Liaison Group, Karratha Community Liaison Group, Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shire of Wyndham/East Kimberley, Shire of Shark Bay, City of Greater Geraldton, Shire of Chapman Valley, Shire of Dandaragan, Shire of Gingin, Shire of Northampton, Shire of Christmas Island, Pilbara Ports Authority, Kimberley Ports Authority, Mid West Ports Authority, Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry, East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Director of National Parks (DNP), Department of Primary Industry and Regional Development (DPIRD), Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries, NT Fisheries, Northern Territory Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) – Mining and Energy, Northern Territory Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security (DEPWS), Northern Territory Environment Protection Authority (NTEPA) (16 October 2023)..... 746

2.2 Email sent to City of Albany, City of Bunbury, City of Busselton, Town of Cambridge, Shire of Capel, Shire of Carnamah, City of Cockburn, Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Shire of Coorow, Shire of Denmark, Town of Cottesloe, Shire of Dundas, Shire of Esperance, City of Fremantle, Shire of Harvey, Shire of Irwin, Shire of Jerramungup, City of Joondalup, City of Mandurah, Shire of Kwinana, Shire of Manjimup, Town of Mosman Park, Shire of Nannup, City of Nedlands, City of Rockingham, City of Stirling, City of Wanneroo, Shire of Waroona, Shire of Ravensthorpe, Shire of Augusta Margaret River, Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Southern Ports (Albany), Southern Ports (Bunbury), Fremantle Port Authority, Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Peel Chamber

of Commerce and Industry, Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 October 2023) .....	748
2.3 Email sent to Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA), North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery (18 October 2023).....	749
2.4 Letter sent to Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fishery, Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery, Northern Territory Offshore Net & Line Fishery, Northern Territory Demersal Fishery, Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery, Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery, Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery (16 October 2023)U .....	749
2.5 Letter sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users, Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users, South Coast Recreational Marine Users, West Coast Recreational Marine Users (16 October 2023) .....	752
2.6 Letter sent to Allasso Energy Pty Ltd, AWE Perth Pty Ltd, PBE Operations Pty Ltd (16 October 2023) . .....	754
2.7 Email sent to Shire of East Pilbara (24 October 2023) .....	756
2.8 Letter sent to Christmas Island Recreational Marine User (24 October 2023).....	756
2.9 Letter sent to Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery (24 October 2023).....	759
2.10 National Energy Resources Australia (NERA) (30 October 2023).....	761
2.11 Email sent to Tuna Australia (31 October 2023).....	761
2.12 Email sent to Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) (1 November 2023).....	762
2.13 Email to Northern Prawn Fishery Industry (2 November 2023) .....	762
2.14 Email to Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Biosecurity (3 November 2023) .. ..	763
2.15 Email sent to Western Rock Lobster Council (13 November 2023).....	763
2.16 Email sent to Director of National Parks (DNP) and Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC) (9 November 2023) .....	764
2.17 Letter sent to Christmas Island Line Fishery licence holder (16 October 2023).....	765
2.18 Email sent to [Individual 1] MLA, Shark Bay Aviation, Mac Attack Fishing Charters, Shark Bay Charters, Shark Bay Coastal Tours, Naturetime Tours, Perfect Nature Cruises, Shark Bay Community Resource Centre, Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours, Ocean Park, Tidal Moon, RAC Monkey Mia, Dirk Hartog Island; Shire of Shark Bay; Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions Shark Bay office (15 December 2023) .....	767
2.19 Email sent to Amateur Fishermen’s Association of the Northern Territory; Northern Territory Seafood Council; Shire of Christmas Island’s Fisheries Management Committee; Northern Territory Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Logistics (DIPL) - Marine Safety;; Department of Infrastructure, Tourism and Trade (DITT) - Aquatic Biosecurity); Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation; Port of Christmas Island; Christmas Island Business Association; Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development, Transport, Communications and the Arts (DITRDCA) (9 January 2024).....	767
2.20 Email sent to Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island (12 January 2024) .....	768
<b>3. NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENTS, SOCIAL MEDIA CAMPAIGNS, COMMUNITY INFORMATION SESSIONS.....</b>	<b>770</b>
3.1 Newspaper advertisements – EP consultation (September 2023).....	771
3.1.1 The Australian (13 September 2023).....	771
3.1.2 The West Australian (13 September 2023).....	772
3.1.3 The NT News (13 September 2023).....	773
3.1.4 Pilbara News (13 September 2023).....	774
3.1.5 North West Telegraph (13 September 2023).....	775
3.1.6 Midwest Times (13 September 2023).....	776
3.1.7 Manjimup- Bridgetown Times (13 September 2023) .....	777
3.1.8 Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023).....	778
3.1.9 Broome Advertiser (14 September 2023) .....	779

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

3.1.10	South Western Times (14 September 2023)	780
3.1.11	Kimberley Echo (14 September 2023)	781
3.1.12	Albany Advertiser (14 September 2023)	782
3.1.13	Countryman (14 September 2023)	783
3.1.14	Narrogin Observer (14 September 2023)	784
3.1.15	Great Southern Herald (14 September 2023)	785
3.1.16	Augusta Margaret River Times (15 September 2023)	786
3.1.17	Busselton Dunsborough Times (15 September 2023)	787
3.1.18	Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023)	788
3.1.19	Harvey Waroona Reporter (19 September 2023)	789
3.1.20	Koori Mail (20 September 2023)	790
3.1.21	National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023)	791
3.2	Social media campaign – Environment Plan consultation	792
3.3	Pilbara region community activities	792
3.3.1	Community information sessions – Karratha, Port Hedland and Roebourne – 18, 19 and 20 September 2023 respectively	792
3.3.2	Pilbara Summit – 10 and 11 October 2023	800
3.3.3	Community information sessions – Carnarvon and Denham – 16 and 17 October 2023	801
3.3.4	Dampier Beachside Twilight Markets – 4 November 2023	806
3.4	Gascoyne region community activities	813
3.4.1	Community information session – Exmouth – 23 October 2023	813
3.4.2	Exmouth Community Markets – 19 May 2024	815

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 425 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 1. Initial Consultation

### 1.1 Consultation Information Sheet



# NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

## CARNARVON BASIN, NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIA

Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing an environment plan (EP) to notify them, obtain their input and to assist Woodside to confirm current measures or identify additional measures, if any, that may be taken to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment. This is the intended outcome of consultation.

Woodside's aim is to ensure activities are carried out in a manner that is consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development (ESD), by which the environmental impacts and risks of the activity are reduced to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP) and of an acceptable level. Woodside want relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities that may be affected by the proposed activity to have the opportunity to identify themselves and provide feedback on our proposed activity, in accordance with the intended outcome of consultation.

Woodside is consulting for both the:

- Pyrenees Floating Production, Storage and Offloading (FPSO) and associated subsea infrastructure (Pyrenees Facilities) Operations EP; and
- Ngujima-Yin Floating Production, Storage and Offloading (FPSO) and associated subsea infrastructure (Ngujima-Yin Facilities) Operations EP, together as their operations and associated activities are similar, and located 13 km apart in adjacent title areas.

### Overview

Woodside will submit a five year revision of the Operations EPs for the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Facilities located in Commonwealth waters, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (regulations).

Operations began in 2008 for the Ngujima-Yin Facilities and 2010 for Pyrenees Facilities.

### Activity Overview

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Facilities.

The activities that will continue at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Facilities are:

- Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In addition to the above, the revised Ngujima-Yin Facility EP will also include:

- Production from an additional two wells via a subsea tieback to existing infrastructure and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline. The proposed wells will be located within the Operational Area (Figure 2). The location of the proposed flowline can be seen in Figure 2 and will originate from either the Pyrenees or Macedon field.

Drilling, construction and installation activities associated with the Ngujima-Yin tieback and fuel gas project will be subject to separate future EPs.

Stylised figures showing the existing Pyrenees Facilities are shown in Figure 3. Figure 4 shows the existing Ngujima-Yin Facilities. These figures are not to scale and are for illustration purposes.

Future decommissioning of infrastructure will be subject to separate future EPs.

### Vessels

During normal operations, vessels will typically be limited to supply/support vessels and IMMR vessels. The vessel size and type will be dependent on the work scope. Vessels are not planned to anchor/moor on the seabed except in emergency situations. Offtake tankers will be used for offloading operations in both fields. It is anticipated vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of activities.

### Location and Operations

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, with the subsea facilities located within the Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L, and in water depths ranging from approximately 180 to 215 m (Figure 1). The Pyrenees FPSO is connected to the adjacent Macedon gas field located approximately 6 km southeast of the FPSO. The Macedon field is also operated by Woodside, and the connection allows gas to be supplied from the Macedon gas field for fuel gas on the FPSO, or produced via the Macedon subsea infrastructure to the onshore Macedon Gas Plant for domestic gas production.

The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is located about 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, with the subsea facilities located within Production Licenses WA-28-L, WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL, in water depths ranging from approximately 340 to 850 m (Figure 2).

### Communication with mariners

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO and the Ngujima-Yin FPSO as well as associated subsea infrastructure are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO petroleum safety zone is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels are not permitted within the exclusion zone without permission. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius cautionary zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### Assessment

Woodside has undertaken an assessment of the potential impacts and risks to the environment, as well as to relevant persons arising from the planned activities and unplanned events. This assessment considers timing, duration and location of activities and events. A number of mitigation and management measures will be implemented and are summarised in Table 3. Further details will be provided in each EP being revised to manage proposed activities.

In preparing the EPs, our intent is to minimise environmental, social or cultural impacts associated with the proposed activities, and Woodside are seeking any interest or comments you may have to inform our decision making.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 426 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

For the potential impacts, Woodside has defined an ‘Operational Area’ within which the impacts from planned activities could occur.

Both the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO Operational Areas comprises a 1500 m radius around the FPSO to allow for offtake activities, as well as an area within 1500 m of the subsea infrastructure including wells, flowlines, umbilicals and pipeline (for Ngujima-Yin only).

The Operational Area for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO also includes an area around the potential installation of a flowline, with two options, one with

the flowline originating from Pyrenees field and one originating from Macedon field. No infrastructure exists within the area currently, and if installed, the infrastructure would be added to nautical charts, including the introduction of any associated petroleum safety zone.

**Joint Venture**

Woodside is the Operator for both the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Facilities, on behalf of Joint Ventures comprising of Santos and Inpex for Pyrenees Facilities and Mitsui for Ngujima-Yin Facilities.

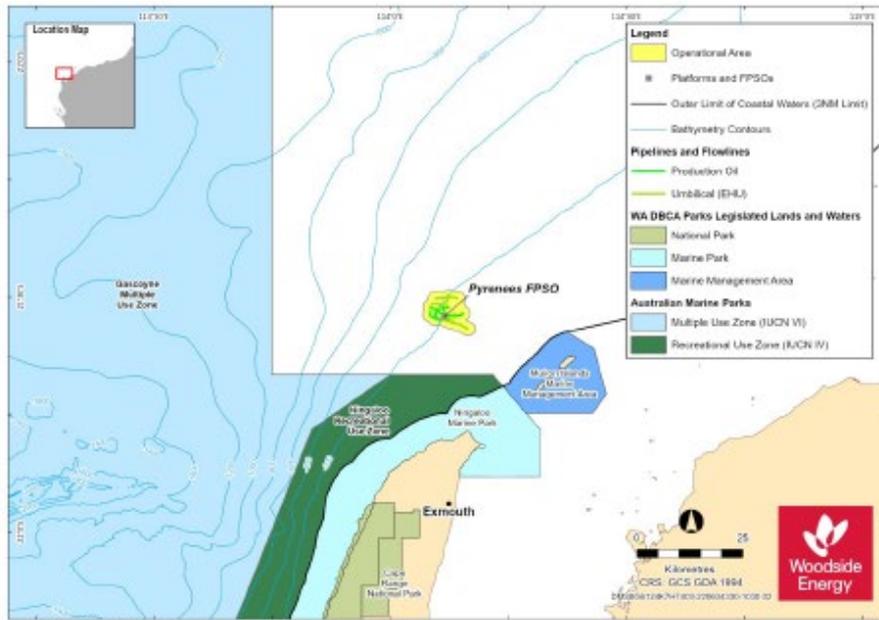


Figure 1. Pyrenees Facility Location and Operational Area

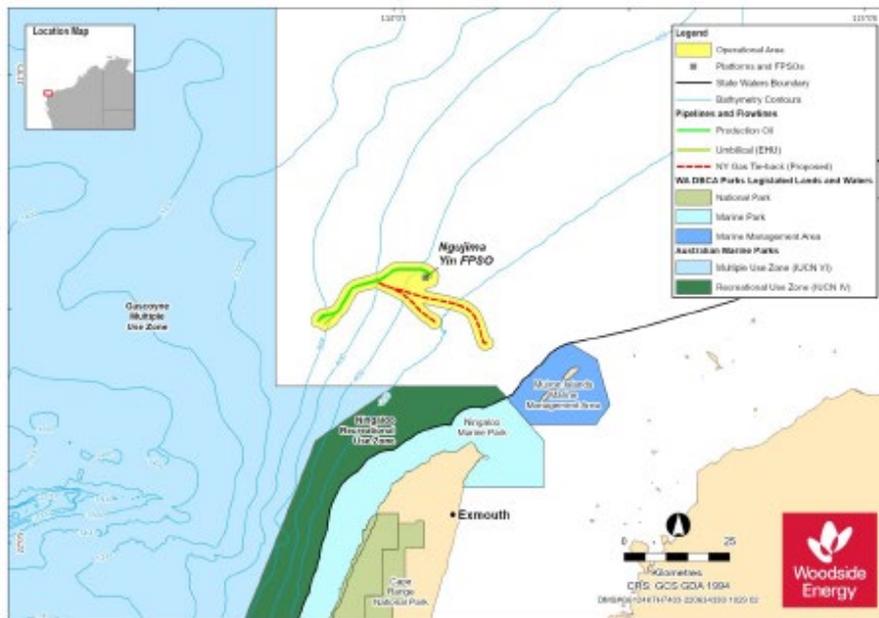


Figure 2. Ngujima-Yin Facility Location and Operational Area

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

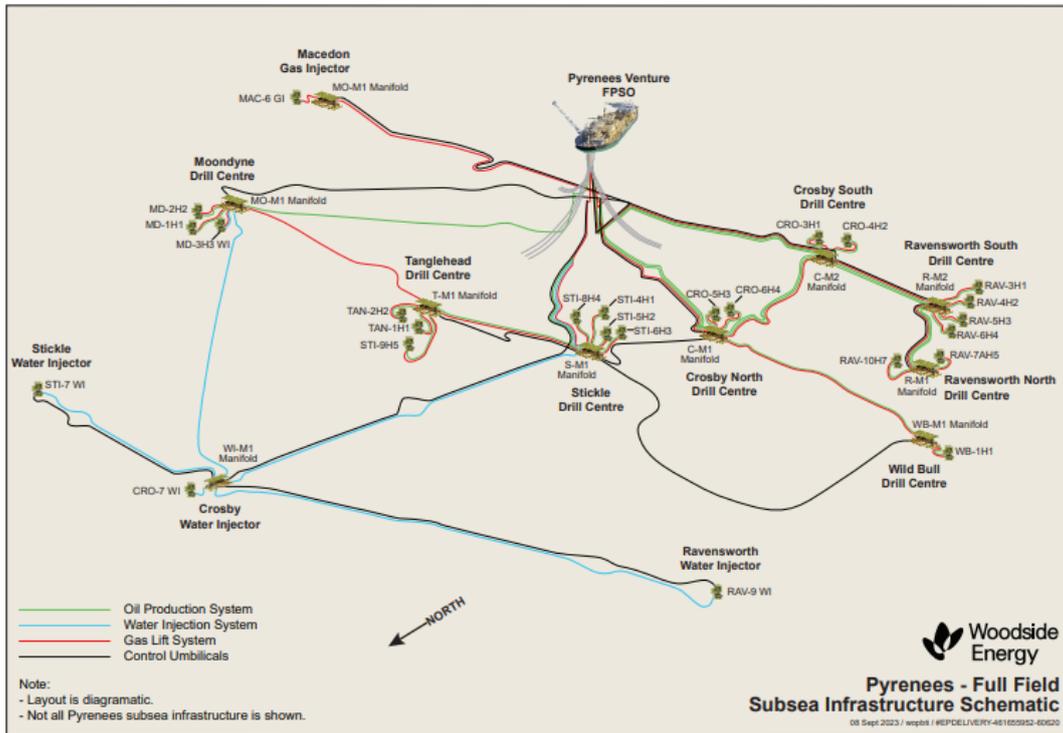


Figure 3. Overview of subsea infrastructure layout associated with the Pyrenees FPSO (not to scale)

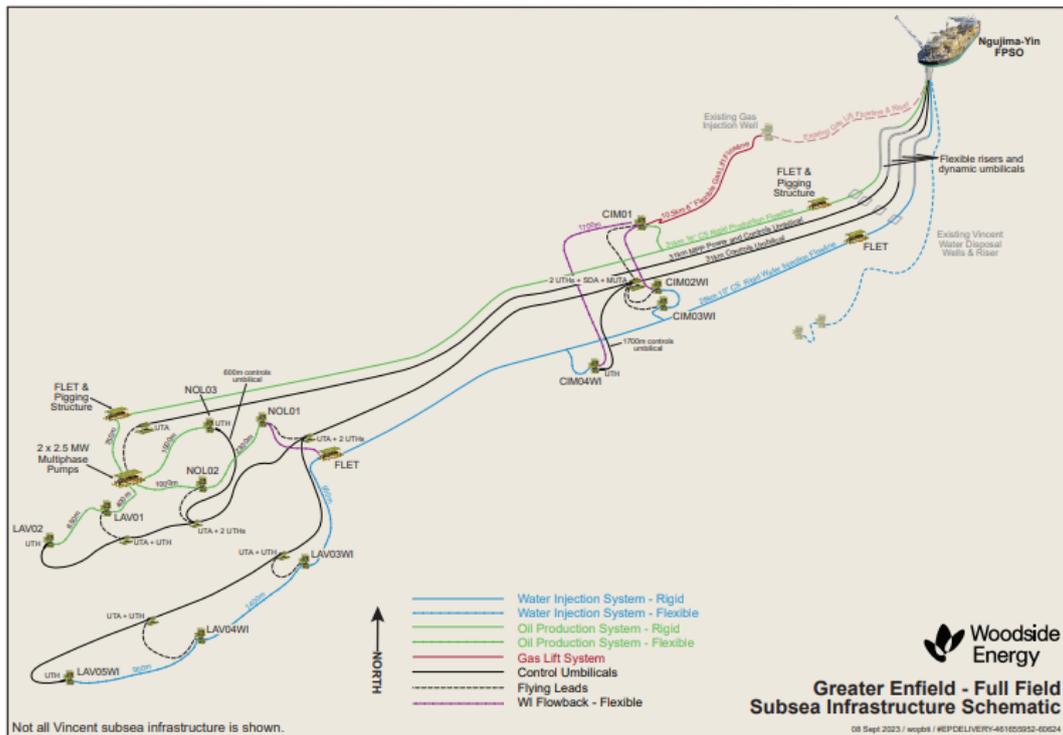


Figure 4. Overview of the subsea infrastructure layout associated with the Ngujima-Yin FPSO (not to scale)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Table 1. Activity summary**

	<b>Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan</b>	<b>Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations Environment Plan</b>
<b>Facility type</b>	Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) and associated subsea infrastructure	Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) and associated subsea infrastructure
<b>Production License Areas</b>	WA-42-L and WA-43-L	WA-28-L, WA-59-L and WA-28-PL
<b>Approximate water depth</b>	Ranging from approximately 180 to 215 m	Ranging from approximately 340 to 850 m
<b>Commencement date</b>	Production Commenced: 2010	Production Commenced: 2008
<b>Approximate estimated duration</b>	Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035	Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028
<b>Infrastructure connected to the facility</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 midwater arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next 5 years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Oil tanker</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels and dive support vessels</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offloading tanker</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels</li> </ul>
<b>Operational Areas and Exclusion zones</b>	<p>Operational Area comprises:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pyrenees FPSO and an area extending out to 1500 m to allow for offtake activities</li> <li>• Pyrenees subsea infrastructure, including wells, flowlines and associated infrastructure, and an area within 1500 m around the infrastructure</li> </ul> <p>Exclusion Zones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A petroleum safety zone, comprising the length of the FPSO which is 260 m plus a 500 m safety zone, which extends to a distance of 760 m radius from the internal Turret of the Pyrenees FPSO</li> </ul>	<p>Operational Area comprises:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ngujima-Yin FPSO and an area extending out to 1500 m to allow for offtake activities</li> <li>• Ngujima-Yin subsea infrastructure including wells, flowlines, a pipeline and associated infrastructure, and an area within 1500 m around the infrastructure.</li> <li>• An area within 1500 m around the proposed route of a subsea flowline either from Pyrenees or from Macedon</li> </ul> <p>Exclusion Zones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A 500 m petroleum safety zone around the Ngujima-Yin FPSO</li> </ul>
<b>Distance to nearest town from FPSO</b>	45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia	57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia
<b>Distance to nearest marine park/nature reserve from FPSO</b>	<p><i>Pyrenees FPSO:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -14 km from the northern boundary of the Commonwealth Ningaloo Marine Park</li> </ul>	<p><i>Ngujima-Yin FPSO:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -26 km from the northern boundary of the Commonwealth Ningaloo Marine Park</li> </ul>

**Table 2. Approximate Locations**

Structure	Approximate Water depth	Approximate Latitude	Approximate Longitude	Petroleum Titles
<b>Pyrenees Facility FPSO</b>				
Pyrenees Facility	200	21° 32' 28.12671822" S	114° 06' 58.55946505" E	WA-42-L
<b>Production wells</b>				
Crosby - 3H1	204	21° 32' 43.06267192" S	114° 05' 42.50447160" E	WA-42-L
Crosby - 4H2	204	21° 32' 42.98265112" S	114° 05' 40.46821800" E	WA-42-L
Crosby - 5H3	202	21° 31' 44.49422152" S	114° 06' 05.84823600" E	WA-42-L
Crosby - 6H4	202	21° 31' 44.59731472" S	114° 06' 03.83841720" E	WA-42-L
Moodyne-1H1	191	21° 32' 05.45036872" S	114° 09' 17.97139800" E	WA-42-L
Moodyne-2H2	191	21° 32' 05.47982032" S	114° 09' 19.71615240" E	WA-42-L
Ravensworth - 3H1	209	21° 32' 19.94805832" S	114° 05' 03.26322240" E	WA-43-L
Ravensworth - 4H2	209	21° 32' 18.92186752" S	114° 05' 03.37507800" E	WA-43-L
Ravensworth - 5H3	208	21° 32' 17.27543992" S	114° 05' 04.40305800" E	WA-43-L
Ravensworth - 6H4	208	21° 32' 16.56928912" S	114° 05' 04.34562360" E	WA-43-L
Ravensworth - 7H5	210	21° 31' 48.52389952" S	114° 05' 05.83185840" E	WA-42-L
Ravensworth - 8H6	210	21° 31' 46.28295712" S	114° 05' 06.99909360" E	WA-42-L
Ravensworth- 10H7	209	21° 31' 48.36774232" S	114° 05' 09.24021240" E	WA-42-L
Stickle - 4H1	199	21° 31' 23.67887032" S	114° 06' 35.28941400" E	WA-42-L
Stickle - 5H2	199	21° 31' 22.04032312" S	114° 06' 33.72709320" E	WA-42-L
Stickle - 6H3	199	21° 31' 21.55597912" S	114° 06' 33.11816040" E	WA-42-L
Stickle - 8H4	198	21° 31' 23.96606752" S	114° 06' 37.27612440" E	WA-42-L
Stickle-9H5	195	21° 31' 09.48247552" S	114° 07' 23.40927120" E	WA-42-L
Tanglehead-1H1	195	21° 31' 21.41918992" S	114° 07' 26.10295680" E	WA-42-L
Tanglehead-2H2	195	21° 31' 21.58738192" S	114° 07' 27.71560200" E	WA-42-L
Wildbull-1H1	212	21° 31' 13.20441112" S	114° 05' 06.05845680" E	WA-42-L
<b>Gas Injection Well</b>				
Macedon - 6	181	21° 34' 03.49066432" S	114° 10' 00.84305640" E	WA-42-L
<b>Water Injection Well</b>				
Crosby - 7WI	197	21° 29' 57.59613112" S	114° 07' 36.30057960" E	WA-42-L
Moodyne-3WI	191	21° 32' 03.80817832" S	114° 09' 18.00202680" E	WA-42-L
Ravensworth - 9WI	213	21° 30' 09.55413592" S	114° 05' 43.14401520" E	WA-42-L
Stickle - 7WI	191	21° 30' 09.27344032" S	114° 08' 41.61371280" E	WA-42-L

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Table 3. Approximate Locations**

Structure	Approximate Water depth	Approximate Latitude	Approximate Longitude	Petroleum Titles
<b>Ngujima-Yin Facility FPSO</b>				
Ngujima-Yin FPSO	340	21° 26' 02.661" S	114° 04' 01.325" E	WA-28-L
<b>Production wells*</b>				
CIM01	529	21°26'23.354004" S	113°57'56.158998" E	WA-59-L
LAV01	845	21°31'22.872000" S	113°50'39.948000" E	WA-59-L
LAV02	849	21°31'35.595996" S	113°50'22.416000" E	WA-59-L
NOL01	804	21°30'41.998998" S	113°52'18.573000" E	WA-59-L
NOL02	823	21°31'0.739998" S	113°51'13.304004" E	WA-59-L
NOL03	826	21°30'48.586998" S	113°51'5.697000" E	WA-59-L
VNA-H1 (ST2)	362	21°26'23.309988" S	114°2'48.390000" E	WA-28-L
VNA-H2 (LIST3)	362	21°26'22.629984" S	114°2'47.670000" E	WA-28-L
VNA-H3 (ST2)	362	21°26'22.160004" S	114°2'48.120000" E	WA-28-L
VNA-H4 (L1)	362	21°26'22.850016" S	114°2'48.850008" E	WA-28-L
VNA-H5 (ST1)	362	21°26'22.232364" S	114°2'49.346988"E	WA-28-L
VNA-H6A (L1 & L2ST1)	362	21°26'23.669988" S	114°2'47.824008" E	WA-28-L
VNB-H1 (LIST2)	392	21°26'2.289984" S	114°1'59.070000" E	WA-28-L
VNB-H2 (ST3)	392	21°26'1.759992" S	114°1'58.258992" E	WA-28-L
VNB-H3 (L1)	392	21°26'1.150008" S	114°1'58.590012" E	WA-28-L
VNB-H4 (LIST3 & L2ST1)	392	21°26'1.659984" S	114°1'59.409984" E	WA-28-L
VNB-H5 (LIST3 & L2ST1)	392	21°26'1.214916" S	114°2'0.073212" E	WA-28-L
VNA-H5 (ST1)	362	21°26'22.232364" S	114°2'49.346988" E	WA-28-L
VNA-H6A (L1 & L2ST1)	362	21°26'23.669988" S	114°2'47.824008" E	WA-28-L
<b>Gas Injection Well</b>				
VN-G1	371	21°25'1.940016" S	114°3'16.949988" E	WA-28-L
<b>Water Injection Well</b>				
CIM02WI	527	21°26'25.038000" S	113°58'0.284004" E	WA-59-L
CIM03WI	526	21°26'25.842000" S	113°58'0.529998" E	WA-59-L
CIM04WI	562	21°26'41.202000" S	113°57'1.305000" E	WA-59-L
LAV03WI	805	21°31'15.075000" S	113°52'8.851002" E	WA-59-L
LAV04WI	805	21°31'42.630000" S	113°51'33.424998" E	WA-59-L
LAV05WI	820	21°32'0.107004" S	113°51'12.102000" E	WA-59-L
VNC-W2	346	21°27'33.210000" S	114°2'32.529984" E	WA-28-L
<b>Production Wells Permanently Plugged</b>				
VNC-W1	346	21°27'32.069988" S	114°2'33.770004" E	WA-28-L

\* Two additional production wells may be developed within the Operational Area shown in Figure 4.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Environment That May Be Affected (EMBA)**

The environment that may be affected (EMBA) is the largest spatial extent where the Pyrenees Facility Operations activities and the Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations activities could potentially have an environmental consequence (direct or indirect). The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these EPs, is determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release. The worst-case credible spill scenario for these EPs is a release from a loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull, releasing crude to the environment.

The EMBA does not represent the extent of the predicted impact of the highly unlikely unplanned release of hydrocarbons. Rather, the EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected - the specific and minimal part of the EMBA that is affected will only be known at the time of the release.

Figure 5 displays the EMBA for the Ngujima-Yin EP and Figure 5 displays the EMBA for the Pyrenees EP.

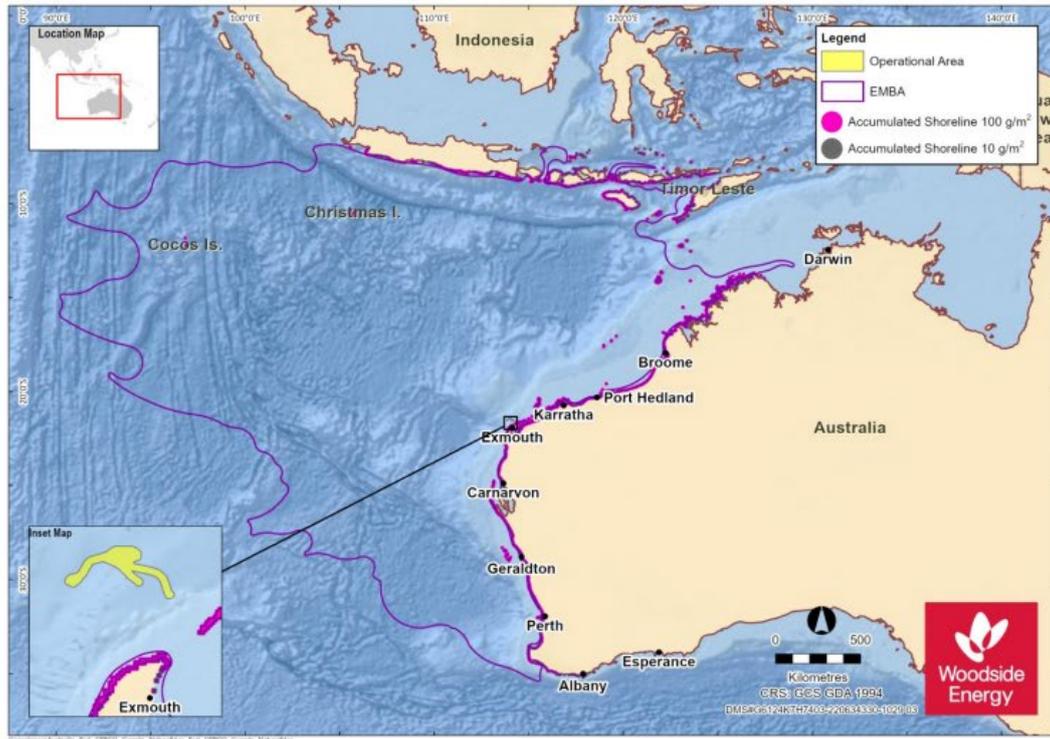


Figure 5. Ngujima-Yin FPSO Operations Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA) by an unplanned hydrocarbon release from an accident/ incident during the Petroleum Activities Program.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

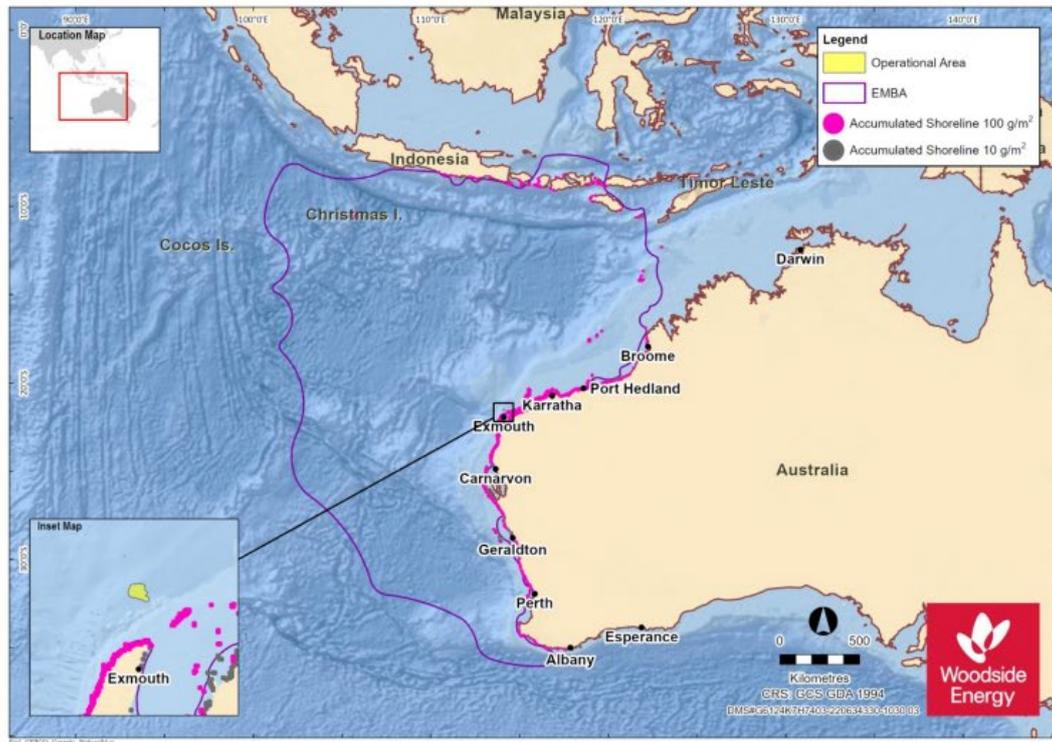


Figure 6. Pyrenees FPSO Operations Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA) by an unplanned hydrocarbon release from an accident/ incident during the Petroleum Activities Program.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 433 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Mitigation and management measures**

Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the environment arising from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin facilities operations activity, including IMMR activities and other contingent activities. A number of mitigation and management measures for the activity are outlined in Table 4. Further details will be provided in the EPs.

**Table 4. Summary of key risks and/or impacts and preliminary management measures for the Activity\***

Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Potential Impacts/ Risks	Proposed Mitigation and/or Management Measure
<b>Planned Activities (Routine and Non-routine)</b>			
<b>Physical Presence: Interaction with other Marine Users, Cultural Values &amp; Heritage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The presence of FPSOs, other vessels and subsea infrastructure has the potential to exclude and/or displace other users from the Pyrenees or Ngujima-Yin Petroleum Safety Zone and Operational Areas respectively.</li> <li>Physical presence of project vessels and activities may have potential to impact cultural values and heritage.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Localised displacement of commercial fishing from the Operational Area.</li> <li>Displacement of recreational fishing activity is likely to be low level due to the distance from boating facilities, lack of natural attractions (e.g. reefs or shoals) and water depth of Operational Area.</li> <li>The presence of support vessels could cause temporary disruption to commercial shipping. No recognised shipping lanes overlap the Operational Areas.</li> <li>Tourism and recreation within the Operational Areas is expected to be infrequent due to the lack of emergent features or natural attractions (eg. reefs or shoals) and water depth.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vessels adhere to regulatory requirements for navigational safety.</li> <li>Maintain a permanent Petroleum Safety Zone around the FPSO.</li> <li>Notify Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO) of locations of new permanent infrastructures to enable update of maritime charts.</li> <li>Consult with relevant persons so that they are informed of the proposed activities.</li> <li>FPSO collision prevention system implemented to alert marine vessels of the facility location.</li> <li>Woodside will actively support the capacity of Traditional Custodians for ongoing engagement and consultation on environment plans, for the purpose of avoiding impacts to cultural heritage values.</li> </ul>
<b>Physical Presence: Seabed disturbance</b>	<p>Seabed disturbance may result from the following activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Presence of FPSO, wells and subsea infrastructure (including moorings) modifying marine habitats.</li> <li>Subsea operations, inspection, maintenance and repair activities resulting.</li> <li>Anchoring as required in emergency conditions.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Localised modification of seabed habitat within the Operational area through seabed scouring around subsea infrastructure or formation of artificial reef.</li> <li>The infrastructure provides hard substrate for marine organisms and a fouling community. This may result in local increase biological productivity and diversity within the Operational Area.</li> <li>During IMMR activities, a localised and temporary decline in water quality due to an increase of suspended sediment concentration and sediment deposition may occur.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monitoring and maintenance of all subsea infrastructure completed as per IMMR process.</li> <li>Any new subsea infrastructure to have an as-left survey completed and location to be recorded.</li> </ul>
<b>Routine Light Emissions: Light Emissions from FPSO, Vessel Operations and Operational Flaring</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The FPSOs, vessels (including IMMR) and Remote Operation Vehicles (ROV) will use external lighting to conduct safe operations.</li> <li>Light emissions from FPSO during flaring.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light emissions have the potential to temporarily affect fauna such as fish, marine reptiles and seabirds by influencing changes in their behaviour or impacting orientation in close proximity to the FPSOs or vessels.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lighting limited to the minimum required for navigational and safety requirements, except for emergency events.</li> <li>Flare management through reinjection to reduce flare intensity.</li> <li>Implementation of appropriate measures based on recommendations of the National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Potential Impacts/Risks	Proposed Mitigation and/or Management Measure
<b>Routine Acoustic Emissions: Generation of Noise During Routine Operations</b>	<p>Noise generated within the Operational Areas from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure;</li> <li>Vessels;</li> <li>Helicopters; and</li> <li>IMMR activities (e.g. ROVs, AUVs, side scan sonar, echo sounder, vessels on DP).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elevated underwater noise can potentially disturb marine fauna, including marine mammals, turtles, and fish through behavioural effects, masking or interfering with other biologically important sounds (echolocation, vocal communication, signals, and sounds produced by predators or prey) or as direct physical damage.</li> <li>The migration corridor (Biologically Important Area (BIA)) for pygmy blue whales and humpback whales overlaps with a small portion of the Operational Areas and may expose the mammals to underwater noise during seasonal migrations. Given the underwater noise levels and low likelihood of the whales being present in the Operational Area, the potential for impact is considered highly unlikely.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comply with regulatory requirements for interactions with marine megafauna in attempt to prevent adverse interactions.</li> </ul>
<b>Routine and Non-routine Atmospheric and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Atmospheric emission and GHG emissions generated through fuel combustion from FPSO, vessels and helicopters, FPSO operational flaring and fugitive emissions (e.g. compressors, generators etc.).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emissions could result in temporary, localised reductions in air quality in the immediate vicinity.</li> <li>Contribution to GHG emissions.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comply with regulatory requirements for GHG emissions and reporting.</li> <li>Monitoring, review and optimisation of facility fuel and flaring emissions where possible.</li> </ul>
<b>Routine and Non-Routine Discharges: Subsea Operations and Activities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discharge of subsea control fluids from the actuation of valves or during subsea operations and activities.</li> <li>Potential discharge of hydrocarbons or chemicals remaining in subsea pipework and equipment due to subsea intervention works (including pigging) and/or IMMR activities.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Localised, short-term decrease in water quality around the subsea system within Operational Area due to relatively small volumes discharged and rapid dilution of release.</li> <li>Any impacts to fauna should be minor and the potential for bioaccumulation in organisms or accumulation in sediments is considered negligible.</li> <li>The Operational Area overlaps Key Ecological Features (KEFs), namely the Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities and Canyons Linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula. Discharges are not likely to have impacts to the ecosystem function of the KEFs.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Marine discharges managed according to regulatory requirements.</li> <li>Chemicals selected with lowest practicable environmental impacts and risks subject to technical constraints and approved through the Woodside chemical assessment process.</li> <li>Subsea infrastructure flushed and isolated where practicable during IMMR activities.</li> </ul>
<b>Routine and Non-routine Discharges: Utility Systems and Drains</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discharge of sewage, grey water and putrescible waste from FPSOs or vessels to the marine environment.</li> <li>Discharge of deck, bilge and drain water from FPSOs or vessels to marine environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Potential slight, short-term, localised ongoing increase in nutrients and oxygen demand around FPSOs and vessels with no lasting effect.</li> <li>Potential slight, short-term, localised ongoing decrease in water quality at discharge location.</li> <li>Discharges are not likely to impact on the overlapping KEFs in the Operational Areas.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Marine discharges managed according to regulatory requirements.</li> <li>Chemicals selected with lowest practicable environmental impacts and risks subject to technical constraints and approved through the Woodside chemical assessment process.</li> <li>Onboard treatment and open / closed draining systems are monitored and maintained.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Potential Impacts/ Risks	Proposed Mitigation and/or Management Measure
<b>Routine and Non-Routine Discharges: FPSO production waste (Pyrenees only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discharge of production waste from Pyrenees FPSO (produced water).</li> <li>Note: All produced water from Ngujima-Yin FPSO is reinjected to the reservoir and discharge is not permitted in this EP.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overboard discharges causing localised changes in water quality may result in potential environmental impacts to biota within the Operational Areas</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Marine discharges managed according to regulatory requirements.</li> <li>Continuous measurements and monitoring of Produced Water (PW) Systems. Diversion of PW if measurements exceed acceptable baseline levels.</li> <li>Chemicals selected with lowest practicable environmental impacts and risks subject to technical constraints and approved through the Woodside chemical assessment process.</li> <li>Maximise the reinjection of produced water.</li> </ul>

**Unplanned Events (Accidents / Incidents)**

<b>Unplanned Hydrocarbon or Chemical Release: Hydrocarbon release during Bunkering / Refuelling and Chemical release during transfer, storage, and use</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accidental spill of hydrocarbons (diesel) to the marine environment during bunkering / refuelling.</li> <li>Chemical release to marine environment during transfer, storage and use.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Potential to cause localised and temporary changes to water quality from a marine diesel or chemical spill.</li> <li>Marine diesel is a relatively volatile, nonpersistent hydrocarbon with up to approximately 40% evaporating within the first 24 hours for a surface spill.</li> <li>Potential impacts across the EMBA may include injury/mortality to seabirds, fish, plankton, marine mammals and marine reptiles. Mortality of larger fauna is not expected to occur.</li> <li>No impacts to KEFs are expected, as these KEFs are mainly benthic and will therefore not be affected by a small surface release.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vessels compliant with regulatory guidelines for safe operations including bunkering / refuelling and emergency response.</li> <li>Chemicals selected with lowest practicable environmental impacts and risks subject to technical constraints and approved through the Woodside chemical assessment process.</li> <li>Safe storage of chemicals with spill clean-up equipment available.</li> <li>Equipment for bunkering / refuelling regularly inspected / maintained and replaced as required.</li> <li>Reporting of unplanned releases.</li> </ul>
<b>Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Loss of Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste / Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Incorrect disposal or accidental discharge of non-hazardous and hazardous waste / equipment from FPSOs or vessels to the marine environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The potential impacts of waste accidentally discharged to the marine environment include localised direct pollution and contamination of the environment, and secondary impacts potentially leading to injury and/or death to marine fauna (e.g. entanglement or ingestion).</li> <li>The temporary or permanent loss of waste materials/equipment into the marine environment is not likely to have a significant environmental impact, based on the location of the Operational Area, the types, size and frequency of waste that could occur and species present.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance with regulatory requirements for the prevention of marine pollution and handling of hazardous wastes (i.e. Marine Orders 95 and 94).</li> <li>Compliance with Waste Management Plans for the storage, handling and transportation of wastes.</li> <li>Attempted recovery of dropped waste objects where safe and practicable.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Potential Impacts/Risks	Proposed Mitigation and/or Management Measure
<b>Physical Presence (Unplanned): Vessel Collision with Marine Fauna</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vessel movements have the potential to result in collisions between the vessel (hull and propellers) and marine fauna.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vessel interaction presents a potential threat to marine mammals, marine reptiles and fish, sharks and rays.</li> <li>Whilst a portion of both Operational Areas overlap the pygmy blue whale and humpback whale migration BIAs, this overlap represents a very small proportion of the BIA. Given the slow speeds at which project vessels generally operate, interactions with whales are considered unlikely.</li> <li>Whale shark presence in the Operational Areas is likely during their migrations to and from Ningaloo Reef. Whale sharks are only expected in the area for short durations and their presence would be migratory.</li> <li>The Pyrenees Operational Area overlaps BIAs for sensitive turtle areas but given the water depth and absence of potential for nesting, turtles are likely to only use the area infrequently for transit.</li> <li>Vessel activities are unlikely to result in a consequence greater than short-term disruption to fauna, with no expected impact on critical habitat.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comply with regulatory requirements for interactions (e.g., EPBC Regulations 2000 – Part 8 Division 8.1) with marine fauna to reduce the likelihood of a collision occurring.</li> </ul>
<b>Physical Presence (Unplanned): Introduction of Invasive Marine Species (IMS)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vessels transiting to the Operational Area may be subject to marine fouling whereby organisms attach to the vessel hull.</li> <li>Organisms can also be drawn into ballast tanks during onboarding of ballast water.</li> <li>IMS can also be present as biofouling on subsea structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transfer of IMS from infected vessels to the Operational Areas and establishment on the seafloor or subsea infrastructure is not likely due to the deep offshore waters which are not conducive to the settlement and establishment of IMS.</li> <li>There is potential for IMS to transfer from infected vessels and attach to FPSO or turret.</li> <li>Risk is considered remote that IMS will secondarily transfer from the FPSO or turret to another vessel given the offshore open ocean environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ballast water and biofouling will be managed according to regulatory requirements, including the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements, and the Australian Biofouling Management Requirements, as applicable.</li> <li>Woodside's IMS risk assessment process applied to project vessels and immersible equipment entering the Operational Areas.</li> <li>Inspection of FPSOs by IMS Inspector prior to return from international sail away.</li> </ul>
<b>Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Subsea Infrastructure</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accidental release of hydrocarbons resulting from loss of containment of subsea infrastructure.</li> </ul>	<p>Potential significant impacts to marine environment including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term impacts to sensitive nearshore areas of offshore islands and coastal shorelines.</li> <li>Disruption to marine fauna, including protected species.</li> <li>Potential interference with or displacement of other sea users including fisheries and tourism and recreation.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance with Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety) Regulations 2009: Accepted Safety Case.</li> <li>The Subsea Infrastructure design includes a range of measures that specifically aid in minimising the risk of external damage.</li> <li>Woodside management system implemented during operations to maintain infrastructure integrity, communication systems and safety instrumented systems to an acceptable standard.</li> <li>Implemented Emergency Response and Spill Management Plans and maintained environmental response equipment.</li> <li>Maintain a permanent Petroleum Safety Zone around FPSO.</li> <li>Reporting of unplanned releases.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Potential Impacts/Risks	Proposed Mitigation and/or Management Measure
<b>Unplanned Discharges: Loss of Well Containment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accidental release of hydrocarbons to the marine environment due to loss of well containment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term impacts to sensitive nearshore areas of offshore islands and coastal shorelines.</li> <li>Disruption to marine fauna, including protected species.</li> <li>Potential interference with or displacement of other sea users including fisheries, tourism and recreation.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance with Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Resource Management and Administration) Regulations 2011: WOMP, which describes the well design and barriers to be used to prevent a loss of well control and to Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety) Regulations 2009: Accepted Safety Case.</li> <li>Implemented Emergency Response and Spill Management Plans and maintained environmental response equipment.</li> <li>Maintain Well Safety Instrumented Systems to detect and act on events that have potential to cause a hydrocarbon event.</li> <li>Reporting of unplanned releases.</li> </ul>
<b>Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Vessel Collision</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vessel collision involving a project vessel or third-party vessel, resulting in the release of marine diesel fuel if the collision has enough force to penetrate the vessel hull in the exact fuel location.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the highly unlikely event of a vessel collision it may cause a release of hydrocarbons, impacts to water quality and marine ecosystems could occur.</li> <li>Marine diesel is a relatively volatile, nonpersistent hydrocarbon with up to approximately 40% evaporating within the first 24 hours for a surface spill.</li> <li>Potential impacts to sensitive nearshore areas of offshore islands and coastal shorelines.</li> <li>Potential disruption to marine fauna, including protected species.</li> <li>Potential interference with or displacement of other sea users including fisheries, tourism and recreation.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance with regulatory requirements for safe vessel operations (i.e. Marine Orders 21, 27 and 30).</li> <li>Maintain a permanent Petroleum Safety Zone around FPSO.</li> <li>Management plans for simultaneous operations in place when working in vicinity of other Woodside operations / activities.</li> <li>Implemented Emergency Response and Spill Management Plans and maintained environmental response equipment.</li> <li>Reporting of unplanned releases.</li> </ul>
<b>Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Turret Operations</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Release of hydrocarbons from turret operations, including spill from failure to connect / disconnect from turret, failure of mooring system, accidental leaks from storage and equipment, including ROVs.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Potential localised decline in water quality caused by accidental pollution/contamination.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implemented Turret Mooring System Connect and Disconnect Procedure.</li> <li>Monitor the mooring system to identify potential issues with a mooring line.</li> <li>Management of wells in accordance with Well Integrity Management System to prevent loss of well control and associated overpressure of turret equipment.</li> <li>Implemented Emergency Response and Spill Management Plans and maintained environmental response equipment.</li> <li>Reporting of unplanned releases.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Source of Potential Impact/Risk	Description of Potential Impacts/Risks	Proposed Mitigation and/or Management Measure
<b>Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Offtake Operations</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Release of hydrocarbons from FPSO offloading equipment to the marine environment and atmosphere during offloading / transferring operations.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term impacts to sensitive nearshore areas of offshore islands and coastal shorelines.</li> <li>Disruption to marine fauna, including protected species.</li> <li>Potential interference with or displacement of other sea users including fisheries and tourism and recreation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance to Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety) Regulations 2009: Accepted Safety Case.</li> <li>Implemented offloading procedures and all offtake tankers vetted to ensure they meet Woodside requirements.</li> <li>Implemented Emergency Response and Spill Management Plans and maintained environmental response equipment.</li> <li>Maintain a permanent Petroleum Safety Zone around FPSO.</li> <li>Reporting of unplanned releases.</li> </ul>
<b>Unplanned Hydrocarbon Release: Loss of Containment of Crude Oil from FPSO</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Release of hydrocarbons from FPSO to the marine environment due to loss of containment from bulk storage, topsides processing equipment, non-process topsides equipment or loss of structural integrity.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term impacts to sensitive nearshore areas of offshore islands and coastal shorelines.</li> <li>Disruption to marine fauna, including protected species.</li> <li>Potential interference with or displacement of other sea users including fisheries and tourism and recreation.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance to Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety) Regulations 2009: Accepted Safety Case.</li> <li>Maintain a permanent Petroleum Safety Zone around FPSO.</li> <li>Maintenance of facility as per Performance Standard requirements.</li> <li>Implemented Emergency Response and Spill Management Plans and maintained environmental response equipment.</li> <li>Reporting of unplanned releases.</li> </ul>

*\*These mitigation and management measures are subject to change through the consultation and subsequent assessment process and may not represent content in the publicly available EP or in the final plan once accepted.*

**Feedback**

Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing Environment Plans to notify them of the activity and to obtain relevant feedback to inform its planning for proposed petroleum activities in the region.

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined in this information sheet, or would like additional information, please contact Woodside before **27 October 2023** via:

**E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)**

**Toll free: 1800 442 977**

You can subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities:

[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

Please note that stakeholder feedback will be communicated to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) as required under legislation. Woodside will communicate any material changes to the proposed activity to affected stakeholders as they arise.

Please note that your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan for the proposed activity, which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth)* and support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

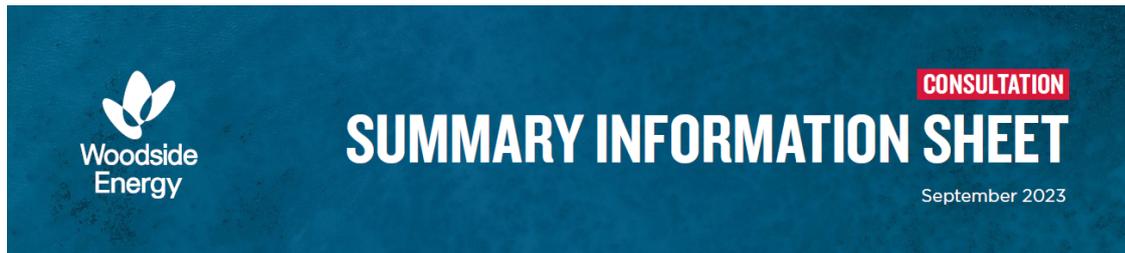
Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 439 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 1.2 Summary Consultation Sheet



# NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

## CARNARVON BASIN, NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIA

When preparing an environment plan (EP), Woodside needs to notify relevant persons and obtain their input. This helps confirm current measures or identify additional measures, that may need to be taken to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment. Woodside wants to give relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by the proposed activity the opportunity to identify themselves and provide feedback on our proposed activity.

This summary information sheet provides a high-level overview of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees FPSO Operations environment plans. Further details, including an assessment of the potential impacts and risks to the environment, as well as mitigation and management measures, are available within the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan Consultation Information Sheet (September 2023) which can be found at:

[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

### Overview

Woodside plans to submit a five-year revision of the Operations EPs for the Pyrenees and the Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The Pyrenees FPSO and associated production infrastructure is located in water depths ranging from -180 m to 215 m, in Commonwealth waters around 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia. Crude oil is produced on the Pyrenees FPSO from the Ravensworth, Crosby, Stickle, Tanglehead, Wild Bull and Moondyne reservoirs.

The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated production infrastructure is located in water depths ranging from -340 m to 850 m, in Commonwealth waters around 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia. Crude oil is produced on the Ngujima-Yin FPSO from the Vincent reservoir and the Greater Enfield development, which includes the Norton-over-Laverda, Laverda Canyon Reservoir and Cimatti fields.

Crude oil from both operations will be offloaded using Offtake Tankers. Other activities that will occur include surveys, inspection, maintenance, monitoring and repair activities, and other contingent activities.

Maps showing the location of the activities are provided below.

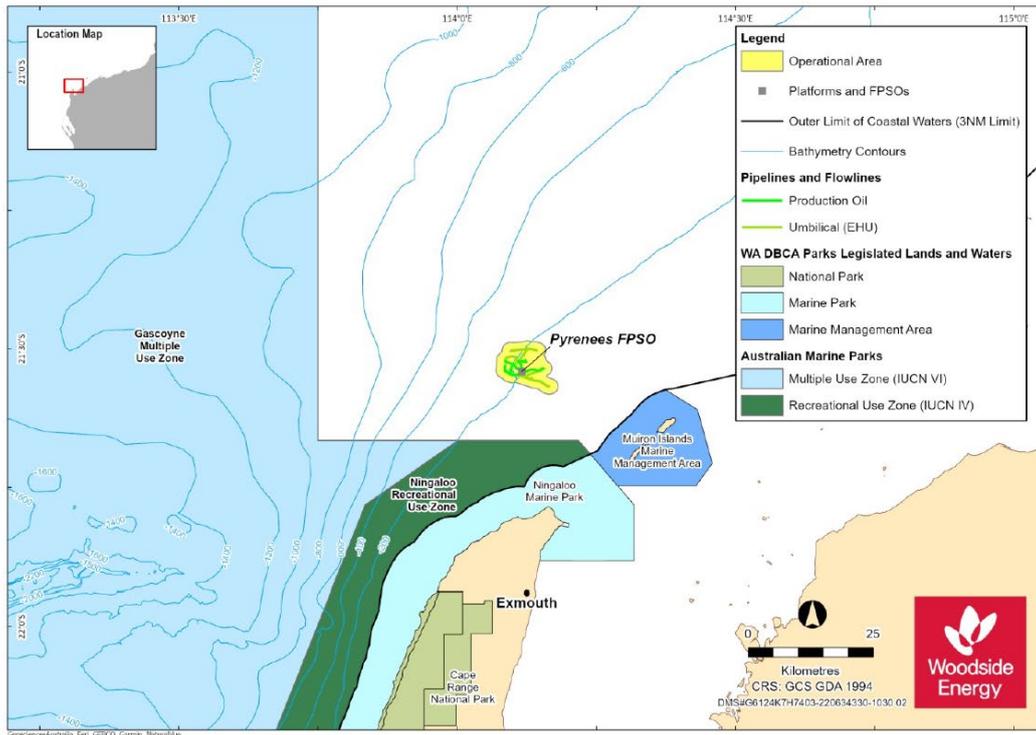


Figure 1. Pyrenees FPSO Location and Operational Area

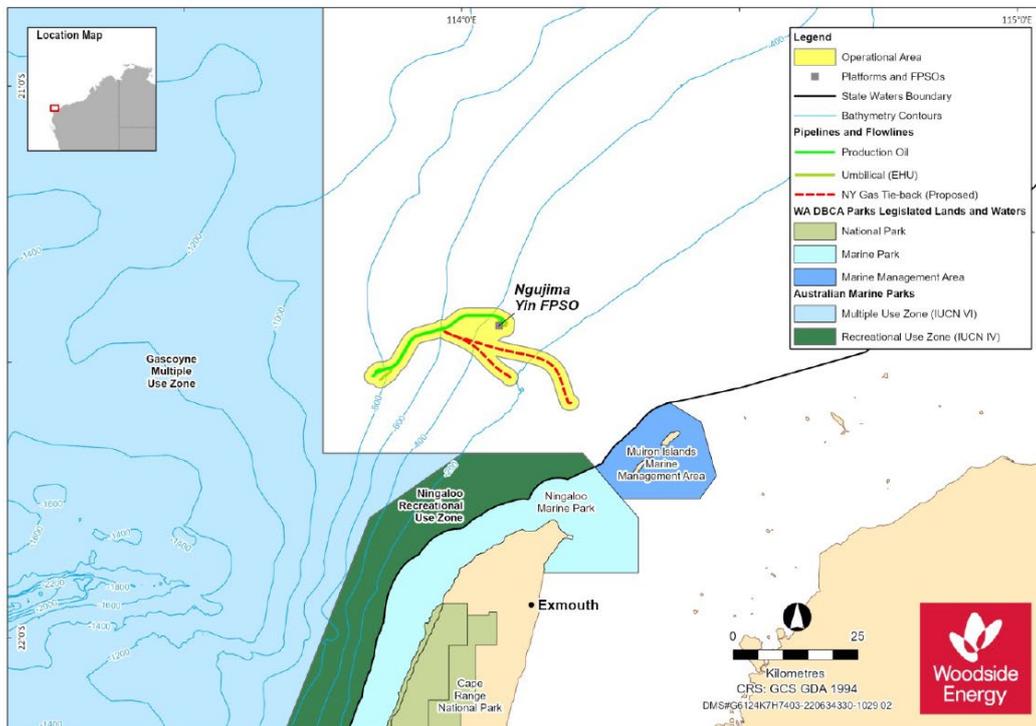


Figure 2. Ngujima-Yin FPSO Location and Operational Area

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Work Method**

**Key features of the Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities include:**

- Floating hull with integrated storage tanks.
- Connected to the seabed and subsea production system through turret mooring system which includes risers, umbilicals and chain mooring systems illustrated schematically in Figure 3 and 4.
- Above the water there will be supporting processing systems and equipment, flare systems, utilities, cranes, laydown and storage areas, utility buildings, living quarters and helideck.
- The FPSO provides oil processing to make the oil suitable for offloading to an Offtake Tanker.

**Summary of key activities includes:**

- Routine production operations involve the offloading of crude oil to Offtake Tankers.
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.
- Other activities include surveys, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair (IMMR) activities on the FPSO and subsea infrastructure, and other contingent activities.

- For Ngujima-Yin, two potential future development activities may include production from an additional two wells via a subsea tieback to existing subsea infrastructure and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline. Drilling, construction and installation activities associated with the tieback and fuel gas project will be subject to separate future EPs.

During normal operations, vessels will typically be limited to supply/support vessels and Inspection, Monitoring, Maintenance and Repair (IMMR) vessels. Offtake tankers will be used for offloading operations in both fields. It is anticipated vessels will operate 24 hours per day for the duration of activities.

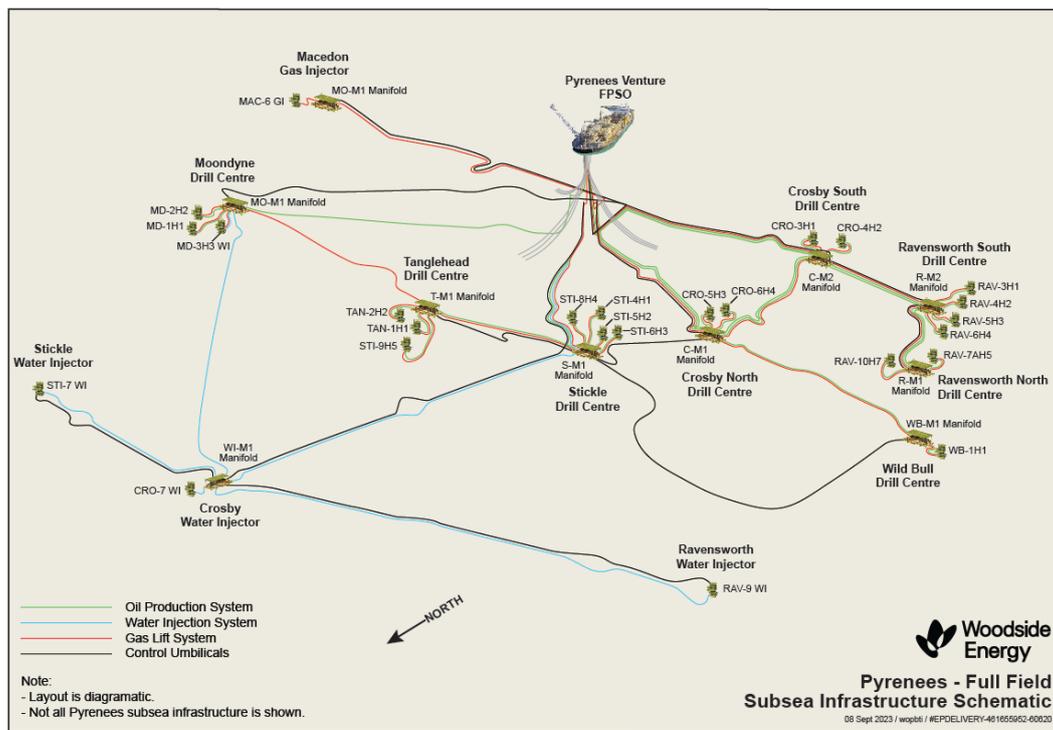


Figure 3. Overview of subsea infrastructure layout associated with the Pyrenees FPSO (not to scale)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

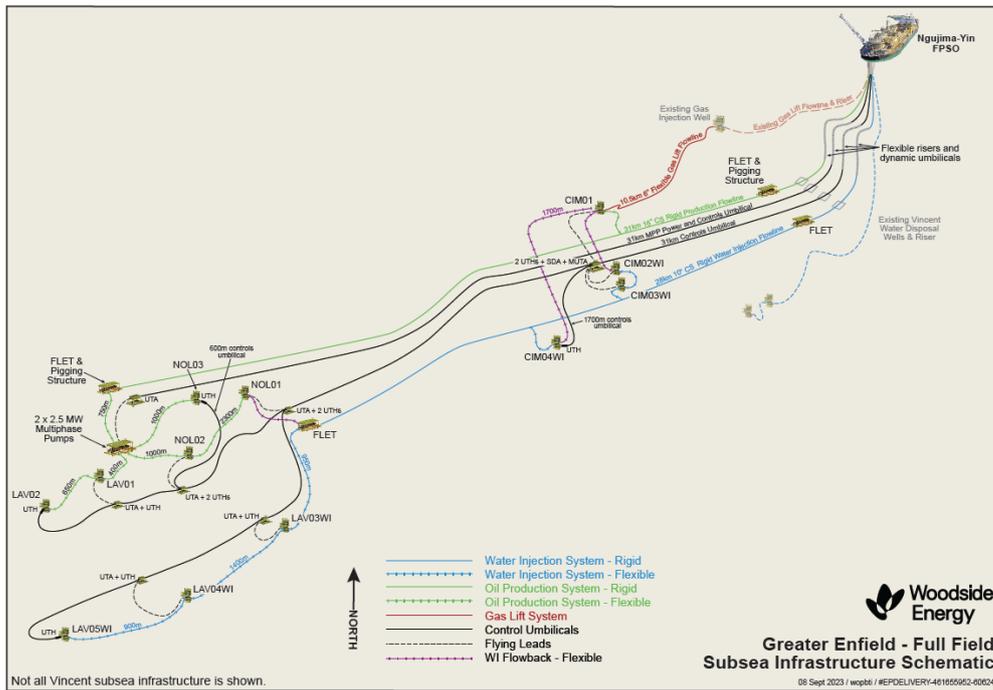


Figure 4. Overview of the subsea infrastructure layout associated with the Ngujima-Yin FPSO (not to scale)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 443 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Environment That May Be Affected (EMBA)**

The environment that may be affected (EMBA) is the largest spatial extent where the Pyrenees Floating Production, Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Operations and the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Operations' activities could potentially have an environmental consequence (direct or indirect). The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these EPs, is determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release. The worst-case credible spill scenario for these EPs is a release from a loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull, releasing crude to the environment.

The EMBA does not represent the extent of the predicted impact of the highly unlikely unplanned release of hydrocarbons. Rather, the EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected - the specific and minimal part of the EMBA that is affected will only be known at the time of the release.

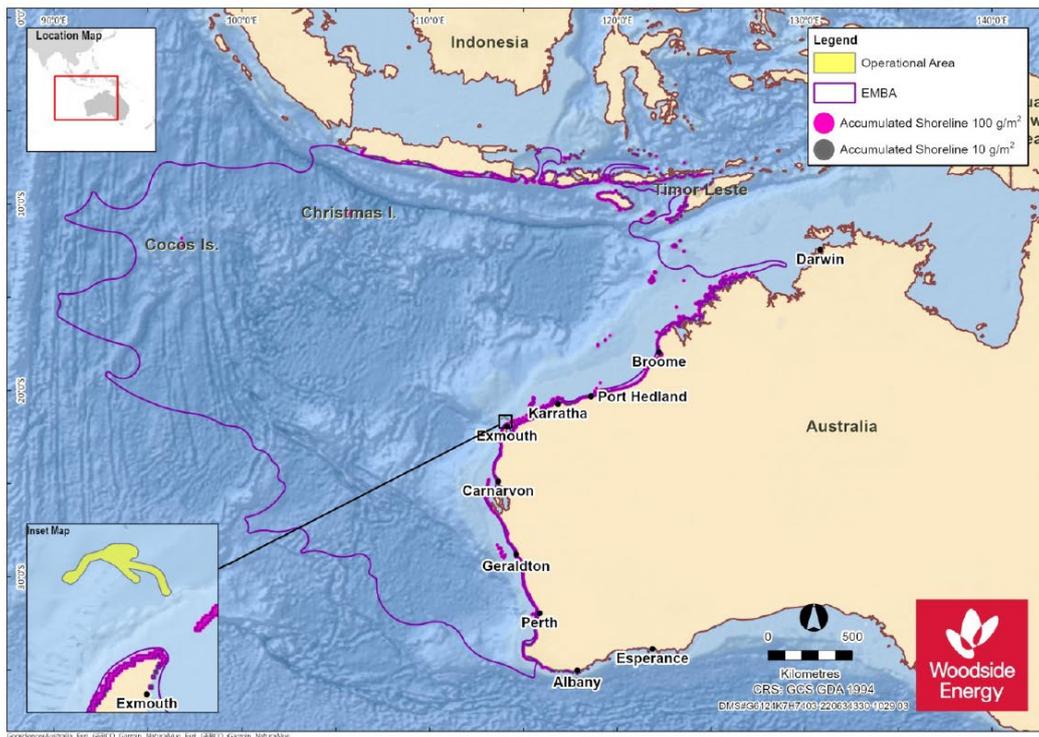


Figure 4. Ngujima-Yin FPSO Operations Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA) by an unplanned hydrocarbon release from an accident/incident during the Petroleum Activities Program.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

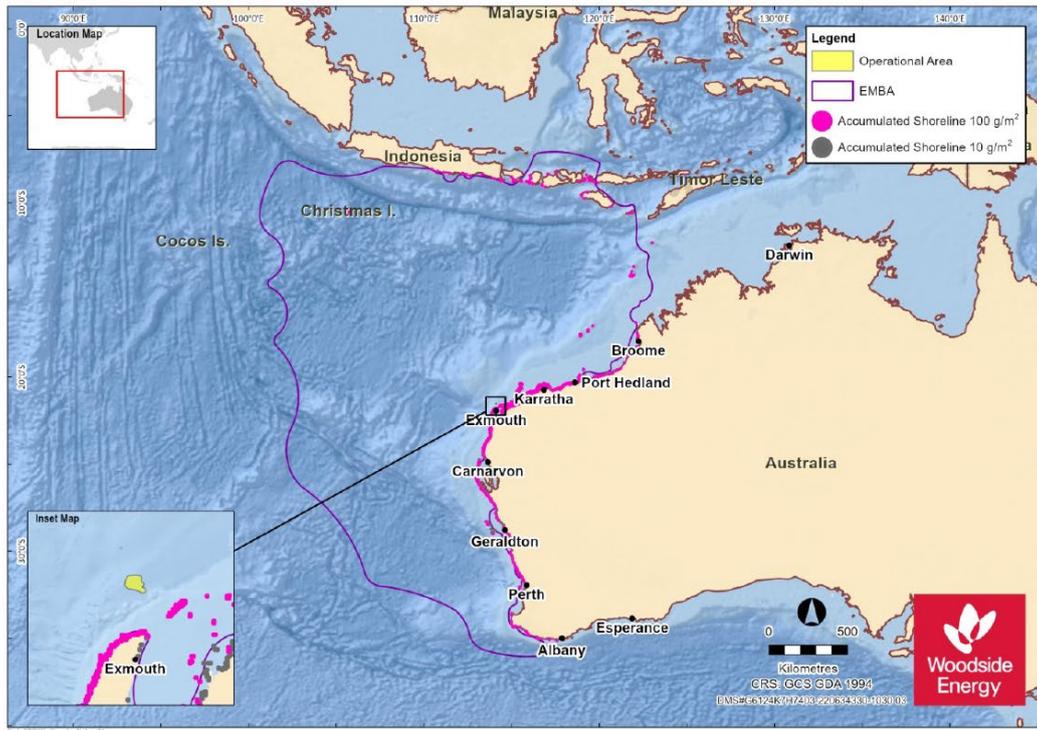


Figure 5. Pyrenees FPSO Operations Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA) by an unplanned hydrocarbon release from an accident/incident during the Petroleum Activities Program.

### Feedback

Woodside consults relevant persons in the course of preparing Environment Plans to notify them of the activity and to obtain relevant feedback to inform its planning for proposed petroleum activities in the region.

If you would like to comment on the proposed activities outlined in this information sheet, or would like additional information, please contact Woodside before **27 October 2023** via:

**E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)**

**Toll free: 1800 442 977**

You can subscribe on our website to receive Consultation Information Sheets for proposed activities:

[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

Please note that stakeholder feedback will be communicated to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) as required under legislation. Woodside will communicate any material changes to the proposed activity to affected stakeholders as they arise.

Please note that your feedback and our response will be included in our Environment Plan for the proposed activity, which will be submitted to NOPSEMA for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) and support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

**1.3 Email sent to Australian Border Force (ABF), Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT), Department of Transport (DoT), Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC), Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA), Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR), Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS), Australian Energy Producers (AEP) (Formerly Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association), University of Western Australia (UWA), Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI), Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS), Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO) - 13 September 2023**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 446 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supply and support vessels</li> <li>Offtake tankers</li> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supply and support vessels</li> <li>Offtake tankers</li> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 449 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

#### 1.4 Email sent to Shire of Carnarvon (13 September 2023)

Dear Shire of Carnarvon,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

#### **Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 450 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.5 Email sent to Western Gas, Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company, Shell Australia, BP Developments Australia, PE Wheatstone, Kyushu Electric Wheatstone, Eni Australia, FINDER Energy, Jadestone, KUFPEC, Vermilion Oil & Gas, Santos NA Energy Holdings / Santos Ltd / Santos WA Northwest / Santos Offshore / Santos WA Southwest / Santos (BOL) / Santos WA PVG/ Santos Browse, Coastal Oil and Gas, Bounty Oil and Gas, OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream, KATO Energy / KATO Corowa / KATO NWS / KATO Amulet, INPEX Alpha, JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia), 3D Oil Ltd, AGI Tubridgi P/L, Good Earth Energy Corporation, Pathfinder Energy P/L, Pilot Energy Ltd, Petro China International Investment, Triangle Energy, VRX Silica Ltd, Beach Energy, Origin Energy Browse, Strike Energy, Carnarvon Energy (14 September 2023)**

Dear Titleholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR)</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>and associated subsea infrastructure; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km)</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### **1.6 Email sent to Exmouth Recreational Marine Users, Karratha Recreational Marine Users, Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users, Recfishwest, Marine Tourism Association, WA Game Fishing Association – 14 September 2023**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

## Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

## Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 457 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 460 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.7 Email sent to Department of Defence (DoD) (15 September 2023)

Dear Department of Defence,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

#### **Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 461 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

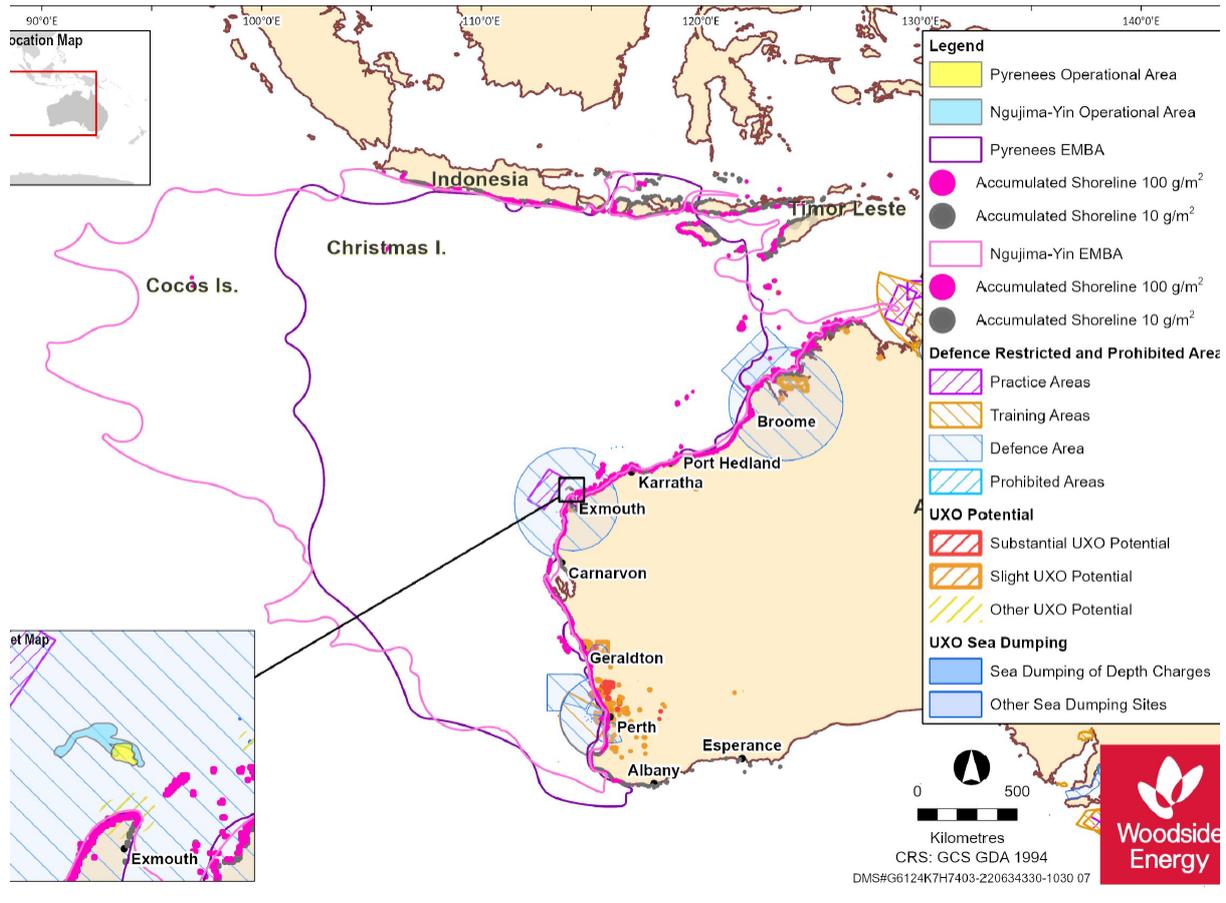
Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 464 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 1.8 Defence zone map sent to Department of Defence



### 1.9 Email sent to Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEE) (15 September 2023)

Dear Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 465 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 468 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.10 Email sent to Western Australian Museum (15 September 2023)

Dear Western Australian Museum,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). **Also attached is a list of shipwrecks in State waters within the EMBA.** You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 469 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.11 Email sent to Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) (15 September 2023)**

Dear DPLH

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 472 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 FPSO</li> <li>1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 FPSO</li> <li>1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>4 Manifolds</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 1.12 Email sent to Chevron Australia Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon, JERA Gorgon (15 September 2023)

Dear Chevron,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**We would be grateful if you could please forward this consultation information to your Joint Venture participants Osaka Gas Gorgon, Tokyo Gas Gorgon and JERA Gorgon for feedback.**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 476 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.                      Routine Operations: Ongoing.                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.                      Routine Operations: Ongoing.                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.13 Email sent to Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO), Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Safety (15 September 2023)**

Dear AHO / AMSA

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 479 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). **A shipping lane map is also attached. A GIS Shape File will be emailed to you separately.** You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
Summary	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

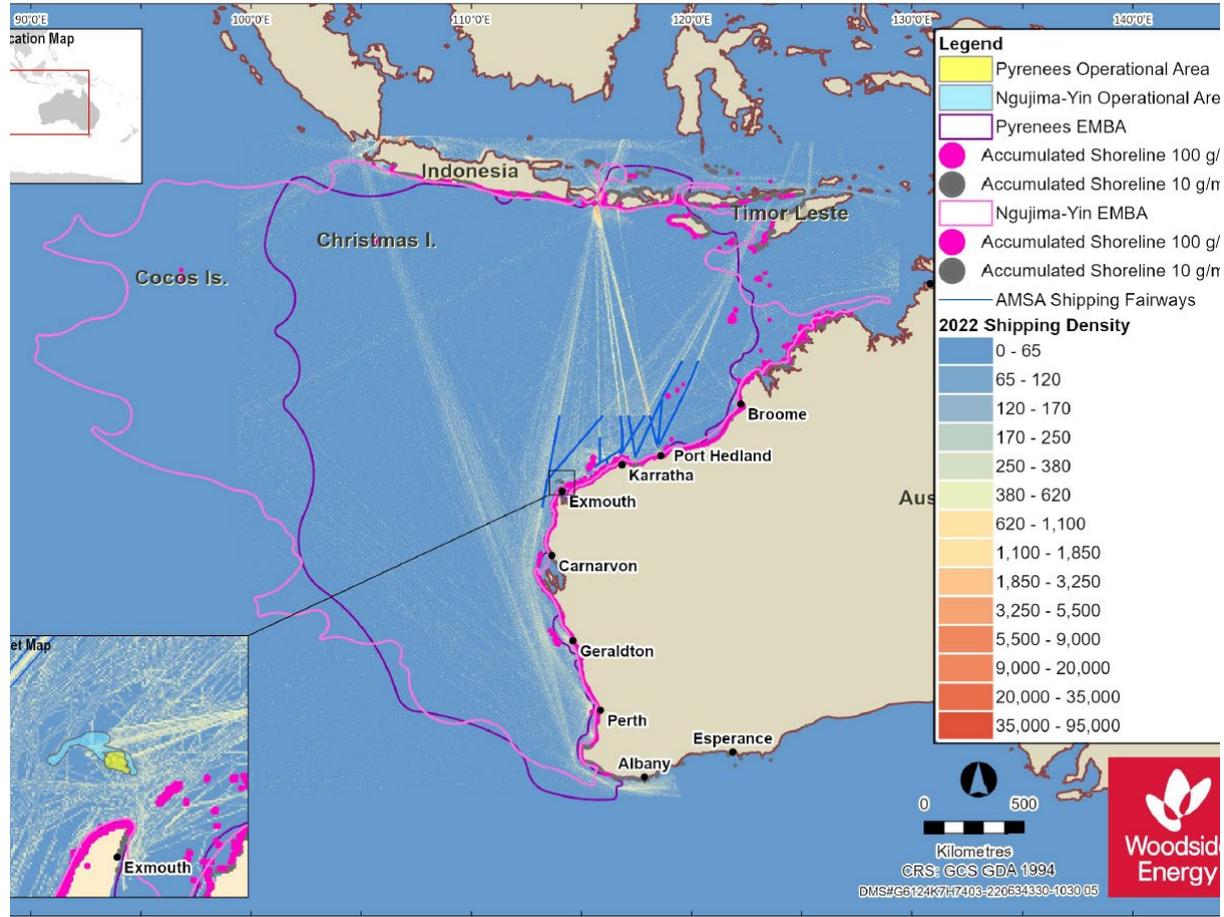
Revision: 1

Page 482 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.14 Shipping lane map sent to AHO and AMSA



### 1.15 Email sent to Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA) – Marine Pollution (15 September 2023)

Dear [Individual 4]

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 483 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</p> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

#### **1.16 Email sent to Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry (15 September 2023)**

Dear [Individual 5]

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 487 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.17 Email sent to Shire of Ashburton (15 September 2023)**

Dear Shire of Ashburton,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 493 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.18 Email sent to Shire of Exmouth (15 September 2023)

Dear [– Individual 6]

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 494 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.19 Email to City of Karratha (15 September 2023)**

Dear [Individual 7] and [Individual 8],

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.20 Email to Town of Port Hedland (15 September 2023)

Dear Town of Port Hedland,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 501 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.21 Email sent to Shire of Broome (18 September 2023)**

Dear [Individual 9]

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 507 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

## 1.22 Email sent to Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 September 2023)

Dear Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 508 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.23 Email sent to Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 September 2023)**

Dear Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 514 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

#### 1.24 Email sent to Shire of Derby/West Kimberley (18 September 2023)

Dear [Individual 10]

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 515 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.25 Email sent to Exmouth Community Liaison Group (18 September 2023)**

Dear Exmouth Community Liaison Group,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 521 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.26 Email sent to Karratha Community Liaison Group (18 September 2023)

Dear Karratha Community Liaison Group,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 522 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.27 Email sent to Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 September 2023)**

Dear Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 525 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 528 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.28 Email sent to Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry, East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 September 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 529 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.29 Email sent to Shire of Wyndham/East Kimberley, Shire of Shark Bay, City of Greater Geraldton, Shire of Chapman Valley, Shire of Dandaragan, Shire of Gingin, Shire of Northampton, Shire of Christmas Island, Pilbara Ports Authority, Kimberley Ports Authority, Mid West Ports Authority (19 September 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 532 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 535 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.30 Email sent to Director of National Parks (DNP) (19 September 2023)

Dear Director of National Parks

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Australian Marine Parks

We note Australian Government Guidance on consultation activities and confirm that:

- The proposed activities are outside the boundaries of any proclaimed Australian Marine Parks (AMPs).
  - The Pyrenees FPSO Petroleum Activity Area is located approximately 14 km from the northern boundary of the Commonwealth Ningaloo Marine Park, approximately 138 km south-west of the Barrow Island Marine Park and approximately 179 km south-west of the Montebello Island Marine Park.
  - The Ngujima-Yin FPSO Petroleum Activity Area is located approximately 26 km from the northern boundary of the Commonwealth Ningaloo Marine Park, approximately 140 km south-west of the Barrow Island Marine Park and approximately 180 km south-west of the Montebello Island Marine Park.
- We have assessed potential impacts to AMPs in the development of the proposed EP revisions and believe that planned activities have no potential to impact the values of the Marine Parks.
- For these EPs, the worst-case credible spill scenario is a hydrocarbon release from a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull, releasing crude oil to the environment. Through review of hydrocarbon spill modelling, and with consideration of a 50 ppb dissolved and 100 ppb entrained hydrocarbon threshold, the following AMPs may be contacted in the event of a spill:
  - Ningaloo Marine Park

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 536 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Gascoyne Marine Park
- Montebello Marine Park
- Dampier Marine Park
- Shark Bay Marine Park
- Carnarvon Canyon Marine Park
- Argo-Rowley Terrace
- Abrolhos
- Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park
- Mermaid Reef Marine Park
- Kimberley Marine Park
- Roebuck Marine Park
- Jurien Marine Park
- Two Rocks Marine Park
- Perth Canyon Marine Park
- Geographe Marine Park
- South-west Corner Marine Park
- Ashmore Reef Marine Park
- A Commonwealth Government-approved oil spill response plan will be in place for the duration of the activities, which will include notification to relevant agencies and organisations as to the nature and scale of the event, as soon as practicable following an occurrence. The Director of National Parks will be advised if an environmental incident occurs that may impact on the values of any Marine Park.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

## Feedback

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.31 Email sent to WAFIC (20 September 2023)

Hi [Individual 11],

Please see below for consultation information regarding the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans. The consultation period is due to close on 27 October 2023. I've also attached the consultation information sheet.

Could WAFIC please provide the consultation information to:  
Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2- Area 2) – Both activities  
Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery – Both activities  
Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition) – Both activities  
West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery – Both activities  
Specimen Shell Managed Fishery – Pyrenees  
Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery – Pyrenees

If this could go out today or tomorrow it would be much appreciated – this was the one from last Friday however it wasn't finalised at that time.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

\*\*\*

Dear Commercial Licence Holders

**WAFIC is contacting you regarding activities Woodside is proposing in Commonwealth waters across the North West Shelf of WA. WAFIC is now working with Woodside to strategically streamline consultation with the commercial fishing industry.**

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 540 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia.

**Overview of Activities:**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

The table below provides a summary of the proposed activities under this EP. The attached Information Sheet provides additional information including a map of impacted areas, summaries of potential impacts and risks relating to the proposed activities, and associated management measures. These are also available on Woodside’s [website](#).

**Activity: Pyrenees Facility Operations, and Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<p>Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2- Area 2)</p> <p>Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery</p> <p>Pilbara Line Fishery</p> <p>West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery</p> <p>Specimen Shell Managed Fishery</p> <p>Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery</p>	<p>Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2- Area 2)</p> <p>Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery</p> <p>Pilbara Line Fishery</p> <p>West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery</p>

**Feedback**

Please provide any feedback specific to the proposed activities to [Individual 11] at WAFIC at [Individual 11]@wafic.org.au by **27 October 2023**.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 543 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Your feedback and Woodside's response will be included in the Environment Plan which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the proposed activities (which may or may not be confidential). Please advise if you would like any information to remain confidential and Woodside will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan. To receive updates on Woodside's consultation activities, please subscribe [here](#).

**1.32 Email sent to Mackerel Managed Fishery (Area 2), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery and Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, via WAFIC (21 September 2023)**

Dear Commercial Licence Holders

**WAFIC is contacting you regarding activities Woodside is proposing in Commonwealth waters across the North West Shelf of WA. WAFIC is now working with Woodside to strategically streamline consultation with the commercial fishing industry.**

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia.

**Overview of Activities:**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

The table below provides a summary of the proposed activities under this EP. The attached Information Sheet provides additional information including a map of impacted areas, summaries of potential impacts and risks relating to the proposed activities, and associated management measures. These are also available on Woodside's [website](#).

**If you would like to receive notifications prior to and on completion of activities, please let us know. Woodside will notify WAFIC.**

**Activity: Pyrenees Facility Operations, and Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations Environment Plans**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 544 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>· Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>· Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>· Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>· Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>· A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline. The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>
<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2- Area 2)	Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2- Area 2)
	Pilbara Line Fishery	Pilbara Line Fishery
	West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery	West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery
	Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery	

**Feedback**

Please provide any feedback specific to the proposed activities to [Individual 11] at WAFIC [[Individual 11](mailto:Individual11@wafic.org.au)][@wafic.org.au](mailto:Individual11@wafic.org.au) by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and Woodside’s response will be included in the Environment Plan which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the proposed activities (which may or may not be confidential). Please advise if you would like any information to remain confidential and Woodside will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the Environment Plan.

To receive updates on Woodside’s consultation activities, please subscribe [here](#).

Best regards

**1.33 Email sent to Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries (20 September 2023)**

Dear DAFF – Fisheries and Biosecurity,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 547 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
Summary	Continuation of activities:	Continuation of activities:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• a new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Vessels</b>	Key vessels include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offloading tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	Key vessels include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offloading tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<u><b>Commonwealth fisheries</b></u> <b>Operational Area:</b> Nil <b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery	<u><b>Commonwealth fisheries</b></u> <b>Operational Area:</b> Nil <b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery

**Biosecurity**

With respect to biosecurity matters, please note the following information below:

**Environment description**

The Pyrenees Operational Area (which includes the FPSO and subsea infrastructure) is located in water depths of approximately 180 to 215 m on the outer continental shelf of the North West Shelf Province, approximately 45 km north of Exmouth. The seabed is generally flat and featureless, with some minor depressions and comprises primarily of soft sediment, which is consistent with the wider North West Shelf Province.

The Ngujima-Yin Operational Area (which includes the FPSO and subsea infrastructure) is located in water depths of approximately 340 to 850 m on the outer continental shelf and continental slope of the North West Shelf Province, approximately 57km north of Exmouth. The seabed in the north-east half of the Operational Area is relatively flat and featureless and comprises primarily of soft sediment which is consistent with the wider North West Shelf Province. The seabed in the south-west of the Operational Area intersects the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain Key Ecological Feature. A survey was undertaken in 2015 of the Enfield Canyon observed that the canyon comprised flat unconsolidated sediments composed of sand- and mud-sized particles and that the canyon does not appear significantly different than the surrounding region, with seabed habitats and deep-water biota being typical and representative in the wider region.

As such, the sediment throughout the Ngujima-Yin Operational Area are broadly consistent with those in the North West Shelf Province, which are characterised by fine to medium sediment (silts and sands) with patches of coarser sediments (shells/gravels).

**Potential IMS risk                      IMS risk mitigation management**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Accidental introduction and establishment of invasive marine species

All vessels are required to comply with *the Australian Biosecurity Act 2015*, specifically the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (as defined under the Act) (aligned with the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments) to prevent introducing Invasive Marine Species (IMS).

Vessels entering the Operation Areas for Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin will have Woodside's IMS risk assessment process applied, including for immersible equipment entering the Operation Area. Based on the outcomes of each IMS risk assessment, management measures commensurate with the risk (such as the treatment of internal systems, IMS inspections or cleaning) will be implemented to minimise the likelihood of IMS being introduced.

Inspection of the FPSOs will be completed by a qualified IMS Inspector prior to return from international sail away.

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.34 Email sent to Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) (20 September 2023)

Dear AFMA,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 552 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 553 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• a new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offloading tankers</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offloading tankers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery</p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery, Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery</p>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 **by 27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.35 Email sent to Protect Ningaloo, Cape Conservation Group (21 September 2023)

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 556 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.36 Email sent to City of Albany, City of Bunbury, City of Busselton, Town of Cambridge, Shire of Capel, Shire of Carnamah, City of Cockburn, Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Shire of Coorow, Shire of Denmark, Town of Cottesloe, Shire of Dundas, Shire of Esperance, City of Fremantle, Shire of Harvey, Shire of Irwin, Shire of Jerramungup, City of Joondalup, City of Mandurah, Shire of Kwinana, Shire of Manjimup, Town of Mosman Park, Shire of Nannup, City of Nedlands, City of Rockingham, City of Stirling, City of Wanneroo, Shire of Waroona, Shire of Ravensthorpe, Shire of Augusta Margaret River, Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Southern Ports (Albany), Southern Ports (Bunbury), Fremantle Port Authority (21 September 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**There are some questions and answers at the bottom of this email explaining why you have received this email.**

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 560 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

(EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<p>subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

## Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

## Questions and Answers

### Why have I received this email?

Your organisation has been identified by Woodside as potentially being relevant to consult with for Environment Plans relating to our operations of the Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility and Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility, located off Exmouth, WA.

Woodside consults relevant persons to notify them, obtain their input and to assist Woodside to confirm current measures or identify additional measures, if any, that could be taken to lessen or

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 563 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

avoid potential effects of the operations on the environment. This is the intended outcome of consultation.

### **But I'm not located near Exmouth?**

Late last year a Federal Court decision looked at the way the Australian offshore energy industry consults relevant persons. Upon the establishment of this new case law, Woodside now consults much more broadly and consults with persons based on potential impacts from an unplanned event rather than planned impacts of a proposed offshore activity.

Woodside uses the environment that may be affected or 'EMBA' to help identify who may be a relevant person. This [brochure](#) from the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has more information regarding consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans.

### **What is an EMBA?**

The environment that may be affected or EMBA is the largest area where unplanned events from the operations off Exmouth could have an environmental consequence (impact) based on modelling.

For the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations Environment Plans, the EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of release. This is based on oil trajectory modelling.

### **What does oil trajectory modelling involve and why is the EMBA so big?**

The process of identifying and mapping out an EMBA for each petroleum activity is primarily for assessment of potential impacts and oil spill response planning purposes. As the events that may lead to a spill are unknown, for planning purposes, the worst case credible spill scenario is identified. This looks at the worst case credible volume, location, timing etc, and modelling is undertaken to understand where the oil may go, if unmitigated (i.e. if no response strategies are applied).

To account for weather and ocean current variables, the spill scenario is modelled multiple times (typically 100 to 200 times) to see where the weather and ocean currents may take the oil.

All the modelled spill trajectories are then merged to create an EMBA. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the entire EMBA will not be affected. The specific and minimal part of the EMBA that is affected will only be known at the time of the release.

In order to be able to pre-prepare, response plans are built around the potential impacts resulting from a selection of the worst case modelling runs.

### **Where can I get more information?**

For more information on consultation and oil spill modelling visit the [NOPSEMA website](#).

## **1.37 Email sent to Tuna Australia, Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA), North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery (22 September 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 564 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 565 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Relevant fisheries</b></p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b>  <b>Operational Area:</b>                  Nil  <b>EMBA:</b>                  North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery</p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b>  <b>Operational Area:</b>                  Nil  <b>EMBA:</b>                  North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery, Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery</p>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.38 Email sent to Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) (22 September 2023)**

Dear [Individual 12] and [Individual 13]

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 568 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 569 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Relevant fisheries</b></p>	<p><b>State Fisheries</b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b></p> <p>Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 – Area 2), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b></p> <p>Abalone Managed Fishery, Abrolhos Islands and Mid West Trawl Managed Fishery, Broome Prawn Managed Fishery, Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fish, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Hermit Crab Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 - Areas of the Fishery (Area 1, 2, &amp; 3), Schedule 3), Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Deme, Kimberley Crab Managed Fishery, Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Managed Fishery, Mandurah to Bunbury Developing Crab Fishery, Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery, Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Octopus Interim Managed Fishery, Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast, Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery, South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery, South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery, South Coast</p>	<p><b>State Fisheries</b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b></p> <p>Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 – Area 2), Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b></p> <p>Abalone Managed Fishery, Abrolhos Islands and Mid West Trawl Managed Fishery, Broome Prawn Managed Fishery, Cockburn Sound (Fish Net) Managed Fishery, Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fish, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Hermit Crab Fishery, Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Deme, Kimberley Crab Managed Fishery, Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Managed Fishery, Kimberley Prawn Managed Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 - Areas of the Fishery (Area 1, 2, &amp; 3), Schedule 3), Mandurah to Bunbury Developing Crab Fishery, Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery, Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Octopus Interim Managed Fishery, Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast, Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery, Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Scallop Managed</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>Nearshore Net Managed Fishery, South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery, South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Coast Beach Net Fishery (Order), South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Trawl Fishery, Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery, West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net) Managed Fishery, West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline, West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery, West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, West Coast Purse Seine Fishery, West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery</p>	<p>Fishery, South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery, South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery, South Coast Nearshore Net Managed Fishery, South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery, South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Coast Beach Net Fishery (Order), South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Trawl Fishery, Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, Trochus Fishery, Warnbro Sound Crab Managed Fishery, West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery, West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net) Managed Fishery, West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline, West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery, West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, West Coast Purse Seine Fishery, West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery</p>
--	---	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.39 Email sent to NT Fisheries (22 September 2023)**

Dear NT Fisheries,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 573 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 574 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<p><b><u>Northern Territory Fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> Nil</p>	<p><b><u>Northern Territory Fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> Northern Territory Demersal Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Aquarium Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Aquaculture Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Mollusc Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Mud Crab Managed Fishery</p>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for*

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 577 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.40 Email sent to Northern Territory Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) – Mining and Energy; Northern Territory Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security (DEPWS); Northern Territory Environment Protection Authority (NTEPA) (22 September 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 578 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supply and support vessels</li> <li>Offtake tankers</li> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supply and support vessels</li> <li>Offtake tankers</li> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.41 Letter sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users, Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users, South Coast Recreational Marine Users, West Coast Recreational Marine Users (22 September 2023)**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 581 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au)

**Woodside Energy Group Ltd**  
ACN 004 868 962  
Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia  
T: +61 8 9348 4000  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

22 September 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

**NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 582 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website at [woodside.com](http://woodside.com). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing on our website.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
Summary	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p>

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website at [woodside.com](http://woodside.com). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing on our website.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
Summary	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Regards,  
**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

**T:** 1800 442 977  
**E:** [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
**f** **t** **in** **u** **@**

**1.42 Letter sent to Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fish Fishery, Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery, Northern Territory Offshore Net & Line Fishery, Northern Territory Demersal Fishery, Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery, Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery, Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery (22 September 2023)**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 586 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: Feedback@woodside.com.au

**Woodside Energy Group Ltd**  
ACN 004 898 982  
Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia  
T: +61 8 9348 4000  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

22 September 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

**NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 587 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website at [woodside.com](http://woodside.com). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing on our website.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Vessels</b>	Key vessels include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	Key vessels include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<b><u>Northern Territory Fisheries</u></b> <b>Operational Area:</b> Nil <b>EMBA:</b> Nil	<b><u>Northern Territory Fisheries</u></b> <b>Operational Area:</b> Nil <b>EMBA:</b> Northern Territory Demersal Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Aquarium Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Aquaculture Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Mollusc Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Mud Crab Managed Fishery

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in v @

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 1.43 Letter sent to Christmas Island Line Fishery licence holder



Please direct all responses/queries to:  
Woodside Feedback  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: Feedback@woodside.com.au

Woodside Energy Group Ltd  
ACN 004 898 982  
Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia  
T: +61 8 9348 4000  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

22 September 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

### **NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 591 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website woodside.com. You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing on our website.

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
Summary	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Vessels</b>	Key vessels include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	Key vessels include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b> <b>Operational Area:</b> Nil <b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery	<b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b> <b>Operational Area:</b> Nil <b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery, Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure on its website, [nopsema.gov.au](http://nopsema.gov.au), entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**1.44 Email sent to 350 Australia (350A), Greenpeace Australia Pacific (GAP), Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF), Australian Marine Conservation Society (AMCS), Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA), Sea Shepherd Australia (SSA) (26 September 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 595 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.                      Routine Operations: Ongoing.                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.                      Routine Operations: Ongoing.                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
----------------	--	--

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.45 Email sent to Pearl Producers Association (26 September 2023)

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 598 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 599 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 601 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**1.46 Letter sent to Allasso Energy Pty Ltd, AWE Perth Pty Ltd, PBE Operations Pty Ltd (26 September 2023)**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 602 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



Please direct all responses/queries to:  
Woodside Feedback  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: Feedback@woodside.com.au

Woodside Energy Group Ltd  
ACN 004 898 962  
Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia  
T: +61 8 9348 4000  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

26 September 2023

Dear Titleholder,

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website [woodside.com](http://woodside.com). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing on our website.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 603 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure on its website, [nopsema.gov.au](http://nopsema.gov.au), entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



Woodside Energy  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in v @

### 1.47 Email sent to Skye Napoleon; Petroleum; Resources (27 September 2023)

Dear Titleholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

#### **Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 607 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.48 Email sent to New Zealand Oil and Gas (NZOG) Compass (27 September 2023)**

Dear Titleholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 FPSO</li> <li>1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 FPSO</li> <li>1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>4 Manifolds</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.49 Email sent to Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry (27 September 2023)**

Dear Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 613 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### **Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 614 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
-----------------------	--	--

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.50 Email sent to Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry (27 September 2023)**

Dear Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 620 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

**1.51 Email sent to Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry (27 September 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**There are some questions and answers at the bottom of this email explaining why you have received this email.**

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 621 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two new wells</li> <li>One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supply and support vessels</li> <li>Offtake tankers</li> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supply and support vessels</li> <li>Offtake tankers</li> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

## Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

## Questions and Answers

### Why have I received this email?

Your organisation has been identified by Woodside as potentially being relevant to consult with for Environment Plans relating to our operations of the Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility and Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility, located off Exmouth, WA.

Woodside consults relevant persons to notify them, obtain their input and to assist Woodside to confirm current measures or identify additional measures, if any, that could be taken to lessen or avoid potential effects of the operations on the environment. This is the intended outcome of consultation.

### But I'm not located near Exmouth?

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 624 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Late last year a Federal Court decision looked at the way the Australian offshore energy industry consults relevant persons. Upon the establishment of this new case law, Woodside now consults much more broadly and consults with persons based on potential impacts from an unplanned event rather than planned impacts of a proposed offshore activity.

Woodside uses the environment that may be affected or 'EMBA' to help identify who may be a relevant person. This [brochure](#) from the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has more information regarding consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans.

### **What is an EMBA?**

The environment that may be affected or EMBA is the largest area where unplanned events from the operations off Exmouth could have an environmental consequence (impact) based on modelling.

For the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations Environment Plans, the EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of release. This is based on oil trajectory modelling.

### **What does oil trajectory modelling involve and why is the EMBA so big?**

The process of identifying and mapping out an EMBA for each petroleum activity is primarily for assessment of potential impacts and oil spill response planning purposes. As the events that may lead to a spill are unknown, for planning purposes, the worst case credible spill scenario is identified. This looks at the worst case credible volume, location, timing etc, and modelling is undertaken to understand where the oil may go, if unmitigated (i.e. if no response strategies are applied).

To account for weather and ocean current variables, the spill scenario is modelled multiple times (typically 100 to 200 times) to see where the weather and ocean currents may take the oil.

All the modelled spill trajectories are then merged to create an EMBA. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the entire EMBA will not be affected. The specific and minimal part of the EMBA that is affected will only be known at the time of the release.

In order to be able to pre-prepare, response plans are built around the potential impacts resulting from a selection of the worst case modelling runs.

### **Where can I get more information?**

For more information on consultation and oil spill modelling visit the [NOPSEMA website](#).

## **1.52 Email sent to Shire of East Pilbara (2 October 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 625 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### **Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### **1.53 Letter sent to Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery (3 October 2023)**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 629 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



Woodside Energy Group Ltd

ACN 004 898 962

Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: +61 8 9348 4000

[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au)

03 October 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

### **NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 630 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website woodside.com. You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing on our website.

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Vessels</b>	Key vessels include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	Key vessels include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b> <b>Operational Area:</b> Nil <b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery	<b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b> <b>Operational Area:</b> Nil <b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery, Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **02 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure on its website, [nopsema.gov.au](http://nopsema.gov.au), entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in y d @

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**1.54 Letter sent to Christmas Island Recreational Marine User (4 October 2023)**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 634 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au)

**Woodside Energy Group Ltd**

ACN 004 898 982

Mia Yellagonga

11 Mount Street

Perth WA 6000

Australia

T: +61 8 9348 4000

[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

03 October 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

**NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 635 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our website at [woodside.com](http://woodside.com). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing on our website.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		will be subject to a future separate EP.
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA. The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Regards,  
**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
 Mia Yellagonga  
 Kariak, 11 Mount Street  
 Perth WA 6000  
 Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
 E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
 f t in v @

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 1.55 Email sent to National Energy Resources Australia (NERA) (5 October 2023)

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

#### **Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 639 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.                      Routine Operations: Ongoing.                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.                      Routine Operations: Ongoing.                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **06 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

### 1.56 Email sent to Australian Southern Blue Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) (12 October 2023)

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

## Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 642 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by [subscribing here](#).

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

### Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR)</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR)</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 643 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

	<p>of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Relevant fisheries</b></p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery</p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery, Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

### 1.57 Email sent to Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Biosecurity (16 October 2023)

Dear DAFF – Biosecurity,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

## Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

## Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 646 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<p>associated subsea infrastructure; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>and associated subsea infrastructure; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• a new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offloading tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offloading tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Relevant fisheries</b></p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b>  <b>Operational Area:</b>                  Nil  <b>EMBA:</b>                  North West Slope Trawl Fishery,                  Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery,                  Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery</p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b>  <b>Operational Area:</b>                  Nil  <b>EMBA:</b>                  North West Slope Trawl Fishery,                  Northern Prawn Fishery, Western                  Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western                  Tuna and Billfish Fishery,                  Christmas Island Line Fishery,                  Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine                  Aquarium Fish Fishery</p>
----------------------------------	--	---

**Biosecurity**

With respect to biosecurity matters, please note the following information below:

**Environment description**

The Pyrenees Operational Area (which includes the FPSO and subsea infrastructure) is located in water depths of approximately 180 to 215 m on the outer continental shelf of the North West Shelf Province, approximately 45 km north of Exmouth. The seabed is generally flat and featureless, with some minor depressions and comprises primarily of soft sediment, which is consistent with the wider North West Shelf Province.

The Ngujima-Yin Operational Area (which includes the FPSO and subsea infrastructure) is located in water depths of approximately 340 to 850 m on the outer continental shelf and continental slope of the North West Shelf Province, approximately 57km north of Exmouth. The seabed in the north-east half of the Operational Area is relatively flat and featureless and comprises primarily of soft sediment which is consistent with the wider North West Shelf Province. The seabed in the south-west of the Operational Area intersects the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain Key Ecological Feature. A survey was undertaken in 2015 of the Enfield Canyon observed that the canyon comprised flat unconsolidated sediments composed of sand- and mud-sized particles and that the canyon does not appear significantly different than the surrounding region, with seabed habitats and deep-water biota being typical and representative in the wider region.

As such, the sediment throughout the Ngujima-Yin Operational Area are broadly consistent with those in the North West Shelf Province, which are characterised by fine to medium sediment (silts and sands) with patches of coarser sediments (shells/gravels).

**Potential IMS risk                      IMS risk mitigation management**

<p>Accidental introduction and establishment of invasive marine species</p>	<p>All vessels are required to comply with <i>the Australian Biosecurity Act 2015</i>, specifically the Australian Ballast Water Management Requirements (as defined under the Act) (aligned with the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments) to prevent introducing Invasive Marine Species (IMS).                   Vessels entering the Operation Areas for Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin will have Woodside's IMS risk assessment process applied, including for immersible equipment entering the Operation Area. Based on the outcomes of each IMS risk assessment, management measures</p>
---	---

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

commensurate with the risk (such as the treatment of internal systems, IMS inspections or cleaning) will be implemented to minimise the likelihood of IMS being introduced.

Inspection of the FPSOs will be completed by a qualified IMS Inspector prior to return from international sail away.

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 **by 15 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

### 1.58 Email sent to Northern Prawn Fishery Industry Pty Ltd (18 October 2023)

Dear Northern Prawn Fishery Industry,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

We are consulting you on the recommendation of AFMA. We are also consulting individual licence holders in the Northern Prawn Fishery.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 651 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

### **Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 652 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010                      Routine Operations: Ongoing                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008                      Routine Operations: Ongoing                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery</p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery, Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery</p>

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **17 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

**1.59 Email sent to Western Rock Lobster Council (30 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 14],

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 656 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<b>Summary</b>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Relevant fisheries</b></p>	<p><b><u>State Fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b></p> <p>Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 – Area 2), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b></p> <p>Abalone Managed Fishery, Abrolhos Islands and Mid West Trawl Managed Fishery, Broome Prawn Managed Fishery, Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fish, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Hermit Crab Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 - Areas of the Fishery (Area 1, 2, &amp; 3), Schedule 3), Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Deme, Kimberley Crab Managed Fishery, Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Managed Fishery, Mandurah to Bunbury Developing Crab Fishery, Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery, Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Octopus Interim Managed Fishery, Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast, Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Shark Bay</p>	<p><b><u>State Fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b></p> <p>Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 – Area 2), Pilbara Line Fishery (Condition), West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b></p> <p>Abalone Managed Fishery, Abrolhos Islands and Mid West Trawl Managed Fishery, Broome Prawn Managed Fishery, Cockburn Sound (Fish Net) Managed Fishery, Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Managed Fishery, Exmouth Gulf Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fish, Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery, Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Hermit Crab Fishery, Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Deme, Kimberley Crab Managed Fishery, Kimberley Gillnet and Barramundi Managed Fishery, Kimberley Prawn Managed Fishery, Mackerel Managed Fishery (Schedule 2 - Areas of the Fishery (Area 1, 2, &amp; 3), Schedule 3), Mandurah to Bunbury Developing Crab Fishery, Marine Aquarium Fish Managed Fishery, Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery, Octopus Interim Managed Fishery, Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery, Open Access in the North Coast, Gascoyne Coast, Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery, Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery, Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery, Pilbara Line Fishery</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	Scallop Managed Fishery, South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery, South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery, South Coast Nearshore Net Managed Fishery, South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery, South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Coast Beach Net Fishery (Order), South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Trawl Fishery, Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery, West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net) Managed Fishery, West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline, West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery, West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, West Coast Purse Seine Fishery, West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery	(Condition), Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery, Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery, South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery, South Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, South Coast Line and Fish Trap Managed Fishery, South Coast Nearshore Net Managed Fishery, South Coast Purse-Seine Managed Fishery, South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Coast Beach Net Fishery (Order), South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, South West Trawl Fishery, Specimen Shell Managed Fishery, Trochus Fishery, Warnbro Sound Crab Managed Fishery, West Australian Sea Cucumber Fishery, West Coast (Beach Bait Fish Net) Managed Fishery, West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery, West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline, West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery, West Coast Estuarine Managed Fishery, West Coast Purse Seine Fishery, West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery
--	--	---

**Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **20 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for*

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 660 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

#### **1.60 Email sent to Shire of Shark Bay (31 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 15], [- Individual 16] and [Individual 17],

Following Woodside's recent visit, please find an overview of proposed Woodside activities you may be interested in providing feedback on.

Also below is the previous email we sent to [admin@sharkbay.wa.gov.au](mailto:admin@sharkbay.wa.gov.au) on 16 October regarding the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans.

#### **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):**

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees. Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs:

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Scarborough Offshore Facility and Trunkline Operations EP:**

Woodside is planning to submit the Scarborough Offshore Facility and Trunkline Operations Environment Plan which involves the installation of a Floating Production Unit (FPU) and complete subsequent hook-up and commissioning activities, prior to start-up and operations within Production Licences WA-61-L and WA-62-L. Gas from the FPU will be transferred through the gas export trunkline (the Trunkline - Pipeline Licence WA-32-PL) to the Pluto LNG Plant for further processing.

The FPU will be installed and connected to a pre-installed 20-point suction-piled mooring system and the riser pull-in(s) carried out. Hook-up and connection to subsea infrastructure will also occur, prior to commissioning.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 661 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The commissioning activity involves:

- Dewatering and commissioning of the subsea production system, comprising wellheads, manifolds, flowlines, umbilicals, and communication lines.
- Activities to confirm the integrity of the entire interconnected facility, so it is ready for start-up (RFSU) with the introduction of reservoir hydrocarbons.

The FPU start-up consists of initiating the subsea production system and FPU to allow reservoir gas and processing equipment to reach operational pressures and temperatures, as well as obtaining sufficient and stable equipment inlet flow to enable the equipment to perform to design criteria. Well clean-up and commissioning will also be carried out and gas export trunkline pressurisation and nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) removal.

Routine production operations involve transfer of reservoir fluids, including gas and produced water from the reservoir, along with Mono Ethylene Glycol (MEG) injection at the wells, through the subsea infrastructure to the FPU; and gas export via the Trunkline.

Other activities include gravimetry surveys for the purposes of reservoir monitoring, as well as IMMR activities on the FPU, subsea infrastructure (excluding well intervention or well workover activities) and gas export trunkline, and other contingent activities.

### Consultation Information Sheets

Consultation Information Sheets are attached, which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **13 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

### 1.61 Email sent to Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions' (DBCA) Shark Bay office (31 October 2023)

Dear [Individual 18] and [Individual 19]

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 662 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside recently met with the Shire of Shark Bay who advised you may be interested in and have feedback on the following proposed Woodside activities. We have also consulted the central DBCA agency which has provided feedback regarding the establishment of baseline survey data for nearby areas of ecological importance, light pollution guidelines, and the 'Incidents and Emergency Response' process.

### **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):**

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs:

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### **Scarborough Offshore Facility and Trunkline Operations EP:**

Woodside is planning to submit the Scarborough Offshore Facility and Trunkline Operations Environment Plan which involves the installation of a Floating Production Unit (FPU) and complete subsequent hook-up and commissioning activities, prior to start-up and operations within Production Licences WA-61-L and WA-62-L. Gas from the FPU will be transferred through the gas export trunkline (the Trunkline - Pipeline Licence WA-32-PL) to the Pluto LNG Plant for further processing.

The FPU will be installed and connected to a pre-installed 20-point suction-piled mooring system and the riser pull-in(s) carried out. Hook-up and connection to subsea infrastructure will also occur, prior to commissioning.

The commissioning activity involves:

- Dewatering and commissioning of the subsea production system, comprising wellheads, manifolds, flowlines, umbilicals, and communication lines.
- Activities to confirm the integrity of the entire interconnected facility, so it is ready for start-up (RFSU) with the introduction of reservoir hydrocarbons.

The FPU start-up consists of initiating the subsea production system and FPU to allow reservoir gas and processing equipment to reach operational pressures and temperatures, as well as obtaining

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 663 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

sufficient and stable equipment inlet flow to enable the equipment to perform to design criteria. Well clean-up and commissioning will also be carried out and gas export trunkline pressurisation and nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) removal.

Routine production operations involve transfer of reservoir fluids, including gas and produced water from the reservoir, along with Mono Ethylene Glycol (MEG) injection at the wells, through the subsea infrastructure to the FPU; and gas export via the Trunkline.

Other activities include gravimetry surveys for the purposes of reservoir monitoring, as well as IMMR activities on the FPU, subsea infrastructure (excluding well intervention or well workover activities) and gas export trunkline, and other contingent activities.

### **Consultation Information Sheets**

Consultation Information Sheets are attached, which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### **Feedback**

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **13 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

### **1.62 Email sent to [Individual 1], Shark Bay Aviation, Mac Attack Fishing Charters, Shark Bay Charters, Shark Bay Coastal Tours, Naturetime Tours, Perfect Nature Cruises, Shark Bay Community Resource Centre, Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours, Ocean Park, Tidal Moon, RAC Monkey Mia, Dirk Hartog Island (31 October 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside recently met with the Shire of Shark Bay who advised you may be interested in and have feedback on the following proposed Woodside activities:

### **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 664 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees. Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs:

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Scarborough Offshore Facility and Trunkline Operations EP:**

Woodside is planning to submit the Scarborough Offshore Facility and Trunkline Operations Environment Plan which involves the installation of a Floating Production Unit (FPU) and complete subsequent hook-up and commissioning activities, prior to start-up and operations within Production Licenses WA-61-L and WA-62-L. Gas from the FPU will be transferred through the gas export trunkline (the Trunkline - Pipeline Licence WA-32-PL) to the Pluto LNG Plant for further processing.

The FPU will be installed and connected to a pre-installed 20-point suction-piled mooring system and the riser pull-in(s) carried out. Hook-up and connection to subsea infrastructure will also occur, prior to commissioning.

The commissioning activity involves:

- Dewatering and commissioning of the subsea production system, comprising wellheads, manifolds, flowlines, umbilicals, and communication lines.
- Activities to confirm the integrity of the entire interconnected facility, so it is ready for start-up (RFSU) with the introduction of reservoir hydrocarbons.

The FPU start-up consists of initiating the subsea production system and FPU to allow reservoir gas and processing equipment to reach operational pressures and temperatures, as well as obtaining sufficient and stable equipment inlet flow to enable the equipment to perform to design criteria. Well clean-up and commissioning will also be carried out and gas export trunkline pressurisation and nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) removal.

Routine production operations involve transfer of reservoir fluids, including gas and produced water from the reservoir, along with Mono Ethylene Glycol (MEG) injection at the wells, through the subsea infrastructure to the FPU; and gas export via the Trunkline.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 665 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Other activities include gravimetry surveys for the purposes of reservoir monitoring, as well as IMMR activities on the FPU, subsea infrastructure (excluding well intervention or well workover activities) and gas export trunkline, and other contingent activities.

### Consultation Information Sheets

Consultation Information Sheets are attached, which provide additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **13 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,

### Woodside Feedback

#### 1.63 Email sent to Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC) (17 November 2023)

Hi there [Individual 20]

I'm not sure if you have received this information already so my apologies if this is a double up.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 666 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

The summary information sheet explaining the activities we plan to undertake can be found [here](#), and detailed consultation information sheets can be found on the external Woodside website <https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities>

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that MAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know as soon as possible. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [\*Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community\*](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to MAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with MAC members, the MAC Board, Elders and office holders and any other interested parties.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 667 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist MAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

#### **1.64 Email sent to Nganhurra Thanardi Garrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC) (23 October 2023)**

Hi there [Individual 21] and [Individual 22]

I hope you are both well.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

The summary information sheet explaining the activities we plan to undertake can be found [here](#), and detailed consultation information sheets can be found on the external Woodside website <https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 668 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that NTGAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **20 November 2023** please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to NTGAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with NTGAC members, the NTGAC Board, Elders and office holders and any other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist NTGAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Many thanks,

#### **1.65 Email sent to Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC) (11 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 23] and [Individual 24],

I write regarding Woodside's Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin operations, located 45 and 57km north of the Exmouth coast.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees operations environment plans (EPs). Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively, and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by these activities that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activities.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 669 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Overview:

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached a summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and a detailed consultation information sheet can be found at the link below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that BTAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by the activities. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information and consultation information sheet. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 11 November 2023, and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 670 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to Feedback@woodside.com.au, by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to communications@nopsema.gov.au or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to BTAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with BTAC members, the BTAC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you, and as always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist BTAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Yours sincerely

### **1.66 Email sent to Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC) (11 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 23] and [Individual 24],

I write regarding Woodside's Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin operations, located 45 and 57km north of the Exmouth coast.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees operations environment plans (EPs). Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively, and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by these activities that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activities.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 671 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached a summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and a detailed consultation information sheet can be found at the link below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that YAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by the activities. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information and consultation information sheet. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 11 November 2023, and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to YAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with YAC members, the YAC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you, and as always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist YAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Yours sincerely

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 672 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 1.67 Email sent to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (18 October 2023)

Hi [Individual 25]

I understand Woodside has not yet responded to your most recent email, however I feel it is important to send the most current environment plan information to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation for their awareness.

The attached Environment plan is for existing operating FPSO's and not a new project. Ngujima-Yin commenced operation in 2008 and Pyrenees 2010, however Woodside are required to submit 5 yearly revision plans.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's), we are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.**

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 673 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 17-November 2023 and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation members, the Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties. We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

### 1.68 Email sent to Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC) (3 October 2023)

Good morning, [Individual 26]

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 674 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake.

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that **WAC** and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **2nd November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to WAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with WAC members, the WAC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist WAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Regards,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 675 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 1.69 Email sent to Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC) (3 October 2023)

Good morning [Individual 27],

*My name is [Individual 28], and I will be acting as the contact person for RRAK and for the rest of the groups in the Pilbara. [Individual 29] will now be focused on supporting the Corporations in the Northern Territory, so if there is anything you need, please reach out.*

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

-  [Summary Information Sheet - Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs.pdf](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that **RRKAC** and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 676 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **2<sup>nd</sup> November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to Feedback@woodside.com.au, by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to communications@nopsema.gov.au or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to **RRAC** members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with **RRAC** members, the **RRAC** Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist **RRAC** in any way to participate in these processes.

I really look forward to working with yourself and the RRAC community Anthony. So, please contact me any time if you would like to discuss this or any other matter.

Regards,

#### **1.70 Email sent to Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC) (17 November 2023)**

Hi there [Individual 30]

My name is [Individual 31]. It's great to virtually meet you. I understand NAC is under significant pressure at the moment and [Individual 32] has informed me that all EP related interactions will cease until after your AGM. I send this to you as information for your consideration and don't expect to hear back from you until the end of the month at the earliest. I have highlighted this EP as one to discuss and provided a link to the information sheet to [Individual 32] previously.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 677 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

The summary information sheet explaining the activities we plan to undertake can be found [here](#), and detailed consultation information sheets can be found on the external Woodside website <https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities>

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that NAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know after your AGM has passed. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to NAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with NAC members, the NAC Board, Elders and office holders and any other interested parties.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 678 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

We look forward to hearing from you and all the best for the AGM.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist NAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

**1.71 Email sent to NYFL on behalf of both NYFL and Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation (19 October 2023)**

Good afternoon, [Individual 33],

It was great to see you [Individual 34] and [Individual 35] last week. As mentioned, we still need to continue to progress our Environmental Plans while the agreement modernisation project takes place. I have spoken with [Individual 29], and he mentioned that you had sent through a proposal on a new consultation framework. Are you available to meet in the next few weeks so we can sit with [Individual 29] and discuss?

I have attached information relating to our most recent EP which I have provided for the benefit of both NYFL and YAC. If you have any questions or would like to schedule a consultation session, please let me know.

Regards

-----  
Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 679 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

- [PDF Summary Information Sheet - Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs.pdf](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that **NYFL & YAC** and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **20<sup>th</sup> November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to **NYFL & YAC** members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with **NYFL & YAC** members, the **NYFL & YAC** Boards, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist **NYFL & YAC** in any way to participate in these processes.

Sincerely,

#### 1.72 Email sent to Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation (5 October 2023)

Hi [Individual 36]

Following up on our discussion yesterday.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 680 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any Persons, who in accordance with Wanparta tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the **Environment that May Be Affected** ('EMBA') by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

### Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the EMBA by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Monday, **6 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 681 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Wanparta Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

### **1.73 Email sent to Malgana Aboriginal Corporation (11 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 37]

I hope this message finds you well. I write regarding Woodside's Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin operations, located 45 and 57km north off the Exmouth coast.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees operations environment plans (EPs). Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively, and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by these activities that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activities.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 682 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached a summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and a detailed consultation information sheet can be found at the link below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that MAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by the activities. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information and consultation information sheet. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 11 November 2023, and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to MAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with MAC members, the MAC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you, and as always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist MAC in any way to participate in these processes.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 683 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Yours sincerely  
[Individual 38]

#### 1.74 Email sent to Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation (16 October 2023)

Hi [Individual 39]

I left a voice message earlier and after speaking with [Individual 40], I understand you are currently very busy. I am happy to talk you through the below information and if preferred, meet with Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation in Norseman or Perth to explain the new NOPSEMA guidelines, EMBA (Environment May Be Affected) and the Environment Plans (EP's).

Under the new NOPSEMA guidelines, Woodside Energy is required to engage with relevant PBC's that are included in an Environment Plan EMBA. These EMBA's are created using modelling of around 200 different scenarios and then a line is drawn around, to capture the 200 scenarios which in turn creates a large EMBA. The EMBA is West of Esperance however we generally reach out to Aboriginal Corporations that sit close by and the coastal Ngadju ILUA (East of Cape Adrid) is the reason we are sending Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation the EP information.

The attached Environment plan is for existing operating FPSO's and not for a new project, Ngujima-Yin commenced operation in 2008 and Pyrenees 2010, however Woodside are required to submit 5 yearly revision plans.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's), we are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.**

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 684 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 15-November 2023 and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation members, the Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Ngadju Native Title Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Regards,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 685 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 1.75 Email sent to Balangarra Aboriginal Corporation (2 October 2023)

Good afternoon Balangarra Aboriginal Corporation,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Facility Operations](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Balangarra Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 686 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Wednesday, **1 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Balanggarra Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

### 1.76 Email sent to Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation (2 October 2023)

Good afternoon Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 687 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Facility Operations](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Wednesday, **1 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Dambimangari Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 688 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Kind regards

### 1.77 Email sent to Kimberley Land Council (19 October 2023)

Dear [Individual 41]

Nice to be writing to you although in a very different context to our past communications. As you see I am currently consulting with Woodside, it would be lovely to catch up at some stage when I am in Broome.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are due to the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 689 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests Kimberley Land Council (KLC) and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values.
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 20 November 2023 please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to KLC, members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with KLC members, the KLC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist KLC in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

[Individual 42]

### **1.78 Email sent to Nanda Aboriginal Corporation (23 October 2023)**

Hi there [Individual 21] and [Individual 22]

You would have received my previous email in relation to the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees EPs. This email contains the same information for you to provide to Nanda Aboriginal Corporation.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 690 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

The summary information sheet explaining the activities we plan to undertake can be found [here](#), and detailed consultation information sheets can be found on the external Woodside website <https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities>

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Nanda Aboriginal Corporation (Nanda) and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **20 November 2023** please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *[Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#)* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 691 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Nanda members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Nanda members, the Nanda Board, Elders and office holders and any other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Nanda in any way to participate in these processes.

Many thanks

[Individual 31]

### 1.79 Email sent to Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation (GAC) (6 October 2023)

Hi [Individual 43]

Hope all is well mate.

I will be up in Broome next week and if you are in Broome on R&R, maybe we can have lunch.

The attached Environment plan is for existing operating FPSO's and not for a new project. Ngujima-Yin commenced operation in 2008 and Pyrenees 2010, however Woodside are required to submit 5 yearly revision plans.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's), we are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.**

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 692 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 6-November 2023 and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation members, the Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Gogolanyngor Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Regards,  
[Individual 29]

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 693 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 1.80 Email sent to Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation (WWAC) (2 October 2023)

Good afternoon Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Facility Operations](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 694 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Wednesday, **1 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Wanjina-Wunggurr (Native Title) Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards  
[Individual 44]

### **1.81 Email sent to Karajarri Traditional Lands Association (Aboriginal Corporation) (KTLA) (2 October 2023)**

Good afternoon Karajarri Traditional Lands Association,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 695 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Facility Operations](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Karajarri Traditional Lands Association and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Wednesday, 1 November 2023 and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Karajarri Traditional Lands Association Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Karajarri Traditional Lands Association Members, the Karajarri Traditional Lands Association Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 696 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Karajarri Traditional Lands Association in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

**[Individual 44]**

**1.82 Email sent to Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation (13 October 2023)**

Good afternoon Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Facility Operations](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 697 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Monday, **13 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Mayala Inninalang Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

### **1.83 Email sent to Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation (2 October 2023)**

Good afternoon Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 698 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

## Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

## Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.
- If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Wednesday, 1 November 2023 and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 699 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to Feedback@woodside.com.au, by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to communications@nopsema.gov.au or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation members, the Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Nyangumarta Warrarn Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

#### 1.84 Email sent to Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation (13 October 2023)

Good afternoon Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 700 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

#### Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Monday, **13 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Nyangumarta Karajarri Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

#### **1.85 Email sent to Yawuru Native Title Holders Aboriginal Corporation (19 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 45]

Hello, we haven't spoken in a while, I am currently consulting with Woodside and will be the focal for Yawuru Prescribed Body Corporate (Yawuru PBC). I very much look forward to us meeting up again.

Below is information for Yawuru PBC in relation to some planned Woodside activities.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are due to the industry required 5-year revisions.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 701 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests Yawuru PBC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values.
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 20 November 2023 please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 702 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Yawuru PBC, members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Yawuru PBC members, the Yawuru PBC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Yawuru PBC in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

**[Individual 42]**

### **1.86 Email sent to Esperance Tjaltjraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation (ETNTAC) (3 October 2023)**

Good morning [Individual 46],

As mentioned, Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities.

**Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 703 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

-  [Summary Information Sheet - Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs.pdf](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that **ETNTAC** and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **2<sup>nd</sup> November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to **ETNTAC** members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with **ETNTAC** members, the **ETNTAC** Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist **ETNTAC** in any way to participate in these processes.

Regards,  
[Individual 28]

### 1.87 Email sent to Bundi Yamatji Aboriginal Corporation (11 October 2023)

Dear [Individual 47]

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 704 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Further to our correspondence below about Woodside's decommissioning and project activities, I write regarding Woodside's Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin operations, located 45 and 57km north of the Exmouth coast.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees operations environment plans (EPs). Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively, and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by these activities that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activities.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached a summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and a detailed consultation information sheet can be found at the link below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that BYAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by the activities. The EMBA is the total area over

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 705 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information and consultation information sheet. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 11 November 2023, and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to BYAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with BYAC members, the BYAC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you, and as always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist BYAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Yours sincerely

#### **1.88 Email to Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation (11 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 48]

Further to our discussion earlier today, I write regarding Woodside's Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin operations, located 45 and 57km north of the Exmouth coast.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees operations environment plans (EPs). Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively, and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions. While these operations are located in the Pilbara region, modelling can indicate that the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) from an unlikely unplanned event associated with Woodside's offshore activities could, depending on the currents, wind and tide for example, extend to the south of WA.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by these activities that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activities.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 706 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached a summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and a detailed consultation information sheet can be found at the link below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that GKBAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by the activities. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information and consultation information sheet. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 11 November 2023, and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 707 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to GKBAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with GKBAC members, the GKBAC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you, and as always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist GKBAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Yours sincerely

### **1.89 Email to Karri Karrak Aboriginal Corporation (11 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 49],

Further to my email of 15 September regarding Woodside's offshore Stybarrow Plug and Abandonment Activity, I write regarding Woodside's Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin operations, located 45 and 57km north of the Exmouth coast.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees operations environment plans (EPs). Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively, and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by these activities that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activities.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 708 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached a summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and a detailed consultation information sheet can be found at the link below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that KKAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by the activities. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information and consultation information sheet. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 11 November 2023, and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to KKAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with KKAC members, the KKAC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you, and as always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist KKAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Yours sincerely

### 1.90 Email to Wagyl Kaip Southern Noongar Aboriginal Corporation (31 October 2023)

Dear [Individual 50]

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 709 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

By way of introduction my name is [Individual 29] and I work in Woodside's First Nations Relations Team. I hope this messages finds you well.

[Individual 46] from Esperance Tjaltjraak Native Title Aboriginal Corporation was kind enough to share your contact details with us.

I write regarding Woodside's Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin operations, located 45 and 57km north of the Exmouth coast.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees operations environment plans (EPs). Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively, and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions. While these operations are located in the Pilbara region, modelling can indicate that the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) from an unlikely unplanned event associated with Woodside's offshore activities could, depending on the currents, wind and tide for example, extend to the south of WA. These EMBA's are created using modelling of approximately 200 various scenarios and then a line is drawn around these 200 scenarios, which in turn creates a large EMBA.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by these activities that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activities.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 710 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

I have attached a summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and a detailed consultation information sheet can be found at the link below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that WKSAN AC has in its own right, and the Traditional Custodians that WKSAN AC represents, may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by the activities. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information and consultation information sheet. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact WKSAN AC interests, activities and / or cultural values, and those of the Traditional Custodians that WKSAN AC represents
- WKSAN AC concerns, and the concerns of the Traditional Custodians that WKSAN AC represents, about the proposed activity and what should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 30 November 2023, and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also forward this email and the attached documents to WKSAN AC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with WKSAN AC members, the WKSAN AC Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you, and please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist WKSAN AC in any way to participate in these processes.

Yours sincerely,

#### **1.91 Email sent to Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation (9 October 2023)**

Hello [Individual 51] and [Individual 52]

I hope you are both well.

Woodside is seeking to consult with Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation with regards to two Environment Plans, for continued operation of existing operating facilities that are located north of Exmouth.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 711 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry-required 5 year revisions.

I am writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached the summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the link below:

- [Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Whadjuk Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 712 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **10 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Whadjuk members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Whadjuk members, the Whadjuk Board, Cultural Advice Committee, office holders and other interested parties.

I look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Whadjuk AC in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards,  
[Individual 53]

### 1.92 Email sent to Yued Aboriginal Corporation (9 October 2023)

Hello [Individual 54],

As discussed last week, Woodside is seeking to consult with Yued with regards to a further two Environment Plans. Both of these EPs are for continued operation of existing operating facilities that are located north of Exmouth.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry-required 5 year revisions.

I am writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 713 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached the summary information sheet that explains the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the link below:

- [Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Yued Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **10 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [\*Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community\*](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Yued AC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Yued members, the Yued Board, Cultural Advice Committee, office holders and other interested parties.

I look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Yued AC in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards,

### 1.93 Email to Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation (13 October 2023)

Good afternoon Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 714 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

### [Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Facility Operations](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Monday, **13 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *[Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#)* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 715 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Wilinggin Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

#### **1.94 Email to Mirning Traditional Lands Aboriginal Corporation (4 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 55]

By way of introduction, I work with Woodside in the company's First Nations relationships team. Woodside is a global energy company headquartered in Perth, with projects and operations off the north west coast of Western Australia, and onshore in the Pilbara at Onslow and Murujuga (Burrup Peninsula).

Further information about Woodside and the company's activities can be found here <https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities>.

I am writing to seek to establish Woodside's relationship with the Mirning People and to ask whether and how the group may like to consult with Woodside about some of the company's offshore activities. I have spoken to your Executive Assistant who kindly recommended I send through this information for your review and feedback. If you have any questions at all, please don't hesitate to reach out as I am more than happy to assist. I am available to meet in person or via Teams, whichever is more suitable to you and your team.

While Woodside's activities are located in the Pilbara region, our modelling can indicate that the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) from a highly unlikely unplanned event associated with our offshore activities could, depending on the currents, wind and tide for example, extend to the south of WA. Considering this, we are seeking to establish our relationship with the Mirning People as the basis for consulting about these activities, particularly in relation to the nature of Mirning People interests in the EMBA by some of Woodside's activities, cultural values in the EMBA that you may like to inform Woodside about, any concerns you may have, suggested management measures, and whether there are other people and organisations that you think Woodside should consult with.

The EMBA by our Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin oil operations, located 45 and 57km north of the Exmouth coast, are two examples of where the EMBA by Woodside's activities extends to the south of WA.

Woodside started operating Pyrenees in 2010, and Ngujima-Yin in 2008, and is planning to submit a five-yearly revision of the Environment Plans (EPs) for these operations to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA). I have attached for your review a summary information sheet and a link to the more detailed consultation information sheet, both of which contain information about the EMBA by these operations and inviting consultation and feedback. The EMBA associated with these activities extends to the east of Albany.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 716 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

In the first instance, we are seeking to understand whether the Mirning People would like to consult with Woodside about the EMBA by the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin operations, and if you would like to consult, your expectations of Woodside in conducting consultation and how you would like consultation to be conducted. We would also like to know whether there are other individuals or organisations that you think Woodside should consult with about these matters. We are seeking this initial feedback by the **3<sup>rd</sup> November 2023**. Alternatively, you can provide feedback to NOPSEMA at [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or by calling **(08) 6188 8700**. If you require any assistance from Woodside to undertake consultation, please let me know. **Woodside would be pleased to support consultations by way of paying the Mirning People's reasonable costs, and providing other support that the group may require.**

I will telephone you next week to introduce myself, discuss these matters, and to answer any initial questions. In the meantime, please feel free to contact me on the details below. I have also provided a link below to the NOPSEMA consultation guidelines that provide important context in relation to these matters.

[Guideline: Consultation in the course of preparing an environment plan \(nopsema.gov.au\)](https://www.nopsema.gov.au)

I look forward to talking with you next week and thank you for taking the time to consider this correspondence.

Warm regards,

#### **1.95 Email sent to Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation (WGAC) (2 November 2023)**

Good afternoon Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 717 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

#### [Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Facility Operations](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by Wednesday, **1 November 2023** and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Wunambal Gaambera Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

#### **1.96 Email sent to Nyul Nyul PBC Aboriginal Corporation (NNAC) (6 October 2023)**

Dear [Individual 56]

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 718 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

I hope this email finds you well.

I and a colleague will be visiting the Dampier Peninsula next week (Tuesday and Wednesday) and would be keen to meet and introduce ourselves if you had time.

The attached Environment plan is for existing operating FPSO's and not for a new project.

Ngujima-Yin commenced operation in 2008 and Pyrenees 2010, however Woodside are required to submit 5 yearly revision plans.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's), we are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees. The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Nyul Nyul Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 719 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to. If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 6-November 2023 and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Nyul Nyul Aboriginal Corporation and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Nyul Nyul Aboriginal Corporation members, the Nyul Nyul Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Nyul Nyul Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Regards,

### **1.97 Email sent to Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation (LAC) (6 October 2023)**

Hi [Individual 57]

Thanks for the chat earlier.

As mentioned, I and a colleague will be visiting the Dampier Peninsula next week (Tuesday and Wednesday) and it would be good to pop in and say hi and explain a little in relation to consultation.

The attached Environment plan is for existing operating FPSO's and not for a new project. Ngujima-Yin commenced operation in 2008 and Pyrenees 2010, however Woodside are required to submit 5 yearly revision plans.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's), we are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 720 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.**

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 6-November 2023 and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700.

Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation members, the Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 721 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist Lombadina Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Regards,

**1.98 Email sent to to Bardi and Jawi Niimidiman Aboriginal Corporation (BJNAC) (23 November 2023)**

Good afternoon [Individual 58]

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5-year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[Ngujima-Yin & Pyrenees Floating Production Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Facility Operations](#)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that Badi & Jawi Corporation and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 722 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns.
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to Badi & Jawi Aboriginal Corporation Members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with Badi & Jawi Aboriginal Corporation Members, the Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist the Badi & Jawi Aboriginal Corporation in any way to participate in these processes.

Kind regards

#### **1.99 Email sent to Amateur Fishermen's Association of the NT (15 December 2023)**

Dear Amateur Fishermen's Association of the NT,  
Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 723 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

### Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

### Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
Summary	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 724 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
--	--	--

## Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **19 January 2024**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Energy Feedback

### **1.100 Email sent to Northern Territory Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Logistics (DIPL) - Marine Safety; Department of Infrastructure, Tourism and Trade (DITT) - Aquatic Biosecurity; Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation; Port of Christmas Island; Christmas Island Business Association (15 December 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

## Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 727 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
Summary	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>	Continuation of activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008. Routine Operations: Ongoing. Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **19 January 2024**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Energy Feedback

### **1.101 Email sent to Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts (DITRDC); Shire of Christmas Island - Fisheries Management Committee (15 December 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 731 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

We have identified potential impacts to active commercial fishers and the environment, which are summarised below. We have endeavoured to reduce these risks to an as low as reasonably practicable level.

Fisheries have been identified as being relevant based on fishing licence overlap, assessment of government fishing effort data (including Fishcube and AFMA) from recent years, fishing methods and water depth.

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<p><b>Permit Area</b></p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.</p>	<p>Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.</p>
<p><b>Location</b></p>	<p>~ 45 km north of Exmouth.</p>	<p>~ 57 km north of Exmouth.</p>
<p><b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b></p>	<p>~ 180 to 215 m.</p>	<p>~ 340 to 850 m.</p>
<p><b>Schedule</b></p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010                      Routine Operations: Ongoing                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008                      Routine Operations: Ongoing                      Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<p><b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b></p>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<p><b>Infrastructure</b></p>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Vessels</b></p>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery</p>	<p><b><u>Commonwealth fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b> Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b> North West Slope Trawl Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery, Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery</p>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **19 January 2024**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Energy Feedback

### 1.102 Email sent to Northern Territory Seafood Council (NTSC) (15 December 2023)

Dear Northern Territory Seafood Council,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 735 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs.

For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

#### Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 736 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also subscribe to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	Production Commenced: 2010 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.	Production Commenced: 2008 Routine Operations: Ongoing Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.	The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.  Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.
<b>Infrastructure</b>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assembly (UTA)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>
<b>Relevant fisheries</b>	<p>Northern Territory Fisheries</p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b></p> <p>Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b></p> <p>Nil</p>	<p>Northern Territory Fisheries</p> <p><b>Operational Area:</b></p> <p>Nil</p> <p><b>EMBA:</b></p> <p>Northern Territory Demersal Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Aquarium Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Aquaculture Managed Fishery, Northern Territory Mollusc Managed Fishery and Northern Territory Mud Crab Managed Fishery management areas overlap the EMBA but have not been active in the EMBA in the past 5 years.</p>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the operational EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **19 January 2024**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 739 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Energy Feedback

### **1.103 Email sent to Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island (18 December 2023)**

Dear [Individual 59], on behalf of Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island,

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 740 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

A **Consultation Information Sheet** is attached, which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures. These are also available on our [website](#). You can also choose to receive updates on our consultation activities by subscribing [here](#).

**Activity: Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans**

Environment Plan	Pyrenees Facility Operations	Ngujima-Yin Facility Operations
<p><b>Summary</b></p>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul>	<p>Continuation of activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routine oil production, crude oil offloading and associated activities;</li> <li>• Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSOs with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.</li> </ul> <p>Future development activities are being considered for the Ngujima-Yin FPSO including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A subsea tie back of two new wells to existing subsea infrastructure; and</li> <li>• A new flowline to provide fuel gas from a neighboring field to the facility.</li> </ul> <p>The revised Operations EP will account for production from the additional two proposed wells via a subsea tieback and the</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

		<p>operation of a new fuel gas flowline.</p> <p>The drilling, installation and commissioning associated with each of the proposed activities will be subject to a future separate EP.</p>
<b>Permit Area</b>	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-42-L and WA-43-L.	Activities will occur within Production Licenses WA-28-L and WA-59-L and Pipeline License WA-28-PL.
<b>Location</b>	~ 45 km north of Exmouth.	~ 57 km north of Exmouth.
<b>Approx. Water Depth (m)</b>	~ 180 to 215 m.	~ 340 to 850 m.
<b>Schedule</b>	<p>Production Commenced: 2010.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2035.</p>	<p>Production Commenced: 2008.</p> <p>Routine Operations: Ongoing.</p> <p>Estimated End of Field Life: 2028.</p>
<b>Exclusionary/ Cautionary Zone</b>	<p>The location of the Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>	<p>The location of the Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone). For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel.</p> <p>Vessels may not enter the exclusion zone without permission from the FPSO. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around the FPSO.</p>
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 11 flexible risers and 2 umbilical risers distributed across 4 Midwater Arches and 1 flexible riser with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 27 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 10 Manifolds</li> </ul>	<p>Key infrastructure includes, but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 FPSO</li> <li>• 1 Disconnectable Turret Mooring system, incorporating the risers</li> <li>• 6 flexible risers with buoyancy modules</li> <li>• 28 Xmas trees/wells</li> <li>• 4 Manifolds</li> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and Control umbilicals</li> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Umbilical Termination Assemblies (UTAs)</li> <li>• Flexible and Rigid Flowlines and Jumpers</li> <li>• Multi-Phase Pumps</li> <li>• Subsea pig launch and receiver facility</li> <li>• Subsea support structures.</li> </ul> <p>Potential new infrastructure that could be installed in the next five years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two new wells</li> <li>• One new flowline supplying fuel gas from either Pyrenees or Macedon.</li> </ul>
<b>Vessels</b>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>	<p>Key vessels include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and support vessels</li> <li>• Offtake tankers</li> <li>• IMMR support vessels including multi-purpose support vessels.</li> </ul>

### Feedback

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities described under the proposed EPs, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **22 January 2024**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Energy Feedback

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 743 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 1.104 Email sent to Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC) (23 October 2023)

Hi there [Individual 21] and [Individual 22]

I hope you are both well.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's). Both FPSO's, Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees have been in operation since 2008 and 2010 respectively and the EPs being submitted are the industry required 5 year revisions.

We are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing from the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began** in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

The summary information sheet explaining the activities we plan to undertake can be found [here](#), and detailed consultation information sheets can be found on the external Woodside website <https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities>

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that NTGAC and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 744 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.
- 

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by **20 November 2023** please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to NTGAC members and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with NTGAC members, the NTGAC Board, Elders and office holders and any other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist NTGAC in any way to participate in these processes.

Many thanks

### 1.105 Email sent to Yawoorroong Miriuwung Gajerrong Yirrggeb Noong Dawang (MG Corp)

Dear [Individual 60]

Hope all is well [Individual 60] and once again, thank you for allowing [Individual 44] and I to meet 18-September with yourself and directors.

The attached Environment plan is for existing operating FPSO's and not for a new project. Ngujima-Yin commenced operation in 2008 and Pyrenees 2010, however Woodside are required to submit 5 yearly revision plans.

Woodside is planning to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees environment plans (EP's), we are writing to you to ask if you are aware of any people, who in accordance with Indigenous tradition, may have spiritual and cultural connections to the environment that may be affected by the activity that have not yet been afforded the opportunity to provide information that may inform the management of the activity.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of **Exmouth, Western Australia**, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 745 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## Overview

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities. **Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.**

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities,
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

In preparation for this work, Woodside has undertaken an assessment to identify potential impacts and risks to the marine environment arising from both planned activities and unplanned events. Mitigation and management measures have been developed for each of the risks identified and will be outlined in the EP.

I have attached summary information sheets that explain the activities we plan to undertake, and detailed consultation information sheets can be found at the links below:

[https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00\\_5](https://www.woodside.com/docs/default-source/current-consultation-activities/pyrenees-and-ngujimaef4471d4-d7f8-45cd-ab3b-df83bf2fde53.pdf?sfvrsn=319bbb00_5)

Woodside is seeking to understand the nature of the interests that MG Corp and its members may have in the 'environment that may be affected' (EMBA) by this activity. The EMBA is the total area over which unplanned events could have environmental impacts. The EMBA is set out in the attached Summary Information Sheets and consultation information sheets. In particular, we are interested in hearing:

- how the activity could impact your interests and activities and/or your cultural values
- your concerns about the proposed activity and what you think we should do about those concerns
- whether there are any other individuals, groups, or organisations you think we should talk to.

If you would like to speak with us, please let us know by 6-November 2023 and please also advise of your preferred method of consultation. If there is any support or specific information that you require as part of our engagement, please let me know as soon as possible.

The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled *Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community* to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation. Please click on the italicised text above to access this document.

Please provide feedback directly to me on the details below, to [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au), by calling 1800 442 977, or directly to the Australian Government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority to [communications@nopsema.gov.au](mailto:communications@nopsema.gov.au) or (08) 6188 8700. Please also feel free to forward this email and the attached documents to MG Corp and other people and organisations who you think may be interested as required. Woodside would be happy to speak with MG Corp members, the MG Corp Board, elders and office holders and other interested parties.

We look forward to hearing from you.

As always, please be in contact if you require further information and if Woodside can assist MG Corp in any way to participate in these processes.

## 2. Additional Consultation

### 2.1 Email sent to Australian Border Force (ABF), Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT), Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC), Department of

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 746 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA), Department of Industry, Science and Resources (DISR), Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH), Department of Defence (DoD), Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS), Australian Energy Producers (AEP – formerly Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association), University of Western Australia (UWA), Western Australian Marine Science Institution (WAMSI), Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO), Australian Hydrographic Office (AHO), Chevron, Western Gas, Exxon Mobil Australia Resources Company, Shell Australia, Kyushu Electric Wheatstone, Eni Australia, FINDER Energy No 16, Jadestone, KUFPEC, Vermilion Oil & Gas, Coastal Oil and Gas, Bounty Oil and Gas, OMV Australia / Sapura OMV Upstream, KATO Energy / KATO Corowa / KATO NWS / KATO Amulet, INPEX Alpha, JX Nippon O&G Exploration (Australia), 3D Oil Ltd, AGI Tubridgi P/L, Good Earth Energy Corporation, Pathfinder Energy P/L, Pilot Energy Ltd, Petro China International Investment, Triangle Energy, VRX Silica Ltd, Beach Energy, Origin Energy Browse, Strike Energy, Shire of Carnarvon, Exmouth Recreational Marine Users, Karratha Recreational Marine Users, Christmas Island Recreational Marine Users, Recfishwest, Marine Tourism Association, WA Game Fishing Association, Australian Maritime Safety Authority – Marine Pollution, Onslow Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shire of Exmouth, City of Karratha, Town of Port Hedland, Broome Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shire of Derby West Kimberley, Exmouth Community Liaison Group, Karratha Community Liaison Group, Port Hedland Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shire of Wyndham/East Kimberley, Shire of Shark Bay, City of Greater Geraldton, Shire of Chapman Valley, Shire of Dandaragan, Shire of Gingin, Shire of Northampton, Shire of Christmas Island, Pilbara Ports Authority, Kimberley Ports Authority, Mid West Ports Authority, Derby Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Mid West Chamber of Commerce and Industry, East Kimberley Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Director of National Parks (DNP), Department of Primary Industry and Regional Development (DPIRD), Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Fisheries), NT Fisheries, Northern Territory Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade (DITT) – Mining and Energy, Northern Territory Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security (DEPWS), Northern Territory Environment Protection Authority (NTEPA) (16 October 2023)**

**Pearl Producers Association, Skye Napoleon; Petroleum; Resources, New Zealand Oil and Gas (NZOG), Karratha and Districts Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 350 Australia (350A), Greenpeace Australia Pacific (GAP), Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF), Australian Marine Conservation Society (AMCS), Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA), Sea Shepherd Australia (SSA), Protect Ningaloo, Cape Conservation Group (17 October 2023)**

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 747 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by 27 October 2023.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

**2.2 Email sent to City of Albany, City of Bunbury, City of Busselton, Town of Cambridge, Shire of Capel, Shire of Carnamah, City of Cockburn, Shire of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Shire of Coorow, Shire of Denmark, Town of Cottesloe, Shire of Dundas, Shire of Esperance, City of Fremantle, Shire of Harvey, Shire of Irwin, Shire of Jerramungup, City of Joondalup, City of Mandurah, Shire of Kwinana, Shire of Manjimup, Town of Mosman Park, Shire of Nannup, City of Nedlands, City of Rockingham, City of Stirling, City of Wanneroo, Shire of Waroona, Shire of Ravensthorpe, Shire of Augusta Margaret River, Margaret River Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Southern Ports (Albany), Southern Ports (Bunbury), Fremantle Port Authority, Jurien Bay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Lancelin Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bunbury Geographe Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Busselton Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Dunsborough Yallingup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Capel Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Melville Cockburn Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Denmark Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Esperance Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Fremantle Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Peel Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Rockingham Kwinana Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Manjimup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Nannup Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Augusta Chamber of Commerce and Industry (18 October 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 748 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our website. Also in the email below are some questions and answers explaining why we are consulting you for these EPs.

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by 27 October 2023.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

### **2.3 Email sent to Commonwealth Fisheries Association (CFA), North West Slope and Trawl Fishery, Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery, Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery, Northern Prawn Fishery, Christmas Island Line Fishery (18 October 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

Should you require notification prior to, and on completion of, the proposed activities, or have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

### **2.4 Letter sent to Northern Territory Aquarium Fish/Display Fishery, Northern Territory Spanish Mackerel Fishery, Northern Territory Offshore Net & Line Fishery, Northern Territory Demersal Fishery, Northern Territory Mud Crab Fishery, Northern Territory Mollusc Fishery, Northern Territory Aquaculture Fishery (16 October 2023)U**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 749 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



Woodside Energy Group Ltd

ACN 004 898 962

Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: +61 8 9348 4000

[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au)

16 October 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

**NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside previously consulted you (correspondence dated 22 September 2023) regarding its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

**Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

**Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs. For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

**Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull. The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 750 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

Woodside is writing to you to follow up on feedback with respect to the proposed activities. You were previously sent a Consultation Information Sheet which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures.

The Consultation Information Sheet is available on our website [www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com) and can be accessed through the QR code below:



The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Should you require notification prior to, and on completion of, the proposed activities, or have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in v @

## 2.5 Letter sent to Gascoyne Recreational Marine Users, Pilbara/Kimberley Recreational Marine Users, South Coast Recreational Marine Users, West Coast Recreational Marine Users (16 October 2023)

Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: Feedback@woodside.com.au

16 October 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

### **NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside previously consulted you (correspondence dated 22 September 2023) regarding its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs. For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull. The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean



**Woodside Energy Group Ltd**  
ACN 004 898 962  
Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia  
T: +61 8 9348 4000  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 752 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

Woodside is writing to you to follow up on feedback with respect to the proposed activities. You were previously sent a Consultation Information Sheet which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures.

The Consultation Information Sheet is available on our website [www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com) and can be accessed through the QR code below:



The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in v @

## 2.6 Letter sent to Allasso Energy Pty Ltd, AWE Perth Pty Ltd, PBE Operations Pty Ltd (16 October 2023)

Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au)

16 October 2023

Dear Titleholder,

### **NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside previously consulted you (correspondence dated 22 September 2023) regarding its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

Woodside is writing to you to follow up on feedback with respect to the proposed activities. You were previously sent a Consultation Information Sheet which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures.



**Woodside Energy Group Ltd**  
ACN 004 898 962  
Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia  
T: +61 8 9348 4000  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 754 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

The Consultation Information Sheet is available on our website [www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com) and can be accessed through the QR code below:



The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in v @

## 2.7 Email sent to Shire of East Pilbara (24 October 2023)

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#). Also in the email below are some questions and answers explaining why we are consulting you for these EPs.

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by 01 November 2023.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

## 2.8 Letter sent to Christmas Island Recreational Marine User (24 October 2023)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 756 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



Woodside Energy Group Ltd

ACN 004 898 962

Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: +61 8 9348 4000

[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au)

24 October 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

### **NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside previously consulted you (correspondence dated 22 September 2023) regarding its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs. For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull. The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 757 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

Woodside is writing to you to follow up on feedback with respect to the proposed activities. You were previously sent a Consultation Information Sheet which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures.

The Consultation Information Sheet is available on our website [www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com) and can be accessed through the QR code below:



The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **02 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in v @

## 2.9 Letter sent to Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fishery (24 October 2023)



Woodside Energy Group Ltd

ACN 004 898 962

Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: +61 8 9348 4000

[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au)

24 October 2023

Dear Stakeholder,

### **NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside previously consulted you (correspondence dated 22 September 2023) regarding its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs. For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull. The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 759 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

Woodside is writing to you to follow up on feedback with respect to the proposed activities. You were previously sent a Consultation Information Sheet which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures.

The Consultation Information Sheet is available on our website [www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com) and can be accessed through the QR code below:



The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Should you require notification prior to, and on completion of, the proposed activities, or have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **02 November 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in v @

## 2.10 National Energy Resources Australia (NERA) (30 October 2023)

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by 06 November 2023.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

## 2.11 Email sent to Tuna Australia (31 October 2023)

Dear [Individual 61] and [Individual 62]

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by 07 November 2023.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 761 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside has noted your response regarding consultation processes in respect to an activity update for the TPA03 Well Intervention Environment Plan.

In relation to the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations EPs, AFMA data shows there are no active tuna fisheries within the Operational Areas. The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery is active within the EMBA. As per AFMA's expectations, we have consulted individual operators in this fishery as well as Tuna Australia and the Commonwealth Fisheries Association as the relevant industry associations and representative bodies.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

## **2.12 Email sent to Australian Southern Bluefin Tuna Industry Association (ASBTIA) (1 November 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by 11 November 2023.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

## **2.13 Email to Northern Prawn Fishery Industry (2 November 2023)**

Dear Northern Prawn Fishery Industry,

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 762 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

Should you require notification prior to, and on completion of, the proposed activities, or have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **17 November 2023**.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

#### **2.14 Email to Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (DAFF) – Biosecurity (3 November 2023)**

Dear DAFF – Biosecurity,

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **15 November 2023**.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

#### **2.15 Email sent to Western Rock Lobster Council (13 November 2023)**

Dear [Individual 14],

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 763 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

Should you require notification prior to, and on completion of, the proposed activities, or have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **20 November 2023**.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

## **2.16 Email sent to Director of National Parks (DNP) and Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Advisory Committee (NCWHAC) (9 November 2023)**

Woodside is sending this email by way of reminder that the consultation period is closing ahead of the planned submission of five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **16 November 2023**.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Feedback

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 764 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 2.17 Letter sent to Christmas Island Line Fishery licence holder (16 October 2023)

Please direct all responses/queries to:  
**Woodside Feedback**  
T: 1800 442 977  
E: [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au)

16 October 2023

Dear Stakeholder,



**Woodside Energy Group Ltd**

ACN 004 898 962

Mia Yellagonga  
11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: +61 8 9348 4000

[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)

### **NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS**

Woodside previously consulted you (correspondence dated 22 September 2023) regarding its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

#### **Overview**

Both EPs are being revised and resubmitted for the continued production of crude oil via existing subsea infrastructure to the FPSOs, in accordance with the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 (Cth) (Environment Regulations).

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Ngujima-Yin and Pyrenees facilities. Operations began in 2008 for Ngujima-Yin and 2010 for Pyrenees.

The activities that will continue at both FPSOs are:

- Routine oil production, including crude oil offloading and associated activities;
- Routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance and repair (IMMR) of the FPSOs and associated subsea infrastructure; and
- Disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO with the turret mooring and subsea infrastructure remaining in place.

#### **Exclusionary / Cautionary Zones**

The locations of the Pyrenees FPSO, Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure, are marked on nautical charts. Nautical charts also include a 500 m radius petroleum safety zone (exclusion zone) around the FPSOs. For the Pyrenees FPSO, this is measured in addition to the FPSO length (260 m), resulting in a 760 m exclusion zone. For the Ngujima-Yin FPSO this radius is measured from the riser turret mooring at the bow of the vessel. Vessels may not enter the exclusion zones without permission from the FPSOs. In addition, a 2.5 nm (4.6 km) radius Cautionary Zone is also marked on nautical charts around both FPSOs.

#### **Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA)**

Following recent changes to Commonwealth EP consultation requirements, Woodside is now consulting persons or organisations who are located within the environment that may be affected (EMBA) by a proposed petroleum activity. The EMBA is the largest spatial extent where unplanned events could potentially have an environmental consequence.

For these EPs, broadest extent of the EMBA has been determined by modelling the highly unlikely event of a hydrocarbon release from activities within the scope the EP 100-200 times (to account for the variation in environmental conditions throughout the year). The worst-case credible hydrocarbon spill scenario for these EPs is a release of crude oil to the environment either as a result of a loss of well control, or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull. The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible paths a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel depending on the weather and ocean

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 765 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

conditions at the time of the release and is created by overlaying the hundreds of individual computer simulated hypothetical spills.

Woodside is writing to you to follow up on feedback with respect to the proposed activities. You were previously sent a Consultation Information Sheet which provides additional background on the proposed activities, including summaries of potential key impacts and risks, and associated management measures.

The Consultation Information Sheet is available on our website [www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com) and can be accessed through the QR code below:



The National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) has published a brochure entitled [Consultation on offshore petroleum environment plans – Information for the Community](#) to help community members understand consultation requirements for Commonwealth EPs and how to participate in consultation.

Should you require notification prior to, and on completion of, the proposed activities, or have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **27 October 2023**.

Your feedback and our response will be included in our EPs, which will be submitted to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) for acceptance in accordance with the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009* (Cth). Your feedback may also be used to support other regulatory processes associated with the planned activities (which may or may not be confidential).

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to NOPSEMA upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Regards,

**Woodside Feedback**



**Woodside Energy**  
Mia Yellagonga  
Karlak, 11 Mount Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Australia

T: 1800 442 977  
E: [feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:feedback@woodside.com.au)  
[www.woodside.com](http://www.woodside.com)  
f t in v @

**2.18 Email sent to [Individual 1], Shark Bay Aviation, Mac Attack Fishing Charters, Shark Bay Charters, Shark Bay Coastal Tours, Naturetime Tours, Perfect Nature Cruises, Shark Bay Community Resource Centre, Wula Gula Nyinda Eco Cultural Tours, Ocean Park, Tidal Moon, RAC Monkey Mia, Dirk Hartog Island; Shire of Shark Bay; Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions Shark Bay office (15 December 2023)**

Dear Stakeholder,

Woodside previously consulted you regarding its plans to submit:

1. Five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans:
  - The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
  - The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L;
2. The Scarborough Offshore Facility and Trunkline Operations Environment Plan, which involves the installation of a Floating Production Unit (FPU) and complete subsequent hook-up and commissioning activities, prior to start-up and operations within Production Licences WA-61-L and WA-62-L. Gas from the FPU will be transferred through the gas export trunkline (the Trunkline - Pipeline Licence WA-32-PL) to the Pluto LNG Plant for further processing.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheets which are available on our website [here](#) (Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility and Pyrenees Facility Operations) and [here](#) (Scarborough Offshore Facility and Trunkline Operations).

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **22 December 2023**.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,

Woodside Energy Feedback

**2.19 Email sent to Amateur Fishermen's Association of the Northern Territory; Northern Territory Seafood Council; Shire of Christmas Island's Fisheries Management Committee; Northern Territory Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Logistics (DIPL) - Marine Safety;; Department of Infrastructure,**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 767 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Tourism and Trade (DITT) - Aquatic Biosecurity); Indian Ocean Territories Regional Development Organisation; Port of Christmas Island; Christmas Island Business Association; Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development, Transport, Communications and the Arts (DITRDCA) (9 January 2024)**

Dear

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **19 January 2024**.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,  
Woodside Energy Feedback

**2.20 Email sent to Port of Cocos (Keeling) Island (12 January 2024)**

Dear [Individual 59], on behalf of Port of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

Woodside previously consulted you on its plans to submit five-year revisions of the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plans (EPs):

- The Ngujima-Yin FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 57 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-28-L and WA-59-L, and pipeline licence WA-28-PL.
- The Pyrenees FPSO and associated subsea infrastructure is located in Commonwealth waters approximately 45 km north of Exmouth, Western Australia, within Production Licences WA-42-L and WA-43-L.

Information on the proposed activities is provided in the email below and in the Consultation Information Sheet which is available on our [website](#).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 768 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

If you have feedback specific to the proposed activities, we would welcome your feedback at [Feedback@woodside.com.au](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com.au) or 1800 442 977 by **22 January 2024**.

Please let us know if your feedback for this activity is sensitive and we will make this known to the National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA) upon submission of the EPs, in order for this information to remain confidential to NOPSEMA.

Kind regards,

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 769 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**3. Newspaper advertisements, social media campaigns, community information sessions**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 770 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1 Newspaper advertisements – EP consultation (September 2023)

3.1.1 The Australian (13 September 2023)

8 THE AUSTRALIAN, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2023 theaustralian.com.au

WORLD

# Security alert: UK puts China spies on notice

STEVEN SWINFORD  
BILLY KENDER  
LONDON

China faces being formally designated a threat to Britain under security laws after a Tory parliamentary researcher was arrested on suspicion of spying.

Under pressure from China hawks, Deputy Prime Minister Oliver Dowden told parliament on Monday that there was a strong case for including China in the enhanced tier of the Foreign Influence Registration Scheme, whereby China would be designated as a "potential risk to UK safety or interests".

"Anyone working 'at the direction' of China or state-linked Chinese companies would be required to register with the government and disclose their activities. Failure to do so would be a criminal offence carrying a five-year jail sentence."

Chris Cash, the director of an influential group on Beijing founded by Security Minister Tom Tugendhat, was arrested in March on suspicion of breaching the Official Secrets Act. He was also employed as a researcher by Alica Kearns, chairwoman of the Commons foreign affairs committee.

His arrest, reported for the first time at the weekend, has intensified debate on whether Britain needs to be more robust in its dealings with Beijing.

Mr Cash, who studied in China before working in Westminster, released a statement on Monday insisting he was "completely innocent".

He said the allegations were "against everything I stand for", adding that he had spent his career "trying to educate others about the challenges and threats presented by the Chinese Communist Party". China called the claims malicious slander.

Mr Cash, 28, and a man in his 30s who was arrested at the same time are on police bail until next month.



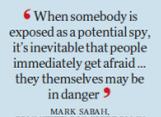
Chris Cash ... allegations 'against everything I stand for'



Xu Yanqun ... lured to Belgium and arrested



Oliver Dowden: 'Absolutely clear'



Rishi Sunak: 'Emphatic'

Prime Minister Rishi Sunak said on Monday that he had been "emphatic" with Chinese Premier Li Qiang that the government would never tolerate actions that undermined British democracy. Mr Sunak, who spoke to Mr Li at the G20 meeting in India at the weekend, said he was clear that the "sanctity" of parliament must be protected.

Mark Sabahl, of the Committee for Freedom in Hong Kong Foundation, told Times Radio he had met Mr Cash several times. "He was an important cog in the China aspect ... in Westminster," he said. Calling the allegations terrifying, he added: "I have no evidence or proof whatsoever that he did anything wrong. "However, when somebody is exposed as a potential spy, it's inevitable that people immediately get afraid ... they themselves may be in danger."

## West spooked into action to thwart Beijing espionage

RICHARD SPENCER  
ANALYSIS

China has been trying to "catch up" with the West, using all means within its power to do so for decades.

Some methods are legitimate, of course, such as the nation's economic growth. At the other end of the scale, Beijing, Washington and London have deployed old-fashioned spies against each other for years.

However, in recent years Western nations have begun to take measures against a range of "grey" tactics, from industrial espionage to the "snoozing" of public discussion of issues such as Taiwan or human rights.

A year ago, MI6 director-general Ken McCallum and FBI director Christopher Wray gave an unprecedented joint address to business leaders and academics, saying they needed to join forces to prevent China undermining the West's security and democratic values.

Microsoft gave a specific example in May that a state-

sponsored Chinese hacking group had compromised critical US infrastructure. Cyber espionage groups run by the People's Liberation Army are suspected of targeting civilian companies, including Google, on far back as 2002. Google and other firms supplying software to companies and government departments provide a "back door" into their computer systems.

There is wider concern about China gaining access to political "influencers", using Chinese students or even unwitting diplomats to prevent discussion of sensitive issues on campuses. Britain's National Security Act, which became law in July, introduced a foreign influence registration scheme - based on laws passed in Australia in 2018 to combat the growing influence of China. Lobbyists working there on behalf of foreign states are required to register with the government within 14 days of undertaking their activities or face prison sentences of up to five years.

The US is ahead of Britain in several ways. It has banned federal employees from downloading TikTok on government-issued electronic devices. And 28 states have banned officials from using TikTok at all.

The US is ahead of Britain in several ways. It has banned federal employees from downloading TikTok on government-issued electronic devices. And 28 states have banned officials from using TikTok at all.

The buying of agricultural land in the US by Chinese companies has stoked fears it may be being used by the Chinese government to spy on US military installations. Last week, China was accused of sending citizens posing as tourists to test security at military installations by trying to enter them "by mistake".

A striking case was that of an expert in advanced engineering working for American giant GE, who was asked to lecture at a Chinese university in 2002. It was only later the FBI told him he had unwittingly allowed himself to become a Chinese spy. The man who invited him was not a university representative but an agent of Chinese State Security Ministry Xu Yanqun, who lured him for information. The FBI "turned" the engineer, asking him to feed information to the Chinese and, eventually, lure Xu to Belgium, where he was arrested and extradited.

After his trial, Xu was shown to have also targeted French aviation experts and recruited a Chinese student who managed to earn in the US Army Reserve. Sentenced to 20 years' jail, it was a rare case of a spy master, not just a spy, being jailed.

THE TIMES

# NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

## Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

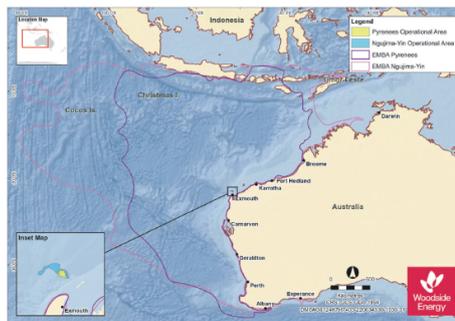
## The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

## We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by Friday, 27 October 2023 to identify you as a relevant person.



## Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)  
Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 771 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 3.1.2 The West Australian (13 September 2023)

The West Australian  
Wednesday, September 13, 2023

NEWS 17



The family of police officer Cameron Fyfe at the inquest. Picture: Daniel Wilkins

## Power pole fire arrest pair in court

Two men are facing charges for allegedly causing a Western Power pole to go up in flames.

Detectives from WA Police's State security investigation group recently charged the pair, aged 32 and 21, after damage was caused to electrical wiring on a power pole, causing it to set fire, in May.

The fire caused extensive damage to the pole and the wiring.

As part of the investigation, detectives searched a property in Banksia Grove last month.

The two men, both of Banksia Grove, were subsequently charged with a count of unlawful damage each.

They are due to appear in Jondalup Magistrates Court on October 2.

The incident in May happened after an unrelated incident involving a high-voltage transmission tower, also in Pinjar, which police believe was knocked down in an act of vandalism on April 20.

Police believe those involved may have been dressed as workers or technicians so as to not draw attention to themselves.

"They may have been dressed as to not raise suspicion," Det-Insp. Gary Butler said in April. Police continue to appeal for information.

ent former partner that he thought about using his gun to shoot himself but that he could never do that because he would have to go to work to get it.

A couple of months later, he joined the traffic motorcycle group based in Midland and was allowed to take home his bike and his gun. The inquest was told his superior, Sen. Sgt Simon Baxter, gave Const. Fyfe verbal approval to store the weapon at home after he provided an email with photographs of his safe.

However, WA Police policy was that an inspection should be carried out. Sen. Sgt Baxter was investigated over the technical breach but was exonerated by internal affairs.

A month after he received approval, Const. Fyfe took his own life after a night of heavy drinking. The inquest was told he had messaged and called his family and friends just before he shot himself.

His devastated father made the heartbreaking discovery the following day.

Det-Const. Greg Holt, who carried out an investigation into Const. Fyfe's death, said it was clear the young officer had hidden his mental health issues from the force.

He said officers he spoke to were not aware of the severity of Const. Fyfe's depression or his comments about suicide.

He also said his police file did not contain any evidence that he had sought internal psychological counselling services.

When asked if it appeared he kept his mental health strug-

gles hidden because of fears he would be stood down from operational duties, Det-Const. Holt said it did. "I think people have concerns others will find out," he said.

Det-Sen. Sgt Glenn Swannell testified there was stigma about seeking help from the mental health services provided by police. However he was not aware of any police-employed psychologist betraying the confidence of an individual.

Bluehope.org.au  
Lifeline 13 11 14

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations**.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

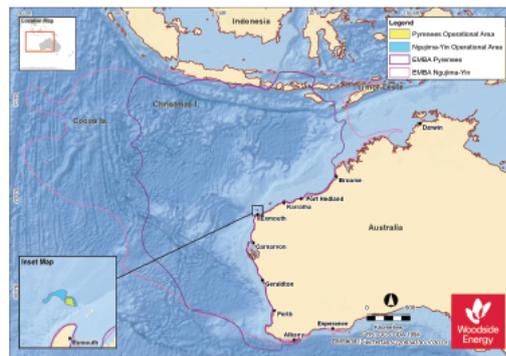
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modeling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at:  
[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 772 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.3 The NT News (13 September 2023)

Wednesday September 13, 2023 | NT News

NEWS 07

# Cops have to sleep in swags

Facilities crude at West Daly

Annabel Bowles and Zizi Averill

Northern Territory police have been sleeping in swags while deployed to the remote West Daly region as part of ongoing efforts to quell years of gang violence and unrest.

Police Commissioner Michael Murphy recently revealed emergency response groups had been asked to camp in Peppimenarti, a community about 330km from Darwin.

"At the moment, I've got police officers who go out there and actually stay for six weeks to three months," Mr Murphy said on Friday.

"And the task force operators, they take their swags out with them."

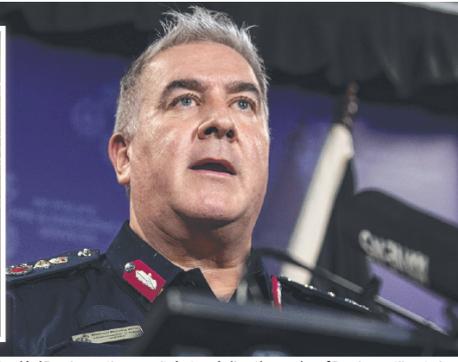
"They don't look for comfort too much."

Mr Murphy visited the troubled town last week as part of an increased police presence which led to the arrest of 10 people.

Community members said the Peppimenarti police sta-



Police Commissioner Michael Murphy visited the troubled Peppimenarti community last week; (Inset) a member of Peppimenarti's notorious Jovi Boys gang. Main picture: Pema Tamang Pakhrin. Inset: Supplied



tion had been broken into six times in the past year.

NT Police Association president Nathan Finn said the police compound in nearby Wadeye had also been repeatedly broken into, "with (alleged) offenders stealing impounded cars and smashing through the perimeter fence on a number of occasions".

He said the issue of police sleeping in swags was not isolated to Peppimenarti and

something the union had been pushing the NT government and senior police executive to address "for years".

"This is the reality for police sent to Peppimenarti to support the two officers permanently stationed there," he said.

"There are many remote stations where relieving members receive a camping allowance to sleep in swags, in the absence of suitable accommodation."

Mr Finn described the Peppimenarti station as a "rusting, rotting shipping container" left over from the Intervention era.

"(It's) totally lacking adequate security measures to protect our members," he said.

"What has gone wrong with a community when offenders think it's acceptable to break into and damage a police compound - where members and their families live?"

Mr Finn said police were

"regularly attacked" with axes, machetes, spears and rocks - not just in the West Daly region but across the Territory.

Police Minister Kate Worden was contacted for comment but a government spokesman responded, saying a \$19m new station for Peppimenarti was progressing.

"The new Peppimenarti permanent police complex will include a new contemporary police station, detention facil-

ties, government employee housing and visiting officers' quarters to support a permanent police presence in Peppimenarti," he said.

"Discussions are well underway between the NT government and land council to identify an appropriate site for the new station."

"Following the identification of a site, work on design and construction processes can then begin."

"There is currently a review into police resourcing underway which includes assessing staffing at remote stations."

Mr Finn said while the new station would be welcomed, construction was not expected to start until the second half of next year.

"If (the) government considered remote policing investment a priority, it would have built the Peppimenarti complex years ago, instead of spending \$13m on a police station in the Chief Minister's electorate that is nothing more than glorified office space, with no frontline response capabilities," he said.

NT Police has previously refused to confirm any details about break-ins at the Peppimenarti police compound and when asked again on Tuesday, a spokeswoman said they would "aim" to respond later in the week.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

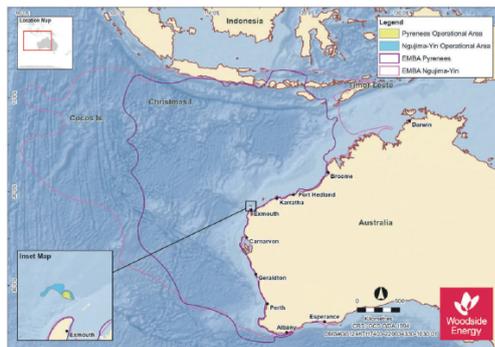
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by Friday, 27 October 2023 to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](https://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



V1 - NTNE01Z01MA

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 773 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.4 Pilbara News (13 September 2023)

Pilbara NEWS  
Wednesday, September 13, 2023

pilbaranews.com.au

NEWS 9

# Indonesia lifts live cattle ban

KIMBERLEY CAINES

Indonesia has resumed imports of live cattle from WA and other parts of the country — ending more than a month of trade suspensions over fears of lumpy skin disease.

Livestock producers and exporters in WA can again start sending their live cattle to the nation's northern neighbour as of Saturday, with the ban on seven yards — three from the State — being lifted with immediate effect.

Australian and Indonesian officials reached the agreement following a week of meetings in Jakarta to come up with a resolution.

Acting chief veterinary officer Dr Beth Cookson led the discussions and had to satisfy Indonesia that Australia is lumpy skin disease-free.

Prime Minister Anthony Albanese spoke directly with Indonesian President Joko Widodo about the matter while in Jakarta on Thursday — as did Foreign Minister Penny Wong with her counterpart.

Mr Albanese thanked the ministers, departmental staff and officials and technical experts who worked for the positive outcome.

"I am delighted that following the bilateral meeting Minister Wong and I had with President Widodo earlier this week at the East Asia Summit, Indonesia will lift its suspension of Australian live cattle and buffalo exports," he said on Saturday.

"I thank President Widodo and



Indonesia has resumed imports of live cattle from WA and other parts of the country. Picture: Petermooy

his officials for working to resolve this issue."

The Australian Livestock Exporters' Council welcomed the resumption of trade with relief, noting cattle trade had been longstanding between the two nations.

"Indonesia is Australia's largest market for cattle and Indonesian families rely on Australian cattle

for a consistent supply of high-quality affordable beef, so a swift, unencumbered return to trade was always in the interests of both countries," ALEC chair David Galvin said.

"The trade is a longstanding one that benefits both of us and I firmly believe that strong relationship meant a mutually beneficial

solution would always be found."

Agriculture Minister Murray Wait said Saturday's announcement was "a testament to our calm and considered approach in response to this issue". "We have always maintained that Australia is free of lumpy skin disease, demonstrated by the results of extensive testing undertaken across

northern Australia," he said.

Senator Watt told reporters in Brisbane on Saturday surveillance measures for lumpy skin disease had been placed on Australia and that a "delegation of Indonesian quarantine officials" would land in northern Australia in coming weeks so they can "physically inspect the premises involved".

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

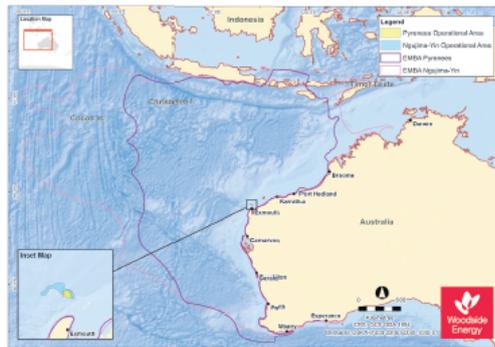
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environment Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by Friday, 27 October 2023 to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 774 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.5 North West Telegraph (13 September 2023)

**NORTH WEST Telegraph**  
Wednesday, September 13, 2023

**northwesttelegraph.com.au**

**NEWS 9**

# Indonesia lifts live cattle ban

**KIMBERLEY CAINES**

Indonesia has resumed imports of live cattle from WA and other parts of the country — ending more than a month of trade suspensions over fears of lumpy skin disease.

Livestock producers and exporters in WA can again start sending their live cattle to the nation's northern neighbour as of Saturday, with the ban on seven yards — three from the State — being lifted with immediate effect.

Australian and Indonesian officials reached the agreement following a week of meetings in Jakarta to come up with a resolution.

Acting chief veterinary officer Dr Beth Cookson led the discussions and had to satisfy Indonesia that Australia is lumpy skin disease-free.

Prime Minister Anthony Albanese spoke directly with Indonesian President Joko Widodo about the matter while in Jakarta on Thursday — as did Foreign Minister Penny Wong with her counterpart.

Mr Albanese thanked the ministers, departmental staff and officials and technical experts who worked for the positive outcome.

"I am delighted that following the bilateral meeting Minister Wong and I had with President Widodo earlier this week at the East Asia Summit, Indonesia will lift its suspension of Australian live cattle and buffalo exports," he said on Saturday.

"I thank President Widodo and



Indonesia has resumed imports of live cattle from WA and other parts of the country. Picture: Petermooy

his officials for working to resolve this issue."

The Australian Livestock Exporters' Council welcomed the resumption of trade with relief, noting cattle trade had been longstanding between the two nations.

"Indonesia is Australia's largest market for cattle and Indonesian families rely on Australian cattle

for a consistent supply of high-quality affordable beef, so a swift, unencumbered return to trade was always in the interests of both countries," ALEC chair David Galvin said.

"The trade is a longstanding one that benefits both of us and I firmly believe that strong relationship meant a mutually beneficial

solution would always be found." Agriculture Minister Murray Watt said Saturday's announcement was "a testament to our calm and considered approach in response to this issue". "We have always maintained that Australia is free of lumpy skin disease, demonstrated by the results of extensive testing undertaken across

northern Australia," he said. Senator Watt told reporters in Brisbane on Saturday surveillance measures for lumpy skin disease had been placed on Australia and that a "delegation of Indonesian quarantine officials" would land in northern Australia in coming weeks so they can "physically inspect the premises involved".

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations** and **Pyrenees Facility Operations**.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

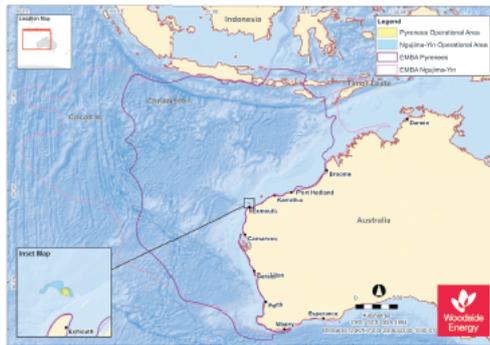
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modeling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at:  
[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 775 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.6 Midwest Times (13 September 2023)

**Times**  
Wednesday, September 13, 2023

midwesttimes.com.au

**NEWS 15**

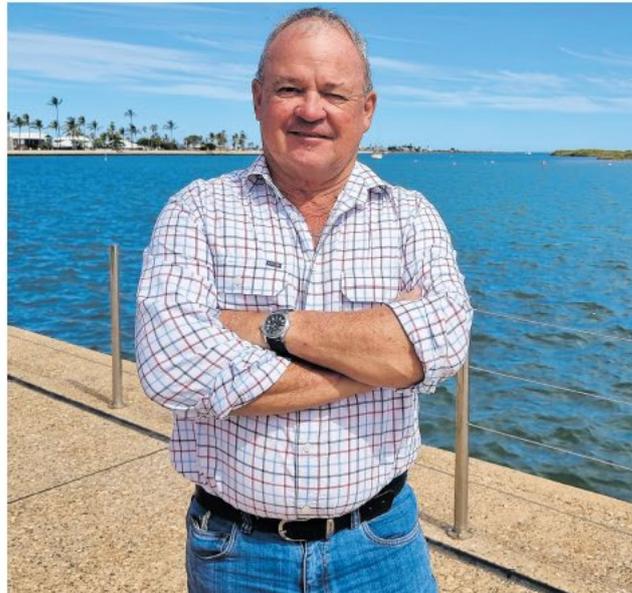
# candidates for elections



**Carnarvon shire president hopeful Paul Kelly.**



**Exmouth shire president candidate Matthew Nikkula.**



**Carnarvon Shire president Eddie Smith. Picture: Jamie Thannoo**

from 2017-2021, when the council voted Cr Allston into the top role.

Three candidates for three vacancies have been elected unopposed and all are newcomers to the council — Todd Bennett, Kai Broedner, and Kristy Devereux.

Cr's Heather Lake and Mark Lucas, whose terms expire next month, are not contesting their positions.

Three candidates for four vacancies have been elected unopposed in Three Springs, including deputy president Christopher Connaughton, and Crs Julia Ennor and Nadine Eva.

In Shark Bay, four candidates have filled all the vacancies and

been elected unopposed — Shire president Cheryl Cowell and Crs Greg Ridley, Mark Smith and Peter Stubberfield.

Out of three vacancies in Yalgoo, only one has been filled, by Cr Raul Valenzuela.

According to the Australian Electoral Commission, if there are not enough nominations to fill vacancies, an extraordinary election must be held at a later date.

If no nominations are made, the council may appoint someone to the role, permitted they are eligible and willing to accept it.

Local government elections will be held on Saturday, October 21.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations**.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2016 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

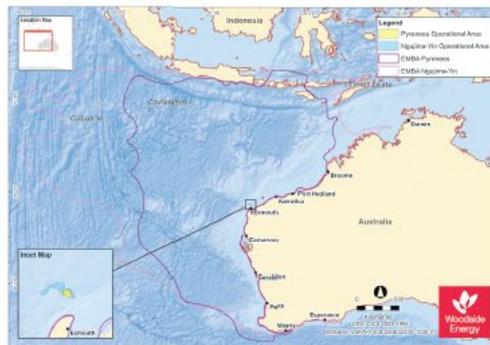
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environment Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at:  
[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 776 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.7 Manjimup- Bridgetown Times (13 September 2023)

Manjimup-Bridgetown Times  
Wednesday, September 13, 2023

mbtimes.com.au

NEWS 7

# Avocado orchard part of study

MELISSA PEDELT

A Pemberton avocado orchard is one of three involved in a national research project designed to help improve the robustness of avocados.

The national project will develop tools to guide calcium applications

to help deliver the best-quality avocados, boosting orchard potential and growers' business resilience and profitability.

The Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development is supporting the three-year Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries project to in-

crease fruit quality, funded by Hort Innovation's Avocado Fund.

Research scientist Declan McCauley said the department was now in the second year of the project, exploring several options to refine calcium applications to optimise fruit quality. "There seems to be a 12-week

window after flowering where applying calcium can improve the robustness of the fruit," Mr McCauley said.

"The department is doing trials with three commercial Hass avocado orchards at Pemberton, Busselton and Carabooda to evaluate various rates and timing of calci-

um applications to improve fruit robustness.

The first harvest from the Carabooda site showed variability in fruit robustness between trees, suggesting variability between trees may be a driver of whether fruit robustness is adequate or not.



DPIRD research scientist Declan McCauley is working on a national project to improve the robustness of avocados.

## ORRVALE

**POLL  
DORSET  
STUD**

ASBV'S  
AVAILABLE

BRUCellosIS  
ACCREDITED

**OFFERING 85 RAMS**

at the Kojonup Breeders SSS Ram Sale

Kojonup Showgrounds  
on Wednesday 4th October.  
Commencing at 1pm.  
Inspection from 10am.

Enquiries to  
Felicity Hallett 0429 323 099.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.**

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

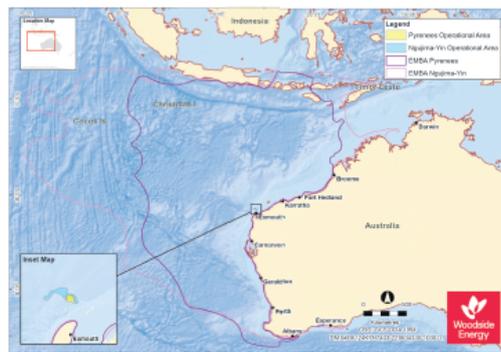
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The FMRA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at:  
[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)  
Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 777 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.8 Kalgoorlie Miner (13 September 2023)

kalminer.com.au  
Wednesday, September 13, 2023

NEWS 5

# Shock at abattoir's closure

AIDAN SMITH

The phone is dead, the doors are closed, and Esperance livestock producers are wondering what to do with 60,000 lambs after Minerva Foods Australia suddenly halted operations at its Shark Lake abattoir to undertake "a review of operations".

ASHEEP grower group president and Scadden farmer David Vandenberghe said while MFA chief executive Iain Mars was undertaking a review "to fully analyse what further investment is needed" in the meat processing plant, he doubted it would reopen.

"It certainly makes it difficult for producers who have been battling all year to get sheep processed," Mr Vandenberghe said.

"It takes whatever they kill each week out of the system, and producers who have old-season lambs booked in now have to find alternative arrangements."

Mr Vandenberghe said producers found WAMMCO at Katanning was "booked out" and they had had to freight sheep to V&V Walsh at Bunbury, pushing up transport costs by \$5-\$7 per head.

Salmon Gums mixed farmer Greg Kenney said he had 500 lambs scheduled for processing at the facility next week and would have to "hold them on-farm" through the summer because.

He feared by the time he found alternative processing, they would have become hoggets, worth \$60 per head less.

"At least we have sufficient feed



and water on hand to carry them through," Mr Kenney said.

"We'll also be able to shear them as they'll have about eight months wool by then."

Mr Kenney said the sudden decision by MFA would remove much-needed "cash flow" from his normal spring operation.

He didn't expect the abattoir to reopen, but said "at least" MFA had

invested money into it for a new owner to take over and open the doors immediately.

Mr Mars closed the plant on September 11, about 14 months after opening it as part of a joint venture with the Saudi Agricultural and Livestock Investment Company, which was a surprise to its 150 employees as well as WA suppliers.

He said staff would be rede-

ployed to other facilities within the MFA group where possible, with "a small number taking up redundancies".

The South American-owned MFA is expected to fulfil all existing meat orders through its operations at the Great Eastern Abattoir at Tammin, and Colac in Victoria. The Esperance facility had the

capacity to process about 9000 lambs a week, while 5000 head could also be processed at Tammin, with 90 per cent of the total product exported mostly to the Middle East.

Pastoralists and Graziers Association of WA Livestock Committee chair and Eneabba sheep producer Chris Patmore said the MFA decision highlighted how difficult it was to operate an abattoir.

"It's disappointing to see a reduction in sheep processing in WA," Mr Patmore said.

"It's not an easy business to be in. Hopefully it is a temporary situation and not a permanent closure."

Mr Patmore said the WA sheep industry needed "all the competition it could get" within the processing sector, especially at a time when the Federal Government was working to phase out live sheep exports.

MFA originally sought to invest \$50 million in the WA processing sector to boost its Australian operations, mainly because of the presence of the Saudi Agricultural Livestock Investment Company, which purchased a 211,000ha portfolio of farmland from John Nicolletti in 2019.

SALIC operates under the Merredin Farms brand and would sell lambs to MFA as part of the arrangement.

MFA is the second South American entity after JBS to invest in Australian meat processing.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and tail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

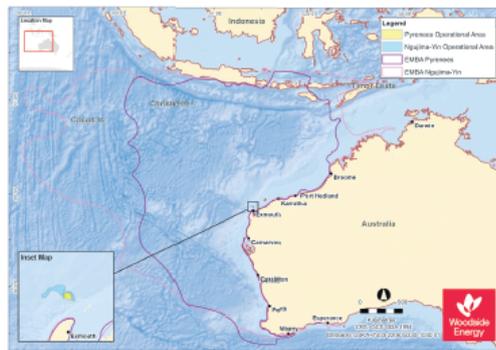
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by Friday, 27 October 2023 to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 778 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.9 Broome Advertiser (14 September 2023)

12 NEWS

broomeadvertiser.com.au

Thursday, September 14, 2023

# Fight for Indigenous language

SARAH CRAWFORD

It's morning tea at the Kimberley Language Resource Centre in Halls Creek and five-year-old Matthew Henry is more interested in the Tim Tams on the table than his aunties' conversation in the local language of Jaru.

In his community of Kundat Djaru, Ringer Soak, 170km southeast of Halls Creek, Jaru is spoken at home and taught at school so the children are proficient in the local language.

However, KLRC project and office co-ordinator, Jacqueline Cox, can see some of the dozens of languages spoken across the Kimberley getting, "watered down due to the two different worlds," that young Aboriginal people live in.

"Our old people would speak fluent language but over the years it is breaking down," Ms Cox said.

"When we go back to community we have to speak our native, natural tongue and then we have to switch when we come back into the Western world. So because of that, our old people speak fluent language, whereas we only pick up bits and pieces of it."

The KLRC is working to keep native tongues strong through their State of Language Continuation in the Kimberley project. Part of the project involves surveying 250 people to find out which Kimberley languages are thriving, which ones are, "sleeping," and what needs to be done to keep people speaking them.

There are 47 known languages from the Kimberley. Some lan-



The Kimberley Language Resource Centre is surveying people in the East Kimberley to try to find out which languages are still alive and which ones are "sleeping." Local ladies Judy Tchooga, Fiona Macale, Pauline Mandjarra, Clara Yundi, Mary Seela, Barbara Seela and Florence Long. Picture: Jackson Findell

guages, such as Walmajarri, south of Fitzroy Crossing, and Kukatja, around Lake Gregory, are strong and have more than 1000 speakers.

Other languages such as Miwa, Wila Wila and Gurwuj, once used in the north of the Kimberley, have had no speakers in living memory.

Survey leader Rowan James-Albert said his field research so far around Halls Creek showed the local language of Jaru to be strong.

"The number of people I have

spoken to here, there are a good amount of Jaru speakers, they do speak fluently, and they have not lost their language," he said.

Mr James-Albert is a Bardi speaker from Lombadina on the Dampier Peninsula.

He said in the West Kimberley the local languages were not as strong as in the East Kimberley.

"We are a bit more half and half, but there are language revival programs, just enough to keep the language alive," he said.

At the centre this morning Mr James-Albert is interviewing Halls Creek men, Stewart Moreton, who speaks Nyinnin Jaru, Eric Leeria, who speaks Guniyandi and Tony Chungulla of Billiluna, who speaks Walmajarri.

Mr Moreton, 81, an old stockman, said the traditional Nyinnin Jaru he spoke as a young person was now changing.

"They are losing it a little but we want to try to get that thing back before the older people go. People

here are real law people we want to keep their law strong," he said.

Ms Cox said despite the encroachment of English she was confident Kimberley languages would be spoken by future generations.

"Teaching the young people to continue language is the main importance of the language centre because language is a part of their culture. If they lose their language they will lose their culture," she said.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, decommission and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

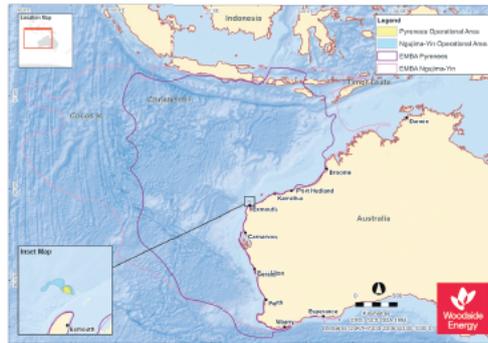
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environment Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 779 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.10 South Western Times (14 September 2023)

8 NEWS

swtimes.com.au

South Western Times  
Thursday, September 14, 2023

# Councillor protests hub expense

Community Centre to cost \$780,000 a year  
SEAN VAN DER WIELEN

A Capel Shire councillor has argued she "in good conscience" cannot vote to progress plans to build a \$10.9m community hub in Dalryellup after running costs for the facility were estimated at \$780,000 per year.

But Shire president Doug Kitchen has claimed the figure is a "high-level" guess and the council already spent nearly half of that amount on services for the growing community.

The Dalryellup Multipurpose Community and Youth Centre is set to be the heart of the Shire's presence in the area and will include a digital technology hub, new library and expanded council services.

Cr Kaara Andrews questioned the estimated \$780,000 a year cost of running the facility and said she could not "in good conscience" vote for any items to do with the centre until more community consultation was held.

"Before we go much further, we have to have a really serious conversation about what it's going to cost us a year to run this and actually have a conversation with the community about whether or not they consider this a worthwhile project to be putting that kind of money into year-on-year for the next 25 years," she said.

"It's not our money, it's their money and there needs to be a hell



An artist's impression of the Dalryellup Multipurpose Community and Youth Centre. Picture: Shire of Capel



of a lot of community buy-in — not just at the warm and fuzzy thoughts about how great it's going to be but the actual pragmatism on how we're going to pay for it."

She claimed the centre was a project which got "dumped on" the council after an \$8m State Government funding commitment at the last election and the operating costs would result in an 8 per cent rate rise for residents.

While describing Cr Andrew's operating cost concerns as "definitely valid", Cr Kitchen said the centre had been in the council's long-term financial plan "for probably near on a decade" and the operating costs were an estimate.

"(It) is quite a high-level study at this point of time and some of those things are made on assumptions," he said.

"We're actually already spending about \$355,000 per year running our current library and other services in Dalryellup. These will be moved across into this building so

we'll no longer be paying a lease. "Some staffing requirements will increase in this building but that's because there is a different offering there."

The debate over the centre's running costs overshadowed the council's move to contribute an additional \$500,000 from reserves funding towards the project in the hope it would attract additional funding.

Deputy Shire president Sebastian Schiano supported the move, noting the area's growing population.



"There is a level of staffing, support, facilities and services that currently doesn't exist in Dalryellup and this building ... is also about making the Shire present within the community," he said.

The vote was carried 6-1, with Cr Andrews the dissenting vote.

The additional contribution still leaves the precinct more than \$1m short.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENTAL PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

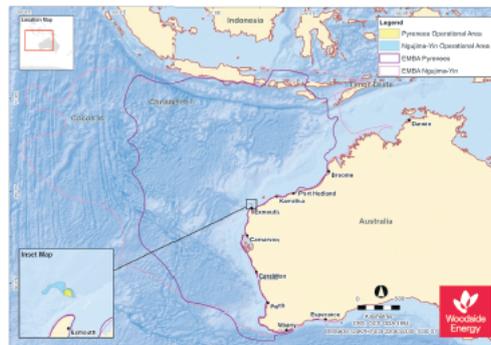
The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact.

The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at:  
[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 780 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.11 Kimberley Echo (14 September 2023)



A 3D rendering of the Kimberley Marine Support Base.

# Marine base to buoy shipping

CAIN ANDREWS

The long-awaited Kimberley Marine Support Base is set to begin construction before the end of the year with the new infrastructure expected to drive significant economic development in the region.

The \$200m privately funded infrastructure project will help tackle operational challenges associated with Broome's big tide variations by implementing a new innovative floating wharf design. The design will eliminate the need for dredging, leveraging naturally occurring deep waters to create a berth pocket of at least 17m deep at low tide.

The 9900sqm floating wharf project is estimated to create 260 jobs during construction and sustain 1650 jobs once in operation.

In Broome to announce the project update, Ports Minister David Michael said the infrastructure would help diversify the local economy. "The \$200m project will be constructed over the next two years by the private proponent, which will allow for greater diversification of trade in and out of Broome Port," he said.

"Importantly, more cruise ships will be able to berth at Broome and it's a real win-win for the Kimberley Port Authority at the Port of

Broome with many services being used by the proponent which will assist the existing facilities here at Broome too.

"It'll allow for diversification and so oil and gas, agriculture, as well as those critical minerals like Kimberley Mineral Sands, will also be able to use this facility.

"It's also important for the resilience of the Kimberley to be able to bring in containers to assist with resilience and food security in the wet season."



Government of Western Australia  
WA Country Health Service



## Interested in health?

Would you like to contribute to health care in your community?

WA Country Health Service invites you to join our East Kimberley District Health Advisory Council (DHAC). This covers the towns of Kununurra, Wyndham and Halls Creek. Our health service is unique, and listening to the voices of our community will help us shape the future of our service.

### Why join?

Partnering with, and listening to consumers, carers, and the community, leads to better health care.

DHAC members work with the WA Country Health Service to represent the consumer voice about what works well and what needs improvement.



For more information please contact our team.

P: 08 9166 4233  
E: Kdh.executiveassistant@health.wa.gov.au

District Health Advisory Councils | Engaging with our community

# NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

## Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

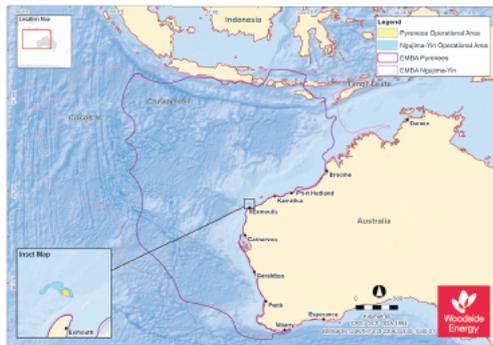
## The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modeling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

## We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organization or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by Friday, 27 October 2023 to identify you as a relevant person.



## Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)  
Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 781 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.12 Albany Advertiser (14 September 2023)

4 NEWS

albandvertiser.com.au

Albany Advertiser  
Thursday, September 14, 2023

# Committee 'has power' to aid in change

STUART MCGUCKIN

Two Albany women who took part in the first regional hearings for the WA Parliament's inquiry into forced adoption last week are concerned that others will not have the same opportunity.

Adoptees testified at the hearings in Albany on September 4, sharing their experiences with members of the Environment and Public Affairs Committee.

Jen McRae and Danae Witherow both testified at the hearing.

During their testimony, they sat across the table from the five committee members in a room full of department staff.

Ms McRae described it as a "very official" setting where those testifying were "in a room full of people you don't know".

Ms Witherow said the setting did not worry her because the committee "needed to see people". "They need to see people face to

**They need to see people face to face and listen to our tone of voice, and tell them the difficulties we come across every day, and what they can do to change it.**

**Danae Witherow**

face and listen to our tone of voice, and tell them the difficulties we come across every day, and what they can do to change it," she said.

"I kept saying to them, they have the power to change these things.

"They have the power to make recommendations to change laws to make it easier for us to get access to what people who are not adopted freely get."

She said there were lots of reactions from people in the hearing that indicated "people had no idea what we go through".

"I don't think they are aware of what's actually in the Adoption Act," she said.

For Ms McRae, who was the principal petitioner calling for the inquiry, the hearing was "like a bit of a reckoning" after the work it took to secure it.

"But we are concerned they may not roll this offering out to the rest of the regions and it may only be city hearings from now on, which is simply not good enough," she said.

Speaking on behalf of the committee, chair Peter Foster said hearings would continue to be held as part of the inquiry.

"The committee is, and has always been, prepared to travel regionally where there are witnesses who have expressed an interest to appear before the com-



mittee and share their lived experiences," he said. Evidence presented during the hearing will be in addition to the 136 written public submissions received between late February and September. A report will be prepared for Parliament with a number of recommendations at the conclusion of the inquiry. "We want redress, we want the

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

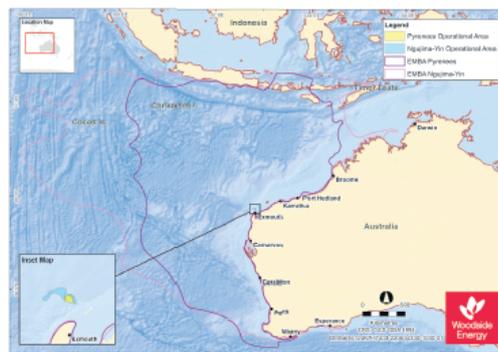
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 782 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.13 Countryman (14 September 2023)

countryman.com.au  
Thursday, September 14, 2023

NEWS 11

# WA gun law overhaul 'soon'

**JOSH ZIMMERMAN**

Roger Cook has revealed a controversial rewrite of WA's firearms laws is expected to be introduced to State Parliament before the end of the year, with the State reeling from another fatal shooting.

The Premier said the legislation – which would include temporarily banning anyone issued with a violence restraining order from owning a gun – was in the “advanced stages of drafting” and would be released for public comment “in the coming weeks”.

His comments come after 25-year-old Lachlan Bowles allegedly fatally shot Kellerberrin father Terry Czernowski at Moylan Grain Silos on Thursday, September 7.

He then went on the run, prompting a massive police response and leaving WA's agriculture industry reeling.

Plans to overhaul WA's 50-year-old gun laws – the only firearms regime in the nation that has not been amended in that time – were announced back in March 2022.

It was previously expected the laws would not reach Parliament until next year at the earliest as the Cook Government fine-tuned the details of the legislation.

The Government has been criticised for the time taken to complete the rewrite of legislation it has repeatedly spruiked since last March, but Mr Cook said the Bill was not far off.

“That legislation is in the advanced stages of drafting,” he said. “We will have it available for the community to look at in the coming weeks, and we are looking forward to that legislation passing through the Parliament throughout this and early next year.”

Asked to confirm if he now expected to introduce the firearms laws before Parliament rises for the summer break at the end of November, Mr Cook said: “That’s my hope.”

WAFarmers President John Hassell questioned the move to automatically exclude anyone slapped with a VRO from gun ownership.

He said in some instances, applications for restraining orders were “vexatious”.

Currently, a person subject to a VRO or FVRO can apply to the State Administrative Tribunal to preserve their licence to own a gun while the order remains in place.

The proposed new laws would remove that avenue, forcing the surrender of all guns unless a judge could be convinced to overturn the restraining order itself.

Mr Hassell said he understood and was supportive of the intent of the changes but that the VRO system itself required an overhaul.

Mr Cook said VROs were “occasionally” vexatious but that his priority was keeping the community safe, which meant “we need to err on the side of caution”.

“If a VRO is applied for, you can appeal against that VRO,” he said. He confirmed the laws would apply retrospectively to all VROs in force when the legislation was adopted. “It would require the police, I should imagine, to then provide notice to the firearm holder that their licence is disqualified (and any guns need to be surrendered),” he said.

**KELLERBERRIN SHOOTING SHOCK: PAGES 12-13**



Picture: Justin Benson-Cooper

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

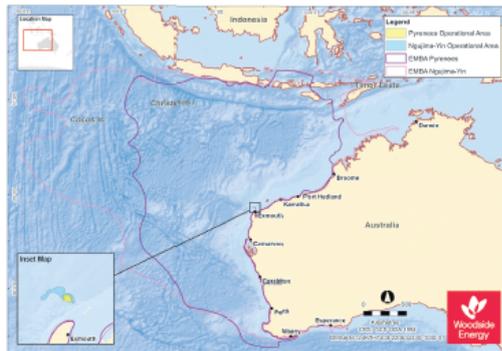
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at:  
[www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)  
Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 783 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.14 Narrogin Observer (14 September 2023)

2 NEWS

[narroginobserver.com.au](http://narroginobserver.com.au)

Narrogin Observer  
Thursday, September 14, 2023

The Narrogin Observer is bound by the Independent Media Council Code of Conduct ([independentmediacouncil.com.au](http://independentmediacouncil.com.au)). If you believe the code has been breached and wish to complain about an article in this newspaper, contact the Readers' Editor by email: [readerseditor@pyrenees.com.au](mailto:readerseditor@pyrenees.com.au) or in writing to the Readers' Editor, GPO Box D163, Perth WA 6840. If the complaint is not resolved to your satisfaction the Readers' Editor will pass it on to the Independent Media Council for review.

Letters to the editor must contain the author's full name, address and daytime contact number. Letters may be edited for space, clarity or legal reasons. See below for contact details.

Published by  
**Regional**  
NEWS BRANDS  
A division of West Australian Newspapers Holdings Ltd

To purchase photos, historical images and front pages from West Australian Newspapers' archive, visit [westpix.com.au](http://westpix.com.au).



The Narrogin Regional Herbarium on display at the Narrogin and Dryandra Visitors Centre. Picture: Daniel Rooney

**DANIEL ROONEY**

The Narrogin Regional Herbarium has returned to public display after it was gifted to the Shire by the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. The Shire of Narrogin made the announcement on September 5. The historical botanic specimens contained in the herbarium were collected by former members

of the Central South Naturalist Club Gwen Warren, Pat Rose and Carol Taylor. "These individuals devoted countless hours to the meticulous preparation of specimens, ensuring their lasting value for scientific research and public appreciation," Shire of Narrogin president Leigh Ballard said. "We extend our heartfelt gratitude to the former members of the

Central South Naturalist Club and to Greg Durrell, regional manager of DBCA, for facilitating this significant opportunity to bring the herbarium back into the public domain." A portion of the herbarium featuring the native wildflowers of Foxes Lair west of Narrogin can now be viewed at the Narrogin and Dryandra Visitors Centre. Specimens on display will rotate

in accordance with seasonal changes to showcase the Wheatbelt South's diverse botanic range. When not on display people will be able to examine the herbarium's stored specimens upon request. "The herbarium is a beacon of knowledge and a tribute to the dedicated individuals who have made it possible," Shire of Narrogin Community Development Officer Anna Prysiazhna said.

Advertise	Inquiries	Home delivery	Got a story?
<p>Classifieds Phone: (08) 6332 1141                      Email: <a href="mailto:classifieds@narroginobserver.com.au">classifieds@narroginobserver.com.au</a>                      Classified deadline: Display 1pm Monday, Image 10am Tuesday                      Display ads and promotions: Phone: (08) 6332 1140 or 0418 441 435                      Email: <a href="mailto:ads@narroginobserver.com.au">ads@narroginobserver.com.au</a>                      Display deadline: Bookings: noon Thursday prior to publication.                      Copy: 4pm Friday prior to publication.</p>	<p>PO Box 131 Katanning WA 6317                      Office hours: 9am-4pm Monday-Friday                      Phone: (08) 6332 1141                      Website: <a href="http://www.narroginobserver.com.au">www.narroginobserver.com.au</a></p>	<p>Contact your local newsagency or call (08) 6332 1141.</p>	<p>Phone: (08) 6332 1142                      Email: <a href="mailto:news@narroginobserver.com.au">news@narroginobserver.com.au</a></p>

# NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities. Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.**

**Our activities**

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

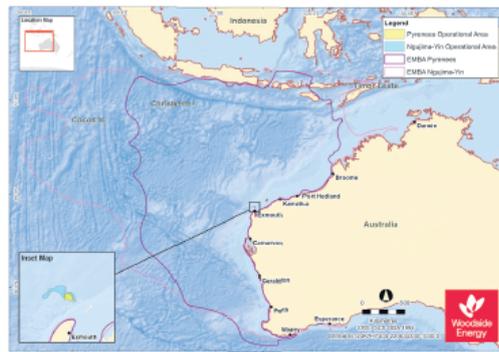
**The environment that may be affected (EMBA)**

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modeling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

**We want to hear from you**

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



**Want to know more or provide input?**

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)  
 Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

3.1.15 Great Southern Herald (14 September 2023)

2 NEWS

gsherald.com.au

Great Southern Herald  
Thursday, September 14, 2023

The Great Southern Herald is bound by the Independent Media Council Code of Conduct ([independentmediacouncil.com.au](http://independentmediacouncil.com.au)). If you believe the code has been breached and wish to complain about an article in this newspaper, contact the Readers' Editor by email: [readerseditor@wanews.com.au](mailto:readerseditor@wanews.com.au) or in writing to the Readers' Editor, GPO Box 6162, Perth WA 6840. If the complaint is not resolved to your satisfaction the Readers' Editor will pass it on to the Independent Media Council for review.

Letters to the editor must contain the author's full name, address and daytime contact number. Letters may be edited for space, clarity or legal reasons. See below for contact details.

Published by  
**Regional**  
NEWS BRANDS  
A Division of West Australian Newspapers Holdings Ltd

To purchase photos, historical images and front pages from West Australian Newspapers' archive, visit [westpix.com.au](http://westpix.com.au).

# Cafe shows its gratitude

HARRY GRIGSON

The owners of a popular Katanning coffee shop have found a unique way to repay the emergency services that helped their daughter after a car crash five weeks ago.

In a heartwarming display of gratitude and community spirit, Emu Lane Coffee Cart owners David and Julie Harries have pledged their support for local emergency services.

Mr Harries said the cafe had since provided response crews with free frozen meals to store at their headquarters if they miss dinner or lunch due to attending emergencies.

"After they helped my daughter I asked them what they had for dinner, and they said they didn't have anything," he said. "I thought it's unfair for them to be providing immense care and help to people but not be able to eat."

"Now we donate frozen meals so if they are out on the job, they have something to come back to." Some of the scrumptious food they have supplied includes meatball pasta, Sri Lankan chick-



Const. Rory Guyan, Sgt Jeff Daniels, Paul Bradley, Brie Jackson, David and Julie Harries, KJ Willey and Sen. Sgt Carlos Correla. Pictures: Harry Grigson

en curry, Moroccan lamb and bangers and mash.

On August 5, their 19-year-old daughter lost control of her Holden Rodeo and crashed into a ditch on Great Southern Highway about 15km from Katanning.

Emergency services from Katanning and Albany attended the scene and she did not sustain any serious injuries.

Mrs Harries said it was important for the community to show emergency crews the appreciation they deserved.

"It's our way to give back to the services teams because they do so much for the community," she said. "We also give them 50 per cent off any coffees when they are in uniform as a token of our appreciation."



The Harries with meatball pasta.

Advertise

Classifieds: Phone (08) 6332 1121. Email: [classifieds@greatsouthernherald.com.au](mailto:classifieds@greatsouthernherald.com.au)  
Classified deadline: Bookings by 12.30 Monday. Display 3pm Monday before publication. Lineage 4pm Monday before publication.  
Display ads and promotions: Phone (08) 6332 1122 or 0418 441 435  
Email: [ads@greatsouthernherald.com.au](mailto:ads@greatsouthernherald.com.au)  
Display deadlines: Bookings 11am Thursday before publication. Copy set noon Friday before publication. Complete material 10am Monday prior to publication.

Circulation

Copies distributed to Katanning, Albany, Bremer Bay, Broomfield, Bunbury, Cranbrook, Dumbleyung, Grovesongora, Jarraungup, Kojonup, Kulinin, Lake Grace, Mt Barker, Nowdegatta, Nyabing, Ongerup, Perth, Pingrup, Tambellup, Tenterton, Wagn and Woodinville.

Inquiries

49 Cheo Street, Katanning  
PO Box: PO Box 131 Katanning WA 6317  
Office hours: 8.30am-4pm Monday-Friday  
Phone: (08) 6332 1120

Got a story?

Phone: (08) 6332 1123  
Email: [news@greatsouthernherald.com.au](mailto:news@greatsouthernherald.com.au)

Responsibility for editorial content in this issue is taken by Eliza Kavanagh, 165 York Street, Albany WA 6330. Published by the Albany Advertiser Pty Ltd, ABN 68 009 50 305. Printed by Coloursprint Pty Ltd, ABN 17 009 172 276, West Australian Newspapers, Northern Print Centre, 54 Husler Road, Osborne Park 6102. Phone 9361 5401.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and pull-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

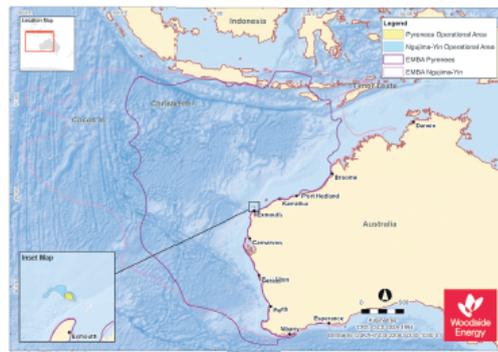
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environment Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 785 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.16 Augusta Margaret River Times (15 September 2023)

12 NEWS

anrimes.com.au

anrimes.com.au  
Friday, September 15, 2023

# Funds threat hits mental health help

WARREN HATELY

A lauded community network aiming to bolster the region's mental health needs is facing another major funding hurdle which could undo all of its good work.

Mindful Margaret River leaders say the group's unconventional model falls outside the easy parameters for State Government funding and without a significant commitment as soon as next month could lose its project officer, with valued Lotterywest money about to come to an end.

MMR was founded in 2019 through a collective of voluntary professionals to help residents access mental health services not readily available to people living outside of major hubs such as Bunbury and Perth.

However, project officer Erin Statz said a slew of programs and training initiatives planned as part of the group's latest strategic plan were now in jeopardy.

"It is hard to make long-term change when all grant funding is one-off, and only for new projects and limits how the funding can be used," Ms Statz said.

Dedicated funding was needed to support ongoing initiatives, particularly around early interven-

tion and prevention activities which required considerable planning and logistics.

Last month, the Times reported WA Association of Mental Health chief executive Taryn Harvey noting State Government investment was focused on acute care, which left gaps at the community level.

Ms Statz said funding was deserved to support volunteers who were stepping in where government services fell short.

"If it doesn't fit the funding box exactly, there is no funding for it," she said.

It was additionally frustrating because both sectors had championed MMR's work, but the funding system had not caught up.

Inaugural MMR chair Stuart Hicks said it was not the first time funding became a key issue.

The group came into existence partly as a response to WA's Department of Communities withdrawing its local office.

"Mindful Margaret River has had a profound benefit for mental health in our region," Mr Hicks said.

"The incomparable genius of the MMR model is its emphasis on friendly local people providing help to locals.

"A largely voluntary body like MMR depends on having an implementation officer to help co-ordinate and drive its efforts.

"It would be a crying shame if MMR and our community loses its implementation officer through lack of funds."

Mental Health Commissioner Maureen Lewis said the MHC remained in dialogue with MMR since working with the group since 2020 and helping with funding through the MHC-funded South West Community Alcohol and Drug Service.

"The Commission acknowledges the group's important work in improving the mental health and wellbeing of the community," Ms Lewis said.

"We will continue to maintain an ongoing dialogue with MMR to learn about the issues faced by people in Margaret River and its surrounding communities, and explore possible funding opportunities in the future."

MHC noted the State Government had committed \$201 million during the next four years to increase mental health support services, plus \$24.4 million to the WA Country Health Service for mental health emergency tele-health services.



Mindful Margaret River project officer Erin Statz. Picture: Warren Hately

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs, as well as infrastructure disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2025. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

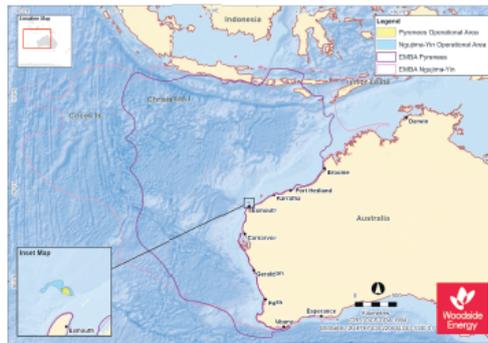
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by Friday, 27 October 2023 to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 786 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.17 Busselton Dunsborough Times (15 September 2023)

# Region's Telethon stars shine

CLAIRE SADLER

This year's Telethon will feature two pint-sized heroes from the South West.

Making up half of the Little Telethon Stars fab four are Emily Houston from Harvey and Bunbury's Connor Barrett.

They will be front and centre when the 56th Telethon runs from October 21-22, along with the other Telethon Little Stars Harrison Carthew and Sophia Marshall, both from Perth.

They all have stories to tell about their health struggles but share two common attributes — they never give up, and won't let their difficult circumstances dictate who they are.

Emily was diagnosed with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia at just four years old, while for Connor, cystic fibrosis leaves him unable to digest food, damages his lungs, and gives him excruciating pain in his digestive system.

Telethon chairman Richard Goyder knows all too well the struggles that come with having a child with an invisible disease.

His son Will, now 25, was diagnosed with diabetes as a child.

"As a parent you're always on top of that, while wanting to give your child as much freedom as they can have," he said.

"We used to have to get up every two hours at night to finger-prick him and check his blood sugar levels."

Seven-year-old Emily received her last round of treatment in



Telethon's Little Stars include Emily Houston of Harvey, and Bunbury's Connor Barrett, as well as Harrison Carthew and Sophia Marshall.

August but is still in a clinic as she continues her antibiotics and undergoes monthly blood tests to make sure she is not relapsing. The Harvey Primary School Year 2 student was granted a very special Make-A-Wish funded by Telethon — to become the Hulk and save her oncology team from an attack.

Make-A-Wish chief executive Sally Bateman said Emily's unique wish captured everyone's attention. "She has such a positive outlook, and learns and grows from her experiences," she said.

"It was her desire to show the world how brave she is that made

her the perfect fit for the Little Telethon Stars."

For eight-year-old Connor the treatment for his genetic disease requires 25 doses of medicine and two physio sessions a day.

Cystic fibrosis is life-limiting, but Connor doesn't let it get in the way of his dreams. "I want to be a

scientist because it's interesting and you can help people," he said.

This year, Telethon helped 107 beneficiaries continue to improve the health and wellbeing of sick and vulnerable WA children with the \$71.3 million raised in 2022, and it is hoped in 2023, it can achieve even more.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

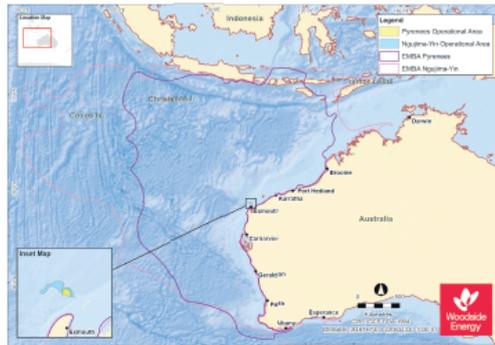
The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact.

The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by Friday, 27 October 2023 to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 787 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.18 Geraldton Guardian (15 September 2023)

12 NEWS

geraldtonguardian.com.au

Guardian  
Friday, September 15, 2023

# Sex pest masseur is guilty

EXCLUSIVE PETER DEVLIN

A former Geraldton massage therapist has been found guilty of inappropriately touching female clients and other lewd behaviour during sessions.

The trial of Chun Hung Wong resumed in the Joondalup Magistrates Court on Thursday, after being partly heard in Geraldton in March last year.

He was accused of a range of inappropriate conduct during massage sessions with nine female clients, some of whom were pregnant, between 2014 and 2021 at the now-closed Marine Terrace clinic Brilliant Massage.

He pleaded not guilty to 10 counts of unlawful and indecent assault.

After hearing from the nine complainants during a trial, Magistrate Evan Shackleton on Thursday found Wong guilty of four charges and acquitted him of six.

Wong was found guilty of masturbating while massaging a client in 2016.

Giving evidence in Geraldton, the female victim said Wong massaged her using only one hand and she believed she heard noises consistent with the sound of masturbation.

She said after the massage she noticed a "sticky-like" substance on the side of the massage table.

Another victim told a similar story of Wong's "laboured breathing" during a massage and said he was massaging her with only one hand.



Chun Hung Wong arrives at Joondalup Magistrates Court for an appearance in July. Picture: Christopher Tan

She said he then started "caressing" her bottom and was touching close to her genitals. At one point she said she heard what she thought was masturbation.

An 18-year-old said Wong had commented on her scent during a session in 2016.

In the same session, the client said she felt what she thought was the masseur's penis on her arm.

A fourth victim, who was pregnant at the time of the session, accused Wong of touching her inappropriately, clapping her buttocks together and sitting on top of her.

The magistrate found Wong guilty in each of these incidents.

Mr Shackleton found Wong not guilty of three indecent assault charges relating to massage sessions with another client between August and October 2020.

Under cross-examination by the prosecution, Wong denied he masturbated or had an erection during some sessions.

When asked if he agreed that he needed consent if massaging close to sensitive areas, Wong said: "Yes, I always ask for consent, and for them to let me know if it needs changing."

He said even if massaging the buttocks area, his hands would not be close to a woman's genital area.

When asked why he needed to work on an area covered by underwear, Wong said: "I asked for permission to work on that area."

Wong, who answered questions mostly in English, conceded sometimes he asked clients to remove their underwear.

"It's easier because it's difficult when people wear tights or bicycle shorts and their underwear is tight — but it's an unusual case and I usually write it down on my notes," he said.

Some complainants testified about the "distinct smell of semen" and sounds that pointed to masturbation, but Wong argued the smell could have been his bad breath and put any sounds down to use of massage oil. In closing remarks, the police prosecutor said Wong's evidence changed as he went along and his explanations did not make sense. She said the complainants' evidence could be accepted as honest and reliable as they used different language to describe similar things, didn't know each other, and testified about common occurrences.

The prosecutor said based on all the evidence it could be found Wong preyed on the women for his own gratification.

Wong's defence lawyer Ashleigh Antoine, in her closing submission, said her client had made it clear all massages were done with consent or he believed he had the women's permission.

She said just because there was an absence of paperwork confirming consent, it didn't mean Wong didn't get it from his clients.

She said Wong maintained the massages were only done for a "legitimate therapeutic purpose".

The defence lawyer argued it was an "industry you will keep learning, there is no one way to massage".

Wong is set to be sentenced on December 22 at Joondalup Magistrates Court. His bail was renewed but he is prohibited from engaging in professional remedial or massage practices.

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

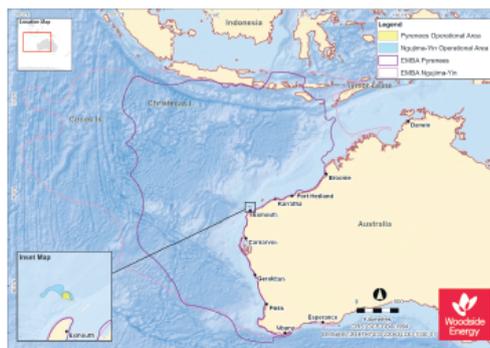
The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact.

The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environment Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by Friday, 27 October 2023 to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 788 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

3.1.19 Harvey Waroona Reporter (19 September 2023)

10 THE REFERENDUM DEBATE

harveyreporter.com.au

Reporter  
Tuesday, September 19, 2023

# Where the South West's

One month out from the referendum on the creation of an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Voice in the Constitution, **Sean Van Der Wielen** asks South West MPs what they think of the proposal.

It is a debate which is set to be the talk of the town over the next few weeks.

On October 14, voters will be asked whether they support altering the Constitution to recognise the First Peoples of Australia by establishing an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Voice. It is the first time in nearly 25 years the public has been asked to vote in a referendum.

With the vote now one month away, we have asked politicians representing the South West at a State and Federal level what their views are on the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Voice.

**Don Punch**  
Bunbury MLA, Labor

Do you support the Voice? YES

I support the creation of an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Voice through changes to the Australian Constitution. I believe it is a fair and just response to address the issues creating the disadvantage experienced by First Nations people, and it comes without risk or detriment for the broader community. The Voice is simply about advice to inform better decision making, leading to better results. Everyone benefits when we achieve better results in our communities. We have everything to gain from listening and nothing to lose, and at the end of the day that is all the Voice is about, listening to Aboriginal people and matters that affect them. The Parliament will still determine how we listen and what we do

with the advice. The Voice does not undermine the authority of the Parliament. It's time we started listening, and there is nothing to fear.

**Nola Marino**  
Forrest MHR, Liberal

Do you support the Voice? NO

All of us want better outcomes for Indigenous Australians particularly for those who live in regional and remote parts of Australia. However, I don't believe the Government's Voice model is the answer. Every Australian should be equal under our Constitution. There are no details, it will be costly, bureaucratic and divisive which is why I encourage everyone to show respect and care throughout this process. The result of this referendum will be decided by the Australian people.

**Libby Mettam**  
Vasse MLA, Liberal

Do you support the Voice? NO

I support recognition of Indigenous Australians in our Constitution but as I have said publicly, can no longer vote yes in the upcoming referendum due to the lack of clarity around how the Voice will work. The Labor Government has had well over 12 months to provide more details and explain how the Voice to Parliament will work to improve the lives of Indigenous Australians but have disappointingly failed to do so. As we saw with the implementation, and subse-



quent scrapping, of the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act laws in WA, details matter. I had hoped the Prime Minister would be able to better explain how the Voice will lead to better practical outcomes, and I am disappointed he has not been able to provide those details. I recognise and respect that there are differing views in the community. Every Australian of voting age is entitled to an equal vote, and I respect Western Australia's

lians will have their own reason that informs their vote on 14 October.

**Jodie Hanns**  
Collie-Preston MLA, Labor

Do you support the Voice? YES

I'm voting yes because I believe an Indigenous Voice will help governments make better decisions on issues impacting the lives of Indigenous kids, families and com-

## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

**Our activities**

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

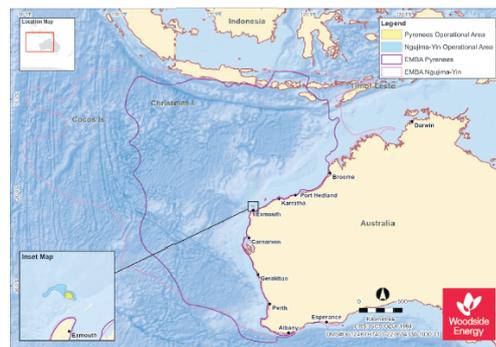
**The environment that may be affected (EMBA)**

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environment Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

**We want to hear from you**

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



**Want to know more or provide input?**

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities)

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)  
Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 789 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 3.1.20 Koori Mail (20 September 2023)



**Relevant Person Consultation:**

**ConocoPhillips Australia  
Otway Exploration Drilling Program**

ConocoPhillips Australia is continuing to develop an Environment Plan for the proposed offshore Otway Exploration Drilling Program that consists of seabed surveys and the drilling of up to six exploration wells in exploration permits VIC/P79 and T/49P, located in Commonwealth waters.

ConocoPhillips Australia is releasing draft Environment Plan chapters to support consultation and has extended consultation on the proposed activity until **30 September 2023**, after which time we will pause consultation so we can collate a submission to NOPSEMA for public comment and assessment. Relevant persons can view the draft Environment Plan chapters and information on how to provide feedback via the consultation hub by scanning the QR code below or can request copies of the draft chapters and other relevant information, by contacting ConocoPhillips Australia.

We are asking relevant persons to provide feedback by **30 September 2023**.



The Environmental Planning Area covers the area assessed within the Environment Plan and encompasses a wide range of habitats and marine species, cultural values and socio-economic activities



**For more information:**  
 E: [otway@conocophillips.com](mailto:otway@conocophillips.com)  
 T: 07 3182 7122  
[conocophillips.com.au](http://conocophillips.com.au)



**Australian Government  
Australian Heritage Council**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO A NATIONAL HERITAGE LISTING:  
WAVE HILL WALK OFF ROUTE**

**CALL FOR PUBLIC COMMENT**

The Australian Heritage Council is proposing amendments to the **Wave Hill Walk Off Route** National Heritage listing to correct factual errors in the listing. The National Heritage List recognises places that are of outstanding significance to the nation for their natural, Indigenous and/or historic heritage values.

The Australian Heritage Council, on community advice, proposes to change the date of the Walk Off from the **22nd of August 1966 to the 23rd of August 1966**. Further to this, parts of the Buchanan and Buntine highways that relate to the Walk Off Route have been renamed. The Council proposes amendments to the listing to correlate the historical route to contemporary maps. The Council's initial assessment concludes that all of these proposed amendments do not alter the National Heritage listed values of the place.

Comments are invited on these proposed amendments to the Wave Hill Walk Off Route listing. Further information is available by contacting the Australian Heritage Council at [heritage@dceew.gov.au](mailto:heritage@dceew.gov.au). The Wave Hill Walk Off National Heritage listing can be accessed via the Australian Heritage Database, <http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/ahdb/search.pl>.

**Contact us**  
 Please provide any written comments by **5:00 PM AEST on 2 November 2023**.  
 Australian Heritage Council  
 GPO Box 3090  
 CANBERRA ACT 2601  
 Or by email to: [heritage@dceew.gov.au](mailto:heritage@dceew.gov.au)

All comments will be provided to the Minister for the Environment for consideration when making her decision on whether or not the proposed amendments alter the heritage values of the National Heritage Listing.



## NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the **Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations**.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

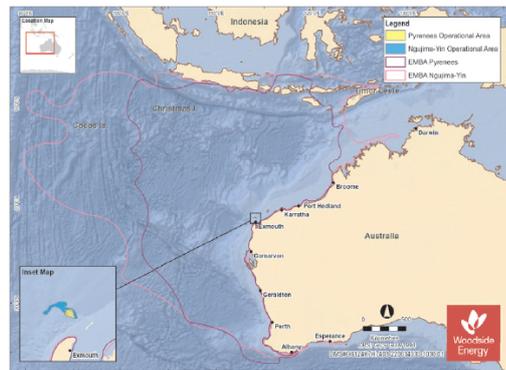
### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact. The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)  
 Toll free: 1800 442 977  
[woodside.com](http://woodside.com)



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

3.1.21 National Indigenous Times (26 September 2023)

# Call for probe of NAAJA

## Allegations arise of misuse of millions at legal organisation

DAVID PRESTIPINO

Commonwealth Auditor-General Grant Hehir and the Australian National Audit Office have been urged to investigate the alleged misuse of millions of dollars within Australia's largest Indigenous legal organisation, the North Australian Aboriginal Justice Agency, after claims of corruption and fraud among staff.

NAAJA receives close to \$20 million in Commonwealth funding a year but dozens of serious allegations of criminal conduct among its leadership team are the subject of a Federal court case next month.

NAAJA receives \$83m over five years from the National Legal Assistance Partnership, a Federal Government agency, but shadow attorney-general Michaela Cash has requested that Mr Hehir and ANAO consider "an audit of arrangements under the NLAP that may result in the payment of Commonwealth money to NAAJA" in a letter seen by The Australian newspaper.

"The reports raise serious concerns about the potential misuse of Commonwealth money provided under the

National Legal Assistance Partnership, and the efficacy of governance arrangements under that agreement," Senator Cash wrote.

She took aim at Federal Attorney-General Mark Dreyfus, who indicated the onus was on the Northern Territory Government to administer the NLAP funds.

"With respect, if that is the case, that is all the more reason for an audit," Senator Cash wrote.

"If NLAP arrangements are such that the administration of Commonwealth funding is done at arm's length, as the Attorney-General appears to contend, then the governance provisions in the intergovernmental agreement that allow the Commonwealth to appropriately monitor expenditure (and respond to any misuse of Commonwealth funds) are all the more important."

NAAJA conducts most Indigenous legal cases in the Territory, and has 200 workers in the NT.

Senator Cash said any recommendations from a performance audit of NAAJA could signal more robust governance of how Commonwealth funding

was spent and tracked. She said any improvements identified through an audit "ought to be implemented more generally in respect of funding to other service providers that is governed by the NLAP".

The ANAO recently found an alarming lack of audit controls at Australia's leading Indigenous funding organisation, the National Indigenous Australians Agency.

The NIAA employs more than 1300 people across Australia and had its budget in 2022-23 increased to \$4.5 billion to fund programs through the Federal Government's Indigenous Advancement Strategy.

The ANAO report said in 2021-22 the NIAA spent \$1.03b on more than 1000 external providers to deliver Indigenous Advancement Strategy activities and services, yet failed to initiate a single fraud investigation — an anomaly among similarly sized Federal agencies.

Indigenous Australians Minister Linda Burney told National Indigenous Times at the time that the audit shortfalls at the NIAA were "concerning".

The Australian reported the NT Commission Against Corruption was also investigating

the allegations against NAAJA, many of which have emerged in a Federal Court case filed by an employee who alleges she was fired after discovering the corrupt conduct of two senior members of its leadership team, who have both denied the claims and remain employed.

The matter is scheduled for trial from October 23.

In a statement issued last Wednesday, NAAJA said: "In the wake of recent media coverage regarding allegations of improper conduct by NAAJA, the NAAJA board confirms that it categorically refutes these allegations."

"In November 2022, the NAAJA board initiated two separate independent investigations."

"The first independent investigation was an audit of finance, credit card use and other undisclosed arrangements that were not authorised by the NAAJA board."

"This independent investigation was undertaken by BDO Australia."

"The BDO Australia findings were lodged with NT Police in February 2023."

"NAAJA is continuing to assist NT Police with their investigations. The BDO Aus-

tralia findings were also lodged with the Australian Federal Police.

"NAAJA is waiting on advice from the AFP on progress on their investigations into the matters identified in the BDO Australia independent investigation."

"The second independent investigation was an organisational review of corporate governance, maturity and the effectiveness of functional business unit systems and processes within NAAJA."

"This independent investigation was undertaken by KPMG and finalised in January 2023."

"All recommendations for improvement have been accepted and endorsed by the NAAJA board. NAAJA has commenced implementing key recommendations of the KPMG independent investigation with a focus on strengthening governance, systems, and operations."

"The NAAJA board is committed to ensuring that NAAJA continues to deliver quality services to its clients and community. NAAJA calls on NT Police and the AFP to take immediate steps to conclude their respective investigations as a matter of urgency."

# NGUJIMA-YIN FLOATING PRODUCTION STORAGE AND OFFLOADING FACILITY OPERATIONS AND PYRENEES FACILITY OPERATIONS ENVIRONMENT PLANS

For more than 35 years, Woodside has been developing and operating LNG and oil projects in Australia. Our focus is the safety, reliability, efficiency and environmental performance of our operations and activities.

Woodside consults so that feedback from relevant persons is considered and used to inform the revision of two operations Environment Plans for the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations and Pyrenees Facility Operations.

### Our activities

Woodside plans to continue producing crude oil at the Pyrenees and Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facilities and is submitting a five-year revision to the operational Environment Plans. The Environment Plans for the Pyrenees FPSO and Ngujima-Yin FPSO facilities will cover operations including offloading and associated activities, inspection, maintenance, monitoring, and repair of the FPSOs and subsea infrastructure, disconnection and sail-away of the FPSO facilities when required, and production from two proposed additional wells from the Ngujima-Yin FPSO.

The Pyrenees FPSO is located about 45 km northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2010 and is scheduled to end in 2035. The Ngujima-Yin FPSO is about 50 km, northwest of Exmouth, Western Australia. Production began in 2008 and is scheduled to end in 2028.

We are seeking input from relevant persons whose functions, interests or activities may be affected by continued operations.

### The environment that may be affected (EMBA)

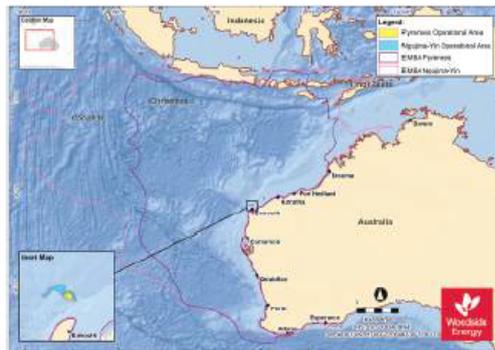
The EMBA is the largest area where activities could potentially have a direct or indirect impact.

The broadest extent of the EMBA takes into consideration planned and unplanned activities, and for these two Environmental Plans, is determined by modelling a highly unlikely release of hydrocarbons from loss of well control or a vessel collision with the FPSO with enough force to breach the hull.

The EMBA represents the merged area of many possible modelled paths that a highly unlikely hydrocarbon release could travel if left unmitigated and depending on the weather and ocean conditions at the time of the release. This means in the highly unlikely event a hydrocarbon release does occur, the whole EMBA will not be affected.

### We want to hear from you

If you are an individual, organisation or community group and believe your functions, interests or activities may be impacted by our activities, we would like to hear from you by **Friday, 27 October 2023** to identify you as a relevant person.



### Want to know more or provide input?

A feedback form and more information can be found at: [www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities](http://www.woodside.com/sustainability/consultation-activities).

You can also subscribe via our website to receive future information on upcoming activities.

E: [Feedback@woodside.com](mailto:Feedback@woodside.com)

Toll free: 1800 442 977

woodside.com



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 3.2 Social media campaign – Environment Plan consultation

#### Social media posts – 13 September – October 2023

A Facebook and Instagram information campaign was geotargeted to three areas: Perth Metro, Regional – North and Regional – South to reach a broad number of communities adjacent to the EMBA.

Optimised to maximise reach and impressions, activity ran across both Feed and Story placements, optimising between Facebook and Instagram.

As at 15 November 2023

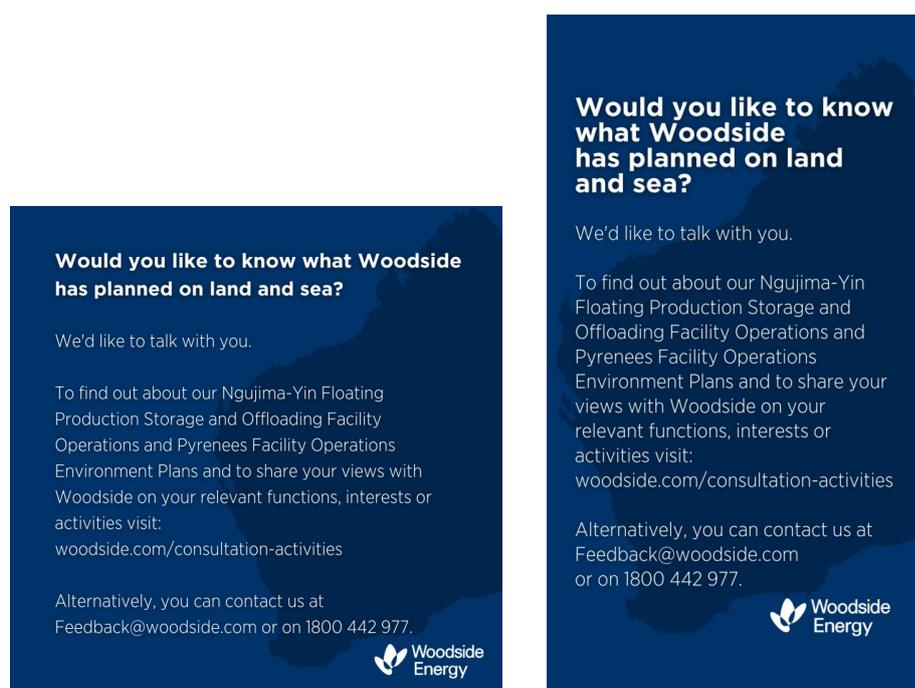
**Ad reach:** 1,360,350 users

**Impressions:** 7,021,890 views

**Clicks through to Consultation Information page:** 7067 link clicks.

#### Reach for geotargeted areas:

Location	Reach
Perth – Metro	1,146,919
Regional - North	295,721
Regional - South	226,182



### 3.3 Pilbara region community activities

#### 3.3.1 Community information sessions – Karratha, Port Hedland and Roebourne – 18, 19 and 20 September 2023 respectively

<b>Location</b>	<b>Karratha, Port Hedland, and Roebourne</b>
<b>Date</b>	<b>18 – 20 September 2023</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 792 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

<b>Description of the consultation</b>	<p>Woodside hosted community consultation sessions in Karratha, Port Hedland and Roebourne to enable community members to understand Woodside’s proposed activities and how it may affect them, ask questions, and provide their feedback. Woodside Project, Corporate Affairs, First Nations and Environment representatives were available to answer questions.</p> <p>A number of Environment Plan Consultation Information Sheets were available to attendees including the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility Operations EP Consultation Information Sheet.</p>
<b>Advertising and invitations</b>	<p>Woodside advertised the sessions to enable individuals to self-identify, become aware of the community consultation, and enable individuals to provide feedback on proposed activities, through the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advertisement in the Pilbara News on 13 September 2023 (<b>Record of Consultation, reference 3.3.1</b>).</li> <li>• Geotargeted social media campaign advertising in Karratha (Reach 22,095), Port Hedland (reach 26,487), and Roebourne (reach 22,134) (+80 kms) from 6 to 16 September 2023 (<b>Record of Consultation, reference 3.3.1</b>).</li> <li>• An EP consultation banner with QR code (linked to the Consultation Activities page on the Woodside website), Scarborough Project banner, and Browse Project banners were displayed stand along with current EP factsheets.</li> </ul>
<b>Estimated number of individuals / organisations consulted</b>	<p>18 September 2023 – Karratha. Estimated number of people consulted: 20            19 September 2023 – Port Hedland. Estimated number of people consulted: 20            20 September 2023 – Roebourne. Estimated number of people consulted: 0</p>
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	
<p>Community discussions centred on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Update of Woodside activities and employment and contracting opportunities.</li> <li>• General Woodside activities on the North West Shelf including the location of operations. Woodside noted the need for additional gas and the role Browse could play at the Karratha Gas Plant.</li> <li>• Some individuals had worked on a Woodside operations / project of knew family and friends that had.</li> <li>• General overview of what an EMBA was.</li> <li>• All community members were encouraged to provide their views on Woodside’s activities through the Woodside feedback form on the Woodside website, or to subscribe to Woodside updates. An iPad was available for stakeholders to do this on the spot.</li> </ul>	
<b>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</b>	
<p>Whilst feedback was received, there were no objections or claims.</p> <p>The community information sessions were part of Woodside’s broader consultation approach to enable self-identification and provide relevant persons with the opportunity to assess any impacts on their functions, interests or activities, and provide feedback on proposed activities, which is consistent with the intended outcome of consultation (see <b>Section 5.2</b>).</p>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Pilbara News Advertisement – 13 September 2023

**Pilbara NEWS**  
Wednesday, September 13, 2023

[pilbaranews.com.au](http://pilbaranews.com.au)

**NEWS 5**



City of Karratha Mayor Peter Long. Picture: Tom Zauunmayr

# Mayor runs again as candidates put forward pitches

**DANIEL SPENCE**

Nominations have closed for the 2023 Karratha mayoral and councillor elections, with the list of candidates running to be the city's next mayor being released.

Peter Long — who has been in the position since 2011 — will be running again and said, if re-elected, he would continue to provide Karratha with intelligent, safe and inclusive leadership.

"I am a full-time mayor, always able to receive you and your ideas," he said. "I love the Pilbara and our community."

Regional Development Australia Pilbara chief executive and former local government minister Tony Simpson is also running for mayor.

His vision is to join forces with State and Federal entities to progress childcare, health and housing solutions.

"I would work to draw major brand investments in retail and leisure to provide more options for residents. Identify land for a

foreshore entertainment hub and infuse Karratha with festivals and quality entertainment," he said.

Brenton Johannsen — who ran for the seat of Durack at the recent Federal election under One Nation — said he would donate the entire mayoral allowance to charity.

"I will be a committed full-time mayor, my goal is to visit all businesses and resident groups on a regular basis to touch base and discuss any new issues," he said.

Mr Johannsen said his aims would be neighbourhood safety, more opportunities for locals, ratepayer discounts for local facilities, moving airport smokers' areas, and eco-friendly weed management.

As a sitting councillor, radio announcer, parent and former local business owner mayoral candidate Pablo Miller said he had got to know the people of Karratha.

"As your mayor, I will continue to not only listen but be a strong advocate for our community," he

said. Mr Johannsen said he was interested in expanding opportunities for young people and families, growing local and cultural tourism, supporting businesses and bolstering mental health services.

The owner of the North West Brewing Co Daniel Scott has a vision as mayor to grow Karratha's economy.

His plan is to create an education and sporting precinct between the TAFE and St Luke's College, with accommodation for secondary and tertiary students.

His plans also include a new home for the Pilbara Universities Centre, and a sporting hub for rugby, soccer, hockey and gymnastics.

Those running for council include Daniel Scott, Kieran Dart, Wayne Mothershaw, Mr Johannsen, Sarah Roots, George Levisianos, Bradley Davey, Mr Simpson, James Corea, Joseph Almonte and Geoff Harris.

Elections will be held for the four vacancies on October 21st.

**FIND OUT MORE ABOUT OUR PROPOSED ACTIVITIES**

## ARE YOU INTERESTED IN WHAT WOODSIDE HAS PLANNED ON LAND AND SEA?

We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed projects.

Speak to our friendly team members at one of our four sessions in September.

<p><b>Monday, 18 September 2023</b> Between 8.00am - 12.00pm <b>Karratha Shopping Centre</b> Sharpe Avenue Karratha</p>	<p><b>Monday, 18 September 2023</b> Between 3.00pm - 6.00pm <b>Red Earth Arts Precinct</b> 27 Welcome Road Karratha</p>
<p><b>Tuesday, 19 September 2023</b> Between 10.00am - 5.00pm <b>South Hedland Square</b> 9-31 Throssell Road South Hedland</p>	<p><b>Wednesday, 20 September 2023</b> Between 10.00am - 4.00pm <b>Woodside Office</b> 39 Roe Street Roebourne</p>

You can access our consultation information, provide feedback and subscribe for updates by scanning the QR code.

**ONSLow**

# Business Excellence Awards

## Cocktail Celebration

**Saturday 16th September, 2023**  
**at Onslow Beach Resort**

A fabulous stand up cocktail event with canapes and drinks from 5:30pm

Award presentations from 7pm

Live entertainment  
post award presentations

**Tickets**

Purchase your tickets online:  
<https://OCCIBusinessAwards2023.eventbrite.com.au>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 794 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Social Media – 6 to 16 September 2023**

<p><b>Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?</b></p> <p>Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Karratha.</p> <p>We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed projects.</p> <p><b>Monday, 18 September 2023</b></p> <p>Between 8.00am - 12.00pm Karratha Shopping Centre Sharpe Avenue Karratha</p> <p>Between 3.00pm - 6.00pm Red Earth Arts Precinct 27 Welcome Road Karratha</p> 	<p><b>Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?</b></p> <p>Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Port Hedland.</p> <p>We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed projects.</p> <p><b>Tuesday, 19 September 2023</b></p> <p>Between 10.00am - 5.00pm South Hedland Square 9-31 Throssell Road South Hedland</p> 	<p><b>Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?</b></p> <p>Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Roebourne.</p> <p>We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed projects.</p> <p><b>Wednesday, 20 September 2023</b></p> <p>Between 10.00am - 4.00pm Woodside Office, Roebourne 39 Roe Street Roebourne</p> 
---	---	--

**Social media reach:**

Location	Reach
Karratha	22,095
Port Hedland	26, 487
Roebourne	22,134

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

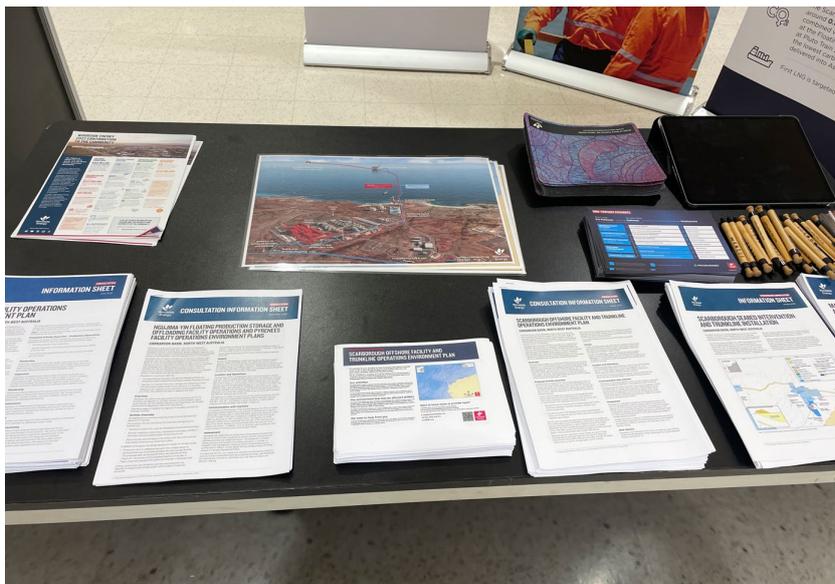
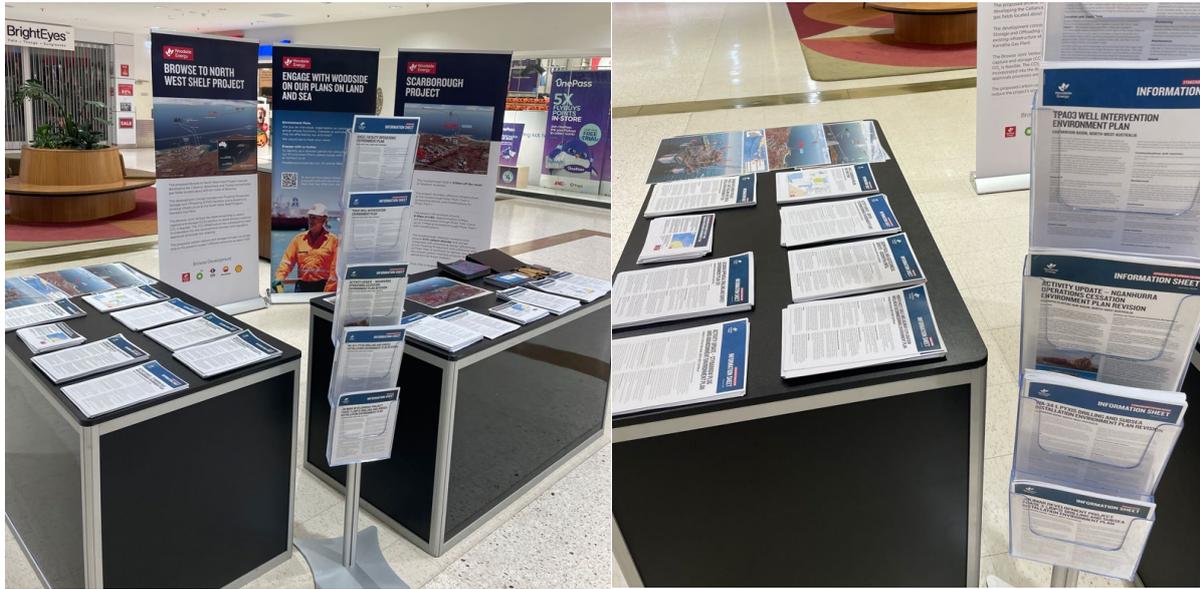
Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 795 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Karratha Shopping Centre, Karratha – 18 September 2023**



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

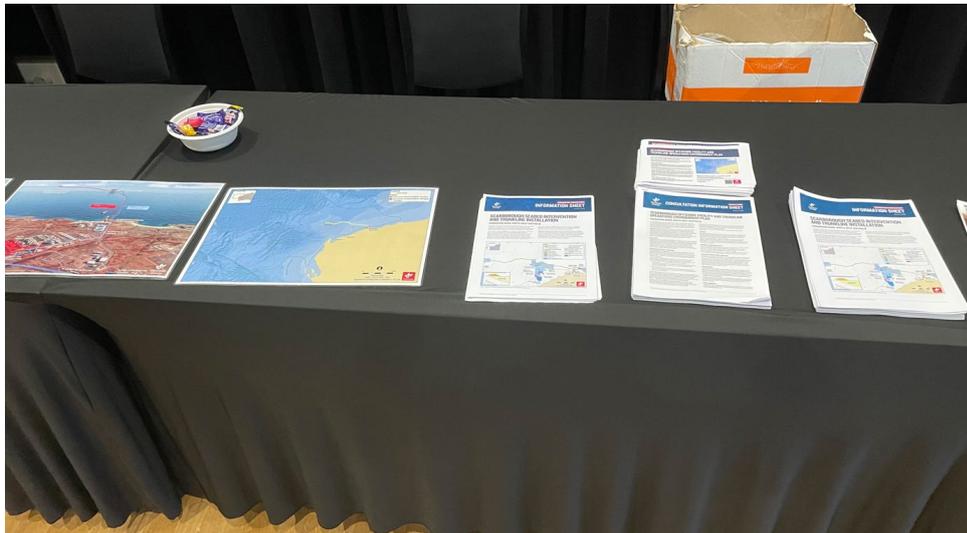
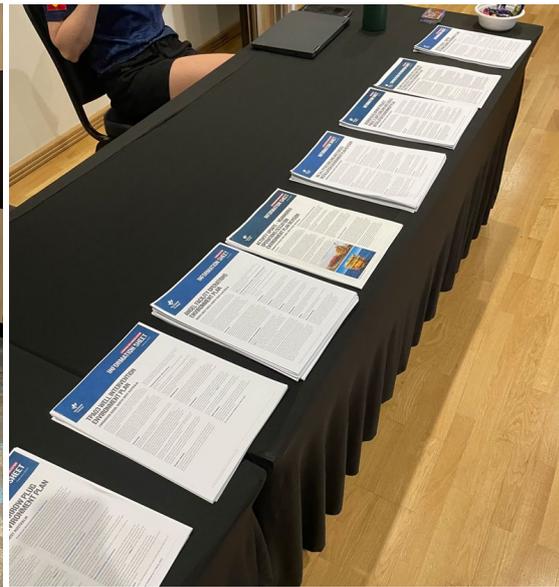
Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 796 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Red Earth Arts Precinct, Karratha – 18 September 2023



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

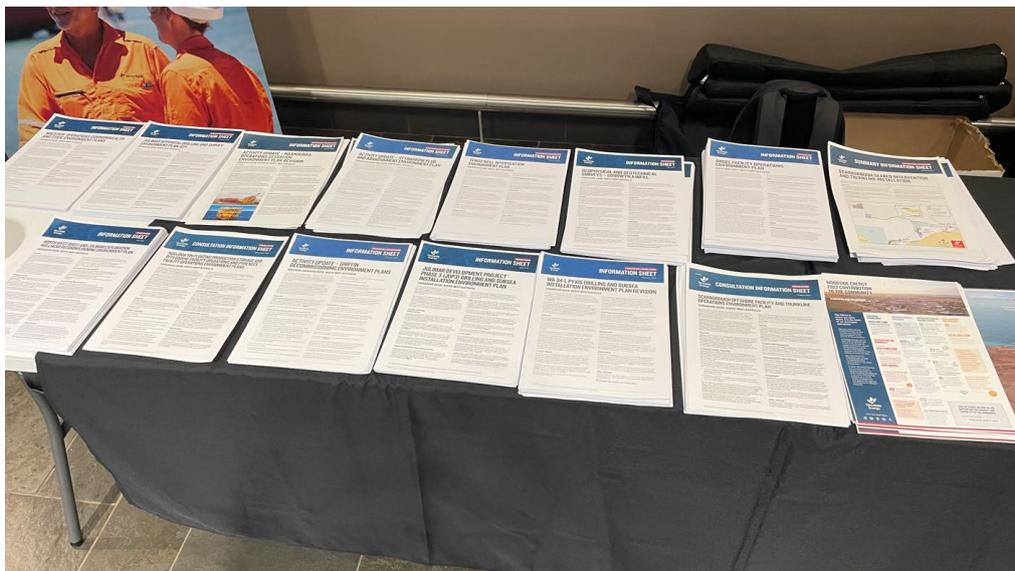
Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 797 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

South Hedland Square, Port Hedland – 19 September 2023



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 798 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside Office, Roebourne – 20 September 2023



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 799 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 3.3.2 Pilbara Summit – 10 and 11 October 2023

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Pilbara Summit 2023</b>
<b>Location</b>	<b>Karratha</b>
<b>Date</b>	10 – 11 October 20203
<b>Description of the consultation</b>	<p>Woodside hosted a stand at Pilbara Summit 2023 (<b>Record of Consultation, reference 3.3.2</b>), a sold-out conference established to raise the profile of issues and opportunities in the Pilbara region. The event provides the opportunity for the Pilbara region’s industry, investors, businesses, community, and government representatives to connect.</p> <p>The stand was staffed by members from Woodside’s Corporate Affairs, Supply Chain and New Energy teams.</p> <p>Woodside displayed a QR code on the stand, linked to the consultation activities page of the Woodside website.</p> <p>Woodside also made available printed Consultation Information Sheets on the Ngujima-Yin Floating Production Storage and Offloading Facility Operations Environment Plan.</p>
<b>Advertising and invitations</b>	<p>No advertising was undertaken.</p> <p>The Vice President for Pluto and Scarborough delivered a speech during the conference, which highlighted the important role the Pilbara region will continue to play in the energy transition. Attendees were invited to find out more about Woodside’s projects, developments or environment plans by speaking team members on the Woodside conference stand or to visit Woodside’s town office based in The Quarter.</p>
<b>Estimated number of individuals / organisations consulted</b>	Over 600 people attended the event over 2 days
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	
<p>Approximately 25 conversations occurred around new energy opportunities and plans, local content, social investment, Chevron’s involvement in NWSP, Onslow operations and Scarborough project and approvals in general.</p> <p>No feedback was received regarding Woodside’s Environment Plans.</p>	
<b>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</b>	
<p>This session forms part of Woodside’s broader consultation approach to enable self-identification, and provide relevant persons with the opportunity to assess any impacts on their functions, interests or activities, and provide feedback on proposed activities, which is consistent with the intended outcome of consultation (see <b>Section 5.2</b>).</p>	

#### Woodside information stand – 10-11 October 2023

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 800 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



**3.3.3 Community information sessions – Carnarvon and Denham – 16 and 17 October 2023**

<b>Location</b>	<b>Carnarvon and Denham - Community Consultation Roadshow</b>
<b>Date</b>	16 and 17 October 2023
<b>Description of the consultation</b>	Woodside hosted community consultation sessions in Carnarvon and Denham to enable community members to understand Woodside’s proposed activities and how it may affect them, ask questions, and provide their feedback.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 801 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

	<p>Woodside Project, Corporate Affairs and Environment representatives were available to answer questions.</p> <p>A number of Environment Plan Consultation Information Sheets were available to attendees including the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility Operations Consultation Information Sheet.</p>
<b>Advertising and invitations</b>	<p>Woodside advertised the sessions to enable individuals to self-identify, become aware of the community consultation, and enable individuals to provide feedback on proposed activities, through the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advertisement in the Pilbara News on 4 October 2023 (<b>Record of Consultation, reference 3.3.3</b>).</li> <li>• Geotargeted social media campaign advertising in Carnarvon and Denham and surrounding areas (+80 kms) from 9 to 16 October 2023 (<b>Appendix F, reference 3.3.3</b>).</li> <li>• An EP consultation banner with QR code (linked to the Consultation Activities page on the Woodside website), and Scarborough Project banner were displayed along with current EP factsheets.</li> </ul>
<b>Estimated number of individuals / organisations consulted</b>	<p>Carnarvon – 3 Denham – 2 (Shire of Shark Bay)</p>
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	
<p>Community members were able to engage with Woodside representatives to understand the proposed activity and how it may affect them, ask questions, and provide their feedback.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General interest in Woodside activities in the Pilbara</li> <li>• Discussion with the Shire of Shark Bay: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Explained purpose of consultation for EPs</li> <li>○ Noted consultation based on an EMBA and no activities planned in Shark Bay</li> <li>○ Provided an overview of Woodside activities</li> <li>○ Shire advised it will provide a list of other relevant persons to consult, recognising the need to consult the community more broadly</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<b>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</b>	
<p>Whilst feedback was received, there were no objections or claims.</p> <p>The community information sessions were part of Woodside’s broader consultation approach to enable self-identification, and provide relevant persons with the opportunity to assess any impacts on their functions, interests or activities, and provide feedback on proposed activities, which is consistent with the intended outcome of consultation (see <b>Section 5.2</b>).</p>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 802 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Pilbara News Advertisement – 4 October 2023**

**Pilbara NEWS**  
Wednesday, October 4, 2023

[pilbaranews.com.au](http://pilbaranews.com.au)

**NEWS 13**

## MinRes in \$24m deal with local company

DANIEL SPENCE

Local Pilbara Indigenous-owned business Djeloanna Pty Ltd has been awarded a \$24 million contract by Mineral Resources as part of the company's flagship Onslow Iron project.

It is the largest contract MinRes has ever signed with an Indigenous-owned business, as well as the first contract awarded to Djeloanna Pty Ltd, which is a Robe River Kuruma business. The Robe River Kuruma people are the traditional owners of the land on which the Kon's Bore mine site is located.

The four-year contract is for exploration earthworks at Kon's Bore mine site, east of Onslow, including constructing access tracks, building drill pads, road maintenance and general earthworks.

Djeloanna Pty Ltd will employ about 10 people as



MinRes managing director Chris Ellison and Djeloanna business owner Bevan Wally. Picture: Russell James

part of the contract including a project manager, mechanics, operators and administration staff.

Djeloanna Pty Ltd owner Bevan Wally, who grew up on country, said: "The support provided by MinRes has given us the confidence and capacity to help establish and grow our business. MinRes have shown us action and given us commitments. It's unreal for them to invest and give us a go."

MinRes managing director Chris Ellison said that the company was proud to partner with businesses such as Djeloanna that had such a strong connection to country.

"Providing practical guidance and support, such as guaranteeing finance for equipment and plant, helps to build local capability and ensure Indigenous-owned businesses share in our success," he said.

At the contract signing ceremony in Perth, Mr Wally presented traditional gifts to Mr Ellison, including boomerangs, a shield and a long stick.



## SUPPORTING OUR LOCAL COMMUNITIES

The MinRes Community Fund supports our commitment to making meaningful contributions to the communities in which we operate.

Grants of up to **\$10,000** are available to eligible local organisations to support programs and events that help create strong, vibrant and healthy communities.

Applications are open to groups operating in the **Pilbara and Goldfields-Esperance** regions or within the **Shires of Yilgarn, Irwin and Mingenew**.

Applications accepted between **1 to 31 October 2023**.

### TO APPLY

visit [mineralresources.com.au/our-sustainability/community](http://mineralresources.com.au/our-sustainability/community) or email [communities@mr1.com.au](mailto:communities@mr1.com.au)



## Schools to get a staff cash boost

DANIEL SPENCE

Pilbara schools will benefit from a multi-million-dollar cash injection from the State Government to recruit and retain staff.

Education Minister Tony Buti said the success of last year's temporary Regional Attraction and Incentive Packages meant an additional 18 schools would benefit from \$15.49 million worth of incentive packages.

Schools in the Pilbara who will receive a boost include Broome Senior High School, Carnarvon Community

College, Karratha Senior High School, Hodland Senior High School, Tom Price Senior High School and Newman Senior High School.

The incentive helps rural schools to attract and recruit teachers and retain staff and school administrators at schools by providing additional financial incentives.

Staff members will receive between \$5000 and \$17,000 for working in rural and remote public schools for the 2024 school year.

The incentives will be paid

in two instalments: the first at the start of the 2024 school year, the balance paid at the end of the 2024 school year.

Dr Buti said schools in regional and remote areas faced additional challenges when recruiting and retaining teachers.

"This significant investment will bring greater continuity for regional and remote students, their families, and the whole community," he said. The temporary Regional Attraction and Retention Incentive was initially allocated to 48 regional and remote schools.



### FIND OUT MORE ABOUT OUR PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

## ARE YOU INTERESTED IN WHAT WOODSIDE HAS PLANNED ON LAND AND SEA?

We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

Speak to our friendly team members at one of our sessions in October.

**Monday, 16 October 2023**  
Between 10.00am - 2.00pm  
**Gwoonwardu Mia**  
146 Robinson Street  
Carnarvon

**Tuesday, 17 October 2023**  
Between 9.00am - 1.00pm  
**Denham Town Hall**  
Hughes Street  
Denham



You can access our consultation information, provide feedback and subscribe for updates by scanning the QR code.



Government of Western Australia  
Department of Health

### Fluoridation for the Newman drinking water system

Community water fluoridation helps protect teeth against decay and is a safe and effective way of improving oral health. More than 92 per cent of the Western Australian population, including the Perth metropolitan area and most large regional communities in the Pilbara and other parts of Western Australia, has benefited from fluoridation of drinking water for more than 40 years.

Fluoridation equipment has been installed at the water treatment plant servicing Newman and is now operational. As with similar plants located throughout Western Australia, the Department of Health will monitor the performance of the water treatment plant to ensure compliance with the Australian Drinking Water Guidelines and the Fluoridation of Public Water Supplies Act 1966.

For more information please contact the Department of Health by email to [shinib@health.wa.gov.au](mailto:shinib@health.wa.gov.au) or call 08 9222 2000 or visit [health.wa.gov.au](http://health.wa.gov.au) and search fluoridation.

Dr Andrew Robertson  
Chief Health Officer

0001\_0001

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 803 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Social media tiles and stories – 9 – 16 October 2023**

**Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?**

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Carnarvon.

We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

**Monday, 16 October 2023**  
Between 10.00am - 2.00pm  
Gwoonwardu Mia  
146 Robinson Street  
Carnarvon



**Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?**

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Carnarvon.

We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

**Monday, 16 October 2023**  
Between 10.00am - 2.00pm  
Gwoonwardu Mia  
146 Robinson Street  
Carnarvon



**Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?**

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Denham.

We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

**Tuesday, 17 October 2023**  
Between 9.00am - 1.00pm  
Denham Town Hall  
Hughes Street  
Denham



**Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?**

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Denham.

We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

**Tuesday, 17 October 2023**  
Between 9.00am - 1.00pm  
Denham Town Hall  
Hughes Street  
Denham



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 804 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Banners and consultation sheets – Carnarvon - 16 October 2023**



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 805 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

**Banner – Denham – 17 October 2023**



**3.3.4 Dampier Beachside Twilight Markets – 4 November 2023**

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Dampier Beachside Twilight Markets</b>
<b>Location</b>	<b>Dampier, Hampton Oval</b>
<b>Date</b>	4 November 2023
<b>Description of the consultation</b>	<p>Woodside hosted a stand at the Dampier Night Markets a community event bringing together local businesses selling a vast array of product types, a variety of food vendors and community groups.</p> <p>The stand was staffed by members from Woodside's Corporate Affairs, First Nations, and Environment teams.</p> <p>Woodside displayed a QR code on the stand, linked to the consultation activities page of the Woodside website.</p> <p>Woodside made available printed consultation information sheets on the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility Operations EP.</p> <p>An iPad with consultation/feedback subscription prompt was made available</p>
<b>Advertising and invitations</b>	<p>Woodside advertised the sessions to enable individuals to self-identify, become aware of the community consultation, and enable individuals to provide feedback on proposed activities, through the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advertisement in the Pilbara News on 1 November 2023 (<b>Record of Consultation, reference 3.3.5</b>)</li> <li>• Social media posts were published inviting public to attend on Woodside North West Facebook page and Dampier Community Associations Beachside Markets Facebook page (<b>Record of Consultation, reference 3.3.5</b>).</li> <li>• An EP consultation banner with QR code (linked to the Consultation Activities page on the Woodside website), and Scarborough Project banner were displayed at Woodside's stand along with current EP factsheets.</li> </ul>
<b>Estimated</b>	Over 1000 community members (Dampier Community Association) attended the event

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

<b>number of individuals / organisations consulted</b>	Woodside spoke to many community members, recording 14 meaningful conversations
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) General queries around employment and local content opportunities.</li> <li>(2) General interest in Pluto Train 2 progress and Scarborough project and trunkline location.</li> <li>(3) Query around fauna activity mitigations. Woodside staff discussed whale migration research and vessel whale spotters.</li> <li>(4) Woodside social investment activities.</li> <li>(5) EP approval process discussed, NOPSEMA's role, what an EMBA is and why we want to talk to community.</li> </ul>	
<b>Woodside Energy's Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</b>	
<p>Whilst feedback was received, there were no objections or claims.</p> <p>The community information sessions were part of Woodside's broader consultation approach to enable self-identification, and provide relevant persons with the opportunity to assess any impacts on their functions, interests or activities, and provide feedback on proposed activities, which is consistent with the intended outcome of consultation (see <b>Section 5.2</b>).</p>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 807 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



**Facebook post – Woodside North West page – 1 November 2023**

 **Woodside North West**  
November 1 at 1:11 PM · 🌐

Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Dampier this Saturday to find out more and share your feedback about Woodside's work in the North West, our Environment Plans and our current and proposed projects, including Scarborough and Browse.

You'll find us at the [Dampier Beachside Markets](#) on Hampton Oval this Saturday, 4 November between 5.30pm and 8.30pm 🙌

We'd like to consult relevant persons in the course of preparing our Environment Plans to notify them, obtain their input and to assist Woodside to confirm current measures or identify additional measures, if any, that may be taken to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment.

We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.



  You, Julie Sly and 10 others

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 809 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Facebook post – Dampier Beachside Markets – 2 November 2023

**Dampier Beachside Markets**  
November 2 at 11:21 AM · 🌐

**DAMPIER BEACHSIDE MARKETS**  
📅 4 Nov | 530pm - 830pm 📅

Coming to our Guy Fawkes Markets for the year:  
WOODSIDE ENERGY

#dampierlovewhereyoulive #Dampiercommunityassociation #dampierbeachsidemarkets #dampier #DCA #karrathaiscalling #markets #guyfawkes

**SATURDAY NOV 4**  
**530PM - 830PM**

**Are you interested in what Woodside has planned at land and sea?**

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Dampier to find out more and share your feedback about Woodside's work in the North West, our Environment Plans and our current and proposed projects, including Scarborough and Browse.

We'd like to consult relevant persons in the course of preparing our Environment Plans to notify them, obtain their input and to assist Woodside to confirm current measures or identify additional measures, if any, that may be taken to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

**Dampier Beachside Markets**  
Saturday, 4 November 2023  
Between 5.30 pm and 8.30 pm  
Hampton Oval, Dampier WA 6713

**WOODSIDE Energy**

You and Sarah-jayne Morgan

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 810 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside event stand – 4 November 2023



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 811 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 812 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 3.4 Gascoyne region community activities

#### 3.4.1 Community information session – Exmouth – 23 October 2023

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Exmouth Consultation Roadshow</b>
<b>Location</b>	<b>Exmouth</b>
<b>Date</b>	23 October 2023
<b>Description of the consultation</b>	<p>Woodside hosted a community consultation session in Exmouth to enable community members to understand Woodside’s proposed activities and how it may affect them, ask questions, and provide their feedback.</p> <p>Woodside Project, Corporate Affairs, First Nations, Environment, and Biodiversity and Science representatives were available to answer questions.</p> <p>A number of Environment Plan Consultation Information Sheets were available to attendees including the Ngujima-Yin FPSO Facility Operations EP Consultation Information Sheet.</p>
<b>Advertising and invitations</b>	<p>Woodside advertised the sessions to enable individuals to self-identify, become aware of the community consultation, and enable individuals to provide feedback on proposed activities, through the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advertisement in the Pilbara News on 4 October 2023 (<b>Record of Consultation, reference 3.4.1</b>).</li> <li>• Geotargeted social media campaign advertising in Exmouth and surrounding areas (+80 kms) from 2 to 9 October 2023 (<b>Record of Consultation, reference 3.4.1</b>).</li> <li>• Directly inviting local Traditional Custodian groups (<b>Record of Consultation, Table 1</b>).</li> <li>• An EP consultation banner with QR code (linked to the Consultation Activities page on the Woodside website), and Scarborough Project banner were displayed at Woodside’s stand along with current EP factsheets.</li> </ul>
<b>Estimated number of individuals / organisations consulted</b>	<p>Exmouth –</p> <p>Four individuals attended the information session. One from Gascoyne Green Energy, two Shire Councillors and a representative from Exmouth’s Chamber of Commerce and Industry.</p>
<b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b>	
<p>Community members were able to engage with Woodside representatives to understand the proposed activity and how it may affect them, ask questions, and provide their feedback.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All stakeholders expressed they had seen the geotargeted ads on social media.</li> <li>• General interest in Woodside activities and interest in the social benefits to the local Exmouth community. This included encouragement for Woodside to promote and share the positive outcomes of Woodside’s presence and an offer from the Chamber to share information amongst its members.</li> <li>• General interest to understand what is involved in a marine seismic survey (MSS). Woodside presented its video on MSS.</li> <li>• General interest to understand the interaction of whales and MSS, and what mitigation measures are put in place for our activities.</li> <li>• Interest to understand how Woodside undertakes community consultation</li> </ul>	
<b>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</b>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 813 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Whilst feedback was received, there were no objections or claims. The community information sessions were part of Woodside’s broader consultation approach to enable self-identification, and provide relevant persons with the opportunity to assess any impacts on their functions, interests or activities, and provide feedback on proposed activities, which is consistent with the intended outcome of consultation (see **Section 5.2**).

**Pilbara News Advertisement – 11 October 2023**

# Animal flight policy criticised

CAIN ANDREWS

A prominent pet adoption agency has slammed Qantas’ animal flight policy claiming it will lead to the unnecessary deaths of hundreds of animals.

Over the past year, animal adoption agency Serving Animals From Euthanasia’s regional branches in Broome, Newman, Hedland and Karratha collectively rescued 1826 animals with 62.9 per cent or 908 of them requiring air transport to get to their new homes.

But with Qantas now enforcing a “no-fly” policy for animals when temperatures are forecast to reach more than 35C SAFE founder Sue Hedley said rescue animals that required air transport might have to be destroyed.

“It is crucial to recognise that this policy alteration could have dire consequences for these animals. If they are unable to reach their destination and find new homes, they may tragically face euthanasia as an alternative,” she said.

Ms Hedley said SAFE had engaged with Qantas to try to find alternative solutions such as earlier or only allowing animals on early morning flights on days over 35C but was knocked back by the company.

“In over 30 years of operation, SAFE has never had a death during transportation from regional areas to Perth, no matter the temperature,” she said.

“Unfortunately, we have been advised that the policy will remain



Sue Hedley & Salem. Pic: Helen Odeh and that no exceptions will be made.

“We firmly believe that the risks associated with this policy extend far beyond those related to flying on a day when temperatures may reach 35C later in the day.”

A Karratha woman, who only wishes to be identified as Simone, was told her two dogs would not be allowed to catch a Qantas flight on October 5 because of the policy.

According to Simone, at the last minute she was told her dogs could not catch the flight despite being told the night before her dog would be able to fly.

“It’s ridiculous we’re here with our dogs everything’s packed, and we’re going away as well.

“With the way things are in Karratha with the shortage of space available there’s no one to look after our pets,” she said.

“It’s not just inconvenient, it’s unethical as they’re not even adhering to their own policy.



Simone’s dogs faced being bumped off a Qantas flight because of the airline’s heat policy.

“I get it’s about animal safety but what is ridiculous is that the policy clearly states 35C and above and it (was) only 29C.”

Qantas eventually made an exception for Simone and her dogs on the day, however, she claims she was told by those at the airport to not tell Ms Hedley about the incident.

Last year, temperatures in Karratha exceeded 35C on 108 days, with a consecutive period of 42 days over 35C between February 12 and March 26.

Responding to questions about the policy, a Qantas spokesperson said the policy was led by the International Pet and Animal Association and the International

Air Transport Association. “Qantas takes the safety and welfare of pets and animals who travel with us extremely seriously,” the spokesperson said.

“This is why we don’t transport pets when temperatures exceed 35C or fall below 5C, due to the stress and anxiety this could cause.”

**FIND OUT MORE ABOUT OUR PROPOSED ACTIVITIES**

**ARE YOU INTERESTED IN WHAT WOODSIDE HAS PLANNED ON LAND AND SEA?**

We’d like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

Speak to our friendly team members at one of our three sessions in October.

<p><b>Monday, 16 October 2023</b> Between 10.00am - 2.00pm <b>Gwoonwardu Mia</b> 146 Robinson Street Carnarvon</p>	<p><b>Tuesday, 17 October 2023</b> Between 9.00am - 1.00pm <b>Denham Town Hall</b> Hughes Street Denham</p>
<p><b>Monday, 23 October 2023</b> Between 10.00am - 5.00pm <b>Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry</b> 22 Maidstone Crescent Exmouth</p>	

You can access our consultation information, provide feedback and subscribe for updates by scanning the QR code.

*Northwest Multicultural Show 2023*

**SATURDAY**  
**14 OCTOBER 2023**  
**1:00PM-5:00PM**  
**RED EARTH ARTS PRECINCT**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Social media tile and story – 2 – 9 October 2023**

**Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?**

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Exmouth.

We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

**Monday, 23 October 2023**  
 Between 10.00am - 5.00pm  
 Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 22 Maidstone Crescent  
 Exmouth

**Are you interested in what Woodside has planned on land and sea?**

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team in Exmouth.

We'd like to talk to relevant persons about our Environment Plans. We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed activities.

**Monday, 23 October 2023**  
 Between 10.00am - 5.00pm  
 Exmouth Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 22 Maidstone Crescent  
 Exmouth

**3.4.2 Exmouth Community Markets – 19 May 2024**

<b>Location</b>	<b>Exmouth</b>
<b>Activity</b>	<b>Community markets – Woodside stand</b>
<b>Date</b>	Sunday, 19 May 2024 (8am to 12pm)
<b>Description of the consultation</b>	<p>Woodside hosted a stand at the Exmouth Community Markets, held at Federation Park.</p> <p>The stand was staffed by Woodside Environment and Corporate Affairs representatives.</p> <p>Woodside displayed a QR code on the stand, linked to the consultation activities page of the Woodside website.</p> <p>Woodside's 'Let's Talk' – a monthly information sheet on the company's Australian activities – was available.</p> <p>In addition, information on the Scarborough Energy Project, Browse to NWS Project, Browse Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) concept, Woodside's Climate Transition Action Plan, leaflets providing QR codes to Woodside's Annual Report and Sustainability, as well as our Reconciliation Action Plan were available.</p> <p>Environment Plan Consultation Information Sheets available to attendees included the Pyrenees Facility Operations EP.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

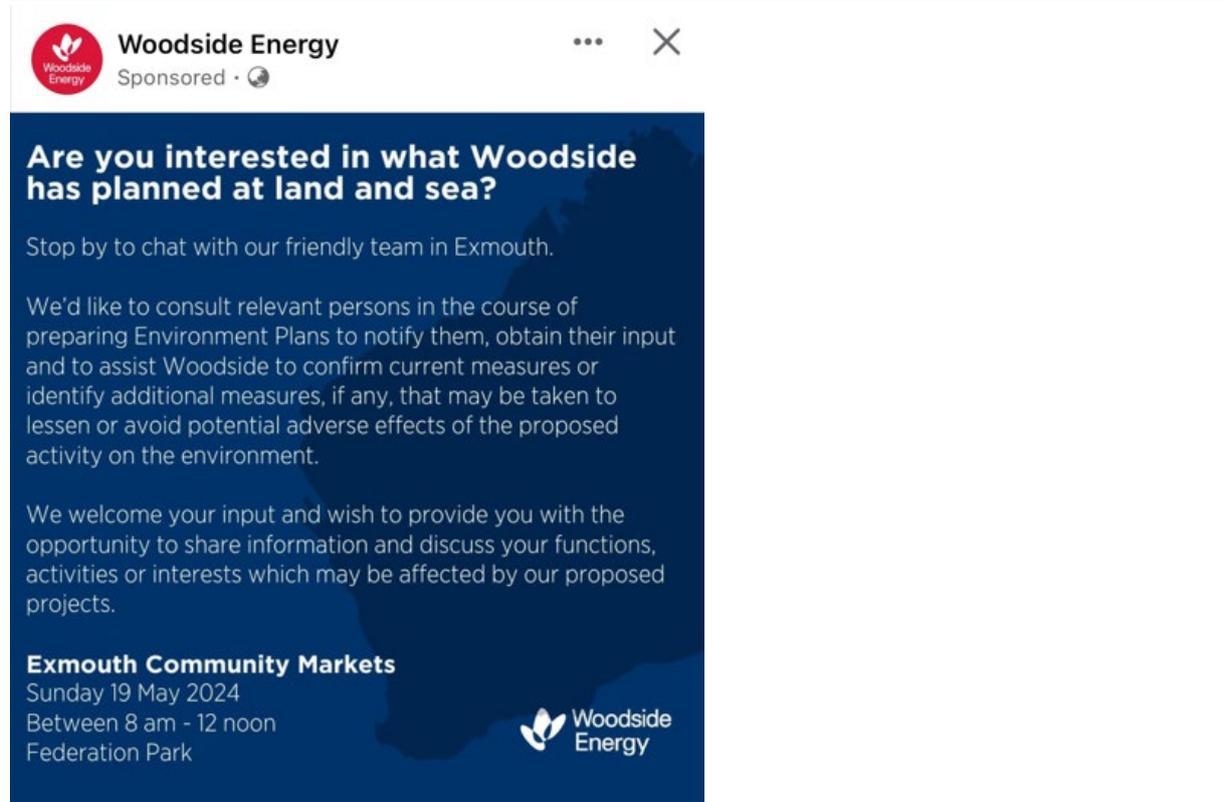
Page 815 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

<p><b>Advertising and invitations</b></p>	<p>Woodside advertised the sessions to enable individuals to self-identify, become aware of the community consultation, and enable individuals to provide feedback on proposed activities, through the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Geotargeted social media campaign advertising in Exmouth and surrounding areas (+80 kms) from 4 May to 18 May.</li> <li>• Directly inviting local Community Liaison Group</li> <li>• An EP consultation banner with QR code (linked to the Consultation Activities page on the Woodside website) was displayed at Woodside’s stand.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Estimated number of individuals / organisations consulted</b></p>	<p>More than 300 people attended the markets. Woodside had meaningful conversations with approximately 30 people. These people identified as being Exmouth community members, visitors to Exmouth (residents of the East Coast of Australia, residents of Perth, residents of Karratha), and a few backpackers from various overseas locations.</p>
<p><b>Summary of Feedback, Objection or Claim</b></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community members were able to engage with Woodside representatives to understand the proposed activity and how it may affect them, ask questions, and provide their feedback.</li> <li>• General interest in Woodside activities.</li> <li>• No specific queries on the EPs.</li> <li>• Stakeholders identifying themselves as Woodside shareholders interested in project updates, particularly on Scarborough, Browse to NWS Project, as well as the company’s climate strategy and climate transition plans.</li> <li>• Queries around employment and local content opportunities.</li> <li>• General queries on the progress of the Scarborough Energy Project and Browse to North West Project.</li> <li>• Queries on Western Australia’s domestic gas reservation policy and the existing domestic gas commitments for Woodside’s activities.</li> <li>• Concern over the costs of flights between Exmouth and the East Coast.</li> <li>• General queries on the location of Woodside assets in relation to Exmouth and Woodside’s footprint in Exmouth.</li> <li>• Interest in social investment programs and opportunities.</li> <li>• Interest in how Woodside undertakes community consultation.</li> <li>• One stakeholder expressed their opposition to oil and gas and voiced a desire for companies like Woodside to invest in geo-thermal energy instead.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Woodside Energy’s Assessment of Merits of Feedback, Objection or Claim and its Response</b></p>	
<p>While feedback was received, there were no specific objections or claims to a particular Woodside project or activity. Objections to the resources industry were expressed by two stakeholders. The community information sessions were part of Woodside’s broader consultation approach to enable self-identification and provide relevant persons with the opportunity to assess any impacts on their functions, interests or activities, and provide feedback on proposed activities, which is consistent with the intended outcome of consultation (see Section 5.2).</p>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Social media tile



A social media tile for Woodside Energy. The header shows the Woodside Energy logo, the name 'Woodside Energy', and 'Sponsored' with a globe icon. The main content is on a dark blue background with a map of Australia. The text asks if the user is interested in what Woodside has planned at land and sea, and invites them to chat with the team in Exmouth. It details the purpose of the Environment Plans and the opportunity for community input. The event is 'Exmouth Community Markets' on Sunday 19 May 2024, from 8 am to 12 noon at Federation Park. The Woodside Energy logo is in the bottom right corner.

**Woodside Energy**  
Sponsored · 🌐

**Are you interested in what Woodside has planned at land and sea?**

Stop by to chat with our friendly team in Exmouth.

We'd like to consult relevant persons in the course of preparing Environment Plans to notify them, obtain their input and to assist Woodside to confirm current measures or identify additional measures, if any, that may be taken to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment.

We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed projects.

**Exmouth Community Markets**  
Sunday 19 May 2024  
Between 8 am - 12 noon  
Federation Park

 Woodside Energy

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 817 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Email to Exmouth CLG

Dear Exmouth Community Liaison Group

I will be at the Exmouth Community Markets this Sunday with a couple of colleagues. We'd love for you to come and have a chat.

More information can be found below.

Kind regards



**FIND OUT MORE ABOUT OUR PROPOSED ACTIVITIES**

## ARE YOU INTERESTED IN WHAT WOODSIDE HAS PLANNED ON LAND AND SEA?

Stop by and say hello to our friendly team at the Exmouth Community Markets to find out more and share your feedback about Woodside's Environment Plans and our current and proposed projects, including Scarborough and Browse.

We are consulting relevant persons in the course of preparing our Environment Plans to notify them, obtain their input and to assist Woodside to confirm current measures or identify additional measures, if any, that may be taken to lessen or avoid potential adverse effects of the proposed activity on the environment.

We welcome your input and wish to provide you with the opportunity to share information and discuss your functions, activities or interests which may be affected by our proposed projects.

**Exmouth Community Markets**  
Sunday, 19 May 2024  
Between 8 am - 12.00 noon  
Federation Park  
Maidstone Crescent  
Exmouth

Scan the QR code to access consultation information, provide feedback and subscribe to our Environment Plan updates.



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 818 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Woodside stand



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: PYHSE-E-001

Revision: 1

Page 819 of 819

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## **APPENDIX G: ONGOING ENGAGEMENT WITH TRADITIONAL OWNERS**

## **Proposed Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians**

This Program of Ongoing Engagement with Traditional Custodians (“Program”) has been developed to demonstrate Woodside’s commitment to ongoing engagement and support of Traditional Custodians’ capacity to care for and manage Country, including Sea Country, and has been directly informed by Traditional Custodians’ feedback regarding their capacity to engage and consult on Environment Plans.

It is a living document designed to evolve with ongoing consultation and feedback from Traditional Custodians and, at a minimum, will be subject to annual review. In addition to this Program, Woodside will continue to participate in, and support collective industry engagement with Traditional Owners on the development of a future, sustainable, industry wide Program. Through the Program, Woodside actively supports Traditional Custodians’ capacity for, and involvement in, ongoing engagement and feedback on environment plans.

The Program has been developed so that Traditional Custodians can, on an ongoing basis, provide Woodside with feedback relating to the possible consequences of an activity to be carried out under an environment plan on their functions, interests and activities as they relate to cultural values. This feedback will be evaluated in conjunction with Traditional Custodians and, where necessary, avoidance or mitigation strategies will be developed in collaboration with Traditional Custodians. How the Program is implemented with specific Traditional Custodians will depend on their stated needs and priorities.

The Program is underpinned by Woodside’s First Nations Communities Policy ([woodside.com](http://woodside.com)), the objective of which is to ensure Woodside partners and engages with First Nations communities to create positive economic, social and cultural outcomes that leave a lasting legacy. Woodside does this through building respectful relationships and partnerships with First Nations communities where we are active, in the areas where they are most interested in. We acknowledge the unique connection that First Nations communities have to land, waters and the environment.

The Program will include, as agreed with relevant communities, reasonable commitment to:

### **1. Support for ongoing dialogue and engagement**

Woodside will support the capacity of Traditional Custodians to participate in ongoing dialogue and engagement about the environment plans and to enable the ongoing and future identification of cultural values potentially impacted by Woodside’s activities. Woodside further commits to agreeing consultation protocols with individual Traditional Custodians to ensure the material provided is appropriate in level of detail such that the potential for cultural impact from Woodside activities can be determined and as required measures can be adopted to avoid or minimise impact.

In addition, Woodside will receive feedback on cultural values from an individual person or organisation that identifies as a Traditional Custodian, at any stage during the development and implementation of activities. This feedback will be evaluated, in conjunction with the Traditional Custodian individual or group and if required, control measures will put in place to avoid impacts to cultural values, or where avoidance is not possible, to minimise and mitigate the impacts to an acceptable level.

Where cultural values are identified post activity completion, any controls relevant to value management will be implemented during the next relevant activity.

## **2. Support for the identification and recording of cultural features**

Woodside will support Traditional Custodians to record and articulate their Sea Country values and will invest in cultural assessments codesigned with Traditional Custodians, where required, to inform potential risks to cultural values from our petroleum activities.

This may include supporting cultural mapping by Traditional Custodians to identify and map significant cultural features including archaeological sites and other cultural values. The scoping of the mapping process will be codesigned with Traditional Custodians.

Woodside understands that cultural knowledge remains the intellectual property of Traditional Custodians and will agree with Traditional Custodians at the outset how that information from surveys will be used to feedback into and inform the environment plan's design and implementation.

In addition, Woodside applies the Cultural Heritage Management Procedure 2019, updated in 2023, to the Program which:

- provides a process for the identification, protection, and management of Cultural Heritage taking into account relevant standards, in particular, the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, the Charter for the Protection and Management of the Archaeological Heritage, the Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage, and the Convention on the Protection of the Underwater Cultural Heritage;
- applies to underwater cultural heritage and, consistent with current practice, provides for the commissioning of (where appropriate) both archaeological and ethnographic assessments of cultural values over the submerged landscape; and
- the process includes the following:
  - early engagement with relevant Traditional Custodians
  - identification of potential heritage, this could include desktop and field surveys undertaken with the Traditional Custodians.
- the development of cultural management strategies; and, where it is determined cultural heritage may be impacted, the development of Cultural Heritage Management Plans codesigned with Traditional Custodians and implemented by Woodside's First Nations team which:
  - focus on avoidance or minimisation of impacts; and
  - provide regular reviews and for inclusion of new information and further development of the Cultural Heritage Management Plan.

Woodside is committed to continue to receive feedback on cultural values for the life of an environment plan, the inclusion of new information and the development of avoidance or mitigation strategies in collaboration with Traditional Custodians. This information will be recorded via the Woodside Management of Knowledge Process and any potential impacts to the accepted Environment Plan evaluated via the Woodside Management of Change Process.

## **3. Building capacity for the ongoing protection of country**

Woodside will support measures to increase the capability and capacity of the Traditional Custodian groups. This is guided by Woodside's Indigenous Affairs Strategy 2019 ("Strategy"), which is designed to enable the building and maintaining of relationships with Traditional Custodians to leave a lasting legacy, including strengthening of Traditional Custodians' capacity to care for and manage Country, including Sea Country. The Strategy was developed with inputs from Traditional Custodians and contains four pillars that direct Woodside's social investment, policies relating to economic development, procurement and employment, and Woodside's agreement making and implementation of agreements. The pillars are:

1. Culture and Heritage Management: support social outcomes through protection, recognition and respect for culture and heritage;
2. Economic Participation: provide training, jobs, and business opportunities;

3. Capability and capacity: ensure strong corporate governance, leadership development and education initiatives to support self-determination; and
4. Safer and Healthier Communities: partner with Aboriginal people and service providers to maximise safer and healthier community outcomes.

Woodside is committed to an ongoing relationship between Woodside and the Traditional Custodian groups. Through consultation with Traditional Custodians Woodside will continue to:

- establish support for Indigenous ranger programs via social investment;
- establish support for Indigenous oil spill response capability via investigating training models;
- establish support for identification and recording of cultural values and the management of that information by Traditional Custodians;
- establish support for programs identified by the Traditional Custodians as important to them and as agreed by Woodside.

#### **4. Support for capacity and capability in relation to governance**

Pillar 3 of the Indigenous Affairs Strategy 2019 focuses on ensuring strong corporate governance, leadership development and education initiatives to support self-determination. To enable this, Woodside will support measures to increase the capability and capacity of the Traditional Custodian groups, including in relation to governance and management systems.

The nature of this support will be informed by the individual needs of Traditional Custodian groups, but may include:

- funding or other support for community meetings, particularly where consultation with representative bodies lies outside of that body's core business and cultural authority or mandate needs to be secured,
- resourcing internal expertise so that information is managed consistently and internally, including ensuring appropriate record keeping of consultation to provide stakeholders with a lasting record of discussions, and
- development or upgrade of IT systems to manage information.

#### **5. Program Reporting and Review of Effectiveness**

Woodside will undertake an annual review of the Program to assess its effectiveness and adapt the Program accordingly. The annual review will also include an assessment of appropriateness of the methods used to undertake ongoing consultation with Traditional Custodians.

Progress of the Program will be reported annually in line with annual sustainability reporting via the Woodside website.

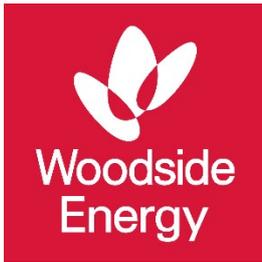
## 6. Current Status

Following distribution of this proposed Program, Woodside is now participating in a number of specific ongoing consultation activities with Traditional Custodian Relevant Persons. Specific ongoing activities are tabulated below:

<b>Traditional Custodian Relevant Person</b>	<b>Ongoing Consultation Description</b>	<b>Forward Plan</b>	<b>Estimated Timeframes</b>
Buurabalayji Thalanyji Aboriginal Corporation (BTAC)	BTAC proposed a Collaboration Agreement in May 2023, Woodside agreed in principle, and exchanged correspondence to understand details of the proposal. The Collaboration Agreement would enable support for BTAC to undertake an ethnographic assessment to articulate values, and ensure appropriate cost recovery.	Woodside and BTAC have executed a Costs Acceptance Letter. Woodside provided a draft Consultation Agreement to BTAC in February 2024. Woodside will follow up with BTAC to progress the Agreement.	Woodside will follow up with BTAC regarding the draft proposed Consultation Agreement monthly for at least six months or until the Agreement is in place.
Yamatji Marlpa Aboriginal Corporation (YMAC)	In June 2023, YMAC provided Woodside a proposed draft Framework Agreement, and a proposal to fund in-house expertise to support consultation and implement the Collaboration Framework. In July 2023, Woodside agreed in principle to the proposed Collaboration Framework and the funding proposal and requested a meeting to work together on details. Woodside provided the Proposed Program of Ongoing Consultation to complement the proposed Collaboration Framework.	Woodside provided a draft Consultation Agreement to YMAC for NTGAC, who are represented by YMAC, in February 2024. Woodside will follow up with YMAC to progress the Agreement	Woodside will follow up with WAC regarding the draft Consultation Agreement monthly for at least six months or until the Agreement is in place.
Wirrawandi Aboriginal Corporation (WAC)	In August 2023, WAC proposed a Framework Agreement with Woodside to provide a streamlined, formalised approach to consultation between WAC and Woodside. Woodside has confirmed receipt of the proposed framework from WAC.	Woodside provided a draft Consultation Agreement to WAC in March 2024. WAC have previously advised that they do not object to Woodside progressing environmental plans on the proviso that both parties enter into an Agreement suitable to each party. Woodside will follow up with WAC to progress the Agreement.	Woodside will follow up with WAC regarding the draft Consultation Agreement monthly for at least six months or until the Agreement is in place.
Ngarluma Aboriginal Corporation (NAC)	In September 2023, NAC proposed a Joint Working Group to practically manage consultation processes. It was proposed that the group would meet monthly for 2023 and quarterly thereafter, meetings would include NAC CEO and NAC Directors and potentially independent SME/s, the proposal was that Woodside draft a Framework Agreement, and included a request for funding for this approach. Woodside provided in-principle support for the proposal.	Woodside provided a draft Consultation Agreement to NAC in March 2024. Woodside will follow up with NAC to progress the Agreement.	Woodside will follow up with NAC regarding the draft Consultation Agreement monthly for at least six months or until the Agreement is in place.
Nganhurra Thanardi Garrrbu Aboriginal Corporation (NTGAC)	In a meeting during August 2023, NTGAC proposed a Framework Agreement. This included terms for ongoing engagement such as frequency of consultation, participation, and content. NTGAC has also requested Woodside provide funding for an in-house environmental scientist to review material. Woodside agreed in principle to this approach, and has requested a first draft of the Framework Agreement for consideration. Woodside have agreed to pay for YMAC's	Woodside has been responding to queries from NTGAC regarding various Environment Plans, who have passed information provided by Woodside onto their Environmental Scientist. Woodside provided a draft Consultation Agreement to NTGAC via YMAC in February 2024. Woodside will follow up with NAC to progress the Agreement.	Woodside will follow up with NTGAC regarding the draft Consultation Agreement monthly for at least six months or until the Agreement is in place.

	in-house scientist to attend NTGAC meetings to advise NTGAC.		
Yinggarda Aboriginal Corporation (YAC)	In August 2023, YAC requested Woodside provide a draft Framework Agreement for their consideration. Woodside has provided a draft Framework Agreement to YAC for review.	Woodside provided a draft Consultation Agreement to YAC in March 2024. YAC have advised that they will seek direction from the YAC Board on the proposal, and seek agreement from the YAC Board regarding the proposed fee schedule. Woodside will follow up with YAC to progress the Agreement.	Woodside will follow up with YAC regarding the draft Consultation Agreement monthly for at least six months or until the Agreement is in place.
Robe River Kuruma Aboriginal Corporation (RRKAC)	RRKAC have noted that they are insufficiently resourced to engage further and respond to Woodside regarding EPs. Woodside assesses that a Framework Agreement could address this.	Woodside has on several occasions written to RRKAC offering to fund consultation meetings. Woodside will offer RRKAC a Framework Agreement which will propose funding, scope of work and timeframes to assist with consultation and ongoing consultation. If RRKAC are open to the proposal, it is intended to put forward a draft Framework Agreement to RRKAC within the next 2 months.	Woodside will follow up with RRKAC monthly for at least six months, seeking to progress a Framework Agreement.
Ngarluma Yindjibarndi Foundation Limited (NYFL)	NYFL and Woodside have an existing Agreement in place which enables quarterly communication about Woodside activities. NYFL has said they are working with other First Nations organisation and representative Bodies developing a Framework Agreement. Woodside issued a	Woodside provided a draft Consultation Agreement to NYFL in March 2024. NYFL responded with a quote for an initial review of the draft terms of agreement.	Woodside will continue to follow up monthly with NYFL for at least six months, seeking to progress the draft Consultation Agreement.
Kariyarra Aboriginal Corporation (KAC)	In September 2023 KAC proposed an agreement which would include meeting arrangements, ongoing consultations, specialist advice and contact protocols.	Woodside support funding request that are reasonable and will seek to reach agreement on a funding proposal put forward by KAC. Woodside agrees that a Framework Agreement is a sound tool to set out ongoing consultation with KAC, funding arrangements and social investment opportunities that KAC would want explored. Woodside provided a draft Consultation Agreement to KAC in February 2024. Woodside will follow up with KAC to progress the Agreement.	Woodside will follow up with KAC regarding the draft Consultation Agreement monthly for at least six months or until the Agreement is in place.

## **APPENDIX H: OIL SPILL PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE MITIGATION ASSESSMENT**



# Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment for Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan

Corporate HSE

Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness

June 2024

Revision 0

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Controlled Ref No: PY0005AF1401802615

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401802615

Page 2 of 186

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>12</b>
1.1 Overview.....	12
1.2 Purpose .....	12
1.3 Scope .....	12
1.4 Oil spill response document overview .....	12
<b>2 RESPONSE PLANNING PROCESS.....</b>	<b>17</b>
2.1 Response planning process outline .....	19
2.1.1 Response Planning Assumptions.....	20
2.2 Environment plan risk assessment (credible spill scenarios).....	21
2.2.1 Hydrocarbon characteristics.....	23
2.3 Hydrocarbon spill modelling .....	23
2.3.1 Stochastic modelling .....	24
2.3.2 Deterministic modelling.....	25
2.3.3 Response planning thresholds for surface and shoreline hydrocarbon exposure .....	25
2.3.4 Spill modelling results .....	29
<b>3 IDENTIFY RESPONSE PROTECTION AREAS.....</b>	<b>32</b>
3.1 Identified sensitive receptor locations .....	33
3.2 Identify Response Protection Areas .....	33
<b>4 NET ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFIT ANALYSIS (NEBA) .....</b>	<b>35</b>
4.1 Pre-operational / Strategic NEBA.....	36
4.2 Stage 1: Evaluate data.....	36
4.2.1 Define the scenario(s).....	36
4.3 Stage 2: Predict Outcomes .....	36
4.4 Stage 3: Balance trade-offs.....	36
4.5 Stage 4: Select Best Response Options .....	36
4.5.1 Determining potential response options .....	36
<b>5 HYDROCARBON SPILL ALARP PROCESS .....</b>	<b>45</b>
5.1 Operational Monitoring.....	47
5.1.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters.....	47
5.1.2 Environmental performance based on need.....	48
5.2 Source Control via Vessel SOPEP .....	50
5.2.1 Environmental performance based on need.....	50
5.3 Source control and well intervention .....	51
5.3.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters.....	51
5.3.2 Environmental performance based on need.....	53
5.4 Subsea Dispersant Injection .....	55
5.4.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters.....	55
5.4.2 Environmental performance based on need.....	57

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

<b>5.5</b>	Surface Dispersant Application .....	59
<b>5.5.1</b>	Response need based on predicted consequence parameters .....	59
<b>5.5.2</b>	Environmental performance based on need .....	61
<b>5.6</b>	Containment and Recovery .....	62
<b>5.6.1</b>	Response need based on predicted consequence parameters .....	62
<b>5.6.2</b>	Environmental performance based on need .....	64
<b>5.7</b>	Shoreline Protection and Deflection .....	65
<b>5.7.1</b>	Response need based on predicted consequence parameters .....	65
<b>5.7.2</b>	Environmental performance based on need .....	66
<b>5.8</b>	Shoreline Clean-up .....	68
<b>5.8.1</b>	Response need based on predicted consequence parameters .....	68
<b>5.8.2</b>	Environmental performance based on need .....	73
<b>5.9</b>	Oiled wildlife response (including hazing) .....	75
<b>5.9.1</b>	Response need based on predicted consequence parameters .....	75
<b>5.9.2</b>	Environmental performance based on need .....	79
<b>5.10</b>	Waste Management .....	80
<b>5.10.1</b>	Response need based on predicted consequence parameters .....	80
<b>5.10.2</b>	Environmental performance based on need .....	81
<b>5.11</b>	Scientific monitoring .....	82
<b>5.11.1</b>	Scientific Monitoring Deployment Considerations .....	84
<b>5.11.2</b>	Response planning assumptions .....	84
<b>5.11.3</b>	Summary – scientific monitoring .....	86
<b>5.11.4</b>	Response planning: need, capability and gap – scientific monitoring .....	86
<b>5.11.5</b>	Environmental performance based on need .....	87
<b>5.12</b>	Incident Management System .....	89
<b>5.12.1</b>	Incident action planning .....	89
<b>5.12.2</b>	Operational NEBA process .....	89
<b>5.12.3</b>	Consultation process .....	89
<b>5.12.4</b>	Environmental performance based on need .....	90
<b>5.13</b>	Measurement criteria for all response techniques .....	91
<b>6</b>	<b>ALARP EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>6.1</b>	Operational Monitoring – ALARP Assessment .....	95
<b>6.1.1</b>	Operational Monitoring – Control Measure Options Analysis .....	95
<b>6.1.2</b>	Selected Control Measures .....	96
<b>6.2</b>	Source Control via Vessel SOPEP – ALARP Assessment .....	97
<b>6.2.1</b>	Source Control via Vessel SOPEP – Control Measure Options Analysis .....	97
<b>6.2.2</b>	Selected control measures .....	97
<b>6.3</b>	Source Control – ALARP Assessment .....	98
<b>6.3.1</b>	ROV Intervention .....	98
<b>6.3.2</b>	Debris clearance and/or removal .....	98

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

<b>6.3.3</b>	Capping stack.....	99
<b>6.3.4</b>	Relief Well drilling.....	100
<b>6.3.5</b>	Source Control – Control Measure Options Analysis.....	106
<b>6.3.6</b>	Activation/Mobilisation – Control Measure Options Analysis.....	107
<b>6.3.7</b>	Deployment Options Analysis.....	109
<b>6.3.8</b>	Selected Control Measures.....	110
<b>6.4</b>	Subsea Dispersant Injection – ALARP Assessment.....	111
<b>6.4.1</b>	Subsea Dispersant Injection timing.....	111
<b>6.4.2</b>	Response Planning: Loss of well containment (CS-01).....	111
<b>6.4.3</b>	Subsea Dispersant Injection – Control Measure Options Analysis.....	112
<b>6.4.4</b>	Selected Control Measures.....	113
<b>6.5</b>	Surface Dispersant Application – ALARP Assessment.....	114
<b>6.5.1</b>	Existing capability – Surface Dispersant Application.....	114
<b>6.5.2</b>	Response Planning: Loss of well containment (CS-01) (WCSS).....	115
<b>6.5.3</b>	Response Planning: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02).....	116
<b>6.5.4</b>	Surface Dispersant Application – Control measure options analysis.....	118
<b>6.5.5</b>	Selected Control Measures.....	119
<b>6.6</b>	Containment and Recovery – ALARP Assessment.....	120
<b>6.6.1</b>	Existing Capability – Containment and Recovery.....	120
<b>6.6.2</b>	Response Planning: Loss of well containment (CS-01) (WCCS).....	120
<b>6.6.3</b>	Response Planning: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02).....	121
<b>6.6.4</b>	Containment and Recovery – Control Measure Options Analysis.....	123
<b>6.6.5</b>	Selected Control Measures.....	124
<b>6.7</b>	Shoreline Protection and Deflection – ALARP Assessment.....	125
<b>6.7.1</b>	Existing Capability – Shoreline Protection and Deflection.....	125
<b>6.7.2</b>	Response Planning: Pyrenees Facility Operations activity – Shoreline Protection and Deflection.....	125
<b>6.7.3</b>	Shoreline Protection and Deflection – Control Measure Options Analysis.....	126
<b>6.7.4</b>	Selected Control Measures.....	127
<b>6.8</b>	Shoreline Clean-up – ALARP Assessment.....	128
<b>6.8.1</b>	Existing Capability – Shoreline Clean-up.....	128
<b>6.8.2</b>	Response planning: Pyrenees Facility Operations activity – Shoreline Clean-up.....	128
<b>6.8.3</b>	Shoreline Clean-up – Control measure options analysis.....	129
<b>6.8.4</b>	Selected Control Measures.....	130
<b>6.9</b>	Oiled Wildlife Response – ALARP Assessment.....	131
<b>6.9.1</b>	Existing Capability – Oiled Wildlife Response.....	131
<b>6.9.2</b>	Oiled Wildlife Response – Control Measure Options Analysis.....	131
<b>6.9.3</b>	Selected control measures.....	132
<b>6.10</b>	Waste Management – ALARP Assessment.....	133
<b>6.10.1</b>	Existing Capability – Waste Management.....	133

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

6.10.2	Waste Management – Control Measure Options Analysis.....	133
6.10.3	Selected control measures .....	134
6.11	Scientific Monitoring – ALARP Assessment .....	135
6.11.1	Existing Capability – Scientific Monitoring .....	135
6.11.2	Scientific Monitoring – Control Measure Options Analysis.....	135
6.11.3	Selected Control Measures.....	136
6.11.4	Operational Plan .....	137
6.11.5	ALARP and Acceptability Summary .....	139
<b>7</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT OF SELECTED RESPONSE</b>	
<b>TECHNIQUES</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>140</b>
7.1	Identification of impacts and risks from implementing response techniques.....	140
7.2	Analysis of impacts and risks from implementing response techniques.....	140
7.3	Evaluation of impacts and risks from implementing response techniques .....	141
7.4	Treatment of impacts and risks from implementing response techniques.....	144
<b>8</b>	<b>ALARP CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>ACCEPTABILITY CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS .....</b>	<b>147</b>
10.1	Glossary .....	147
10.2	Abbreviations .....	149
<b>11</b>	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>152</b>

## FIGURES

Figure 1-1: Woodside hydrocarbon spill document structure.....	13
Figure 2-1: Response planning and selection process .....	18
Figure 2-2: Response planning assumption – timing, resourcing and effectiveness .....	20
Figure 2-3: Location of CS-01, CS-02 and CS-03 .....	22
Figure 2-5: Proportion of total area coverage (AMSA, 2014).....	27
Figure 2-6: Oil thickness versus potential response options (from Allen and Dale 1996).....	28
Figure 3-1: Identify Response Protection Areas (RPAs) flowchart.....	32
Figure 4-1: Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) flowchart .....	35
Figure 5-1: The planning area for scientific monitoring based on the area potentially contacted by the low (below ecological impact) entrained hydrocarbon threshold of 10 ppb in the event of the worst-case credible spill scenarios (CS-01, CS-02, and CS-03).....	83
Figure 5-2: Example screenshot of the HSP competency dashboard.....	92
Figure 5-3: Example screenshot for the Operation Point Coordinator role.....	92
Figure 6-1: Pyrenees Operations process for sourcing relief well MODU .....	100
Figure 6-2: Source control and well intervention response strategy deployment timeframes for Pyrenees wells.....	102
Figure 6-3: Timeline showing Safety Case revision timings alongside other relief well preparation activity timings for Pyrenees Wells.....	104

## TABLES

Table 0-1: Summary of the key details for assessment.....	9
Table 1-1: Hydrocarbon Spill preparedness and response – document references.....	13
Table 2-1: Petroleum Activities Program credible spill scenarios.....	21
Table 2-2: Summary of thresholds applied to the stochastic hydrocarbon spill modelling to determine the EMBA and environmental impacts.....	24
Table 2-3: Surface hydrocarbon thresholds for response planning.....	25
Table 2-4: Surface hydrocarbon viscosity thresholds .....	28
Table 2-5: Worst case credible scenario modelling results.....	30
Table 3-1: Response Protection Areas (RPAs) from deterministic modelling (CS-01 and CS-02) and stochastic modelling (CS-03) .....	34
Table 4-1: Response technique evaluation – loss of well containment (CS-01).....	38
Table 4-2: Response technique evaluation – cargo tank loss of containment.....	41
Table 4-3: Response technique evaluation – vessel collision (CS-03).....	43
Table 5-1: Description of supporting operational monitoring plans .....	47
Table 5-2: Environmental Performance – Operational Monitoring .....	48
Table 5-3: Response Planning Assumptions – Source Control .....	52
Table 5-4: Environmental Performance – Source Control .....	53
Table 5-5: Response Planning Assumptions – Subsea Dispersant Injection .....	56
Table 5-6: Environmental Performance – Subsea Dispersant Injection .....	57
Table 5-7: Response Planning Assumptions – Surface Dispersant Application.....	60
Table 5-8: Environmental Performance – Surface Dispersant Application.....	61
Table 5-9: Response Planning Assumptions – Containment and Recovery .....	63
Table 5-10: Environmental Performance – Containment and Recovery .....	64
Table 5-11: Response Planning Assumptions – Shoreline Protection and Deflection.....	65
Table 5-12: Environmental Performance – Shoreline protection and deflection.....	66
Table 5-13: Response Planning Assumptions – Shoreline Clean-up.....	69
Table 5-14: Shoreline Clean-up techniques and recommendations .....	70
Table 5-15: Environmental Performance – Shoreline Clean-up.....	73
Table 5-16: Key at-risk species potentially in Priority Protection Areas and open ocean .....	77
Table 5-17: WAOWRP Guide for rating wildlife impact of an oil spill (DBCA, 2022) .....	78
Table 5-18: Environmental Performance – Oiled Wildlife Response .....	79

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Table 5-19: Response Planning Assumptions – Waste Management ..... 80

Table 5-20: Environmental Performance – Waste Management ..... 81

Table 5-21: Scientific monitoring ..... 87

Table 5-22: Environmental Performance – Incident Management System ..... 90

Table 6-1: ROV timings ..... 98

Table 6-2: Relief well drilling timings (aligned to the Woodside Worst Case Discharge Modelling Procedure) ..... 101

Table 6-3: Safety Case revision conditions and assumptions ..... 105

Table 6-4: Response Planning – Subsea Dispersant Injection ..... 111

Table 6-5: Existing Capability – Surface Dispersant Application ..... 114

Table 6-6: Loss of Well Containment (CS-01) – Release volumes ..... 115

Table 6-7: Loss of Well Containment (CS-01) – Treatable hydrocarbons to establish response planning need ..... 115

Table 6-8: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02) – Release volumes ..... 116

Table 6-9: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02) – Treatable hydrocarbons to establish response planning need ..... 116

Table 6-10: Existing Capability – Containment and Recovery ..... 120

Table 6-11: Loss of well containment – Release volumes ..... 120

Table 6-12: Loss of well containment – Treatable hydrocarbons to establish response planning need ..... 121

Table 6-13: Cargo tank loss of containment – Release volumes ..... 121

Table 6-14: Cargo tank loss of containment – Treatable hydrocarbons to establish response planning need ..... 122

Table 6-15: Response Planning – Shoreline Protection and Deflection ..... 125

Table 6-17: Response Planning – Shoreline Clean-up ..... 128

Table 6-18: Scientific monitoring program operational plan actions ..... 137

Table 7-1: Analysis of risks and impacts ..... 141

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (Woodside) has developed its oil spill preparedness and response position for the Pyrenees Facility Operations, hereafter known as the Petroleum Activities Program (PAP).

This document demonstrates that the risks and impacts from an unplanned hydrocarbon release, and the associated response operations, are controlled to As Low as Reasonably Practicable (ALARP) and an acceptable level. It achieves this by evaluating response options to address the potential environmental impacts resulting from an unplanned loss of hydrocarbon containment associated with the PAP detailed in the Environment Plan (EP). This document then details Woodside's decisions and techniques for responding to a hydrocarbon release event and the process for determining its level of hydrocarbon spill preparedness.

A summary of the key facts and references to additional detail within this document are presented below.

**Table 0-1: Summary of the key details for assessment**

Key details of assessment	Summary	Reference to additional detail
Worst Case Credible Scenarios	<p><b>Credible Scenario-01 (CS-01):</b> An uncontrolled subsea LOWC event discharging crude oil at the Stickle-4H1 well site.</p> <p>21° 31' 23.679" S 114° 06' 35.289" E</p> <p>115,600 m<sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup> release of Pyrenees Crude<sup>2</sup> over 69 days.</p> <p>54.4% residual component or 62,886.4 m<sup>3</sup>.</p>	Section 2.2
	<p><b>Credible Scenario-02 (CS-02):</b> A short-term surface release from a cargo tank caused by a vessel collision with the FPSO.</p> <p>21° 32' 28.1" S 114° 06' 58.6" E</p> <p>Instantaneous release of 14,600 m<sup>3</sup> of Pyrenees Crude.</p> <p>54.4% residual component or 7942.4 m<sup>3</sup>.</p>	
	<p><b>Credible Scenario-03 (CS-03):</b> Diesel spill from ruptured fuel tank due to vessel collision close to Crosby-3H1 well.</p> <p>21° 32' 43.063" S 114° 05' 42.504" E</p> <p>Instantaneous release of 330 m<sup>3</sup> of Marine Diesel Oil (MDO).</p> <p>5% residual component or 16.5 m<sup>3</sup>.</p>	
Hydrocarbon Properties	<p><b>Pyrenees Crude</b></p> <p>Pyrenees Crude is a mixture of volatile and persistent hydrocarbons with high proportions of low volatility and residual compounds. In general, about 0.6% of the oil mass should evaporate within the first 12 hours (BP &lt; 180 °C); a further 8.5% should evaporate within the first 24 hours (180 °C &lt; BP &lt; 265 °C); and a further 36.13% should evaporate over several days (265 °C &lt; BP &lt; 380 °C). Approximately 54.4% of the oil is shown to be persistent. The aromatic content of the oil is approximately 3%.</p> <p><b>Marine Diesel Oil (MDO)</b></p> <p>Marine Diesel (IKU) was selected from SINTEF's oil library to represent MDO. MDO is a moderate weight, moderately persistent oil in the marine environment. Under low winds (1 m/s), 60% of the surface slick is predicted to remain after 120 hours (5 days). Under moderate winds (5 m/s), 40% of the initial surface slick is predicted to remain after 24 hours, decreasing further to ~10% after 48 hours and ~1% after 72 hours. With high winds (10 m/s), the surface slick is predicted to be almost entirely evaporated (~25%) and dispersed (~75%) after 12 hours.</p>	Section 6.8.2 of the EP Appendix A of the First Strike Plan

<sup>1</sup> Existing modelling was undertaken in 2022 for a release of 156,774 m<sup>3</sup> of Stickle crude at the Stickle 4H-1 well. Given that the available modelling is 41,174 m<sup>3</sup> larger than then spill risk for this activity and at the same location, it is deemed representative and additional modelling for these areas was therefore not required.

<sup>2</sup> Characteristics of all hydrocarbons returned to the Pyrenees FPSO (Ravensworth, Crosby and Stickle crude) are very similar and therefore considered to have the same characteristics (including weathering) and, hereafter, are referred to as 'Pyrenees Crude'. Martin Linge Crude has been modelled as an appropriate analogue.

	Marine Diesel (IKU) has a very low tendency for emulsion formation, with only ~1% water content entrained into the surface slick after 120 hours for all wind conditions assessed.																	
Modelling Results	<p><b>Stochastic modelling</b></p> <p>Quantitative, stochastic assessments have been undertaken for credible spill scenarios CS-01, CS-02 and CS-03 to help assess the environmental risk of a hydrocarbon spill.</p> <p>A total of 150 replicate simulations were completed for CS-01 and CS-03, and 200 for CS-02, to test for trends and variations in the trajectory and weathering of the spilled oil, with an even number of replicates completed using samples of metocean data that commenced within each calendar.</p>	Section 2.3.4																
	<p><b>Deterministic modelling</b></p> <p>Deterministic modelling was then undertaken for CS-01 and CS-02 as the worst-case credible scenarios (WCCS) to establish the following for response planning purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimum time to floating oil contact with offshore edge(s) of any shoreline receptor polygon (at a threshold of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</li> <li>• Minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at a threshold of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</li> <li>• Maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</li> <li>• Maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated at any individual shoreline receptor (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</li> <li>• Minimum time for contact by entrained oil (at a threshold of 100 ppb) or dissolved hydrocarbons (at a threshold of 50 ppb) with the offshore edge(s) of any shoreline receptor.</li> </ul>																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><b>CS-01: LOWC event discharging 115,600 m<sup>3</sup> Pyrenees crude oil at the Stickle-4H1 well site</b></th> <th><b>CS-02: Cargo tank release of 14,600 m<sup>3</sup> caused by a vessel collision with the FPSO</b></th> <th><b>CS-03: Release of 330 m<sup>3</sup> MDO due to vessel collision close to Crosby-3H1 well</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Minimum time to floating oil contact with offshore edge(s) of any shoreline receptor polygon (at a threshold of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</td> <td>0.2 days at Gascoyne MP and Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP)</td> <td>0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (deterministic run: Q2, Run 2)</td> <td>0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Gascoyne MP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at a threshold of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</td> <td>0.9 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (217 m<sup>3</sup>) (deterministic realisation: 94)</td> <td>1.5 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2046 m<sup>3</sup>) (deterministic run: Q1, Run 47)</td> <td>0.7 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (202.1 tonnes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</td> <td>11,485 tonnes across all shorelines with 3601 tonnes at Dampier Archipelago Islands/</td> <td>7212 m<sup>3</sup> across all shorelines with 3571 m<sup>3</sup> at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines (17 days) (deterministic</td> <td>202.1 tonnes at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (0.7 days)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>CS-01: LOWC event discharging 115,600 m<sup>3</sup> Pyrenees crude oil at the Stickle-4H1 well site</b>	<b>CS-02: Cargo tank release of 14,600 m<sup>3</sup> caused by a vessel collision with the FPSO</b>	<b>CS-03: Release of 330 m<sup>3</sup> MDO due to vessel collision close to Crosby-3H1 well</b>	Minimum time to floating oil contact with offshore edge(s) of any shoreline receptor polygon (at a threshold of 10 g/m <sup>2</sup> ).	0.2 days at Gascoyne MP and Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP)	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (deterministic run: Q2, Run 2)	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Gascoyne MP	Minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at a threshold of 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ).	0.9 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (217 m <sup>3</sup> ) (deterministic realisation: 94)	1.5 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2046 m <sup>3</sup> ) (deterministic run: Q1, Run 47)	0.7 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (202.1 tonnes)	Maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ).	11,485 tonnes across all shorelines with 3601 tonnes at Dampier Archipelago Islands/	7212 m <sup>3</sup> across all shorelines with 3571 m <sup>3</sup> at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines (17 days) (deterministic	202.1 tonnes at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (0.7 days)	
	<b>CS-01: LOWC event discharging 115,600 m<sup>3</sup> Pyrenees crude oil at the Stickle-4H1 well site</b>	<b>CS-02: Cargo tank release of 14,600 m<sup>3</sup> caused by a vessel collision with the FPSO</b>	<b>CS-03: Release of 330 m<sup>3</sup> MDO due to vessel collision close to Crosby-3H1 well</b>															
Minimum time to floating oil contact with offshore edge(s) of any shoreline receptor polygon (at a threshold of 10 g/m <sup>2</sup> ).	0.2 days at Gascoyne MP and Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP)	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (deterministic run: Q2, Run 2)	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Gascoyne MP															
Minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at a threshold of 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ).	0.9 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (217 m <sup>3</sup> ) (deterministic realisation: 94)	1.5 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2046 m <sup>3</sup> ) (deterministic run: Q1, Run 47)	0.7 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (202.1 tonnes)															
Maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ).	11,485 tonnes across all shorelines with 3601 tonnes at Dampier Archipelago Islands/	7212 m <sup>3</sup> across all shorelines with 3571 m <sup>3</sup> at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines (17 days) (deterministic	202.1 tonnes at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (0.7 days)															

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

		reserves/ reefs (deterministic realisation: 98)	run: Q4, Run 2)		
	Maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated at any individual shoreline receptor (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ).	7849 tonnes at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (deterministic realisation: 1)	3571 m <sup>3</sup> at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines (17 days) (deterministic run: Q4, Run 2)	202.1 tonnes at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (0.7 days)	
	Minimum time for contact by entrained oil (at a threshold of 100 ppb) or dissolved hydrocarbons (at a threshold of 50 ppb) with the offshore edge(s) of any shoreline receptor.	0.1 day at Gascoyne MP	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (deterministic run: Q2, Run 2)	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Gascoyne MP	
Net Environmental Benefit Analysis	Operational monitoring, source control (via vessel SOPEP), source control via capping stack and relief well, subsea dispersant injection, surface dispersant application, containment and recovery, protection and deflection, shoreline clean-up and oiled wildlife response, are all identified as potentially having a net environmental benefit (dependent on the actual spill scenario) and carried forward for further assessment.				Section 4
ALARP evaluation of selected response techniques	The evaluation of the selected response techniques shows the proposed controls reduced the risk to an ALARP and an acceptable level for the risk presented in Section 2, without the implementation of considered additional, alternative or improved control measures.				Section 6

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Overview

Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (Woodside) has developed its oil spill preparedness and response position for the Pyrenees Facility Operations activity, hereafter known as the Petroleum Activities Program (PAP). This document details Woodside's decisions and techniques for responding to a hydrocarbon loss of containment event and the process for determining its level of hydrocarbon spill preparedness.

## 1.2 Purpose

This document, together with the documents listed below, meet the requirements of the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2023* (Cth) (Environment Regulations) relating to hydrocarbon spill response arrangements.

- The Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan (EP)
- Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (OPEA) (Australia)
- The Pyrenees Facility Operations Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (OPEP) including:
  - First Strike Plan (FSP)
  - Relevant Operations Plans
  - Relevant Tactical Response Plans (TRPs)
  - Relevant Supporting Plans
  - Data Directory.

## 1.3 Scope

This document demonstrates that the risks and impacts from an unplanned hydrocarbon release, and the associated response operations, are controlled to As Low as Reasonably Practicable (ALARP) and an acceptable level. It achieves this by evaluating response options to address the potential environmental risks and impacts resulting from an unplanned loss of hydrocarbon containment associated with the PAP detailed in the EP. This document then outlines Woodside's decisions and techniques for responding to a hydrocarbon release event and the process for determining its level of hydrocarbon spill preparedness. It should be read in conjunction with the documents listed in Table 1-1. The location of the PAP is shown in Figure 3-3 of the EP.

## 1.4 Oil spill response document overview

The documents outlined in Table 1-1 and Figure 1-1 are collectively used to manage the preparedness and response for a hydrocarbon release.

The Oil Pollution First Strike Plan (FSP) contains a pre-operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) summary, detailing the selected response techniques for this PAP. Relevant Operational Plans to be initiated for associated response techniques are identified in the FSP and relevant forms to initiate a response are appended to the FSP.

The process to develop an Incident Action Plan (IAP) begins once the Oil Pollution FSP is underway. The IAP includes inputs from the operational monitoring and the operational NEBA (Section 4). Planning, coordination and resource management are initiated by the Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT). In some instances, technical specialists may be utilised to provide expert advice. The planning may also involve liaison officers from supporting government agencies.

During each operational period, field reports are continually reviewed to evaluate the effectiveness of response operations. In addition, the operational NEBA is continually reviewed and updated to confirm the response techniques implemented continue to result in a net environmental benefit (Section 4).

The response will continue as described in Section 5 until the response termination criteria have been met.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

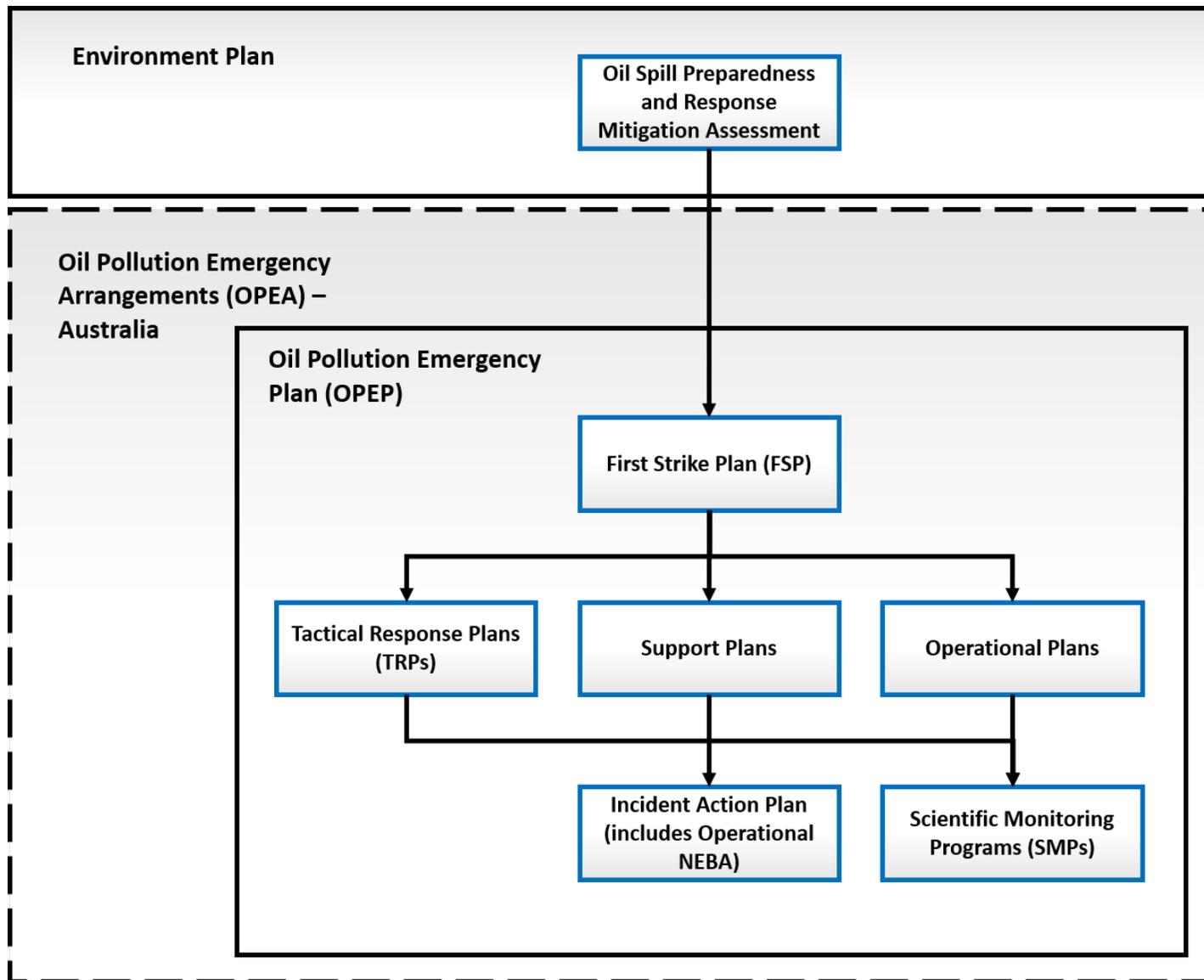


Figure 1-1: Woodside hydrocarbon spill document structure

Table 1-1: Hydrocarbon Spill preparedness and response – document references

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Document	Document overview	Stakeholders	Relevant information	Document subsections (if applicable)
<b>Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan (EP)</b>	Demonstrates that potential adverse impacts on the environment associated with the Pyrenees Facility Operations (during both routine and non-routine operations) are mitigated and managed to As Low As Reasonably Practicable (ALARP) and will be of an acceptable level.	NOPSEMA Woodside internal	EP Section 6 (Identification and evaluation of environmental risks and impacts, including credible spill scenarios) EP Section 6 (Performance outcomes, standards and measurement criteria) EP Section 7 (Implementation strategy – including emergency preparedness and response, and Reporting and compliance)	
<b>Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (OPEA) Australia</b>	Describes the arrangements and processes adopted by Woodside when responding to a hydrocarbon spill from a petroleum activity.	Regulatory agencies Woodside internal	All	
<b>Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment for the Pyrenees Facility Operations (this document)</b>	Evaluates response options to address the potential environmental impacts resulting from an unplanned loss of hydrocarbon containment associated with the PAP described in the EP.	Regulatory agencies Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT): Control function in an ongoing spill response for activity-specific response information.	All Performance outcomes, standards and measurement criteria related to hydrocarbon spill preparedness and response are included in this document.	
<b>Pyrenees Facility Operations Oil Pollution First Strike Plan</b>	Facility specific document providing details and tasks required to mobilise a first strike response.  Primarily applied to the first 24 hours of a response until a full Incident Action Plan (IAP) specific to the event is developed.  Oil Pollution First Strike Plans are intended to be the first document used to provide immediate guidance to the responding Incident Management Team (IMT).	Site-based IMT for initial response, activation and notification.  CIMT for initial response, activation and notification.  CIMT: Control function in an ongoing spill response for activity-specific response information.	Initial notifications and reporting required within the first 24 hours of a spill event.  Relevant spill response options that could be initiated for mobilisation in the event of a spill.  Recommended pre-planned tactics.  Details and forms for use in immediate response. Activation process for oil spill trajectory modelling, aerial surveillance and oil spill tracking buoy details.	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Document	Document overview	Stakeholders	Relevant information	Document subsections (if applicable)
<b>Operational Plans</b>	<p>Lists the actions required to activate, mobilise and deploy personnel and resources to commence response operations.</p> <p>Includes details on access to equipment and personnel (available immediately) and steps to mobilise additional resources depending on the nature and scale of a release.</p> <p>Relevant operational plans will be initially selected based on the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan; additional operational plans will be activated depending on the nature and scale of the release.</p>	<p>CIMT: Operations and Logistics Sections for first strike activities.</p> <p>CIMT: Planning Section to help inform the IAP on resources available.</p>	<p>Locations from where resources may be mobilised.</p> <p>How resources will be mobilised.</p> <p>Details of where resources may be mobilised to and what facilities are needed once the resources arrive.</p> <p>Details on how to implement resources to undertake a response.</p>	<p>Operational monitoring</p> <p>Source Control Emergency Response Planning Guideline</p> <p>Vessel Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP)</p> <p>Subsea dispersant injection</p> <p>Surface Dispersants</p> <p>Containment and Recovery</p> <p>Protection and deflection</p> <p>Shoreline clean-up</p> <p>Oiled wildlife response</p> <p>Scientific monitoring program</p>
<b>Tactical Response Plans</b>	<p>Provides options for response techniques in selected RPAs. Provides site, access and deployment information to support a response at the location.</p>	<p>CIMT: Planning Section to help develop IAPs, and Logistics Function to assist with determining resources required.</p>	<p>Indicative response techniques.</p> <p>Access requirements and/or permissions.</p> <p>Relevant information for undertaking a response at that site.</p> <p>Where applicable, may include equipment deployment locations and site layouts.</p>	<p>For full list of relevant Tactical Plans for the Pyrenees Facility Operations oil spill response, refer to ANNEX E: Tactical Response Plans.</p>
<b>Support Plans</b>	<p>Support Plans detail Woodside's approach to resourcing and the provision of services during a hydrocarbon spill response.</p>	<p>CIMT: Operations, Logistics and Planning Sections.</p>	<p>Technique for mobilising and managing additional resources outside of Woodside's immediate preparedness arrangements.</p>	<p>Logistics Support Plan</p> <p>Aviation Support Plan</p> <p>Marine Support Plan</p> <p>Waste Management Plan – Australia</p> <p>Health and Safety Support Plan</p> <p>Hydrocarbon Spill Responder Health Monitoring Guidelines</p> <p>People and Global Capability (Surge Labour Requirements)</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Document	Document overview	Stakeholders	Relevant information	Document subsections (if applicable)
				Support Plan Stakeholder Engagement Support Plan Guidance for Hydrocarbon Spill Claims Management

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 2 RESPONSE PLANNING PROCESS

This document details Woodside's process for identifying potential response options for the hydrocarbon release scenarios, identified in the EP. Figure 2-1 details the interaction between Woodside's response, planning, preparedness and selection process.

This structure has been used because it shows how the planning and preparedness activities inform a response and provides indicative guidance on what activities would be undertaken, in sequential order, if a real event were to occur. The process also evaluates alternative, additional and/or improved control measures specific to the PAP.

The Pyrenees Facility Operations First Strike Plan then summarises the outcome of the response planning process and provides initial response guidance and a summary of ongoing response activities if an incident were to occur.

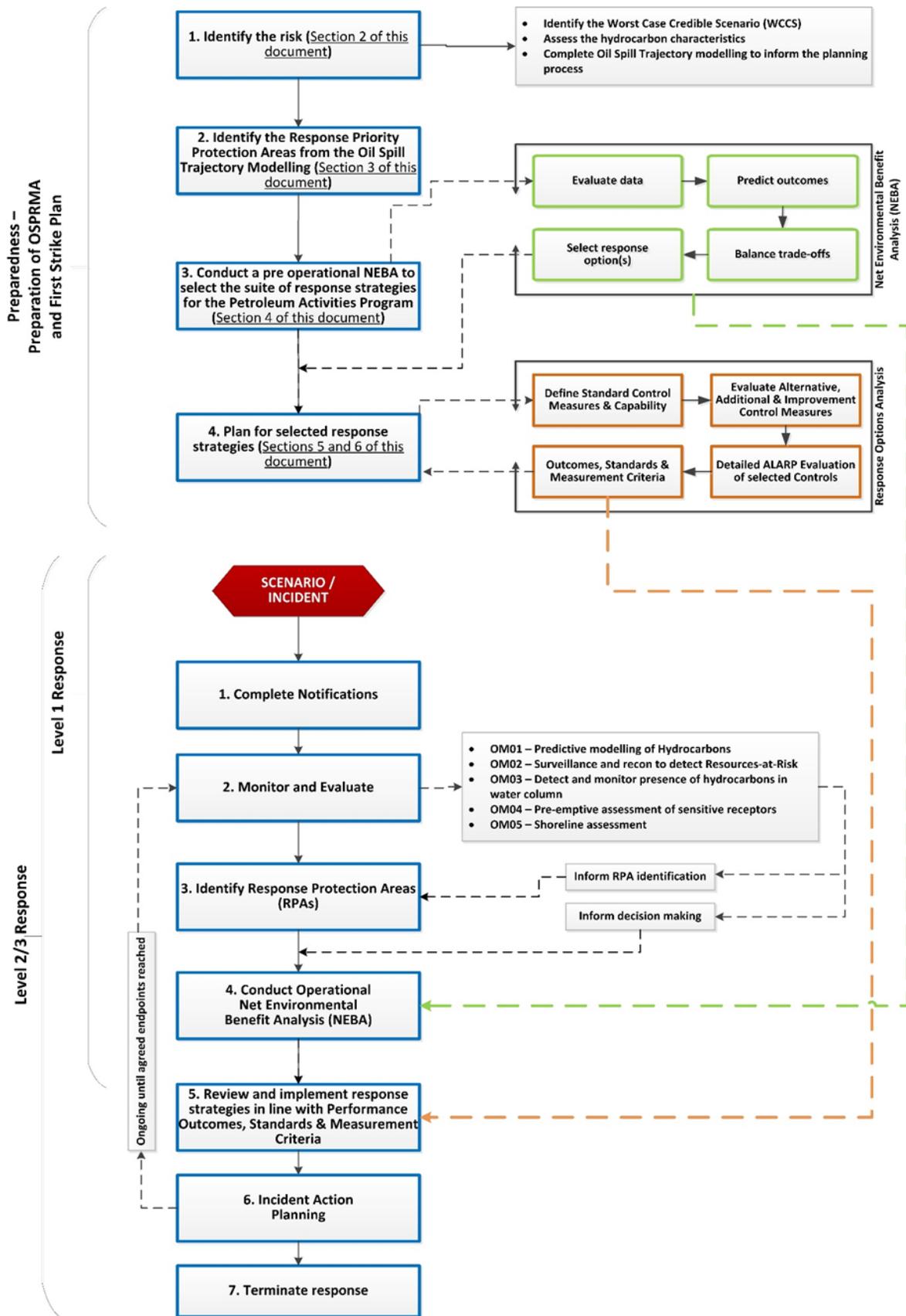


Figure 2-1: Response planning and selection process

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 2.1 Response planning process outline

This document is expanded below to provide additional context on the key steps in determining capability, evaluating ALARP and hydrocarbon spill response requirements.

- Section 1. INTRODUCTION
- Section 2. RESPONSE PLANNING PROCESS
  - identification of worst-case credible scenario(s) (WCCS)
  - spill modelling for WCCS.
- Section 3. IDENTIFY RESPONSE PROTECTION AREAS (RPAs)
  - areas predicted to be contacted at concentration >100 g/m<sup>2</sup>.
- Section 4. NET ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFIT ANALYSIS (NEBA)
  - pre-operational NEBA (during planning/ALARP evaluation): this must be reviewed during the initial response to an incident to confirm its accuracy
  - selected response techniques prioritised and carried forward for ALARP assessment.
- Section 5. HYDROCARBON SPILL ALARP PROCESS
  - determines the response need based on predicted consequence parameters
  - details the environmental performance of the selected response options based on need
  - sets the environmental performance outcomes, environmental performance standards and measurement criteria.
- Section 6. ALARP EVALUATION
  - evaluates alternative, additional, and improved options for each response technique to demonstrate the risk has been reduced to ALARP
  - provides a detailed ALARP assessment of selected control measure options against:
    - predicted cost associated with implementing the option.
    - predicted change to environmental benefit.
    - predicted effectiveness / feasibility of the control measure.
- Section 7. ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT OF SELECTED RESPONSE TECHNIQUES
  - evaluation of impacts and risks from implementing selected response options.
- Section 8. ALARP CONCLUSION
- Section 9. ACCEPTABILITY CONCLUSION

### 2.1.1 Response Planning Assumptions

Figure 2-2 illustrates the initial steps of a response to an oil spill event and, where available, the indicative timing. For the latter stages, the timing will be specific to the selective response option.

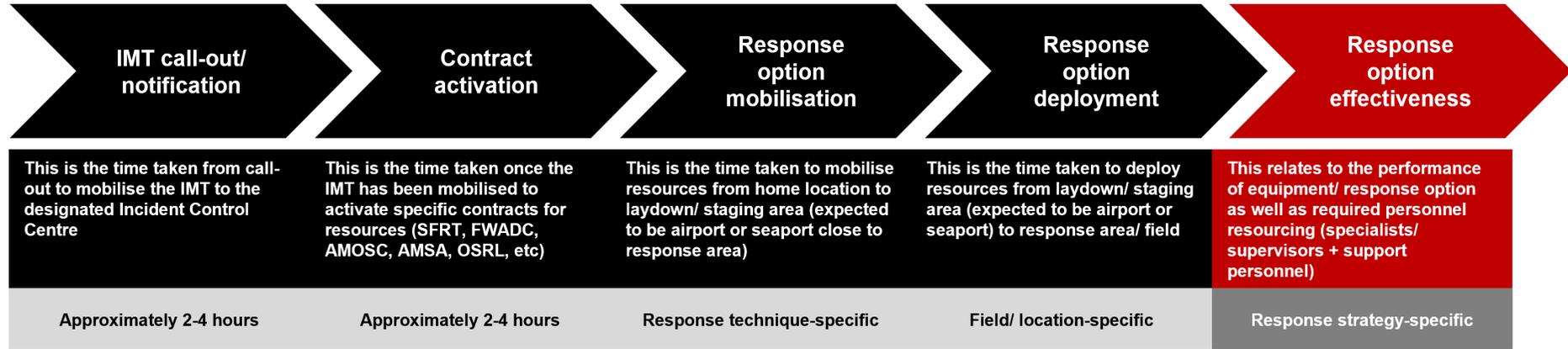


Figure 2-2: Response planning assumption – timing, resourcing and effectiveness

## 2.2 Environment plan risk assessment (credible spill scenarios)

Potential hydrocarbon release scenarios from the PAP have been identified during the risk assessment process (Section 6 of the EP). Further descriptions of risk, impacts and mitigation measures (which are not related to hydrocarbon preparedness and response) are provided in Section 6 of the EP. Four unplanned events or credible spill scenarios for the PAP have been selected as representative across types, sources and incident/response levels, up to and including the WCCS.

Table 2-1 presents the credible scenarios for the PAP. The WCCS for the activity is then used for response planning purposes, as all other scenarios are of a lesser scale and extent. By demonstrating capability to manage the response to the WCCS, Woodside assumes other scenarios that are smaller in nature and scale can also be managed by the same capability. Response performance measures have been defined based on a response to the WCCS.

The subsea release scenario (CS-01) and surface cargo tank release (CS-02) have been modelled and are considered to determine the WCCSs for response planning purposes. They have been used to inform the offshore and shoreline response.

Other credible scenarios have smaller volumes of hydrocarbons and so are considered to be within the risk profile and spill response capability requirements of the WCCS.

**Table 2-1: Petroleum Activities Program credible spill scenarios**

Credible Spill Scenarios	Scenario selected for planning purposes	Scenario description	Maximum credible volume released (liquid m <sup>3</sup> )	Incident level	Hydrocarbon type	Residual proportion	Residual volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
CS-01	Yes	An uncontrolled subsea LOWC event discharging crude oil at the Stickle-4H1 well site	115,600 m <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>	3	Pyrenees Crude <sup>4</sup>	54.5%	62,886.4 m <sup>3</sup>
CS-02	Yes	Surface release from a cargo tank caused by a vessel collision with the FPSO	14,600 m <sup>3</sup>	3	Pyrenees Crude	54.5%	7942.4 m <sup>3</sup>
CS-03	Yes	Surface release from ruptured fuel tank due to vessel collision close to Crosby-3H1 well	330 m <sup>3</sup>	2	MDO	5.0 %	16.5

<sup>3</sup> Existing modelling was undertaken in 2022 for a release of 156,774 m<sup>3</sup> of Stickle crude at the Stickle 4H-1 well. Given that the available modelling is 41,174 m<sup>3</sup> larger than then spill risk for this activity and at the same location, it is deemed representative and additional modelling for these areas was therefore not required.

<sup>4</sup> Characteristics of all hydrocarbons returned to the Pyrenees FPSO (Ravensworth, Crosby and Stickle crude) are very similar and therefore considered to have the same characteristics (including weathering) and, hereafter, are referred to as 'Pyrenees Crude'. Martin Linge Crude has been modelled as an appropriate analogue.

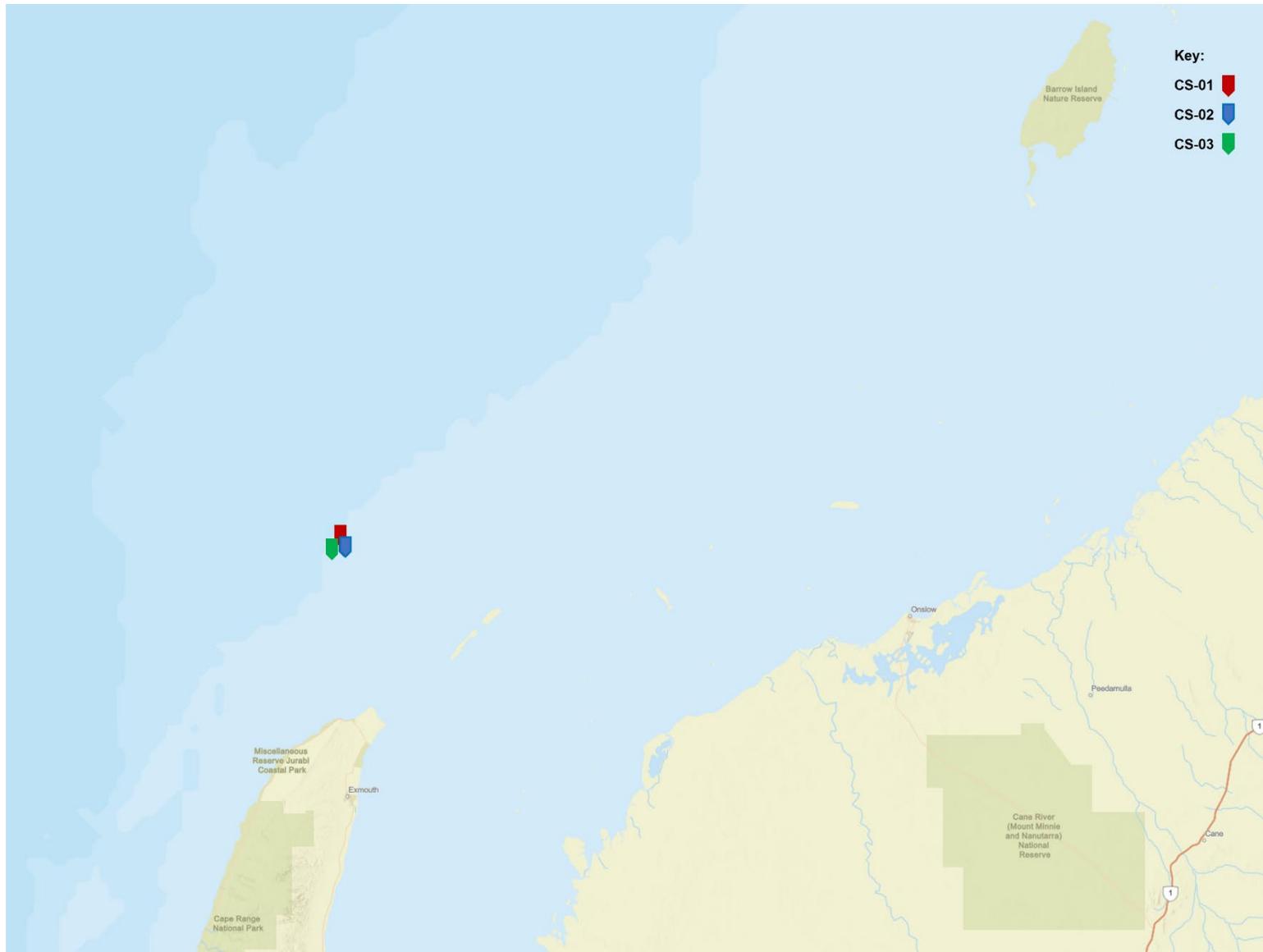


Figure 2-3: Location of CS-01, CS-02 and CS-03

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 2.2.1 Hydrocarbon characteristics

Hydrocarbon characteristics, including modelled weathering data and ecotoxicity, are included in Section 6 of the EP.

### Pyrenees Crude<sup>5</sup> (CS-01 and CS-02)

Pyrenees Crude contains a relatively high proportion (~54.4% by mass) of hydrocarbon compounds that will not evaporate at atmospheric temperatures. These compounds are expected to persist in the marine environment. In general, about 0.6% of the oil mass should evaporate within the first 12 hours (BP < 180 °C); a further 8.5% should evaporate within the first 24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C); and a further 36.13% should evaporate over several days (265 °C < BP < 380 °C).

The aromatic content of the oil is approximately 3%. If released in the marine environment and in contact with the atmosphere (i.e., surface spill), approximately 9.1% by mass of this oil is predicted to evaporate over the first couple of days depending upon the prevailing conditions, with further evaporation slowing over time. The heavier (low volatility) components of the oil tend to entrain into the upper water column due to wind-generated waves but can subsequently resurface if wind waves abate. Therefore, the heavier components of this oil can remain entrained or on the sea surface for an extended period, with associated potential for dissolution of the soluble aromatic fraction. Further, the Pyrenees Crude contains 54.4% of heavy hydrocarbons (persistent compounds) that are likely to remain on the sea surface for longer periods.

### Marine Diesel (CS-03)

Marine Diesel Oil (MDO) is typically classed as an International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation (ITOPF) Group I/II oil. Group I oils are non-persistent and tend to dissipate completely through evaporation within a few hours and do not normally form emulsions.

Marine Diesel (IKU) was selected from SINTEF's oil library to represent MDO. MDO is a moderate weight, moderately persistent oil in the marine environment. Under low winds (1 m/s), 60% of the surface slick is predicted to remain after 120 hours (5 days). Under moderate winds (5 m/s), 40% of the initial surface slick is predicted to remain after 24 hours, decreasing further to ~10% after 48 hours and ~1% after 72 hours. With high winds (10 m/s), the surface slick is predicted to be almost entirely evaporated (~25%) and dispersed (~75%) after 12 hours.

## 2.3 Hydrocarbon spill modelling

Oil spill trajectory modelling (OSTM) tools are used for environmental impact assessment and during response planning to understand spatial scale and timeframes for response operations. Woodside recognises there is a degree of uncertainty related to the use of modelling data and has subsequently utilised conservative approaches to volumes, weathering, spatial areas, timing and response effectiveness to scale capability to need.

### CS-01 and CS-03

Oil spill modelling for CS-01 and CS-03 was carried out with SINTEF's Oil Spill Contingency and Response (OSCAR) system (version 11.0.1). OSCAR is a system of integrated models that quantitatively assess the fate and transport of hydrocarbons in the marine environment, as well as evaluate the efficacy of response measures (Reed et al., 2001; Reed et al., 2004).

OSCAR provides an integrated hydrocarbon transport and weathering model that accounts for hydrocarbon advection, dispersion, surface spreading, entrainment, dissolution, biodegradation, emulsification, volatilisation and shoreline interaction.

The weathering model (Daling et al., 1997) is supported by an extensive oil library that contains detailed, laboratory-derived data for a wide range of hydrocarbons subjected to a wide range of environmental conditions.

OSCAR enables simulation of a hydrocarbon release scenario in deterministic mode (i.e. a scenario is simulated with one start date with spatial results available at fixed time intervals over the duration of the

<sup>5</sup> Characteristics of all hydrocarbons returned to the Pyrenees FPSO (Ravensworth, Crosby and Stickle crude) are very similar and therefore considered to have the same characteristics (including weathering) and, hereafter, are referred to as 'Pyrenees Crude'. Martin Linge Crude has been modelled as an appropriate analogue.

simulation) or stochastic mode (i.e. a scenario is simulated a number of times with varying start dates, and the results are outputted spatially in a probabilistic manner).

OSCAR also includes functionality for simulating the effectiveness of response measures including surface and subsea dispersant application, and offshore containment and recovery.

## CS-02

Oil spill modelling for CS-02 was carried out using the Oil Spill Model and Response System (OILMAP) and Integrated Oil Spill Impact Model System (SIMAP) models, both of which can be used for stochastic and deterministic trajectory modelling. They have been developed over three decades of planning, exercises, actual responses, several peer reviews, and validation studies. OILMAP was originally derived from the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Type A model (French et al. 1996), for assessing marine transport, biological impact and economic damage that was also used under the United States Oil Pollution Act 1990 Natural Resource Damage Assessment (NRDA) regulations. Notable spills where the model has been used and validated against actual field observations include, Exxon Valdez (French McCay 2004), North Cape Oil Spill (French McCay 2003), along with an assessment of 20 other spills (French McCay and Rowe, 2004). In addition, test spills designed to verify fate, weathering and movement algorithms have been conducted regularly and in a range of climate conditions (French and Rines 1997; French et al. 1997; Payne et al. 2007; French McCay et al. 2007).

Further to this, the algorithms have been updated using the latest findings from the Macondo/Deepwater Horizon well blowout in the Gulf of Mexico and validated according to the Deepwater Horizon (DWH) oil spill in support of the NRDA (Spaulding et al. 2015; French McCay et al. 2015, 2016). Finally, the OILMAP and SIMAP models have been used extensively in Australia to prosecute pollution offences, predict discharge locations and likely spill volumes based on weathering and surveillance observations, and has been used as expert witness evidence in Australian court proceedings, aiding the prosecution to determine spill quantum estimates.

### 2.3.1 Stochastic modelling

Quantitative, stochastic assessments have been undertaken for the credible spill scenarios (refer to Table 2-1) to help assess the environmental consequences of a hydrocarbon spill.

A total of 100-200 replicate simulations were completed for the scenarios to test for trends and variations in the trajectory and weathering of the spilled oil, with an even number of replicates completed using samples of metocean data that commenced within each calendar quarter. Further details relating to the assessments for the scenarios can be found in Section 6 of the EP.

#### 2.3.1.1 Environmental impact thresholds – Environment that May Be Affected (EMBA) and hydrocarbon exposure

The outputs of the stochastic spill modelling are used to assess the potential environmental impact from the credible scenarios. The stochastic modelling results are used to delineate areas of the marine and shoreline environment that could be exposed to hydrocarbon levels exceeding environmental impact threshold concentrations. The summary of all the locations where hydrocarbon thresholds could be exceeded by any of the simulations modelled is defined as the EMBA and is discussed further in Section 6 of the EP. As the weathering of different fates of hydrocarbons (surface, entrained and dissolved) differs due to the influence of the metocean mechanism of transportation, a different EMBA is presented for each fate within the EP.

A conservative approach – adopting accepted accumulation thresholds for impacts on the marine environment – is used to define the EMBA. These hydrocarbon thresholds are presented in Table 2-2 below and described in Section 6 of the EP.

**Table 2-2: Summary of thresholds applied to the stochastic hydrocarbon spill modelling to determine the EMBA and environmental impacts**

Hydrocarbon	Surface hydrocarbon (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Dissolved hydrocarbon (ppb)	Entrained hydrocarbon (ppb)	Accumulated hydrocarbon (g/m <sup>2</sup> )
Crude	10	50	100	100
Diesel	10	50	100	100

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 2.3.2 Deterministic modelling

Woodside undertakes deterministic modelling where initial stochastic modelling has indicated that floating oil is present at an impact threshold of  $>50 \text{ g/m}^2$  and/or where there are shoreline accumulations at an impact threshold of  $>100 \text{ g/m}^2$ . The deterministic modelling outputs are then used to evaluate risks and impacts and scale the required capability for the offshore (containment and recovery and dispersant) and/or shoreline responses.

Deterministic results are provided in both shapefile and data table format with each row of the data table representing a  $1 \text{ km}^2$  cell. This cell size has been used as it represents the approximate area that a single containment and recovery operation or surface dispersant operation (single sortie or vessel spraying) can effectively treat in one ten-hour day. Smaller cell sizes have been considered but would not change the response need as the potential distance between cells would not allow multiple cells to be treated per day by response operations. Additionally, a  $1 \text{ km}^2$  cell is expected to allow averaging of threshold concentrations and mass across the spatial extent to represent a conservative approach (patches of oil and windrows) to response planning that simulates operational monitoring feedback in a real event.

Using this data, Woodside determines approximate surface area and volumes that can be treated using existing capability and considers alternate, improved and additional control measures to reduce risks and impacts to as low as reasonably practical (ALARP).

A key consideration in the evaluation of response capability is the understanding that no single response strategy or even combination of offshore response strategies will treat or remove 100% of the surface hydrocarbons in either surface area or volume. Even with the significant resources available to Woodside through existing capability and third-party resources, the primary offshore response strategies of surface dispersant application and containment and recovery will only treat or recover a minor volume ( $<30\%$ ) of the available surface hydrocarbons based on previous response experience. Woodside is committed to a realistic, scalable response capability this is commensurate to the level of risk and able to be practically implemented and sustained within the logistical constraints of remote areas.

Alternative, additional and improved control measures have been identified and assessed with those that have been selected or are being considered highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that the costs are disproportionate to environmental benefit or the control measure is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment as outlined in Section 7 below.

## 2.3.3 Response planning thresholds for surface and shoreline hydrocarbon exposure

Thresholds to determine the EMBA are used to predict and assess environmental impacts and inform the Scientific Monitoring Program (SMP), however they do not appropriately represent the thresholds at which an effective response can be implemented. Additional response thresholds are used for response planning and to determine areas where response techniques would be most effective. The modelling is then used to assess the nature and scale of a response.

In the event of an actual response, modelling would be reviewed for suitability and additional modelling would be conducted using real-time data and field information to inform CIMT decisions.

The modelling outputs are presented at response planning thresholds for surface hydrocarbons for the WCCS. Surface spill concentrations are expressed as grams per square metre ( $\text{g/m}^2$ ). The thresholds used are derived from oil spill response planning literature and industry guidance and are summarised in the following subsections.

### 2.3.3.1 Surface hydrocarbon concentrations

Table 2-3: Surface hydrocarbon thresholds for response planning

Surface hydrocarbon threshold ( $\text{g/m}^2$ )	Description	Bonn Agreement Oil Appearance Code	Mass per area ( $\text{m}^3/\text{km}^2$ )
--	-------------	------------------------------------	--

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Surface hydrocarbon threshold (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Description	Bonn Agreement Oil Appearance Code	Mass per area (m <sup>3</sup> /km <sup>2</sup> )
>10	Predicted minimum threshold for commencing operational monitoring <sup>6</sup>	Code 3 – Dull metallic colours	5 to 50
50	Predicted minimum floating oil threshold for containment and recovery and surface dispersant application <sup>7</sup>	Code 4 – Discontinuous true oil colour	50 to 200
100	Predicted optimum floating oil threshold for containment and recovery and surface dispersant application	Code 5 – Continuous true oil colour	>200
Shoreline hydrocarbon threshold (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Description	National Plan Guidance on Oil Contaminated Foreshores	Mass per area (m <sup>3</sup> /km <sup>2</sup> )
100	Predicted minimum shoreline accumulation threshold for shoreline assessment operations	Stain	>100
250	Predicted minimum threshold for commencing shoreline clean-up operations	Level 3 – Thin Coating	200 to 1000

The surface thickness of oil at which dispersants are typically effective is approximately 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>. However, substantial variations occur in the thickness of the oil within the slick, and most fresh crude oils spread within a few hours, so that overall the average thickness is 0.1 mm or approximately 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> (ITOPF 2011). Additionally, the recommended rate of application for surface dispersant is typically one part dispersant to 20 or 25 parts of spilled oil. These figures assume a 0.1 mm slick thickness, averaged over the thickest part of the spill, to calculate a litres/hectare application rate from vessels and aircraft. In practice this can be difficult to achieve as it is not possible to accurately assess the thickness of the floating oil.

Some degree of localised over-dosage and under-dosage is inevitable in dispersant response. An average oil layer thickness of 0.1 mm is often assumed, although the actual thickness can vary over a wide range (from less than 0.0001 mm to more than 1 mm) over short distances (International Petroleum Industry Environment Conservation Association [IPIECA] 2015).

Guidance from the Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA, 2020) indicates spreading of spills of Group II or III products will rapidly decrease slick thickness over the first 24 hours of a spill resulting in the potential requirement of up to a ten-fold increase in capability on day 2 to achieve the same level of performance.

Further guidance from the European Maritime Safety Authority (EMSA) states spraying the 'metallic' looking area of an oil slick (Bonn Agreement Oil Appearance Code (BAOAC) 3, approx. 5 – 50 µm) with dispersant from spraying gear designed to treat an oil layer 0.1 mm (100 µm) thick, will inevitably cause dispersant over-treatment by a factor of 2 to 20 times (EMSA 2012).

Therefore, dispersant application should be concentrated on the thickest areas of an oil slick and Woodside intends on applying surface dispersants to only BAOAC 4 and 5. Spraying areas of oil designated as BAOAC Code 4 (Discontinuous true oil colour) with dispersant will, on average, deliver approximately the recommended treatment rate of dispersant.

Spraying areas of oil designated as BAOAC Code 5 with dispersant (Continuous true oil colour and more than 0.2 mm thick) will, on average, deliver approximately half the recommended treatment rate of dispersant. Repeated application of these areas of thicker oil, or increased dosage ratios, will be required to achieve the recommended treatment rate of dispersant (EMSA 2012).

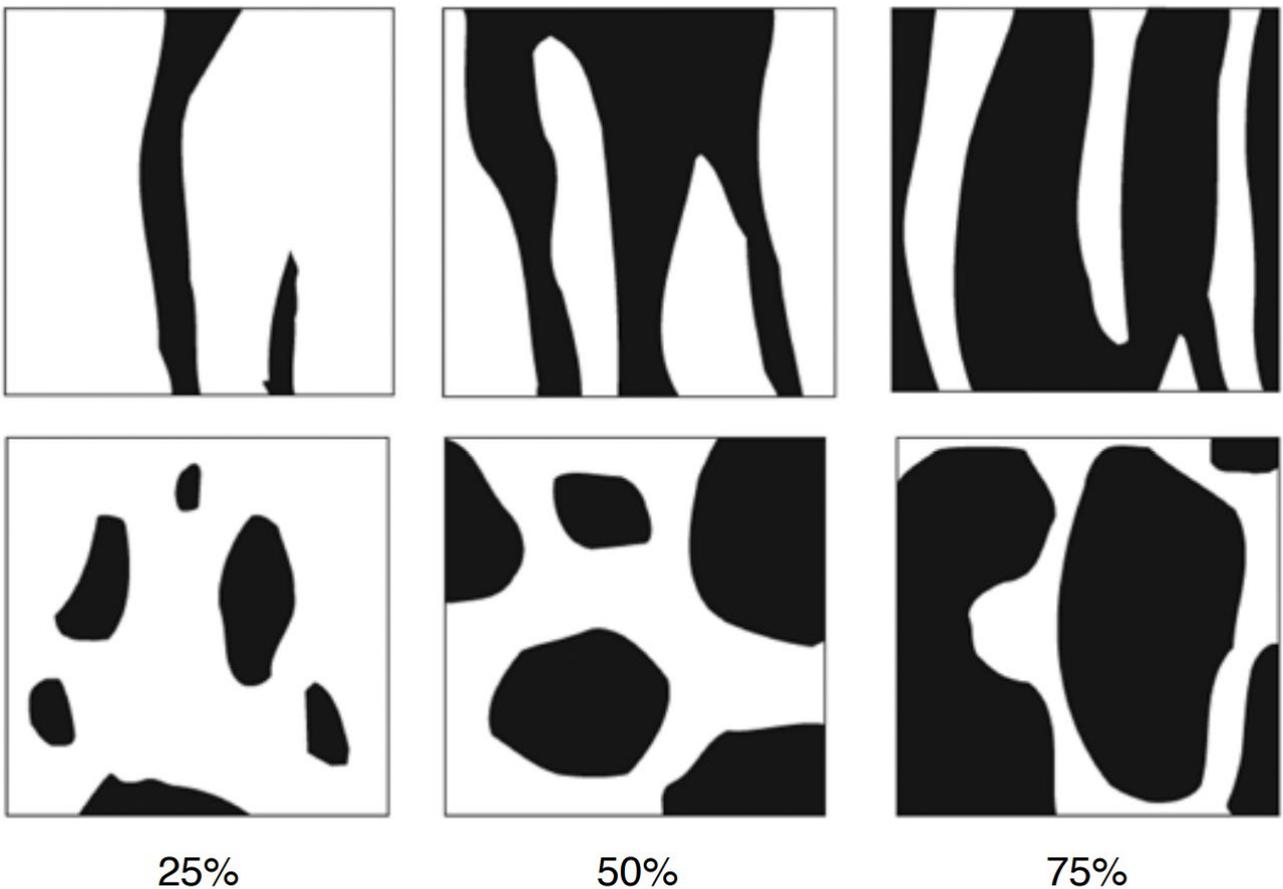
<sup>6</sup> Operational monitoring will be undertaken from the outset of a spill whether or not this threshold has been reached. Monitoring is needed throughout the response to assess the nature of the spill, track its location and inform the need for any additional monitoring and/or response techniques. It also informs when the spill has entered State Waters and control of the incident passes to statutory authorities e.g. Western Australia Department of Transport (WA DoT) or AMSA.

<sup>7</sup> At 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>, containment and recovery and surface dispersant application operations are not expected to be particularly effective. This threshold represents a conservative approach to planning response capability and containing the spread of surface oil.

Guidance from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) in the United States is found in the document: *Characteristics of Response Strategies: A Guide for Spill Response Planning in Marine Environments 2013 (NOAA 2013)*. This guide outlines advice for response planning across all common techniques, including surface dispersant spraying and containment and recovery. It states oil thickness can vary by orders of magnitude within distinct areas of a slick, thus the actual slick thickness and oil distribution of target areas are crucial for determining response method feasibility. Further to this, ITOPF also states in terms of oil spill response, sheen can be disregarded as it represents a negligible quantity of oil, cannot be recovered or otherwise dealt with to a significant degree by existing response techniques, and is likely to dissipate readily and naturally (ITOPF, 2014a, 2014b).

Figure 2-4 from AMSA’s *Identification of Oil on Water – Aerial Observation and Identification Guide (AMSA, 2014)* shows expected percent coverage of surface hydrocarbons as a proportion of total surface area. Windrows, heavy oil patches and tar balls, for example, must be considered, as they influence oil encounter rates, chemical dosages and ignition potential. Each method has different thickness thresholds for effective response.

From this information and other relevant sources (Allen and Dale, 1996; EMSA, 2012; Spence, 2018) the surface threshold of 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> was chosen as an average/equilibrium thickness (50 g/m<sup>2</sup> is an average of 50% coverage of 0.1 mm Bonn Agreement Code 4 – discontinuous true oil colour, or 25% coverage of 0.2 mm Bonn Agreement Code 5 – continuous true oil colour which would represent small patches of thick oil or windrows).



**Figure 2-4: Proportion of total area coverage (AMSA, 2014)**

Figure 2-5 illustrates the general relationships between on-water response techniques and slick thickness. Windrows, heavy oil patches and tar balls, for example, must be considered, as they influence oil encounter rates, chemical dosages and ignition potential. Each method has different thickness thresholds for effective response.

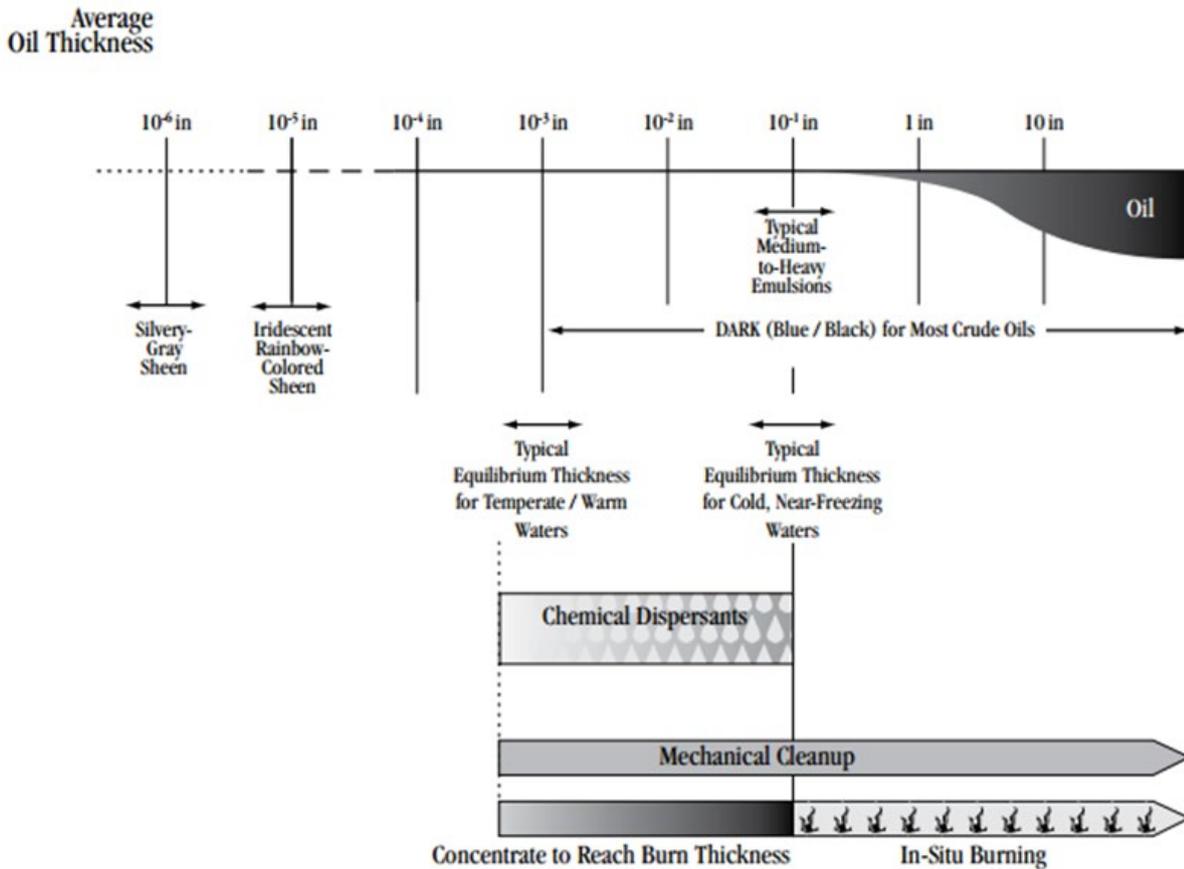


Figure 2-5: Oil thickness versus potential response options (from Allen and Dale 1996)

Wind and waves influence the feasibility of response operations, dropping the effectiveness significantly because of entrainment and/or splash-over as short period waves develop beyond two to three feet (0.6 to 0.9 m) in height. Waves and wind can also be limiting factors for the safe operation of vessels and aircraft.

### 2.3.3.2 Surface hydrocarbon viscosity

Table 2-4: Surface hydrocarbon viscosity thresholds

Surface viscosity (cSt)	Description	European Maritime Safety Authority	Viscosity at sea temperature (cSt)
5,000*	Predicted optimum viscosity for surface dispersant operations	Generally possible to disperse	500-5000
10,000*	Predicted maximum viscosity for effective surface dispersant operations	Sometimes possible to disperse	5,000-10,000

\*Measured at sea surface temperature

Further to the required thickness for surface dispersant application and containment and recovery to be deployed effectively as outlined above, changes to viscosity will also limit the treatment of offshore response techniques. As outlined in the EMSA Manual on the Applicability of Oil Spill Dispersants (EMSA, 2012), guidance around changes to viscosity and likely effectiveness of surface dispersant application is provided.

This includes the following statements: “It has been known for many years that it is more difficult to disperse a high viscosity oil than a low or medium viscosity oil. Laboratory testing had shown that the effectiveness of dispersants is related to oil viscosity, being highest for modern "Concentrate, UK Type 2/3" dispersants at an oil viscosity of about 1000 or 2000 mPa (1000 – 2000 cSt) and then declining to a low level with an oil viscosity of 10,000 mPa (10,000 cSt). It was considered that some generally applicable viscosity limit, such as 2000 or 5000 mPa (2000 – 5000 cSt), could be applied to all oils.”

However, modern oil spill dispersants are generally effective up to an oil viscosity of 5000 mPa (5000 cSt) or more, and their performance gradually decreases with increasing viscosity; oils with a viscosity of more than

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

10,000 cSt are in most cases, no longer dispersible. Guidance from CEDRE (EMSA, 2012) also indicates products with a range of 500 – 5000 cSt at sea temperature are generally possible to disperse, while 5000 – 10,000 cSt at sea temperature above pour point are sometimes possible to disperse, with products beyond 10,000 cSt at sea temperature below pour point are generally impossible to disperse.

To support decision making and response planning, a threshold of 10,000 cSt at sea temperature was chosen as a conservative estimate of maximum viscosity for surface dispersant spraying operations.

Spills of MDO will not reach the 10,000 cSt threshold for the duration of the spill and dispersant is not deemed to provide a net environmental benefit for response to a spill of MDO. The thresholds described above are compared with the modelling results for the WCCS (**Table 2-5**).

### **2.3.4 Spill modelling results**

Details of the scenario and modelling inputs and results are included in **Table 2-5**.

The volumes as presented in **Table 2-5** are the worst-case volumes resulting from the stochastic modelling and have been used to determine appropriate level of response.

**Table 2-5: Worst case credible scenario modelling results**

Scenario description	Results		
	CS-01	CS-02	CS-03
<b>WCCS – total volume released</b> Refer to Section 2.2.1 for detailed hydrocarbon characteristics	An uncontrolled subsea LOWC event discharging 115,600 m <sup>3</sup> <sup>8</sup> release of Pyrenees Crude <sup>9</sup> over 69 days at the Stickle-4H1 well site.	A short-term surface release of 14,600 m <sup>3</sup> of Pyrenees Crude from a cargo tank caused by a vessel collision with the FPSO.	MDO spill of 330 m <sup>3</sup> from ruptured fuel tank due to vessel collision close to Crosby-3H1 well
<b>WCCS – residual volume remaining post-weathering</b>	54.4% residual component or 62,886.4 m <sup>3</sup> .	54.4% residual component or 7,942.4 m <sup>3</sup> .	5% residual component or 16.5 m <sup>3</sup>
<b>Location</b>	21° 31' 23.679" S 114° 06' 35.289" E	21° 32' 28.1" S 114° 06' 58.6" E	21° 32' 43.063" S 114° 05' 42.504" E
<b>Modelling results</b>			
<b>Surface area of hydrocarbons (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>)</b>	150 km <sup>2</sup> on day 14	48 km <sup>2</sup> on day 1 84 km <sup>2</sup> on day 2 56 km <sup>2</sup> on day 3 110 m <sup>2</sup> on day 4 44 km <sup>2</sup> on day 5 10 km <sup>2</sup> on day 6 (deterministic run: Q1, Run 47)	Surface area data not available. Stochastic modelling predicts presence at >50 g/m <sup>2</sup> from ~170 km southwest to ~130 km northeast of the release location.
<b>Surface area of hydrocarbons (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and &lt;10,000 cSt)</b>	150 km <sup>2</sup> on day 14	48 km <sup>2</sup> on day 1 35 km <sup>2</sup> on day 2 (deterministic run: Q1, Run 47)	No contact >10,000 cSt
<b>Minimum time to floating oil contact with offshore edge(s) of any shoreline receptor polygon (at a threshold of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</b>	0.2 days at Gascoyne MP and Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP)	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (deterministic run: Q2, Run 2)	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Gascoyne MP
<b>Minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at a threshold of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</b>	0.9 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (217 m <sup>3</sup> ) (deterministic realisation: 94)	1.5 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2029 m <sup>3</sup> ) (deterministic run: Q1, Run 47)	0.7 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (202.1 tonnes)
<b>Maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</b>	11,485 tonnes across all shorelines with 3601 tonnes at Dampier Archipelago Islands/ reserves/ reefs (deterministic realisation: 98)	7212 m <sup>3</sup> across all shorelines with 3571 m <sup>3</sup> at Ashburton coastline (16.6 days) (deterministic run: Q4, Run 2)	202.1 tonnes at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (0.7 days)
<b>Maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated at any individual shoreline receptor (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>).</b>	7849 tonnes at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (deterministic realisation: 1)	3571 m <sup>3</sup> at Ashburton coastline (16.6 days) (deterministic run: Q4, Run 2)	202.1 tonnes at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (0.7 days)
<b>Minimum time for contact by entrained oil (at a threshold of 100 ppb) or dissolved hydrocarbons (at a threshold of 50 ppb) with the offshore edge(s) of any shoreline receptor.</b>	0.1 day at Gascoyne MP	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (deterministic run: Q2, Run 2)	0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Gascoyne MP
The full list of response protection areas (RPAs) predicted from modelling is available in Table 3-1			

<sup>8</sup> Existing modelling was undertaken in 2022 for a release of 156,774 m<sup>3</sup> of Stickle crude at the Stickle 4H-1 well. Given that the available modelling is 41,174 m<sup>3</sup> larger than then spill risk for this activity and at the same location, it is deemed representative and additional modelling for these areas was therefore not required.

<sup>9</sup> Characteristics of all hydrocarbons returned to the Pyrenees FPSO (Ravensworth, Crosby and Stickle crude) are very similar and therefore considered to have the same characteristics (including weathering) and, hereafter, are referred to as 'Pyrenees Crude'. Martin Linge Crude has been modelled as an appropriate analogue.

Based on the results shown in Table 2-5 and an analysis of the deterministic results, modelling predicts the following:

- CS-01 result in surface concentrations at thresholds suitable for containment and recovery and surface dispersant operations (i.e.  $>50 \text{ g/m}^2$  and  $<10,000 \text{ cSt}$ ) up to day 14.
- CS-02 result in surface concentrations at thresholds suitable for containment and recovery and surface dispersant operations ( $>50 \text{ g/m}^2$  and  $<10,000 \text{ cSt}$ ) up to 48 hours after the spill. Thereafter, the viscosity of the oil exceeds the upper viscosity limit.
- CS-03 is an MDO spill thus use of containment and recovery and surface dispersant are not appropriate.
- All scenarios result in shoreline contact at thresholds suitable for feasible shoreline clean-up ( $>100 \text{ g/m}^2$ ).
- Response operations cannot be implemented if the safety of response personnel cannot be guaranteed. Safety circumstances that limit the execution of this control measure include volatile concentrations of hydrocarbons in the atmosphere, high winds ( $>20$  knots), waves and/or sea states ( $>1.5\text{m}$  waves) and high ambient temperatures.

### 3 IDENTIFY RESPONSE PROTECTION AREAS

In a response, operational monitoring programs (OMPs) – including trajectory modelling and vessel/aerial observations – would be used to predict Response Protection Areas (RPAs) that may be impacted. For the purposes of planning and appropriately scaling a response, modelling has been used to identify RPAs as outlined below in Figure 3-1.

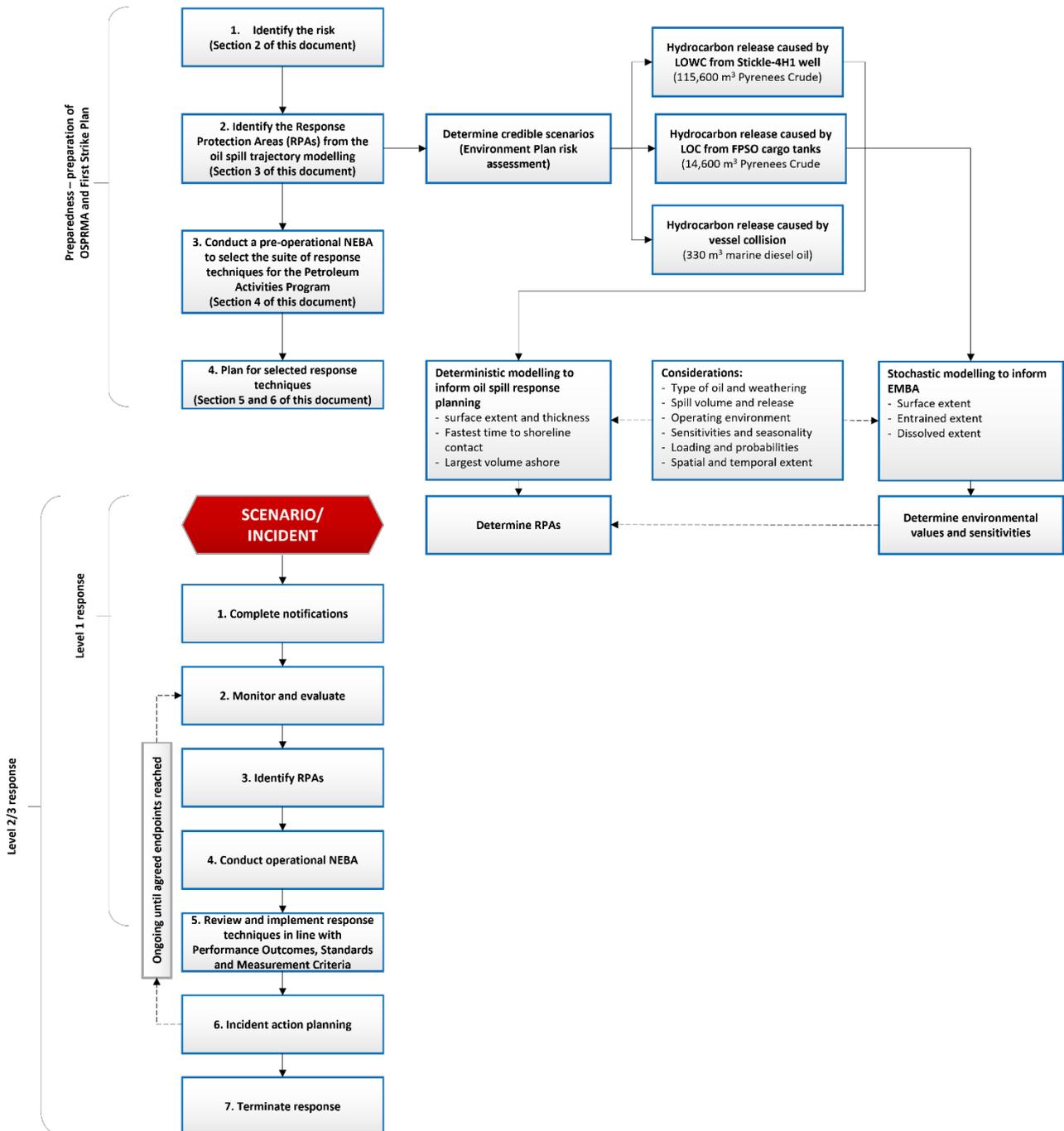


Figure 3-1: Identify Response Protection Areas (RPAs) flowchart

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

### 3.1 Identified sensitive receptor locations

Section 6 of the EP includes the list of sensitive receptor locations that have been identified by stochastic modelling as meeting the requirements outlined below:

- receptors with the potential to incur surface, entrained or shoreline accumulation contact above environmental impact thresholds
- receptors within the EMBA which meet any of the following:
  - priority protection criteria/ categories
  - International Union of Conservation of Nature (IUCN) marine protected area categories
  - high conservation value habitat and species
  - important socio-economic/heritage value.

### 3.2 Identify Response Protection Areas

RPAs have been selected on the basis of their environmental ecological, social, economic, cultural and heritage values and sensitivities and the ability to conduct a response based on the minimum response thresholds (Section 2.3.3). The figures outlined in Table 3-1 are the combined results of the individual worst-case runs and do not indicate a single worst case credible scenario (where the timings and volumes are all expected from one release).

From the identified sensitive receptors described in Section 6 of the EP, only those which a shoreline response could feasibly be conducted (accumulation > 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline assessment and/or contact with surface slicks >10 g/m<sup>2</sup> for operational monitoring) have been selected for response planning purposes. While not discounting other sensitivities, these RPAs have been used as the basis for demonstrating the capability to respond to the nature and scale of a spill from the WCCS and prioritising response techniques.

Table 3-1 outlines locations which were identified from the modelling runs for the WCCS but does not constitute the full list of Response Protection Areas (RPAs) potentially contacted from stochastic modelling (as per EMBA definition) (see Section 4 of the EP). Other RPA outliers were identified from the modelling and have been included in the assessment of capability in Sections 5 and 6.

Additional sensitive receptors are presented the existing environment description (Section 4 of the EP) and impact assessment section (Section 6 of the EP) for each respective spill scenario. The pre-operational NEBA (ANNEX A: Net Environmental Benefit Analysis detailed outcomes) includes the results from the stochastic modelling to allow consideration of all feasible response techniques in the planning phase, therefore additional receptors are also included in the pre-operational NEBA.

The RPAs identified in Table 3-1 are used to plan for the nature and scale of a shoreline response. The conservation status and IUCN protection categories for these receptors is detailed in Section 4 of the Pyrenees Facility Operations EP.

**Table 3-1: Response Protection Areas (RPAs) from deterministic modelling (CS-01 and CS-02) and stochastic modelling (CS-03)**

Response protection area	Minimum time to shoreline contact (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in days	Maximum shoreline accumulation (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in tonnes	Minimum time to shoreline contact (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in days	Maximum shoreline accumulation (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in m <sup>3</sup>	Minimum time to shoreline contact (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in days	Maximum shoreline accumulation (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in tonnes
	CS-01		CS-02		CS-03	
Barrow/ Middle/ Boodie Islands/ reserves/ reefs	43 days (493 tonnes)	1612 tonnes (44 days)	13 days (942 m <sup>3</sup> )	942 m <sup>3</sup> (13 days)	4 days (6 tonnes)	6 tonnes (4 days)
Carnarvon	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	19 days (3 m <sup>3</sup> )	3 m <sup>3</sup> (19 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Dampier Archipelago Islands/ reserves/ reefs	52 days (274 tonnes)	6174 tonnes (57 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Eighty Mile Beach - Broome/Islands/Reserves/Reefs	71 days (11 tonnes)	11 tonnes (71 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Exmouth Gulf/ Islands/ reserves/ reefs	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	17 days (118 m <sup>3</sup> )	118 m <sup>3</sup> (17 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Hedland Region	77 days (2 tonnes)	1939 tonnes (79 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Kimberley Islands/ Reserves/ Reefs/ IPAs	62 days (521 tonnes)	521 tonnes (62 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Lowendal, Hermite, Montebello Islands/ reserves/ reefs	45 days (797 tonnes)	797 tonnes (45 days)	15 days (889 m <sup>3</sup> )	889 m <sup>3</sup> (15 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP)	29 days (18 tonnes)	45 tonnes (69 days)	2 days (2046 m <sup>3</sup> )	2046 m <sup>3</sup> (2 days)	1 day (202 tonnes)	202 tonnes (1 day)
Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs	0.9 days (217 tonnes)	217 tonnes (28 days)	4 days (1583 m <sup>3</sup> )	1583 m <sup>3</sup> (4 days)	1 day (126 tonnes)	126 tonnes (1 day)
Onslow Region	3 days (249 tonnes)	2226 tonnes (42 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Palau Sumba	97 days (5 tonnes)	5 tonnes (97 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Scott Reef	73 days (12 tonnes)	12 tonnes (73 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Shark Bay – Coast/ Islands/ Reefs/ Reserves	88 days (5 tonnes)	5 tonnes (88 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
South Pilbara Islands/ reserves/ reefs	65 days (8 tonnes)	8 tonnes (65 days)	5 days (524 m <sup>3</sup> )	4029 m <sup>3</sup> (12 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>
Southern Pilbara – Shorelines	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>	17 days (3571 m <sup>3</sup> )	3571 m <sup>3</sup> (17 days)	<i>No contact</i>	<i>No contact</i>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 4 NET ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFIT ANALYSIS (NEBA)

A Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) is a structured process to consider which response techniques are likely to provide the greatest net environmental benefit.

The NEBA process typically involves four key steps outlined in Figure 4-1: evaluate data, predict outcomes, balance trade-offs, and select response options. These steps are followed in the planning/preparedness process and would also be followed in a response.

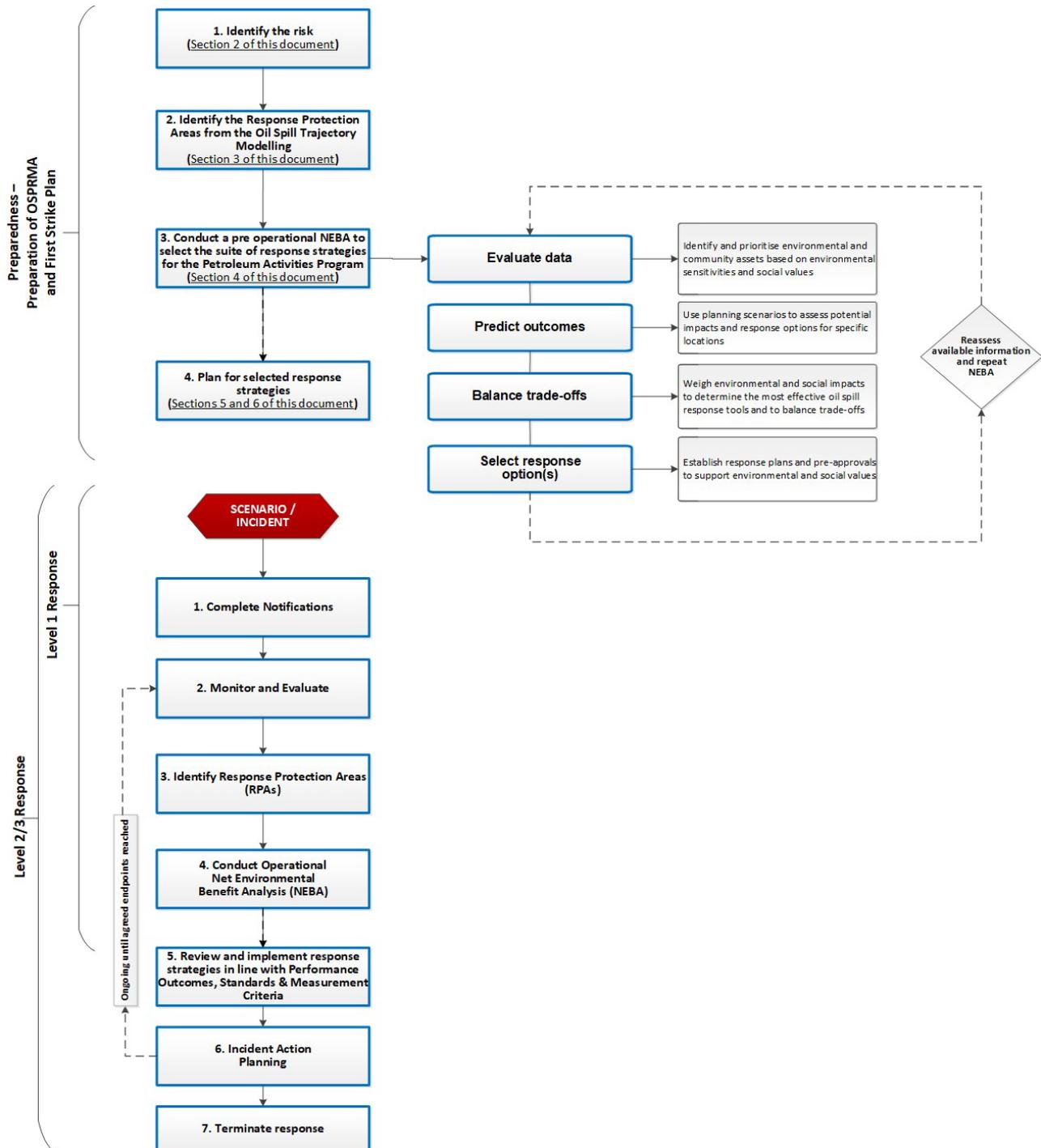


Figure 4-1: Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) flowchart

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 4.1 Pre-operational / Strategic NEBA

The pre-operational NEBA identifies positive and negative impacts to sensitive receptors from implementing the response techniques. Feasibility is considered by assessing the receptors potentially impacted above response thresholds (Section 2.3.3) and the surface concentrations (Section 2.3.3.1) from the modelling.

Completing a pre-operational NEBA is a key response planning control that reduces the environmental risks and impacts of implementing the selected response techniques. Comprehensive details of the pre-operational NEBA for this PAP are contained in **ANNEX A: Net Environmental Benefit Analysis detailed outcomes**.

## 4.2 Stage 1: Evaluate data

Woodside identifies and prioritises environmental and community assets based on environmental sensitivities and social values, informed using trajectory modelling. Interpretation of stochastic oil spill modelling determines the EMBA for the release, which defines the spatial area that may be potentially impacted by the PAP.

### 4.2.1 Define the scenario(s)

Woodside uses scenarios identified from the risk assessment in the EP to assess potential impacts and response options for specific locations. The WCCS is then selected for deterministic modelling and is used for this pre-operational NEBA. Outlier locations with potential environmental impacts, selected from the stochastic modelling may also be included for assessment. Response thresholds and deterministic modelling are then used to assess the feasibility/effectiveness and scale of the response. Modelling results are available in Table 2-5 and Table 3-1.

## 4.3 Stage 2: Predict Outcomes

Woodside uses planning scenarios to assess potential impacts and response options for specific locations. Locations with potential environmental impacts, selected from the stochastic modelling are included for assessment. Response thresholds and deterministic modelling are then used to assess the feasibility/effectiveness of a response.

## 4.4 Stage 3: Balance trade-offs

Woodside considers environmental impacts and response feasibility/ effectiveness to determine the most effective oil spill response tools and balance trade-offs, using an automated NEBA tool. The tool considers potential benefits and impacts associated with a response at sensitive receptors and then considers the feasibility/ effectiveness of the response to select the response techniques carried forward to the ALARP assessment. The NEBA can be found in **ANNEX A: Net Environmental Benefit Analysis detailed outcomes**.

## 4.5 Stage 4: Select Best Response Options

To select the response technique, all the other stages in the NEBA process are considered and used to establish response plans and any pre-approvals to support protection of identified environmental and social values.

The response techniques implemented may vary according to a particular spill. The hydrocarbon type released, and the sensitivities of the receptors (both ecological and socio-economic), may influence the response. The pre-operational NEBA broadly evaluates each response technique and supports decisions on whether they are feasible and of net environmental benefit. Response techniques that are not feasible or beneficial are rejected at this stage and not progressed to planning.

Further risks and impacts from implementing these selected response options are outlined in Section 7.

### 4.5.1 Determining potential response options

The available response techniques based on current technology can be summarised under the following headings:

- Operational monitoring
- Source control

- remotely operated vehicle (ROV) intervention
- debris clearance and/or removal
- capping stack
- containment dome
- relief well drilling
- Source control via vessel SOPEP
- Subsea dispersant injection
- Surface dispersant application:
  - aerial dispersant application
  - vessel dispersant application
- Mechanical dispersion
- In-situ burning
- Containment and recovery
- Shoreline protection and deflection:
  - protection
  - deflection
- Shoreline clean-up:
  - Phase 1 – mechanical clean-up
  - Phase 2 – manual clean-up
  - Phase 3 – final polishing
- In-situ burning
- Oiled wildlife response (including hazing)
- Waste management
- Post spill/ scientific monitoring

**Error! Reference source not found., Error! Reference source not found. and Error! Reference source not found.** include scenario-specific assessments of feasible response options and justification for the exclusion of inappropriate options. These options are evaluated against the scenario parameters including oil type, volume, characteristics, prevailing weather conditions, logistical support, and resource availability to determine deployment feasibility.

A shortlist of the feasible response options is then carried forward for the ALARP assessment. This assessment will typically result in a range of available options, that are deployed at different areas (at-source, offshore, nearshore and onshore) and different times during the response. The NEBA process assists in prioritising which options to use where and when, and timings throughout the response.

Table 4-1: Response technique evaluation – loss of well containment (CS-01)

Response Technique	Effectiveness	Feasibility	Decision	Rationale for the decision
<b>Hydrocarbon: Pyrenees Crude</b>				
Operational Monitoring	<p>Will be effective in tracking the location of the spill, informing when it has entered State Waters, predicting potential impacts and triggering further monitoring and response techniques as required. Monitoring techniques include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OM01 Predictive modelling of hydrocarbons – used throughout spill. 'Ground-truthed' using the outputs of all other monitoring techniques.</li> <li>OM02 Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk – from outset of spill.</li> <li>OM03 Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water – from outset of spill.</li> <li>OM04 Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk – triggered once OM01, OM02 and OM03 inform likely RPAs at risk.</li> <li>OM05 Shoreline assessment – once OM02, OM03 and OM04 inform which RPAs have been impacted.</li> </ul>	<p>Monitoring of a Pyrenees Crude spill is a feasible response technique and an essential element of all spill response incidents. Outputs will be used to guide decision making on the use of other monitoring/response techniques and providing required information to regulatory agencies including AMSA and Western Australia Department of Transport (WA DoT).</p>	Yes	<p>Monitoring the spill will be necessary to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>validate trajectory and weathering models</li> <li>determine the behaviour of the oil in water</li> <li>determine the location and state of the slick</li> <li>provide forecasts of spill trajectory</li> <li>determine appropriate response techniques</li> <li>determine effectiveness of response techniques</li> <li>confirm impact pathways to receptors</li> <li>provide regulatory agencies with required information.</li> </ul>
Source control via well intervention using ROV and SFRT	Controlling a loss of well containment at source via well intervention would be the most effective way to limit the quantity of hydrocarbon entering the marine environment.	In the event of the worst-case scenario with a loss of well containment during drilling operations, ROV operations can be used to locally conduct well intervention.	Yes	The use of source control intervention via ROV may be feasible (depending on local concentration of atmospheric volatiles) and would reduce quantity of hydrocarbons entering the marine environment.
Source control via debris clearance and capping stack	Controlling a loss of well containment at source via capping stack would be an effective way to limit the quantity of hydrocarbon entering the marine environment.	<p>Capping a Pyrenees well is considered feasible based on worst-case discharge rates.</p> <p>In the event of a loss of well containment, the use of a proven subsea deployment method such as a heavy lift vessel, which is commonly used in industry, is a more reliable and, in turn, ALARP approach. If environmental conditions permit (wind speed, wave height, current and plume radius), deployment of a capping stack would be attempted with a heavy lift vessel.</p> <p>Woodside maintains several frame agreements with various vessel service providers and maintains the ability to call-off services with a capping stack and debris clearance agreement. The location of suitable vessels for capping stack deployment are monitored monthly. Consideration to mobilise the capping stack from the supplier on a suitable vessel but then hand over to another vessel to conduct the capping activity will also be made to meet response time frames.</p>	Yes	Conventional/ vertical capping stack deployment with a heavy lift vessel will be attempted at the discretion of the vessel master on the day, giving due regard to the safety of the vessel and crew. Circumstances that limit the safe execution of this control measure include lower explosive limit (LEL) concentrations, volatile concentrations of hydrocarbons in the atmosphere, weather window, waves and/or sea states and high ambient temperatures.
Source control via relief well drilling	A release of Pyrenees Crude will be over approximately 69 days. Relief well drilling is one of the primary options to stop the release.	For a spill from a Pyrenees well, relief well drilling will be a feasible means of stopping a loss of well containment event. Relief well drilling is a widely accepted and utilised technique.	Yes	Relief well drilling will be the main technique employed to control a loss of well containment event.
Subsea dispersant injection	<p>Application of subsea dispersant may reduce the scale and extent of hydrocarbons reaching the surface and thus may reduce spill volumes contacting predicted RPAs.</p> <p>SSDI can increase dispersed/entrained hydrocarbons which can potentially have higher toxicity to biota in shallow water than naturally dispersed hydrocarbons.</p> <p>Entrained oil could potentially impact on sensitive shallow-water receptors e.g. corals and fish, which may be otherwise unaffected.</p> <p>Entrained oil plume likely to be increased resulting in greater spatial extent of entrained oil.</p>	<p>The goal of SSDI is to decrease the volume of oil that rises to the water surface and to reduce exposure to floating and entrained/dissolved oil. Based on the deterministic modelling analysis, it is predicted that 466 tonnes of shoreline accumulation could potentially occur up to 3 days after the LOWC occurred in the deterministic run with the shortest timeframe to shoreline accumulation, and no accumulation is predicted at any receptor until day 28 (217 m<sup>3</sup>) in the deterministic run with the largest accumulations.</p> <p>The use of SSDI may provide assistance to responders under-taking SIMOPS operations around the wellhead, such as source control and containment and recovery, by reducing the risk of volatile hydrocarbons at the sea surface.</p> <p>Despite the considerable amount of research and experimental work completed since the Deepwater Horizon spill (Quigg et al. 2021), there is conflicting evidence on the efficacy of SSDI. The technique may also not be feasible if volatile atmospheric conditions surrounding a loss of well containment are present.</p>	Yes	Due to the surface and shoreline exposure predicted at RPAs, together with this technique being required to facilitate other source control techniques, the use of SSDI is deemed a potentially appropriate response option. The use of this technique is considered feasible, however, the application will depend on the specifics of the spill scenario net environmental benefit at the time of the incident.
Surface dispersant application	<p>Application of surface dispersant would likely reduce the volumes of hydrocarbons contacting sensitive surface receptors.</p> <p>Dispersant can also enhance biodegradation and may</p>	Modelling predicts that floating oil will reach the required threshold (>50 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) for surface dispersant to be effective. The modelling indicates that only a small percentage will evaporate or entrain within the upper water column, thus leaving a relatively large proportion of the hydrocarbon slick remaining at the sea surface.	Yes	Pyrenees Crude has low volatility, with minimal evaporation and dispersion predicted, resulting in the surface spill thicknesses enough for dispersant to potentially be effective. Application of dispersant will only be conducted if operation monitoring determines concentration at appropriate

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Response Technique	Effectiveness	Feasibility	Decision	Rationale for the decision
	<p>reduce VOCs in some circumstances therefore reducing potential health and safety risk to responders.</p> <p>Dispersant can increase dispersed/entrained hydrocarbons which can potentially have higher toxicity to biota in shallow water than naturally dispersed hydrocarbons.</p> <p>Subsurface oil plume likely to increase in size resulting in greater spatial extent of entrained oil.</p> <p>Entrained oil could potentially impact on sensitive shallow-water receptors e.g. corals, which otherwise may have been unaffected.</p>	<p>The relatively low volatile nature of Pyrenees Crude indicates that this technique could be applied safely by responders in the vicinity of the hydrocarbon spill, thus this response is deemed potentially suitable for this scenario.</p>		<p>thresholds, and that a positive net environmental benefit has been predicted.</p> <p>Surface dispersant will only be applied in offshore waters (&gt;20 m water depths) near the release location and not near reefs and/or shorelines (&gt;10 km).</p>
Mechanical dispersion	<p>Mechanical dispersion involves the use of a vessel's prop wash and/or fire hose to target surface hydrocarbons to achieve dispersion into the water column. However, this technique is of limited benefit in an open ocean environment where wind and wave action are likely to deliver similar advantages.</p>	<p>Although the technique is feasible, any vessel used for mechanical dispersion activities would be contaminated by the hydrocarbon and could potentially cause secondary contamination of unimpacted areas when exiting the spill area.</p> <p>The decontamination of a vessel used for mechanical dispersion activities would result in additional quantities of oily waste requiring appropriate handling and treatment.</p>	No	<p>Given the limited benefit of mechanical dispersion over natural wind and wave action, secondary contamination and waste issues, this strategy is deemed unsuitable.</p>
In-situ burning	<p>In-situ burning is only effective where minimum slick thickness can be achieved and where calm metocean conditions can be ensured. Use of this technique would also cause an increase the release of atmospheric pollutants.</p>	<p>There is a limited window of opportunity in which this technique can be applied (prior to evaporation of the volatiles) which would be difficult to achieve.</p>	No	<p>The predicted low effectiveness associated with implementing an in-situ burning response outweigh the potential environmental benefit.</p>
Containment and recovery	<p>Containment and recovery has an effective recovery rate of 5-10% when a hydrocarbon encounter rate of 25-50% is achieved at BAOAC 4 and 5. It has the potential to reduce the magnitude, probability, extent, contact and accumulation of hydrocarbon on shorelines receptors when suitable encounter rates can be achieved. It also has the potential to reduce the magnitude and extent of contact with submerged receptors by removing oil before further natural entraining/dissolving of hydrocarbons occurs.</p>	<p>Modelling of a Pyrenees Crude spill predicts that floating oil may reach the required threshold (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) for containment and recovery to be feasible within any RPA.</p> <p>In the event that the sea-state and weather conditions are suitable for safe operations, this response will be feasible.</p>	Yes	<p>Containment and recovery would be an effective response technique as it requires a hydrocarbon thickness of BAOAC 4-5 with a 50-100% coverage of 100-200 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Modelling predicts surface hydrocarbons in certain areas to reach above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>, thus this response strategy is considered effective.</p>
Shoreline protection and deflection	<p>Shoreline protection and deflection can be effective at preventing contamination of sensitive resources and can be used to corral oil into slicks thick enough to skim effectively.</p>	<p>If real-time Operational Monitoring activities (OM01, OM02 and OM03) indicate surface hydrocarbons are moving toward shorelines, pre-emptive assessments of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04) and existing TRPs will be utilised to guide shoreline protection and deflection operations, in agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 spills).</p> <p>Based on the deterministic modelling analysis, it is predicted that floating oil could contact the edge of Gascoyne MP and Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) receptors (at a threshold of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) within 0.2 days after the subsea release has occurred.</p> <p>Deterministic modelling analysis predicts that 217 tonnes of shoreline accumulation could potentially occur within 24 hours of an LOWC at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/reserves/reefs in the realisation with the shortest timeframe to shoreline accumulation. Accumulation of the same volume (217 tonnes) is predicted at this receptor from day 28 in the deterministic run with the largest accumulations.</p> <p>Protection strategies can be used for targeted protection of sensitive resources.</p> <p>Access to sensitive areas may cause more negative impact than benefit.</p>	Yes	<p>RPA's predicted to be contacted are based on modelling outputs and thus may differ under the prevailing conditions of a real event.</p> <p>If RPA's are deemed to be at risk, based on real-time modelling during a spill event, shoreline protection and deflection techniques will be employed to minimise hydrocarbon accumulation providing net environmental benefit.</p>
Shoreline clean-up	<p>Shoreline clean-up is an effective means of hydrocarbon removal from contaminated shorelines where coverage is at an optimum level of 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</p>	<p>If real-time Operational Monitoring activities (OM01, OM02 and OM03) indicate hydrocarbons will contact shorelines, pre-emptive assessments of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04), shoreline assessments (OM05) and existing TRPs will be utilised to guide shoreline protection and deflection operations, in agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 spills).</p> <p>Based on the deterministic modelling analysis, 217 tonnes of shoreline accumulation could potentially occur within 24 hours of an LOWC at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/reserves/reefs in the realisation with the shortest timeframe to shoreline accumulation. Accumulation of the same volume (217 tonnes) is predicted at this receptor from day 28 in the deterministic run with the largest</p>	Yes	<p>RPA's predicted to be contacted are based on modelling outputs and thus may differ under the prevailing conditions of a real event.</p> <p>If RPA's are at risk, based on real-time modelling during a spill event, shoreline clean-up techniques will be deployed to expedite clean-up of the impacted sites.</p> <p>Removal of hydrocarbons will help shorten the recovery window unless shoreline type is of a sensitive nature.</p> <p>This technique can help prevent remobilisation of hydrocarbon</p>

Response Technique	Effectiveness	Feasibility	Decision	Rationale for the decision
		<p>accumulations.</p> <p>Through shoreline assessment, verify that sensitive sites will benefit from clean-up activities as the response itself may cause more negative impact than benefit through disturbance of habitats and species.</p>		and impact on shorelines.
Oiled wildlife	Oiled wildlife response is an effective response technique for reducing the overall impact of a spill on wildlife. This is mostly achieved through hazing to prevent additional wildlife from being contaminated and through rehabilitation of those already subject to contamination.	<p>In the event that wildlife are at risk of contamination, oiled wildlife response will be undertaken in accordance with the Wildlife Response Operational Plan as and where required. In addition, any rehabilitation could only be undertaken by trained specialists.</p> <p>Response options may be limited to hazing to ensure the safety of response personnel.</p>	Yes	This technique may prevent impact to and/or treat oiled wildlife providing net environmental benefit.

Table 4-2: Response technique evaluation – cargo tank loss of containment

Response Technique	Effectiveness	Feasibility	Decision	Rationale for the decision
<b>Hydrocarbon: Pyrenees Crude</b>				
Operational Monitoring	<p>Will be effective in tracking the location of the spill, predicting potential impacts and triggering further monitoring and response techniques as required. Monitoring techniques include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OM01 Predictive modelling of hydrocarbons – used throughout spill. 'Ground-truthed' using the outputs of all other monitoring techniques.</li> <li>OM02 Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk – from outset of spill.</li> <li>OM03 Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water – from outset of spill.</li> <li>OM04 Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk – triggered once OM01, OM02 and OM03 inform likely RPAs at risk.</li> <li>OM05 Shoreline assessment – once OM02, OM03 and OM04 inform if any RPAs have been impacted.</li> </ul>	<p>Monitoring of a surface spill of Pyrenees Crude is a feasible response technique and outputs will be used to guide decision making on the use of other monitoring/response techniques and providing information to regulatory agencies including AMSA and WA DoT. Practicable techniques that could be used for this scenario include predictive modelling (OM01), surveillance and reconnaissance (OM02) and monitoring of hydrocarbon presence in water (OM03).</p> <p>Modelling predicts impact of shoreline receptors at threshold, therefore, pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04) and monitoring of contaminated resources (OM05) would be utilised if any sensitive shoreline receptors are deemed to be at risk of impact.</p>	Yes	<p>Monitoring the spill will be necessary to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>validate trajectory and weathering models</li> <li>determine the behaviour of the oil in water</li> <li>determine the location and state of the slick</li> <li>provide forecasts of spill trajectory</li> <li>determine appropriate response techniques</li> <li>determine effectiveness of response techniques</li> <li>confirm impact pathways to receptors</li> <li>provide regulatory agencies with required information.</li> </ul>
Source control via vessel SOPEP	Controlling the spill at source would be the most effective way to limit the quantity of hydrocarbon entering the marine environment.	A spill arising from a vessel collision will be instantaneous and source control will be limited to what the vessel or facility can safely achieve whilst responding to the incident.	Yes	Ability to stop the spill at source will be dependent upon the specific spill circumstances and whether or not it is safe for response personnel to access/isolate the source of the spill.
Surface dispersant application	<p>Application of surface dispersant would likely reduce the volumes of hydrocarbons contacting sensitive surface receptors.</p> <p>Dispersant can also enhance biodegradation and may reduce VOCs in some circumstances therefore reducing potential health and safety risk to responders.</p> <p>Dispersant can increase dispersed/entrained hydrocarbons which can potentially have higher toxicity to biota in shallow water than naturally dispersed hydrocarbons.</p> <p>Subsurface oil plume likely to increase in size resulting in greater spatial extent of entrained oil.</p> <p>Entrained oil could potentially impact on sensitive shallow-water receptors e.g. corals, which otherwise may have been unaffected.</p>	<p>Modelling predicts that floating oil will reach the required threshold (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) for surface dispersant to be effective. The modelling indicates that only a small percentage will evaporate or entrain within the upper water column, thus leaving a relatively large proportion of the hydrocarbon slick remaining at the sea surface.</p> <p>The relatively low volatile nature of the Pyrenees Crude indicates that this technique could be applied safely by responders in the vicinity of the hydrocarbon spill, thus this response is deemed potentially suitable for this scenario.</p>	Yes	<p>Pyrenees Crude has relatively low volatility, with minimal evaporation and dispersion predicted, resulting in the surface spill thicknesses enough for dispersant to potentially be effective. Application of dispersant will only be conducted if operation monitoring determines concentration at appropriate thresholds, and that a positive net environmental benefit has been predicted.</p> <p>Surface dispersant will only be applied in offshore waters (&gt;20 m water depths) near the release location and not near reefs and/or shorelines (&gt;10 km).</p>
Mechanical dispersion	Mechanical dispersion involves the use of a vessel's prop wash and/or fire hose to target surface hydrocarbons to achieve dispersion into the water column. However, this technique is of limited benefit in an open ocean environment where wind and wave action are likely to deliver similar advantages.	<p>Although the technique is feasible, any vessel used for mechanical dispersion activities would be contaminated by the hydrocarbon and could potentially cause secondary contamination of unimpacted areas when exiting the spill area.</p> <p>The decontamination of a vessel used for mechanical dispersion activities would result in additional quantities of oily waste requiring appropriate handling and treatment.</p>	No	Given the limited benefit of mechanical dispersion over natural wind and wave action, secondary contamination and waste issues, this strategy is deemed unsuitable.
In-situ burning	In-situ burning is only effective where minimum slick thickness can be achieved and where calm metocean conditions can be ensured. Use of this technique would also cause an increase in atmospheric pollutants.	There is a limited window of opportunity in which this technique can be applied (prior to evaporation of the volatiles) which would be difficult to achieve.	No	The predicted low effectiveness associated with implementing an in-situ burning response outweigh the potential environmental benefit.
Containment and recovery	Containment and recovery has an effective recovery rate of 5-10% when a hydrocarbon encounter rate of 25-50% is achieved at BAOAC 4 and 5. It has the potential to reduce the magnitude, probability, extent, contact and accumulation of hydrocarbon on shorelines receptors when suitable encounter rates can be achieved. It also has the potential to reduce the magnitude and extent of contact with submerged receptors by removing oil before further natural entraining/dissolving of hydrocarbons occurs.	<p>Modelling of a surface spill of Pyrenees Crude predicts that floating oil may reach the required threshold (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) for containment and recovery to be feasible within any RPA.</p> <p>In the event that the sea-state and weather conditions are suitable for safe operations, this response will be feasible.</p>	Yes	Containment and recovery would be an effective response technique as it requires a hydrocarbon thickness of BAOAC 4-5 with a 50-100% coverage of 100-200 g/m <sup>2</sup> . Modelling predicts surface hydrocarbons in certain areas to reach above 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> , thus this response strategy is considered effective.

Response Technique	Effectiveness	Feasibility	Decision	Rationale for the decision
Shoreline protection and deflection	Shoreline protection and deflection can be effective at preventing contamination of sensitive resources and can be used to corral oil into slicks thick enough to skim effectively.	<p>If real-time Operational Monitoring activities (OM01, OM02 and OM03) indicate surface hydrocarbons are moving toward shorelines, pre-emptive assessments of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04) and existing TRPs will be utilised to guide shoreline protection and deflection operations, in agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 spills).</p> <p>Based on the deterministic modelling analysis, it is predicted that floating oil could contact the edge of Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) receptor (at a threshold of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) 0.2 days after a surface release has occurred.</p> <p>Deterministic modelling analysis predicts that 2046 m<sup>3</sup> of shoreline accumulation could potentially occur within 1.5 days of a surface release at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) in the run with the shortest timeframe to shoreline accumulation. Accumulation of 3571 m<sup>3</sup> is predicted at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines from day 17 in the deterministic run with the largest accumulations.</p> <p>Protection strategies can be used for targeted protection of sensitive resources.</p> <p>Access to sensitive areas may cause more negative impact than benefit.</p>	Yes	<p>RPAs predicted to be contacted are based on modelling outputs and thus may differ under the prevailing conditions of a real event.</p> <p>If RPAs are deemed to be at risk, based on real-time modelling during a spill event, shoreline protection and deflection techniques will be employed to minimise hydrocarbon accumulation providing net environmental benefit.</p>
Shoreline clean-up	Shoreline clean-up is an effective means of hydrocarbon removal from contaminated shorelines where coverage is at an optimum level of 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	<p>If real-time Operational Monitoring activities (OM01, OM02 and OM03) indicate hydrocarbons will contact shorelines, pre-emptive assessments of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04), shoreline assessments (OM05) and existing TRPs will be utilised to guide shoreline protection and deflection operations, in agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 spills).</p> <p>Deterministic modelling analysis predicts that 2046 m<sup>3</sup> of shoreline accumulation could potentially occur within 1.5 days of a surface release at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) in the run with the shortest timeframe to shoreline accumulation. Accumulation of 3571 m<sup>3</sup> is predicted at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines from day 17 in the deterministic run with the largest accumulations.</p> <p>Can reduce or prevent impact on sensitive receptors in most cases.</p> <p>Through shoreline assessment, verify that sensitive sites will benefit from clean-up activities as the response itself may cause more negative impact than benefit through disturbance of habitats and species.</p>	Yes	<p>Response Protection Areas predicted to be contacted are based on modelling outputs and thus may differ under the prevailing conditions of a real event.</p> <p>If RPAs are at risk, based on real-time modelling during a spill event, shoreline clean-up techniques will be deployed to expedite clean-up of the impacted sites.</p> <p>Removal of hydrocarbons will help shorten the recovery window unless shoreline type is of a sensitive nature.</p> <p>This technique can help prevent remobilisation of hydrocarbon and impact on shorelines.</p>
Oiled wildlife response	Oiled wildlife response is an effective response technique for reducing the overall impact of a spill on wildlife. This is mostly achieved through hazing to prevent additional wildlife from being contaminated and through rehabilitation of those already subject to contamination.	<p>In the event that wildlife are at risk of contamination, oiled wildlife response will be undertaken in accordance with the Wildlife Response Operational Plan as and where required. In addition, any rehabilitation could only be undertaken by trained specialists.</p> <p>Response options may be limited to hazing to ensure the safety of response personnel.</p>	Yes	This technique may prevent impact to and/or treat oiled wildlife providing net environmental benefit.

Table 4-3: Response technique evaluation – vessel collision (CS-03)

Response Technique	Effectiveness	Feasibility	Decision	Rationale for the decision
<b>Hydrocarbon: MDO</b>				
Operational Monitoring	<p>Will be effective in tracking the location of the spill, predicting potential impacts and triggering further monitoring and response techniques as required. Monitoring techniques include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OM01 Predictive modelling of hydrocarbons – used throughout spill. 'Ground-truthed' using the outputs of all other monitoring techniques.</li> <li>OM02 Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk – from outset of spill.</li> <li>OM03 Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water – from outset of spill.</li> <li>OM04 Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk – triggered once OM01, OM02 and OM03 inform likely RPAs at risk.</li> <li>OM05 Shoreline assessment – once OM02, OM03 and OM04 inform if any RPAs have been impacted.</li> </ul>	<p>Monitoring of a surface spill of MDO is a feasible response technique and outputs will be used to guide decision making on the use of other monitoring/response techniques and providing information to regulatory agencies including AMSA and WA DoT. Practicable techniques that could be used for this scenario include predictive modelling (OM01), surveillance and reconnaissance OM02) and monitoring of hydrocarbon presence in water (OM03).</p> <p>Modelling predicts impact of shoreline receptors at threshold, therefore, pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04) and monitoring of contaminated resources (OM05) would be utilised if any sensitive shoreline receptors are deemed to be at risk of impact.</p>	Yes	<p>Monitoring the spill will be necessary to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>validate trajectory and weathering models</li> <li>determine the behaviour of the oil in water</li> <li>determine the location and state of the slick</li> <li>provide forecasts of spill trajectory</li> <li>determine appropriate response techniques</li> <li>determine effectiveness of response techniques</li> <li>confirm impact pathways to receptors</li> <li>provide regulatory agencies with required information.</li> </ul>
Source control via vessel SOPEP	Controlling the spill of diesel at source would be the most effective way to limit the quantity of hydrocarbon entering the marine environment.	A spill of diesel from a vessel collision will be instantaneous and source control will be limited to what the vessel or facility can safely achieve whilst responding to the incident.	Yes	Ability to stop the spill at source will be dependent upon the specific spill circumstances and whether it is safe for response personnel to access/isolate the source of the spill.
Surface dispersant application	<p>Application of surface dispersant would likely reduce the volumes of hydrocarbons contacting sensitive surface receptors.</p> <p>Dispersant can also enhance biodegradation and may reduce volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in some circumstances therefore reducing potential health and safety risk to responders.</p> <p>Dispersant can increase dispersed/entrained hydrocarbons which can potentially have higher toxicity to biota in shallow water than naturally dispersed hydrocarbons.</p> <p>Subsurface oil plume likely to increase in size resulting in greater spatial extent of entrained oil.</p> <p>Entrained oil could potentially impact on sensitive shallow-water receptors e.g. corals, which otherwise may have been unaffected.</p>	<p>Whilst modelling for CS-03 predicts that floating oil will reach the minimum feasible threshold at which to commence surface dispersant application (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>), this technique is not suitable for MDO spills as this hydrocarbon is prone to rapid spreading and evaporation and are not considered effective when applied on thin surface films such as MDO as the dispersant droplets tend to pass through the surface films without binding to the hydrocarbon resulting in the unnecessary addition of chemicals to the marine environment.</p> <p>The volatile nature of MDO is also likely to lead to unsafe conditions in the vicinity of fresh hydrocarbon thus this response technique is deemed inappropriate.</p>	No	The application of dispersant to MDO is unnecessary as the diesel will rapidly evaporate and would thus unnecessarily introduce additional chemical substances to the marine environment. The additional entrainment would also increase exposure of subsea species and habitats to hydrocarbons.
Mechanical dispersion	Mechanical dispersion involves the use of a vessel's prop wash and/or fire hose to target surface hydrocarbons to achieve dispersion into the water column. However, this technique is of limited benefit in an open ocean environment where wind and wave action are likely to deliver similar advantages.	<p>Although the technique is feasible, highly volatile hydrocarbons are likely to weather, spread and evaporate quickly.</p> <p>The volatile nature of the oil likely to lead to unsafe conditions in the vicinity of fresh hydrocarbon.</p> <p>Additionally, any vessel used for mechanical dispersion activities would be contaminated by the hydrocarbon and could potentially cause secondary contamination of unimpacted areas when exiting the spill area.</p> <p>The decontamination of a vessel used for mechanical dispersion activities would result in additional quantities of oily waste requiring appropriate handling and treatment.</p>	No	Given the limited benefit of mechanical dispersion over natural wind and wave action, secondary contamination and waste issues, and the associated safety risk of implementing the response for this activity, this strategy is deemed unsuitable.
In-situ burning	In-situ burning is only effective where minimum slick thickness can be achieved.	<p>Use of in-situ burning as a response technique for MDO is unfeasible as the minimum slick thickness cannot be attained due to rapid spreading.</p> <p>In addition, there is a limited window of opportunity in which this technique can be applied (prior to evaporation of the volatiles) which is unlikely to be achieved.</p> <p>Furthermore, entering a volatile environment to undertake this technique would be unsafe for response personnel and its used would unnecessarily cause an increase the release of atmospheric pollutants.</p>	No	Diesel characteristics are not appropriate for the use of in-situ burning and would unnecessarily cause an increase the release of atmospheric pollutants.

Response Technique	Effectiveness	Feasibility	Decision	Rationale for the decision
Containment and recovery	Containment and recovery has an effective recovery rate of 5-10% when a hydrocarbon encounter rate of 25-50% is achieved at BAOAC 4 and 5 with a 50-100% coverage of 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> to 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	<p>Whilst modelling predicts that floating oil will reach the minimum feasible threshold at which to commence containment and recovery (50 g/m<sup>2</sup>), this technique is not suitable for MDO spills as it is prone to rapid spreading and evaporation and is deemed unsuitable for effective containment and recovery operations.</p> <p>The volatile nature of MDO is also likely to lead to unsafe conditions in the vicinity of the hydrocarbon thus this response technique is deemed inappropriate.</p>	No	Containment and recovery would be an inappropriate response technique for a spill of MDO. Corralling a volatile hydrocarbon such as MDO is deemed unsafe for response personnel thus this response strategy is not considered feasible. In addition to the safety issues, most of the spilled diesel would have been subject to rapid evaporation prior to the commencement of containment and recovery operations.
Shoreline protection and deflection	Shoreline protection and deflection can be effective at preventing contamination of at-risk areas.	<p>Real-time Operational Monitoring activities (OM01, OM02 and OM03) will be used to track surface hydrocarbons moving towards shorelines. Where feasible, pre-emptive assessments of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04) and existing TRPs will be utilised to guide shoreline protection and deflection operations, in agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 spills).</p> <p>Based on stochastic modelling, it is predicted that floating oil could contact the edge of both Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Gascoyne MP receptors (at a threshold of 10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) 0.2 days after a surface release has occurred.</p> <p>Modelling predicts that 202.1 tonnes of shoreline accumulation could potentially occur within 1.5 days of a surface release Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP). Feasibility of deploying this technique prior to shoreline contact will be assessed based on real-time monitoring.</p> <p>Protection strategies can be used for targeted protection of sensitive resources.</p> <p>Access to sensitive areas may cause more negative impact than benefit.</p>	Yes	<p>The modelling undertaken for CS-03 predicts that shoreline receptors would be contacted by floating oil concentrations above 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>RPA's predicted to be contacted are based on modelling outputs and thus may differ under the prevailing conditions of a real event.</p> <p>For RPA's deemed to be at risk based on real-time modelling during a spill event, shoreline protection and deflection techniques will be employed to minimise hydrocarbon accumulation providing a net environmental benefit.</p>
Shoreline clean-up	Shoreline clean-up is an effective means of hydrocarbon removal from contaminated shorelines where coverage is at an optimum level of 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	<p>Real-time Operational Monitoring activities (OM01, OM02 and OM03) will be used to indicate shorelines at risk of hydrocarbon contact. Pre-emptive assessments of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04), shoreline assessments (OM05) and existing TRPs will be utilised to guide shoreline clean-up operations, in agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 spills).</p> <p>Modelling predicts that 202.1 tonnes of shoreline accumulation could potentially occur within 1.5 days of a surface release Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP).</p> <p>Through shoreline assessment, verify that sensitive sites will benefit from clean-up activities as the response itself may cause more negative impact than benefit through disturbance of habitats and species.</p>	Yes	<p>The modelling undertaken for CS-03 predicts that shoreline receptors would be contacted by floating oil concentrations above 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>RPA's predicted to be contacted are based on modelling outputs and thus may differ under the prevailing conditions of a real event.</p> <p>If RPA's are at risk, based on real-time monitoring and modelling during a spill event, shoreline clean-up techniques will be deployed to expedite clean-up of the impacted sites.</p> <p>Removal of hydrocarbons will help shorten the recovery window unless shoreline type is of a sensitive nature.</p> <p>This technique can help prevent remobilisation of hydrocarbon and impact on shorelines.</p>
Oiled wildlife response	Oiled wildlife response is an effective response technique for reducing the overall impact of a spill on wildlife. This is mostly achieved through hazing to prevent additional wildlife from being contaminated and through rehabilitation of those already subject to contamination.	<p>In the event that wildlife are at risk of contamination, oiled wildlife response will be undertaken in accordance with the Wildlife Response Operational Plan as and where required. In addition, any rehabilitation could only be undertaken by trained specialists.</p> <p>Response options may be limited to hazing to ensure the safety of response personnel.</p>	Yes	This technique may prevent impact to and/or treat oiled wildlife providing net environmental benefit.

## 5 HYDROCARBON SPILL ALARP PROCESS

Woodside's hydrocarbon spill ALARP process is aligned with guidance provided by NOPSEMA in *ALARP Guidance Note N-04300-GN0166* (2022) and *Oil Spill Risk Management Guidance Note N-04750-GN1488* (2021) and is set out in the 'Woodside Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment (OSPRMA) Guidelines'.

From the identified response planning need and pre-operational NEBA/SIMA, Woodside conducts a structured, semi-quantitative hydrocarbon spill process which has the following steps:

- It considers the Response Planning Need identified in terms of surface area (km<sup>2</sup>) and available surface hydrocarbon volumes (m<sup>3</sup>) against existing Woodside capability.
- It considers alternative, additional, and improved options for each response technique/control measure by providing an initial and, if required, detailed evaluation of:
  - predicted cost associated with adopting the control measure
  - predicted change/environmental benefit
  - predicted effectiveness/feasibility of the control measure.
- It evaluates the risks and impacts of implementing the proposed response techniques, and any further control measures with associated environmental performance to manage these additional risks and impacts.

Woodside considers the risks and impacts from a hydrocarbon spill to have been reduced to ALARP when:

- A structured process for identifying and considering alternative, additional, and improved options has been completed for each selected response technique.
- The analysis of alternate, additional, and improved control measures meets one of the following criteria:
  - all identified, reasonably practicable control measures have been adopted; or
  - no identified reasonably practicable additional, alternative and/or improved control measures would provide further overall increased proportionate environmental benefit; or
  - no reasonably practical additional, alternative, and/or improved control measures have been identified.
- Where an alternative, additional and/or improved control measure is adopted, a measurable level of environmental performance has been assigned.
- Higher order impacts/ risks have received more comprehensive alternative, additional, and improved control measure evaluations and do not just compare the cost of the adopted control measures to the costs of an extreme or unreasonable control measure.
- Cumulative effects have been analysed when considered in combination across the whole activity.

The response technique selection is based on the risk assessment conducted in the EP. The risk assessment identifies the type of oil, volume of release, duration of release, predicted fate, weathering and the EMBA (along with other requirements such as time to impact and predicted volumes ashore). Modelling is then used to inform the NEBA and the prioritisation of suitable response options. The scale of the response techniques selected in the pre-operational NEBA is informed through the assessment of results from deterministic modelling.

For the ALARP assessment, the following terms and definitions have been used:

- Response techniques are considered the control measures that reduce consequences from hydrocarbon spill events. The terms 'response technique' and 'control measure' are used interchangeably.
- Cost is defined as the time, effort and/or complexity of financial, safety, design/ storage/ installation, capital/ lease, and/or operations/ maintenance required to adopt a control measure.

- Environmental impact is the comparison against standard environmental values and sensitivities' impacts using positive or negative criteria from the NEBA Impact Ranking Classification Guidance in ANNEX A.

## 5.1 Operational Monitoring

Operational Monitoring includes the gathering and evaluation of data to inform the oil spill response planning and operations. It includes fate and trajectory modelling, spill tracking, weather updates and field observations. This response option is deployed in some capacity for every event.

The table below provides the operations monitoring plans that support the successful execution of this response technique.

**Table 5-1: Description of supporting operational monitoring plans**

ID	Title
OM01	Predictive modelling of hydrocarbons to assess resources at risk
OM02	Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk
OM03	Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water
OM04	Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk
OM05	Shoreline assessment

Woodside maintains an *Operational Monitoring Operational Plan*. If shoreline contact is predicted, RPAs will be identified and assessed before contact. If shorelines are contacted, a shoreline assessment survey will be completed to guide effective shoreline clean-up operations. This plan includes the process for the IMT to mobilise resources depending on the nature and scale of the spill.

The proximity of Dampier, Onslow and Exmouth to the spill event location means that multiple logistical options are available to monitor the spill in relatively short timeframes. The primary mobilisation base for initial monitoring activities would be Dampier. However, in the unlikely event of an extended spill with potential to impact receptors further afield, monitoring activities may also be mobilised from Exmouth and Onslow.

### 5.1.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

The following statements identify the key parameters upon which a response need can be based:

CS-01 – Loss of Well Control	CS-02 – Topside release	CS-03 – MDO release
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Floating surface oil in sufficient concentrations for effective operational monitoring (&gt;10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) is expected within 0.2 days at Gascoyne MP and Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP).</li> <li>The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 0.9 days at Ningaloo/ Muiro Islands/ reserves/ reefs (217 tonnes).</li> <li>The time to contact for oil at concentrations of entrained hydrocarbons greater than 100 ppb is 0.1 days at Gascoyne MP.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Floating surface oil in sufficient concentrations for effective operational monitoring (&gt;10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) is expected within 0.2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP).</li> <li>The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 1.5 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2046 m<sup>3</sup>).</li> <li>The time to contact for oil at concentrations of entrained hydrocarbons greater than 100 ppb is .2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Floating surface oil in sufficient concentrations for effective operational monitoring (&gt;10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) is expected within 0.2 days at Gascoyne MP and Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP).</li> <li>The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 0.7 days at Ningaloo/ Muiro Islands/ reserves/ reefs (202 tonnes).</li> <li>The time to contact for oil at concentrations of entrained hydrocarbons greater than 100 ppb is .2 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP).</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-emptive assessment and shoreline assessments (OM04 and OM05) will be mobilised to RPAs with shoreline contact in agreement with WA Department of Transport.</li> <li>Arrangements for support organisations who provide specialist services or resources should be tested regularly.</li> <li>Plans, procedures and support documents need to be in place for Operational and Support Sections. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.</li> <li>The duration of the spill may extend up to 69 days with response operations extending to 4-5 months based on the</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

predicted time to complete shoreline clean-up operations.

## 5.1.2 Environmental performance based on need

**Table 5-2: Environmental Performance – Operational Monitoring**

Environmental Performance Outcome		To gather information from multiple sources to establish an accurate common operating picture as soon as possible and predict the fate and behaviour of the spill to validate planning assumptions and adjust response plans as appropriate to the scenario.		
Control measure		Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)
1	Oil spill trajectory modelling	1.1	Initial modelling available within 6 hours using the Rapid Assessment Tool.	1, 3B, 3C, 4
		1.2	Detailed modelling available within 4 hours of RPS receiving information from Woodside.	
		1.3	Detailed modelling service available for the duration of the incident upon contract activation.	
2	Tracking buoy	2.1	Tracking buoy located on facility/ lead vessel and ready for deployment 24/7.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
		2.2	Deploy tracking buoy from facility/ lead vessel within 2 hours as per the First Strike Plan.	1, 3A, 3B, 4
		2.3	Contract in place with service provider to allow data from tracking buoy to be received 24/7 and processed.	1, 3B, 3C, 4
		2.4	Data received to be uploaded into Woodside COP daily to improve the accuracy of other Operational Monitoring techniques.	1, 3B, 4
3	Satellite imagery	3.1	Contract in place with 3 <sup>rd</sup> party provider to enable access and analysis of satellite imagery. Imagery source/type requested on activation of service.	1, 3C, 4
		3.2	3 <sup>rd</sup> party provider will confirm availability of an initial acquisition within 2 hours.	1, 3B, 3C, 4
		3.3	First image received within 24 hours of Woodside confirming to 3 <sup>rd</sup> party provider its acceptance of the proposed acquisition plan.	1
		3.4	3 <sup>rd</sup> party provider to submit report to Woodside per image. Report is to include a polygon of any possible or identified slick(s) with metadata.	1
		3.5	Data received to be uploaded into Woodside COP daily to improve accuracy of other Operational Monitoring techniques.	1, 3B, 4
		3.6	Satellite Imagery services available and employed during response.	1, 3C, 4
4	Aerial surveillance	4.1	2 trained aerial observers available to be deployed within 24 hours from resource pool.	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
		4.2	1 aircraft available for two sorties per day, available for the duration of the response from day 1.	1, 3C, 4
		4.3	Observer to compile report during flight as per First Strike Plan. Observers report available to the IMT within 2 hours of landing after each sortie.	1, 2, 3B, 4
		4.4	Unmanned Aerial Vehicles/Systems (UAV/UASs) to support SCAT, containment and recovery and surface dispersal and pre-emptive assessments as contingency if required.	1, 2
5	Hydrocarbon detections in water	5.1	Activate 3 <sup>rd</sup> party service provider as per first strike plan. Deploy resources within 3 days: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 specialists in water quality monitoring</li> <li>• 2 monitoring systems and ancillaries</li> <li>• 1 vessel for deploying the monitoring systems with a dedicated</li> </ul>	1, 2, 3C, 3D, 4

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

<b>Environmental Performance Outcome</b>		To gather information from multiple sources to establish an accurate common operating picture as soon as possible and predict the fate and behaviour of the spill to validate planning assumptions and adjust response plans as appropriate to the scenario.		
<b>Control measure</b>		<b>Performance Standard</b>		<b>Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)</b>
			winch, A-frame or Hiab and ancillaries to deploy the equipment.	
		5.2	Water monitoring services available and employed during response.	1, 3C, 4
		5.3	Preliminary results of water sample as per contractor's implementation plan within 7 days of receipt of samples at the accredited lab.	
		5.4	Daily fluorometry reports as per service provider's implementation plan will be provided to IMT to validate modelling and monitor presence/ absence of entrained hydrocarbons.	
6	Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors	6.1	Within 24 hours, in liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), deployment of 1 specialist(s) from resource pool in establishing the status of sensitive receptors.	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
		6.2	Daily reports provided to CIMT on the status of the receptors to prioritise Response Protection Areas (RPAs) and maximise effective utilisation of resources.	1, 3B, 4
7	Shoreline assessment	7.1	Within 24 hours, in liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), deployment of 1 specialist(s) in SCAT from resource pool for each of the Response Protection Areas (RPAs) with predicted impacts.	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
		7.2	SCAT reports provided to IMT daily detailing the assessed areas to maximise effective utilisation of resources.	1, 3B, 4
		7.3	Shoreline access routes with the least environmental impact identified will be selected by a specialist in SCAT operations.	1

The control measures and capability of Woodside and its third-party service providers are shown to support Operational Monitoring activities up to and including the identified WCCS. This is demonstrated by the following:

- Woodside has a documented, structured and tested capability for Operational Monitoring operations including internal trajectory modelling capabilities, tracking buoys located offshore and contracted aerial observation platforms with access to trained observers.
- Woodside and its third-party service providers seek to maintain sufficient capability for the duration of the response.
- Woodside has assessed the existing capability available and considered potential alternative, additional and improved control measures. Where control measures have been selected and implemented, they are included in Section 6.1.

## 5.2 Source Control via Vessel SOPEP

Vessel source control will be conducted, where feasible and in accordance with MARPOL 73/78 Annex I, by the Vessel Master under the Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (SOPEP) triggered by any loss of containment from the PAP vessels.

The SOPEP provides guidance to the Master and Officers on board the vessel with respect to the extra steps to be taken when an unexpected pollution incident has occurred or is likely to occur. The SOPEP contains all information and operational instructions required by IMO Resolution MEPC.54 (32) adopted on 6 March 1992, as amended by resolution MEPC.86 (44) adopted on 13 March 2000.

Its purpose is to set in motion the necessary actions to stop or minimise oil discharge and mitigate its effects and outlines responsibilities, pollution reporting requirements, procedures and resources needed in the event of a hydrocarbon spill from vessel activities.

In the event of the WCCS vessel collision event, the vessel master may engage precautionary marine manoeuvres to avoid collision or commence pumping operations to transfer MDO and thus minimise the release.

### 5.2.1 Environmental performance based on need

Woodside has established control measures, environmental performance outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria to be used for vessel-source oil spill response during the PAP which are detailed in Section 6.8 of the EP. The vessel master's roles and responsibilities are described in EP Section 7.3.

Performance standards for each contracted PAP vessel are detailed in the vessel's specific SOPEP.

These standards maintain availability of sufficient resources and are adequately tested for successful implementation of the SOPEP in the event of a hydrocarbon spill.

### 5.3 Source control and well intervention

The worst-case scenario for a loss of well containment is considered to be loss of well control during operations due to a 'tree off' scenario. This scenario would result in an uncontrolled flow of dry gas from the well as outlined in the EP. In the event of a loss of well containment, the primary response would be source control and well intervention.

The Woodside IMT is able to mobilise resources for Xmas Tree intervention, Subsea First Response Toolkit (SFRT) support, and capping support and relief well drilling. Woodside has pre-identified vessel specifications and contracts required for SFRT debris clearance work and monitors the availability and location of these vessels.

Woodside is a signatory to a MoU between Australian offshore operators to provide mutual aid to facilitate and expedite mobilising a MODU and drilling a relief well if a loss of well containment incident were to occur. The MoU commits the signatories to share rigs, equipment, personnel and services to assist another operator in need. A moored MODU, for the relief well construction, has been used as the basis for the analysis within this document.

Source control operations cannot be implemented if the safety of response personnel cannot be guaranteed. Circumstances that limit the safe execution of this control measure include lower explosive limit (LEL) concentrations, volatile concentrations of hydrocarbons in the atmosphere, weather window, waves and/or sea states (>1.5m waves) and high ambient temperatures.

#### 5.3.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

The following statements identify the key parameters upon which a response need can be based:

- Prior to any source control activities, Woodside will implement protocols seeking to ensure that the site is safe including subsea ROV surveys and surface air monitoring.
- Hydrocarbons will flow from the well until one of the following interventions can be made:
  - direct intervention by ROV to close Xmas tree
  - well intervention is performed to isolate the well
  - a capping stack is in place.
  - a relief well is drilled and first attempt at well kill within 69 days.
- Arrangements for support organisations who provide specialist services or resources should be tested regularly.
- Plans, procedures and support documents need to be in place for Operational and Support functions. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.
- The duration of the release may be up to 69 days with response operations completing in month 4-5 based on the predicted time to complete shoreline clean-up operations.

In addition, a number of assumptions are required to estimate the response need for source control. These assumptions have been described in the table below.

**Table 5-3: Response Planning Assumptions – Source Control**

Response planning assumptions	
Safety considerations	<p>Source control operations cannot be implemented if the safety of response personnel cannot be guaranteed. This requires an initial and ongoing risk assessment of health and safety hazards and risks at the site, in accordance with the Woodside Management System (WMS). Personnel safety issues may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• hydrocarbon gas and/or liquid exposure</li> <li>• high winds, waves and/or sea states</li> <li>• high ambient temperatures.</li> </ul>
Feasibility considerations	<p>Woodside’s source control options would be ROV intervention and capping stack deployment. Relief well drilling operations may be needed to provide an option to permanently abandon the well after the well flow is stopped.</p> <p>The following approaches outline Woodside’s hierarchy approach for selecting suitable MODU’s for relief well operations;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• primary – review internal drilling programs and MODU availability to source appropriate rig(s) operating within Australia with an approved Safety Case</li> <li>• alternate – source and contract MODUs through Australian Energy Producers (AEP) Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) that is operating within Australia with an approved Safety Case</li> <li>• contingency – source and contract a MODU outside Australia with an approved Australian Safety Case.</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

### 5.3.2 Environmental performance based on need

Table 5-4: Environmental Performance – Source Control

Environmental Performance Outcome		To stop the flow of hydrocarbons into the marine environment		
Control measure		Performance Standard	Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)	
8	Subsea First Response Toolkit (SFRT)	8.1	Oceanering support staff available all year round, via contract, to assist with the mobilisation, deployment, and operation of the SFRT equipment.	1, 3B, 3C
		8.2	Intervention vessel with minimum requirement of a working class ROV and operator.	1, 3C
		8.3	Mobilised to site for deployment within 11 days.	1, 3B, 3C
		8.4	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s).	1, 3A, 3B
9	Well intervention	9.1	Frame agreements with ROV providers in place to be mobilised upon notification. ROV equipment deployed within 7 days.	1, 3B, 3C
		9.2	Source control vessel will have the following minimum specifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>active heave compensated crane, rated to at least 150 T in shallower water and 250 T in deeper water.</li> <li>at least 90 m in length</li> <li>deck has water/electricity supply</li> <li>deck capacity to hold at least 110 T of capping stack.</li> </ul>	1, 3B, 3C
		9.3	Identify source control vessel availability within 24 hours and begin contracting process. Vessel mobilised to site for deployment within 16 days for conventional capping.	1, 3B, 3C
		9.4	Well intervention attempt made using ROV and SFRT within 11 days.	1, 3B, 3C
		9.5	Capping stack on suitable vessel mobilised to site within 16 days. Deployment and well intervention attempt will be made once safety and metocean conditions are suitable.	1, 3C
		9.6	Contract in place for access to equipment and staff to assist with the mobilisation, deployment, and operation of the capping stack and well intervention equipment.	1, 3B, 3C
		9.7	MODU mobilised to site for relief well drilling within 21 days.	1, 3C
		9.8	First well kill attempt completed within 69 days.	1, 3B, 3C
		9.9	Open communication line(s) to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s).	1, 3A, 3B
		9.10	Monthly monitoring of the availability of MODUs through existing market intelligence including current Safety Case history.	3C
10	Support vessels	10.1	Access to 24/7 vessel tracking software to monitor availability of suitable vessels to meet specifications for source control.	3C
		10.2	Vessel frame agreements require suitable vessels to maintain in-force Safety Case approvals covering ROV operations and provide support in the event of an emergency.	1, 3B, 3C
		10.3	MODU and vessel contracts include clause outlining requirement for support in the event of an emergency	1, 3C
11	Safety case	11.1	Woodside will prioritise MODU or vessel(s) for intervention work(s) that have an existing Safety Case.	1, 3C
		11.2	Woodside Planning, Logistics, and Safety Officers (on-roster/ call 24/7) to assist in expediting the Safety Case assessment process as far as practicable.	1, 3C

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

<b>Environmental Performance Outcome</b>	<b>To stop the flow of hydrocarbons into the marine environment</b>		
<b>Control measure</b>	<b>Performance Standard</b>		<b>Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)</b>
	11.3	Woodside will maintain minimum safe operating standards that can be provided to MODU and vessel operators for Safety Case guidance.	1, 3C

The resulting source control capability has been assessed against the WCCS. The range of techniques provide a feasible and viable approach to well intervention and, if necessary, relief well drilling operations to stop the well flowing.

The health and safety, financial, capital and operations/maintenance costs of implementing the alternative, additional or improved control measures identified and not carried forward are considered disproportionate to the insignificant environmental benefit gained and/or not reasonably practicable for this PAP.

Woodside has assessed the existing capability available and considered potential alternative, additional and improved control measures. Where control measures have been selected and implemented, they are included in **Section 6.3.8**.

## 5.4 Subsea Dispersant Injection

Subsea dispersant injection involves the deployment of a subsea dispersant manifold with associated equipment to inject chemical dispersant directly into the oil plume in the event of a loss of well containment. As it may take some time to mobilise subsea dispersant equipment, surface dispersants are generally used in the interim to treat oil that makes it to the surface.

The use of subsea dispersants has similar benefits to surface dispersant application including a potential reduction in the volume of hydrocarbons that reach the shoreline thereby reducing impacts to sensitive receptors. In addition to these benefits, subsea dispersant application may reduce volatile organic compound (VOC) levels during surface response operations, reducing risks and hazards to responders.

The *Subsea Dispersants Operational Plan* details the mobilisation and resource requirements for dispersant operations including the logistics, support and facility arrangements to manage the movement of personnel and resources.

### 5.4.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

The following statements identify the key parameters upon which a response need can be based:

- The maximum volume of subsea hydrocarbons released is predicted to be approximately 1675 m<sup>3</sup> per day for 69 days until the well is killed.
- Ability to treat a large proportion of the daily hydrocarbon release volumes.
- A subsea dispersant injection system with sufficient coiled tubing for water depth.
- Arrangements for support organisations who provide specialist services, including subsea plume monitoring, or resources should be tested regularly.
- Plans, procedures and support documents need to be in place for Operational and Support Sections. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.
- The duration of the spill may extend up to 69 days with response operations extending to 4-5 months based on the predicted time to complete shoreline clean-up operations.

In addition, a number of assumptions are required to estimate the response need for Subsea Dispersant Injection. These assumptions have been described in the table below.

**Table 5-5: Response Planning Assumptions – Subsea Dispersant Injection**

<b>Response Planning Assumptions</b>	
<b>Safety considerations</b>	<p>Subsea dispersant operations cannot be implemented if the safety of response personnel cannot be guaranteed. This requires an initial and ongoing risk assessment of health and safety hazards and risks at the site. Personnel safety issues may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• hydrocarbon gas and/or liquid exposure</li> <li>• high winds, waves and/or sea states</li> <li>• high ambient temperatures.</li> </ul>
<b>Technique</b>	<b>Application parameters</b> <sup>10</sup>
<b>Subsea Dispersant Injection</b>	<p>The predicted performance range for SSDI is based on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• total rate of subsea released oil available for SSDI</li> <li>• subsea inspection (ROV) observing oil release and technique safe for deployment</li> <li>• dispersant to oil application at 1:60-1:100 (used to determine the volume of dispersant required)</li> <li>• predicted dispersant effectiveness of 50-60% of contacted subsea oil (based upon industry research).</li> </ul>
<b>SSDI operation</b>	<p>1 SSDI operation includes:</p> <p>1 suitable vessel (specifications as per SFRT and Subsea Dispersant Injection Operational Plan)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• subsea dispersant delivery system</li> <li>• work class ROV with ancillaries and hydraulic power unit (HPU)</li> <li>• dispersant pump</li> <li>• down hole line/ coiled tubing</li> <li>• trained ROV operator(s)</li> <li>• trained subsea specialists.</li> </ul>
<b>Dispersant delivery (per operation)</b>	<p>Lower – 60 m<sup>3</sup> per 24 hours</p> <p>Upper – 75 m<sup>3</sup> per 24 hours</p>
<b>Dispersant Effectiveness</b>	<p>Dispersant testing on Pyrenees Crude (Victoria Department of Jobs, Skills, Industry and Regions (DJSIR) [formerly Department of Primary Industries], 2004) indicates that average dispersant efficiency (%) for oil age will be;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 71% (0 hrs)</li> <li>• 74.5% (24hrs)</li> </ul> <p>This data is based on weathering results for fresh and 24-hour aged crude and five different dispersants.</p>

<sup>10</sup> Performance ranges outlined are indicative for response planning purposes. Where actual figures and concentrations exist based on deterministic modelling or laboratory results, these will be used for response and capability planning.

## 5.4.2 Environmental performance based on need

**Table 5-6: Environmental Performance – Subsea Dispersant Injection**

Environmental Performance Outcome		To reduce consequences to surface and shoreline receptors and increase the bioavailability of hydrocarbons for microbial breakdown.		
Control measure		Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)
12	Subsea spraying	12.1	Contract in place to provide Subsea Dispersant equipment resources (via SFRT)	1, 3B, 3C, 4
		12.2	Oceanering support staff available all year round, via contract, to assist with the mobilisation, deployment, and operation of the SFRT equipment.	
		12.3	Subsea Dispersant vessel will have the following minimum specifications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compensated seabed crane up to 36 mt</li> <li>Mobilised to site for deployment within 12 days.</li> </ul>	1, 3A, 3C, 4
		12.4	Per day dispersant log completed to record quantity of dispersants applied	1, 3A, 3B
		12.5	Contract in place to provide SSDI and debris clearance equipment and trained personnel	1, 3B, 3C, 4
13	Support vessels	13.1	Access to 24/7 vessel tracking software to monitor availability of suitable vessels to meet specifications for subsea dispersant injection.	3C, 4
		13.2	Vessel frame agreements require suitable vessels to maintain in-force Safety Case approvals covering ROV operations and provide support in the event of an emergency.	1, 3B, 3C
14	Dispersant	14.1	Year-round access to 5000 m <sup>3</sup> of dispersant located globally which is ready to be mobilised within 48 hours under activation of GDS membership.	1, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 4
		14.2	Year-round access to additional dispersant stockpiles via memberships with OSRL and AMOSC.	
15	Management of Environmental Risks	15.1	Approved dispersants prioritised for surface and subsea use	1

The resulting subsea dispersant injection capability has been assessed against the WCCS. The maximum volume of subsea hydrocarbon released is estimated to be approximately 1675 m<sup>3</sup>/day until the well is killed.

Dispersant efficacy testing confirms that the Pyrenees Crude is predicted to be amendable to dispersant use with an approximate range of 71-74.5% effectiveness (Victoria DJSIR [formerly Department of Primary Industries], 2004).

The SSDI capability currently available provides the capacity to treat 3000 m<sup>3</sup> to 7500 m<sup>3</sup> of subsea hydrocarbons per day with the application of 60-75m<sup>3</sup>/day of dispersant by Day 12. The release rates the Pyrenees wells are within this range and therefore the SSDI is considered a primary response technique for the subsea loss of well control scenarios and the capability is deemed sufficient.

Under optimal conditions, during the subsea release period, the capability available meets the need identified and indicates that the subsea dispersant capability has the following expected performance(s):

- entrained hydrocarbon concentrations in the water column are predicted to increase at most subsurface receptor locations, with dispersant application from the trapping of treated entrained hydrocarbons at a lower depth (from subsea dispersant application) due to the greatly reduced droplet size and therefore reduced buoyancy.
- the application of subsea dispersant may reduce the maximum local concentrations and maximum accumulated volumes at receptors predicted to be contacted by floating hydrocarbons and may reduce the quantity of hydrocarbons reaching the shoreline.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

- the scope of the Frame Agreement Vessel Safety Case includes a range of subsea activities that would cover the requirement for SSDI operations such as subsea manifold installation, commissioning, cargo transfer (including bulk liquids), operating as a stable platform for activities including ROV operations, and accommodation support alongside or within the 500 m safety zone of an existing facility which may be in production.
- an SSDI vessel can be activated and mobilised within 12 days. Detailed breakdown of this timing is included in Section 6.4. Whilst Woodside will make every endeavour to accelerate the activities to reduce this timeframe, Woodside believes that the timeframe outlined is appropriate and realistic to ensure these activities can be completed reliably.
- Woodside has assessed the existing capability available and considered potential alternative, additional and improved control measures. Where control measures have been selected and implemented, they are included in Section 6.4.

## 5.5 Surface Dispersant Application

Surface dispersant application may reduce surface hydrocarbons and therefore can prevent, or reduce the scale of, shoreline contact. Priority would be placed on treating high volume surface hydrocarbons closest to the release location as this is where high surface concentrations are predicted, and dispersant application is expected to achieve the greatest environmental benefit (refer to ANNEX A).

Weathering of the hydrocarbons would reduce dispersant efficacy. In the event of an ongoing loss of well control, modelling predicts hydrocarbons reaching the surface may be heavily weathered or spread below effective response thresholds. Surface dispersant application is weather and sea-state dependent. Periods of downtime can be expected.

The Surface Dispersant Operational Plan details the mobilisation and resource requirements for dispersant operations including the logistics, support and facility arrangements to manage the movement of personnel and resources.

### 5.5.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

The following statements identify the key parameters upon which response need is based for each scenario:

CS-01 – Loss of Well Control	CS-02 – Topside release
<p>The following statements identify the key parameters upon which response need is based:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface hydrocarbons with threshold concentrations suitable for surface dispersant application (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) are predicted to peak on day 12.5 at 38,900 tonnes. This would amount to ~21,162 tonnes post weathering.</li> <li>• Peak surface area of 150 km<sup>2</sup> is predicted on day 13.5.</li> </ul>	<p>The following statements identify the key parameters upon which response need is based:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface hydrocarbons within threshold concentration (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) and viscosity parameters (&lt;10,000 cSt) available for surface dispersant application are predicted to peak at 3234 m<sup>3</sup> on day 1 (deterministic model: Q1, Run 47). This would amount to ~1759 m<sup>3</sup> post weathering.</li> <li>• Peak surface area of 48 km<sup>2</sup> is predicted on day 1.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The duration of the spill may extend up to 69 days (CS-01) with response operations extending to 4-5 months based on the predicted time to complete shoreline clean-up operations.</li> <li>• Surface dispersant application is not appropriate for spills of MDO (CS-03).</li> <li>• Arrangements for support organisations who provide specialist services (dispersant spray aircraft, logistics services for mobilising dispersant and Air Attack Supervisors) or resources (dispersants and transfer pumping systems) and should be tested regularly.</li> <li>• Plans, procedures and support documents need to be in place for Operational and Support Sections. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.</li> <li>• Defined Zone of Application (ZoA) to reduce environmental consequences on subsea receptors.</li> </ul>	

A number of assumptions are required to estimate the response need for surface dispersant application. These assumptions have been described in the table below.

**Table 5-7: Response Planning Assumptions – Surface Dispersant Application**

<b>Response Planning Assumptions</b>	
<b>Safety considerations</b>	<p>Surface dispersant operations cannot be implemented if the safety of response personnel cannot be guaranteed. This requires an initial and ongoing risk assessment of health and safety hazards and risks at the site. Personnel safety issues may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• hydrocarbon gas and/or liquid exposure</li> <li>• high winds, waves and/or sea states</li> <li>• high ambient temperatures.</li> </ul>
<b>Technique</b>	<b>Application parameters</b> <sup>11</sup>
<b>Surface Dispersant Application (combined vessel and aircraft)</b>	<p>The predicted performance range for surface dispersant application is based on;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• remaining surface oil available for surface dispersant application following weathering,</li> <li>• operational monitoring observing surface oil at minimum BAOAC 4 (discontinuous true oil colour) or BAOAC 5 (continuous true oil colour),</li> <li>• safe for deployment, within range of vessels and aircraft,</li> <li>• dispersant to oil application at 1:20-1:25 (based on uniform surface oil 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> and 50 litres/ hectare application rate) allows for 3-4 km<sup>2</sup> per aircraft per day,</li> <li>• predicted dispersant effectiveness of 71-74.5% for contacted surface oil, and</li> <li>• spraying encounter rate of approximately 50-75% (50-25% of dispersant sprayed does not contact surface oil)</li> </ul>
<b>Physical properties</b>	<p>Surface threshold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower – 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> (equates to 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> with approximately 50% coverage and/or 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> with approximately 25% coverage)</li> <li>• BAOAC 4 – Discontinuous true oil colour – lower threshold 50 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Optimum – 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> (equates to &gt;100 g/m<sup>2</sup> with approximately 100% coverage and/or 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> with approximately 50% coverage)</li> <li>• BAOAC 5 – Continuous true oil colour – lower threshold 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul> <p>Viscosity:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optimum – &lt;5,000 cSt at sea surface temperature</li> <li>• Upper – 10,000 cSt at sea surface temperature</li> </ul>
<b>Dispersant Effectiveness</b>	<p>Dispersant testing on Pyrenees Crude (Victoria DJSIR [formerly Department of Primary Industries], 2004) indicates that average dispersant efficiency (%) for oil age will be;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 71% (0 hrs)</li> <li>• 74.5% (24hrs)</li> </ul> <p>This data is based on weathering results for fresh and 24-hour aged crude and five different dispersants.</p>

<sup>11</sup> Performance ranges outlined are indicative for response planning purposes. Where actual figures and concentrations exist based on deterministic modelling or laboratory results, these will be used for response and capability planning.

## 5.5.2 Environmental performance based on need

**Table 5-8: Environmental Performance – Surface Dispersant Application**

<b>Environmental Performance Outcome</b>		To reduce consequences to surface and shoreline receptors and increase the bioavailability of hydrocarbons for microbial breakdown.		
<b>Control measure</b>		<b>Performance Standard</b>		<b>Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)</b>
16	Aerial spraying	16.1	1 aircraft with minimum payload of 1850 litre payload mobilised to site within 4 hours of activation. 1 additional aircraft mobilised to site within another 20 hours of activation. 2 additional aircraft mobilised to site within 48 hours of activation.	1, 3B, 3C, 4
		16.2	1 high-capacity aircraft with minimum payload of 10 m <sup>3</sup> available to spray within 48 hours.	
		16.3	Small capacity aircraft to complete a minimum of 3 sorties per day and high-capacity aircraft to complete a minimum of 2 sorties per day.	1
		16.4	Per sortie spray log completed to record where dispersants were applied.	1, 3A, 3B
17	Vessel spraying	17.1	2 offtake support vessels from integrated fleet will undertake dispersant trials within 24 hours of the release as per first strike plan.	1, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
		17.2	2 offtake support vessels will be available for deployment to spray dispersant for the duration of the response.	3A, 3C, 4
		17.3	Up to 2 vessels spraying per day within 48 hours. An additional 2 vessels spraying within 72 hours.	1, 3C
		17.4	Per day spray log completed to record where dispersants were applied	1, 3A, 3B
18	Dispersant	18.1	Year-round access to 5000 m <sup>3</sup> of dispersant located globally which is ready to be mobilised on activation of GDS membership within 24-48 hours.	1, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 4
		18.2	Year-round access to additional dispersant stockpiles via memberships with OSRL and AMOSC.	
19	Management of Environmental Risks	19.1	Surface dispersants will only be applied in the Zone of Application and on BAOAC 4 and 5 oil.	1
		19.2	Approved dispersants prioritised for surface and subsea use	

The resulting surface dispersant response capability following ALARP evaluation has been assessed against the WCCS and surface release scenario.

- Surface concentration, viscosity and mass vary for each time step based on spreading and weathering algorithms from the deterministic modelling results. Woodside has reviewed the deterministic modelling data based to determine the response need and required capability for surface dispersant application as a response technique.
- Woodside's existing capability is available to treat the expected surface hydrocarbons throughout the incident.
- At times, the capability will be limited by safety or logistics including number of airframes permitted in the airspace simultaneously.
- Woodside has assessed the existing capability available and considered potential alternative, additional and improved control measures. Where control measures have been selected and implemented, they are included in Section 6.5.

## 5.6 Containment and Recovery

Containment and recovery is used to reduce damage to sensitive resources by the physical containment and mechanical removal of hydrocarbons from the marine environment. It has a lower capacity for removing surface oil than the application of dispersant but avoids potential additional impacts created by the resulting increase in entrained hydrocarbons in the water column.

Weathering and spreading of hydrocarbons will significantly reduce containment and recovery effectiveness. In the event of an ongoing loss of well control, modelling predicts fresh hydrocarbons reaching the surface may be heavily weathered and present in small discrete patches. Containment and Recovery is also weather and sea-state dependent. Periods of downtime can be expected.

The conditions in Exmouth are expected to exceed wind speeds equivalent to Beaufort Sea-state 3 for approximately 90% of the year (RPS modelling input data). Therefore, it is expected that open water containment and recovery operations would not, in general, be an effective response technique. However, Containment and Recovery may be available for deployment inside the Exmouth region and priority would be given to being prepared to deploy units if the conditions are met.

The *Containment and Recovery Operational Plan* details the mobilisation and resource requirements for response operations including the logistics, support and facility arrangements to manage the movement of personnel and resources.

### 5.6.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

The following statements identify the key parameters upon which response need is based:

CS-01 – Loss of Well Control	CS-02 – Topside release
<p>The following statements identify the key parameters upon which response need is based:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface hydrocarbons with threshold concentrations suitable for feasible containment and recovery (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) are predicted to peak on day 12.5 at 38,900 tonnes. This would amount to ~21,162 tonnes post weathering.</li> <li>• Peak surface area of 150 km<sup>2</sup> is predicted on day 13.5.</li> </ul>	<p>The following statements identify the key parameters upon which response need is based:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface hydrocarbons with threshold concentrations suitable for feasible containment and recovery (&gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) are predicted to peak at 3234 m<sup>3</sup> on day 1 (deterministic model: Q1, Run 47). This would amount to ~1759 m<sup>3</sup> post weathering.</li> <li>• Peak surface area of 110 km<sup>2</sup> is predicted on day 4.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The duration of the spill may extend up to 69 days (CS-01) with response operations extending to 4-5 months based on the predicted time to complete shoreline clean-up operations.</li> <li>• Containment and recovery is not appropriate for spills of MDO (CS-03).</li> <li>• Support organisations will be required to provide specialist services (logistics services for mobilizing equipment, trained Offshore Supervisors and waste disposal) and/or resources (vessels, containment and recovery equipment, transfer pumping systems) and should be exercised regularly.</li> <li>• Plans, procedures and support documents need to be in place for Operational and Support functions. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.</li> </ul>	

In addition, a number of assumptions are required to estimate the response need for Containment and Recovery. These assumptions have been described in the table below.

**Table 5-9: Response Planning Assumptions – Containment and Recovery**

<b>Response Planning Assumptions</b>	
<b>Safety considerations</b>	<p>Containment and recovery operations cannot be implemented if the safety of response personnel cannot be guaranteed. This requires an initial and ongoing risk assessment of health and safety hazards and risks at the site. Personnel safety issues may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hydrocarbon gas and/or liquid exposure</li> <li>high winds, waves and/or sea states</li> <li>high ambient temperatures.</li> </ul>
<b>Technique</b>	<b>Predicted performance range</b> (% of surface oil volume available predicted to be recovered by response technique)
<b>Containment and recovery</b>	Lower   5%
	Upper   10%
	<p>The predicted performance range for containment and recovery is based on;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>remaining surface oil available for containment and recovery following weathering</li> <li>operational monitoring observing surface oil at minimum BAOAC 4 (discontinuous true oil colour) or BAOAC 5 (continuous true oil colour)</li> <li>safe for deployment, within range of vessels and aircraft</li> <li>encounter rate of approximately 50-75% (50-25% of surface coverage is not surface oil)</li> </ul>
<b>Response Capability details</b>	
<b>Containment and recovery operation</b>	<p>One containment and recovery operation includes;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 suitable vessels (vessel specifications as per Marine Operations Plan)</li> <li>1 boom system (min 800 mm overall height and approximately 200 m length) with all required ancillaries)</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 suitable vessel (vessel specifications as per Marine Operations Plan)</li> <li>1 single ship system (min 800 mm overall height and approximately 200 m length) with all required ancillaries)</li> </ul> <p>and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 skimmer (min 20 m<sup>3</sup>/hr) with all required ancillaries</li> <li>Temporary storage (min 100 m<sup>3</sup>)</li> <li>1-2 trained supervisor per operation</li> <li>8-10 support personnel per operation</li> </ul>
<b>Physical properties</b>	<p>Surface Threshold</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lower – 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> (equates to 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> with approximately 50% coverage and/or 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> with approximately 25% coverage) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BAOAC 4 – discontinuous true oil colour – lower threshold 50 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul> </li> <li>Optimum – 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> (equates to &gt;100 g/m<sup>2</sup> with approximately 100% coverage and/or 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> with approximately 50% coverage) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BAOAC 5 – Continuous true oil colour – lower threshold 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Expected effectiveness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One containment and recovery operation is expected to be able to contain and recover approximately 11.25 – 67.5 m<sup>3</sup> per day. This figure is based on a 5 hr (lower) to 10 hr (upper) operational day which allows for transit to the PAP location, change out of temporary waste storage equipment/ decanting (if required) and transit time between discreet oil patches.</li> <li>Based on the following assumptions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>boom system with 70 m opening = 0.07 km</li> <li>vessel moving at 0.7 kn = 1.3 km/h</li> <li>area covered per hour = 0.07 km x 1.3 km = 0.09 km<sup>2</sup></li> <li>area covered per day (lower) = 0.09 km<sup>2</sup> x 5 hours = 0.45 km<sup>2</sup> / day</li> <li>area covered per day (upper) = 0.09 km<sup>2</sup> x 10 hours = 0.9 km<sup>2</sup> / day</li> <li>recovery per day (lower) = 0.45 km<sup>2</sup> x 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> x 50% coverage = 11.25 m<sup>3</sup> per day</li> <li>recovery per day (upper) = 0.9 km<sup>2</sup> x 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> x 75% = 67.5 m<sup>3</sup> per day</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Increased surface oil concentration may result in increased recovery capacity providing other conditions and oil properties remain suitable for containment and recovery. For planning purposes, conservative concentrations outlined above have been used.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 5.6.2 Environmental performance based on need

Table 5-10: Environmental Performance – Containment and Recovery

Environmental Performance Outcome		To reduce consequences to surface and shoreline receptors.		
Control measure		Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)
20	Vessel-based recovery systems	20.1	Woodside maintains an integrated fleet of vessels, including vessels with at least 10 t bollard pull. Additional vessels can be sourced through existing contracts/frame agreements	1, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
		20.2	2 containment and recovery operations would be deployed within 48 hours.	
		20.3	2 additional containment and recovery operations using 3 <sup>rd</sup> party provider resources would be deployed by day 4.	
		20.4	Each operation will have up to 100 m <sup>3</sup> internal or added of liquid waste storage onboard.	
21	Response teams	21.1	Deployment of 2 containment and recovery teams would be available by day 2, and 2 containment and recovery teams available by day 4.	1, 2, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
		21.2	Deployment team will be comprised of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-2 trained specialists per operation</li> <li>• 4-6 personnel for support</li> <li>• Personnel sourced through resource pool.</li> </ul>	1, 2, 3B, 4
		21.3	Teams will segregate liquid and solid wastes at the earliest opportunity.	
		21.4	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s)	1, 3A, 3B
22	Response systems	22.1	Rapid sweep systems and active boom systems to be prioritised for mobilisation in the event of a response.	1, 3C
23	Management of Environmental Impact of the response risks	23.1	If vessels are required for access, anchoring locations will be selected to minimise disturbance to benthic primary producer habitats. Where existing fixed anchoring points are not available, locations will be selected to minimise impact to nearshore benthic environments with a preference for areas of sandy seabed where they can be identified	1
		23.2	The boom will be monitored and maintained to ensure trapped fauna are released as early as possible, with Containment and Recovery activities occurring in daylight hours only.	

The resulting containment and recovery capability following ALARP evaluation has been assessed against the WCCSs:

- Surface concentration and mass vary for each time step based on spreading and weathering algorithms within the model. Woodside has reviewed the deterministic modelling data based on the response planning assumptions outlined above to determine the response need and required capability.
- The efficiency of this response technique will decrease significantly as the slick moves, breaks into wind-rows and weathers resulting in less surface concentrations available for effective offshore recovery.
- At times, the capability will be limited by safety or logistics including number of airframes permitted in the airspace simultaneously.
- Woodside's existing capability is available to treat the expected surface hydrocarbons throughout the incident.
- Woodside has assessed the existing capability available and considered potential alternative, additional and improved control measures. Where control measures have been selected and implemented, they are included in Section 6.6.

## 5.7 Shoreline Protection and Deflection

The placement of containment, protection or deflection booms on and near a shoreline is a response technique to reduce the potential volume of hydrocarbons contacting or spreading along shorelines, which may reduce the scale of shoreline clean-up. Hydrocarbons contained by the booms would be collected where practicable.

Shorelines would be protected where accessible via vessel or shore. Where hydrocarbon contact has already occurred, there may still be value in deploying protection equipment to limit further accumulations and preventing remobilisation of stranded hydrocarbons.

Shoreline protection and deflection equipment would be mobilised to selected locations, where the following conditions were met:

- Sea-states and hydrocarbon characteristics are safe to deploy protection and deflection measures,
- Oil trajectory has been identified as heading towards identified RPAs.

### 5.7.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

The following statements identify the key parameters upon which the response need can be based:

CS-01 – Loss of Well Control	CS-02 – Topside release	CS-03 – MDO release
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 0.9 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (217 tonnes).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 1.5 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2046 m<sup>3</sup>).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 0.7 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (202 tonnes).</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pre-emptive assessment and shoreline assessments (OM04 and OM05) will be mobilised to RPAs contacted at 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>, which occurs from within 24 hours at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs.</li> <li>• The duration of the spill may extend up to 69 days (CS-01) with response operations extending to 4-5 months based on the predicted time to complete shoreline clean-up operations.</li> <li>• Arrangements for support organisations who provide specialist services (trained personnel, protection and deflection equipment) and/or resources and should be tested regularly.</li> <li>• TRPs for RPAs along with other relevant plans, procedures and support documents need to be in place for Operational and Support functions. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.</li> <li>• Plans, procedures and support documents need to be in place for Operational and Support Sections. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.</li> </ul>		

In addition, a number of assumptions are required to estimate the response need for shoreline protection and deflection. These assumptions have been described in the table below.

**Table 5-11: Response Planning Assumptions – Shoreline Protection and Deflection**

Response Planning Assumptions	
<b>Safety considerations</b>	Shoreline protection and deflection operations cannot be implemented if the safety of response personnel cannot be guaranteed. This requires an initial and ongoing risk assessment of health and safety hazards and risks at the site. Personnel safety issues may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• hydrocarbon gas and/or liquid exposure</li> <li>• safe for deployment and conditions within range of vessels</li> <li>• high ambient temperatures.</li> </ul>
<b>Shoreline Protection and Deflection</b>	One Shoreline Protection and Deflection operation may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• quantity of shoreline sealing boom (as outlined in TRP)</li> <li>• quantity of fence or curtain boom (as outlined in TRP)</li> <li>• 1-2 trained supervisors</li> <li>• 8-10 personnel/ labour hire</li> </ul> Specific details of each operation would be tailored to the TRP implemented (where available).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 5.7.2 Environmental performance based on need

**Table 5-12: Environmental Performance – Shoreline protection and deflection**

Environmental Performance Outcome		To stop hydrocarbons encountering particularly sensitive areas		
Control measure		Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)
24	Response teams	24.1	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), relevant Tactical Response Plans (TRPs) will be identified in the First Strike plan for activation within 12 hours of the release.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
		24.2	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), mobilise teams to RPAs within 24 hours. Teams to contaminated RPAs comprised of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-2 trained specialists per operation</li> <li>8-10 personnel/labour hire</li> <li>personnel sourced through resource pool.</li> </ul>	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
		24.3	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), 1 operation mobilised within 24 hours to each identified RPA.	1, 3A, 3B, 4
		24.4	12 trained personnel available within 24 hours sourced through resource pool.	1, 2, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
		24.5	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s).	1, 3A, 3B
		24.6	The safety of shoreline response operations will be considered and appropriately managed. During shoreline operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All personnel in a response will receive an operational/safety briefing before commencing operations.</li> <li>Gas monitoring and site entry protocols will be used to assess safety of an operational area before allowing access to response personnel.</li> </ul>	1, 3B, 4
25	Response equipment	25.1	Equipment mobilised from closest stockpile within 24 hours.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
		25.2	Supplementary equipment mobilised from AMOSC, AMSA and State stockpiles within 48 hours.	1, 3C, 3D, 4
		25.3	Supplementary equipment mobilised from OSRL within 48 hours.	
		25.4	Woodside maintains integrated fleet of vessels. Additional vessels can be sourced through existing contracts/frame agreements.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
26	Management of environmental impact of the response risks	26.1	If vessels are required for access, anchoring locations will be selected to minimise disturbance to benthic primary producer habitats. Where existing fixed anchoring points are not available, locations will be selected to minimise impact to nearshore benthic environments with a preference for areas of sandy seabed where they can be identified.	1
		26.2	Shallow draft vessels will be used to access remote shorelines to minimise the impacts associated with seabed disturbance on approach to the shorelines.	

The resulting shoreline protection and deflection capability has been assessed against the WCCS. The range of techniques provide an ongoing approach to shoreline protection and deflection at identified RPAs.

Under optimal conditions, the capability available meets the need identified by day 2-3. It indicates that, the shoreline protection and deflection capability has the following expected performance:

- Existing capability allows for mobilisation and deployment of 1-2 protection and deflection operations within 24 hours (if required).
- The most significant constraint on expanding the scale of response operations is the availability of accommodation and transport services in the region between Exmouth and Port Hedland, and the

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

management of response generated waste. From previous assessment of accommodation in this region, Woodside estimates that current accommodation can cater for a range of 500-700 personnel per day for an ongoing operation.

- TRPs have been developed for identified RPAs excepting international locations.
- Woodside has assessed the existing capability available and considered potential alternative, additional and improved control measures. Where control measures have been selected and implemented, they are included in Section 6.4.

## 5.8 Shoreline Clean-up

Shoreline clean-up may be undertaken using a broad range of techniques when floating hydrocarbons contact shorelines. The timing, location and extent of shoreline clean-up activities can vary from one scenario to another, depending on the hydrocarbon type, sensitivities and values contacted, shoreline type and access, degree of oiling, and area oiled.

Shoreline clean-up is typically undertaken as a three-phase process:

- phase one (gross contamination removal) involving the collection of bulk oil, either floating against the shoreline or stranded on it
- phase two (moderate to heavy contamination removal) involving removal or in-situ treatment of shoreline substrates such as sand or pebble beaches
- phase three (final treatment or polishing) involving removal of the remaining residues of oil.

As phase one typically involves recovery of floating and pooled oil, and phase three removes minor volumes, they have not been considered in the assessment of response need for the scenarios identified.

The *Shoreline Clean-up Operational Plan* details the mobilisation and resource requirements for a shoreline clean-up operation including the logistics, support and facility arrangements to manage the movement of personnel and resources.

The *Shoreline Clean-up Operational Plan* includes the process for the IMT to mobilise resources depending on the nature and scale of the spill. Woodside would activate and mobilise trained and competent personnel in shoreline assessment before or following shoreline contact at response thresholds.

Shoreline clean-up consists of different manual and mechanical recovery techniques to remove hydrocarbons and contaminated debris from a shoreline; this is to minimise ongoing environmental contamination and impact. The National Plan also provides guidance on shoreline clean-up techniques as outlined in National Plan Guidance *Response assessment and termination of cleaning for oil contaminated foreshores* (AMSA 2015).

### 5.8.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

The following statements identify the key parameters upon which the response need can be based:

CS-01 – Loss of Well Control	CS-02 – Topside release	CS-03 – MDO release
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 0.9 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (217 tonnes).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 1.5 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2046 m<sup>3</sup>).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact from floating oil at concentrations of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is 0.7 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (202 tonnes).</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pre-emptive assessment and shoreline assessments (OM04 and OM05) will be mobilised to RPAs contacted at 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>, which occurs from within 24 hours at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) and Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs.</li> <li>• The duration of the spill may extend up to 69 days (CS-01) with response operations extending to 4-5 months based on the predicted time to complete shoreline clean-up operations.</li> <li>• Pre-emptive assessment and shoreline assessments (OM04 and OM05) will be mobilised to RPAs with shoreline contact in agreement with WA Department of Transport.</li> <li>• Following Shoreline Assessment and agreement of prioritisation with WA Department of Transport, clean-up operations would commence until agreed termination criteria are reached.</li> <li>• Arrangements for support organisations who provide specialist services (trained personnel, labour hire, shoreline clean-up, and site management equipment) and/or resources and should be tested regularly.</li> <li>• TRPs for RPAs along with other relevant plans, procedures and support documents should be in developed and in place for Operational and Support functions. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.</li> <li>• Plans, procedures and support documents need to be in place for Operational and Support Sections. These should be reviewed and updated regularly.</li> </ul>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

In addition, assumptions are required to estimate the response need for shoreline clean-up. These assumptions have been described in the table below.

**Table 5-13: Response Planning Assumptions – Shoreline Clean-up**

Response planning assumptions: Shoreline clean-up	
Safety considerations	Shoreline clean-up operations cannot be implemented if the safety of response personnel cannot be guaranteed. This requires an initial and ongoing risk assessment of health and safety hazards and risks at the site. Personnel safety issues may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• hydrocarbon gas and/or liquid exposure</li> <li>• waves and/or sea states, tidal cycle and intertidal zone limits</li> <li>• presence of wildlife</li> <li>• high ambient temperatures.</li> </ul>
Manual shoreline clean-up operation (Phase 2)	One, manual shoreline clean-up operation (Phase 2) may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1–2 trained supervisor</li> <li>• 8–10 personnel/ labour hire</li> <li>• supporting equipment for manual clean-up including rakes, shovels, plastic bags etc.</li> </ul>
Physical properties	Surface Threshold <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower – 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>–100% coverage of ‘stain’ – cannot be scratched off easily on coarse sediments or bedrock. Expected trigger to undertake detailed shoreline survey.</li> <li>• Optimum – 250 g/m<sup>2</sup> – 25% coverage of ‘coat’ – can be scratched off with a fingernail on coarse sediments. Expected trigger to commence clean-up operations.</li> </ul>
Efficiency (m <sup>3</sup> oil recovered per person per day)	Manual shoreline clean-up (Phase 2) – approximately 0.25–1 m <sup>3</sup> oil recovered per person per 10 hour day is based on moderate to high coverage of oil (100 g/m <sup>2</sup> –1000 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) with manual removal using shovels/rakes, etc. from studies of previous response operations and exercises.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

**Table 5-14: Shoreline Clean-up techniques and recommendations**

Technique	Description	Shoreline type		Application
		Recommended	Not recommended	
Natural recovery	Allowing shoreline to self-clean; no intervention undertaken.	<p>Remote and inaccessible shorelines for personnel, vehicles and machinery.</p> <p>Other clean-up techniques may cause more damage than allowing the shoreline to naturally recover.</p> <p>Natural recovery may be recommended for areas with mangroves and coral reefs due to their sensitivity to disturbance from other shoreline clean-up techniques.</p> <p>High-energy shorelines: where natural removal rates are high, and hydrocarbons will be removed over a short timeframe.</p>	<p>Low-energy shorelines: these areas tend to be where hydrocarbon accumulates and penetrates soil and substrates.</p>	<p>May be employed, if the operational NEBA identifies that other clean-up techniques will have a negligible or negative environmental impact on the shoreline.</p> <p>May also be used for buried or reworked hydrocarbons where other techniques may not recover these.</p>
Manual recovery	<p>Use of manpower to collect hydrocarbons from the shoreline.</p> <p>Use of this form of clean-up is based on type of shoreline.</p>	<p>Remote and inaccessible shorelines for vehicles and machinery.</p> <p>Areas where shorelines may not be accessible by vehicles or machinery and personnel can recover hydrocarbons manually.</p> <p>Where hydrocarbons have formed semi-solid to solid masses that can be picked up manually.</p> <p>Areas where nesting and breeding fauna cannot or should not be disturbed.</p>	<p>Coral reef or other sensitive intertidal habitats, as the presence of a response may cause more environmental damage than allowing them to recover naturally.</p> <p>For some high-energy shorelines such as cliffs and sea walls, manual recovery may not be recommended as it may pose a safety threat to responders.</p>	<p>May be used for sandy shorelines. Buried hydrocarbons may be recovered using shovels into small carry waste bags, but where possible the shoreline should be left to naturally recover to prevent any further burying of hydrocarbons (from general clean-up activities).</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Technique	Description	Shoreline type		Application
		Recommended	Not recommended	
Sorbents	Sorbent boom or pads used to recover fluid or sticky hydrocarbons. Can also be used after manual clean-up to remove any residues from crevices or from vegetation.	When hydrocarbons are free-floating close to shore or stranded onshore.  As a secondary treatment method after hydrocarbon removal and in sensitive areas where access is restricted.	Access for deploying and retrieving sorbents should not be through soft or sensitive habitats or affect wildlife.	Used for rocky shorelines.  Sorbent boom will allow for deployment from small shallow draught vessels, which will allow deployment close to shore where water is sheltered and to aid recovery.  Sorbents will create more solid waste compared with manual clean-up, so will be limited to cleaning rocky shorelines.
Vacuum recovery, flushing, washing	The use of high volumes of low-pressure water, pumping and/or vacuuming to remove floating hydrocarbons accumulated at shorelines.	Suited to rocky or pebble shores where flushing can remobilise hydrocarbons (to be broken up) and aid natural recovery.  Any accessible shoreline type from land or water. May be mounted on barges for water-based operations, on trucks driven to the recovery area, or hand-carried to remote sites.  Flushing and vacuum may be useful for rocky substrate.  Medium- to high-energy shorelines where natural removal rates are moderate to high.  Where flushed hydrocarbons can be recovered to prevent further oiling of shorelines.	Areas of pooled light, fresh hydrocarbons may not be recoverable via vacuum due to fire and explosion risks.  Shorelines with limited access.  Flushing and washing not recommended for loose sediments.  High-energy shorelines where access is restricted.	High volume low pressure (HVLP) flushing and washing into a sorbent boom could be used for rocky substrate, if protection booming has been unsuccessful in deflecting hydrocarbons from these areas.
Sediment reworking	Movement of sediment to surf to allow hydrocarbons to be removed from the sediment and move sand via heavy machinery.	When hydrocarbons have penetrated below the surface.  Recommended for pebble/cobble shoreline types.  Medium- to high-energy shorelines where natural removal rates are moderate to high.	Low-energy shorelines as the movement of substrate will not accelerate the natural cleaning process.  Areas used by fauna which could potentially be affected by remobilised hydrocarbons.	Use of wave action to clean sediment: appropriate for sandy beaches where light machinery is accessible.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Technique	Description	Shoreline type		Application
		Recommended	Not recommended	
Vegetation cutting	Cutting vegetation to prevent oiling and reduce volume of waste and debris.	Vegetation cutting may be recommended to reduce the potential for wildlife being oiled.  Where oiling is restricted to fringing vegetation.	Access in bird-nesting areas should be restricted during nesting seasons.  Areas of slow-growing vegetation.	May be used on shorelines where vegetation can be safely cleared to reduce oiling.
Cleaning agents	Application of chemicals such as dispersants to remove hydrocarbons.	May be used for manmade structures and where public safety may be a concern.	Natural substrates and in low-energy environments where sufficient mixing energy is not present.	Not recommended for shorelines. Could be used for manmade structures such as boat ramps.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 5.8.2 Environmental performance based on need

Table 5-15: Environmental Performance – Shoreline Clean-up

Environmental Performance Outcome		To remove bulk and stranded hydrocarbons from shorelines and facilitate shoreline amenity habitat recovery.		
Control measure	Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)	
27	Shoreline responders	27.1	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), deployment of shoreline clean-up teams to contaminated RPAs comprised of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-2 trained specialists per operation</li> <li>8-10 personnel/labour hire</li> <li>personnel sourced through resource pool within 24 hours of request from the IMT.</li> </ul>	1, 2, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
		27.2	Relevant Tactical Response Plans (TRPs) will be identified in the first strike plan for activation within 24 hours of a release.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
		27.3	Clean-up operations for shorelines in line with results and recommendations from SCAT outputs.	1, 3A, 3B
		27.4	All shoreline clean-up sites will be zoned and marked before clean-up operations commence to prevent secondary contamination and minimise the mixing of clean and oiled sediment and shoreline substrates.	
		27.5	In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), mobilise and deploy 1-2 shoreline clean-up operations within 24 hours.	1, 2, 3A, 3C, 4
		27.6	The safety of shoreline response operations will be considered and appropriately managed. During shoreline clean-up operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All personnel in a response will receive an operational/safety briefing before commencing operations</li> <li>Gas monitoring and site entry protocols will be used to assess safety of an operational area before allowing access to response personnel.</li> </ul>	1, 3B, 4
		27.7	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s).	1, 3A, 3B
28	Shoreline clean up equipment	28.1	Contract in place with 3 <sup>rd</sup> party providers to access equipment.	1, 3A, 3C, 4
		28.2	Equipment mobilised from closest stockpile within 24 hours.	
		28.3	Supplementary equipment mobilised from AMOSC, AMSA and State stockpiles within 48 hours.	1, 3C, 3D, 4
		28.4	Supplementary equipment mobilised from OSRL within 48 hours.	
29	Management of environmental impact of the response risks	29.1	If vessels are required for access, anchoring locations will be selected to minimise disturbance to benthic primary producer habitats. Where existing fixed anchoring points are not available, locations will be selected to minimise impact to nearshore benthic environments with a preference for areas of sandy seabed where they can be identified.	1
		29.2	Shallow draft vessels will be used to access remote shorelines to minimise the impacts associated with seabed disturbance on approach to the shorelines.	
		29.3	Vehicular access will be restricted on dunes, turtle nesting beaches and in mangroves.	
		29.4	Removal of vegetation will be limited to moderately or heavily oiled vegetation.	
		29.5	Shoreline access routes with the least environmental impact	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

<b>Environmental Performance Outcome</b>	To remove bulk and stranded hydrocarbons from shorelines and facilitate shoreline amenity habitat recovery.		
<b>Control measure</b>	<b>Performance Standard</b>		<b>Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)</b>
		identified will be selected by a specialist in SCAT operations.	
	29.6	Oversight by trained personnel who are aware of the risks.	
	29.7	Trained unit leaders will brief personnel prior to operations of the environmental risks of presence of personnel on the shoreline.	

The resulting shoreline clean-up capability has been assessed against the WCCS. The range of techniques provide an ongoing approach to shoreline clean-up at identified RPAs.

Existing capability allows for mobilisation and deployment of 1-2 shoreline clean-up operations within 24 hours (if required). Woodside’s existing capability will meet the need by day 2-3.

The capability available has limitations identified for this activity. The shoreline clean-up capability has the following performance (if required during a response):

- Woodside has the capacity to mobilise and deploy up to 15–20 shoreline clean-up teams within seven days at up to 6-10 RPAs using existing labour hire contracts with Woodside, AMOSC, Core Group, AMSA and OSRL team leads.
- Safety factors will also be considered, including the potential for personnel to be exposed to hydrocarbon vapours in the early stages of a response.
- Woodside has considered deployment of additional personnel to undertake shoreline clean-up operations but is satisfied that the identified level of resource is balanced between cost, time and effectiveness.
- The most significant constraint on expanding the scale of response operations is the availability of accommodation and transport services in the region between Onslow and Dampier and management of response generated waste. From previous assessment of accommodation in Onslow and Dampier, Woodside estimates that current accommodation can cater for a range of 500-700 personnel per day for an ongoing operation.
- TRPs have been developed for identified RPAs excepting international locations.
- Woodside has assessed the existing capability available and considered potential alternative, additional and improved control measures. Where control measures have been selected and implemented, they are included in Section 6.8.

## 5.9 Oiled wildlife response (including hazing)

Oiled wildlife response (OWR) includes wildlife surveillance/reconnaissance, wildlife hazing, pre-emptive capture, and the capture, cleaning, treatment, and rehabilitation of animals that have been oiled. In addition, it includes the collection, post-mortem examination, and disposal of deceased animals that have succumbed to the effects of oiling.

For a petroleum activity spill in Commonwealth waters, Woodside will act as the Control Agency and will be responsible for the wildlife response. In such circumstances, Woodside would implement a response in accordance with the *Oiled Wildlife Operational Plan*, the WA Oiled Wildlife Response Plan (WAOWRP) (DBCA, 2022a) and the WA OWR Manual (DBCA, 2022b). The *Oiled Wildlife Operational Plan* includes the process for the IMT to mobilise resources depending on the nature and scale of the spill. Oiled wildlife operations would be implemented with advice and assistance from the Oiled Wildlife Advisor from the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA).

The key plan for OWR in WA is the WAOWRP (DBCA, 2022a). The WAOWRP establishes the framework for preparing and responding to potential or actual wildlife impacts during a spill and sets out the management arrangements for implementing an OWR in conjunction with the DoT *State Hazard Plan – Maritime Environmental Emergencies* (SHP-MEE). It is the responsibility of DBCA to administer the WAOWRP under the direction of the DoT. The WA OWR Manual (DBCA, 2022b) supports, and should be used in conjunction with, the WAOWRP. The purpose of the WA OWR Manual is to standardise the operating procedures, protocols and processes for an OWR during a spill event in WA waters, and to create alignment between the wildlife response processes and the overall incident response (DBCA, 2022b).

If a spill occurs in WA State waters or enters State waters, DBCA is the Jurisdictional Authority for wildlife, for level 2/3 spills, and will also lead the oiled wildlife response under the control of the DoT. DBCA is the State Government agency responsible for administering the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (WA) (BC Act)* which has provisions for authorising activities that affect wildlife.

For level 1 spills in State waters, Woodside will be the Control Agency, including for wildlife response. It is, however, also an expectation that for level 2/3 petroleum activity spills, Woodside will conduct the initial first-strike response actions for wildlife response and continue to manage those operations until DBCA is activated as the lead agency for wildlife response and formal handover occurs. Following formal handover, Woodside will function as a support organisation for the OWR and will be expected to continue to provide planning and resources as required.

Woodside retains specialist personnel to support and manage oiled wildlife operations, including trained and competent responders for deployment in Exmouth and Dampier. Additional personnel would be sourced through Woodside's arrangements to support an oiled wildlife response as required.

### 5.9.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

#### Wildlife response protection areas and assessment of wildlife impact

French-McCay et al. (2002), based on a review of existing literature at the time, determined lethal thresholds for floating and shoreline oil for the external coating of wildlife to be 10 g/m<sup>2</sup> for floating, and 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline accumulation. It should however be noted that toxicity thresholds for wildlife are likely to be highly variable due to differences in species sensitivity, type of hydrocarbon, type of exposure (ingestion or external oiling), life-stage, and on-water versus land habitat.

For planning purposes, determination of wildlife priority protection areas is based on stochastic modelling of the worst-case spill scenarios at 10 g/m<sup>2</sup> for floating, and 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline accumulation (acknowledging that impacts to wildlife may occur at lower concentrations), the known presence of wildlife, and in consideration of the following:

- presence of high densities of wildlife, threatened species, and/or endemic species with high site fidelity
- greatest probability of shoreline accumulation
- shortest timeframe to contact.

At the time of a spill, identification and allocation of wildlife response protection areas should also take into consideration any key biological activities.

For WA, although somewhat out-dated, the Pilbara and Kimberley Regional Oiled Wildlife Plans (DBCA [formerly Department of Parks and Wildlife], 2014) provide useful information relating to wildlife priority response areas in their respective regions.

**Table 5-16: Key at-risk species potentially in Priority Protection Areas and open ocean**

Species	Barrow/Middle/Boodie Islands/reserves/reefs	Carnarvon	Exmouth Gulf/ Islands/reserves/reefs	Lowendal, Hermite, Montebello Islands/reserves/reefs	Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP)	Ningaloo/Muiron Islands/reserves/reefs	South Pilbara Islands/reserves/reefs	Southern Pilbara – Shoreline	Eighty Mile Beach region	Hedland Region	Dampier Archipelago Islands/reserves/reefs	Onslow Region	Shark Bay region	Kimberley Islands/Reserves/Reefs/IPAs
Cetaceans – Migratory Whales	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cetaceans – dolphins and porpoises	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Dugongs	x	x	x		x				x		x		x	x
Marine turtles (including foraging and inter-nesting areas and significant nesting beaches)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sea Snakes	x		x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x	x	x
Whale sharks (migration to and from waters at Ningaloo)	x		x	x	x	x			x			x		x
Seabirds and/or migratory shorebirds	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

The following statements identify the key parameters upon which a wildlife response need can be based:

- Floating surface oil >10 g/m<sup>2</sup> is expected within 0.2 days at Gascoyne MP and Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (all scenarios).
- The shortest timeframe that shoreline contact at concentrations >100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicted is:
  - 0.7 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (202 tonnes) for CS-03
  - 0.9 days at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs (217 tonnes) for CS-01
  - 1.5 days at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2046 m<sup>3</sup>) for CS-02.
- At sea, there are likely to be lower numbers of at risk or impacted wildlife, and limited opportunities to rescue wildlife, given the distribution and behaviour of animals in the open marine environment.
- As the surface oil approaches shorelines and as oil accumulates on the shoreline, potential for oiled wildlife impacts is likely to increase as well as opportunities to rescue wildlife.
- It is estimated that the wildlife impact would be high, as defined in the WAOWRP (DBCA, 2022a) (Table 5-17).

**Table 5-17: WAOWRP Guide for rating wildlife impact of an oil spill (DBCA, 2022)**

Wildlife Impact Rating	Low	Medium	High
What is the likely duration of the wildlife response?	<3 days	3-10 days	>10 days
What is the likely total intake of animals?	<10	11-25	>25
What is the likely daily intake of animals?	0-2	2-5	>5
Are threatened species, or species protected by treaty, likely to be impacted, either directly or by pollution of habitat or breeding areas?	No	Yes – possible	Yes – likely
Is there likely to be a requirement for building primary care facility for treatment, cleaning and rehabilitation?	No	Yes – possible	Yes – likely

**Tactics**

Where there is imminent or actual impact to wildlife, Woodside will activate the Wildlife Division and follow the oiled wildlife incident management framework and implementation plan outlined in the *Woodside Oiled Wildlife Operational Plan*.

In Commonwealth waters, Woodside will be responsible for the planning and implementation of the OWR in its entirety. Noting that at sea, and in comparison, to the shoreline, there are likely to be less wildlife impacted by an oil spill and limited opportunities to rescue wildlife, given the distribution and behaviour of animals in the open marine environment. At sea, continued wildlife reconnaissance, carcass recovery, sampling of carcasses that cannot be retrieved and integration with scientific monitoring are more likely to be the focus of the OWR.

In State waters, Woodside will conduct the initial first-strike response actions for wildlife and continue to manage those operations until DBCA is activated as the lead agency for wildlife response and formal handover occurs. Following formal handover, Woodside will function as a support organisation for the OWR and will be expected to continue to provide planning and resources as required.

If a protracted response requiring preventative actions and/or wildlife rescue is likely, and formal hand over to the Control Agency (in State waters) has not yet occurred, the Wildlife Division will be responsible for the development of the Wildlife Division portion of the IAP. Preventative actions, such as hazing, capture, intake and treatment, require a higher degree of planning, approval (licenses) and skills. These activities will be planned for and carried out under the IAP as outlined in the *Oiled Wildlife Operational Plan* and in accordance with the WAOWRP (DBCA, 2022a) and WA OWR Manual (DBAC, 20022b).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 5.9.2 Environmental performance based on need

**Table 5-18: Environmental Performance – Oiled Wildlife Response**

<b>Environmental Performance Outcome</b>		OWR is conducted in accordance with the Western Australian Oiled Wildlife Response Plan (WAOWRP, 2022) to meet legislative requirements to house, release or euthanise wildlife under the <i>Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (WA)</i> .		
<b>Control measure</b>		<b>Performance Standard</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)</b>	
30	Wildlife response arrangements	30.1	Oiled Wildlife Operational Plan in place and utilised during a response to plan, coordinate, implement and terminate operations.	1, 3A, 4
		30.2	Initiate a wildlife first strike response within 24 hours of confirmed or imminent wildlife contact as directed by relevant Operational Monitoring techniques (OM01-05) and in liaison with DBCA.	1
31	Wildlife response equipment	31.1	Maintain contract with AMOSC for immediate access to oiled wildlife response equipment.	1, 3C, 3D, 4
		31.2	Maintain contract with OSRL to access additional oiled wildlife response equipment.	1, 3C, 3D, 4
32	Wildlife responders	32.1	Two Oiled Wildlife Team Members to supervise the oiled wildlife operations who have completed an Oiled Wildlife Response Management course.	1, 2, 3B
		32.2	Maintain contract with AMOSC for immediate access to trained oiled wildlife response specialists.	1, 3B, 3C
		32.3	Maintain contract with OSRL to access additional trained OWR specialists.	1, 3B, 3C
		32.4	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and infield operations to ensure awareness of progress against plan(s).	1, 3A, 3B
33	Management of environmental impacts of response risks	33.1	Oiled wildlife operations (including hazing) would be implemented with advice and assistance from the Oiled Wildlife Advisor from the DBCA, and in accordance with the processes and methodologies described in the WA OWRP and the relevant regional plan.	1

The resulting wildlife response capability has been assessed against the WCCS. The range of techniques provide an ongoing approach to response at identified RPAs.

Under optimal conditions, during the subsea or surface release, the capability available meets the need identified. It indicates that, the wildlife response capability has the following expected performance to:

- undertake OWR first strike response including mobilisation of operational monitoring (OM01-05) to identify wildlife and RPAs contacted or at imminent risk of contact by hydrocarbons
- confirm availability and mobilisation of trained OWR personnel to supervise OWR activities
- access wildlife resources (personnel and equipment) to meet the needs where there are medium or high levels of wildlife impact.

## 5.10 Waste Management

Waste management is considered a support technique to wildlife response, containment and recovery and shoreline clean-up. Waste generated and collected during the response that will require handling, management and disposal may consist of:

- liquids (hydrocarbons and contaminated liquids) collected during containment and recovery, shoreline clean-up and oiled wildlife operations
- solids/semi-solids (oily solids, garbage, contaminated materials) and debris (e.g. seaweed, sand, woods, and plastics) collected during containment and recovery, shoreline clean-up and oiled wildlife operations.

Expected waste volumes during an event are likely to vary depending on oil type, volume released, response techniques employed and how weathering of hydrocarbons. Waste management, handling and capacity should be scalable to maintain continuous response operations.

All waste management activities will follow the Environment Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004 (WA) and the waste will be managed to minimise final disposal volumes. Waste treatment techniques will consider contaminated solids treatment to allow disposal to landfill and solids with high concentrations of hydrocarbon will be treated and recycled where possible or used in clean fill if suitable.

The waste products would be transported from response locations to the nearest suitable staging area/waste transfer station for treatment, disposal or recycling. Waste will be transferred with appropriately licensed vehicles. Containers will be available for temporary waste storage and will be:

- labelled with the waste type
- provided with appropriate lids to prevent waste being blown overboard
- banded if storing liquid wastes.

Processes will be in place for transfers of bulk liquid wastes and include

- inspection of transfer hose undertaken prior to transfer
- watchman equipped with radio visually monitors loading hose during transfer
- tank gauges monitored throughout operation to prevent overflow.

The *Oil Spill Preparedness Waste Management Support Plan* details the procedures, capability and capacity in place between Woodside and its primary waste services contractor to manage waste volumes generated from response activities.

### 5.10.1 Response need based on predicted consequence parameters

**Table 5-19: Response Planning Assumptions – Waste Management**

Response planning assumptions: Waste management	
Waste loading per m <sup>3</sup> oil recovered (multiplier)	Containment and Recovery – approximately 10x multiplier for oily waste generated by containment and recovery operations.
	Shoreline clean-up (manual) – approximately 5-10x multiplier for oily solid and liquid wastes generated by manual clean-up.
	Oiled wildlife response – approximately 1 m <sup>3</sup> of oily solid and liquid waste generated for each wildlife unit cleaned.

## 5.10.2 Environmental performance based on need

**Table 5-20: Environmental Performance – Waste Management**

Environmental Performance Outcome		To minimise further impacts, waste will be managed, tracked and disposed of in accordance with laws and regulations.		
Control measure		Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)
34	Waste Management	34.1	Contract with waste management services for transport, removal, treatment and disposal of waste.	1, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4
		34.2	Access to at least 675 m <sup>3</sup> of solid and liquid waste storage available within 4 days upon activation of 3 <sup>rd</sup> party contract.	
		34.3	Access to up to 16,800 m <sup>3</sup> by Week 2.	
		34.5	Recovered hydrocarbons and wastes will be transferred to licensed treatment facility for reprocessing or disposal.	
		34.6	Waste management provider support staff available year-round to assist in the event of an incident with waste management as detailed in contract.	1, 3A, 3B
		34.7	Open communication line to be maintained between IMT and waste management services to ensure the reliable flow of accurate information between parties.	
		34.8	Waste management to be conducted in accordance with Australian laws and regulations.	
		34.9	Waste management services available and employed during response.	
35	Management of environmental impacts of response risks	35.1	Teams will segregate liquid and solid wastes at the earliest opportunity.	1, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4

The resulting waste management capability has been assessed against the WCCS. The range of techniques provide an ongoing approach to waste management at identified RPAs.

Noting that offshore surface dispersant application and containment and recovery operations are unlikely to be a significant part of the response for the WCCS, the greatest waste volumes are associated with shoreline clean-up activities, with a small contribution from potential shoreline protection and deflection.

The greatest volumes of oiled waste collected for CS-01 may involve:

- a total of 4331 m<sup>3</sup> on day 1 (from containment and recovery and shoreline clean-up operations)
- a daily peak of 4331 m<sup>3</sup> on day 1 (from containment and recovery and shoreline clean-up operations) and a monthly peak of 115,278 m<sup>3</sup> by month 3.

The greatest volumes of oiled waste collected for CS-02 may involve:

- a total of 5160 m<sup>3</sup> by day 2 (predominantly from containment and recovery operations)
- a daily peak of 16,367 m<sup>3</sup> by day 4 (from shoreline clean-up operations) and a monthly peak of 151,986 m<sup>3</sup> in month 1.

Woodside's waste contractor has access to waste receptacles totalling approximately 120,000 m<sup>3</sup> to treat overall waste volumes. The waste management requirements are within Woodside's and its service providers' existing capacity.

Woodside has assessed the existing capability available and considered potential alternative, additional and improved control measures. Where control measures have been selected and implemented, they are included in Section 6.6.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 5.11 Scientific monitoring

A scientific monitoring program (SMP) would be activated following a Level 2 or 3 unplanned hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors. This would consider receptors at risk (ecological and socio-economic) for the entire predicted EMBA and, in particular, any identified Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) for the credible spill scenario(s) or other identified unplanned hydrocarbon releases associated with the Petroleum Activities Program (PAP) (refer to Table 2-1: PAP credible spill scenarios).

The outputs of the stochastic hydrocarbon spill modelling are used to assess the environmental risk, in terms of delineating which areas of the marine environment are predicted to be exposed to hydrocarbons exceeding environmental threshold concentrations (refer to Table 2-2, Section 2.3.1.1). The summary of all the locations where hydrocarbon thresholds could be exceeded by any of the simulations modelled is defined as the EMBA. The PAP worst-case credible spill scenarios, CS-01, CS-02 and CS-03, define the EMBA and are the basis of the SMP approach presented in this section.

It should be noted that the resulting SMP receptor locations differ from the RPAs presented and discussed in Section 3 of this document due to the applicability of different hydrocarbon threshold levels. The SMP would be informed by the data collected via the Operational Monitoring Program (OMP) studies, however, it differs from the OMP in being a long-term program independent of, and not directing, the operational oil spill response or monitoring of impacts from response activities (refer to Section 5.1) for operational monitoring overview).

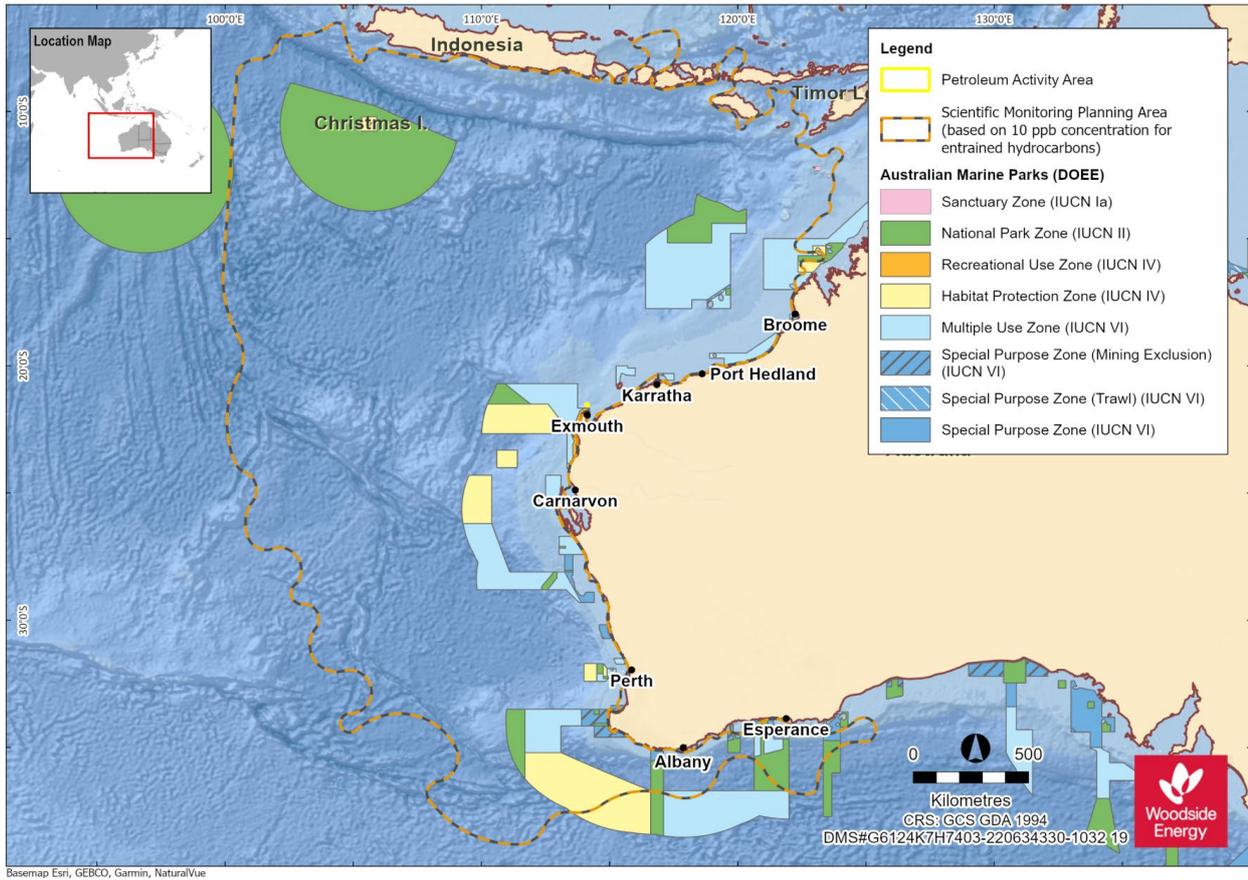
Key objectives of the Woodside oil spill scientific monitoring program are:

- assess the extent, severity and persistence of the environmental impacts from the spill event
- monitor subsequent recovery of impacted key species, habitats and ecosystems.

The SMP comprises ten targeted environmental monitoring programs to assess the condition of a range of physico-chemical (water and sediment) and biological (species and habitats) receptors including EPBC Act listed species, environmental values associated with protected areas and socio-economic values, such as fisheries. The ten SMPs are as follows:

- SM01 – assessment of the presence, quantity and character of hydrocarbons in marine waters (linked to OM01 to OM03)
- SM02 – assessment of the presence, quantity and character of hydrocarbons in marine sediments (linked to OM01 and OM05)
- SM03 – assessment of impacts and recovery of subtidal and intertidal benthos
- SM04 – assessment of impacts and recovery of mangroves/saltmarsh habitat
- SM05 – assessment of impacts and recovery of seabird and shorebird populations
- SM06 – assessment of impacts and recovery of nesting marine turtle populations
- SM07 – assessment of impacts to pinniped colonies including haul-out site populations
- SM08 – desktop assessment of impacts to other non-avian marine megafauna
- SM09 – assessment of impacts and recovery of marine fish (linked to SM03)
- SM10 – assessment of physiological impacts to important fish and shellfish species (fish health and seafood quality/safety) and recovery.

These SMPs have been designed to cover all key tropical and temperate habitats and species within Australian waters and broader, if required. A planning area for scientific monitoring is also identified to acknowledge potential hydrocarbon contact below the environmental threshold concentrations and beyond the EMBA. This planning area has been set with reference to the entrained low exposure value of 10 ppb detailed in NOPSEMA Bulletin #1 Oil Spill Modelling (2019), as shown in Figure 5-1.



**Figure 5-1: The planning area for scientific monitoring based on the area potentially contacted by the low (below ecological impact) entrained hydrocarbon threshold of 10 ppb in the event of the worst-case credible spill scenarios (CS-01, CS-02, and CS-03).**

Please note that Figure 5-1 represents the overall combined extent of the oil spill model outputs based on a total of 100-200 replicate simulations per scenario over an annual period and therefore represents the largest spatial boundaries of all oil spill combinations, not the spatial extent of a single spill.

### 5.11.1 Scientific Monitoring Deployment Considerations

Scientific Monitoring Deployment Considerations	
Existing baseline studies for sensitive receptor locations predicted to be affected by a spill	<p>PBAs of the following two categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PBAs within the predicted &lt;10-day hydrocarbon contact time prediction: The approach is to conduct a desktop review of available and appropriate baseline data for key receptors for locations (if any) that are potentially impacted within 10 days of a spill and look to conduct baseline data collection to address data gaps and demonstrate spill response preparedness. Planning for baseline data acquisition is typically commenced pre-PAP and execution of studies undertaken with consideration of weather, receptor type, seasonality and temporal assessment requirements.</li> <li>PBAs &gt;10 days' time to predicted hydrocarbon contact in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release from the PAP. SMP activation (as per the Pyrenees Facility Operations First Strike Plan) directs the SMP team to follow the steps outlined in the SMP Operational Plan. The steps include: checking the availability and type of existing baseline data, with particular reference to any Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) identified as &gt;10 days to hydrocarbon contact. Such information is used to identify response phase PBAs and plan for the activation of SMPs for pre-emptive (i.e. pre-hydrocarbon contact) baseline assessment.</li> </ul>
Pre-emptive Baseline in the event of a spill	Activation of SMPs in order to collect baseline data at sensitive receptor locations with predicted hydrocarbon contact time >10 days (as documented in ANNEX C).
Survey platform suitability and availability	In the event of the SMP activation, suitable survey platforms are available and can support the range of equipment and data collection methodologies to be implemented in nearshore and offshore marine environments.
Trained personnel to implement SMPs suitable and available	Access to trained personnel and the sampling equipment contracted for scientific monitoring via a dedicated scientific monitoring program standby contract.
Metocean conditions	<p>The following metocean conditions have been identified to implement SMPs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waves &lt;1 m for nearshore systems</li> <li>Waves &lt;1.5 m for offshore systems</li> <li>Winds &lt;20 knots</li> <li>Daylight operations only</li> </ul> <p>SMP implementation will be planned and managed according to HSE risk reviews and the metocean conditions on a day to day basis by SMP operations.</p>

### 5.11.2 Response planning assumptions

Response Planning Assumptions	
Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs)	<p>PBAs identified through the application of defined hydrocarbon impact thresholds during the Quantitative Spill Risk Assessment process and a consideration of the minimum time to contact at receptor locations fall into two categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PBAs for which baseline data exist or are planned for and data collection may commence pre-PAP (≤ 10 days minimum time to contact).</li> <li>PBAs (&gt; 10 days minimum time to contact) for which baseline data may be collected in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release. Response phase PBAs are prioritised for SMP activities due to vulnerability (i.e. time to contact and environmental sensitivity) to potential impacts from hydrocarbon contact and an identified need to acquire baseline data.</li> </ul> <p>Time to hydrocarbon contact of &gt;10 days has been identified as a minimum timeframe within which it is feasible to plan and mobilise applicable SMPs and commence collection of baseline (pre-hydrocarbon contact) data, in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release from the Pyrenees Facility Operations.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

	<p>Pre-emptive Baseline Areas for the Pyrenees Facility Operations facility are identified and listed in ANNEX D, Table D-1. The PBAs together with the situational awareness (from the operational monitoring) are the basis for the response phase SMP planning and implementation.</p>
<p>Pre-spill</p>	<p>A review of existing baseline data for receptor locations (refer to ANNEX D) with potential to be contacted by surface, dissolved or entrained hydrocarbons at environmental thresholds within ≤10 days, relating to the credible hydrocarbon releases for Pyrenees Facility Operations has identified the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Commonwealth marine environment – offshore open ocean</li> <li>• Ningaloo Coast<sup>12</sup></li> <li>• Muiron Islands<sup>13</sup></li> <li>• Exmouth Gulf</li> <li>• Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Island Groups</li> <li>• Rankin Bank</li> <li>• Pilbara Islands – Southern and Northern Island Group</li> <li>• Shark Bay<sup>14</sup></li> </ul> <p>Refer to ANNEX D, Table D-2 – baseline data available.</p> <p>Australian Marine Parks (AMPs) potentially affected includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gascoyne AMP</li> <li>• Ningaloo AMP</li> <li>• Shark Bay AMP</li> <li>• Montebello AMP</li> </ul> <p>All the Australian Marine Parks (AMPs) are located in offshore waters where hydrocarbon exposure is possible from floating hydrocarbons (on surface waters) and in the upper water column (~0-20 m depth range).</p>
<p>In the event of a spill</p>	<p>Receptor locations with &gt;10 days to hydrocarbon contact, as well as the wider area, will be investigated and identified by the SMP team (in the Environment Unit of the CIMT) as the spill event unfolds and as the situational awareness provided by the OMPs permits delineation of the spill affected area (for example, updates to the spill trajectory tracking). The full list is presented in ANNEX D, based on the PAP credible spill scenario(s) (Table 2-1).</p> <p>To address the initial focus in a response phase SMP planning situation, the following receptors have been identified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abrohos Islands (including State Marine Park and AMP)</li> <li>• Rowley Shoals (including Clerke Reef and Imperieuse Reef State Marine Parks)</li> <li>• Dampier Archipelago</li> <li>• Glomar Shoal</li> </ul> <p>The full list of receptor locations predicted to be contacted &gt;10 days are included in Appendix D, Table D-2.</p> <p>The unfolding spill affected area predictions and confirmation of appropriate baseline data will determine the selection of receptor locations and SMPs to be activated in order to gather pre-emptive (pre-hydrocarbon contact) data. Refer to ANNEX C for further details on scientific monitoring plan implementation and delivery). The timing of SMP activation and mobilisation of the individual SMPs to undertake data collection will be decided and documented by the Woodside SMP team following the process outlined in the SMP Operational Plan.</p> <p>In the event key receptors within geographic locations that are potentially impacted after 10 days following a spill event or commencement of the spill, and where adequate and appropriate baseline data are not available, there will be a response phase effort to collect baseline data for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Priority will be given to the collection of baseline data for receptors predicted to be within the spill affected area prior to hydrocarbon contact. The process is initiated with the investigation of available baseline and time to hydrocarbon contact (&gt;10 days which is sufficient time to mobilise SMP teams and acquire data before hydrocarbon contact).</li> </ul>

<sup>12</sup> Ningaloo Coast includes the WHA, State Marine Park

<sup>13</sup> Muiron Islands includes the WHA and State Marine Management Area

<sup>14</sup> Shark Bay includes the WHA and State Marine Park

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collect baseline data for receptors predicted to be outside the spill affected area so reference datasets for comparative analysis with impacted receptor types can be assessed post-spill.</li> </ul>
Baseline data	<p>A summary of the spill affected area and receptor locations as defined by the EMBA for the PAP credible spill scenarios is presented Section 2.3.</p> <p>The key receptors at risk by location and corresponding SMPs based on the EMBA for the PAP are presented in ANNEX D, as per credible spill event scenario(s). This matrix maps the receptors at risk with their location and the applicable SMPs that may be triggered in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors. Receptor locations and applicable SMPs are colour coded to highlight possible time to contact based on receptor types and locations.</p> <p>The status of baseline studies relevant to the PAP are tracked by Woodside through the maintenance of a Corporate Environment Environmental Baseline Database (managed by the Woodside Biodiversity and Science Team), as well as accessing external databases such as the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (WA) Index of Marine Surveys for Assessment (IMSA)<sup>15</sup> (refer to ANNEX C: Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program).</p>

### 5.11.3 Summary – scientific monitoring

The resulting scientific monitoring capability has been assessed against the PAP credible spill scenario(s). The range of techniques provide an ongoing approach to monitoring operations to assess and evaluate the scale and extent of impacts. All known reasonably practicable control measures have been adopted with the cost and organisational complexity of these options determined to be moderate and the overall delivery effectiveness determined to be medium. The SMP's main objectives can be met, with no additional, alternative or improved control measures providing further benefit.

### 5.11.4 Response planning: need, capability and gap – scientific monitoring

The receptor locations identified in ANNEX D provide the basis of the SMPs likely to be selected and activated. Once the Woodside SMP Delivery team and the SMP standby contractor have been stood up and the exact nature and scale of the spill becomes known, the SMPs to be activated will be confirmed as per the process set out in the SMP Operational.

#### Scope of SMP Operations in the event of a hydrocarbon spill

Receptor locations of interest for the SMP during the response phase are:

- Ningaloo Coast<sup>16</sup>
- Muiron Islands<sup>17</sup>
- Exmouth Gulf
- Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Island Groups
- Rankin Bank
- Rowley Shoals (including Clerke Reef and Imperieuse Reef State Marine Parks)
- Abrilhos Islands (including State Marine Park and AMP)

Documented baseline studies for the above locations are included in ANNEX D, Table D-2. The SMP approach, however, would be to deploy SMP teams to maximise the opportunity to collect pre-emptive data at sensitive receptor locations. The exact locations where hydrocarbon contact occurs may be unpredictable, SM01 would be mobilised as a priority to be able to detect hydrocarbons and track the leading edge of the spill to verify where hydrocarbon contact occurs which will assist with where SMP resources are a priority need to obtain pre-emptive baseline data.

The ALARP assessment for the SMP (Section 6.11) considers alternate, additional, and/or improved control measures on each selected response technique.

<sup>15</sup> <https://biocollect.ala.org.au/imsa#max%3D20%26sort%3DdateCreatedSort>

<sup>16</sup> Ningaloo Coast includes the WHA, State Marine Park

<sup>17</sup> Muiron Islands includes the WHA and State Marine Management Area

### 5.11.5 Environmental performance based on need

Table 5-21: Scientific monitoring

Environmental Performance Outcome		Woodside can demonstrate preparedness to stand up the SMP to quantitatively assess and report on the extent, severity, persistence and recovery of sensitive receptors impacted from the spill event		
Control measure		Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria
36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Woodside has an established and dedicated SMP team comprising the Biodiversity and Science Team and additional Environment Advisers within the HSEQ Business Group.</li> </ul>	36.1	<p>SMP team comprises a pool of competent Environment Advisers (stand up personnel) who receive training regarding the SMP, SMP activation and implementation of the SMP on an annual basis</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Training materials</li> <li>Training attendance registers</li> <li>Process that maps minimum qualification and experience with key SMP role competency and a tracker to manage availability of competent people for the SMP team including redundancy and rostering</li> </ul>
37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Woodside has a SMP standby contractor to provide scientific personnel to resource a base capability of one team per SMP (SM01-SM10, see Table C-2, ANNEX C) as detailed in Woodside's SMP Implementation Plan, to implement the oil spill scientific monitoring programs. The availability of relevant personnel is reported to Woodside monthly via a simple report on the base-loading availability of people for each of the SMPs comprising field work for data collection (SMP resourcing report register).</li> <li>In the event of a spill and the SMP is activated, the base-loading availability of scientific personnel will be provided by SMP standby contractor for the individual SMPs and where gaps in resources are identified, SMP standby contractor/Woodside will seek additional personnel (if needed) from other sources including Woodside's Environmental Services Panel.</li> </ul>	37.1	<p>Woodside maintains the capability to mobilise personnel required to conduct scientific monitoring programs SM01 – SM10 (except desktop based SM08):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Personnel are sourced through the existing standby contract with SMP standby, as detailed within the SMP Implementation Plan.</li> <li>SMP Implementation Plan describes the process for standing up and implementing the scientific monitoring programs.</li> <li>SMP team stand up personnel receive training regarding the stand up, activation and implementation of the SMP on an annual basis</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness (HSP) Internal Control Environment (ICE) tracks the quarterly review of the Oil Spill Contracts Master.</li> <li>SMP resource report of personnel availability provided by SMP contractor on monthly basis (SMP resourcing report register).</li> <li>Training materials</li> <li>Training attendance registers</li> <li>Competency criteria for SMP roles</li> <li>SMP annual arrangement testing and reporting</li> </ul>
38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Roles and responsibilities for SMP implementation are captured in Table C-1 (ANNEX C) and the SMP team (as per the organisational structure of the CIMT) is outlined in the Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program Operational Plan. Woodside has a defined Crisis and Incident Management structure including Source Control, Operations, Planning and Logistics Sections to manage a loss of well control response.</li> <li>SMP Team structure, interface with SMP standby contractor (standby SMP contractor) and linkage to the CIMT is presented in Figure C-1, ANNEX C</li> <li>Woodside has a defined Command, Control and Coordination structure for Incident and Emergency Management that is based on the ICS framework.</li> <li>Woodside utilises online incident management software to coordinate and track key incident management Sections. This includes specialist modelling programs, geographic information systems (GIS), as well as communication flows within the Command, Control and Coordination structure.</li> <li>SMP activated via the Oil Pollution First Strike Plan.</li> <li>Step by step process for activation of individual SMPs provided in the SMP Operational Plan.</li> <li>All decisions made regarding SMP logged in the online incident management software (SMP team members trained in its use.).</li> <li>SMP component input to the CIMT Incident Action Plan (IAP) as per the identified CIMT timed sessions and the SMP IAP logged on the online incident management software.</li> <li>Woodside Biodiversity and Science Team provide awareness training on the activation and stand-up of the SMP for the Environment Advisers in Woodside who are listed on the SMP team on an annual basis.</li> <li>Woodside Biodiversity and Science Team provide awareness training on the activation and stand-up of the SMP for the SMP standby contractor.</li> <li>Woodside Biodiversity and Science Team co-ordinates an annual SMP arrangement testing exercise with the SMP standby contractor.</li> </ul>	38.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Woodside have established an SMP organisational structure and processes to stand up and deliver the SMP.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program Operational Plan</li> <li>SMP Implementation Plan</li> <li>SMP annual arrangement testing and reporting</li> </ul>
39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chartered and mutual aid vessels.</li> <li>Suitable vessels would be secured from the Woodside support vessels, regional fleet of vessels operated by Woodside and other operators and the regional charter market.</li> <li>Vessel suitability will be guided by the need to be equipped to operate grab samplers, drop camera systems and water sampling equipment (the individual vessel requirements are outlined in the relevant SMP methodologies (refer to Table C-2, ANNEX C).</li> <li>Nearshore mainland waters may use the same approach as for open water. Smaller vessels may be used where available and appropriate. Suitable vehicles and machinery for onshore access to nearshore SMP locations would be provided by Woodside's transport services contract and sourced from the wider market.</li> <li>Dedicated survey equipment requirements for scientific monitoring range from remote towed video and drop camera systems to capture seabed images of benthic communities to intertidal/onshore surveying tools such as quadrats, theodolites and spades/trowels, cameras and binoculars (specific survey equipment requirements are outlined in the relevant SMP methodologies (refer to Table C-2, ANNEX C)). Equipment would be sourced through the existing SMP standby contract with SMP standby contractor for SMP resources and if additional surge capacity is required this would be available through the other Woodside Environmental Services Panel Contractors and specialist contractors. SMP standby contractor can also address equipment redundancy through either individual or multiple suppliers. MoUs are in place with one marine sampling equipment companies and one analytical laboratory (SMP resourcing report register).</li> <li>Availability of SMP equipment for offshore/onshore scientific monitoring team mobilisation is within one week to ten days of the commencement of a hydrocarbon release. This meets the SMP mobilisation lead time that will support meeting the response objective of 'acquire, where practicable, the environmental baseline data prior to hydrocarbon contact required to support the post-response SMP.</li> </ul>	39.1	<p>Woodside maintains standby SMP capability to mobilise equipment required to conduct scientific monitoring programs SM01 – SM10 (except desktop based SM08):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Equipment is sourced through the existing standby contract with SMP standby contractor, as detailed within the SMP Implementation Plan.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HSP Internal Control Environment tracks the quarterly review of the Oil Spill Contracts Master.</li> <li>SMP standby monthly resource reports of equipment availability provided by SMP contractor (SMP resourcing report register).</li> <li>SMP annual arrangement testing and reporting</li> </ul>

40	<p>Woodside's SMP approach addresses the pre-PAP acquisition of baseline data for Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs) with ≤10 days if required following a baseline gap analysis process.</p> <p>Woodside maintains knowledge of Environmental Baseline data through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>documentation of annual reviews of the Woodside Baseline Environmental Studies Database, and specific activity baseline gap analyses</li> <li>accessing external databases such as the IMSA (refer to ANNEX C: Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program).</li> </ul>	40.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Annual reviews of environmental baseline data</li> <li>PAP specific Pre-emptive Baseline Area baseline gap analysis</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Annual review/update of Woodside Baseline Environmental Studies Database</li> <li>Desktop review to assess the environmental baseline study gaps completed prior to EP submission</li> <li>Accessing baseline knowledge via the SMP annual arrangement testing</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental Performance Outcome</b>		SMP plan to acquire response phase monitoring targeting pre-emptive baseline data achieved		
<b>Control measure</b>		<b>Performance Standard</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>	
41	<p>Woodside's SMP approach addresses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>scientific data acquisition for PBAs &gt;10 days to hydrocarbon contact and activated in the response phase</li> <li>transition into post-response SMP monitoring.</li> </ul>	41.1	<p><b>Pre-emptive Baseline Area (PBA) baseline data acquisition in the response phase</b></p> <p>If baseline data gaps are identified for PBAs predicted to have hydrocarbon contact in &gt;10 days, there will be a response phase effort to collect baseline data. Priority in implementing SMPs will be given to receptors where pre-emptive baseline data can be acquired or improved.</p> <p>SMP team (within the Environment Unit of the CIMT) contribute SMP component of the CIMT Planning Section in development of the IAP.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Response SMP plan</li> <li>Woodside's online Incident Management System Records</li> <li>SMP component of the IAP .</li> </ul>
		41.2	<p><b>Post Spill contact</b></p> <p>For the receptors contacted by the spill where baseline data are available, SMPs to assess and monitor receptor condition will be implemented post spill (i.e. after the response phase):</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SMP planning document</li> <li>SMP Decision Log</li> <li>IAPs</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental Performance Outcome</b>		Implementation of the SMP (response and post-response phases)		
<b>Control measure</b>		<b>Performance Standard</b>	<b>Measurement Criteria</b>	
42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scientific monitoring will address quantitative assessment of environmental impacts of a level 2 or 3 spill or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors. The SMP comprises ten targeted environmental monitoring programs as listed in Section 5.11.</li> <li>SMP supporting documentation: 1. Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Operational Plan; (2) SMP Implementation Plan and (3) SMP Process and Methodologies Guideline.</li> <li>The Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Operational Plan details the process of SMP selection, input to the IAP to trigger operational logistic support services. Methodology documents for each of the ten SMPs are accessible detailing equipment, data collection techniques and the specifications required for the survey platform support.</li> <li>The SMP standby contractor holds a Woodside SMP implementation plan which details activation processes, linkage with the Woodside SMP team and the general principles for the planning and mobilisation of SMPs to deliver the individual SMPs activated. Monthly resourcing reports are issued by the SMP standby contractor via the SMP resourcing report. All SMP documents and their status are tracked via SMP document register.</li> </ul>	42.1	<p><b>Implementation of SM01</b></p> <p>SM01 will be implemented to assess the presence, quantity and character of hydrocarbons in marine waters during the spill event in nearshore areas</p>	<p>Evidence SM01 has been triggered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Documentation as per requirements of the SMP Operational Plan</li> <li>Woodside's online Incident Management System Records.</li> <li>SMP component of the IAP</li> <li>SMP data records from field</li> </ul>
		42.2	<p><b>Implementation of SM02-SM10</b></p> <p>SM02-SM10 will be implemented in accordance with the objectives and activation triggers as per Table C-2 of ANNEX C.</p>	<p>Evidence SMPs have been triggered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Documentation as per requirements of the SMP Operational Plan</li> <li>Woodside's online Incident Management System Records.</li> <li>SMP component of the IAP</li> <li>SMP Data records from field</li> </ul>
		42.3	<p><b>Termination of SMP plans</b></p> <p>The Scientific Monitoring Program will be terminated in accordance with termination triggers for the SMP's detailed in Table C-2 of ANNEX C, and the Termination Criteria Decision-tree for Oil Spill Environmental Monitoring (Figure C-3 of ANNEX C):</p>	<p>Evidence of Termination Criteria triggered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Documentation and approval by relevant persons/ organisations to end SMPs for specific receptor types.</li> </ul>

## 5.12 Incident Management System

The Incident Management System (IMS) is both a control measure and a measurement criterion. As a control measure, the function of the IMS is to prompt, facilitate and record the completion of three key response planning processes detailed below. As a measurement criterion, the IMS records the evidence of the timeliness of all response actions included in the environmental performance standards and the plans used for the PAP.

As the IMS does not directly remove hydrocarbons spilt into the marine environment, there is no direct relationship to the response planning need.

### 5.12.1 Incident action planning

The CIMT will be required to collect and interpret information from the scene of the incident to determine support requirements to the site-based IMT, develop an IAP and assist the IMT with the execution of that plan. The site-based Incident Commander (IC) may request the CIMT to complete notifications internally within Woodside, to relevant persons/ organisations and government agencies as required. Depending on the type and scale of the incident, the CIMT IC will be responsible for ensuring the development of the IAP. Incident Action Planning is an ongoing process that involves continual review to confirm the appropriateness of techniques to control the incident for the situation at the time.

### 5.12.2 Operational NEBA process

In the event of a response, Woodside will confirm that the response techniques adopted at the time of Environment Plan/Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (EP/OPEP) acceptance remain appropriate to reduce the consequences of the spill. This process verifies that there is a continuing net environmental benefit associated with continuing the response technique through the operational NEBA process. This process manages the environmental risks and impacts of response techniques during the spill response. An operational NEBA will be undertaken throughout the response, for each operational period.

The operational NEBA will consider the risks and benefits of conducting and response activity. For example, if vessels are required for access to nearshore or onshore areas, anchoring locations will be selected to minimise disturbance to benthic habitats. Vessel cleanliness would be commensurate with the receiving environment. The operational NEBA will consider the risks and benefits of conducting other response techniques.

The operational NEBA process is also used to terminate a response. Using data from operational and scientific monitoring activities, the response to a hydrocarbon spill will be terminated in accordance with the termination process outlined in the Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (Australia). In effect, the operational NEBA will determine whether there is net environmental benefit to continue response operations.

### 5.12.3 Consultation process

Woodside will consult relevant persons/organisations during the spill response in accordance with internal standards. This process requires that Woodside will:

- Undertake all required notifications (including government notifications) for relevant persons/ organisations in the region (identified in the First Strike Plan). This includes notification to mariners to communicate navigational hazards introduced through response equipment and personnel.
- In the event of a response, identify and engage with relevant persons/ organisations and continually assess and review.

## 5.12.4 Environmental performance based on need

Table 5-22: Environmental Performance – Incident Management System

Environmental Performance Outcome		To support the effectiveness of all other control measures and monitor/record the performance levels achieved.		
Control measure		Performance Standard		Measurement Criteria (Section 5.13)
43	Operational SIMA	43.1	Confirm that the response techniques adopted at the time of acceptance remain appropriate to reduce the consequences of the spill within 24 hours.	1, 3A
		43.2	Record the evidence and justification for any deviation from the planned response activities.	
		43.3	Record the information and data from operational and scientific monitoring activities used to inform the SIMA.	
44	Stakeholder engagement	44.1	Prompt and record all notifications (including government notifications) for relevant persons/ organisations in the region	
		44.2	In the event of a response, identification of relevant persons/ organisations will be re-assessed throughout the response period.	
		44.3	Undertake communications in accordance with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>External Communication and Continuous Disclosure Procedure</li> <li>External Stakeholder Engagement Procedure</li> </ul>	
45	Personnel required to support any response	45.1	Action planning is an ongoing process that involves continual review to confirm the appropriateness of techniques to control the incident for the situation at the time.	1, 3B
		45.2	A duty roster of trained and competent people will be maintained to confirm minimum manning requirements are met all year round.	3C
		45.3	Immediately activate the CIMT with personnel filling one or more of the following roles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CIMT Incident Commander</li> <li>CIMT Deputy Incident Commander</li> <li>Operations Section Chief</li> <li>Planning Section Chief</li> <li>Logistics Section Chief</li> <li>Documentation Unit Leader</li> <li>Safety Officer</li> <li>Environment Unit Leader</li> <li>Human Resources Officer</li> <li>Public Information Officer</li> <li>Situation Unit Leader</li> <li>Finance Section Chief</li> <li>Source Control Section Chief.</li> </ul>	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4
		45.4	Collect and interpret information from the scene of the incident to determine support requirements to the site-based IMT, develop an IAP and assist with the execution of that plan.	
		45.5	Security and Emergency Management advisors will be integrated into CIMT to monitor performance of all functional roles.	
		45.6	Continually communicate the status of the spill and support Woodside to determine the most appropriate response by delivering on the responsibilities of their role.	
		45.7	Follow the OPEA, Operational Plans, FSPs, support plans and the IAPs developed.	1, 2, 3A, 4
		45.8	Contribute to Woodside's response in accordance with the aims and objectives set by the Incident Commander.	1, 2, 3B, 3C, 4

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 5.13 Measurement criteria for all response techniques

Woodside measures compliance with environmental performance outcomes and standards through four primary mechanisms. The performance tables in the previous sections identify which of these four mechanisms monitors the readiness and records the effectiveness and performance of the control measures adopted.

### 1. The Incident Management System

The Incident Management System (IMS) supports the implementation of the Emergency and Crisis Management Procedure. The IMS provides a near real-time, single source of information for monitoring and recording an incident and measuring the performance of those control measures.

The Emergency and Crisis Management Procedure defines the management framework, including roles and responsibilities, to be applied to any size incident (including hydrocarbon spills). The organisational structure required to manage an incident is developed in a modular fashion and is based on the specific requirements of each incident. The structure can be scaled up or down.

The Incident Action Plan (IAP) process formally documents and communicates the:

- incident objectives
- status of assets
- operational period objectives
- response techniques (defined during response planning)
- the effectiveness of response techniques.

The information captured in the IMS (including information from personal logs and assigned tasks/close outs) confirms the response techniques implemented remain appropriate to reduce the consequences of the spill. The system also records all information and data that can be used to support the site-based IMT, and development and execution of the IAP.

### 2. The Security and Emergency Management Competency Dashboard

The Security and Emergency Management Competency Dashboard (the Dashboard) records the number of trained and competent responders that are available across Woodside, and some external providers, to participate in a response.

This number varies dependent on expiry of competency certificates, staff attrition, internal rotations, leave and other absences. As such, the Dashboard is designed to identify the minimum manning requirements and to identify sufficient redundancy to cater for the variances listed above.

Figure 5-2 shows the minimum manning numbers for the different hydrocarbon spill response roles and the number of qualified persons against those roles.

Woodside's pool of trained responders is composed of, but not limited to, personnel from the following organisations:

- Woodside
- Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre (AMOSC) Core Group
- AMOSC
- Oil Spill Response Limited (OSRL)
- Marine Spill Response Corporation (MSRC)
- AMSA
- Woodside contracted workforce.

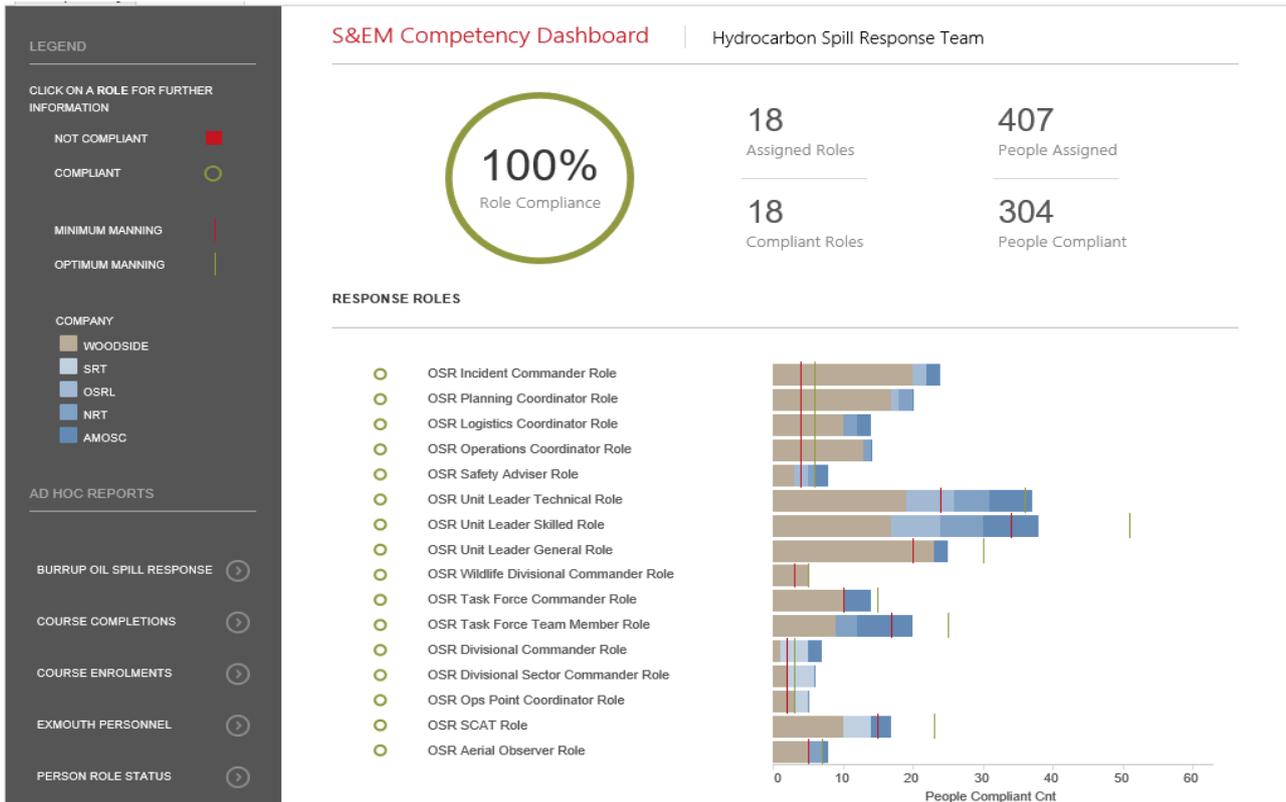


Figure 5-2: Example screenshot of the HSP competency dashboard

The Dashboard is one of Woodside's key means of monitoring its readiness to respond. It also demonstrates Woodside's ability to meet the requirements of the environmental performance standards that relate to certain response roles.

Figure 5-3 shows deeper dive into the Operations Point Coordinator role and the training modules required to show competence.

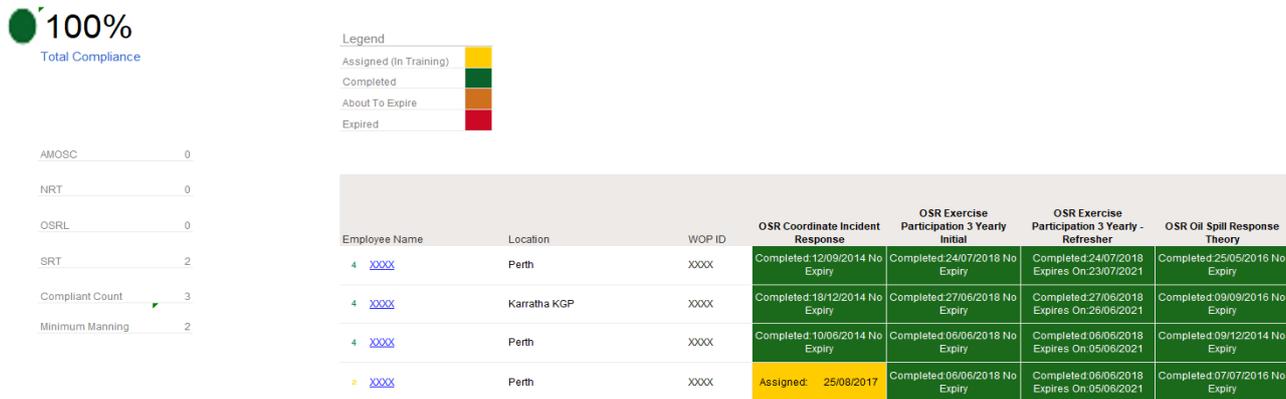


Figure 5-3: Example screenshot for the Operation Point Coordinator role

### 3. The Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness ICE Assurance Process

The Hydrocarbon Spill Response Team has developed a Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness Internal Control Environment (ICE) process to align and feed into the Woodside Management System Assurance process for a hydrocarbon spill. The process tracks compliance over four key control areas:

- Plans – confirms all plans (including Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements, first strike plans, operational plans, support plans and tactical response plans) are current and in line with regulatory and internal requirements.
- Competency – confirms the competency dashboard is up to date and minimum numbers of required personnel are maintained across CIMT, CMT and hydrocarbon spill response roles. The hydrocarbon spill training plan and exercise schedule, including testing of arrangements, is also tracked. The

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Testing of Arrangements (ToA) register tracks the testing of all hydrocarbon spill response arrangements, key contracts and agreements in place with internal and external parties to meet compliance requirements.

- c) Capability – tracks and monitors the capability that could be required in a hydrocarbon incident, including integrated fleet<sup>18</sup> vessel schedule, dispersant availability, rig/vessels monitoring, equipment stockpiles, tracking buoy locations and the CIMT duty roster.
- d) Compliance and Assurance – confirms all regulator inspection outcomes are actioned and closed out, the global legislation register is up to date and that the key assurance components are tracked and managed. Assurance activities (including audits) conducted on memberships with key Oil Spill Response Organisations (OSROs), including AMOSC and OSRL, are also tracked and recorded in the ICE.

The ICE assurance process records how each commitment listed in the performance tables above is managed for ongoing compliance monitoring. The level of compliance can be reviewed in real time and is reported monthly through the S&EM Business Group.

The completion of the assurance checks (over and above the ICE process) is also applied via the Woodside Integrated Risk and Compliance System (WiRCs) and subject to the requirements of Woodside's Provide Assurance Procedure.

#### 4. The Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness and Response Procedure

This procedure sets out how to plan and prepare for a liquid hydrocarbon spill to the marine environment.

This procedure details the:

- requirement for an Oil Pollution Emergency Plan (OPEP) to be developed, maintained, reviewed, and approved by appropriate regulators (where applicable) including:
  - defining how spill scenarios are developed on an activity specific basis
  - developing and maintaining all hydrocarbon spill related plans
  - ensuring the ongoing maintenance of training and competency for personnel
  - developing the testing of spill response arrangements
  - maintaining access to identified equipment and personnel.
- planning for hydrocarbon spill response preparedness
- accountabilities for hydrocarbon spill response preparedness
- spill training requirements
- requirements for spill exercising / testing of spill response arrangements
- spill equipment and services requirements.

The procedure also details the roles and responsibilities of the dedicated Woodside Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness team. This team is responsible for:

- assuring that Woodside hydrocarbon spill responders meet competency requirements
- establishing the competency requirements, annual training schedule and a training register of trained personnel
- establishing and maintaining the total numbers of trained personnel required to provide an effective response to any hydrocarbon spill incident
- ensuring equipment and services contracts are maintained
- establishing OPEPs
- establishing OPEAs
- determining priority response receptor
- determining ALARP

<sup>18</sup> The Integrated fleet consists of vessels from multiple operators that have been contracted to Woodside to undertake a number of duties including hydrocarbon spill response

- ensuring compliance and assurance is undertaken in accordance with external and internal requirements.

## 6 ALARP EVALUATION

This Section should be read in conjunction with Section 5 which is the capability planned for this activity.

### 6.1 Operational Monitoring – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

#### 6.1.1 Operational Monitoring – Control Measure Options Analysis

##### 6.1.1.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
<i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Aerostat (or similar inflatable observation platform) for localised aerial surveillance.	Lead time to Aerostat surveillance is disproportionate to the environmental benefit. The system also provides a very limited field of visibility around the vessel it is deployed from.	Long lead time to access (>10 days). Each system would require an operator to interpret data and direct vessels accordingly. Requires multiple systems for shoreline use.	Purchase cost per system is approximately A\$300,000.	This option is not adopted as the minimal environmental benefit gained is disproportionate to the cost and complexity of its implementation.	No

##### 6.1.1.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Additional personnel trained to use systems.	Current arrangement provides an environmental benefit in the availability of trained personnel facilitating access to operational monitoring data used to inform all other response techniques. No improvement required.	Woodside considers no improvement can be made, all personnel in technical roles e.g. intelligence unit are trained and competent on the software systems. Personnel are trained and exercised regularly. Use of the software and systems forms part of regular work assignments and projects.	Cost for training in-house staff would be approximately A\$25,000.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need.	No
Additional satellite tracking buoys to enable greater area coverage.	Increased capability does not provide an environmental benefit compared to the disproportionate cost in having an additional contract in place.	Tracking buoy on location at manned facility and additional needs are met from Woodside-owned stocks in King Bay Support Facility (KBSF) and Exmouth or can be provided by service provider.	Cost for an additional satellite tracking buoy would be A\$200 per day or A\$6000 to purchase.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need, but additional units are available if required.	No
Additional trained aerial observers.	Current capability meets need. Woodside has access to a pool of trained, competent observers at strategic locations to allow timely and sustainable response. Additional observers are available through current contracts with AMOSC and OSRL.	Aviation standards and guidelines confirm all aircraft crews are competent for their roles. Woodside maintains a pool of trained and competent aerial observers with various home base locations to be called upon at the time of an incident. Regular audits of oil spill response organisations maintain training and competency.	Cost for additional trained aerial observers would be A\$2000 per person per day.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need, but additional observers are available via response contractors if required.	No

##### 6.1.1.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster turnaround time from modelling contractor.	Improved control measure does not provide an environmental benefit compared to the disproportionate cost in having an additional contract in place.	External contractor on CIMT roster to be called as soon as required. However initial information needs to be gathered by CIMT team to request an accurate model. External contractor has person on call to respond from their own location.	Modelling service with a faster activation time would be achieved via membership of an alternative modelling service at an annual cost of A\$50,000 for 24hr access plus an initial A\$5000 per modelling run.	This option is not adopted as the minimal environmental benefit gained is disproportionate to the cost and complexity of its implementation.	No

Nighttime aerial surveillance.	The risk of undertaking the aerial observations at night is disproportionate to the limited environmental benefit. The images would be of low quality and as such the variable is not adopted.	Flights will only occur when deemed safe by the pilot. The risk of night operations is disproportionate to the benefit gained, as images from sensors (IR, UV, etc). will be low quality.  Flight time limitations will be adhered to.	No improvement can be made without risk to personnel health and safety and breaching Woodside's Golden Safety Rules.	This option is not adopted as the safety considerations outweigh any environmental benefit gained.	<b>No</b>
Faster mobilisation time (for water quality monitoring).	Due to the restriction on accessing the spill location on day one, there is no environmental benefit in having vessels available from day one. The cost of having dedicated equipment and personnel is disproportionate to the environmental benefit. The availability of vessels and personnel meets the response need.  Shortening the timeframes for vessel availability would require dedicated response vessels on standby in KBSF.	Operations are not feasible on day one as the hydrocarbon will take time to surface, and volatility has potential to cause health concerns within the first 24 hours of the response.	The cost and organisational complexity of employing two dedicated response vessels (approximately A\$15 m per year per vessel) is considered disproportionate to the potential environmental benefit to be realised by adopting this delivery options.  Cost for purchase of equipment is approximately A\$200,000. Ongoing costs per annum for cost of hire and pre-positioning for life of asset/activity would be larger than the purchase cost.  Dedicated equipment and personnel, living locally and on short notice to mobilise. The cost would be approximately A\$1 m per annum, which is disproportionate to the incremental benefit this would provide, assets are already available on day one. two integrated fleet vessels are available from day one, however these could be tasked with other operations.	This option is not adopted as the area could not be accessed earlier due to safety considerations. Additionally, the cost and complexity of implementation outweighs the benefits.	<b>No</b>

### 6.1.2 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP:

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - none selected
- improved
  - none selected.

## 6.2 Source Control via Vessel SOPEP – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.2.1 Source Control via Vessel SOPEP – Control Measure Options Analysis

#### 6.2.1.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
<i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical alternative control measures identified					

#### 6.2.1.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical additional control measures identified					

#### 6.2.1.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical improved control measures identified					

### 6.2.2 Selected control measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP:

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - none selected
- improved
  - none selected.

## 6.3 Source Control – ALARP Assessment

Woodside has based its response planning on the worst-case scenario (as described in Section 2.2). This includes the following selection of source control and well intervention techniques:

- direct remotely operated vehicle (ROV) intervention on Xmas tree
- debris clearance and/or removal
- capping stack
- relief well drilling.

### 6.3.1 ROV Intervention

Following confirmation of an emergency event, Woodside would mobilise inspection class ROVs to assess the status of the wellhead and Xmas tree. Work class ROVs for well intervention are available through the existing frame agreements.

As Woodside holds frame agreements for vessels along with contracts for ROV providers and pilots, inspection activities using ROVs are expected to commence within seven days of an emergency event.

A hydraulic accumulator contained as part of the SFRT can be mobilised and deployed with well intervention attempted within 11 days.

**Table 6-1: ROV timings**

	Estimate ROV inspection duration for Pyrenees wells(days)
Source and mobilise vessel with work class ROV	2 days
Liaise with Regulator regarding risks and impacts*	4 days
Undertake ROV Inspection	1 day
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7 days*</b>

\* Based on timings from the Report into the Montara Commission of Enquiry, submission and discussion of revised documentation for limited activities inside the Petroleum Safety Zone (water deluge operations) to manage personnel risks and impacts was up to 20 days.

#### 6.3.1.1 Safety Case considerations

Woodside has assessed against the NOPSEMA Safety Case guidance (NOPSEMA N-09000-GN1661), confirming that vessels conducting subsea intervention operations are not classified as an “associated offshore place” but as a facility and therefore require the appropriate Safety Case arrangements to be in place. In the event of an emergency, Woodside has access to suitable installation support vessels (ISVs) for well intervention through existing frame agreements. The frame agreements for ISV vessels require the vessels to maintain in-force Safety Case approval covering a range of subsea activities. This would cover the requirement for intervention operations such as subsea manifold installation, maintenance and repair, commissioning, cargo transfer (including bulk liquids) and ROV operations. With frame agreements in place, the credible Safety Case scenario from those presented in Figure 6-3 for implementing this response would be “no Safety Case revision required”. Timeframes for well intervention are detailed in Figure 6-2 and would be implemented concurrently to the actions required by the “no Safety Case” revision scenario detailed in Figure 6-3, therefore, the Safety Case scenario will have no impact on the delivery of the strategy.

#### 6.3.2 Debris clearance and/or removal

The Woodside Source Control Response Procedure details the mobilisation and resource requirements for implementing this strategy. Debris clearance may be required as a prerequisite to deployment of the capping stack. The AMOSC SFRT would be mobilised from Fremantle. The mobilisation of the SFRT would take place in parallel with mobilisation of the capping stack to allow initial ROV surveys and debris

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

clearance to have commenced before the arrival of the capping stack. The SFRT comprises ROV-deployed cutters and tools that are used to remove damaged or redundant items from the wellhead and allow improved access to the well. The SFRT can be mobilised and deployed with well intervention attempted within 11 days.

### 6.3.2.1 Safety Case considerations

Woodside has assessed against the NOPSEMA Safety Case guidance (NOPSEMA N-09000-GN1661) and can confirm that vessels conducting debris clearance and removal operations are not classified as an “associated offshore place” but as a facility and therefore require the appropriate Safety Case arrangements in place. In the event of an emergency, Woodside has access to suitable ISVs for these operations through existing frame agreements. The frame agreements for ISVs require the vessels to maintain in-force Safety Case approval covering a range of subsea activities. This would cover the requirement for debris clearance and removal operations such as subsea manifold installation, commissioning, cargo transfer (including bulk liquids) and ROV operations. With frame agreements in place, the credible Safety Case Scenario, from those presented in Figure 6-3 for implementing this response would be “no Safety Case revision required”. Timeframes for debris clearance and removal equipment deployment are detailed in Figure 6-2 and would be implemented concurrently to the actions required by the “No Safety Case” revision scenario detailed in Figure 6-3, therefore, the Safety Case scenario will have no impact on the delivery of the strategy.

### 6.3.3 Capping stack

The Woodside Source Control Emergency Response Planning Guideline details the mobilisation and resource requirements for implementing capping stack deployment. A capping stack is designed to be installed on a subsea well and provides a temporary means of sealing the well, until a permanent well kill can be performed through either a relief well or well re-entry.

In the event of a loss of well containment, the use of a subsea deployment method such as a heavy lift vessel, which is more commonly used in industry, is a more reliable and, in turn, an ALARP approach. If environmental conditions permit (wind speed, wave height, current and plume radius), deployment of a capping stack with a heavy lift vessel with a 150 T crane capacity in shallower waters or 250 T crane in deeper waters could be feasible.

Woodside assumes that sourcing conventional capping stack deployment vessels would be per the Woodside Source Control Emergency Response Planning Guideline. This has pre-identified vessel specifications for the capping stack deployment. Woodside maintains several frame agreements with various vessel service providers and maintains the ability to call off services with a capping stack and debris clearance agreement.

A capping stack can be mobilised to site within 16 days. Woodside will monitor the conditions around the wellsite and deployment for a well intervention attempt will be undertaken once plume size is acceptable and safety and metocean conditions are suitable.

#### 6.3.3.1 Safety Case considerations

Woodside has assessed against the NOPSEMA Safety Case guidance (NOPSEMA N-09000-GN1661) and can confirm that vessels conducting deployment of the capping stack are not classified as an “associated offshore place” but as a facility and therefore require the appropriate Safety Case arrangements in place.

The 16-day timeframe to mobilise the vessel is based on the following assumptions:

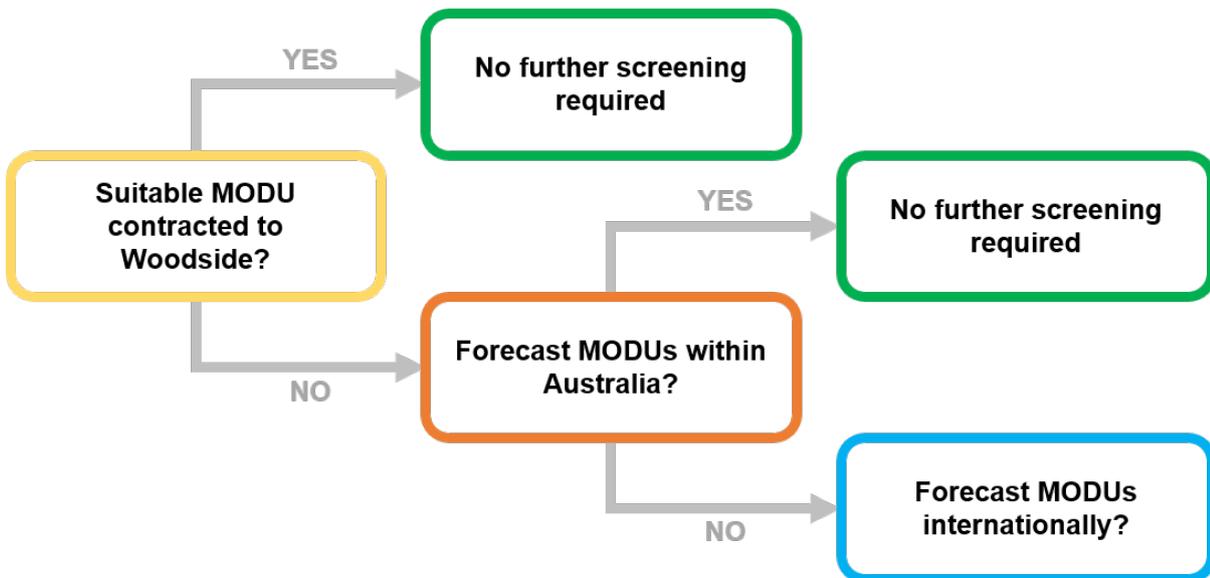
- An existing frame agreement vessel is located outside the region with approved Australian Safety Case.
- A Safety Case revision and scope of validation is required.
- The vessel meets the technical requirements for deploying capping stack as per the Source Control Emergency Response Planning Guideline.
- The vessel has an active heave compensated crane, rated to at least 150 T for shallow waters or 250 T in deeper waters and at least 90 m in length and a deck capacity to hold at least 110 T of capping stack.

Timeframes for capping stack deployment detailed in Figure 6-2 and Figure 6-3 would be implemented concurrently with the actions required for the Safety Case revision development scenarios detailed in Figure 6-3 and Table 6-3. To reduce uncertainty in the regulatory approval timeframe, Woodside is collaborating with the AEP Drilling Industry Steering Committee (DISC) and a contracted ISV vessel operator to develop a generic Safety Case revision that contemplates a capping stack deployment. This Safety Case revision will be used to reduce uncertainty in permissioning timeframes in the event a capping stack deployment is required. Woodside will execute a capping stack response within the timeframes detailed in Figure 6-2, dependent upon presence of required safety and metocean conditions. Woodside has considered a broad range of alternate, additional, and improved options as outlined later in Section 6.3.5.

### 6.3.4 Relief Well drilling

The options analysis detailed in this section considers options to source, contract and mobilise a MODU and obtain necessary regulatory approvals to meet timelines for relief well drilling. The screening for relief well drilling MODUs is based on the following three approaches and is illustrated in Figure 6-1:

- Primary – review internal Woodside drilling programs and MODU availability to source an appropriate MODU operating within Australia with an approved Safety Case
- Alternate – source and contract a MODU through AEP MOU that is operating within Australia with an approved Safety Case
- Contingency – source and contract a MODU outside Australia with an approved Australian Safety Case.



**Figure 6-1: Pyrenees Operations process for sourcing relief well MODU**

Screening of a relief well MODU from international waters is undertaken only if required, i.e. there is low confidence in local (Australian) availability. The capability, location and Australian Safety Case status is assessed for each Woodside contracted MODU. In the event the Woodside contracted MODUs are unsuitable, screening is extended to all MODUs operating in Australian Waters.

Based on the detail provided, the primary and alternate approaches are expected to be achieved within the 21-day period.

The internal and external availability of MODUs, plus MODU activities of registered operators and MODUs with approved Safety Cases, are tracked by Woodside on a monthly basis to allow the best available options to be sourced and utilised in the event of the worst-case scenario.

If the above forecast indicates a gap in availability of a suitable MODU for relief well drilling within Australia, screening would be extended to MODUs with a valid Safety Case outside Australia. If an international MODU with an Australian Safety Case is not identified, an internal review will be undertaken, NOPSEMA notified, and the issue tabled at the AEP DISC. A review of the significance of the change in risk will be undertaken in accordance with Woodside’s environment management of change requirements

and relevant regulatory triggers. The aforementioned lookahead process would allow two years' warning of any potential gap. Woodside will seek to execute relief well drilling in the fastest possible timeframe.

The detail of these arrangements demonstrates that the risks have been reduced to ALARP and an acceptable level through the control measures and performance standards outlined in Section 5.3.

### 6.3.4.1 Relief Well drilling timings

The duration of a blowout (from initiation to a successful kill) is assessed as 69 days for the Pyrenees Operations PAP. Relief wells for other wells within the field are expected to be similar duration.

Details on the steps and time required to drill a relief well is shown in Table 6-2. DP and moored MODUs are suitable for the Pyrenees Operations PAP. A moored MODU has been used as the basis for the time estimate below.

To validate the effectiveness of the relief MODU supply arrangements through the AEP MoU, an exercise to test the 21-day mobilisation period forms part of Woodside's three-yearly Hydrocarbon Spill Arrangements Testing Schedule. Testing of these arrangements are facilitated by an external party and includes suspension of the assisting operator's activities, contracting the MODU, vessel Safety Case revision and transit to location.

**Table 6-2: Relief well drilling timings (aligned to the Woodside Worst Case Discharge Modelling Procedure)**

Estimated Relief Well Duration	Moored Days
<b>Rig Mobilisation</b>	
Secure and suspend well. Complete Relief well design. Secure relief well materials.	8.0
Transit to location based on mobilisation from within the region	2.0
Backload and loadout bulks and equipment, complete internal assurance of relief well design.	2.0
Contingency for unforeseen event	9.0
<b>21 days</b>	
<b>Mooring activities and relief well construction operations</b>	34
<b>Intersection &amp; well kill comprising the following stages:</b>	
Drill out shoe, conduct formation integrity test and drill towards intersection point	1.5
Execute well-specific ranging plan to accurately intersect wellbore in minimum timeframe	9.5
Pump kill weight drilling fluid per the relief well plan. Confirm well is static with no further flow	0.5
Contingency for unforeseen technical issues	2.5
<b>14 days</b>	
<b>Total discharge duration</b>	<b>69</b>

Woodside has considered a broad range of alternate, additional, and improved options as outlined in Section 6.3.5.

Intersect and kill duration is estimated at 14 days. This is a moderately conservative estimate. During the intersect process, the relief well will be incrementally drilled and logged to accurately approach and locate the existing well bore. This will result in the highest probability of intersecting the well on the first attempt and thus will reduce the overall time to kill the well.

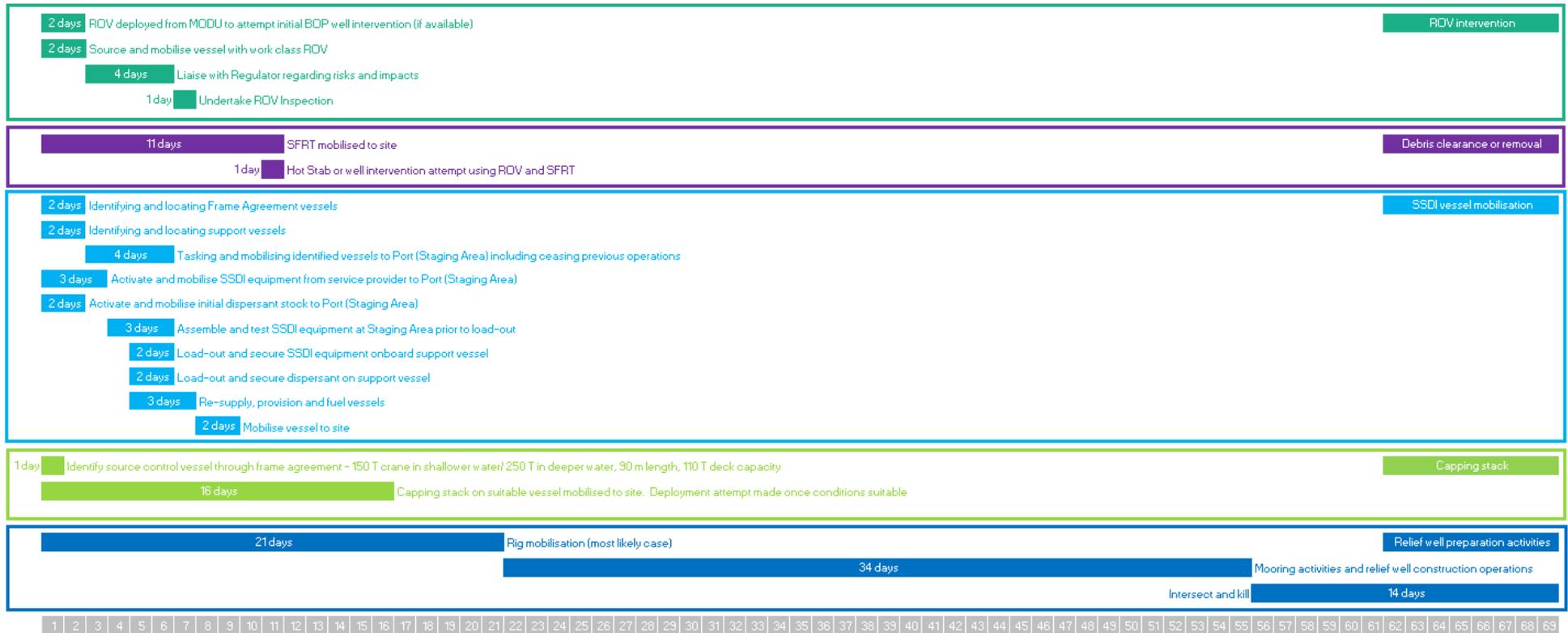


Figure 6-2: Source control and well intervention response strategy deployment timeframes for Pyrenees wells.

### 6.3.4.2 Safety Case considerations

Woodside recognises that it will not be the Operator or holder of the Safety Case for the MODU and/or vessels involved in relief well activities. If a revision to the Operator's Safety Case is required for relief well drilling, Woodside has identified measures to enable timely response and optimise preparedness as far as practicable that can be undertaken to expedite a straightforward Safety Case revision for a MODU/vessel to commence drilling a relief well. Performance standards associated with these measures have been included in Section 5.3.

These include:

- access to Safety and Risk discipline personnel with specialist knowledge
- monthly monitoring internal and external MODUs and vessel availability in the region and extended area through contracted arrangements, with a two-year lookahead
- prioritisation of MODUs/vessels with current or historical contracting arrangements with Woodside maintaining records of previous contracting arrangements and companies, and all current contracts for vessels and MODUs that are required to support Woodside in the event of an emergency
- leverage mutual aid arrangements such as the AEP MOU for vessel and MODU support
- Woodside Planning and Logistics, and Safety Officers (on-roster/ call 24/7) who can articulate need for, and deliver Woodside support, in key delivery tasks including those sitting with potential outside operators
- ongoing strategic industry engagement and collaboration with NOPSEMA to work toward time reductions in regulatory approvals for emergency events.

Woodside has identified three Safety Case revision development and submission scenarios for a MODU and plotted these alongside the relief well preparation activities in Figure 6-3. The assumptions for each of the cases are detailed in subsequent Table 6-3.

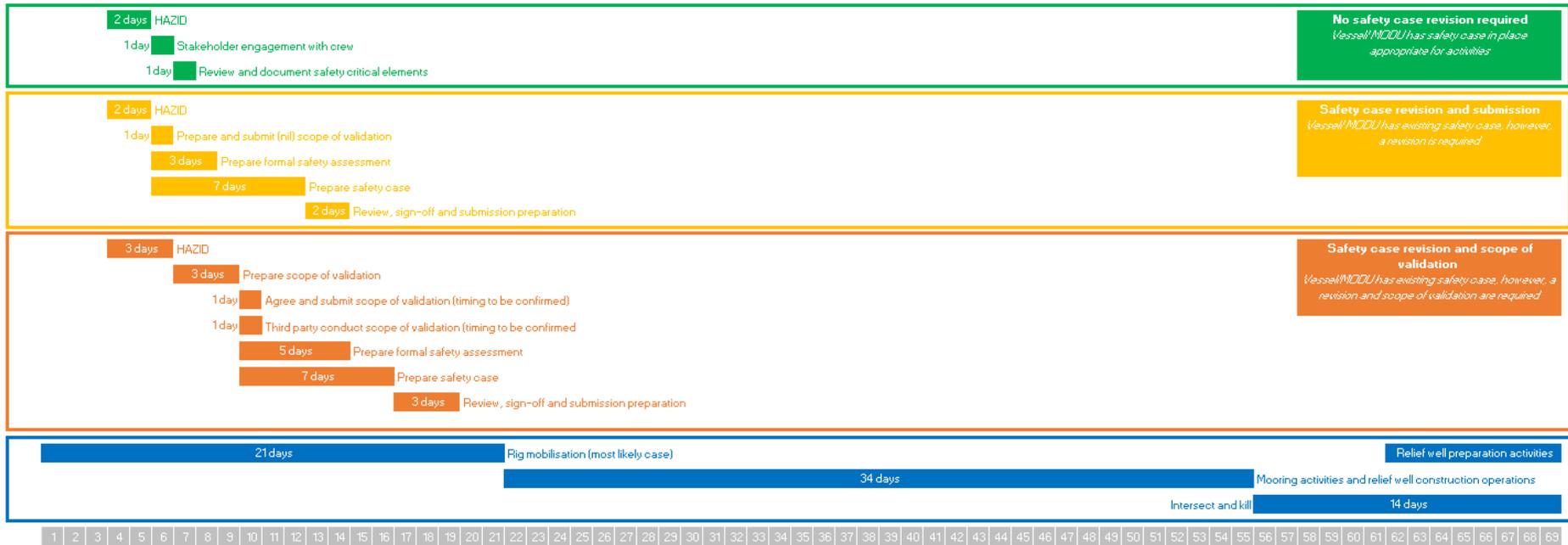


Figure 6-3: Timeline showing Safety Case revision timings alongside other relief well preparation activity timings for Pyrenees Wells

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

**Table 6-3: Safety Case revision conditions and assumptions**

Case	No Safety Case revision required	Safety Case revision and submission	Safety Case revision and scope of validation
<b>Description</b>	Vessel/ MODU has a Safety Case in place appropriate for activities.	Vessel/ MODU has an existing Safety Case, however, a revision is required.	Vessel/ MODU has an existing Safety Case, however, a revision is required plus scope of validation.
<b>Conditions/ assumptions</b>	Assumes that existing vessel/ MODU Safety Case covers working under the same conditions or the loss of containment is not severe enough to result in any risk on the sea surface.	Safety Case timing assumes the vessel/ MODU selected and crew are available for workshops and Safety Case studies.	Safety case timing assumes the vessel/ MODU selected and crew are available for workshops and Safety Case studies.
		Assumes nil scope of validation. This assumes that the vessel for source control allows for working in a hydrocarbon environment and control measures are already in place in the existing Safety Case. For MODU, it assumes that the relief well equipment is already part of the MODU facility and MODU Safety Case.	Validation will be required for new facilities only. The time needed for the validator to complete the review (from the last document received) and prepare validation statement is undetermined. This is not accounted for here as the Safety Case submission is not dependent on the validation statement, however the Safety Case acceptance is.
		Assumes Safety Case preparation is undertaken 24/7.	Assumes Safety Case preparation is undertaken 24/7.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

### 6.3.5 Source Control – Control Measure Options Analysis

The assessment described in Section 6.3.1, 6.3.2, 6.3.3 and 6.3.4 outline the primary, alternate and contingency approaches respectively that Woodside would implement for relief well drilling.

Woodside has outlined the options considered against the activation, mobilisation (improved options), deployment (alternate and additional options) process described in Section 2.1.1 that provides an evaluation of:

- predicted cost associated with adopting the option
- predicted change/environmental benefit
- predicted effectiveness/feasibility of the option.

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. The control measure options are defined as:

- Alternative control measures are potentially more effective and/or novel control measures that are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control
- Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of their ability to reduce an impact or risk when added to the existing suite of control measures
- Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility.

Options where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed assessment.

### 6.3.6 Activation/Mobilisation – Control Measure Options Analysis

This section details the assessment of alternative, additional or improved control measures that were considered to meet the selected level of performance in Section 5.3 and reduce the risk to ALARP. The alternative, additional and improved control measures that have been assessed and selected are highlighted in green and the relevant performance of the selected control is cross referenced. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible or the costs are disproportionate compared to the environmental benefit.

#### 6.3.6.1 Alternative Control Measures

<b>Alternative Control Measures considered</b> <i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
<b>Option considered</b>	<b>Environmental consideration</b>	<b>Feasibility</b>	<b>Approximate Cost</b>	<b>Assessment conclusions</b>	<b>Implemented</b>
Standby MODU shared for all Woodside activities	A standby MODU shared across all Woodside activities is likely to provide a moderate environmental benefit as it may reduce the 21-day sourcing, contracting and mobilisation time by up to 10 days (to 11 days). This would reduce the volume and duration of release and may reduce impacts on receptors and sensitivities.	This option is not considered feasible for all Woodside activities as there are a large range of well depths, complexities, geologies and geophysical properties across all Woodside's operations. The large geographic area of Woodside activities also means that the MODU is unlikely to be in the correct location at the right time when required.	Even with costs shared across Woodside operations, the costs (approximately A\$219 m per annum, A\$1.095 bn over the five years) of maintaining a shared MODU are considered disproportionate to the environmental benefit potentially achieved by reducing mobilisation times by up to 10 days.	The costs and complexity of having a MODU and maintaining this arrangement for the duration of the PAP are disproportionate to the environmental benefit gained above finding a MODU through the MoU agreement for all spill scenarios.	<b>No</b>
Standby MODU shared across AEP MOU Titleholders	A standby MODU shared across all titleholders who are signatories to the AEP MoU is likely to provide a minor environmental benefit as it may reduce the 21-day sourcing, contracting and mobilisation time by up to seven days (to 14 days). This would reduce the volume and duration of release and may reduce impacts on receptors and sensitivities.	This option is not considered feasible for many titleholders due to the remote distances in Australia as well as a substantial range of well depths, types, complexities, geologies and geophysical properties across a range of Titleholders.	As the environmental benefit is only considered minor and the reduction in timing would only be for the mobilisation period (reduction from 21 days to 14 days) the costs are considered disproportionate to the minor benefit gained.	The costs and complexity of having a MODU and maintaining a shared arrangement for the duration of the PAP are disproportionate to the environmental benefit gained above finding a MODU through the MoU agreement for all spill scenarios.	<b>No</b>

#### 6.3.6.2 Additional Control Measures

<b>Additional Control Measures considered</b> <i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
<b>Option considered</b>	<b>Environmental consideration</b>	<b>Feasibility</b>	<b>Approximate Cost</b>	<b>Assessment conclusions</b>	<b>Implemented</b>
Implement and maintain minimum standards for Safety Case development	Woodside's contingency planning consideration would be to source a rig from outside Australia with an existing Safety Case. This would require development and approval of a Safety Case revision for the rig and activities prior to commencing well kill operations.	This option is considered feasible and would require Woodside to develop minimum standards for safe operations for relevant Safety Case input along with maintaining key resources to support review of Safety Cases. Woodside would not be the operator for relief well drilling and would therefore not develop or submit the Safety Case revision. Woodside's role as Titleholder would be to provide minimum standard for safe operations that MODU operators would be required to meet and/or exceed.	Woodside has outlined control measures and performance standards regarding template Safety Case documentation and maintenance of resources and capability for expedited Safety Case review.	This option has been selected based on its feasibility, low cost and the potential environmental benefits it would provide.	<b>Yes</b>

### 6.3.6.3 Improved Control Measures

<b>Improved Control Measures considered</b>					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
<b>Option considered</b>	<b>Environmental consideration</b>	<b>Feasibility</b>	<b>Approximate Cost</b>	<b>Assessment conclusions</b>	<b>Implemented</b>
Monitor internal drilling programs for rig availability	Woodside may be conducting other campaigns that overlap with the PAP, potentially providing availability of a relief well drilling rig within Woodside. The environmental benefit of monitoring other drilling programs internally is for Woodside to understand what other rigs may be rapidly available for relief well operations if required, potentially reducing the time to drill the relief well, resulting in less hydrocarbon to the environment.	Woodside monitors MODU availability through market intelligence services. Woodside will continually monitor other drilling and exploration activities within Australia and as available throughout the region to track rigs and explore rig availability during well intervention operations.	Associated cost of implementation is minimal to the environmental benefit gained.  Related control measures and performance standards are included in Section 5.	This option is a low-cost control measure with potential to reduce the volume of hydrocarbon released to the environment.	<b>Yes</b>
Monitor external activity for rig availability	The environmental benefit achieved by monitoring drilling programs and rig movements across industry provides the potential for increased availability of suitable rigs for relief well drilling. Additional discussions with other titleholders may be undertaken to potentially gain faster access to a rig and reduce the time taken to kill the well and, therefore, the volume of hydrocarbons released.	Woodside will source a relief well drilling rig in accordance with the AEP MOU on rig sharing in the unlikely event this is required.  Woodside will continually engage with other Titleholders and Operators regarding activities within Australia and as available throughout the region to track rigs and explore rig availability during well intervention operations.  Commercial and operational provisions do not allow Woodside to discuss current and potential drilling programs in detail with other titleholders.	Associated cost of implementation is moderate to the environmental benefit gained.	This option is a low-cost control measure with potential to reduce the volume of hydrocarbon released to the environment.	<b>Yes</b>
Monitor status of Registered Operators/ Approved Safety cases for rigs	Woodside can monitor the status of Registered Operators for rigs operating within Australia (and therefore Safety Case status). Woodside can monitor monthly the status of Registered Operators for rigs operating within Australia (and therefore Safety Case status). This allows for a prioritised selection of rigs in the event of a response with priority given to those with an existing Safety Case.	The environmental benefit of monitoring rigs is for Woodside to understand what other rigs may be rapidly available for relief well operations if required, potentially reducing the time to drill the relief well, resulting in less hydrocarbons released to the environment.	The cost is minimal.	This option is a low-cost control measure with potential to reduce the volume of hydrocarbon released to the environment.	<b>Yes</b>

### 6.3.7 Deployment Options Analysis

#### 6.3.7.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
<i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical alternative control measures identified					

#### 6.3.7.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Offset capping alternative to conventional capping stack deployment	While the use of an offset capping system could reduce the quantity of hydrocarbon entering the marine environment, the mobilisation lead times for both a capping system and required vessels/ support equipment, would minimise any environmental benefit gained over conventional capping.	<p>The base case considerations for offset installation equipment (OIE) requires a coordinated response by four to seven vessels working simultaneously outside of the 500m exclusion zone, introducing complex SIMOPS issues. Due to the OIE's scale, fabrication of equipment (e.g. mooring anchors) outside of the contractor's scope of supply is likely to require engagement of international suppliers, further increasing complexity and uncertainty in associated time frames.</p> <p>Screening indicates that mobilising some components of the OIE (which are based in Italy) can only be done by sea and is likely to erode any time savings realised through killing the well via a relief well.</p> <p>The March 2019 OSRL exercise in Europe tested deployment of the OIE. It highlighted that a &gt;600 T crane vessel would be required for deployment to allow for a useable hook-height for the crane to conduct the lift of the carrier. Vessels with such capability and a current Australian vessel Safety Case are not locally or readily available.</p>	Due to risks, uncertainty and complexity of this option, and the inability to realise any environmental gains, any cost would be disproportionate to the benefits gained.	<p>Woodside has confidence in availability of suitable relief well MODUs across the required drilling time frame thus the OIE would provide no advantage.</p> <p>Implementation of OIE has been assessed as a complex and unfeasible SIMOPS operation, precluded by a combination of the site-specific metocean and worst-case discharge conditions at the Pyrenees location.</p> <p>Implementation of a novel technology such as OIE culminates in low certainty of success while at the same time increasing associated health and safety risks.</p> <p>As such, the primary source control response and ALARP position remains drilling a relief well.</p>	<b>No</b>
Dual vessel capping stack deployment	While the use of dual vessel to deploy the capping system could reduce the quantity of hydrocarbon entering the marine environment, this is an unproven technology. Additionally, the feasibility issues surrounding a dual vessel capping deployment together with mobilisation lead times for both a capping system and required vessels and support equipment, would minimise any environmental benefit gained over conventional capping.	A dual vessel deployment is somewhat feasible provided a large enough deck barge can be located. Deck barges of 120 m are not, however, very common and will present a logistical challenge to identify and relocate to the region. Further, the longer length barges may need mooring assist to remain centred over the well. The capping stack would be handed off from a crane vessel to the anchor handler vessel (AHV) work wire outside of the exclusion zone. The AHV would then manoeuvre the barge into the plume to get the capping stack over the well. In this method, the barge would be in the plume, but the AHV and all personnel would be able to maintain a safe position outside of the gas zone. The capping stack would be lowered on the AHV work wire so a crane would not be required on the barge.	Due to there being minimal environmental benefits gained by the prolonged lead times needed to execute this technique, plus a potential increase in safety issues, any cost would be disproportionate to the benefits gained.	Given there is minimal environmental benefit and an increase in safety issues surrounding SIMOPS and deployment in shallow waters, this option would not provide an environmental or safety benefit.	<b>No</b>
Subsea Containment System alternative to capping stack deployment	While the use of a subsea containment system could reduce the quantity of hydrocarbon entering the marine environment, this is an unproven technology. Additionally, the system is unlikely to be feasibly deployed and activated for at least 90 days following	The timing for mobilisation, deployment and activation of the subsea containment system is likely to be >90 days which is longer than the expected 69 days relief well drilling operations based on the location, size and scale of the equipment required,	Woodside has investigated the logistics of reducing this timeframe by pre-positioning equipment but the costs of purchasing dedicated equipment by Woodside for this PAP are not considered reasonably practical and are considered	This option would not provide an environmental benefit.	<b>No</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

	a blowout due to equipment requirements and logistics. No environmental benefit is therefore predicted given the release duration is 69 days before drilling of a relief well under the adopted control measure.	including seabed piles that can only be transported by vessel.	disproportionate to the environmental benefit gained.		
Contract in place with Wild Well Control Inc and Oceaneering	Woodside has an agreement in place with Wild Well Control Inc and Oceaneering to provide trained personnel in the event of an incident. This will make competent personnel available in the shortest possible timeframe.	Having contracts in place to access trained, competent personnel in the event of an incident would reduce mobilization times. This option is considered reasonably practicable.	Minimal cost implications – Woodside has standing contract in place to provide assistance across all activities.	This control measure is adopted as the costs and complexity are not considered disproportionate to any environmental benefit that might be realised.	<b>Yes</b>

### 6.3.7.3 Improved Control Measures

**Improved Control Measures considered**  
*Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility*

Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Maintaining relief well drilling supplies	There is not predicted to be any reduction in relief well timing or spill duration from Woodside maintaining stocks of drilling supplies (mud, casing, cement, etc.)	It would be feasible to source some relief well drilling supplies such as casing but the actual composition of the cement and mud required will need to be specific to the well. This option is also not deemed necessary as the lead time for sourcing and mobilising these supplies is included in the 21 days for sourcing and mobilising a rig.	The capital cost of Woodside purchasing relevant drilling supplies is expected to be approximately A\$600,000 with additional costs for storage and ongoing costs for replenishment. These costs are considered disproportionate to the environmental benefit gained.	This option would not provide an environmental benefit.	<b>No</b>

### 6.3.8 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP:

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - implement and maintain minimum standards for Safety Case development
  - contract in place with Wild Well Control Inc and Oceaneering to supply trained, competent personnel
- improved
  - monitor internal drilling programs for MODU availability
  - monitor external activity for MODU availability
  - monitor status of Registered Operators / Approved Safety cases for MODUs.

## 6.4 Subsea Dispersant Injection – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.4.1 Subsea Dispersant Injection timing

The scope of existing safety cases for Frame Agreement vessels includes all relevant activities for SSDI operations. Depending on the location and availability of vessels, Woodside expects the SSDI capability can be mobilised to site for deployment within 12 days. This may be able to be achieved faster if vessels are closer to appropriate staging areas and not already involved in other operations. The following steps are included within the indicative timeframe and many of these are expected to be concurrent activities, as shown in Figure 6-2.

1. Identifying and locating frame agreement vessels (1-2 days)
2. Identifying and locating support vessels (1-2 days)
3. Tasking and mobilising identified vessels to port (staging area) including ceasing previous operations (2-4 days)
4. Activate and mobilise SSDI equipment from service provider to port (Staging Area) (2-3 days)
5. Activate and mobilise initial dispersant stock to port (Staging Area) (1-2 days)
6. Assemble and test SSDI equipment at staging area prior to load-out (2-3 days)
7. Re-supply, provision and fuel vessels (1-2 days)
8. Load-out and secure SSDI equipment onboard vessel(1-2 days)
9. Load-out and secure dispersant on support vessel (1-2 days)
10. Contingency for unforeseen events (1 day).

### 6.4.2 Response Planning: Loss of well containment (CS-01)

Following a loss of well control it may take 2-5 days to complete a risk assessment, discuss and agree appropriate control measures with NOPSEMA (Safety, Environment and Well Integrity divisions), and monitor the operating environment within the Petroleum Safety Zone around a well or facilities. Subsea dispersant injection is unlikely to be deployed until approximately day 12, subject to subsea ROV survey of the site and agreement of risk assessment and recommended control measures for personnel safety.

Dispersant efficacy testing confirms that the Pyrenees Crude will be amendable to dispersant use with an approximately range of effectiveness from 71-74.5%. These results were determined in ideal laboratory conditions and represent the expected treatment of hydrocarbons that are contacted. Based on response planning assumptions outlined in Section 5.2.1, the subsea dispersant injection system (as part of the SFRT package) is able to deliver approximately 60-75m<sup>3</sup> per day on a continuous 24 hours per day, 7 day basis.

For the purpose of capability demonstration below, Woodside has shown that once the SSDI system arrives and is able to be deployed safely, a capability exists to commence and continue SSDI until the well is killed (approximately day 69).

Table 6-4: Response Planning – Subsea Dispersant Injection

Subsea Dispersant Injection (SSDI)		Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
<b>Oil Release</b>													
R1	Oil Release Rate - m <sup>3</sup>	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	11,728	11,728	11,728	46,910	21,780
<b>A Capability available - m<sup>3</sup></b>													
A1	Predicted oil volume treated by SSDI (lower)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,600	12,600	12,600	50,400	50,400
A2	Predicted oil volume treated by SSDI (upper)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31,500	31,500	31,500	126,000	126,000
A3	Dispersant application volume (lower)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	420	420	1,680	1,680
A4	Dispersant application volume (upper)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	525	525	525	2,100	2,100
<b>B Subsea release oil remaining - m<sup>3</sup></b>													
B1	Predicted oil volume not treated (lower)	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	8,128	-872	-872	-3,490	-28,620
B2	Predicted oil volume not treated (upper)	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	-2,825	-2,825	-19,772	-19,772	-19,772	-79,090	-104,220

A1 and A2 – the upper and lower volumes in m<sup>3</sup> that subsea dispersant injection may be able to treat (based on response planning assumptions in Section 5.2.1 and volumes in A3 and A4). These are based on a 1:50 ratio for A1 and a 1:100 ratio for A2

A3 and A4 – the upper and lower volumes in m<sup>3</sup> of the associated dispersant injection volumes for A1 and A2,

B1 and B2 – the upper and lower volumes in m<sup>3</sup> of the subsea oil that is not treated on each day, following predicted treatment outlined in A1 and A2 (oil released minus predicted oil volume treated (R1-A1)).

Woodside acknowledges that the current SSDI capability may not treat the entirety of the oil released alone as no single response strategy or even combination of offshore response strategies will treat or remove 100% of hydrocarbons. Woodside would require the inclusion of other response techniques to be initiated concurrently. Woodside is committed to a realistic, scalable response capability that is commensurate to the level of risk and able to be practically implemented and sustained within the logistical constraints of remote areas.

### 6.4.3 Subsea Dispersant Injection – Control Measure Options Analysis

#### 6.4.3.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered <i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Dedicated, contracted vessel for SSDI mobilisation and deployment (based in Australia)	<p>Reducing the mobilisation and deployment time of the SSDI through vessel standby/pre-positioning is unlikely to result in a significant change in environmental benefit. Under current arrangements the SSDI system can be on location from approximately day 12 depending on vessel availability where a dedicated, contracted vessel may enable the SSDI system on location from day 10.</p> <p>Once deployed the SSDI will be utilised to increase entrainment of released oil and to ensure safe operations for surface deployment of SFRT and other surface response techniques.</p>	<p>A modified Construction vessel or vessels with suitable remote operated underwater vehicles (ROVs) is required to load, transport and deploy the SSDI system.</p> <p>The critical element in deployment of the SSDI is the availability of an appropriate vessel. Achieving a shorter mobilisation would require the vessel's work schedule to be permanently restricted so as to permit a quicker return to Exmouth, reducing the utilisation of the vessel, or the permanent retention of a dedicated vessel. Neither option is considered reasonably practicable.</p> <p>Acceleration is limited by availability of the SSDI system mobilisation and this control measure is not expected to reduce the estimated extent and magnitude of impact from a well release on receptor locations compared with the proposed mobilisation plan using pre-identified or vessels available through frame agreements.</p>	A dedicated vessel on standby in Exmouth, ready to load is estimated to cost A\$20 m per annum. This is considered cost-prohibitive for the PAP.	This response strategy is not considered as a primary response and this control measure is not adopted as the cost, complexity and feasibility is considered disproportionate to the minor environmental benefit that might be gained	<b>No</b>
Shared, contracted vessel for SSDI mobilisation and deployment (shared between Titleholders)	<p>Reducing the mobilisation and deployment time of the SSDI through vessel standby/pre-positioning is unlikely to result in a significant change in environmental benefit. Under current arrangements the SSDI system can be on location from approximately day 12 depending on vessel availability where a dedicated, contracted vessel may enable the SSDI system on location from day 10.</p> <p>Once deployed the SSDI will be utilised to increase entrainment of released oil and to ensure safe operations for surface deployment of SFRT and other surface response techniques.</p>	<p>A modified Construction vessel or vessels with suitable remote operated underwater vehicles (ROVs) is required to load, transport and deploy the SSDI system.</p> <p>The critical element in deployment of the SSDI is the availability of an appropriate vessel. Achieving a shorter mobilisation would require the vessel's work schedule to be permanently restricted so as to permit a quicker return to Exmouth, reducing the utilisation of the vessel, or the permanent retention of a dedicated vessel. Neither option is considered reasonably practicable.</p> <p>This option is not considered feasible for a number of Titleholders due to the remote distances in Australia as well as a substantial range of well depths, types, complexities, geologies and geophysical properties across a range of Titleholders.</p> <p>Additionally, acceleration is limited by availability of the SSDI system mobilisation and this control measure is not expected to reduce the estimated extent and magnitude of impact from a well release on receptor locations compared with the proposed mobilisation plan using pre-identified or vessels available through frame agreements.</p>	A dedicated vessel on standby in Exmouth, ready to load is estimated to cost A\$20 m per annum. As a shared cost across a range of titleholders, this may be approximately A\$2 m each. This is considered cost-prohibitive for the PAP.	This response strategy is not considered as a primary response and this control measure is not adopted as the cost, complexity and feasibility is considered disproportionate to the minor environmental benefit that might be gained by 1-2 days of additional subsea dispersant injection.	<b>No</b>

### 6.4.3.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Pre-identifying/contracting vessels through Frame Agreements for SSDI loading and operations	Ensuring the mobilisation and deployment time of the SSDI through vessel availability/ contracting strategy is likely to result in a moderate environmental benefit as using these arrangements, the SSDI will be on location from approximately day 12.	Achieving a shorter mobilisation would require the vessel being on standby with limited duties to permit a faster return to Exmouth and this is not considered reasonably practical.  Woodside has established frame agreements with vessel providers and will track availability of similar vessels. These options are both considered reasonably practicable.	Associated cost of implementation is minimal to the environmental benefit gained.	This control measure is adopted as the costs and complexity are not considered disproportionate to any environmental benefit that might be realised.	Yes

### 6.4.3.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical improved control measures identified					

### 6.4.4 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - pre-identifying/ contracting vessels through Frame Agreements for SSDI loading and operations
- improved
  - none selected.

## 6.5 Surface Dispersant Application – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.5.1 Existing capability – Surface Dispersant Application

Woodside’s existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges from lower to upper to incorporate operational factors such as weather, daylight, crew/vessel/aircraft location and duties prior to deployment, survey or classification society inspection requirements for vessels, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/re-stocking provisioning, and other similar logistics and operational limitations that are beyond Woodside’s direct control.

Table 6-5: Existing Capability – Surface Dispersant Application

E Existing Capability																				
E1 Existing level of surface dispersant application capability available – Aerial Dispersant Application (m <sup>3</sup> )																				
Existing capability – Surface Dispersant Application								Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month	
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3	
By Volume – m <sup>3</sup>																				
E1.1	Predicted oil contacted by surface dispersant application (lower) – m <sup>3</sup>							40	80	310	310	310	310	310	2170	2170	2170	8680	8680	
E1.2	Predicted oil dispersed by surface dispersant application (lower) – m <sup>3</sup>							28	57	220	220	220	220	220	1541	1541	1541	6163	6163	
E1.3	Predicted oil contacted by surface dispersant application (upper) – m <sup>3</sup>							100	1263	1263	1263	1263	1263	1263	10838	11700	12563	40950	40950	
E1.4	Predicted oil dispersed by surface dispersant application (upper) – m <sup>3</sup>							112	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	12141	13108	14074	45876	45876	
E1.5	Dispersant delivery available (lower) – m <sup>3</sup>							4	8	31	31	31	31	31	217	217	217	868	868	
E1.6	Dispersant delivery available (upper) – m <sup>3</sup>							8	101	101	101	101	101	101	867	936	1005	3276	3276	
By Surface Area– km <sup>2</sup>																				
E1.7	Predicted surface area treated by surface dispersant application (lower) – km <sup>2</sup>							3	6	9	9	9	9	9	63	63	63	252	252	
E1.8	Predicted surface area treated by surface dispersant application (upper) – km <sup>2</sup>							8	20	20	20	20	20	20	220	224	228	784	784	
E2 Existing level of surface dispersant application capability available – Vessel Dispersant Application (m <sup>3</sup> )																				
By Volume – m <sup>3</sup>																				
E2.1	Predicted oil contacted by surface dispersant application (lower) – m <sup>3</sup>							0	50	100	100	200	200	200	1500	2100	2100	8400	8400	
E2.2	Predicted oil dispersed by surface dispersant application (lower) – m <sup>3</sup>							0	36	71	71	142	142	142	1065	1491	1491	5964	5964	
E2.3	Predicted oil contacted by surface dispersant application (upper) – m <sup>3</sup>							0	376	752	752	752	1128	1128	7895	7895	7895	31579	31579	
E2.4	Predicted oil dispersed by surface dispersant application (upper) – m <sup>3</sup>							0	280	560	560	560	840	840	5882	5882	5882	23526	23526	
E2.5	Dispersant delivery available (lower) – m <sup>3</sup>							0	5	10	10	20	20	20	150	210	210	840	840	
E2.6	Dispersant delivery available (upper) – m <sup>3</sup>							0	20	40	40	40	60	60	420	420	420	1680	1680	
By Surface Area – km <sup>2</sup>																				
E2.7	Predicted surface area treated by surface dispersant application (lower) – km <sup>2</sup>							0	1	2	2	4	4	4	30	42	42	168	168	
E2.8	Predicted surface area treated by surface dispersant application (upper) – km <sup>2</sup>							1	2	4	4	4	6	6	42	42	42	168	168	

The figures above for E1 - Aerial Dispersant Application and E2 – Vessel Dispersant Application show the predicted surface oil contacted by dispersant spraying (E1.1 (lower), E1.3 (upper) and E2.1 (lower) and E2.3 (upper)) which are intended to show the volume of dispersant sprayed from available platforms contacting the floating oil. Woodside has assumed a 50-75% encounter rate of sprayed dispersant to oil.

The figures also show the predicted oil dispersed (E1.2 (lower), E1.4 (upper) and E2.2 (lower) and E2.4 (upper)) which is intended to show the effectiveness of dispersant (based on laboratory results where available) on contacted oil, along with the predicted encounter rate of dispersant sprayed to oil contacted.

Predicted surface area contacted (E1.7, E1.8, E2.7 and E2.8) is based upon a coverage for available aircraft of 3 km<sup>2</sup> per day (lower) to 4 km<sup>2</sup> per day (upper) and, for vessels, 1 km<sup>2</sup> per vessel per day.

### 6.5.2 Response Planning: Loss of well containment (CS-01) (WCSS)

The deterministic modelling run showing the minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at threshold of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) indicates that first shoreline impact is predicted to occur at Ningaloo/ Muiroon Islands/ reserves/ reefs on day 0.9 (217 m<sup>3</sup>). The deterministic run for the cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) predicts shoreline contact of 3571 m<sup>3</sup> at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines on day 17.

Modelling results at defined response thresholds (>50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) where surface dispersants are likely to be effective indicate that the surface area available for feasible response operations will peak at 150 km<sup>2</sup> on day 14 for CS-01. Throughout the release duration, modelling also shows the surface slick spreading and potentially moving toward WA State Waters and the mainland coast where surface dispersant application is unlikely to be an feasible response technique due to water depth and potential impacts of the dispersed oil plume on receptors in the water column and on the seabed.

**Table 6-6: Loss of Well Containment (CS-01) – Release volumes**

Loss of Well Containment (CS-01)		Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
<b>Oil on sea surface</b>													
<b>A</b>	<b>Total volume of oil released (surface) – m<sup>3</sup></b>	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	11,728	11,728	11,728	46,910	21,780
<b>B</b>	<b>Total volume of surface oil remaining after weathering (per day) – m<sup>3</sup></b>	911	911	911	911	911	911	911	6,380	6,380	6,380	25,519	11,848

A – This volume represents the total volume of hydrocarbons released from the identified Worst-Case Credible discharge (LOWC). The total volume for this spill is released over approximately 69 days at a rate of 70 m<sup>3</sup> / hr.

B – Pyrenees Crude contains a relatively high proportion (~54.4% by mass) of hydrocarbon compounds that will not evaporate at atmospheric temperatures. These compounds are expected to persist in the marine environment. In general, about 0.6% of the oil mass should evaporate within the first 12 hours (BP < 180 °C); a further 8.5% should evaporate within the first 24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C); and a further 36.13% should evaporate over several days (265 °C < BP < 380 °C).

#### 6.5.2.1 Response Planning Need: Loss of Well Containment (CS-01) – Summary

Offshore response operations will always be guided by Operational Monitoring to target the thickest part of the slick, typically BAOAC 5 – continuous true oil colour with a surface oil concentration >200 g/m<sup>2</sup> and BAOAC 4 – discontinuous true oil colour with a surface oil concentration between 50 and 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

For floating oil, the leading edge of the slick typically has the thickest oil, driven by wind and currents. As the spill continues to weather and spread over a number of days and weeks, the surface concentration and surface area of continuous oil colour spreads and reduces to discontinuous true oil colour and finally sheen as shown below.

The response need is calculated from the surface area and volume of treatable hydrocarbons following weathering as outlined in Table 6-7 above. In order to target response operations, Woodside would deploy surface dispersant spraying at the leading edge. This approach would result in the greatest volume and surface area treated by surface dispersant operations but may also limit the geographic area and effectiveness of containment and recovery as these operations cannot be conducted under or near the surface dispersant spraying operations due to personnel safety reasons. In evaluating the response need for offshore operations, surface dispersant application is prioritised for BAOAC 5.

**Table 6-7: Loss of Well Containment (CS-01) – Treatable hydrocarbons to establish response planning need**

Loss of Well Containment (CS-01)		Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
<b>C</b>	<b>Treatable hydrocarbons following weathering</b>												
<b>C1</b>	<b>Total volume of surface oil &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> – tonnes</b>	911	911	911	911	911	911	911	6,380	6,380	6,380	25,519	11,848
<b>C2</b>	<b>Total surface area &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>– km<sup>2</sup></b>	10	20	30	40	60	70	80	150	35	10	70	0
<b>Dispersible hydrocarbons</b>													
<b>C3</b>	<b>Surface oil volume &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and viscosity &lt;10,000 cSt – tonnes</b>	911	911	911	911	911	911	911	6,380	6,380	6,380	25,519	11,848
<b>C4</b>	<b>Surface area &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and viscosity &lt;10,000 cSt – km<sup>2</sup></b>	10	20	30	40	60	70	80	150	35	10	70	0

C1 – indicates the total remaining volume of hydrocarbons in tonnes on the sea surface above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Based on the information outlined in Section 2.3.3 regarding surface concentration thresholds, this is the total volume of oil that is available for containment and recovery and surface dispersant spraying operations.

C2 – indicates the total surface area in square kilometres (km<sup>2</sup>) of hydrocarbons above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>. This is the total surface area of BAOAC 4 and above that can be treated by containment and recovery and surface dispersant spraying operations.

C3 – indicates the total remaining volume of hydrocarbons in tonnes on the sea surface above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and below 10,000 cSt. This is the total volume of oil that can potentially be treated by surface dispersant spraying operations.

C4 – indicates the total surface area in square kilometres (km<sup>2</sup>) of hydrocarbons above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and below 10,000 cSt. This is the total surface area of BAOAC 4 and above that can potentially be treated by surface dispersant spraying operations.

### 6.5.2.2 Surface Dispersant Operations: Loss of Well Containment (CS-01) – Surface area and surface volume

Surface Dispersant operations using vessels and aircraft would target the identified heavy (BAOAC 4 and 5) patches of oil as this technique is able to treat larger volumes and surface areas than containment and recovery and is subject to a window of opportunity (prior to spreading below 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and/or viscosity increasing above >10,000 cSt).

The surface area of thickest oil (BAOAC 4 and 5) available for surface dispersant application peaks at approximately 150 km<sup>2</sup> on day 14 where surface concentration thresholds are met. By this time, Woodside would expect 14-48 Fixed Wing Aerial Dispersant Contract (FWADC) aircraft-units during Weeks 2 and 3, along with 7 larger aircraft-units over the same period from OSRL, to be operating from airfields in Exmouth and Dampier. These aircraft could cover approximately 63-224 km<sup>2</sup> in week 3 treating 1541 m<sup>3</sup> to 13,108 m<sup>3</sup> of surface oil, plus 42 vessels conducting dispersant spraying covering approximately 42 km<sup>2</sup> and treating 1491 m<sup>3</sup> to 5882m<sup>3</sup> of surface oil.

Woodside acknowledges that the current surface dispersant application capability may not treat the entirety of the oil released alone as no single response strategy or even combination of offshore response strategies will treat or remove 100% of the surface hydrocarbons in either surface area or volume. Woodside would require the inclusion of other response techniques to be initiated concurrently and recognises that multiple passes from aircraft and vessels may be required to meet the required dispersant to oil ratio. Woodside is committed to a realistic, scalable response capability that is commensurate to the level of risk and able to be practically implemented and sustained within the logistical constraints of remote areas.

### 6.5.3 Response Planning: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02)

The deterministic modelling run showing the minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at threshold of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) indicates that first shoreline impact is predicted to occur at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) on day 1.5 (2046 m<sup>3</sup>). The deterministic run for maximum cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) predicts shoreline contact of 3571 m<sup>3</sup> at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines on day 17.

Modelling results at defined response thresholds (>50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and <10,000cSt) where surface dispersants are likely to be effective indicate that the surface area available for feasible response operations will peak at 48 km<sup>2</sup> on day 1 for CS-02. Throughout the release duration, modelling also shows the surface slick spreading and potentially moving toward WA State Waters and the mainland coast where surface dispersant application is unlikely to be a feasible response technique due to water depth and potential impacts of the dispersed oil plume on receptors in the water column and on the seabed.

Table 6-8: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02) – Release volumes

Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02)		Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
<b>Oil on sea surface</b>													
<b>A</b>	<b>Total volume of oil released (surface) – m<sup>3</sup></b>	14,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B</b>	<b>Total volume of surface oil remaining after weathering (per day) – m<sup>3</sup></b>	7942	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A – This volume represents the total volume of hydrocarbons released from the identified scenario (cargo tank loss of containment).

B – Pyrenees Crude contains a relatively high proportion (~54.4% by mass) of hydrocarbon compounds that will not evaporate at atmospheric temperatures. These compounds are expected to persist in the marine environment. In general, about 0.6% of the oil mass should evaporate within the first 12 hours (BP < 180 °C); a further 8.5% should evaporate within the first 24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C); and a further 36.13% should evaporate over several days (265 °C < BP < 380 °C).

#### 6.5.3.1 Response Planning Need: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02) – Summary

Offshore response operations will always be guided by Operational Monitoring to target the thickest part of the slick, typically BAOAC 5 – continuous true oil colour with a surface oil concentration >200 g/m<sup>2</sup> and BAOAC 4 – discontinuous true oil colour with a surface oil concentration between 50 and 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

For floating oil, the leading edge of the slick typically has the thickest oil, driven by wind and currents. As the spill continues to weather and spread over a number of days and weeks, the surface concentration and surface area of continuous oil colour spreads and reduces to discontinuous true oil colour and finally sheen as shown below.

The response need is calculated from the surface area and volume of treatable hydrocarbons following weathering as outlined in Table 6-7 above. In order to target response operations, Woodside would deploy surface dispersant spraying at the leading edge. This approach would result in the greatest volume and surface area treated by surface dispersant operations but may also limit the geographic area and effectiveness of containment and recovery as these operations cannot be conducted under or near the surface dispersant spraying operations due to personnel safety reasons. In evaluating the response need for offshore operations, surface dispersant application is prioritised for BAOAC 5.

Table 6-9: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02) – Treatable hydrocarbons to establish response planning need

Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02)		Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
<b>C</b>	<b>Treatable hydrocarbons following weathering</b>												
<b>C1</b>	<b>Total volume of surface oil &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> – m<sup>3</sup></b>	3234	2690	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C2</b>	<b>Total surface area &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>– km<sup>2</sup></b>	48	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Dispersible hydrocarbons</b>													
<b>C3</b>	<b>Surface oil volume &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and viscosity &lt;10,000 cSt – m<sup>3</sup></b>	3234	1450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C4</b>	<b>Surface area &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and viscosity &lt;10,000 cSt – km<sup>2</sup></b>	48	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

C1 – indicates the total remaining volume of hydrocarbons in cubic metres (m<sup>3</sup>) on the sea surface above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Based on the information outlined in Section 2.3.3 regarding surface concentration thresholds, this is the total volume of oil that is available for containment and recovery and surface dispersant spraying operations.

C2 – indicates the total surface area in square kilometres (km<sup>2</sup>) of hydrocarbons above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>. This is the total surface area of BAOAC 4 and above that can be treated by containment and recovery and surface dispersant spraying operations.

C3 – indicates the total remaining volume of hydrocarbons in cubic metres (m<sup>3</sup>) on the sea surface above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and below 10,000 cSt. This is the total volume of oil that can potentially be treated by surface dispersant spraying operations.

C4 – indicates the total surface area in square kilometres (km<sup>2</sup>) of hydrocarbons above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and below 10,000 cSt. This is the total surface area of BAOAC 4 and above that can potentially be treated by surface dispersant spraying operations.

### 6.5.3.2 Surface Dispersant Operations: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02) – Surface area and surface volume

Surface Dispersant operations using vessels and aircraft would target the identified heavy (BAOAC 4 and 5) patches of oil as this technique is able to treat larger volumes and surface areas than containment and recovery and is subject to a window of opportunity (prior to spreading below 50 g/m<sup>2</sup> and/or viscosity increasing above 10,000 cSt).

The surface area of thickest oil (BAOAC 4 and 5, and <10,000 cSt) available for surface dispersant application peaks at 48 km<sup>2</sup> on day 1 where surface concentration and viscosity thresholds are met. Woodside has access to 1-2 Fixed Wing Aerial Dispersant Contract (FWADC) aircraft units within 24 hours and up to 4 FWADC by day 4. 1 larger aircraft unit is available from OSRL within 48 hours. These aircraft would be operating from airfields in Exmouth and Dampier and could cover approximately 6 km<sup>2</sup> to 20 km<sup>2</sup> and treating 57 m<sup>3</sup> to 1414 m<sup>3</sup> surface oil within 48 hours. Within 48 hours, Woodside would also have access to 1-2 vessels conducting dispersant spraying covering approximately 1-2 km<sup>2</sup> and treating 50-280 m<sup>3</sup> of surface oil.

Woodside acknowledges that the current surface dispersant application capability may not treat the entirety of the oil released alone as no single response strategy or even combination of offshore response strategies will treat or remove 100% of the surface hydrocarbons in either surface area or volume. Woodside would require the inclusion of other response techniques to be initiated concurrently and recognises that multiple passes from aircraft and vessels may be required to meet the required dispersant to oil ratio. Woodside is committed to a realistic, scalable response capability that is commensurate to the level of risk and able to be practically implemented and sustained within the logistical constraints of remote areas.

## 6.5.4 Surface Dispersant Application – Control measure options analysis

### 6.5.4.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
<i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Dedicated response vessel in region (exclusive to Woodside)	The environmental benefits associated with surface dispersant application are described above.  The additional environmental benefit obtained from immediate access to this equipment, permitting deployment once conditions become favourable, would result in 50-188 m <sup>3</sup> of oil contacted resulting in approximately 36-140 m <sup>3</sup> of oil treated based on one operation. This is considered to be of minor environmental benefit.	Chartering and equipping additional vessels on standby has been considered. The option is reasonably practicable but the sacrifice (charter costs and organisational complexity) is significant, particularly when compared with the anticipated availability of vessel and FWADC resources which have a similar dispersant delivery capacity and are available from day 2 to treat the spill. The effectiveness of this control (weather dependency, availability and survivability) is rated as very low.	The cost A(\$15 m per annum for the PAP) and organisational complexity of employing a dedicated response vessel is considered disproportionate to the minor environmental benefit to be realised by implementing this control.	This option is not adopted as it has low effectiveness and cost is disproportionate to the minimal potential environmental benefit.	No
Dedicated Response Vessel in region (shared resource)	The environmental benefit would be similar to that described above for Woodside integrated fleet vessels.	Additional resources and capability can be contracted should the need arise, and dispersant build-up is capable of satisfying additional demand.	The cost and complexity of implementing and maintain this alternative control measure is considered high given the predicted effectiveness. Even with consideration of shared costs, the minor benefit of this control measure does not justify the cost.	This option is not adopted as the complexity and cost are disproportionate to the minimal potential environmental benefit.	No

### 6.5.4.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Lease/purchase additional spray systems and/or dispersant stocks (based at Exmouth/Dampier)	Purchase of additional system(s) and/or dispersant stocks would not provide a significant environmental benefit compared to the current capability in place.	Time to set up and mobilise a marine charter vessel is ~10 days, at which point existing surface dispersant application systems are available for loading onto vessels. Adding additional spray systems would allow for extra surface dispersant application capacity but is unlikely to reduce deployment times for this strategy.	For the WCCS, additional surface dispersant (vessel) spray systems and large quantities of dispersant are already available through AMOSC, AMSA and OSRL therefore the cost is considered disproportionate to the minor benefit gained.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need.	No
Train additional Woodside personnel in Exmouth to coordinate vessel dispersant application	Limited environmental benefit to be gained by training additional personnel.	Current capability meets need. Woodside has a pool of trained, competent offshore responders / team leaders at strategic locations to ensure timely and sustainable response. Additional personnel are available through current contracts with AMOSC and OSRL and agreements with AMSA. Marine standards and guidelines ensure vessel masters are competent for their roles. Regular audits of oil spill response organisations ensure training and competency is maintained.	Minor additional cost regarding training and maintenance of competency.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need.	No

### 6.5.4.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Locate vessel spraying equipment on additional in-field support vessel(s)	This option may achieve minor incremental improvements in surface oil and residual oil volumes similar to those described for integrated fleet vessels. However, given the likely vessel re-supply times involved to/from the offshore spill location, this option is unlikely to realise material environmental	Woodside currently has dispersant spray systems pre-located on vessels used in-field during cargo transfer activities. Consideration of equipping additional vessels with similar equipment was made but is not being carried through to implementation.	The option is reasonably practicable and the cost (charter and operational/maintenance costs) is expected to be moderate, particularly when compared with the ability to rapidly commence spraying operations, subject to safety considerations but Woodside considers the existing control	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

	benefits additional the capability selected.		measures to be sufficient for the need.		
--	--	--	---	--	--

### 6.5.5 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - none selected
- improved
  - none selected.

## 6.6 Containment and Recovery – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.6.1 Existing Capability – Containment and Recovery

Woodside’s existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours per day. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/ vessel/ aircraft location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/ pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/ restocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside’s direct control.

Table 6-10: Existing Capability – Containment and Recovery

E Existing Capability																				
E3 Existing level of containment and recovery capability available (m <sup>3</sup> recovered per day)																				
Existing capability – Containment and Recovery								Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month							
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3	
<b>By Volume – m<sup>3</sup></b>																				
E3.1	<b>Predicted oil recovered by containment and recovery (lower) – m<sup>3</sup></b>							0	23	23	34	45	56	68	473	630	630	2,520	2,520	
E3.2	<b>Predicted oil recovered by containment and recovery (upper) – m<sup>3</sup></b>							68	135	203	270	405	405	405	3,915	4,725	4,725	18,900	18,900	
<b>By Surface Area– km<sup>2</sup></b>																				
E3.3	<b>Predicted surface area treated by containment and recovery (lower) – km<sup>2</sup></b>							0	2	2	3	4	5	6	42	56	56	224	224	
E3.4	<b>Predicted surface area treated by containment and recovery (upper) – km<sup>2</sup></b>							1	2	3	4	6	6	6	58	70	70	280	280	

For E3 – Containment and Recovery, the range of figures shows the predicted recovery rates of surface oil at >50 g/m<sup>2</sup> for the lower figures and 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> for the upper figures using conventional booming systems in a J or U configuration with an encounter rate of 25-50% surface oil meaning 75%-50% of the area within the booming system has surface oil that is not within threshold concentrations i.e. <50 g/m<sup>2</sup>).

### 6.6.2 Response Planning: Loss of well containment (CS-01) (WCCS)

The deterministic modelling run showing the minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at threshold of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) indicates that first shoreline impact is predicted to occur at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs on day 0.9 (217 m<sup>3</sup>). The deterministic run for the cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) predicts shoreline contact of 3571 m<sup>3</sup> at Southern Pilbara – Shorelines on day 17.

Modelling results at defined response thresholds (>50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) where containment and recovery is likely to be effective indicate that the surface area available for feasible response operations will peak at 150 km<sup>2</sup> on day 14 for CS-01. Viscosity alone is unlikely to prevent containment and recovery operations, but very high viscosity combined with low surface concentrations (<50 gm<sup>2</sup>) are unlikely to continue to provide a net environmental benefit. As this spreading and weathering occur, there will be limitations on available surface area that can be treated as shown in Section 5.6

Implementing further capability is not expected to provide a significant environmental benefit as only a minor portion of the available surface hydrocarbons would be treated using this technique.

Table 6-11: Loss of well containment – Release volumes

Containment and Recovery								Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month							
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3	
<b>Oil on sea surface</b>																				
A	<b>Total volume of oil released (surface) – tonnes</b>							1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	11,728	11,728	11,728	46,910	21,780	
B	<b>Total volume of surface oil remaining after weathering (per day) – tonnes</b>							911	911	911	911	911	911	911	6,380	6,380	6,380	25,519	11,848	

A – This volume represents the total volume of hydrocarbons released from the identified Worst-Case Credible discharge (LOWC). The total volume for this spill is released over approximately 69 days at a rate of 70 m<sup>3</sup> / hr.

B – Pyrenees Crude contains a relatively high proportion (~54.4% by mass) of hydrocarbon compounds that will not evaporate at atmospheric temperatures. These compounds are expected to persist in the marine environment. In general, about 0.6% of the oil mass should evaporate within the first 12 hours (BP < 180 °C); a further 8.5% should evaporate within the first 24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C); and a further 36.13% should evaporate over several days (265 °C < BP < 380 °C).

### 6.6.2.1 Response Planning Need: Loss of well containment (CS-01) (WCCS) – Summary

Offshore response operations will always be guided by Operational Monitoring to target the thickest part of the slick, typically BAOAC 5 – continuous true oil colour with a surface oil concentration >200 g/m<sup>2</sup> and BAOAC 4 – discontinuous true oil colour with a surface oil concentration between 50 and 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>. For a surface release, the thickest oil is typically in the leading edge of the slick, driven by wind and currents. As the spill continues to weather and spread over a number of days and weeks, the surface concentration and surface area of continuous oil colour spreads and reduces to discontinuous true oil colour and finally sheen as shown above.

The response need is calculated from the surface area and volume of treatable hydrocarbons following weathering as outlined in Table 6-12. Containment and recovery operations would be deployed behind the surface dispersant application area to target discrete patches of thick oil at BAOAC 4 and 5 and remaining oil that is not dispersed.

**Table 6-12: Loss of well containment – Treatable hydrocarbons to establish response planning need**

Containment and Recovery		Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
<b>C</b>	<b>Treatable hydrocarbons following weathering</b>												
<b>C1</b>	<b>Total volume of surface oil &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> – tonnes</b>	911	911	911	911	911	911	911	6380	6380	6380	25,519	11,848
<b>C2</b>	<b>Total surface area &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>– km<sup>2</sup></b>	10	20	30	40	60	70	80	150	35	10	70	0

*C1 – indicates the total remaining volume of hydrocarbons in tonnes on the sea surface above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Based on the information outlined in Section 2.3.3 regarding surface concentration thresholds, this is the total volume of oil that can be treated by containment and recovery and surface dispersant spraying operations.*

*C2 – indicates the total surface area in square kilometres (km<sup>2</sup>) of hydrocarbons above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>. This is the total surface area of BAOAC 4 and above that can be treated by containment and recovery and surface dispersant spraying operations.*

### 6.6.2.2 Containment and recovery operations: Loss of Well Containment (CS-01) – Surface area and surface volume

Containment and recovery operations would target the identified heavy (BAOAC 4 and 5). The surface area of thickest oil (BAOAC 4 and 5) available for containment and recovery peaks at approximately 150 km<sup>2</sup> on day 14 where surface concentration thresholds are met. From week 2, Woodside would expect 42-58 vessel-units to be operating offshore. These vessels could cover approximately 42-58 km<sup>2</sup> and recover 473 m<sup>3</sup> to 3915 m<sup>3</sup> of surface oil per week.

Woodside acknowledges that the current containment and recovery capability may not treat the entirety of the oil released alone as no single response strategy or even combination of offshore response strategies will treat or remove 100% of the surface hydrocarbons in either surface area or volume. Woodside would require the inclusion of other response techniques to be initiated concurrently and recognises that multiple passes from vessels may be required to recover a greater proportion of the oil. Woodside is committed to a realistic, scalable response capability that is commensurate to the level of risk and able to be practically implemented and sustained within the logistical constraints of remote areas.

### 6.6.3 Response Planning: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02)

The deterministic modelling run showing the minimum time to commencement of oil accumulation at any shoreline receptor (at threshold of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) indicates that first shoreline impact is predicted to occur at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) on day 2 (2046 m<sup>3</sup>). The deterministic run for the cumulative oil volume accumulated across all shoreline receptors (at concentrations in excess of 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) predicts shoreline contact of 3932 m<sup>3</sup> at South Pilbara Islands/ reserves/ reefs on day 4.

Modelling results at defined response thresholds (>50 g/m<sup>2</sup>) where containment and recovery is likely to be effective indicate that the surface area available for feasible response operations will peak at 48 km<sup>2</sup> on day 1 for CS-02. Viscosity alone is unlikely to prevent containment and recovery operations, but very high viscosity combined with low surface concentrations (<50 gm<sup>2</sup>) are unlikely to continue to provide a net environmental benefit. As this spreading and weathering occur, there will be limitations on available surface area that can be treated as shown in Section 5.6

Implementing further capability is not expected to provide a significant environmental benefit as only a minor portion of the available surface hydrocarbons would be treated using this technique.

**Table 6-13: Cargo tank loss of containment – Release volumes**

Containment and Recovery		Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
	<b>Oil on sea surface</b>												
<b>A</b>	<b>Total volume of oil released (surface) – tonnes</b>	14,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B</b>	<b>Total volume of surface oil remaining after weathering (per day) – tonnes</b>	3,234	2,095	2,690	1,181	203	158	0	0	0	0	0	0

*A – This volume represents the total volume of hydrocarbons released from the identified cargo tank loss of containment scenario.*

*B – Pyrenees Crude contains a relatively high proportion (~54.4% by mass) of hydrocarbon compounds that will not evaporate at atmospheric temperatures. These compounds are expected to persist in the marine environment. In general, about 0.6% of the oil mass should evaporate within the first 12 hours (BP < 180 °C); a further 8.5% should evaporate within the first 24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C); and a further 36.13% should evaporate over several days (265 °C < BP < 380 °C).*

### 6.6.3.1 Response Planning Need: Cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02) – Summary

Offshore response operations will always be guided by Operational Monitoring to target the thickest part of the slick, typically BAOAC 5 – continuous true oil colour with a surface oil concentration >200 g/m<sup>2</sup> and BAOAC 4 – discontinuous true oil colour with a surface oil concentration between 50 and 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>. For a surface release, the thickest oil is typically in the leading edge of the slick, driven by wind and currents. As the spill continues to weather and spread over a number of days and weeks, the surface concentration and surface area of continuous oil colour spreads and reduces to discontinuous true oil colour and finally sheen as shown above.

The response need is calculated from the surface area and volume of treatable hydrocarbons following weathering as outlined in Table 6-14. While surface dispersant operations target the leading edge of the slick where surface concentration and viscosity thresholds are met, containment and recovery operations would be deployed behind the surface dispersant application area to target discrete patches of thick oil at BAOAC 4 and 5 and remaining oil that is not dispersed.

**Table 6-14: Cargo tank loss of containment – Treatable hydrocarbons to establish response planning need**

Containment and Recovery		Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
<b>C</b>	<b>Treatable hydrocarbons following weathering</b>												
<b>C1</b>	<b>Total volume of surface oil &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup> – tonnes</b>	3,234	2,095	2,690	1,181	203	158	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C2</b>	<b>Total surface area &gt;50 g/m<sup>2</sup>– km<sup>2</sup></b>	48	84	56	110	44	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

*C1 – indicates the total remaining volume of hydrocarbons in tonnes on the sea surface above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Based on the information outlined in Section 2.3.3 regarding surface concentration thresholds, this is the total volume of oil that can be treated by containment and recovery and surface dispersant spraying operations.*

*C2 – indicates the total surface area in square kilometres (km<sup>2</sup>) of hydrocarbons above 50 g/m<sup>2</sup>. This is the total surface area of BAOAC 4 and above that can be treated by containment and recovery and surface dispersant spraying operations.*

### 6.6.3.2 Containment and recovery operations: Loss of Well Containment (CS-01) – Surface area and surface volume

Containment and recovery operations would target the identified heavy (BAOAC 4 and 5). The surface area of thickest oil (BAOAC 4 and 5) available for containment and recovery peaks at approximately 84 km<sup>2</sup> on day 1 where surface concentration thresholds are met. From week 2, Woodside would expect 42-58 vessel-units to be operating offshore. These vessels could cover approximately 42-58 km<sup>2</sup> and recover 473 m<sup>3</sup> to 3915 m<sup>3</sup> of surface oil per week.

Woodside acknowledges that the current containment and recovery capability may not treat the entirety of the oil released alone as no single response strategy or even combination of offshore response strategies will treat or remove 100% of the surface hydrocarbons in either surface area or volume. Woodside would require the inclusion of other response techniques to be initiated concurrently and recognises that multiple passes from vessels may be required to recover a greater proportion of the oil. Woodside is committed to a realistic, scalable response capability that is commensurate to the level of risk and able to be practically implemented and sustained within the logistical constraints of remote areas.

## 6.6.4 Containment and Recovery – Control Measure Options Analysis

### 6.6.4.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Dedicated Response Vessel in region (exclusive to Woodside)	The environmental benefits associated with containment and recovery are described above. The additional environmental benefit obtained from immediate access to this equipment, permitting deployment as soon as conditions became favourable, would result in a negligible environmental benefit – 11.25-67.5 m <sup>3</sup> of oil recovered per operating unit per day.	Chartering and equipping additional vessels on standby has been considered. The option is reasonably practicable but the sacrifice (charter costs and organisational complexity) is significant, particularly when compared with the anticipated effectiveness of containment and recovery to treat the spill which are available from day 2. The effectiveness of this control (encounter rate, weather dependency, availability) is rated as very low.	The cost (A\$15 m per annum for the PAP) and organisational complexity of employing a dedicated response vessel is considered disproportionate to the insignificant environmental benefit to be realised by implementing this control.	This option is not adopted as it has low effectiveness and cost is disproportionate to the minimal potential environmental benefit.	No
Dedicated Response Vessel in region (shared resource)	The environmental benefit would be similar to that described above for Woodside integrated fleet vessels.	Additional containment and recovery resources and capability can be contracted should the need arise.	The cost and complexity of implementing and maintain this alternative control measure is considered high given the predicted effectiveness. Even with consideration of shared costs, the minor benefit of this control measure does not justify the cost.	This option is not adopted as it has low effectiveness and cost is disproportionate to the minimal potential environmental benefit.	No
Regional oil spill response contractor	This option may achieve minor incremental improvements in surface oil and residual oil volumes similar to those described for integrated fleet vessels. However, given the likely vessel transit times involved to/from the offshore spill location, this option is unlikely to realise material environmental benefits additional the capability selected.	No current private response contracting capability exists that would significantly improve response timing or effectiveness in the Dampier or Exmouth regions.	N/A – not currently feasible	This option is not adopted as it is not currently feasible.	No

### 6.6.4.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Train additional Woodside personnel in Exmouth to coordinate containment and recovery operations	Limited environmental benefit to be gained by training additional personnel as the number of operations will be governed by the availability of response vessels.	Current capability meets need. Woodside has a pool of trained, competent offshore responders / team leaders at strategic locations to ensure timely and sustainable response. Additional personnel are available through current contracts with AMOSC and OSRL and agreements with AMSA. Marine standards & guidelines ensure vessel masters are competent for their roles. Regular audits of oil spill response organisations ensure training and competency is maintained.	Minor additional cost regarding training and maintenance of competency.	This option is not adopted as the current capability meets the need.	No

### 6.6.4.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Prioritise rapid sweep systems (NOFI Buster series, Desmi Speed Sweep, etc.) for mobilisation from service providers	Although each rapid sweep containment and recovery operation could remove an additional 10-45 m <sup>3</sup> per operation per day, the environmental benefit of containment and recovery as a response technique is minor. This response technique is not considered to be as effective as surface dispersant application to prevent hydrocarbons reaching the shore.	Rapid sweep systems allow containment and recovery operations to be undertaken at speeds of up to 3 knots. This allows for greater encounter rates and surface coverage. AMOSC has recently purchased a Speed Sweep system and a number of NOFI systems are available through Mutual Aid arrangements.	Additional costs for prioritising rapid sweep systems are negligible	Although containment and recovery remains a low-efficiency response technique, this control measure is adopted as the costs and complexity are not considered disproportionate to any environmental benefit that might be realised.	Yes
Prioritise active booming systems (Ro-skim, etc.) for mobilisation from service providers	Although each active booming system could remove an additional 10-45 m <sup>3</sup> per operation per day, the environmental benefit of containment and recovery as a response technique is minor. This response technique is not considered to be as effective as surface dispersant application to prevent hydrocarbons reaching the shore.	Active booming systems allow containment and recovery operations without the need for an additional skimming system. This allows for greater effectiveness and continued skimming operations. Active booming systems are available through OSRL and Mutual Aid arrangements and would be prioritised for mobilisation.	Additional costs for prioritising active booming systems are negligible	Although containment and recovery remains a low-efficiency response technique, this control measure is adopted as the costs and complexity are not considered disproportionate to any environmental benefit that might be realised.	Yes
Pre-position additional containment and recovery equipment (Exmouth)	It is unlikely that faster mobilisation and deployment from Exmouth would significantly increase response effectiveness or removal of oil to create an increased environmental benefit	Facilities at Exmouth are currently limited by tides and draft for the loading and unloading of vessels with heavy plant and equipment. Access to the Navy Pier to provide an additional loading location is subject to Defence Force approval and cannot be relied upon for rapid approval in the event of an oil spill.	Limited additional cost considerations.	This option is not adopted as the complexity is disproportionate to the minimal potential environmental benefit due to the low efficiency of containment and recovery as a response technique.	No
Re-locate containment and recovery equipment on in-field vessels	The additional environmental benefit obtained from faster mobilisation and deployment would be limited by safety considerations during the initial period following the release. Once operations were considered safe, the vessels would increase recovery capacity by 11.25-67.5 m <sup>3</sup> per day per operation. The limited oil treatment of containment and recovery and expected effectiveness of dispersant application from vessels indicates the preference would be for greater surface dispersant application capability.	Operations close to the release location are unlikely to be feasible during the initial period due to the uncertainty of the situation and potential safety impacts on personnel.  Vessels may require time to return to port and load equipment, fuel etc. to allow response duration to be the maximum possible once deployed.  Shortening the timeframes for vessel availability would require equipment to be pre-positioned on-board vessels.	The cost and organisational complexity of employing two dedicated response vessels (approximately A\$15 m per year per vessel) is considered disproportionate to the limited environmental benefit to be realised by adopting this control	This option is not adopted as the cost is disproportionate to the minimal potential environmental benefit due to the low efficiency of containment and recovery as a response technique.	No
Purchase or pre-position larger skimmers	The environmental benefit of containment and recovery for the loss of well control scenario is minor. This response strategy is not considered to be as effective as surface dispersant application to prevent hydrocarbons reaching the shore.	Larger systems such as the Desmi Octopus or Transrec with >200 m <sup>3</sup> per hour capacity, could improve recovery rates, however are not readily available in Australia and not easily compatible with booming, waste and hydraulic power systems. If required and deemed to be of benefit, these systems are available through Service Providers such as OSRL.	Cost of purchasing Octopus system is A\$600,000 plus additional transport, training and commissioning costs and ongoing maintenance costs. Cost for pre-positioning in Australia for the life of the asset/activity is greater than the purchase costs.	This option is not adopted as the cost is disproportionate to the minimal potential environmental benefit due to the low efficiency of containment and recovery as a response technique.	No

### 6.6.5 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP.

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - none selected
- improved
  - none selected.

## 6.7 Shoreline Protection and Deflection – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are clearly disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.7.1 Existing Capability – Shoreline Protection and Deflection

Woodside’s existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/vessel/aircraft/vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/re-stocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside’s direct control.

### 6.7.2 Response Planning: Pyrenees Facility Operations activity – Shoreline Protection and Deflection

Planning for shoreline protection is based upon identification of RPAs from deterministic modelling and the logistics associated with deploying protection at these locations. The response planning scenarios indicate that this would require effective mobilisation to priority shorelines and maintenance of protection until operational monitoring confirms that the locations are no longer at risk. Woodside has identified the RPAs from deterministic modelling results provided from specific scenarios.

The control measures selected provide capability to commence mobilisation of shoreline protection equipment within 24 hours (if required). For CS-01, the deterministic modelling run demonstrating the minimum time to shoreline contact at a threshold of >100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicts this would be within 24 hours (0.9 days) at Ningaloo/Muiron Islands/reserves/reefs (217 tonnes) and, for CS-02, this is predicted to occur within 48 hours at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2049 m<sup>3</sup>). Stochastic modelling for CS-03 indicates that contact at this threshold would occur within 24 hours at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (202 tonnes). CS-02 was selected to demonstrate how a larger scale on-water response operation would be developed and implemented.

Tactical response plans exist for many of the RPAs identified. The plans identify values and sensitivities that would be protected at location. Modelling does not predict that all priority protection shorelines will be at risk of contact at the same time. Therefore, to allow for the best use of available shoreline protection and deflection resources, operational monitoring (OM01 and OM02) will inform the response, targeting RPAs where contact is predicted above response threshold levels.

Table 6-15 below outlines the capability required (number of RPAs predicted to be impacted) against the capability available (number of shoreline protection and deflection operations that can be mobilised and deployed). As can be seen from the table below, Woodside’s capability meets the response planning need identified for shoreline protection and deflection operations at identified RPAs.

**Table 6-15: Response Planning – Shoreline Protection and Deflection**

Pyrenees Facility Operations activity	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3
Oil on shoreline (from deterministic modelling of CS-01) m <sup>3</sup>	0	2,029	0	1,538	165	0	0	3,054	6,253	0	0	0
<b>A Capability Required</b>												
<b>A1</b> Number of RPAs contacted (> 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) – CS-01	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	8	17	0	0	0
<b>B Capability Available (operations per day)</b>												
<b>B1</b> SPD operations available – per day (lower)	0	15	15	20	20	20	20	105	105	105	560	560
<b>B2</b> SPD operations available – per day (upper)	0	15	15	20	20	20	20	140	140	140	560	560
<b>C Capability Gap (operations per day)</b>												
<b>C1</b> SPD operations gap – per day (lower)	0	-14	-15	-19	-18	-20	-20	-62	-53	-70	-330	-330
<b>C2</b> SPD operations gap – per day (upper)	-1	-13	-15	-18	-16	-20	-20	-68	-50	-84	-336	-336

A1 – the number of Response Protection Areas contacted by surface hydrocarbons above 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>

B1 and B2 – the upper and lower number of shoreline protection and deflection operations available (based on response planning assumptions in Section 5.3),

C1 and C2 – the gap between the upper and lower number of shoreline protection and deflection operations required in A1 compared to the operations available in B1 and B2

The full list of shoreline RPAs is included in Table 3-1 and the full suite of Tactical Response Plans (TRPs) available for the identified RPAs is listed in ANNEX E: Tactical Response Plans. These TRPs detail response aims and methods specific to each location. Pre-emptive mobilisation of equipment and personnel would commence as soon as practicable prior to oil contact. Additional resources would be mobilised depending on the scale of the event to increase the length or number of shorelines being protected.

A shoreline protection and deflection response would be launched only when operational monitoring indicates that the spill is heading towards RPA(s) and and there is sufficient time for deployment prior to shoreline contact.

### 6.7.3 Shoreline Protection and Deflection – Control Measure Options Analysis

#### 6.7.3.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered <i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Pre-position equipment at Response Protection Areas (RPAs)	<p>Additional environmental benefit of having equipment prepositioned is considered minor as the RPAs predicted to be contacted are based on modelling outputs and thus may differ under the prevailing conditions of a real event making it impractical to preposition equipment in advance.</p> <p>Equipment is currently available to protect RPAs, however, deployment may be constrained by levels of volatile hydrocarbons arising from an MDO spill.</p>	<p>The incremental environmental benefit associated with these delivery options is unlikely to reduce the environmental consequence of a significant hydrocarbon release beyond the adopted delivery options.</p> <p>Considering the highly unlikely nature of a significant hydrocarbon release, the costs and organisational complexity associated with prepositioning and maintenance of equipment, the sacrifice is considered disproportionate to the environmental benefit that might be realised.</p> <p>Furthermore, these options would conflict with the mutual aid philosophy being adopted under the selected delivery options.</p> <p>The selected delivery options for shoreline protection and deflection meet the relevant objectives of this control measure and do not require prepositioned or additional equipment.</p>	Total cost to preposition protection/ deflection packages at each site of potential impact would be approximately A\$6100 per package per day.	<p>This option is not adopted as pre-positioning shoreline protection and deflection capability is not considered practicable due to uncertainty of the sites that may be contacted during a real spill event and the predicted time frames prior to contact.</p> <p>Safety factors have also been considered, including the potential for personnel to be exposed to volatile hydrocarbons in the early stage of the response. Given the rapid natural weathering rate of MDO, mobilising additional capability is not expected to provide a material net environmental benefit, therefore the current capability is considered to reduce the risk to ALARP.</p>	No

#### 6.7.3.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered <i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Supplemented stockpiles of equipment to protect additional shorelines	<p>Additional equipment would increase the number of receptor areas that could be protected from hydrocarbon contact. However, current availability of personnel and equipment is capable of protecting up to 30 km of shoreline, commensurate with the scale and progressive nature of shoreline impact.</p> <p>Additional stocks would be made available from international sources if long term up scaling were necessary.</p> <p>A reduction in environmental consequence from a 'B' rating is unlikely to be realised as a result of having more equipment available locally.</p>	<p>The incremental environmental benefit associated with these delivery options is considered minor and unlikely to reduce the environmental consequence of a significant hydrocarbon release beyond the adopted delivery options. Considering the highly unlikely nature of a significant hydrocarbon release and the costs and organisational complexity associated with prepositioning and maintenance of equipment, the sacrifice is considered disproportionate to the limited environmental benefit that might be realised.</p> <p>Furthermore, these options would conflict with the mutual aid philosophy being adopted under the selected delivery options.</p> <p>The selected delivery options for shoreline protection and deflection meet the relevant objectives of this control measure and do not require prepositioned or additional equipment.</p>	Total cost for purchase supplemental protection and deflection equipment would be approximately A\$455,000 per package.	<p>This option is not adopted as addition shoreline protection and deflection capability is not considered practicable in the time frame prior to contact. Whilst modelling for this activity predicts contact at 8 RPAs within 24-48 hours, it should be noted that this is based upon 200 stochastic model runs thus it is unfeasible for this to all occur from a single release. Safety factors have also been considered, including the potential for personnel to be exposed to volatile hydrocarbons in the early stage of the response. Given the rapid natural weathering rate of MDO, mobilising additional capability is not expected to provide a material net environmental benefit, therefore the current capability is considered to reduce the risk to ALARP.</p>	No
Additional trained personnel	<p>The level of training and competency of the response personnel allows the shoreline protection and deflection operation to be delivered with minimum secondary impact to the environment. Training additional personnel does not provide an increased environmental benefit.</p>	<p>Additional personnel required to sustain an extended response can be sourced through the Woodside <i>People &amp; Global Capability Surge Labour Requirement Plan</i>. Additional personnel sourced from contracted OSROs (OSRL/AMOSC) to manage other responders.</p> <p>Response personnel are trained and exercised</p>	Additional specialist personnel would cost A\$2000 per person per day.	<p>This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need. Safety factors have also been considered, including the potential for personnel to be exposed to volatile hydrocarbons in the early stage of the response. Given the rapid natural weathering rate of MDO, mobilising additional capability is not expected to provide a material net environmental benefit, therefore the current</p>	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

		regularly in shoreline response techniques and methods. All personnel involved in a response will receive a full operational/safety briefing prior to commencing operations.		capability is considered to reduce the risk to ALARP.	
--	--	--	--	---	--

### 6.7.3.3 Improved Control Measures

**Improved Control Measures considered**  
*Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility*

Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster response/mobilisation time	Modelling predicts floating or shoreline accumulation at threshold within 24 hours for CS-01 and CS-03, and within 48 hours for CS-02, thus faster response times are not practicable.	Response teams, trained personnel, contracted oil spill response service providers, government agencies and the associated mitigation equipment required to enact an initial protection and deflection response will be available for mobilisation within 24-48 hrs of activation.  Additional equipment from existing stockpiles and oil spill response service providers can be on scene within days.	The cost of establishing a local stockpile of new mitigation equipment (including protection and deflection boom) closer to the expected hydrocarbon stranding areas is not commensurate with the need.	This option is not adopted as addition shoreline protection and deflection capability is not considered practicable in the time frames prior to contact. Safety factors have also been considered, including the potential for personnel to be exposed to hydrocarbon gas vapours in the early stage of the response. Given the rapid natural weathering rate of MDO, faster mobilisation is not expected to provide a material net environmental benefit, therefore the current capability is considered to reduce the risk to ALARP.	<b>No</b>

### 6.7.4 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP:

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - none selected
- improved
  - none selected.

## 6.8 Shoreline Clean-up – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.8.1 Existing Capability – Shoreline Clean-up

Woodside’s existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/vessel/aircraft/vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/re-stocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside’s direct control.

### 6.8.2 Response planning: Pyrenees Facility Operations activity – Shoreline Clean-up

Woodside has assessed existing capability against the WCCS and has identified that the range of techniques provide an ongoing approach to shoreline clean-up at identified RPAs.

For CS-01, the deterministic modelling run demonstrating the minimum time to shoreline contact at a threshold of >100 g/m<sup>2</sup> predicts this would be within 24 hours (0.9 days) at Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/reefs (217 tonnes) and, for CS-02, this is predicted to occur within 48 hours at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (2049 m<sup>3</sup>). Stochastic modelling for CS-03 indicates that contact at this threshold would occur within 24 hours at Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP) (202 tonnes). CS-02 was selected to demonstrate how a larger scale shoreline response operation would be developed and implemented.

Due to the ongoing shoreline stranding predicted from the deterministic modelling, this response may not be as time critical compared to other response techniques and the scale will depend on the success of other techniques deployed offshore that endeavour to prevent shoreline oiling. Further, the potential scale and remoteness of a response coupled with the uncertainty of which locations will be affected precludes the stockpiling or prepositioning of equipment specific to shorelines. The most significant constraint is accommodation and transport of personnel in Exmouth to undertake clean-up operations and to manage wastes generated during the response effort. From previous assessment of facilities in Exmouth, Woodside estimates that current accommodation can cater for a range of 500-700 personnel per day.

Table 6-16 below outlines the capability required (volume of oil on the shoreline) against the capability available (number of shoreline clean-up operations that can be mobilised and deployed). This capability is based upon Woodside’s access to local response personnel and equipment. In the event of a protracted or worst-case event, Woodside has access to national and international response personnel and equipment which would be scaled to meet the response need. These volumes assume that no offshore mitigations have been applied.

**Table 6-16: Response Planning – Shoreline Clean-up**

Shoreline Clean-up (Phase 2)	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Week	Week	Week	Month	Month	Month
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3	4	
Oil on shoreline (from deterministic modelling) m <sup>3</sup>														
Shoreline accumulation (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) – m <sup>3</sup>	0	2,029	0	1,538	165	0	0	3,054	6,253	0	0	0	0	0
Oil remaining following response operations – m <sup>3</sup>	0	0	1,954	1,879	3,317	3,382	3,282	0	2,354	5,553	-700	-2,800	-2,800	
<b>A Capability Required (number of operations)</b>														
A1 SCU operations required (lower)	0	203	195	342	348	338	328	305	861	555	-70	-280	-280	
A2 SCU operations required (upper)	0	290	279	488	497	483	469	436	1,230	793	-350	-1,400	-1,400	
<b>B Capability Available (number of operations)</b>														
B1 SCU operations available – Stage 2 – Manual (lower)	0	15	15	20	20	20	20	105	105	105	560	560	560	
B2 SCU operations available – Stage 2 – Manual (upper)	0	15	15	20	20	20	20	140	140	140	560	560	560	
<b>C Capability Gap</b>														
C1 SHC operations gap (lower)	0	188	180	322	328	318	308	200	756	450	-630	-840	-840	
C2 SHC operations gap (upper)	0	275	264	468	477	463	449	296	1,090	653	-910	-1,960	-1,960	

A1 and A2 – the number of Shoreline Clean-up operations required based on the hydrocarbon volumes ashore above 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>

B1 and B2 – the upper and lower number of shoreline clean-up operations available (based on response planning assumptions in Section 5.8),

C1 and C2 – the gap between the upper and lower number of shoreline clean-up operations required in A1 and A2 compared to the operations available in B1 and B2

### 6.8.3 Shoreline Clean-up – Control measure options analysis

#### 6.8.3.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical alternative control measures identified.					

#### 6.8.3.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Additional trained personnel available	The level of training and competency of the response personnel allows the shoreline clean-up operation to be delivered with minimum secondary impact to the environment. Training additional personnel does not provide an increased environmental benefit.	Additional personnel required to sustain an extended response can be sourced through the Woodside <i>People &amp; Global Capability Surge Labour Requirement Plan</i> . Additional personnel sourced from contracted OSROs (OSRL/AMOSC) to manage other responders.  Response personnel are trained and exercised regularly in shoreline response techniques and methods. All personnel involved in a response will receive a full operational/safety briefing prior to commencing operations.	Additional specialist personnel would cost A\$2000 per person per day.	Whilst modelling for this activity predicts contact at 8 RPAs within 24-48 hours, it should be noted that this is based upon 200 stochastic model runs thus it is unfeasible for this to all occur from a single release.  Larger numbers of additional personnel may also be detrimental to sensitive shoreline areas.  Safety factors have also been considered, including the potential for personnel to be exposed to volatile hydrocarbons in the early stage of the response. Given the rapid natural weathering rate of MDO, mobilising additional capability is not expected to provide a material net environmental benefit, therefore the current capability is considered to reduce the risk to ALARP.	No
Additional trained personnel deployed	Maintaining a span of control of 200 competent personnel is deemed manageable and appropriate for this activity. Additional personnel conducting clean-up activities may be able to complete the clean-up in a shorter timeframe, but modelling predicts ongoing stranding of hydrocarbons over a period of weeks. Managing a smaller, targeted response is expected to achieve an environmental benefit through ensuring the shoreline clean-up response is suitable and scalable for the shoreline substrate and sensitivity type.  This will reduce the risk of increased impact from the shoreline clean-up through the presence of unnecessary personnel and equipment.	The figure of 200 personnel is broken down to include on 1-2 trained supervisors managing 8-10 personnel/labour hire responders. This allows for multiple operational teams to operate along the extended shoreline at different locations. Typically, an additional 30-50% of the tactical workforce is required to support ongoing operations including on-scene control, logistics, safety/ medical/ welfare and transport.  Personnel on site will include members with the appropriate specialties to efficiently clean-up the shoreline.  Additional personnel are available through existing contracts with oil spill response organisations, labour hire organisations and environmental panel contractors.	Additional specialist personnel would cost A\$2000 per person per day.	Whilst modelling for this activity predicts contact at 8 RPAs within 24-48 hours, it should be noted that this is based upon 200 stochastic model runs thus it is unfeasible for this to all occur from a single release.  Larger numbers of additional personnel may also be detrimental to sensitive shoreline areas.  Safety factors have also been considered, including the potential for personnel to be exposed to volatile hydrocarbons in the early stage of the response. Given the rapid natural weathering rate of MDO, mobilising additional capability is not expected to provide a material net environmental benefit, therefore the current capability is considered to reduce the risk to ALARP.	No

#### 6.8.3.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster response/mobilisation time	Modelling predicts floating or shoreline accumulation at threshold within 24 hours for CS-01 and CS-03, and within 48 hours for CS-02, thus faster response	Response teams, trained personnel, contracted oil spill response service providers, government agencies and the associated mitigation equipment required to enact an initial protection and deflection	The cost of establishing a local stockpile of new shoreline clean-up equipment closer to the expected hydrocarbon stranding areas is not commensurate	This option is not adopted as additional shoreline clean-up capability is not considered practicable in the time frames prior to contact. Safety factors have also been considered, including the potential for	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

	times are not practicable.	response will be available for mobilisation within 24-48 hrs of activation. Additional equipment from existing stockpiles and oil spill response service providers can be on scene within days.	with the need.	personnel to be exposed to hydrocarbon gas vapours in the early stage of the response. Given the rapid natural weathering rate of MDO, faster mobilisation is not expected to provide a material net environmental benefit, therefore the current capability is considered to reduce the risk to ALARP.	
--	----------------------------	--	----------------	---	--

#### 6.8.4 Selected Control Measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP:

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - none selected
- improved
  - none selected.

## 6.9 Oiled Wildlife Response – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.9.1 Existing Capability – Oiled Wildlife Response

Woodside’s existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/vessel/aircraft/vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/re-stocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside’s direct control.

### 6.9.2 Oiled Wildlife Response – Control Measure Options Analysis

#### 6.9.2.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Direct contracts with service providers	This option duplicates the capability accessed through AMOSC and OSRL and would compete for the same resources. Does not provide a significant increase in environmental benefit.	These delivery options provide increased effectiveness through more direct communication and control of specialists. However, no significant net benefit is anticipated.	Duplication of capability – already subscribed to through contracts with AMOSC and OSRL	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

#### 6.9.2.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Additional wildlife treatment systems	<p>The selected delivery options provide access to call-off contracts with selected specialist providers. The agreements ensure that these resources can be mobilised to meet the required response objectives, commensurate with the progressive nature of environmental impact and the time available to monitor hydrocarbon plume trajectories.</p> <p>Provides response equipment and personnel by Day 3. The additional cost in having a dedicated oiled wildlife response (equipment and personnel) in place is disproportionate to environmental benefit.</p> <p>These selected delivery options provide capacity to carry out an oiled wildlife response if contact is predicted; and to scale up the response if required to treat widespread contamination.</p> <p>Current capability meets the needs required and there is no additional environmental benefit in adopting the improvements.</p>	<p>Although hydrocarbon contact above wildlife response threshold concentrations (&gt;10 g/m<sup>2</sup>) with offshore waters is expected from day one (CS-01, CS-02 and CS-03), given the low likelihood of such an event occurring and that the current capability meets the need, the cost of implementing measures to reduce the mobilisation time is considered disproportionate to the benefit. Additionally, the location of the release site provides sufficient opportunity for the ongoing monitoring and surveillance operations to inform the scale of the response.</p> <p>Numbers of oiled wildlife are expected to be low in the remote offshore setting of the oiled wildlife response, given the distance from known aggregation areas.</p> <p>Oiled wildlife response capacity would be addressed for open Commonwealth waters through the AMOSC arrangements, as informed by operational monitoring.</p> <p>The cost and organisational complexity of this approach is moderate, and the overall delivery effectiveness is high.</p>	Additional wildlife response resources could total A\$1,700 per operational site per day.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No
Additional trained wildlife responders	<p>Numbers of oiled wildlife are expected to be low in the remote offshore setting of the oiled wildlife response, given the distance from known aggregation areas.</p> <p>The potential environmental benefit of training additional personnel is expected to be low.</p>	<p>Current numbers meet the needs required and additional personnel are available through existing contracts with oil spill response organisations and environmental panel contractors.</p> <p>Additional equipment and facilities would be required to support ongoing response, depending on the scale of the event and the impact to wildlife and</p>	Additional wildlife response personnel cost A\$2,000 per person per day	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

		maybe sourced via existing contracts with OSROs. Materials for holding facilities, portable pools, enclosures and rehabilitation areas would be sourced as required.			
--	--	--	--	--	--

### 6.9.2.3 Improved Control Measures

#### Improved Control Measures considered

Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility

Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster mobilisation time for wildlife response	Response time is limited by specialist personnel mobilisation time. Current timing is sufficient for expected first shoreline contact.  This control measure provides increased effectiveness through faster mobilisation of specialists. However, no significant net environmental benefit is expected due to shoreline stranding times.	Pre-positioning vessels or equipment would reduce mobilisation time for oiled wildlife response activities. However, given the effectiveness of an oiled wildlife response is expected to be low, an earlier response would provide a marginal increase in environmental benefit.	Wildlife response packages to preposition at vulnerable sites identified through the deterministic modelling cost A\$700 per package per day.  The cost of having dedicated equipment and personnel available to respond faster is considered disproportionate to the environmental benefit.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	<b>No</b>

### 6.9.3 Selected control measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP:

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - none selected
- improved
  - none selected

## 6.10 Waste Management – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.10.1 Existing Capability – Waste Management

Woodside’s existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/vessel/aircraft/vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/port/quarantine permits and inspections, crew/pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/re-stocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside’s direct control.

### 6.10.2 Waste Management – Control Measure Options Analysis

#### 6.10.2.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
<i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical alternative control measures identified.					

#### 6.10.2.2 Additional Control Measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Increased waste storage capability	The procurement of waste storage equipment options on the day of the event will allow immediate response and storage of collected waste. The environmental benefit of immediate waste storage is to reduce ecological consequence by safely securing waste, allowing continuous response operations to occur.	Access to Woodside’s waste service provider’s storage options provides the resources required to store and transport sufficient waste to meet the need. Access to waste contractors existing facilities enables waste to be stockpiled and gradually processed within the regional waste handling facilities. Additional temporary storage equipment is available through existing contract and arrangements with AMOSC/ OSRL. Existing arrangements meet identified need for the PAP from day 4 onwards.	Cost for increased waste disposal capability would be approximately A\$1300 per m <sup>3</sup> .  Cost for increased onshore temporary waste storage capability would be approximately A\$40 per unit per day.	This option is not adopted as the existing capability meets the need.	No

#### 6.10.2.3 Improved Control Measures

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved control measures are evaluated for improvements they could bring to the effectiveness of adopted control measures in terms of functionality, availability, reliability, survivability, independence and compatibility</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Faster response time	The access to Veolia waste storage options provides the resources to store and transport waste, permitting the wastes to be stockpiled and gradually processed within the regional waste handling facilities.  Bulk transport to Veolia’s licensed waste management facilities would be undertaken via controlled-waste-licensed vehicles and in accordance with Environmental Protection (Controlled Waste) Regulations 2004.  The environmental benefit from successful waste storage will reduce pressure on the treatment and disposal facilities reducing ecological consequences by safely securing waste. In addition, waste storage	Woodside already maintains an equipment stockpile in Exmouth to enable shorter response times to incidents. This stockpile includes temporary waste storage equipment.  Woodside has access to stockpiles of waste storage and equipment in Dampier and Exmouth through existing contracts and arrangements.	The incremental benefit of having a dedicated local Woodside owned stockpile of waste equipment and transport is considered minor and cost is considered disproportionate to the benefit gained given predicted shoreline contact times.	This option is not adopted.	No

	<p>and transport will allow continuous response operations to occur.</p> <p>This delivery option would increase known available storage, eliminating the risk of additional resources not being available at the time of the event. However, the environmental benefit of Woodside procuring additional waste storage is considered minor as the risk of additional storage not being available at the time of the event is considered low and existing arrangements provide adequate storage to support the response.</p>				
--	--	--	--	--	--

### 6.10.3 Selected control measures

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP:

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - none selected
- improved
  - none selected.

## 6.11 Scientific Monitoring – ALARP Assessment

Alternative, additional and improved control measure options have been identified and assessed against the base capability described in Section 5. Those that have been selected for implementation are highlighted in green. Items highlighted in red have been considered and rejected on the basis that they are not feasible, the costs are disproportionate to the environmental benefit, and/or the option is not reasonably practical. Control measures where there is not a clear justification for their inclusion or exclusion may be subject to a detailed ALARP assessment.

### 6.11.1 Existing Capability – Scientific Monitoring

Woodside's existing level of capability is based on internal and third-party resources that are available 24 hours, 7 days per week. The capability presented below is displayed as ranges to incorporate operational factors such as weather, crew/ vessel/ aircraft/ vehicle location and duties, survey or classification society inspection requirements, overflight/ port/ quarantine permits and inspections, crew/ pilot duty and fatigue hours, refuelling/ re-stocking provisions, and other similar logistic and operational limitation that are beyond Woodside's direct control.

### 6.11.2 Scientific Monitoring – Control Measure Options Analysis

#### 6.11.2.1 Alternative Control Measures

Alternative Control Measures considered					
<i>Alternative control measures, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures, are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Analytical laboratory facilities closer to the likely spill affected area	The environmental consideration of having access to suitable laboratory facilities in Karratha to carry out the hydrocarbon analysis would provide faster turnaround in reporting of results only by a matter of days (as per the time to transport samples to laboratories).	SM01 water quality monitoring requires water samples to be transported to NATA-rated laboratories in Perth or over to the East coast. Consider the benefit of laboratory access and transportation times to deliver water samples and complete lab analysis. There is a time lag from collection of water samples to being in receipt of results and confirming hydrocarbon contact to sensitive receptors.	Laboratory facilities and staff available at locations closer to the spill affected area can reduce reporting times only to a moderate degree (days) with associated high costs of maintaining capability do not improve the environmental benefit.	This control measure is not adopted as the costs and complexity are considered disproportionate to any environmental benefit that might be realised.	No
Dedicated contracted SMP vessel (exclusive to Woodside)	Would provide faster mobilisation time of scientific monitoring resources, however, the environmental benefit associated with faster mobilisation time would be minor compared to selected options.	Chartering and equipping additional vessels on standby for scientific monitoring has been considered. The option is reasonably practicable, but the sacrifice (charter costs and organisational complexity) is significant, particularly when compared with the anticipated availability of vessels and resources within in the required timeframes. The selected delivery provides capability to meet the scientific monitoring objectives, including collection of pre-emptive data where baseline knowledge gaps are identified for receptor locations where spill predictions of time to contact are >10 days.	The cost and organisational complexity of employing a dedicated response vessel is considered disproportionate to the potential environmental benefit by adopting these delivery options.	This control measure is not adopted as the costs and complexity are considered disproportionate to any environmental benefit that might be realised.	No

#### 6.11.2.2 Additional control measures

Additional Control Measures considered					
<i>Additional control measures are evaluated in terms of them reducing an environmental impact or an environmental risk when added to the existing suite of control measures</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
Determine baseline data needs and provide implementation plan in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release	Address resourcing needs to collect post spill (pre-contact) baseline data as spill expands in the event of a loss of containment from a vessel collision from the PAP activities.	As part of Woodside's Scientific Monitoring Program, the following are considered and incorporated into the spill response approach and the SMP Standby Service contract: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Woodside relies on existing environmental baseline for receptors which have predicted hydrocarbon contact (above environment threshold) &lt;10 days and acquiring pre-emptive data in the event of a loss of well control from the PAP activities based on receptors predicted to have hydrocarbon contact &gt;10 days.</li> <li>It provide appropriate baseline for key receptors for all geographic locations that are potentially impacted &lt;10 days of spill event.</li> <li>It addresses resourcing needs to collect pre-emptive baseline as spill expands in the event of</li> </ul>	No cost associated with baseline for SM01.	This control measure is adopted as the costs and complexity are not disproportionate to any environmental benefit that might be realised.	Yes

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a spill from the PAP activities.</li> <li>For SM01, pre-emptive baseline is not required as marine water quality is assumed to be pristine.</li> </ul>			
--	--	---	--	--	--

**6.11.2.3 Improved Control Measures considered**

Improved Control Measures considered					
<i>Improved, including potentially more effective and/or novel control measures are evaluated as replacements for an adopted control</i>					
Option considered	Environmental consideration	Feasibility	Approximate Cost	Assessment conclusions	Implemented
No reasonably practical improved control measures identified					

**6.11.3 Selected Control Measures**

Following review of alternative, additional and improved control measures as outlined above, the following controls were selected for implementation for the PAP:

- alternative
  - none selected
- additional
  - determine baseline data needs and provide implementation plan in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release
- improved
  - none selected.

### 6.11.4 Operational Plan

Key actions from the Scientific Monitoring Program Operational Plan for implementing the response are outlined in **Table 6-17**.

**Table 6-17: Scientific monitoring program operational plan actions**

Responsibility	Action
<b>Activation</b>	
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit)	Mobilises SMP Lead/Manager and SMP Coordinator to the CIMT Planning Section.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit)  (SMP Lead/Manager and SMP Coordinator)	Constantly assesses all outputs from OM01, OM02 and OM03 ( <b>ANNEX B</b> ) to determine receptor locations and receptors at risk. Confirm sensitive receptors likely to be exposed to hydrocarbons, timeframes to specific receptor locations and which SMPs are triggered.  Review baseline data for receptors at risk.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit)  (SMP Lead/Manager and SMP Coordinator)	SMP co-ordinator stands up SMP Standby contractor.  Stands up subject matter experts, if required.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit)  (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator, SMP Standby contractor)	Establish if, and where, pre-contact baseline data acquisition is required.  Determines practicable baseline acquisition program based on predicted timescales to contact and anticipated SMP mobilisation times.  Determines scope for preliminary post-contact surveys during the Response Phase.  Determines which SMP activities are required at each location based on the identified receptor sensitivities.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit)  (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator, SMP Standby contractor)	If response phase data acquisition is required, stand up the contractor SMP teams for data acquisition and instruct them to standby awaiting further details for mobilisation from the CIMT.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit)  (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator, SMP Standby contractor)	SMP standby contractor, to prepare the Field Implementation Plan.  Prepare and obtain sign-off of the Response Phase SMP work plan and Field Implementation Plan.  Update the IAP.
CIMT Planning (CIMT Planning – Environment Unit)  (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator, SMP Standby contractor)	Liaise with CIMT Logistics, and determine the status and availability of aircraft, vessels and road transportation available to transport survey personnel and equipment to point of departure.  Engage with SMP standby contractor, SMP Manager and CIMT Logistics Section to establish mobilisation plan, secure logistics resources and establish ongoing logistical support operations, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vessels, vehicles and other logistics resources</li> <li>• vessel fit-out specifications (as detailed in the Scientific Monitoring Program Operational Plan)</li> <li>• equipment storage and pick-up locations</li> <li>• personnel pick-up/airport departure locations</li> <li>• ports of departure</li> <li>• land based operational centres and forward operations bases, accommodation and food requirements.</li> </ul>
CIMT Planning (CIMT	Confirm communications procedures between Woodside SMP team, SMP standby

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Responsibility	Action
Planning – Environment Unit) (SMP Lead/Manager, SMP Coordinator, SMP Standby contractor)	contractor, SMP Team Leads and Operations Point Coordinator.
<b>Mobilisation</b>	
CIMT Logistics	Engage vessels and vehicles and arrange fitting out as specified by the mobilisation plan. Confirm vessel departure windows and communicate with the Service Provider's SMP Manager.  Agree SMP mobilisation timeline and induction procedures with the Division and Sector Command Point(s).
CIMT Logistics	Coordinate with SMP standby contractor to mobilise teams and equipment according to the logistics plan and Sector Induction procedures.
SMP Survey Team Leads	SMP Survey Team Leader(s) coordinate on-ground/on-vessel mobilisations and support services with the Sector Command point(s).

### 6.11.5 ALARP and Acceptability Summary

ALARP and Acceptability Summary	
Scientific Monitoring	
<b>ALARP Summary</b>	X All known reasonably practicable control measures have been adopted.
	No additional, alternative and improved control measures would provide further benefit.
	No reasonably practical additional, alternative, and/or improved control measure exists.
<p>The resulting scientific monitoring capability has been assessed against the credible spill scenarios. The range of techniques provide an ongoing approach to monitoring operations to assess and evaluate the scale and extent of impacts.</p> <p>All known reasonably practicable control measures have been adopted with the cost and organisational complexity of these options determined to be moderate and the overall delivery effectiveness considered medium. The SMP's main objectives can be met, with the addition of one alternative control measures to provide further benefit.</p>	
<b>Acceptability Summary</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The control measures selected for implementation manage the potential impacts and risks to ALARP.</li> <li>• In the event of a hydrocarbon spill for the PAP, the control measures selected, meet or exceed the requirements of Woodside Management System and industry best-practice.</li> <li>• Scientific Monitoring control and activities are compliant with relevant environmental legislation and regulations, including the EPBC Act.</li> <li>• Throughout the PAP, relevant Australian standards and codes of practice will be followed to evaluate the impacts from a loss of well control.</li> <li>• Consultation undertaken for the PAP did not receive feedback regarding concerns for Scientific Monitoring activities in response to a hydrocarbon spill.</li> <li>• The level of impact and risk to the environment has been considered with regards to the principles of ESD and risks and impacts from a range of identified scenarios were assessed in detail. The control measures described consider the conservation of biological and ecological diversity, through both the selection of control measures and the management of their performance. The control measures have been developed to account for credible case scenarios, and uncertainty has not been used as a reason for postponing control measures.</li> </ul>
<p>On the basis from the impact assessment above and in Section 6.8 of the EP, Woodside considers the adopted controls discussed manage the impacts and risks associated with implementing scientific monitoring activities to a level that is ALARP and acceptable.</p>	

## 7 ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT OF SELECTED RESPONSE TECHNIQUES

The implementation of response techniques may modify the impacts and risks identified in the EP and response activities can introduce additional impacts and risks from response operations themselves. Therefore, it is necessary to complete an assessment so these impacts and risks have been considered and specific measures are put in place to continually review and manage further impacts and risks to ALARP and an acceptable level. A simplified assessment process has been used to complete this task which covers the identification, analysis, evaluation and treatment of impacts and risks introduced by responding to the event.

### 7.1 Identification of impacts and risks from implementing response techniques

Each of the control measures can modify the impacts and risks identified in the EP. These impacts and risks have been previously assessed within the scope of the EP. Refer to the EP for details regarding how these risks are being managed. They are not discussed further in this document.

- Atmospheric emissions
- Routine and non-routine discharges
- Physical presence, proximity to other vessels (shipping and fisheries)
- Routine acoustic emissions vessels
- Lighting for night work/navigational safety
- Invasive marine species
- Collision with marine fauna
- Disturbance to Seabed

Additional impacts and risks associated with the control measures not included within the scope of the EP include:

- Drill cuttings and drilling fluids environmental impact assessment for relief well drilling
- Vessel operations and anchoring
- Presence of personnel on the shoreline
- Increase in entrained hydrocarbons
- Toxicity of dispersant
- Human presence (manual cleaning)
- Vegetation cutting
- Additional stress or injury caused to wildlife
- Secondary contamination from the management of waste

### 7.2 Analysis of impacts and risks from implementing response techniques

The table below compares the adopted control measures for this activity against the environmental values that can be affected when they are implemented.

Table 7-1: Analysis of risks and impacts

Response technique	Environmental Value						
	Soil and Groundwater	Marine Sediment Quality	Water Quality	Air Quality	Ecosystems/ Habitat	Species	Socio-Economic
Operational monitoring	✓		✓	✓		✓	
Source control		✓	✓	✓	✓		
Subsea dispersant injection		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Surface dispersant application		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Containment and recovery			✓	✓		✓	✓
Shoreline protection and deflection	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Shoreline clean-up	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Oiled wildlife				✓	✓	✓	
Scientific monitoring	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Waste management	✓	✓	✓				✓

### 7.3 Evaluation of impacts and risks from implementing response techniques

#### Drill cuttings and drilling fluids environmental impact assessment for relief well drilling

The identified potential impacts associated with the discharge of drill cuttings and fluids during a relief well drilling activity include a localised reduction in water and seabed sediment quality, and potential localised changes to benthic biota (habitats and communities).

A number of direct and indirect ecological impact pathways are identified for drill cuttings and drilling fluids as follows:

- Temporary increase in total suspended solids (TSS) in the water column;
- Attenuation of light penetration as an indirect consequence of the elevation of TSS and the rate of sedimentation;
- Sediment deposition to the seabed leading to the alteration of the physio-chemical composition of sediments, and burial and potential smothering effects to sessile benthic biota; and
- Potential contamination and toxicity effects to benthic and in-water biota from drilling fluids.

Potential impacts from the discharge of cuttings range from the complete burial of benthic biota in the immediate vicinity of the well site due to sediment deposition, smothering effects from raised sedimentation concentrations as a result of elevated Total Suspended Solids (TSS), changes to the physico-chemical properties of the seabed sediments (particle size distribution and potential for reduction in oxygen levels within the surface sediments due to organic matter degradation by aerobic bacteria) and subsequent changes to the composition of infauna communities to minor sediment loading above background and no associated ecological effects. Predicted impacts are generally confined to within a few hundred metres of the discharge point (International Association of Oil and Gas Producers 2016) (ie within the EMBA for a hydrocarbon spill event).

The discharge of drill cuttings and unrecoverable fluids from relief well drilling is expected to increase turbidity and TSS levels in the water column, leading to an increased sedimentation rate above ambient levels associated with the settlement of suspended sediment particles in close proximity to the seabed or below sea surface, depending on location of discharge. Cuttings with retained (unrecoverable) drilling fluids are discharged below the water line at the MODU location, resulting in drill cuttings and drilling fluids rapidly diluting, as they disperse and settle through the water column. The dispersion and fate of

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

the cuttings is determined by particle size and density of the retained (unrecoverable) drilling fluids, therefore, the sediment particles will primarily settle in proximity to the well locations with potential for localised spread downstream (depending on the speed of currents throughout the water column and seabed) (IOGP 2016). The finer particles will remain in suspension and will be transported further before settling on the seabed.

These conclusions were supported by discharge modelling which was undertaken by Woodside in support of the Greater Enfield Development Environment Plan. Modelling results indicating that the TSS plume of suspended cuttings will typically disperse to the south-west while oscillating with the tide and diminish rapidly with increasing distance from the well locations. Maximum TSS concentrations predicted for 100 m; 250 m and 1 km distances from the wellsite were 7, 5 and 1 mg/l, respectively. Furthermore, water column concentrations below 10 mg/l remain within 235 m of the discharge location for each modelled well. For all well discharge locations (outside of direct discharge sites), TSS concentration did not exceed 10 mg/l. Nelson et al. (2016) identified <10 mg/L as a no effect or sub-lethal minimal effect concentration.

The low sensitivity of the deep-water benthic communities/habitats within and in the vicinity of relief well locations, combined with the relatively low toxicity of WBM and NWBMs, no bulk discharges of NWBM and the highly localised nature and scale of predicted physical impacts to seabed biota indicate that any localised impact would likely be of a slight magnitude (especially when considering the broader consequence of the LOC event a relief well drilling activity would be responding too).

### **Vessel operations and anchoring**

Typical booms used in containment and recovery operations are designed to float, meaning that fauna capable of diving, such as cetaceans, marine turtles and seasnakes can readily avoid contact with the boom. Impacts to species that inhabit the water column such as sharks, rays and fish are not expected. Additionally, some fauna, such as cetaceans, are likely to detect and avoid the spill area, and are not expected to be present in the proximity of containment and recovery operations.

During the implementation of response techniques, where water depths allow, it is possible that response vessels will be required to anchor (e.g. during shoreline surveys). The use of vessel anchoring will be minimal and likely to occur when the impacted shoreline is inaccessible via road. Anchoring in the nearshore environment of sensitive receptor locations will have the potential to impact coral reef, seagrass beds and other benthic communities in these areas. Recovery of benthic communities from anchor damage depends on the size of anchor and frequency of anchoring. Impacts would be highly localised (restricted to the footprint of the vessel anchor and chain) and temporary, with full recovery expected.

### **Distribution of entrained hydrocarbons**

Surface dispersant application is intended to treat floating hydrocarbons, thereby reducing the risk of air breathing marine fauna (e.g. cetaceans, dugongs, marine turtles, seabirds and shorebirds) from becoming oiled. It also has the potential to reduce/eliminate contamination of sensitive intertidal habitats such as mangroves, coral reefs, salt marshes and sandy shores (recreational and tourist areas) through the reduction in shoreline loadings.

Chemical dispersants act to break up hydrocarbons by reducing surface tension between the oil and the surrounding water. Dispersants, whether applied on the surface or subsea, result in the breakup of hydrocarbons into micron-sized droplets, which are easier to disperse throughout the water column. These small, dispersed hydrocarbons droplets are degraded by bacteria due to the increased surface area presented by the small droplets. The application of dispersants can enhance biodegradation and dissolution, reducing the volume of hydrocarbons that have the potential to impact shorelines.

Surface application of dispersants results in the micron-sized droplets being mixed into the upper layer of the water column, usually the first 10 to 20 m, through wave and wind energy. These elevated concentrations of dispersed hydrocarbons within the upper layer of the water column are rapidly diluted through vertical and horizontal mixing. The application of surface dispersants may result in a greater risk that water column and subtidal habitats could be exposed to elevated concentrations of dispersed hydrocarbons.

### **Toxicity of dispersants**

The evaluation of the potential impacts to the receiving environment needs to consider not only the redistribution of hydrocarbons into the water column, but also the potential toxic nature of the dispersant applied and the toxicity effects of dispersed hydrocarbons.

The potential toxicity to the marine environment can be from the chemical/dispersant itself but also chemical dispersion of hydrocarbon can increase the concentration of toxic hydrocarbon compounds in the water column (Anderson et al 2014). Subtidal habitats and communities such as coral reefs, seagrass meadows, plankton, fish, known spawning grounds and periods of increased reproductive outputs (early life stages of fish and invertebrates i.e. meroplankton) are susceptible to toxic effects of chemically dispersed hydrocarbons.

### **Presence of personnel on the shoreline**

Presence of personnel on the shoreline during shoreline operations could potentially result in disturbance to wildlife and habitats. During the implementation of response techniques, it is possible that personnel may have minimal, localised impacts on habitats, wildlife and coastlines. The impacts associated with human presence on shorelines during shoreline surveys may include:

- Damage to vegetation/habitat to gain access to areas of shoreline oiling;
- Damage or disturbance to wildlife during shoreline surveys;
- Removal of surface layers of intertidal sediments (potential habitat depletion); and
- Excessive removal of substrate causing erosion and instability of localised areas of the shoreline.

### **Human presence**

Human presence for manual clean-up operations may lead to the compaction of sediments and damage to the existing environment especially in sensitive locations such as mangroves and turtle nesting beaches. However, any impacts are expected to be localised with full recovery expected.

### **Waste generation**

Implementing the selected response techniques will result in the generation of the following waste streams that will require management and disposal:

- Liquids (recovered oil/water mixture), recovered from containment and recovery and shoreline clean-up operations
- Semi-solids/solids (oily solids), collected during containment and recovery and shoreline clean-up operations
- Debris (e.g. seaweed, sand, woods, plastics), collected during containment and recovery and shoreline clean-up operations and oiled wildlife response.

If not managed and disposed of correctly, wastes generated during the response have the potential for secondary contamination similar to that described above, impacts to wildlife through contact with or ingestion of waste materials and contamination risks if not disposed of correctly onshore.

Cutting back vegetation could allow additional oil to penetrate the substrate and may also lead to localised habitat loss. However, any loss is expected to be localised in nature and lead to an overall net environmental benefit associated with the response by reducing exposure of wildlife to oiling.

### **Additional stress or injury caused to wildlife**

Additional stress or injury to wildlife could be caused through the following phases of a response:

- Capturing wildlife
- Transporting wildlife
- Stabilisation of wildlife
- Cleaning and rinsing of oiled wildlife
- Rehabilitation (e.g. diet, cage size, housing density)
- Release of treated wildlife

Inefficient capture techniques have the potential to cause undue stress, exhaustion or injury to wildlife, additionally pre-emptive capture could cause undue stress and impacts to wildlife when there are uncertainties in the forecast trajectory of the spill. During the transportation and stabilisation phases there

is the potential for additional thermoregulation stress on captured wildlife. Additionally, during the cleaning process, it is important personnel undertaking the tasks are familiar with the relevant techniques to ensure that further injury and the removal of water proofing feathers are managed and mitigated. Finally, during the release phase it's important that wildlife is not released back into a contaminated environment.

#### **7.4 Treatment of impacts and risks from implementing response techniques**

In respect of the impacts and risks assessed the following treatment measures have been adopted. It must be recognised that this environmental assessment is seeking to identify how to maintain the level of impact and risks at levels that are ALARP and of an acceptable level rather than exploring further impact and risk reduction. It is for this reason that the treatment measures identified in this assessment will be captured in Operational Plans, Tactical Response Plans, and/or First Strike Plans.

##### **Vessel operations and access in the nearshore environment**

- The boom will be monitored and maintained to ensure trapped fauna are released as early as possible, with Containment and Recovery activities occurring in daylight hours only (Performance Standard (PS) 23.2)
- If vessels are required for access, anchoring locations will be selected to minimise disturbance to benthic primary producer habitats. Where existing fixed anchoring points are not available, locations will be selected to minimise impact to nearshore benthic environments with a preference for areas of sandy seabed where they can be identified (PS 23.1, PS 26.1, PS 29.1).
- Shallow draft vessels will be used to access remote shorelines to minimise the impacts associated with seabed disturbance on approach to the shorelines (PS 26.2, PS 29.2)

##### **Distribution of entrained hydrocarbons**

- Surface dispersants will only be applied in the Zone of Application and on BAOAC 4 and 5 oil. (PS 19.1)

##### **Toxicity of dispersants**

- Approved dispersants prioritised for surface and subsea use (PS 15.1, PS 19.2)

##### **Presence of personnel on the shoreline**

- Oversight by trained personnel who are aware of the risks (PS 29.6)
- Trained unit leader's brief personnel of the risks prior to operations (PS 29.7)

##### **Human Presence**

- Shoreline access route (foot, car, vessel and helicopter) with the least environmental impact identified will be selected by a specialist in SCAT operations (PS 7.3, PS 29.5)
- Vehicular access will be restricted on dunes, turtle nesting beaches and in mangroves. (PS 29.3)

##### **Waste generation**

- All shoreline clean-up sites will be zoned and marked before clean-up operations commence (PS 27.4)
- Removal of vegetation will be limited to moderately or heavily oiled vegetation (PS 29.4)
- Teams will segregate liquid and solid wastes at the earliest opportunity (PS 35.1).

##### **Additional stress or injury caused to wildlife**

- Oiled wildlife operations (including hazing) would be implemented with advice and assistance from the Oiled Wildlife Advisor from the DBCA, and in accordance with the processes and methodologies described in the WA OWRP and the relevant regional plan (PS 33.1).

## 8 ALARP CONCLUSION

An analysis of alternative, additional and improved control measures has been undertaken to determine their reasonableness and practicability. The tables in Section 6 document the considerations made in this evaluation. Where the costs of an alternative, additional, or improved control measure have been determined to be disproportionate to the environmental benefit gained from its adoption, it has been rejected. Where this is not considered to be the case, the control measure has been adopted.

The risks from a hydrocarbon spill have been reduced to ALARP because:

- Woodside has a significant hydrocarbon spill response capability to respond to the WCCS through the control measures identified.
- New and modified impacts and risks associated with implementing response techniques have been considered and will not increase the risks associated with the activity.
- A consideration of alternative, additional, and improved control measures identified any other control measures that delivered proportionate environmental benefit compared to the cost of adoption for this activity ensuring that:
  - All known, reasonably practicable control measures have been adopted.
  - No additional, reasonably practicable alternative and/or improved control measures would provide further environmental benefit.
  - No reasonably practical additional, alternative, and/or improved control measure exists.
- A structured process for considering alternative, additional, and improved control measures was completed for each control measure.
- The evaluation was undertaken based on the outputs of the WCCS so that the capability in place is sufficient for all other scenario from this activity.
- The likelihood of the WCCS spill has been ignored in evaluating what was reasonably practicable.

## 9 ACCEPTABILITY CONCLUSION

Following the ALARP evaluation process, Woodside deems the hydrocarbon spill risks and impacts have been reduced to an acceptable level by meeting the following criteria:

- Techniques are consistent with Woodside's processes and relevant internal requirements including policies, culture, processes, standards, structures and systems.
- Levels of risk/impact are deemed acceptable by relevant persons/organisations and are aligned with the uniqueness of, and/or the level of protection assigned to the environment, its sensitivity to pressures introduced by the activity, and the proximity of activities to sensitive receptors, and have been aligned with Part 3 of the EPBC Act.
- Selected control measures meet requirements of legislation and conventions to which Australia is a signatory (e.g. MARPOL, the World Heritage Convention, the Ramsar Convention, and the Biodiversity Convention etc.). In addition to these, other non-legislative requirements met include:
  - Australian IUCN reserve management principles for Commonwealth marine protected areas and bioregional marine plans
  - National Water Quality Management Strategy and supporting guidelines for marine water quality)
  - conditions of approval set under other legislation
  - national and international requirements for managing pollution from ships
  - national biosecurity requirements.
- Industry standards, best practices and widely adopted standards and other published materials have been used and referenced when defining acceptable levels. Where these are inconsistent with mandatory/legislative regulations, explanation has been provided for the proposed deviation. Any deviation produces the same or a better level of environmental performance (or outcome).

## 10 GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS

### 10.1 Glossary

Term	Description / Definition
ALARP	Demonstration through reasoned and supported arguments that there are no other practicable options that could reasonably be adopted to reduce risks further.
Availability	The availability of a control measure is the percentage of time that can perform its function (operating time plus standby time) divided by the total period (whether in service or not). In other words, it is the probability that the control has not failed or is undergoing a maintenance or repair function when it needs to be used.
Control	The means by which risk from events is eliminated or minimised.
Control effectiveness	A measure of how well the control measures perform its required function.
Control measure (risk control measure)	The features that eliminate, prevent, reduce or mitigate the risk to environment associated with PAP.
Credible spill scenario	A spill considered by Woodside as representative of maximum volume and characteristics of a spill that could occur as part of the PAP.
Dependency	The degree of reliance on other systems for the control measure to be able to perform its intended function.
Environment that may be affected	The summary of quantitative modelling where the marine environment could be exposed to hydrocarbons levels exceeding hydrocarbon threshold concentrations.
Incident	An event where a release of energy resulted in or had (with) the potential to cause injury, ill health, damage to the environment, damage to equipment or assets or company reputation.
Major Environment Event	The events with potential environment, reputation, social or cultural consequences of category C or higher (as per Woodside's operational risk matrix) which are evaluated against credible worst-case scenarios which may occur when all controls are absent or have failed.
Performance outcome	A statement of the overall goal or outcome to be achieved by a control measure
Performance standard	The parameters against which [risk] controls are assessed so they reduce risk to ALARP. A statement of the key requirements (indicators) that the control measure must achieve to perform as intended in relation to its functionality, availability, reliability, survivability and dependencies.
Preparedness	Measures taken before an incident to improve the effectiveness of a response
Reasonably practicable	... a computation ... made by the owner, in which the quantum of risk is placed on one scale and the sacrifice involved in the measures necessary for averting the risk (whether in money, time or trouble) [showing whether or not] that there is a gross disproportion between them ... made by the owner at a point of time anterior to the accident. (Judgement: Edwards v National Coal Board [1949])
Receptors at risk	Physical, biological and social resources identified as at risk from hydrocarbon contact using oil spill modelling predictions.
Receptor areas	Geographically referenced areas such as bays, islands, coastlines and/or protected area (WHA, Commonwealth or State marine reserve or park) containing one or more receptor type.
Receptor Sensitivities	This is a classification scheme to categorise receptor sensitivity to an oil spill. The Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) is a numerical classification of the relative sensitivity of a particular environment (particularly different shoreline types) to an oil spill. Refer to the Woodside Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements (Australia) for more details.
Regulator	NOPSEMA is the Environment Regulator under the Environment Regulations.
Reliability	The probability that at any point in time a control measure will operate correctly for a further specified length of time.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Term	Description / Definition
Response technique	The key priorities and objectives to be achieved by the response plan Measures taken in response to an event to reduce or prevent adverse consequences.
Survivability	Whether or not a control measure is able to survive a potentially damaging event is relevant for all control measures that are required to function after an incident has occurred.
Threshold	Hydrocarbon threshold concentrations applied to the risk assessment to evaluate hydrocarbon spills. These are defined as: surface hydrocarbon concentration – $\geq 10 \text{ g/m}^2$ , dissolved – $\geq 50 \text{ ppb}$ and entrained hydrocarbon concentrations – $\geq 100 \text{ ppb}$ .
Zone of Application	The zone in which Woodside may elect to apply dispersant. The zone is determined based on a range of considerations, such as hydrocarbon characteristics, weathering and metocean conditions. The zone is a key consideration in the Net Environmental Benefit Analysis for dispersant use.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 10.2 Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Meaning
ADIOS	Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills
AEP	Australian Energy Producers (formerly APPEA)
ALARP	As low as reasonably practicable
AMOSOC	Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre
AMP	Australian Marine Park
AMSA	Australian Maritime Safety Authority
AUV	Autonomous Underwater Vehicle
BAOAC	Bonn Agreement Oil Appearance Code
BOP	Blowout Preventer
cST	Centistokes
CIMT	Corporate Incident Management Team
DM	Duty Manager
DoT	Western Australia Department of Transport
DBCA	Western Australia Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (former Western Australian Department of Parks and Wildlife)
DWER	Western Australia Department of Water and Environmental Regulation
EMBA	Environment that May Be Affected
EMSA	European Maritime Safety Agency
EP	Environment Plan
Environment Regulations	Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2023
ESI	Environmental Sensitivity Index
ESD	Emergency Shut Down
ESP	Environmental Services Panel
FPSO	Floating Production Storage Offloading
FSP	First Strike Plan
GIS	Geographic Information System
GPS	Global Positioning System
HSP	Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness
IAP	Incident Action Plan
IC	Incident Commander
ICS	Incident Command System
IMS	Incident Management System
IMT	Incident Management Team
IPIECA	International Petroleum Industry Environment Conservation Association
ITOPF	International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature
KBSF	King Bay Supply Facility

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Abbreviation	Meaning
KSAT	Kongsberg Satellite
LOWC	Loss of Well Containment
MODU	Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit
MoU	Memorandum of Understanding
NEBA	Net Environmental Benefit Analysis
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NRT	National Response Team
OILMAP	Oil Spill Model and Response System
OMP	Operational Monitoring Program
OPEA	Oil Pollution Emergency Arrangements
OPEP	Oil Pollution Emergency Plan
OPGGSA	Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act
OSRL	Oil Spill Response Limited
OSTM	Oil Spill Trajectory Modelling
OWR	Oiled Wildlife Response
OWRP	Oiled Wildlife Response Plan
PAP	Petroleum Activities Program
PEARL	People, Environment, Asset, Reputation, and Livelihood
PBA	Pre-emptive Baseline Areas
PPA	Priority Protection Area
PPB	Parts per billion
PPM	Parts per million
ROV	Remotely Operated Vehicle(s)
RPA	Response Protection Area
SCAT	Shoreline Contamination Assessment Techniques
S&EM	Security and Emergency Management
SIMA	Spill Impact Mitigation Assessment
SIMAP	Integrated Oil Spill Impact Model System
SSDI	Subsea Dispersant Injection
SFRT	Subsea First Response Toolkit
SMP	Scientific monitoring program
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
TRP	Tactical Response Plan
UAS	Unmanned Aerial Systems
UAV	Unmanned Aerial Vehicles
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
WHA	World Heritage Area
Woodside	Woodside Energy Limited
WCC	Woodside Communication Centre

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Abbreviation	Meaning
WWCI	Wild Well Control Inc
WCCS	Worst Case Credible Scenario
ZoA	Zone of Application

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## 11 REFERENCES

- Allen, A. and D. Dale. 1996. Computerized Mission Planners: Useful tools for the planning and implementation of oil spill response operations. Proceedings, "Prevention is the Key: A Symposium on Oil Spill Prevention and Readiness," Valdez, AK, Oct. 8–11, 1996, 24 pp.
- ANZECC / ARMCANZ 2018. Australian & New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh & Marine Water Quality Management Framework. <https://www.waterquality.gov.au/anz-guidelines>
- Australian Maritime Safety Authority. The National Plan Oil Spill Control Agents List. Available from: <https://www.amsa.gov.au/marine-environment/pollution-response/register-oil-spill-control-agents> [Accessed 24 March 2024]
- Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA). 2015a. Automated Identification System Point Density Data. Australian Government, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory. Available at: <https://www.operations.amsa.gov.au/Spatial/DataServices/MapProduct> [accessed 24 March 2024]
- Australasian Fire and Emergency Service Authorities Council, 2011, Fundamentals of Doctrine: A best practice guide, East Melbourne, VIC, AFAC Limited.
- Brandvik, P.J., Johansen, Ø., Farooq, O., Angell, G. and Leirvik, F. (2014). Subsurface oil releases – Experimental study of droplet distributions and different dispersant injection techniques. A scaled experimental approach using the SINTEF Tower basin. SINTEF report no. A26122. Norway.
- Brown M, 2012, Implementing an Operational Capability System within Fire & Rescue NSW, Australasian Fire and Emergency Service Authorities Council Conference Paper, September 2012.
- BSEE, 2016. <https://www.bsee.gov/site-page/worst-case-discharge-scenarios-for-oil-and-gas-offshore-facilities-and-oil-spill-response>. [Accessed 24 March 2024]
- BSEE, 2016. <https://www.bsee.gov/what-we-do/oil-spill-preparedness/response-system-planning-calculators>. [Accessed 24 March 2024]
- Daling PS, Aamo OM, Lewis A & Strøm-Kristiansen T, 1997. SINTEF/IKU Oil-Weathering Model: Predicting Oils' Properties at Sea. SINTEF Applied Chemistry. 1997 International Oil Spill Conference.
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Department of Transport and Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre, 2022a. Western Australia Oiled Wildlife Response Plan for Maritime Environmental Emergencies. Available at: <https://www.dbca.wa.gov.au/media/1887/download>. [Accessed 24 March 2024]
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Department of Transport and Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre, 2022b. Western Australia Oiled Wildlife Response Manual. Available at: <https://www.dbca.wa.gov.au/media/1886/download>. [Accessed 24 March 2024]
- Edwards v National Coal Board, 1949. 1 All ER 743 CA
- European Maritime Safety Agency, 2012. Manual on the Applicability of Oil Spill Dispersants, Version 2, p.57.
- Fingas, M. 2001. The Basics of Oil Spill Cleanup. Second Edition. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton, Florida. 233 p.
- Fingas, M. 2011a. Physical Spill Countermeasures. *Oil Spill Science and Technology: Prevention, Response, and Cleanup*, edited by M. Fingas. Elsevier, Inc.
- Fingas, M. 2011b. Weather Effects on Oil Spill Countermeasures. *Oil Spill Science and Technology: Prevention, Response, and Cleanup*, edited by M. Fingas. Elsevier, Inc.
- French-McCay, D.P. 2003. Development and application of damage assessment 152inimized: Example assessment for the North Cape oil spill. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 47(9-12), 341-359.
- French-McCay, D.P. 2004. Oil spill impact 152inimized: development and validation. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 23(10), 2441-2456.

- French, D., Reed, M., Jayko, K., Feng, S., Rines, H., Pavignano, S. 1996. The CERCLA Type A Natural Resource Damage Assessment Model for Coastal and Marine Environments (NRDAM/CME), Technical Documentation, Vol. I – Model Description, Final Report. Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance, U.S. Department of the Interior. Washington, D.C.: Contract No. 14-0001-91-C-11
- French, D.P., H. Rines and P. Masciangioli. 1997. Validation of an Orimulsion spill fates model using observations from field test spills. In: Proceedings of the 20<sup>th</sup> AMOP Technical Seminar, Environment and Climate Change Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, 20, 933-961.
- French, D.P. and H. Rines. 1997. Validation and use of spill impact 153inimized for impact assessment. International Oil Spill Conference Proceedings, Vol. 1997, No. 1, pp. 829-834. <https://doi.org/10.7901/2169-3358-1997-1-829>. [Accessed 24 March 2024]
- French-McCay, D.P. and J.J. Rowe. 2004. Evaluation of bird impacts in historical oil spill cases using the SIMAP oil spill model. In Proceedings of the 27<sup>th</sup> AMOP Technical Seminar, Environment and Climate Change Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, 27, 421-452.
- French-McCay, D.P., C. Mueller, K. Jayko, B. Longval, M. Schroeder, J.R. Payne, E. Terrill, M. Carter, M. Otero, S. Y. Kim, W. Nordhausen, M. Lampinen, and C. Ohlmann, 2007. Evaluation of Field-Collected Data Measuring Fluorescein Dye Movements and Dispersion for Dispersed Oil Transport Modeling. In: Proceedings of the 30<sup>th</sup> Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program (AMOP) Technical Seminar, Emergencies Science Division, Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, pp.713-754.
- French McCay, D.P., K. Jayko, Z. Li, M. Horn, Y. Kim, T. Isaji, D. Crowley, M. Spaulding, L. Decker, C. Turner, S. Zamorski, J. Fontenault, R. Shmookler, and J.J. Rowe. 2015. Technical Reports for Deepwater Horizon Water Column Injury Assessment – WC\_TR14: Modeling Oil Fate and Exposure Concentrations in the Deepwater Plume and Cone of Rising Oil Resulting from the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. DWH NRDA Water Column Technical Working Group Report. Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration by RPS ASA, South Kingstown, RI, USA. September 29, 2015. Administrative Record no. DWH-AR0285776
- French-McCay, D.P., Z. Li, M. Horn, D. Crowley, M. Spaulding, D. Mendelsohn, and C. Turner. 2016. Modeling oil fate and subsurface exposure concentrations from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. In: Proceedings of the 39<sup>th</sup> AMOP Technical Seminar, Environment and Climate Change Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, 39, 115-150.
- IPIECA, 2015, Dispersants: surface application, IOGP Report 532, p.43.
- ITOPF, 2011. Fate of Marine Oil Spills, Technical Information Paper #2.
- ITOPF, 2014, Use of Dispersants to Treat Oil Spills, Technical Information Paper #4, p. 7.
- ITOPF, 2014, Aerial Observation of marine oil spills, Technical Information Paper #1, p. 5
- ITOPF, 2014, Use of skimmers in oil pollution response, Technical Information Paper #5, p. 9
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Characteristics of Response Strategies: A Guide for Spill Response Planning in Marine Environments, 2013, p.19 and p24.
- National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority. 2012. Environment Plan Assessment Policy, N-04700-PL0930, Perth, WA.
- National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority. 2012. Environment Plan Preparation Guidance Note, N-04700-GL0931, Perth, WA
- National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority. 2012. Control Measures and Performance Standards, Guidance Note N04300-N0271, Perth, WA.
- National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority. 2012. Oil Spill Contingency Planning, Guidance Note N-04700-GN0940, Perth, WA.
- National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority. 2022. ALARP, Guidance Note N-04300-GN0166, Perth, WA.
- National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority. 2021. Oil Pollution Risk Management, Guidance Note N-04750-GN1488, Perth, WA.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

- National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority. 2016. Vessels Subject to the Australian Offshore Petroleum Safety Legislation, Guidance Note N-09000-GN1661, Perth WA
- Payne, J.R., E. Terrill, M. Carter, M. Otero, W. Middleton, A. Chen, D. French-McCay, C. Mueller, K. Jayko, W. Nordhausen, R. Lewis, M. Lampinen, T. Evans, C. Ohlmann, G.L. Via, H. Ruiz-Santana, M. Maly, B. Willoughby, C. Varela, P. Lynch and P. Sanchez, 2007a. Evaluation of Field-Collected Drifter and Subsurface Fluorescein Dye Concentration Data and Comparisons to High Frequency Radar Surface Current Mapping Data for Dispersed Oil Transport Modeling. In: Proceedings of the Thirtieth Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program (AMOP) Technical Seminar, Emergencies Science Division, Environment Canada, Ottawa, ON, pp. 681-711.
- Payne, J.R., D. French-McCay, C. Mueller, K. Jayko, B. Longval, M. Schroeder, E. Terrill, M. Carter, M. Otero, S.Y. Kim, W. Middleton, A. Chen, W. Nordhausen, R. Lewis, M. Lampinen, T. Evans, and C. Ohlmann, 2007b. Evaluation of Field-Collected Drifter and In Situ Fluorescence Data Measuring Subsurface Dye Plume Advection/Dispersion and Comparisons to High Frequency Radar-Observation System Data for Dispersed Oil Transport Modeling, Draft Final Report 06-084, Coastal Response Research Center, NOAA/University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH, 98 p. plus 8 appendices [https://cordc.ucsd.edu/projects/ospr/20070509/PECI\\_Rpt\\_20070509\\_final.pdf](https://cordc.ucsd.edu/projects/ospr/20070509/PECI_Rpt_20070509_final.pdf). [Accessed 24 March 2024]
- Quigg, A., Farrington, J., Gilbert, S., Murawski, S., and John, V. (2021). A Decade of GoMRI Dispersant Science: Lessons Learned and Recommendations for the Future. *Oceanography*, Vol.34, No.1
- Reed M, Singsaas I, Daling PS, Faksnes L, Brakstad OG, Hetland B & Hokstad J., 2001. Modeling the Water-Accommodated Fraction in OSCAR2000; Proceedings of 2001 International Oil Spill Conference, Tampa, Florida. SINTEF Applied Chemistry.
- Reed M, Hetland B, Cox W & Gereia M, 2004. A Nowcast-Forecast System for Oil Spill Response Support in Prince William Sound, Alaska. SINTEF and OSRI.
- Spaulding, M.S., D. Mendelsohn, D. Crowley, Z. Li, and A. Bird, 2015. Draft Technical Reports for Deepwater Horizon Water Column Injury Assessment: WC\_TR.13: Application of OILMAP DEEP to the Deepwater Horizon Blowout. DWH NRDA Water Column Technical Working Group Report. Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration by RPS ASA, South Kingstown, RI 02879. Administrative Record no. DWH-AR0285366
- Spence, A, McTaggart, A (2018) Defining response capability: effectiveness, limitations and determining ALARP. Interspill Conference, London 2018.
- Wadsworth, T, 1995, Containment & Recovery of Oil Spills at Sea. Methods and limitations, ITOPF, London, United Kingdom.

## **ANNEX A: NET ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFIT ANALYSIS DETAILED OUTCOMES**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Controlled Ref No: PY0005AF1401802615

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401802615

Page 155 of 186

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

A NEBA has been conducted to assess the net environmental benefit of different response techniques to selected receptors in the event of an oil spill from the PAP for CS-01, CS-02 and CS-03. The complete list of potential receptor locations within the EMBA within the PAP is included in Section 4 of the EP.

The locations utilised for the NEBA were limited to the identified RPAs of the PAP identified from modelling (see Section 3 for outline of selection). These include receptors which have potential for the following:

- Surface contact (>50 g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Shoreline accumulation (>100 g/m<sup>2</sup>) at any time
- Entrained contact (>100 ppb) within 14 days

The summary of the NEBA assessment outcomes is shown below. The full assessments are included in the Pyrenees Facility Operations pre-operational NEBAs.

**Table A-1: NEBA assessment technique recommendations for loss of well containment (CS-01) and cargo tank loss of containment (CS-02) of Pyrenees Crude**

Receptor	Operational Monitoring	Source Control	Dispersant application: sub-sea (CS-01 only)	Containment and recovery	Dispersant application: > 20 m water depth and > 10 km from shore/reefs	In situ burning	Mechanical dispersion	Shoreline protection	Shoreline clean-up (manual)	Shoreline clean-up (mechanical)	Shoreline clean-up (chemical)	Oiled wildlife response
Barrow/ Middle/ Boodie Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Carnarvon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Dampier Archipelago Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
East Pilbara – shoreline	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
East Pilbara Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Eighty Mile Beach – Broome/ Islands/ Reserves/ Reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Exmouth Gulf/ Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Hedland Region	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Kimberley Islands/ reserves/ reefs/ IPAs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Lowendal, Hermite, Montebello Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Middle Pilbara Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
North Pilbara Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Northern Pilbara – Shoreline	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Onslow Region	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Palau Sumba	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Potentially	Potentially	Potentially	No	Yes
Scott Reef	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Potentially	Potentially	Potentially	No	Yes
Shark Bay – Coast/ Islands/ Reefs/ Reserves	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
South Pilbara Islands/ reserves/ reefs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes
Southern Pilbara – Shoreline	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	Yes

**Overall assessment**

Sensitive receptor (sites identified in EP)	Operational Monitoring	Source Control	Dispersant application: sub-sea (CS-01 only)	Containment and recovery	Dispersant application: > 20 m water depth and > 10 km from shore/reefs	In situ burning	Mechanical dispersion	Shoreline protection	Shoreline clean-up (manual)	Shoreline clean-up (mechanical)	Shoreline clean-up (chemical)	Oiled wildlife response
Is this response Practicable?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Potentially	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
NEBA identifies response potentially of net environmental benefit?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

### NEBA Impact Ranking Classification Guidance

To reduce variability between assessments, the following ranking descriptions have been devised to guide the workshop process:

		Degree of impact <sup>19</sup>		Potential duration of impact	Equivalent Woodside Corporate Risk Matrix Consequence Level
Positive	3P	Major	Likely to prevent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>behavioural impact to biological receptors</li> <li>behavioural impact to socio-economic receptors e.g. changes to day-to-day business operations, public opinion/behaviours (e.g. avoidance of amenities such as beaches) or regulatory designations.</li> </ul>	Decrease in duration of impact by > 5 years	N/A
	2P	Moderate	Likely to prevent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>significant impact to a single phase of reproductive cycle of biological receptors</li> <li>detectable financial impact, either directly (e.g. loss of income) or indirectly (e.g. via public perception), for socio-economic receptors.</li> </ul>	Decrease in duration of impact by 1–5 years	N/A
	1P	Minor	Likely to prevent impacts on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>significant proportion of population or breeding stages of biological receptors</li> <li>socio-economic receptors such as:                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>significant impact to the sensitivity of protective designation; or</li> <li>significant and long-term impact to business/industry.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Decrease in duration of impact by several seasons (< 1 year)	N/A
	0	Non-mitigated spill impact	<b>No detectable difference to unmitigated spill scenario.</b>		
Negative	1N	Minor	Likely to result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>behavioural impact to biological receptors</li> <li>behavioural impact to socio-economic receptors e.g. changes to day-to-day business operations, public opinion/behaviours (e.g. avoidance of amenities such as beaches), or regulatory designations.</li> </ul>	Increase in duration of impact by several seasons (< 1 year)	Increase in risk by one sub-category, without changing category (e.g. Minor (E) to Minor (D))
	2N	Moderate	Likely to result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>significant impact to a single phase of reproductive cycle for biological receptors; or</li> <li>detectable financial impact, either directly (e.g. loss of income) or indirectly (e.g. via public perception), for socio-economic receptors. This level of negative impact is recoverable and unlikely to result in closure of business/industry in the region.</li> </ul>	Increase in duration of impact by 1–5 years	Increase in risk by one category (e.g. Minor (D) to Moderate (C or B))
	3N	Major	Likely to result in impacts on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>significant proportion of population or breeding stages of biological receptors</li> <li>socio-economic receptors resulting in either:                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>significant impact to the sensitivity of protective designation; or</li> <li>significant and long-term impact to business/industry.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Increase in duration of impact by > 5 years or unrecoverable	Increase in risk by two categories (e.g. Minor (E) to Major (A))

<sup>19</sup> NOTE: the maximum likely impact should be considered; for example, if a spill were to directly impact the behaviour that results in an impact to reproduction and/or the breeding population (such as fish failing to aggregate to spawn), then the score should be a 2 or 3 rather than a 1. Similarly, if a change in behaviour resulted in an increased risk of mortality of a population, then it should be scored as a 2 or 3

## ANNEX B: OPERATIONAL MONITORING ACTIVATION AND TERMINATION CRITERIA

Table B-1: Operational monitoring objectives, triggers and termination criteria

Operational Monitoring Operational Plan	Objectives	Activation triggers	Termination criteria
<p><b>Operational Monitoring Operational Plan – 01 (OM01)</b></p> <p>Predictive Modelling of Hydrocarbons to Assess Resources at Risk</p>	<p>OM01 focuses on the conditions that have prevailed since a spill commenced, as well as those that are forecasted in the short term (1–3 days ahead) and longer term. OM01 utilises computer-based forecasting methods to predict hydrocarbon spill movement and guide the management and execution of spill response operations to maximise the protection of environmental resources at risk.</p> <p>The objectives of OM01 are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide forecasting of the movement and weathering of spilled hydrocarbons</li> <li>• Identify resources that are potentially at risk of contamination</li> <li>• Provide simulations showing the outcome of alternative response options (booming patterns etc.) to inform on-going Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) and continually assess the efficacy of available response options to reduce risks to ALARP</li> </ul>	<p>OM01 will be triggered immediately following a level 2/3 hydrocarbon spill.</p>	<p>The criteria for the termination of OM01 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The hydrocarbon discharge has ceased and no further surface oil is visible</li> <li>• Response activities have ceased</li> <li>• Hydrocarbon spill modelling (as verified by OM02 surveillance observations) predicts no additional natural resources will be impacted</li> </ul>

Operational Monitoring Operational Plan	Objectives	Activation triggers	Termination criteria
<p><b>Operational Monitoring Operational Plan – 02 (OM02)</b></p> <p>Surveillance and reconnaissance to detect hydrocarbons and resources at risk</p>	<p>OM02 aims to provide regular, on-going hydrocarbon spill surveillance throughout a broad region, in the event of a spill.</p> <p>The objectives of OM02 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verify spill modelling results and recalibrate spill trajectory models (OM01).</li> <li>• Understand the behaviour, weathering and fate of surface hydrocarbons.</li> <li>• Identify environmental receptors and locations at risk or contaminated by hydrocarbons.</li> <li>• Inform ongoing Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) and continually assess the efficacy of available response options to reduce risks to ALARP.</li> <li>• To aid in the subsequent assessment of the short- to long-term impacts and/or recovery of natural resources (assessed in SMPs) by ensuring that the visible cause and effect relationships between the hydrocarbon spill and its impacts to natural resources have been observed and recorded during the operational phase.</li> </ul>	<p>OM02 will be triggered immediately following a level 2/3 hydrocarbon spill.</p>	<p>The termination triggers for the OM02 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 72 hours has elapsed since the last confirmed observation of surface hydrocarbons.</li> <li>• Latest hydrocarbon spill modelling results (OM01) do not predict surface exposures at visible levels.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Operational Monitoring Operational Plan – 03 (OM03)</b></p> <p>Monitoring of hydrocarbon presence, properties, behaviour and weathering in water</p>	<p>OM03 will measure surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons in the water column to inform decision-making for spill response activities.</p> <p>The specific objectives of OM03 are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detect and monitor for the presence, quantity, properties, behaviour and weathering of surface, entrained and dissolved hydrocarbons.</li> <li>• Verify predictions made by OM01 and observations made by OM02 about the presence and extent of hydrocarbon contamination.</li> </ul> <p>Data collected in OM03 will also be used for the purpose of longer-term water quality monitoring during SM01.</p>	<p>OM03 will be triggered immediately following a level 2/3 hydrocarbon spill.</p>	<p>The criteria for the termination of OM03 are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The hydrocarbon release has ceased.</li> <li>• Response activities have ceased.</li> <li>• Concentrations of hydrocarbons in the water are below available ANZECC/ ARMCANZ (2018) trigger values for 99% species protection.</li> </ul>

Operational Monitoring Operational Plan	Objectives	Activation triggers	Termination criteria
<p><b>Operational Monitoring Operational Plan – 04 (OM04)</b></p> <p>Pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk</p>	<p>OM04 aims to undertake a rapid assessment of the presence, extent and current status of shoreline sensitive receptors prior to contact from the hydrocarbon spill, by providing categorical or semi-quantitative information on the characteristics of resources at risk.</p> <p>The primary objective of OM04 is to confirm understanding of the status and characteristics of environmental resources predicted by OM01 and OM02 to be at risk, to further assist in making decisions on the selection of appropriate response actions and prioritisation of resources.</p> <p>Indirectly, qualitative/semi-quantitative pre-contact information collected by OM04 on the status of environmental resources may also aid in the verification of environmental baseline data and provide context for the assessment of environmental impacts, as determined through subsequent SMPs.</p> <p>OM04 would be undertaken in liaison with WA DoT as the control agency once the oil is in State Waters (if a Level 2/3 incident).</p>	<p>Triggers for commencing OM04 include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contact of a sensitive habitat or shoreline is predicted by OM01, OM02 and/or OM03.</li> <li>• The pre-emptive assessment methods can be implemented before contact from hydrocarbons (once a receptor has been contacted by hydrocarbons it will be assessed under OM05).</li> </ul>	<p>The criteria for the termination of OM04 at any given location are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Locations predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons have been contacted.</li> <li>• The location has not been contacted by hydrocarbons and is no longer predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons (resources should be reallocated as appropriate).</li> </ul>
<p><b>Operational monitoring operational plan – 05 (OM05)</b></p> <p>Monitoring of contaminated resources</p>	<p>OM05 aims to implement surveys to assess the condition of wildlife and habitats contacted by hydrocarbons at sensitive habitat and shoreline locations.</p> <p>The primary objectives of OM05 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Record evidence of oiled wildlife (mortalities, sub-lethal impacts, number, extent, location) and habitats (mortalities, sub-lethal impacts, type, extent of cover, area, hydrocarbon character, thickness, mass and content) throughout the response and clean-up at locations contacted by hydrocarbons to inform and prioritise clean-up efforts and resources, while minimising the potential impacts of these activities.</li> </ul> <p>Indirectly, the information collected by OM05 may also support the assessment of environmental impacts, as determined through subsequent SMPs.</p> <p>OM05 would be undertaken in liaison with WA DoT as the control agency once the oil is in State Waters (if a Level 2/3 incident).</p>	<p>OM05 will be triggered when a sensitive habitat or shoreline is predicted to be contacted by hydrocarbons by OM01, OM02 and/or OM03.</p>	<p>The criteria for the termination of OM05 at any given location are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No additional response or clean-up of wildlife or habitats is predicted.</li> <li>• Spill response and clean-up activities have ceased.</li> </ul> <p>OM05 survey sites established at sensitive habitat and shoreline locations will continue to be monitored during SM02.</p> <p>The formal transition from OM05 to SM02 will begin on cessation of spill response and clean-up activities.</p>

## ANNEX C: OIL SPILL SCIENTIFIC MONITORING PROGRAM

### Oil spill environmental monitoring

The following provides some further detail on Woodside's oil spill scientific monitoring Program and includes the following:

- The organisation, roles and responsibilities of the Woodside oil spill scientific monitoring team and external resourcing.
- A summary table of the ten scientific monitoring programs as per the specific focus receptor, objectives, activation triggers and termination criteria.
- Details on the oil spill environmental monitoring activation and termination decision-making processes.
- Baseline knowledge and environmental studies knowledge access via geo-spatial metadata databases.
- An outline of the reporting requirements for oil spill scientific monitoring programs.

### Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring – Delivery Team Roles and Responsibilities

#### *Woodside Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Delivery Team*

The Woodside science team are responsible for the delivery of the oil spill scientific monitoring. The roles and responsibilities of the Woodside scientific monitoring delivery team are presented in Table C-1 and the organisational structure and Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT) linkage provided in Figure C-1.

#### *Woodside Oil Spill Scientific monitoring program – External Resourcing*

In the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors, scientific monitoring personnel and scientific equipment to implement the appropriate SMPs will be provided by SMP Standby contractor who hold a standby contract for SMP via the Woodside Environmental Services Panel (ESP). If additional resources are required other consultancy capacity within the Woodside ESP will be utilised (as needed and may extend to specialist contractors such as research agencies engaged in long-term marine monitoring programs). In consultation with the SMP Standby Contractor and/or specialist contractors, the selection, field sampling and approach of the SMPs will be determined by the nature and scale of the spill.

**Table C-1: Woodside and Environmental Service Provider – Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program Delivery Team Key Roles and Responsibilities**

Role	Location	Responsibility
<b>Woodside Roles</b>		
SMP Lead/Manager	Onshore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Approves the SMPs activated based on operational monitoring data provided by the Planning Section</li> <li>Provides advice to the CIMT in relation to scientific monitoring</li> <li>Provides technical advice regarding the implementation of scientific monitoring</li> <li>Approves detailed sampling plans prepared for SMPs</li> <li>Directs liaison between statutory authorities, advisors and government agencies in relation to SMPs.</li> </ul>
SMP Co-Ordinator	Onshore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Activates the SMPs based on operational monitoring data provided by the Planning Section</li> <li>Sits in the Planning Section of the CIMT.</li> <li>Liaises with other CIMT Sections to deliver required logistics, resources and operational support from Woodside to support the Environmental Service Provider in delivering on the SMPs. Acts as the conduit for advice from the SMP Lead/Manager to the Environmental Service Provider</li> <li>Manages the Environmental Service Provider’s implementation of the SMPs</li> <li>Liaises with the Environmental Service Provider on delivery of the SMPs</li> <li>Arranges all contractual matters, on behalf of Woodside, associated with the Environmental Service Provider’s delivery of the SMPs.</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental Service Provider Roles</b>		
SMP Standby Contractor – SMP Duty Manager/Project Manager (SMP Liaison Officer)	Onshore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coordinates the delivery of the SMPs</li> <li>Provides costings, schedule and progress updates for delivery of SMPs</li> <li>Determines the structure of the Environmental Service Provider’s team to necessitate delivery of the SMPs</li> <li>Verifies that HSE Plans, detailed sampling plans and other relevant deliverables are developed and implemented for delivery of the SMPs</li> <li>Directs field teams to deliver SMPs</li> <li>Arranges all contractual matters, on behalf of Environmental Service Provider, associated with the delivery of the SMPs to Woodside</li> <li>Manages sub-consultant delivery to Woodside</li> <li>Provides required personnel and equipment to deliver the SMPs.</li> </ul>
SMP Field Teams	Offshore – Monitoring Locations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Delivers the SMPs in the field consistent with the detailed sampling plans and HSE requirements, within time and budget.</li> <li>Early communication of time, budget, HSE risks associated with delivery of the SMPs to the Environmental Service Provider – Project Manager</li> <li>Provides start up, progress and termination updates to the Environmental Service Provider – Project Manager (will be led in-field by a party chief).</li> </ul>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

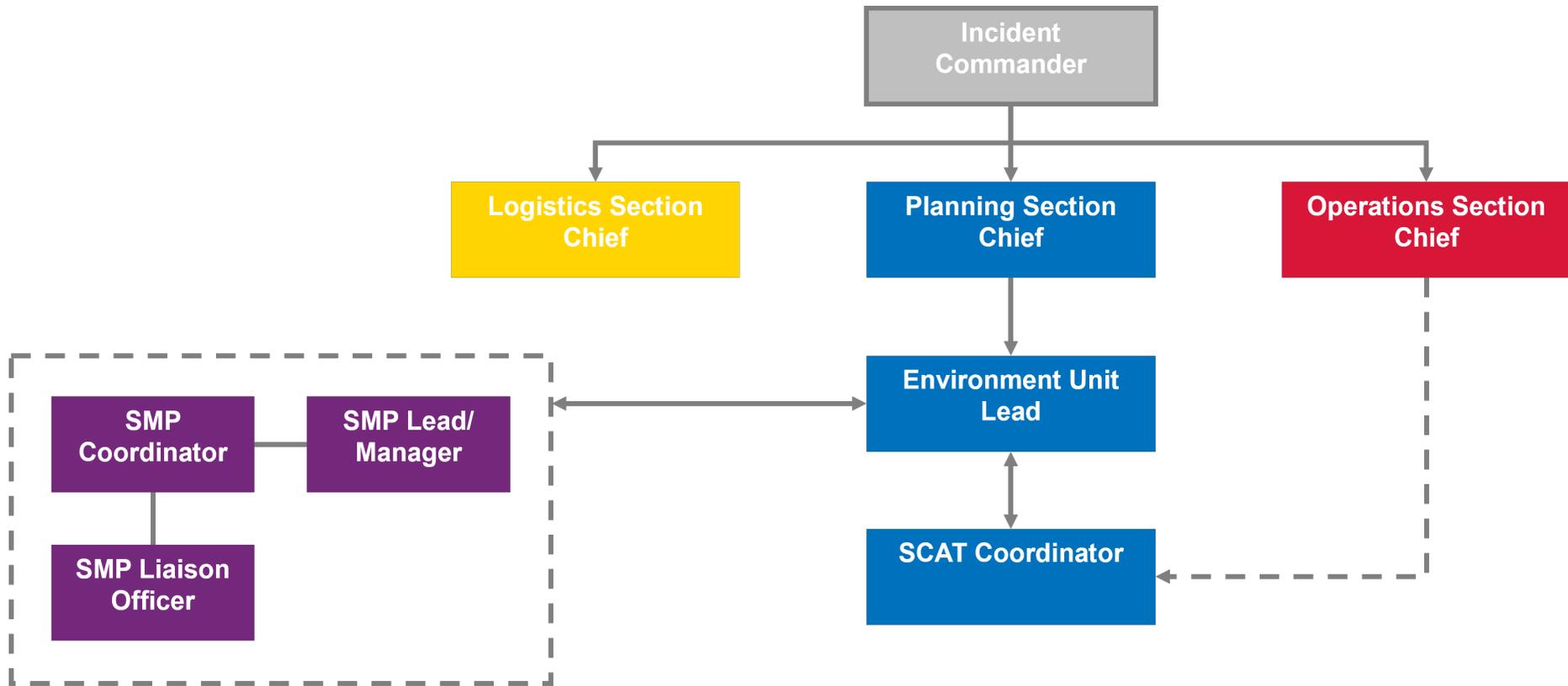


Figure C-1: Woodside Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Program Delivery Team and Linkage to Corporate Incident Management Team (CIMT) organisational structure

**Table C-2: Oil Spill Environmental Monitoring: Scientific Monitoring Program – Objectives, Activation Triggers and Termination Criteria**

Scientific monitoring Program (SMP)	Objectives	Activation Triggers	Termination Criteria
<b>Scientific monitoring program 1 (SM01)</b> <b>Assessment of Hydrocarbons in Marine Waters</b>	SM01 will detect and monitor the presence, extent, persistence and properties of hydrocarbons in marine waters following the spill and the response.  The specific objectives of SM01 are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assess and document the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbon contamination with reference to observations made during surveillance activities and / or in-water measurements made during operational monitoring; and</li> <li>Provide information that may be used to interpret potential cause and effect drivers for environmental impacts recorded for sensitive receptors monitored under other SMPs.</li> </ul>	SM01 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors	SM01 will be terminated when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operational monitoring data relating to observations and / or measurements of hydrocarbons on and in water have been compiled, analysed and reported; and</li> <li>The report provides details of the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbons which can be used for analysis of impacts recorded for sensitive receptors monitored under other SMPs.</li> </ul> SMP monitoring of sensitive receptor sites: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Concentrations of hydrocarbons in water samples are below NOPSEMA guidance note (201920) concentrations of 1 g/m<sup>2</sup> for floating, 10 ppb for entrained and dissolved; and</li> <li>Details of the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbons from concentrations recorded in water have been documented at sensitive receptor sites monitored under other SMPs.</li> </ul>
<b>Scientific monitoring program 2 (SM02)</b> <b>Assessment of the Presence, Quantity and Character of Hydrocarbons in Marine Sediments</b>	SM02 will detect and monitor the presence, extent, persistence and properties of hydrocarbons in marine sediments following the spill and the response.  The specific objectives of SM02 are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Determine the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbons in marine sediments across selected sites where hydrocarbons were observed or recorded during operational monitoring; and</li> <li>Provide information that may be used to interpret potential cause and effect drivers for environmental impacts recorded for sensitive receptors monitored under other SMPs.</li> </ul>	SM02 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Response activities have ceased; and</li> <li>Operational monitoring results made during the response phase indicate that shoreline, intertidal or sub-tidal sediments have been exposed to surface, entrained or dissolved hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m<sup>2</sup> surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline accumulation).</li> </ul>	SM02 will be terminated once pre-spill condition is reached and agreed upon as per the SMP termination criteria process and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Concentrations of hydrocarbons in sediment samples are below ANZECC/ ARMCANZ (201321) sediment quality guideline values (SQGVs) for biological disturbance; and</li> <li>Details of the extent, severity and persistence of hydrocarbons from concentrations recorded in sediments have been documented.</li> </ul>
<b>Scientific monitoring program 3 (SM03)</b> <b>Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Subtidal and Intertidal Benthos</b>	The objectives of SM03 are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Characterize the status of intertidal and subtidal benthic habitats and quantify any impacts to functional groups, abundance and density that may be a result of the spill; and</li> <li>Determine the impact of the hydrocarbon spill and subsequent recovery (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options).</li> </ul> Categories of intertidal and subtidal habitats that may be monitored include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coral reefs</li> <li>Seagrass</li> <li>Macro-algae</li> <li>Filter-feeders</li> </ul> SM03 will be supported by sediment contamination records (SM02) and characteristics of the spill derived from OMPs.	SM03 will be activated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of a pre-emptive assessment of PBAs of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact &gt;10 days, to target receptors and sites where it is possible to acquire pre-hydrocarbon contact baseline; and</li> <li>Operational monitoring identified shoreline potential contact of hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m<sup>2</sup> surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline accumulation) for subtidal and intertidal benthic habitat.</li> </ul>	SM03 will be terminated once pre-spill condition is reached and agreed upon as per the SMP termination criteria process and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overall impacts to benthic habitats from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified.</li> <li>Recovery of impacted benthic habitats has been evaluated.</li> <li>Agreement with relevant persons/ organisations and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.</li> </ul>
<b>Scientific monitoring program 4 (SM04)</b> <b>Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Mangroves / Saltmarsh</b>	The objectives of SM04 are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Characterize the status of mangroves (and associated salt marsh habitat) at shorelines exposed/contacted by spilled hydrocarbons;</li> <li>Quantify any impacts to species (abundance and density) and mangrove/saltmarsh community structure; and</li> <li>Determine and monitor the impact of the hydrocarbon spill and potential subsequent</li> </ul>	SM04 will be activated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of a pre-emptive assessment of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact</li> </ul>	SM04 will be terminated once pre-spill condition is reached and agreed upon as per the SMP termination criteria process and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Impacts to mangrove and saltmarsh habitat from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified.</li> <li>Recovery of impacted mangrove/saltmarsh habitat</li> </ul>

<sup>20</sup> NOPSEMA (2019) Bulletin #1 – Oil spill modelling – April 2019, <https://www.nopsema.gov.au/assets/Bulletins/A652993.pdf>

<sup>21</sup> Simpson SL, Batley GB and Chariton AA (2013). Revision of the ANZECC/ARMCANZ Sediment Quality Guidelines. CSIRO and Water Science Report 08/07. Land and Water, pp. 132.

Scientific monitoring Program (SMP)	Objectives	Activation Triggers	Termination Criteria
	recovery (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options). SM03 will be supported by sediment sampling undertaken in SM02 and characteristics of the spill derived from OMPs.	>10 days; and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operational monitoring identified shoreline potential contact of hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m<sup>2</sup> surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline accumulation) for mangrove/saltmarsh habitat.</li> </ul>	has been evaluated. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agreement with relevant persons/ organisations and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.</li> </ul>
<b>Scientific monitoring program 5 (SM05)</b> <b>Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Seabird and Shorebird Populations</b>	The Objectives of SM05 are to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collate and quantify impacts to avian wildlife from results recorded during OM02 and OM05 (such as mortalities, oiling, rescue and release counts) and undertake a desk-based assessment to infer potential impacts at species population level; and</li> <li>Undertake monitoring to quantify and assess impacts of hydrocarbon exposure to seabirds and shorebird populations at targeted breeding colonies / staging sites / important coastal wetlands where hydrocarbon contact was recorded.</li> </ul>	SM05 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of a pre-emptive assessment of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact &gt;10 days;</li> <li>Operational monitoring predicts shoreline contact of hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m<sup>2</sup> surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline accumulation) at important bird colonies / staging sites / important coastal wetland locations; or</li> <li>Records of dead, oiled or injured bird species made during the hydrocarbon spill or response.</li> </ul>	SM05 will be terminated once it is agreed that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition. The SMP termination criteria process will be followed and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Impacts to seabird and shorebird populations from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified.</li> <li>Recovery of impacted seabird and shorebird populations has been evaluated.</li> <li>Agreement with relevant persons/ organisations and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.</li> </ul>
<b>Scientific monitoring program 6 (SM06)</b> <b>Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Nesting Marine Turtle Populations</b>	The objectives of SM06 are to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To quantify impacts of hydrocarbon exposure or contact on marine turtle nesting populations (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options);</li> <li>Collate and quantify impacts to adult and hatchling marine turtles from results recorded during OM02 and OM05 (such as mortalities, oiling, rescue and release counts) and undertake a desk-based assessment to infer potential impacts at species population levels (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options); .and</li> <li>Undertake monitoring to quantify and assess impacts of hydrocarbon exposure to nesting marine turtle populations at known rookeries (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options).</li> </ul>	SM06 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented if operational monitoring has: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of a pre-emptive assessment of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact &gt;10 days;</li> <li>Predicted shoreline contact of hydrocarbons (at or above 0.5 g/m<sup>2</sup> surface, 5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline accumulation) at known marine turtle rookery locations; or</li> <li>Records of dead, oiled or injured marine turtle species made during the hydrocarbon spill or response.</li> </ul>	SM06 will be terminated once it is agreed that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition. The SMP termination criteria process will be followed and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Impacts to nesting marine turtle populations from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified.</li> <li>Recovery of impacted nesting marine turtle populations has been evaluated.</li> <li>Agreement with relevant persons/ organisations and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.</li> </ul>
<b>Scientific monitoring program 7 (SM07)</b> <b>Assessment of Impacts to Pinniped Colonies including Haul-out Site Populations</b>	The objectives of SM07 are to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quantify impacts on pinniped colonies and haul-out sites as a result of hydrocarbon exposure/contact.</li> <li>Collate and quantify impacts to pinniped populations from results recorded during OM02 and OM05 (such as mortalities, oiling, rescue and release counts) and undertake a desk-based assessment to infer potential impacts at species population levels.</li> </ul>	SM07 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented if operational monitoring has: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of a pre-emptive assessment of receptor locations identified by time to hydrocarbon contact &gt;10 days;</li> <li>Identified shoreline contact of hydrocarbons ((at or above 0.5 g/m<sup>2</sup> surface, ≥5 ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons and ≥1 g/m<sup>2</sup> for shoreline accumulation) at known pinniped colony or haul-out site(s) (i.e. most northern site is the Houtman Abrolhos Islands); or</li> <li>Records of dead, oiled or injured pinniped species made during the hydrocarbon spill or response.</li> </ul>	SM07 will be terminated once it is agreed that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition. The SMP termination criteria process will be followed and include consideration of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Impacts to pinniped populations from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified.</li> <li>Recovery of pinniped populations has been evaluated.</li> <li>Agreement with relevant persons/ organisations and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.</li> </ul>
<b>Scientific monitoring program 8 (SM08)</b> <b>Desk-Based Assessment of Impacts to Other Non-Avian Marine Megafauna</b>	The objective of SM08 is to provide a desk-based assessment which collates the results of OM02 and OM05 where observations relate to the mortality, stranding or oiling of mobile marine megafauna species not addressed in SM06 or SM07, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cetaceans;</li> <li>Dugongs;</li> </ul>	SM08 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented if operational monitoring reports records of dead, oiled or injured non-avian marine megafauna during the spill/ response phase.	SM08 will be terminated when the results of the post-spill monitoring have quantified impacts to non-avian megafauna. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agreement with relevant persons/ organisations and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed</li> </ul>

Scientific monitoring Program (SMP)	Objectives	Activation Triggers	Termination Criteria
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Whale sharks and other shark and ray populations;</li> <li>Sea snakes; and</li> <li>Crocodiles.</li> </ul> <p>The desk-based assessment will include population analysis to infer potential impacts to marine megafauna species populations.</p>		<p>impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.</p>
<p><b>Scientific monitoring program 9 (SM09)</b></p> <p><b>Assessment of Impacts and Recovery of Marine Fish associated with SM03 habitats</b></p>	<p>The objectives of SM09 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Characterise the status of resident fish populations associated with habitats monitored in SM03 exposed/contacted by spilled hydrocarbons;</li> <li>Quantify any impacts to species (abundance, richness and density) and resident fish population structure (representative functional trophic groups); and</li> <li>Determine and monitor the impact of the hydrocarbon spill and potential subsequent recovery (including impacts associated with the implementation of response options).</li> </ul>	<p>SM09 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented with SM03.</p>	<p>SM09 will be undertaken and terminated concurrent with monitoring undertaken for SM03, as per the SMP termination criteria process</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agreement with relevant persons/ organisations and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Scientific monitoring program 10 (SM10)</b></p> <p><b>SM10 - Assessment of physiological impacts important fish and shellfish species (fish health and seafood quality/safety) and recovery</b></p>	<p>SM10 aims to assess any physiological impacts to important commercial fish and shellfish species (assessment of fish health) and if applicable, seafood quality/safety. Monitoring will be designed to sample key commercial fish and shellfish species and analyse tissues to identify fish health indicators and biomarkers, for example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Liver Detoxification Enzymes (ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) activity)</li> <li>PAH Biliary Metabolites</li> <li>Oxidative DNA Damage</li> <li>Serum SDH</li> <li>Other physiological parameters, such as condition factor (CF), liver somatic index (LSI), gonado-somatic index (GSI) and gonad histology, total weight, length, condition, parasites, egg development, testes development, abnormalities.</li> <li>Seafood tainting may be included (where appropriate) using applicable sensory tests to objectively assess targeted finfish and shellfish species for hydrocarbon contamination.</li> </ul> <p>Results will be used to make inferences on the health of commercial fisheries and the potential magnitude of impacts to fishing industries.</p>	<p>SM10 will be initiated in the event of a Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors and implemented if operational monitoring (OM01, OM02 and OM05) indicates the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The hydrocarbon spill will or has intersected with active commercial fisheries or aquaculture activities.</li> <li>Commercially targeted finfish and/or shellfish mortality has been observed/recorded.</li> <li>Commercial fishing or aquaculture areas have been exposed to hydrocarbons (<math>\geq 0.5</math> g/m<sup>2</sup> surface and <math>\geq 5</math> ppb for entrained/dissolved hydrocarbons); and</li> <li>Taste, odour or appearance of seafood presenting a potential human health risk is observed.</li> </ul>	<p>SM10 will be terminated once it is agreed that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition. The SMP termination criteria process will be followed and include consideration of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physiological impacts to important commercial fish and shellfish species from hydrocarbon exposure have been quantified.</li> <li>Recovery of important commercial fish and shellfish species from hydrocarbon exposure has been evaluated.</li> <li>Impacts to seafood quality/safety (if applicable) have been assessed and information provided to the relevant persons/ organisations and regulators for the management of any impacted fisheries.</li> <li>Agreement with relevant persons/ organisations and regulators based on the nature and scale of the hydrocarbon spill impacts and/or that observed impacts can no longer be attributed to the spill.</li> </ul>

## Activation Triggers and Termination Criteria

### **Scientific monitoring program – Activation**

The Woodside oil spill scientific monitoring team will be stood up immediately with the occurrence of a hydrocarbon spill (actual or suspected) Level 2 or 3 hydrocarbon release, or any release event with the potential to contact sensitive environmental receptors via the first strike plan for the petroleum activity programme. The presence of any level of hydrocarbons in the marine environment triggers the activation of the oil spill scientific monitoring program (SMP). This is to consider the full range of eventualities relating to the environmental, socio-economic and health consequences of the spill in the planning and execution of the SMP. The activation process also takes into consideration the management objectives, species recovery plans, conservation advices and conservations plans for any World Heritage Area (WHA), CMRs, State Marine Parks, other protected area designations (e.g., State nature reserves) and Matters of National Environmental Significance (including listed species under part 3 of the EPBC Act) potentially exposed to hydrocarbons. With the first 24-48 hours of a spill event, such information will be sourced and evaluated as part of the SMP planning process guided by Appendix D (identified receptors vulnerable to hydrocarbon contact), the information presented in the Existing Environment section of the EP as well as other information sources such as the Woodside Baseline Environmental Studies Database.

The starting point for decision-making on what SMPs are activated and spatial extent of monitoring activities will be based on the predictive modelling results (OM01) in the first 24-48 hours until more information is made available from other operational monitoring activities such as aerial surveillance and shoreline surveys. Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (WHA, CMRs and State Marine Parks encompassing key ecological and socio-economic values) are a key focus of the SMP activation decision-making process, particularly, in the early spill event/response phase. As the operational monitoring progresses and further situational awareness information becomes available, it will be possible to understand the nature and scale of the spill. The SMP activation and implementation decision-making will be revisited daily to account for the updates on spill information. One of the priority focus areas in the early phase of the incident will be to identify and execute pre-emptive SMP assessments at key receptor locations, as required. The SMP activation and implementation decision tree is presented in Figure C-2.

### **Scientific monitoring Program – Termination**

The basis of the termination process for the active SMPs (SMPs 1-10) will include quantification of impacts, evaluation of recovery for the receptor at risk and consultation with relevant authorities, persons and organisations. Termination of each SMP will not be considered until the results (as presented in annual SMP reports for the duration of each program) indicate that the target receptor has returned to pre-spill condition.

Once the SMP results indicate impacted receptor(s) have returned to pre-spill condition (as identified by Woodside) a termination decision-making process will be triggered and steps will be undertaken as follows:

- Woodside will engage expert opinion on whether the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition (based on monitoring data). Subject Matter Expert (SMEs) will be engaged (via the Woodside SME scientific monitoring terms of reference to review program outcomes, provide expert advice and recommendations for the duration of each SMP).
- Where expert opinion agrees that the receptor has returned to pre-spill condition, findings will then be presented to the relevant authorities, persons and organisations (as defined by the Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulation 11A). Stakeholder identification, planning and engagement will be managed by Woodside's Reputation Functional Support Team (FST) and follow the Stakeholder Management FST. These guidelines outline the FST roles and responsibilities, competencies, communications and planning processes. An assessment of the merits of any objection to termination will be documented in the SMP final report.
- Woodside will decide on termination of SMP based on expert opinion and merits of any relevant persons'/ organisations' objections. The final report following termination will include: monitoring results, expert opinion and consultation, including merits of any objections.
- Termination of SMPs will also consider applicable management objectives, species recovery plans, conservation advices and conservations plans for any World Heritage Area (WHA), CMRs, State Marine Parks, other protected area designations (e.g., State nature reserves) and Matters of National Environmental Significance (including listed species under part 3 of the EPBC Act).

The SMP termination decision-making process will be applied to each active SMP and an iterative process of decision steps continued until each SMP has been terminated (refer to decision-tree diagram for SMP termination criteria, Figure C-3).

# SMP ACTIVATION & IMPLEMENTATION DECISION PROCESS

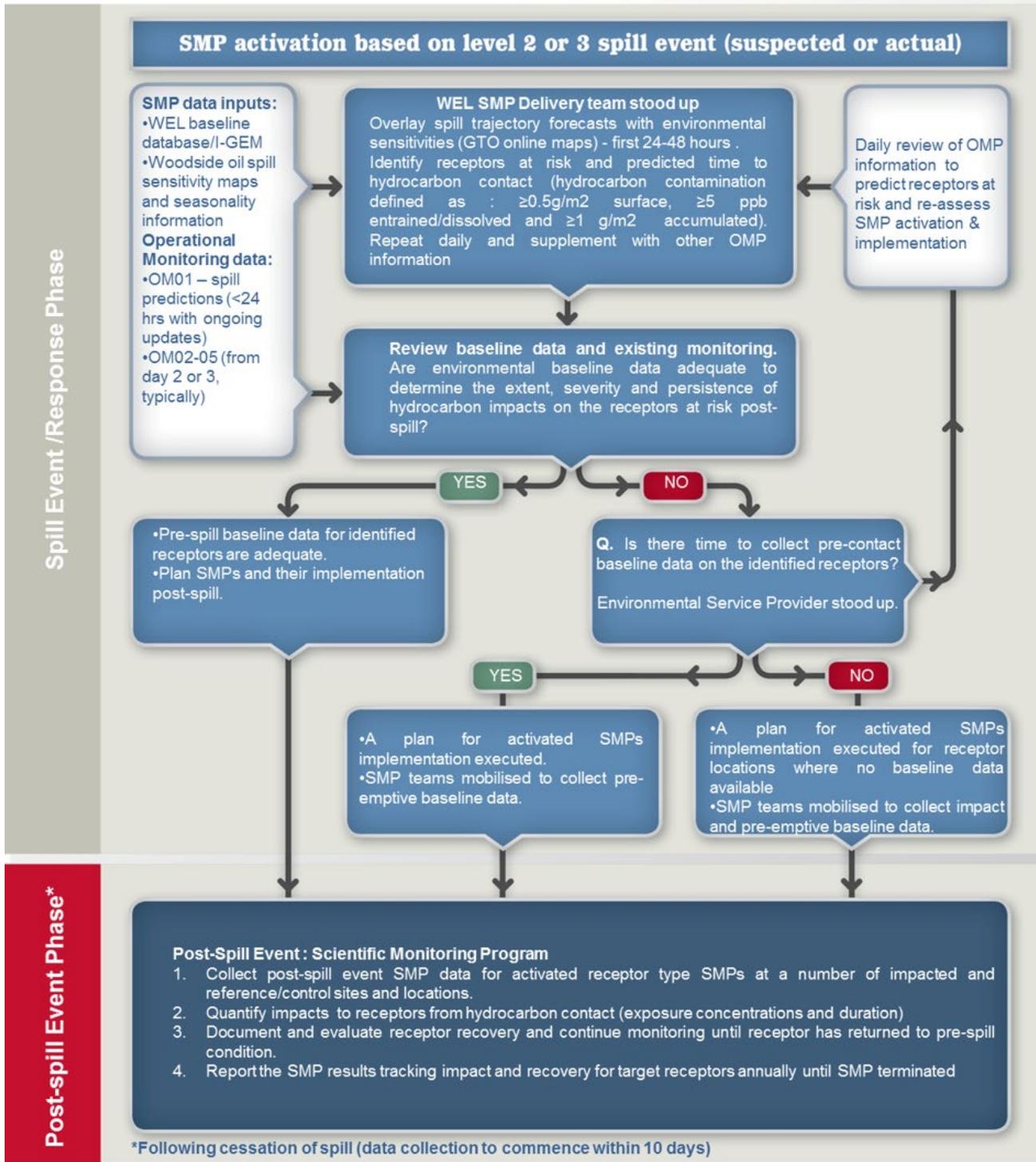


Figure C-2: Activation and implementation decision-tree for oil spill environmental monitoring

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

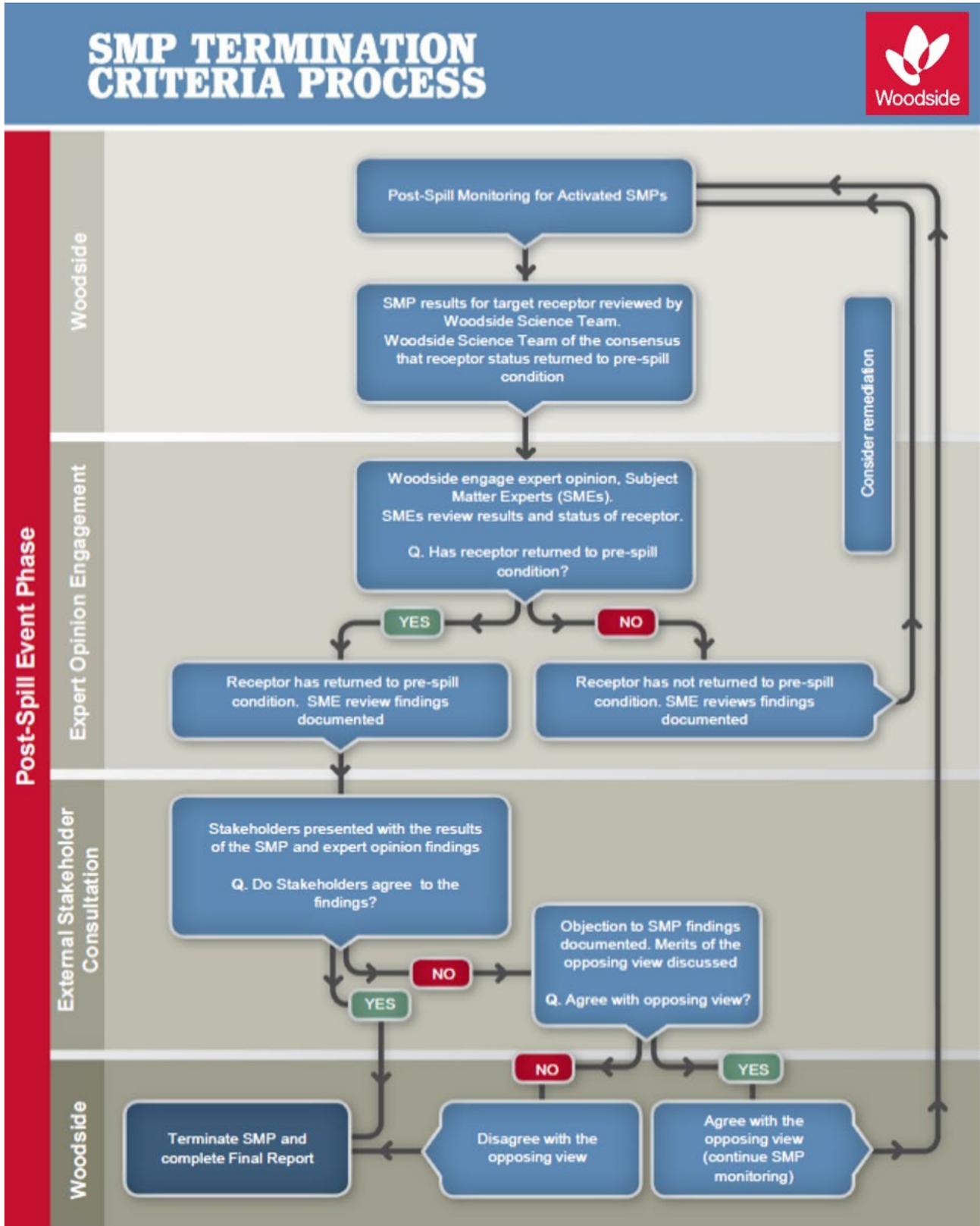


Figure C-3: Termination criteria decision-tree for oil spill environmental monitoring

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

## Receptors at Risk and Baseline Knowledge

To assess the baseline studies available and suitability for oil spill scientific monitoring, Woodside maintains knowledge of environmental baseline studies through the upkeep and use of its Environmental Knowledge Management System.

Woodside's Environmental Knowledge Management System is a centralised platform for scientific information on the existing environment, marine biodiversity, Woodside environmental studies, key environmental impact topics, key literature and web-based resources. The system comprises several data directories and an environmental baseline database, as well as folders within the 'Corporate Environment' server space. The environmental baseline database was set up to support Woodside's SMP preparedness and as a SMP resource in the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon spill. The environmental baseline database is subject to updates including annual reviews completed as part of SMP standby contract. This database is accessed pre-PAP to identify PBAs where hydrocarbon contact is predicted to occur <10 days.

In addition to Woodside's Environmental Knowledge Management System, many relevant baseline datasets are held by other organisations (e.g. other oil and gas operators, government agencies, state and federal research institutions and non-governmental organisations). To understand the present status of environmental baseline studies a spatial environmental metadata database for Western Australia (Industry-Government Environmental Metadata, IGEM) was established. IGEM is a collaboration comprising oil and gas operators (including Woodside), government and research agencies and other organisations. IGEM held data were integrated into the DWER IMSA<sup>22</sup> in 2020. IMSA is an online portal for information about marine-based environmental surveys in Western Australia. IMSA is a project of DWER for the systematic capture and sharing of marine data created as part of an environmental impact assessment (EIA).

In the event of an unplanned hydrocarbon release, Woodside intends to interrogate the information on baseline studies status as held by the various databases (e.g. Woodside Environmental Knowledge Management System, IMSA and other sources of existing baseline data) to identify Pre-emptive Baseline Areas (PBAs), i.e., receptors at risk where hydrocarbon contact is predicted to be >10 days, and baseline data can be collected before hydrocarbon contact.

## Reporting

For the scientific monitoring program relevant regulators will be provided with:

- Annual reports summarising the SMPs deployed and active, data collection activities and available findings; and
- Final reports for each SMP summarising the quantitative assessment of environmental impacts and recovery of the receptor once returned to pre-spill condition and termination of the monitoring program.

The reporting requirements of the scientific monitoring program will be specific to the individual SMPs deployed and terms of responsibilities, report templates, schedule, quality assurance/ quality control (QA/QC) and peer-review will be agreed with the contractors engaged to conduct the SMPs. Compliance and auditing mechanisms will be incorporated into the reporting terms.

<sup>22</sup> <https://biocollect.ala.org.au/imsa#max%3D20%26sort%3DdateCreatedSort>

## **ANNEX D: MONITORING PROGRAM AND BASELINE STUDIES FOR THE PETROLEUM ACTIVITIES PROGRAM**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

Controlled Ref No: PY0005AF1401802615

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401802615

Page 172 of 186

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



**Table D-2: Baseline studies for the SMPs applicable to identified Pre-emptive Baseline Areas for the Petroleum Activities Program**

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Exmouth Gulf	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP	Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group	Shark Bay
Benthic Habitat (Coral Reef)	SM03 Quantitative assessment using image capture using either diver held camera or towed video. Post analysis into broad groups based on taxonomy and morphology.	<b>Studies:</b>						
		<p>1. DBCA LTM Ningaloo Reef program: 1991-ongoing.</p> <p>2. AIMS/DBCA 2014 Baseline Ningaloo and Muiron Islands Survey – repeat and expansion on the LTM (Co-funded survey: Woodside and AIMS).</p> <p>3. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership.</p> <p>4. WAMSI LTM Study: Ningaloo Research node: 2009 -10 over the length of Ningaloo reef system (with a focus on coral and fish recruitment).</p> <p>5. Ningaloo Outlook (CSIRO) - Shallow and Deep Reefs Program (2015-ongoing).</p> <p>6. Ningaloo Collaboration Cluster: Habitats of the Ningaloo Reef and adjacent coastal areas determined through hyperspectral imagery</p> <p>7. Allen Coral Atlas</p> <p>8. Gorgon Barrow Island Net Conservation Benefit Fund administered by DBCA: Characterisation of water quality and benthic communities across an environmental gradient – Ningaloo and Exmouth Gulf</p>	<p>1. Coral and macroalgae communities on a turbidity gradient out to inner Exmouth Gulf.</p> <p>2. Exmouth Gulf benthic communities and habitat survey.</p>	<p>1. Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank Environmental Survey Report, 2013, quantitatively surveyed benthic habitats and communities. AIMS report to Woodside. Scientific Publication - Biodiversity and spatial patterns of benthic habitat and associated demersal fish communities at two tropical submerged reef ecosystems, 2018.</p> <p>2. Rankin Bank Environmental Survey Extension, 2014, Habitat assessment of an area southeast of Rankin Bank.</p> <p>3. Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank surveys, 2017. GWF-2 Monitoring Programme. Quantitatively surveyed benthic habitats and communities.</p> <p>4. Temporal Studies survey of Rankin Bank and Glomar Shoal, 2018.</p>	<p>Barrow Island:</p> <p>East and West Coast baseline and monitoring for soft sediment, limestone pavement and coral assemblages (Chevron)</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <p>1. Benthic community monitoring as part of DBCA Western Australian Marine Monitoring Program (2015-ongoing).</p> <p>2. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Seabed biodiversity survey (2013).</p>	<p>Coral Reefs &amp; Filter Feeders</p> <p>1. Montebello Marine Park, 2019, Identification and qualitative descriptions of benthic habitat.</p> <p>2. Montebello Australian Marine Parks – 2019 – Baseline survey on benthic habitats.</p> <p>3. Pluto Trunkline within Montebello Marine Park – Monitoring marine communities.</p>	<p>1. Benthic habitat mapping of the subtidal and intertidal habitats of the islands and shoals. Coral communities in shallow subtidal habitat, intertidal pavement.</p> <p>2. Coral monitoring at Varanus and Airlie Islands (2000 to present) to identify corals, growth from and percentage cover</p> <p>3. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Seabed biodiversity survey (2013; 2016)</p>	<p>1. Ecological monitoring in the Shark Bay marine reserves from 1995 to 2015. From 2010 onwards, fifty downward facing benthic photo-quadrats were taken at regular intervals along transects.</p> <p>2. A snapshot of marine research in shark bay (Gathaagudu). Literature review and metadata collection.</p>
		<b>Methods:</b>						
		<p>1. LTM transects, diver based (video) photo quadrats, specimen collection.</p> <p>2. LTM sites, transects, diver-based video quadrat.</p> <p>3. Diver video transects, still photography, video and in situ visual estimates from transects, quadrats, manta-tows, towed video and ROV.</p> <p>4. Video point intercept transects recorded by towed video or diver hand-held video camera.</p> <p>5. Video transects.</p> <p>6. LTM transects, diver based (video) photo quadrat.</p> <p>7. Combination of satellite imagery analysis and mapped/monitored areas.</p> <p>8. CSIRO and DBCA [Doropolous et al. 2022]</p>	<p>1. Towed video transects</p> <p>2. Underwater towed video</p>	<p>1. Towed video transects, photo quadrats using towed video system.</p> <p>2. Towed video transects, photo quadrats using towed video system.</p> <p>3. Towed video transects, photo quadrats using towed video system.</p> <p>4. Towed video transects, photo quadrats using towed video system.</p>	<p>Barrow Island:</p> <p>Coral habitat – mapping, rapid visual assessment, size-class frequency, photoquadrats – live coral cover and survival, tagged corals – growth and survival and coral recruitment</p> <p>Benthic macro-invertebrate surveys – video belt transects</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <p>1. Fixed long-term monitoring sites. Diver video transect.</p> <p>2. Towed video, benthic trawl and sled.</p>	<p>1. ROV Transects</p> <p>2. Benthic habitat mapping, multibeam acoustic swathing.</p> <p>3. ROV video.</p>	<p>1. ROV transects.</p> <p>2. ROV transects and driver surveys</p> <p>3. Towed video, benthic trawl and sled</p>	<p>1. Photo quadrat.</p> <p>2. Desktop review</p>
<b>References and Data:</b>								

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Exmouth Gulf	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP	Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group	Shark Bay
		1. DBCA unpublished data. DATAHOLDER: DBCA 2. AIMS 2015. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 3. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership DATAHOLDER: CSIRO 4. Depczynski et al. 2011 DATAHOLDER: AIMS, DBCA and WAMSI. 5. CSIRO 2019 – Ningaloo Outlook Program 6. Murdoch University – HyVista Corporation – April and May 2006 (Kobryn et al 2022) 7. <a href="https://allencoralatlas.org/atlas/#7.58/-21.5563/114.9133">https://allencoralatlas.org/atlas/#7.58/-21.5563/114.9133</a> (accessed 18/05/2022) 8. Doropoulos et al. 2022 - <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/358286498_Limitations_to_coral_recovery_along_a_n_environmental_stress_gradient">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/358286498_Limitations_to_coral_recovery_along_a_n_environmental_stress_gradient</a>	1. Cartwright et al. 2023 <a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00338-023-02393-5">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00338-023-02393-5</a> 2. MBA Environmental report (2018)	1. AIMS 2014a and Abdul Wahab et al., 2018. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 2. AIMS 2014b. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 3. Currey-Randall et. al., 2019. DATAHOLDER: AIMS 4. Currey-Randall et. al., 2019. DATAHOLDER: AIMS	Barrow Island: Chevron Australia (2015a and b) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. WA Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) DATAHOLDER: DBCA 2. Pitcher et al. 2016 DATAHOLDER: CSIRO	1. Advisian 2019 2. Keesing 2019 3. McLean et al. 2019	1. Chevron 2010. DATAHOLDER: Chevron. 2. Quadrant Energy/Santos 2016 DATAHOLDER: Santos 3. CSIRO (2013; 2016). Roland Pitcher. DATAHOLDER	DBCA 2019 DATAHOLDER: DBCA Sutton and Shaw 2020 DATAHOLDER: WAMSI
<b>Benthic Habitat (Seagrass and Macroalgae)</b>	<b>SM03</b> Quantitative assessment using image capture using either diver held camera or towed video. Post analysis into broad groups based on taxonomy and morphology.	<b>Studies:</b>						
		1. Quantitative descriptions of Ningaloo sanctuary zones habitats types including lagoon and offshore areas – Cassata and Collins (2008). 2. CSIRO Ningaloo Outlook Program. 3. Ningaloo Collaboration Cluster: Habitats of the Ningaloo Reef and adjacent coastal areas determined through hyperspectral imagery. 4. Australian Institute of Marine Science – CReefs: Ningaloo Reef Biodiversity Expeditions (2008-2010).	1. Above (cartwright et al 2023) 2. A review of environmental values f south-west Exmouth Gulf,		Barrow Island: East Barrow Island – Chevron baseline and monitoring	N/A – see Table D-1	1. Benthic habitat mapping of the subtidal and intertidal habitats of the islands and shoals. Algae communities in shallow subtidal habitat, intertidal pavement. 3. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Seabed biodiversity survey (2013; 2016)	Extensive polypoid clonality was a successful strategy for seagrass to expand into a newly submerged environment
		<b>Methods:</b>						
		1. Video transects to ground truth aerial photographs and satellite imagery. 2. Diver video transects. 3. LTM transects, diver based (video) photo quadrat. 4. LTM transects, diver based (video) photo quadrats, specimen collection. 5. Satellite imagery, mapping and monitoring	Literature review		East Barrow- seagrass photoquadrats (30 m transects) during spring/summer and winter periods Macroalgae photoquadrats, visual census and biomass and specimen sampling		1. ROV transects. 2. Towed video, benthic trawl and sled	Areal extent and community composition
<b>References and Data:</b>								

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Exmouth Gulf	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP	Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group	Shark Bay
		1. Cassata and Collins 2008. DATAHOLDER: Curtin University – Applied Geology. 2. CSIRO – Ningaloo Outlook Program <a href="https://research.csiro.au/ningaloo/outlook">https://research.csiro.au/ningaloo/outlook</a> 3. AIMS - AIMS (2010) - <a href="http://www.aims.gov.au/creefs">http://www.aims.gov.au/creefs</a> 4. Murdoch University - HyVista Corporation – April and May 2006 (Kobryn et al 2022) 5. <a href="https://allencoralatlas.org/atlas/#7.58/21.5563/114.9133">https://allencoralatlas.org/atlas/#7.58/21.5563/114.9133</a> (accessed 18/05/2022)	Fitzpatrick et al 2018		Barrow Island: Chevron Australia (2015a and b) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia		1. Chevron 2010. DATAHOLDER: Chevron 2. CSIRO (2013, 2016). Roland Pitcher. DATAHOLDER	Edgeloe et al. 2022
<b>Benthic Habitat (Deeper Water Filter Feeders)</b>	<b>SM03</b> Quantitative assessment using image capture using towed video. Post analysis into broad groups based on taxonomy and morphology.	<b>Studies:</b>						
		1. WAMSI 2007 deep-water Ningaloo benthic communities' study, Colquhoun and Heyward (2008). 2. CSIRO Ningaloo Outlook Program - Deep reef themes		As above (SM03 Coral Reefs)		As above (SM03 Coral Reefs)	N/A – See Table D-1	
		<b>Methods:</b>						
		1. Towed video and benthic sled (specimen sampling). 2. Side-scan sonar and AUV transects.						N/A – See Table D-1
		<b>References and Data:</b>						
		1. Colquhoun and Heyward (eds) 2008. DATAHOLDER: WAMSI, AIMS. 2. CSIRO – Ningaloo Outlook <a href="https://research.csiro.au/ningaloo/outlook">https://research.csiro.au/ningaloo/outlook</a>						N/A – See Table D-1
<b>Mangroves and Saltmarsh</b>	<b>SM04</b> Aerial photography and satellite imagery will be used in conjunction with field surveys to map the range and distribution of mangrove communities.	<b>Studies:</b>						
		1. Atmospheric corrected land cover classification, NW Cape. 2. Woodside hold Rapid Eye imagery of the Ningaloo Reef and coastal area. 3. Hyperspectral survey (2006) of Ningaloo Reef and coastal area (not yet analysed for Mangroves). 4. North West Cape sensitivity mapping 2012 included Mangrove Bay. 5. Global mangrove distribution as mapped by the USGS and located on UNEP's Ocean Data viewer.	Lymburner et al. (2019) applies quantitative analysis to assess the extent and canopy density of mangroves for each year between 1987 and 2018  Mangrove baseline data - Woodside has acquired new satellite imagery of coastal areas of mainland and offshore islands from Geraldton and the Abrolhos Islands (in the south) to Dampier Archipelago (out to the Montebello Islands in the north), land classification completed and mangrove habitats identified and mapped.	N/A – See Table D-1	Barrow Island: East and West Coast baseline and monitoring – mapping (HR aerial imagery) and vegetation surveys	N/A – see Table D-1	1. Study conducted by URS (November 2008 to May 2009) to ground truth aerial photography taken between 2001 and 2009 and to identify mangrove species present in the area.	1
		<b>Methods:</b>						

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Exmouth Gulf	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP	Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group	Shark Bay
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Modular Inversion Program. May 2017</li> <li>2. Rapid Eye imagery – High resolution satellite imagery from October/November/December 2011 and 2017.</li> <li>3. Remote sensing – acquisition of HyMap airborne hyperspectral imagery and ground truthing data collection.</li> <li>4. Reconnaissance surveys of the shorelines of the North West Cape and Muiron Islands.</li> <li>5. Remote sensing study of global mangrove coverage.</li> </ol>	<p>PCC% for mangroves using optical and radar data (Landsat sensor spectral composite data (all spectral wavebands) and Advanced Land Observing Satellite (ALOS) Phased Arrayed L-band Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) data) for the entire Australian coastline.</p> <p>Land cover classification was performed based on atmospherically corrected Sentinel-2 data</p>		<p>Barrow – Chevron (2015a and b) – HR mapping (aerial images) and vegetation surveys using belt transects – species composition, estimated total canopy cover, total number of trees, pneumatophore density and canopy density.</p>		<p>1. Aerial Photography and Satellite imagery</p> <p>Species identification and community composition.</p>	
<b>References and Data:</b>								
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. EOMAP 2017 DATAHOLDER: Woodside.</li> <li>2. AAM 2014. Dataholder: Woodside</li> <li>3. Kobryn et al. 2013. DATAHOLDER: Murdoch University, AIMS; Woodside.</li> <li>4. Joint Carnarvon Basin Operators, 2012. DATAHOLDER: Woodside and Apache Energy Ltd.</li> <li>5. <a href="http://data.unep-wcmc.org/">http://data.unep-wcmc.org/</a></li> </ol>	<p>Lymburner et al. 2019. DATAHOLDER: Geoscience Australia, Author ([1])</p> <p>SOURCE: <a href="#">Atmospheric correction and land cover classification, NW Cape</a></p>		<p>Barrow Island: Chevron Australia (2015a and b) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia</p>		<p>1. URS (2010) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia</p>	
<b>Seabirds</b>	<b>SM05</b> Visual counts of breeding seabirds, nest counts, intertidal bird counts at high tide.	<p><b>Studies:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LTM Study of marine and shoreline birds: 1970-2011.</li> <li>2. LTM of shorebirds within the Ningaloo coastline (Shorebirds 2020).</li> <li>3. Exmouth Sub-basin Marine Avifauna Monitoring Program (Quadrant Energy/Santos).</li> <li>4. Seabird and Shorebird baseline studies, Ningaloo Region – Report on January 2018 bird surveys.</li> <li>5. Wedge-tailed shearwater foraging behaviour in the Exmouth Region 2018 – satellite tracking</li> </ol> <p><b>Methods:</b></p>	<p>Note: The key bird areas of Exmouth Gulf are associated with the mangrove habitat as reported by BirdLife International 2015.</p> <p>Woodside supported 2021-2024 Exmouth Gulf Migratory Shorebird Program with BirdLife Australia</p>	N/A – See Table D-1	<p>Barrow Island: Barrow Island Seabird Monitoring Program (Chevron)</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Johnston et al (2013) general inventory and distribution for the Pilbara region (WA Museum)</li> <li>2. Santos – Integrated Shearwater Monitoring Program (1994-2016)</li> <li>3. Santos – monitoring of seabird breeding colonies throughout the Lowendal Group of Islands.</li> </ol>	N/A – see Table D-1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Migratory waterbirds relevant to the Wheatstone Project on behalf of URS in 2008 - 2009.</li> <li>2. Quadrant Energy/Santos – Integrated Shearwater Monitoring Program (1994-2016).</li> <li>3. Exmouth Sub-basin Avifauna Monitoring Program (2013-2014)</li> </ol>	<p>Loggerhead and green turtle nesting activities recorded for Dirk Hartog Island (north). *DBCA Unpublished Data-</p>

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Exmouth Gulf	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP	Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group	Shark Bay
		<p>1. Counts of nesting areas, counts of intertidal zone during high tide.</p> <p>2. The Shorebirds 2020 database comprises the most complete shorebird count data available in Australia. The data have been collected by volunteer counters and BirdLife Australia staff for approximately 150 roosting and feeding sites, mainly in coastal Australia. The data go back as far as 1981 for key areas.</p> <p>3. The Exmouth Sub-basin Marine Avifauna Monitoring Program undertook a detailed assessment of seabird and shorebird use in the Exmouth Sub-basin. Four aerial surveys and four island surveys were conducted between February 2013 and January 2015 for this Program, inclusive of the mainland coasts, of shore islands and a 2,500 km<sup>2</sup> area of ocean adjacent to the Exmouth Sub-basin.</p> <p>4. Shorebird counts, Shearwater Burrow Density.</p> <p>5. Telemetry (GPS &amp; Satellite tags).</p>			<p>Barrow Island – 2008-ongoing annual surveys: abundance, nest density, presence/absence of egg or chick/fledgling</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <p>1. Desktop review (WA Museum)</p> <p>2. Nest burrow density, presence/absence of eggs or chicks in burrows</p> <p>3. The distribution and abundance of other nesting seabirds within the Lowendal Island group, including up to 45 islands and islets</p>		<p>1. Ground counts, aerial surveys of wetlands by helicopter.</p> <p>2. Burrow count and observation data, burrow density, colony stability, breeding participation, incubation effort and reproductive success has been determined. Tagging data</p> <p>3. Aerial surveys and onshore island surveys.</p>	Beach/Nesting surveys (counts by species).
<b>References and Data:</b>								
		<p>1. Johnstone et al. 2013. DATAHOLDER: WA MUSEUM. AMOSC/DBCA (DPaW) 2014.</p> <p>2. BirdLife Australia DATAHOLDER: Woodside and BirdLife Australia</p> <p>3. Surman &amp; Nicholson 2015.</p> <p>4. BirdLife Australia: DATAHOLDER: Woodside</p> <p>5. Cannel et al. 2019 DATAHOLDER: UWA and BirdLife Australia</p>			<p>Barrow – Chevron (2015c) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <p>1. Johnstone et al (2013) DATAHOLDER: (WA Museum)</p> <p>2. Santos DATAHOLDER: Santos</p> <p>3. Surman and Nicholson (2012) DATAHOLDER: Santos</p>		<p>1. Bamford, MJ &amp; AR. 2011. DATAHOLDER: Chevron.</p> <p>2. Quadrant Energy/Santos. Dataholders. Santos</p> <p>3. Quadrant Energy/Santos. Dataholders. Santos</p>	
<b>Turtles</b>	<b>SM06</b>	<b>Studies:</b>						

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Exmouth Gulf	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP	Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group	Shark Bay
	Beach surveys (recording species, nests, and false crawls).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Exmouth Islands Turtle Monitoring Program.</li> <li>2. Ningaloo Turtle Program</li> <li>3. Turtle activity and nesting on the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast (2018).</li> <li>4. Spatial and temporal use of inter-nesting habitat by sea turtles along the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast – 2018-2019</li> </ol>		N/A – See Table D-1	<p>Barrow Island:</p> <p>Chevron Australia: long term monitoring programs for flatback turtles</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Marine turtle monitoring as part of DBCA long-term turtle monitoring program (ongoing).</li> <li>2. LTM Study of Green, Flatback, Hawksbill turtles on beaches within the Barrow, Lowendal and Montebello Island Complex.</li> <li>3. Santos 2013 turtle nesting survey on the Lowendal islands.</li> <li>4. Varanus Island Turtle monitoring program (2005 – present).</li> </ol> <p>North West Shelf Flatback Conservation Program – conserve North West Shelf stock – scope covers all summer nesting flatback turtles - <a href="https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/about">https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/about</a></p>	N/A – see Table D-1	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Baseline marine turtle surveys 2009 (included the islands of Serrurier, Bessieres and Thevenard), Pendoley (2009).</li> <li>2. Exmouth Islands Turtle Monitoring Program (2013 and 2014)</li> <li>3. North West Shelf Flatback Turtle Conservation Program's</li> <li>4. Inter-nesting distribution of flatback turtles and industrial development in Western Australia (Thevenard Island)</li> </ol>	Historical and planned 2014 stereo-DOV surveys of four established sites at Western Australian Marine Monitoring Program (WAMMP) sites - DBCA Unpublished Data-
		<b>Methods:</b>						
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Astron (on behalf of Santos) to address a gap in the knowledge of turtle numbers at key locations (offshore islands within the region) that are not currently part of an existing monitoring programs (e.g. the NTP). Field surveys were conducted in October 2013 and January 2014. Surveys were conducted on 12 islands, with each island surveyed once (with the exception of Beach 8 at North Muiron Island) and all tracks counted.</li> <li>2. Long term trends in marine turtle populations, beach surveys, track counts, best location, mortality counts.</li> <li>3. On-beach monitoring and aerial surveys.</li> <li>4. Tagging (satellite transmitter), analysis of inter-nesting, migration and foraging grounds movements and behaviour.</li> </ol>			<p>Barrow Island – Chevron Australia: 2005 -ongoing annual surveys, flatback turtles – nesting success, track counts and satellite tracking, hatchling survival and dispersal.</p> <p>Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nesting demographics</li> <li>2. Nesting demographics</li> <li>3. Tagging and nest counts</li> <li>4. Tagging and nest counts at Varanus, Beacon, Bridled, Abutilon and Parakeelya islands.</li> </ol> <p>North West Shelf Flatback Conservation Program - <a href="https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/program-activities">https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/program-activities</a></p>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Beach/Nesting surveys (counts by species).</li> <li>2. Beach/Nesting surveys (counts by species).</li> <li>3. Nesting and tagging studies</li> <li>4. Satellite tracking methods</li> </ol>	Stereo DOVs.
		<b>References/Data:</b>						

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Exmouth Gulf	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP	Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group	Shark Bay
		1.Santos – Report. 2. NTP Annual Reports DATAHOLDERS: DBCA. Reports available at <a href="http://ningalooturtles.org.au/?page_id=181">http://ningalooturtles.org.au/?page_id=181</a> 3.Rob et al. 2019 DATAHOLDER: DBCA 4.Tucker et al. 2019 DATAHOLDER: DBCA			Barrow Island – Chevron (2015c) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Australia Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. DBCA 2. Pendoley 2005. AMOSC/DBCA (DPaW) 2014. 3. Santos (2014) DATAHOLDER: Santos 4. Santos (2005-prseent) DATAHOLDER: Santos North West Shelf Flatback Conservation Program <a href="https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/program-activities">https://flatbacks.dbca.wa.gov.au/program-activities</a>		1. Pendoley 2009. DATAHOLDER: Chevron. 2. Quadrant Energy/Santos. Dataholders. Santos 3. DBCA. Dataholder 4. Pendoley Environment - Whittock, Pendoley and Hamann (2010-2011)	DBCA unpublished data. DATAHOLDER: DBCA.
<b>Fish</b>	<b>SM09</b> Baited Remote Underwater Video Stations (BRUVS), Visual Underwater Counts (VUC), Diver Operated Video (DOV).	<b>Studies:</b>						
		1. AIMS/DBCA 2014 Baseline Ningaloo Survey – repeat and expansion on the LTM (Co-funded survey: Woodside and AIMS). 2. Demersal fish populations – baseline assessment (AIMS/WAMSI). 3. DBCA study measured Species Richness, Community Composition, and Target Biomass, through UVC. BRUVS studies determining max N, Species Richness, and Biomass. 4. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Stereo BRUVS in shallow water (~10m) in 2014 in northern region of the Ningaloo Marine Park, in shallow water (~10m) inside the lagoonal reef of the Ningaloo Marine Park in 2016, in deep water (~40m) across the length of the Ningaloo Marine Park in 2015, in shallow water outside of Ningaloo Reef from Waroora to Jurabi in 2015 and offshore of the Muiron Islands in 2015. 5. Elasmobranch faunal composition of Ningaloo Marine Park. 6. Juvenile fish recruitment surveys at Ningaloo reef. 7. Demersal fish assemblage sampling method comparison 8. Ningaloo Outlook (CSIRO) - Shallow and Deep Reefs Program	1. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Stereo BRUVS drops in shallow water (~10m) in 2014 and deep water water (~40-60m) in 2016 between Exmouth and Dampier and drops in shallow water (~10m) on the south western and western shores of Exmouth Gulf in 2016). *The BRUV deployments are more recently assessed in the Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership (2017) Final Report – Volume 3 (Part IV: Fish & Sharks) *	1. Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank Environmental Survey Report, 2013, quantitatively surveyed benthic habitats and communities. AIMS report to Woodside. Scientific Publication - Biodiversity and spatial patterns of benthic habitat and associated demersal fish communities at two tropical submerged reef ecosystems, 2018. 2. Rankin Bank Environmental Survey Extension, 2014, Habitat assessment of an area southeast of Rankin Bank. 3. Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank surveys, 2017. GWF-2 Monitoring Programme. Quantitatively surveyed benthic habitats and communities. 4. Temporal Studies survey of Rankin Bank and Glomar Shoal, 2018.	Barrow Island: Chevron: East and West Coast intertidal and subtidal baseline and monitoring Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Stereo BRUVS drops in shallow water (~10m) from Exmouth to Barrow Islands in 2015. 2. Finfish monitoring as part of DBCAs Western Australian Marine Monitoring Program (2015-ongoing).	1. CSIRO – Fish Diversity. 2. Fish species richness and abundance.	1.Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership Stereo BRUVS drops in deep water (20-55m) offshore of Bessieres Island in 2016.	
		<b>Methods:</b>						

Major Baseline	Proposed Scientific monitoring operational plan and Methodology	Ningaloo Coast and the Muiron Islands	Exmouth Gulf	Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoal	Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands	Montebello AMP	Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group	Shark Bay	
		1. UVC surveys. 2. BRUVS Study with 304 video samples at three specific depth ranges (1-10 m, 10-30 m and 30-110m). 3. UVC surveys. 4. Stereo BRUVS 5. Snorkel and Scuba surveys. 5. Underwater visual census. 6. Diver operated video. 7. Diver UVC. 8. Diver UVC, stereo BRUVs	1. stereo BRUVS	1. BRUVs. 2. BRUVs. 3. BRUVs. 4. BRUVs.	Barrow Island – Chevron (2015a and b) – demersal fish: stereo BRUVS (subtidal habitats) and netting combination for mangrove habitat  Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. Stereo BRUVS. 2. Diver underwater visual surveys (UVS)	1. Semi V Wing trawl net or an epibenthic sled. 2. ROV Video.	1. Stereo BRUVs		
		<b>References/Data:</b>							
		1. AIMS 2014. DATAHOLDER: AIMS/Woodside. 2. Fitzpatrick et al. 2012. DATAHOLDERS: WAMSI, AIMS. 3. DBCA unpublished data. DATAHOLDER: DBCA/AIMS. 4. CSIRO Data DATAHOLDER: CSIRO Data Centre ([2]). 5. Stevens, J.D., P.R., White, W.T., McAuley, R.B., Meekan, M.G. 2009. 6. WAMSI unpublished data DATAHOLDER: AIMS ([3]). 7. DATAHOLDER: WAMSI 8. CSIRO – Ningaloo Outlook Program <a href="https://research.csiro.au/ningaloo/outlook">https://research.csiro.au/ningaloo/outlook</a>	1. CSIRO DATAHOLDER: CSIRO DATA CENTRE ([2]).	1. AIMS 2014a and Abdul Wahab et al., 2018. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 2. AIMS 2014b. DATAHOLDER: AIMS. 3. Currey-Randall et. al., 2019. DATAHOLDER: AIMS 4. Currey-Randall et. al., 2019. DATAHOLDER: AIMS	Barrow Island – Chevron Australia (2015a and b) DATAHOLDER: Chevron Barrow, Montebello and Lowendal Islands: 1. Unpublished report CSIRO DATAHOLDER: CSIRO, CSIRO Data centre ([2]) 2. DBCA	1. Keesing 2019. 2. McLean et al. 2019.	1. CSIRO. DATAHOLDER: CSIRO ([2])		

## References

- Astron Environmental Service (2014). Exmouth Islands Turtle Monitoring Program January 2014 Field Survey. Report prepared on behalf of Apache Energy/Quadrant Energy (now Santos).
- Abdul Wahab, M, A., Radford, B., Cappo, C., Colquhoun, J., Stowar, M., Depczynski, M., Miller, K and Heyward, A. (2018). Biodiversity and spatial patterns of benthic habitat and associated demersal fish communities at two tropical submerged reef ecosystems. *Coral Reefs*. Vol. 37, Issue 2, pp. 327-343. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-017-1655-9>
- Advisian (2019) Montebello Marine Park Benthic Habitat Survey ROV Analysis of the Scarborough Pipeline Route. Report Prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd. 183 pp.
- Advisian (2021) Northwest Marine Region Seabird and Shorebird Baseline and Threats Review. Desktop Literature Review, Report to Woodside.
- AIMS (2010) Reefs: Ningaloo Reef Biodiversity Expeditions (2008-2010). <http://www.aims.gov.au/creefs>
- AIMS (2014a). AIMS 2013 Biodiversity Survey of Glomar Shoal and Rankin Bank. Report prepared by the Australian Institute of Marine Science for Woodside Energy Ltd. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville. October 2014 Rev 1,153pp.
- AIMS (2014b). AIMS 2014 Extended Benthic Models and Habitat Maps of Rankin Bank. Report prepared by the Australian Institute of Marine Science for Woodside Energy Ltd. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville. December 2014 Rev 0 (43pp.).
- AIMS (2014). Ningaloo and Outer Shark Bay Baseline Survey 2014. AIMS Field Report for Woodside. 21 pp. Co-funded Baseline Surveys (November-December 2014)
- AIMS (2017) Juvenile fish recruitment surveys, Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia (WAMSI Node 3 Project 3.1.2). <https://data.gov.au/dataset/juvenile-fish-recruitment-surveys-ningaloo-reef-western-australia-wamsi-node-3-project-3-1-2>
- AMOSC/DPAW (2014). Inter-Company Oil Spill Wildlife Response Plan – Pilbara region. pp. 272 [http://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/conservation-management/marine/wildlife/PROWRP\\_20141103.pdf](http://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/conservation-management/marine/wildlife/PROWRP_20141103.pdf)
- Babcock R, Donovan A, Collin S and Ochieng-Ertfemeijer C (2017). Pilbara Marine Conservation Partnership – Final Report – Volume 2 (Part III: Coral Reef Health). CSIRO Oceans & Atmosphere, Published Brisbane. <https://research.csiro.au/pmcp/pmcp-publications/>
- Bancroft, K.P. (2009). Establishing long-term coral community monitoring sites in the Montebello/Barrow Islands marine protected areas: data collected in December 2006. Marine Science Program Data Report Series MSPDR4. January 2009. Marine Science Program, Science Division, Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia. 68p.
- BirdLife Australia (2018) Seabird and Shorebird Baseline Studies, Ningaloo Region – Report on January 2018 bird surveys. Interim Report for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- BirdLife Australia (2017) Shorebirds 2020 programme – Data Extraction (1993-2017). <http://www.birdlife.org.au/projects/shorebirds-2020>
- Cannell B, Hamilton S and Driessen (2019). Wedge-tailed Shearwater foraging behaviour in the Exmouth Region. Final Report. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Limited. The University of Western Australia and BirdLife, pp.36.
- Cartwright, P.J., Browne, N.K., Belton, D. et al. Long-term spatial variations in turbidity and temperature provide new insights into coral-algal states on extreme/marginal reefs. *Coral Reefs* 42, 859–872 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-023-02393-5>
- Cassata, L. and L.B. Collins (2008). Coral reef communities, habitats and substrates in and near Sanctuary Zones of Ningaloo Marine Park. *Journal of Coastal Research* Vol. 24 (1): 139-51.
- Colquhoun J and Heyward A. (eds) (2008). WAMSI Node 3 Project 1 Subproject 3.1.1 Deepwater Communities at Ningaloo Marine Park: Ningaloo Reef Marine Park Deepwater Benthic Biodiversity Survey Annual Report 2007. 209 pp. <http://www.wamsi.org.au/sites/default/files/Node%203.1.1%20Ningaloo%20Reef%20Marine%20Park.pdf>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

- CSIRO (2020). Highlights Report – Ningaloo Outlook Program.  
<https://research.csiro.au/ningaloo/outlook/shallow-reefs/shallow-reefs-research-2015-2020/>
- Currey-Randall L, Wakeford M, Colquhoun J, Cappo M, Stowar M, Birt M, Cure K, Vaughan B, Case M, Fisher R and Miller KJ (2019) Temporal trends in benthic communities and demersal fishes at Rankin Bank and Glomar Shoal. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Perth. 59 pp.
- DBCA (2017). Pluto LNG Environmental Offset D. Research and Monitoring in the Proposed Dampier Marine Reserves Program. Annual report 2016-2017. Report prepared for Woodside.
- DBCA (2023). Pluto LNG Environmental Offset D. Research and Monitoring in the Proposed Dampier Marine Reserves Program. Annual report 2022-2023. Report prepared for Woodside.
- Depczynski M, Heyward A, Wilson S, Holmes T, Case M, Colquhoun J, O’Leary RA, Radford B (2011). Methods of monitoring the health of benthic communities at Ningaloo – Coral & Fish recruitment. WAMSI Node 3 Project 3.1.2. Final Report to the Western Australian Marine Science Institution, Perth. 101 pp. <http://www.wamsi.org.au/research-ningaloo/node-3-reports>
- Doropolous C., Gomez-Lemos, L.A., Salee, K., McLaughlin J., Tebben J., Van Koningsveld, M., Feng M. and Babcock R.C. (2022). Limitations to coral recovery along an environmental stress gradient. Journal of Ecological Applications Vol. 32 (3). DOI: 10.1002/eap.2558  
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/358286498\\_Limitations\\_to\\_coral\\_recovery\\_along\\_an\\_environmental\\_stress\\_gradient](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/358286498_Limitations_to_coral_recovery_along_an_environmental_stress_gradient)
- EOMAP. (2017). Atmospheric correction and land cover classification, NW Cape. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- Fitzpatrick B.M., Harvey E.S., Heyward A.J., Twigg E.J. and Colquhoun J. (2012). Habitat Specialization in Tropical Continental Shelf Demersal Fish Assemblages. PLoS ONE 7(6): e39634.  
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0039634  
<http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0039634>
- Griffith, J.K. (2004). Scleractinian corals collected during 1998 from the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* Supplement No. 66: 101-120pp.
- Hutchins, J.B. (2004). Fishes of the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* Supplement No. 66: 343-398.
- Johnstone R.E, Burbidge A. H, Darnell J.C. (2013). Birds of the Pilbara Region, including seas and offshore islands, Western Australia: distribution, status and historical changes. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, Supplement 78: 343-441.  
[http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/WAM\\_Supp78\(B\)\\_JOHNSTONEetal%20pp343-441\\_0.pdf](http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/WAM_Supp78(B)_JOHNSTONEetal%20pp343-441_0.pdf)
- Joint Carnarvon Basin Operators (2012). Draft Joint Carnarvon Basin Operators North West Cape Sensitivity Mapping. Part A. (Apache Energy Ltd, Woodside Energy Ltd, BHP Billiton and the Australian Marine Oil Spill Centre Pty Ltd (AMOSC).
- Keesing, J. K. (2019). Benthic habitats and biodiversity of the Dampier Archipelago and Montebello Australian Marine Parks. Report of the Director of National Parks. CSIRO, Australia
- Kobryn, H.T., Beckley, L.E. and Wouters, K. (2022). Bathymetry derivatives and habitat data from hyperspectral imagery establish a high-resolution baseline for managing Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Remote Sensing* 14: 1827.
- Lymburner, L. et al. (2019). Remote Sensing of Environment. Mapping the multi-decadal mangrove dynamics of the Australian coastline. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2019.05.004>
- McLean, D., Taylor M., Vaughan B. (2019) Marine Communities of the Pluto Trunkline within the Montebello Marine Park. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Ltd. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Perth. 45 pp.
- MScience, 2019. Scarborough Trunkline Marine Environmental Studies: Pre-dredging Coral Habitat Assessment. Unpublished report MSA275\_2R01 to Advisian , Perth Western Australia, pp53.

- Moustaka, M., Mohring, M.B., Holmes, T., Evans, R.D., Thomson, D., Nutt, C., Stoddart, J. and Wilson, S.K. (2019). Cross-shelf Heterogeneity of Coral Assemblages in Northwest Australia. *Diversity* 2019, 11, 15; doi:10.3390/d11020015
- Pitcher, C., Miller, Margaret, Morello, Elisabetta & Fry, G. & Strzelecki, Joanna & McLeod, I. & Slawinski, Dirk & Ellis, N. & Thomson, Damian & Bearham, Douglas & Keesing, John & Donovan, A. & Mortimer, N. & Babcock, R. & Fromont, Jane & Gomez, Oliver & Hosie, Andrew & Hara, Ana & Moore, Glenn & Huisman, John. (2016). Environmental Pressures: Regional Biodiversity — Pilbara Seabed Biodiversity Mapping & Characterisation. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/310328261\\_Environmental\\_Pressures\\_Regional\\_Biodiversity\\_-\\_Pilbara\\_Seabed\\_Biodiversity\\_Mapping\\_Characterisation](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/310328261_Environmental_Pressures_Regional_Biodiversity_-_Pilbara_Seabed_Biodiversity_Mapping_Characterisation)
- Rob D, Barnes P, Whiting S, Fossette S, Tucker T and Mongan T (2019) Turtle activity and nesting on the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast: Final Report 2018, Ningaloo Turtle Program. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Limited. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Exmouth, pp.51.
- Stevens, J.D., Last, P.R., White, W.T., McAuley, R.B., Meekan, M.G. (2009) Diversity, abundance and habitat utilisation of sharks and rays. CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research. Final report to Western Australian Marine Science Institute
- Surman CA and Nicholson LW (2015). Exmouth Sub basin Marine Avifauna Monitoring Program: Final Report. Unpublished report prepared for Apache Energy Ltd. by Halfmoon Biosciences. 188 pp.
- Sutton A.L. and Shaw J.L. (2020) A Snapshot of Marine Research in Shark Bay (Gathaagudu): Literature Review and Metadata Collation (1949-2020). Prepared for the Western Australian Marine Science Institution, Perth, Western Australia. 180pp. [https://wamsi.org.au/wp-content/uploads/bsk-pdf-manager/2021/01/A-Snapshot-of-Marine-Research-in-Shark-Bay\\_Gathaagudu\\_WAMSI-Shark-Bay-Literature-Review\\_Shaw-Sutton\\_2020-Web.pdf](https://wamsi.org.au/wp-content/uploads/bsk-pdf-manager/2021/01/A-Snapshot-of-Marine-Research-in-Shark-Bay_Gathaagudu_WAMSI-Shark-Bay-Literature-Review_Shaw-Sutton_2020-Web.pdf)
- Tucker T, Fossette S, Whiting S, Rob, D and Barnes P (2019) Spatial and temporal use of inter-nesting habitat by sea turtles along the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast. Final Report. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Limited. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Kensington, pp.77.

## ANNEX E: TACTICAL RESPONSE PLANS

### TACTICAL RESPONSE PLANS

Exmouth
Mangrove Bay
Turquoise Bay
Yardie Creek
Muiron Islands
Jurabi to Lighthouse Beaches Exmouth
Ningaloo Reef – Refer to Mangrove/ Turquoise Bay and Yardie Creek
Exmouth Gulf
Shark Bay Area 1: Carnarvon to Wooramel
Shark Bay Area 2: Wooramel to Petite Point
Shark Bay Area 3: Petite Point to Dubaut Point
Shark Bay Area 4: Dubaut Point to Herald Bight
Shark Bay Area 5: Herald Bight to Eagle Bluff
Shark Bay Area 6: Eagle Bluff to Useless Loop
Shark Bay Area 7: Useless Loop to Cape Bellefin
Shark Bay Area 8: Cape Bellefin to Steep Point
Shark Bay Area 9: Western Shores of Edel Land
Shark Bay Area 10: Dirk Hartog Island
Shark Bay Area 11: Bernier and Dorre Islands
Abrohlos Islands: Pelseart Group
Abrohlos Islands: Wallabi Group
Abrohlos Islands: Easter Group
Dampier
Rankin Bank & Glomar Shoals
Barrow and Lowendal Islands
Pilbara Islands – Southern Island Group
Montebello Island – Stephenson Channel Nth TRP
Montebello Island – Champagne Bay and Chippendale channel TRP
Montebello Island – Claret Bay TRP
Montebello Island – Hermite/Delta Island Channel TRP
Montebello Island – Hock Bay TRP
Montebello Island – North and Kelvin Channel TRP
Montebello Island – Sherry Lagoon Entrance TRP
Withnell Bay
Holden Bay
King Bay
No Name Bay / No Name Beach
Enderby Island – Dampier
Rosemary Island – Dampier
Legendre Island – Dampier
Karratha Gas Plant

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved. Document to be read in conjunction with Pyrenees Facility Operations Environment Plan.

KGP to Withnell Creek
KGP to Northern Shore
KGP Fire Pond & Estuary
KGP to No Name Creek
Broome
Sahul Shelf Submerged Banks and Shoals
Clerke Reef (Rowley Shoals)
Imperieuse Island (Rowley Shoals)
Mermaid Reef (Rowley Shoals)
Scott Reef
Oiled Wildlife Response
Exmouth
Dampier region
Shark Bay

## **APPENDIX I: FIRST STRIKE PLAN**



# Pyrenees Facility Operations – Oil Pollution First Strike Plan

Corporate HSE

Hydrocarbon Spill Preparedness

July 2024

Revision 0

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>CONTROL AGENCIES AND INCIDENT CONTROLLERS.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SPILLS IN STATE/PORT WATERS.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>RESPONSE PROCESS OVERVIEW .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>1. NOTIFICATIONS.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>2. RESPONSE TECHNIQUES .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>3. RESPONSE PROTECTION AREAS.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>4. DISPERSANT APPLICATION .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>APPENDIX A – CREDIBLE SPILL SCENARIOS AND HYDROCARBON INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>APPENDIX B – NOTIFICATION FORMS.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>APPENDIX C – SPILL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>APPENDIX D – COORDINATION STRUCTURE FOR A CONCURRENT HYDROCARBON SPILL IN BOTH COMMONWEALTH AND STATE WATERS/ SHORELINES .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>APPENDIX E – WOODSIDE INCIDENT MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>APPENDIX F – WOODSIDE LIAISON OFFICER RESOURCES TO DOT .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>APPENDIX G – DOT LIAISON OFFICER RESOURCES TO WOODSIDE.....</b>	<b>26</b>

## CONTROL AGENCIES AND INCIDENT CONTROLLERS

Source	Location	Level	Control Agency	Incident Controller
<b>Spill from facility including subsea infrastructure</b> Note: pipe laying and accommodation vessels are considered a "facility" under Australian regulations	Commonwealth waters	1	Woodside	Person In Charge (PIC) with support from Onshore Team Leader (OTL)
		2/3	Woodside	Corporate Incident Management Team Incident Commander (CIMT IC)
	State waters	1	Woodside	CIMT IC
		2/3	Western Australian Department of Transport (DoT)	DoT Incident Controller
	Within port limits	1	Woodside	CIMT IC
		2/3	DoT	DoT Incident Controller
<b>Spill from vessel</b> Note: SOPEP should be implemented in conjunction with this document	Commonwealth waters	1	Australian Marine Safety Authority (AMSA)	Vessel Master
		2/3	AMSA	AMSA (with response assistance from Woodside)
	State waters	1	DoT	DoT Incident Controller
		2/3	DoT	DoT Incident Controller
	Within port limits	1	Port Authority	Port Harbour Master
		2/3	Port Authority/ DoT	Port Harbour Master/ DoT Incident Controller

## SPILLS IN STATE/PORT WATERS

In the event of a hydrocarbon spill (hereafter 'spill') where Woodside Energy (Australia) Pty Ltd (Woodside) is the responsible party and the spill may impact State waters and shorelines, Woodside (or the Vessel Master) will commence the initial response actions and notify the Western Australian Department of Transport (DoT).

Initially Woodside will be required to make available an appropriate number of suitably qualified persons to work in the DoT IMT ([APPENDIX F](#) – Woodside Liaison Officer resources to DoT). DoT's role as the Controlling Agency in State waters does not negate the requirement for Woodside to have appropriate plans and resources in place to adequately respond to a marine hydrocarbon spill incident in State Waters or to commence the initial response actions to a spill prior to DoT establishing incident control in line with DoT *Offshore Petroleum Industry Guidance Note – Marine Oil Pollution: Response and Consultation Arrangements* (July 2020). Cost recovery arrangements for offshore marine pollution incidents (MOP) are in accordance with Section 9 of the Guidance Note:

[https://www.transport.wa.gov.au/mediaFiles/marine/MAC\\_P\\_Westplan\\_MOP\\_OffshorePetroleumIndGuidance.pdf](https://www.transport.wa.gov.au/mediaFiles/marine/MAC_P_Westplan_MOP_OffshorePetroleumIndGuidance.pdf)

Woodside's Incident Management Structure for a hydrocarbon spill, including Woodside Liaison Officer's command structure within DoT can be seen at [APPENDIX E](#) – Woodside Incident Management Structure.

The coordination structure for a concurrent hydrocarbon spill in both Commonwealth and State waters/shorelines is shown in [APPENDIX D](#) – Coordination structure for a concurrent hydrocarbon spill in both Commonwealth and State waters/ shorelines.

## RESPONSE PROCESS OVERVIEW

For guidance on credible scenarios and hydrocarbon characteristics, refer to <a href="#">APPENDIX A</a>									
<b>ALL INCIDENTS</b>	Notify the Woodside Communication Centre (WCC) on: [4]								
	Incident Controller or delegate to make relevant notifications in Table 1-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan.								
<b>LEVEL 1</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white;">FACILITY INCIDENT</th> <th style="background-color: #C00000; color: white;">VESSEL INCIDENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="background-color: #D9E1F2;">Coordinate pre-identified tactics in Table 2-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan. Remember to download each Operational Plan.</td> <td style="background-color: #F4CCCC;">Notify AMSA and coordinate pre-identified tactics in Table 2-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan Remember to download each Operational Plan.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FACILITY INCIDENT	VESSEL INCIDENT	Coordinate pre-identified tactics in Table 2-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan. Remember to download each Operational Plan.	Notify AMSA and coordinate pre-identified tactics in Table 2-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan Remember to download each Operational Plan.				
	FACILITY INCIDENT	VESSEL INCIDENT							
	Coordinate pre-identified tactics in Table 2-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan. Remember to download each Operational Plan.	Notify AMSA and coordinate pre-identified tactics in Table 2-1 of this Oil Pollution First Strike Plan Remember to download each Operational Plan.							
If the spill escalates such that the site cannot manage the incident, inform the WCC on: [4] and escalate to a level 2/3 incident.									
<b>LEVEL 2/3</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white;">FACILITY INCIDENT</th> <th style="background-color: #C00000; color: white;">VESSEL INCIDENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="background-color: #D9E1F2;">Handover control to CIMT and notify DoT</td> <td style="background-color: #F4CCCC;">Handover control to and stand up CIMT to assist.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #D9E1F2;">Commence quick revalidation of the recommended strategies on Table 2-1 taking into consideration seasonal sensitivities and current situational awareness. Commence validated strategies.</td> <td style="background-color: #F4CCCC;">If requested by AMSA/Port Authority: Commence quick revalidation of the recommended strategies on Table 2-1 taking into consideration seasonal sensitivities and current situational awareness. Commence validated strategies.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #D9E1F2;">Create an Incident Action Plan (IAP) for all ongoing operational periods. The content of the IAP should reflect the selected response strategies based on current situational awareness. For the full detailed pre-operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) see Appendix A of the Pyrenees Facility Operations Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment (OSPRMA).</td> <td style="background-color: #F4CCCC;">If requested by AMSA: Create an IAP for all ongoing operational periods. The content of the IAP should reflect the selected response strategies based on current situational awareness. For the full detailed pre-operational NEBA see Appendix A of the Pyrenees Facility Operations OSPRMA.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FACILITY INCIDENT	VESSEL INCIDENT	Handover control to CIMT and notify DoT	Handover control to and stand up CIMT to assist.	Commence quick revalidation of the recommended strategies on Table 2-1 taking into consideration seasonal sensitivities and current situational awareness. Commence validated strategies.	If requested by AMSA/Port Authority: Commence quick revalidation of the recommended strategies on Table 2-1 taking into consideration seasonal sensitivities and current situational awareness. Commence validated strategies.	Create an Incident Action Plan (IAP) for all ongoing operational periods. The content of the IAP should reflect the selected response strategies based on current situational awareness. For the full detailed pre-operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) see Appendix A of the Pyrenees Facility Operations Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment (OSPRMA).	If requested by AMSA: Create an IAP for all ongoing operational periods. The content of the IAP should reflect the selected response strategies based on current situational awareness. For the full detailed pre-operational NEBA see Appendix A of the Pyrenees Facility Operations OSPRMA.
	FACILITY INCIDENT	VESSEL INCIDENT							
	Handover control to CIMT and notify DoT	Handover control to and stand up CIMT to assist.							
	Commence quick revalidation of the recommended strategies on Table 2-1 taking into consideration seasonal sensitivities and current situational awareness. Commence validated strategies.	If requested by AMSA/Port Authority: Commence quick revalidation of the recommended strategies on Table 2-1 taking into consideration seasonal sensitivities and current situational awareness. Commence validated strategies.							
Create an Incident Action Plan (IAP) for all ongoing operational periods. The content of the IAP should reflect the selected response strategies based on current situational awareness. For the full detailed pre-operational Net Environmental Benefit Analysis (NEBA) see Appendix A of the Pyrenees Facility Operations Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Mitigation Assessment (OSPRMA).	If requested by AMSA: Create an IAP for all ongoing operational periods. The content of the IAP should reflect the selected response strategies based on current situational awareness. For the full detailed pre-operational NEBA see Appendix A of the Pyrenees Facility Operations OSPRMA.								

# 1. NOTIFICATIONS

The Incident Controller or delegate must ensure the below notifications (Table 1-1) are completed within the designated timeframes.

**For spills from a vessel, relevant notifications must be undertaken by a Woodside representative.**

**Table 1-1: Notifications**

**In the event of an incident between campaign vessels, also activate relevant vessel Emergency Response Plans and/or Bridging Documents**

Timing	By	To	Name	Contact	Instruction	Form	Complete? (✓)
<b>NOTIFICATIONS FOR ALL LEVELS OF SPILL</b>							
Immediately	Offshore Installation Manager (OIM) or Vessel Master	Woodside Communication Centre (WCC)	Corporate Incident Management Team Incident Commander (CIMT IC)	[4]	Verbally notify WCC of event and estimated volume and hydrocarbon type.	Verbal	
Within 2 hours	Woodside Site Rep (WSR), CIMT IC or Delegate	National Offshore Petroleum Safety Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA <sup>1</sup> )	Incident notification office	[5]	Verbally notify NOPSEMA for spills >80L. Record notification using Initial Verbal Notification Form or equivalent and send to NOPSEMA as soon as practicable (cc to NOPTA and DEMIRS).	<a href="#">Link</a>	
Within 3 days	WSR, CIMT IC or Delegate				Provide a written NOPSEMA Incident Report Form as soon as practicable (no later than 3 days after notification) (cc to NOPTA and DEMIRS)  NOPSEMA [5] NOPTA [6] DEMIRS [7]	[5]	
As soon as practicable	CIMT IC or Delegate	Woodside	Environment Unit Leader	As per roster	Verbally notify Environment Unit Leader of event and seek advice on relevant performance standards from EP	Verbal	
Within 2 hours of becoming aware of a marine pollution incident (MOP) that occurs in or may impact state waters	CIMT IC or Delegate	WA Department of Transport	DoT Maritime Environmental Emergency Response Unit (MEER) Duty Officer	[8]	Verbally notify DoT MEER Duty Officer that a spill has occurred and, if required, request use of equipment stored in Karratha.  Follow up with a written Marine Pollution Report (POLREP) as soon as practicable following verbal notification.  Additionally, DoT to be notified if spill is likely to extend into WA State waters. Request DoT to provide Liaison to Woodside IMT.	[8]	
As soon as practicable	CIMT IC or Delegate	Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) Director of National Parks	Marine Park Compliance Duty Officer	[9]	The Marine Park Compliance Duty Officer is notified in the event of oil pollution within a marine park, or where an oil spill response action must be taken within a marine park, so far as reasonably practicable, prior to response action being taken.  This notification should include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>titleholder details</li><li>time and location of the incident</li><li>proposed response arrangements and locations as per the OPEP</li><li>contact details for the response coordinator</li><li>confirmation of access to relevant monitoring and evaluation reports when available.</li></ul>	Verbal	
As soon as practicable if there is potential for oiled wildlife or the spill is expected to contact land or waters managed by WA Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions	CIMT IC or Delegate	WA Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)	Duty Officer	[10]	Phone call notification	Verbal	
As soon as practicable	Public Information	Relevant persons/ organisations	To be determined	To be determined	Should it be identified that additional persons such as, but not limited to, commercial fishers or tourism operators may be affected, Woodside would, at the relevant time, engage with these parties as appropriate and in alignment with the OSPRMA for Pyrenees Facility Operations.  Relevant persons/ organisations will be re-assessed throughout the response period.	Verbal initially	

<sup>1</sup> Notification to NOPSEMA must be from a Woodside Representative.

As soon as practicable	Public Information	Relevant cultural authorities	To be determined	To be determined	Should it be identified that relevant cultural authorities may be affected, Woodside would, at the relevant time, engage with these parties as appropriate and in alignment with the OSPRMA for Pyrenees Facility Operations. Relevant cultural authorities will be re-assessed throughout the response period.	Verbal initially	
<b>ADDITIONAL NOTIFICATIONS TO BE MADE ONLY IF SPILL IS FROM A VESSEL</b>							
"Without delay" as per <i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i> (Cth) s 11(1)	Vessel Master	Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA)	Response Coordination Centre (RCC)	[11]	Verbally notify AMSA RCC of the hydrocarbon spill. Follow up with a written Harmful Substances Report (POLREP) as soon as practicable following verbal notification.	[11]	
<b>ADDITIONAL LEVEL 2/3 NOTIFICATIONS</b>							
As soon as practicable	CIMT IC or Delegate	AMOSC	AMOSC Duty Manager	[12]	Notify AMOSC that a spill has occurred and follow-up with an email from the <b>CIMT IC/ CIMT Deputy IC/ CMT Leader</b> to formally activate AMOSC. Determine what resources are required consistent with the AMOS Plan and detail in a Service Contract that will be sent to Woodside from AMOSC upon activation.	[12]	
As soon as practicable	CIMT IC or Delegate	Oil Spill Response Limited (OSRL)	OSRL Duty Manager	[13]	Contact OSRL duty manager and request assistance from technical advisor in Perth. Send the completed notification form to OSRL as soon as practicable.	[13]	
					For mobilisation of resources, send the Mobilisation Form to OSRL as soon as practicable. The mobilisation form must be signed by a nominated callout authority from Woodside. OSRL can advise the names on the call out authority list, if required.	[13]	
As soon as practicable if extra personnel are required for incident support	CIMT IC or Delegate	Marine Spill Response Corporation (MSRC)	MSRC Response Manager	[14]	Activate the contract with MSRC (in full) for the provision of up to 14 personnel depending on what skills are required. Please note that provision of these personnel from MSRC are on a best endeavours basis and are not guaranteed.	Verbal	

## 2. RESPONSE TECHNIQUES

Table 2-1: Response techniques

Technique	Spill type			Level	Pre- Identified Tactics	Responsible	ALARP Commitment Summary	Link to Operational Plans for notification numbers and actions
	Crude LOWC	Crude Cargo	MDO					
Operational monitoring – tracking buoy (OM02)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	If a vessel is on location, consider the need to deploy the oil spill tracking buoy. If no vessel is on location, consider the need to mobilise oil spill tracking buoys from the King Bay Supply Base (KBSB) Stockpile.  If a surface sheen is visible from the facility, deploy the satellite tracking buoy within two hours.	Operations	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> Tracking buoy deployed within 2 hours.	Surveillance and Reconnaissance to Detect Hydrocarbons and Resources at Risk (OM02) of the Operational Monitoring Operational Plan.  Deploy tracking buoy in accordance with <a href="#">Link</a> .
Operational monitoring – predictive modelling (OM01)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	Undertake initial modelling using the <a href="#">Rapid Assessment Oil Spill Tool</a> and weathering fate analysis using Automated Data Inquiry for Oil Spills (ADIOS) or refer to the hydrocarbon information in <b>Appendix A</b> .	Situation or Environment	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> Initial modelling within 6 hours using the Rapid Assessment Tool.	Predictive Modelling of Hydrocarbons to Assess Resources at Risk (OM01 of the Operational Monitoring Operational Plan).  <i>Planning Section to download and follow steps</i>
	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	Send Oil Spill Trajectory Modelling (OSTM) form ( <a href="#">Appendix B, Form 7</a> ) to RPS Response ([15]).	Situation	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> Detailed modelling within 4 hours of RPS Response receiving information from Woodside.	
Operational monitoring – aerial surveillance (OM02)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	Instruct Aviation Unit Leader to commence aerial observations in daylight hours. Aerial surveillance observer to complete log in <a href="#">Appendix B Form 8</a> .	Logistics – Aviation	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> 2 trained aerial observers. 1 aircraft available.  Report made available to the IMT within 2 hours of landing after each sortie.	Surveillance and Reconnaissance to Detect Hydrocarbons and Resources at Risk (OM02 of the Operational Monitoring Operational Plan).  <i>Planning Section to download and follow steps</i>
Operational monitoring – satellite tracking (OM02)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	The Situation Unit Leader to action satellite imagery services. This may be obtained via: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AMOSC Duty Manager: [12]</li> <li>• OSRL Duty Manager: [13]</li> <li>• KSAT: [16]</li> <li>• Others identified by CIMT</li> </ul>	Situation	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> Service provider will confirm availability of an initial acquisition within 2 hours.  Data received to be uploaded into Woodside Common Operating Picture.	
Operational monitoring – monitoring hydrocarbons in water (OM03)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	Consider the need to mobilise resources to undertake water quality monitoring (OM03).	Planning or Environment	<b>WITHIN 72 HOURS:</b> Water quality assessment access and capability. Daily fluorometry reports will be provided to IMT.	Detecting and Monitoring for the Presence and Properties of Hydrocarbons in the Marine Environment (OM03 of the Operational Monitoring Operational Plan).
Operational monitoring – pre-emptive assessment of receptors at risk (OM04)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	Consider the need to mobilise resources to undertake pre-emptive assessment of sensitive receptors at risk (OM04).	Planning or Environment	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> In agreement with WA DoT, deployment of 1 specialist for each of the Response Protection Areas (RPA) with predicted impacts.	Pre-emptive Assessment of Sensitive Receptors (OM04 of the Operational Monitoring Operational Plan).
Operational monitoring – shoreline assessment (OM05)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	Consider the need to mobilise resources to undertake shoreline assessment surveys (OM05).	Planning or Environment	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> In agreement with WA DoT, deployment of 1 specialist trained in Shoreline Clean-up Assessment Technique (SCAT) for each of the RPAs with predicted impacts.	Shoreline Assessment (OM05 of the Operational Monitoring Operational Plan).
Surface dispersant	Yes	Yes	No	L2/3	Dispersant from Woodside and AMOSC (Dampier and Exmouth) stockpiles mobilised.  Consideration of mobilisation of interstate/international dispersant stockpiles.	Logistics, Marine and Planning	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> One FWADC aircraft with minimum payload of 1,850 litre mobilised to site within four hours of activation. One additional FWADC mobilised to site within another 20 hours of activation. Access to dispersant stockpiles within 24-48 hours.  <b>WITHIN 48 HOURS:</b> Two additional FWADC and one Hercules mobilised to site within 48 hours of activation.	Surface Dispersant Operational Plan <a href="#">Link</a>  <i>Logistics Section to download and follow steps</i>

Technique	Spill type			Level	Pre- Identified Tactics	Responsible	ALARP Commitment Summary	Link to Operational Plans for notification numbers and actions
	Crude LOWC	Crude Cargo	MDO					
	Yes	Yes	No				One high-capacity aircraft with minimum payload of 10 m <sup>3</sup> available to spray on day two. Two support vessels from integrated fleet will undertake dispersant trials within 48 hours of the release.	
<b>Containment and recovery</b>	Yes	Yes	No	L2/3	Mobilise equipment from Woodside, AMOSC, DoT and AMSA Western Australian Stockpiles and relevant personnel.  Consider mobilisation of interstate/international containment and recovery equipment and relevant personnel (i.e. OSRL).	Logistics and Planning	<b>WITHIN 48 HOURS:</b> Two vessel-based containment and recovery operations deployed.  <b>DAY 5:</b> Four containment and recovery teams available by day five.	Containment and Recovery Operational Plan <a href="#">Link</a> <i>Logistics Section to download and follow steps</i>
<b>Mechanical dispersion</b>	No	No	No	N/A	This response strategy is not recommended.			
<b>In-situ burning</b>	No	No	No	N/A	This response strategy is not recommended.			
<b>Shoreline protection and deflection</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	L2/3	Equipment from Woodside, AMOSC and AMSA Western Australian Stockpiles mobilised.  Consideration of mobilisation of interstate/international shoreline protection equipment (i.e. OSRL).	Operations and Planning	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> In agreement with WA DoT, activate relevant Tactical Response Plans (TRPs) within 12 hours.  In agreement with WA DoT, mobilise teams to RPAs within 24 hours of operational monitoring predicting impacts.  In agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), equipment mobilised from closest stockpile within 24 hours.  <b>WITHIN 48 HOURS:</b> Supplementary equipment mobilised from AMOSC, AMSA and State stockpiles within 48 hours. Supplementary equipment mobilised from OSRL within 48 hours.	Protection and Deflection Operational Plan <a href="#">Link</a> <i>Logistics Section to download and follow steps</i>
<b>Shoreline clean-up</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	L2/3	Equipment from Woodside, AMOSC and AMSA Western Australian Stockpiles and relevant personnel mobilised.  Consideration of mobilisation of interstate/ international shoreline clean-up equipment and relevant personnel (i.e. OSRL).	Logistics and Planning	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> Relevant Tactical Response Plans (TRPs) will be identified in the First Strike Plan for activation within 24 hours of a release.  In liaison with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), mobilise and deploy 1-2 shoreline clean-up operations within 24 hours.  In agreement with WA DoT (for Level 2/3 incidents), equipment mobilised from closest stockpile within 24 hours.  Access to ~124 m <sup>3</sup> of solid and liquid waste storage available within 24 hours upon activation of 3 <sup>rd</sup> party contract.  <b>WITHIN 48 HOURS:</b> Supplementary equipment mobilised from AMOSC, AMSA and State stockpiles within 48 hours. Supplementary equipment mobilised from OSRL within 48 hours.	Shoreline Clean-up Operational Plan <a href="#">Link</a> <i>Logistics Section to download and follow steps</i>
<b>Oiled wildlife response</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	If oiled wildlife is a potential impact, request AMOSC to mobilise containerised oiled wildlife first strike kits and relevant personnel. Refer to relevant Tactical Response Plan for potential wildlife at risk.  Mobilise AMOSC Oiled Wildlife Containers.	Logistics and Planning	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> Initiate a wildlife first strike response within 24 hours of confirmed or imminent wildlife contact as directed by relevant Operational Monitoring techniques (OM01-05) and in liaison with DBCA.	Oiled Wildlife Response Operational Plan <a href="#">Link</a>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Technique	Spill type			Level	Pre- Identified Tactics	Responsible	ALARP Commitment Summary	Link to Operational Plans for notification numbers and actions
	Crude LOWC	Crude Cargo	MDO					
					Consider whether additional equipment is required from local suppliers.			
Scientific monitoring (type II)	Yes	Yes	Yes	ALL	Notify Woodside science team of spill event.	Environment		Oil Spill Scientific Monitoring Programme – Operational Plan <a href="#">Link</a>
<b>SOURCE CONTROL TECHNIQUES</b>								
Subsea First Response Toolkit	Yes	N/A	N/A	L2/3	As per Source Control Emergency Response Planning Guideline.	Source Control	<b>WITHIN 48 HOURS:</b> Remotely Operated Vehicle (ROV) on Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU) ready for deployment within 48 hours.	Source Control Emergency Response Planning Guideline <a href="#">Link</a> Subsea Dispersant Application Operational Plan <a href="#">Link</a>
Subsea Dispersant	Yes	N/A	N/A	L2/3	Subsea dispersant stockpile (Fremantle) from AMOSC and SFRT equipment (Jandakot) from AMOSC/ Oceaneering. Suitable vessel required.	Operations, Logistics and Planning	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> Mobilisation of SSDI toolkit and subsea dispersant (500 m <sup>3</sup> available from AMOSC Fremantle stockpiles) to site. <b>DAY 5:</b> SSDI equipment and dispersant mobilised to site. Support vessels available to begin application on within 24-48 hours. <b>DAY 7:</b> Subsea dispersant application able to be conducted at an application volume of 75m <sup>3</sup> per day. Response established within 7 days of release.	
Capping Stack	Yes	N/A	N/A	L2/3	Conventional/ vertical capping stack deployment with a heavy lift vessel will be attempted at the discretion of the vessel master on the day, giving due regard to the safety of the vessel and crew and consideration to the factors that may influence a safe deployment such as plume and environmental conditions e.g. wind speed, wave height and current.	Source Control	<b>DAY 16:</b> Capping stack deployed by a chartered construction vessel.	
Relief Well	Yes	N/A	N/A	L2/3	As per Source Control Emergency Response Planning Guideline.	Source Control	<b>WITHIN 24 HOURS:</b> Identify source control vessel availability within 24 hours. <b>WITHIN 48 HOURS:</b> ROV on MODU ready for deployment within 48 hours.	

### 3. RESPONSE PROTECTION AREAS

**Action: Provide relevant Control Agency with applicable Tactical Response Plans for any Response Protection Areas (RPAs) identified during operational monitoring.**

Based on hydrocarbon spill modelling results, the sensitive receptors outlined in **Table 3-1** are identified as priority protection areas, as they have the potential to be contacted by hydrocarbon at or above impact threshold levels within 48 hours of a spill.

**Table 3-1: Receptors for Priority Protection with Potential Impact within 48 Hours**

Receptor	Distance and direction from Operational Area (km)	CS-01		CS-02		CS-03		Tactical Response Plans
		Minimum time to shoreline contact (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in days	Maximum shoreline accumulation (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in m <sup>3</sup>	Minimum time to shoreline contact (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in days	Maximum shoreline accumulation (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in m <sup>3</sup>	Minimum time to shoreline contact (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in days	Maximum shoreline accumulation (above 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) in m <sup>3</sup>	
Ningaloo (Exmouth, Coast, Australian and State MP)	27.5 km south-southeast	No contact within 48 hours	No contact within 48 hours	<48 hours	2046 m <sup>3</sup>	<24 hours	126 m <sup>3</sup>	<a href="#">Tactical Response Plans</a>
Ningaloo/ Muiron Islands/ reserves/ reefs	26.5 km southeast	No contact within 48 hours	No contact within 48 hours	No contact within 48 hours	No contact within 48 hours	<24 hours	202 m <sup>3</sup>	

Hydrocarbon spill modelling results indicate the sensitive receptors listed below have the potential to be contacted by hydrocarbons beyond 48 hours of a spill:

- Barrow/ Middle/ Boodie Islands/ reserves/ reefs
- Carnarvon
- Dampier Archipelago Islands/ reserves/ reefs
- Eighty Mile Beach region
- Exmouth Gulf/ Islands/ reserves/ reefs
- Hedland Region
- Kimberley Islands/Reserves/Reefs/IPAs
- Lowendal, Hermite, Montebello Islands/ reserves/ reefs
- Onslow Region
- South Pilbara Islands/ reserves/ reefs
- Southern Pilbara – Shoreline
- Shark Bay region

Tactical Response plans for these locations can be accessed via the link [here](#) and include the details of potential forward operating bases and staging areas.

Oil Spill Trajectory Modelling specific to the spill event will be required to determine the regional sensitive receptors to be contacted beyond 48 hours of a spill.

**Figure 3-1** illustrates the location of regional sensitive receptors in relation to the Pyrenees Facility Operations Operational Area and identifies priority protection areas.

Consideration should be given to other stakeholders (including mariners) in the vicinity of the spill location. **Table 3-2** indicates the assets within the vicinity of the Pyrenees Facility Operations Operational Area.

**Table 3-2: Assets in the vicinity of the Pyrenees Facility Operations Operational Area**

<b>Asset</b>	<b>Distance and Direction from Operational Area</b>	<b>Operator</b>
Ngujima-Yin FPSO	~12.9 km north-west	Woodside Energy Limited
Macedon Gas Plant	~78.8 km east-southeast	Woodside Energy Limited
Ningaloo Vision FPSO	~15.5 km north-northeast	Santos Limited

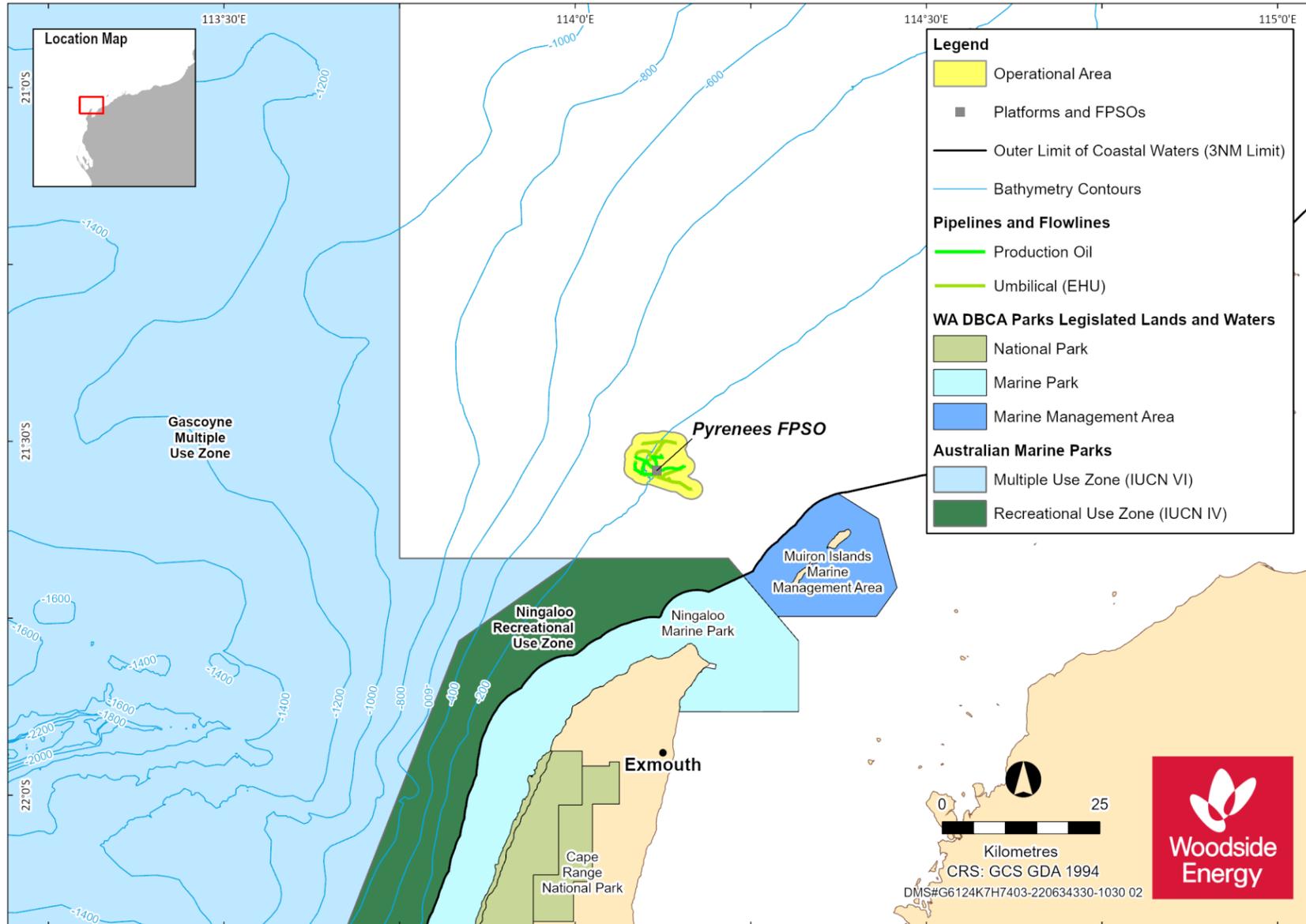


Figure 3-1: Regional sensitive receptors

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

### 4. DISPERSANT APPLICATION

Woodside has included surface dispersant spraying as a potential response technique in the instance that operational monitoring observes sufficient oil concentrations for it to be deployed.

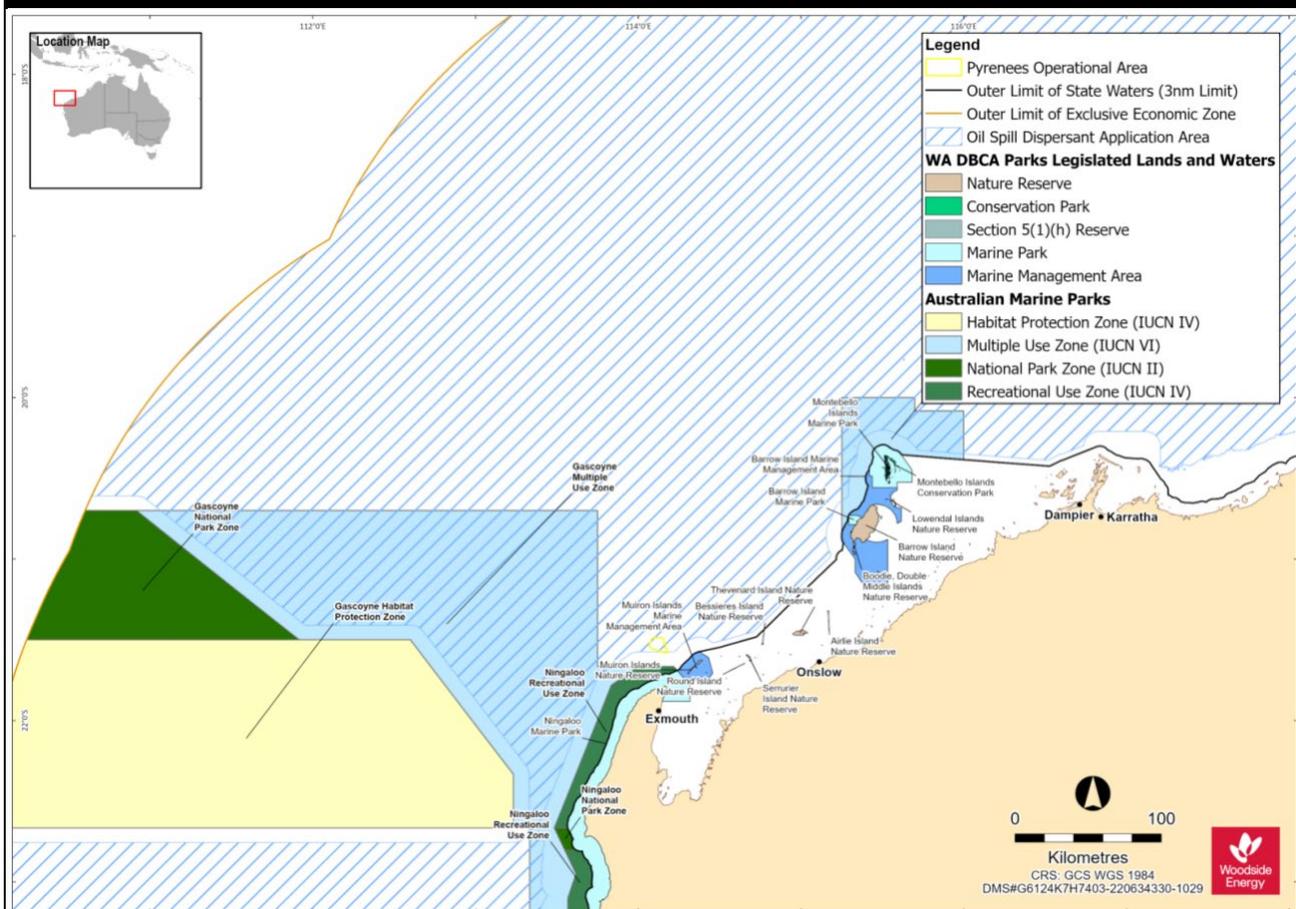
#### INSTRUCTIONS

**DISPERSANTS ARE PRE-APPROVED UNDER THE ENVIRONMENT PLAN FOR USE IN THE BLUE STRIPED ZONE ONLY. OSCA APPROVED OR TRANSITIONAL DISPERSANTS ARE PRE-APPROVED FOR USE.**

The shape file for the approved dispersant zone is saved in Woodside’s Geospatial Corporate Geodatabase.

The **SURFACE DISPERSANT OPERATIONAL PLAN** should be used to mobilise dispersant operations immediately – [Surface Dispersants Operational Plan](#).

#### PRE-APPROVED DISPERSANT ZONE



#### DISPERSANT VOLUMES

Current dispersant volumes available should be checked in the following document:  
[Oil Spill Preparedness - Dispersant Stockpiles Database](#)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## APPENDIX A – CREDIBLE SPILL SCENARIOS AND HYDROCARBON INFORMATION

Table A - 1: Credible spill scenarios and hydrocarbon information

Scenario	Product	Volume	Residue	Weathering rate		Suggested ADIOS2 Analogue <sup>2</sup>
<b>CS-01 (WCCS)</b> An uncontrolled subsea LOWC event discharging crude oil at the Stickle-4H1 well site	Pyrenees Crude <sup>3</sup>	115,600 m <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup>	54.5% or 62,886.4 m <sup>3</sup>	12 hours (BP < 180 °C)	0.6%	<i>Martin Linge Crude</i>
				24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C)	8.5%	
				Several days (265 °C < BP < 380 °C)	36.1%	
<b>CS-02</b> Surface release from a cargo tank caused by a vessel collision with the FPSO	Pyrenees Crude	14,600 m <sup>3</sup>	54.5% or 7942.4 m <sup>3</sup>	12 hours (BP < 180 °C)	0.6%	<i>Martin Linge Crude</i>
				24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C)	8.5%	
				Several days (265 °C < BP < 380 °C)	36.1%	
<b>CS-03</b> Surface release from ruptured fuel tank due to vessel collision close to Crosby-3H1 well	MDO	330 m <sup>3</sup>	5% or 16.5 m <sup>3</sup>	12 hours (BP < 180 °C)		Marine Diesel (IKU)
				24 hours (180 °C < BP < 265 °C)		
				Several days (265 °C < BP < 380 °C)		

<sup>2</sup> Initial screening of possible ADIOS2 analogues considered hydrocarbons with similar APIs. Suggested selection is based on the closest distillation cut to the Woodside hydrocarbon. Only hydrocarbons with >380°C distillation cuts were included in selection process.

<sup>3</sup> Characteristics of all hydrocarbons returned to the Pyrenees FPSO (Ravensworth, Crosby and Stickle crude) are very similar and therefore considered to have the same characteristics (including weathering) and, hereafter, are referred to as 'Pyrenees Crude'. Martin Linge Crude has been modelled as an appropriate analogue.

<sup>4</sup> Existing modelling was undertaken in 2022 for a release of 156,774 m<sup>3</sup> of Stickle crude at the Stickle 4H-1 well. Given that the available modelling is 41,174 m<sup>3</sup> larger than the spill risk for this activity and is similar distance to the nearest shoreline, it is deemed representative and additional modelling for these areas was therefore not required.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## APPENDIX B – NOTIFICATION FORMS

**Table B - 1: Notification forms**

No.	Form Name	Link
1	Record of initial verbal notification to NOPSEMA template	<a href="#">Link</a>
2	NOPSEMA Incident Report Form	[5]
3	Harmful Substances Report (POLREP – AMSA)	[11]
4	Marine Pollution Report (POLREP – DoT)	[8]
5	AMOSOC Service Contract	[12]
6a	OSRL Initial Notification Form	[13]
6b	OSRL Mobilisation Activation Form	[13]
7	RPS Response Oil Spill Trajectory Modelling Request	[15]
8	Aerial Surveillance Observer Log	<a href="#">Link</a>
9	Tracking buoy deployment instructions	<a href="#">Link</a>

**FORM 1 – RECORD OF INITIAL VERBAL NOTIFICATION TO NOPSEMA**

<b>NOPSEMA phone: [5]</b>		
Date of call		
Time of call		
Call made by		
Call made to		
<b>Information to be provided to NOPSEMA:</b>		
Date and time of incident/ time caller became aware of incident		
Details of incident	1. Location	
	2. Title	
	3. Source	<input type="checkbox"/> Platform
		<input type="checkbox"/> Pipeline
		<input type="checkbox"/> FPSO
		<input type="checkbox"/> Exploration drilling
		<input type="checkbox"/> Well
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)	
	4. Hydrocarbon type	
	5. Estimated volume	
6. Has the discharge ceased?		
7. Fire, explosion or collision?		
8. Environment Plan(s)		
9. Other Details		
Actions taken to avoid or mitigate environmental impacts		
Corrective actions taken or proposed to stop, control or remedy the incident		
<b>After the initial call is made to NOPSEMA, please send this record as soon as practicable to:</b>		
NOPSEMA	[5]	
NOPTA	[6]	
DEMIRS	[7]	

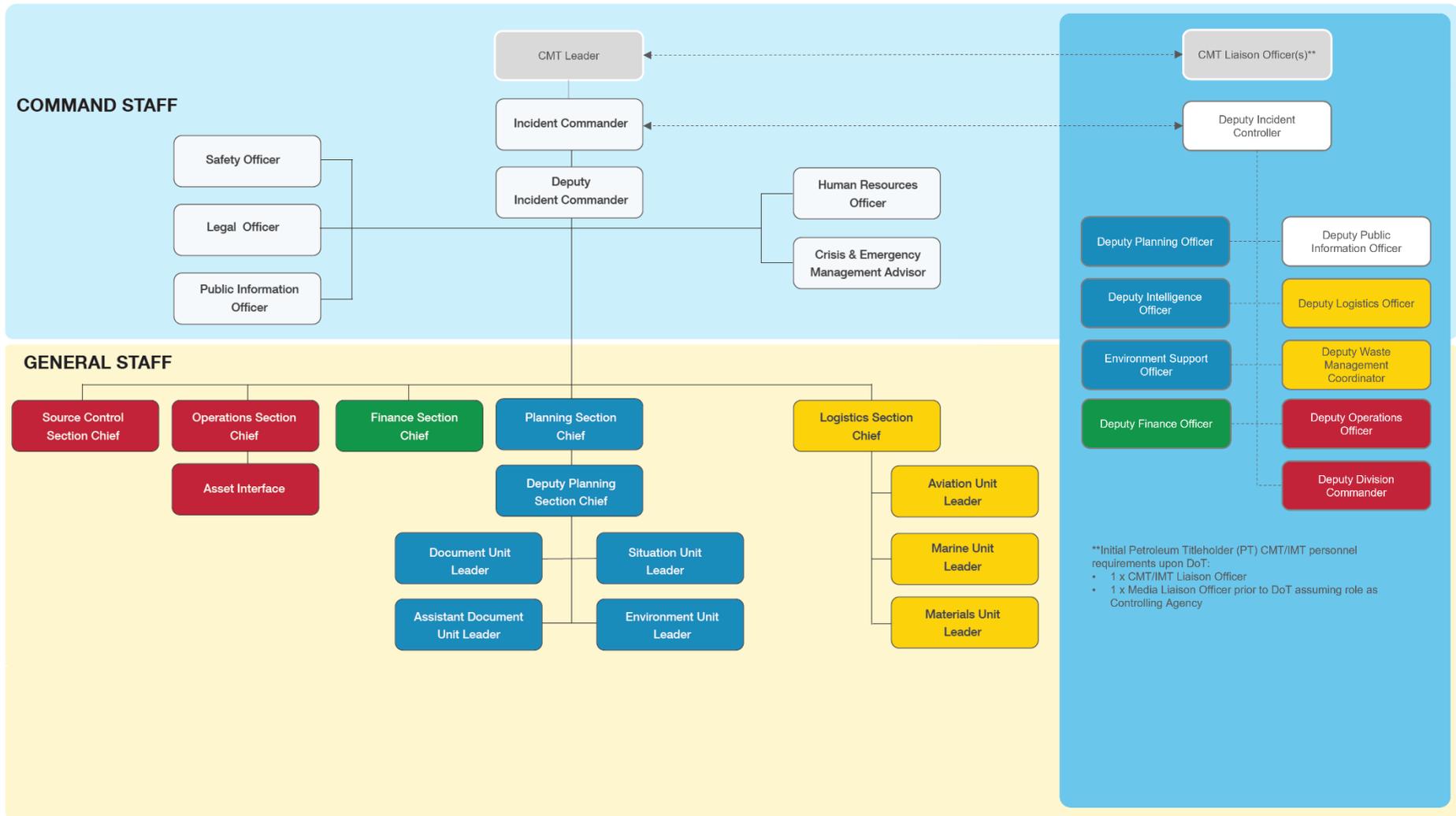
**APPENDIX C – SPILL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS**

<b>What has happened?</b>		
<b>Date/time</b>		
<b>Spill source</b>		
<b>Spill cause</b>		
<b>Safety situation</b>		
<b>What is it?</b>		
<b>Oil type and name</b>		
<b>Oil properties</b>	Specific gravity	
	Viscosity	
	Pour point	
	Asphaltenes	
	Wax content	
	Boiling point	
<b>Where is it?</b>		
<b>Latitude and longitude</b>		
<b>Distance and bearing</b>		
<b>Affected area</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Offshore	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Subsea	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Shoreline	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Estuary	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Port	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Harbour	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Inland	
	<input type="checkbox"/> River	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please detail):	
<b>Water depth</b>		
<b>How big is it?</b>		
<b>Area</b>		
<b>Release type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Instantaneous	Estimated volume:
	<input type="checkbox"/> Continuous release	Estimated release rate:
<b>Where it is going?</b>		
<b>Metoccean conditions</b>		
<b>Currents and tides</b>		
<b>What is in the way?</b>		
<b>Resources at risk</b>		
<b>Time until resource contact</b>		
<b>What's happening to it?</b>		
<b>Weathering processes</b>		
<b>Response actions underway</b>		



## APPENDIX E – WOODSIDE INCIDENT MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

Woodside Incident Management Structure for Hydrocarbon Spill (including Woodside Liaison Officers Command Structure within DoT IMT if required).



This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## APPENDIX F – WOODSIDE LIAISON OFFICER RESOURCES TO DOT

In the event that DoT is required to establish an IMT, Woodside will make available an appropriate number of appropriately qualified persons to work within the DoT IMT. In the event the PPA is the Control Agency within the Dampier Port Limits, Woodside will make available similar roles as requested.

It is an expectation that Woodside's nominated CMT Liaison Officer and the Deputy Incident Controller attend the DoT Fremantle Incident Control Centre (ICC) as soon as possible after the formal request has been made by the SMPC, and that the remaining initial cohort will attend no later than 8 am on the day following the request being formally made to Woodside by the SMPC. For Woodside personnel designated to serve in DoT's Forward Operating Base (FOB), it is expected that they arrive at the FOB no later than 24 hours from the formal request being made by the SMPC.

Area	Role	Woodside personnel <sup>6</sup>	Key Duties	#
DoT Maritime Environmental Emergency Coordination Centre (MEECC)	CMT Liaison Officer	CIMT Liaison	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide a direct liaison between the CMT and the MEECC.</li> <li>Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the CIMT Leader and State Marine Pollution Coordinator (SMPC).</li> <li>Offer advice to SMPC on matters pertaining to PT crisis management policies and procedures.</li> </ul>	1
DoT IMT Incident Control	Deputy Incident Controller	Deputy Incident Commander (Deputy IC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide a direct liaison between the PT IMT and DoT IMT.</li> <li>Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT IC and the DoT IC.</li> <li>Offer advice to the DoT IC on matters pertaining to PT incident response policies and procedures.</li> <li>Offer advice to the Safety Coordinator on matters pertaining to PT safety policies and procedures, particularly as they relate to PT employees or contractors operating under the control of the DoT IMT.</li> </ul>	1
DoT IMT Intelligence	Deputy Intelligence Officer	Situation Unit Leader (Intelligence)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Intelligence Team, assist the Intelligence Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to situation and awareness.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision of relevant modelling and predications from the PT IMT.</li> <li>Assist in the interpretation of modelling and predictions originating from the PT IMT.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision of relevant situation and awareness information originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision of relevant mapping from the PT IMT.</li> <li>Assist in the interpretation of mapping originating from the PT IMT.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision of relevant mapping originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT.</li> </ul>	1
DoT IMT Intelligence – Environment	Environment Support Officer	Deputy Environment Unit Leader	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Intelligence Team, assist the Environment Coordinator in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of environmental support into the planning process.</li> </ul>	1

<sup>6</sup> These positions would be mobilised, in consultation with DoT, to align to the actual spill scenario. The selected roles and/or individual personnel would be subject to continued evaluation to ensure continued 'best fit'. For CIMT roster arrangements, contact the WCC. During a prolonged response, additional personnel may be sourced through internal resourcing and mutual Aid agreements such as the AMOSC Core Group via [12]

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Area	Role	Woodside personnel <sup>6</sup>	Key Duties	#
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assist in the interpretation of the PT OPEP and relevant TRP plans.</li> <li>Facilitate in requesting, obtaining and interpreting environmental monitoring data originating from the PT IMT.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision of relevant environmental information and advice originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT.</li> </ul>	
DoT IMT Planning-Plans/ Resources	Deputy Planning Officer	Deputy Planning Section Chief	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Planning Team, assist the Planning Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the interpretation of existing response plans and the development of incident action plans and related sub plans.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision of relevant IAP and sub plans from the PT IMT.</li> <li>Assist in the interpretation of the PT OPEP from the PT.</li> <li>Assist in the interpretation of the PT IAP and sub plans from the PT IMT.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision of relevant IAP and sub plans originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT.</li> <li>Assist in the interpretation of the PT existing resource plans.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision of relevant components of the resource sub plan originating from the DoT IMT to the PT IMT.</li> </ul> <p><b>(Note this individual must have intimate knowledge of the relevant PT OPEP and planning processes)</b></p>	1
DoT IMT Public Information-Media/ Community Engagement	Deputy Public Information Officer	Deputy Public Information Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Public Information Team, provide a direct liaison between the PT Media team and DoT IMT Media team.</li> <li>Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT and DoT media teams.</li> <li>Assist in the release of joint media statements and conduct of joint media briefings.</li> <li>Assist in the release of joint information and warnings through the DoT Information and Warnings team.</li> <li>Offer advice to the DoT Media Coordinator on matters pertaining to PT media policies and procedures.</li> <li>Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT and DoT Community Liaison teams.</li> <li>Assist in the conduct of joint community briefings and events.</li> <li>Offer advice to the DoT Community Liaison Coordinator on matters pertaining to the PT community liaison policies and procedures.</li> <li>Facilitate the effective transfer of relevant information obtained from through the Contact Centre to the PT IMT.</li> </ul>	1
DoT IMT Logistics	Deputy Logistic Officer	Deputy Logistics Section Chief	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Logistics Team, assist the Logistics Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of supplies to sustain the response effort.</li> <li>Facilitate the acquisition of appropriate supplies through the PTs existing OSRL, AMOSC and private contract arrangements.</li> </ul>	1

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Area	Role	Woodside personnel <sup>6</sup>	Key Duties	#
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collects Request Forms from DoT to action via PT IMT.</li> </ul> <p><b>(Note this individual must have intimate knowledge of the relevant PT logistics processes and contracts)</b></p>	
DoT IMT Finance-Accounts/ Financial Monitoring	Deputy Finance Officer	Deputy Finance Section Chief	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Finance Team, assist the Finance Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the setting up and payment of accounts for those services acquired through the PTs existing OSRL, AMOSC and private contract arrangements.</li> <li>Facilitate the communication of financial monitoring information to the PT to allow them to track the overall cost of the response.</li> <li>Assist the Finance Officer in the tracking of financial commitments through the response, including the supply contracts commissioned directly by DoT and to be charged back to the PT.</li> </ul>	1
DoT IMT Operations	Deputy Operations Officer	Deputy Operations Section Chief	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Operations Team, assist the Operations Officer in the performance of their duties in relation to the implementation and management of operational activities undertaken to resolve an incident.</li> <li>Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT Operations Section and the DoT Operations Section.</li> <li>Offer advice to the DoT Operations Officer on matters pertaining to PT incident response procedures and requirements.</li> <li>Identify efficiencies and assist to resolve potential conflicts around resource allocation and simultaneous operations of PT and DoT response efforts.</li> </ul>	1
DoT IMT Operations – Waste Management	Deputy Waste Management Coordinator	Deputy Waste Coordinator (Materials)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Operations Team, assist the Waste Management Coordinator in the performance of their duties in relation to the provision of the management and disposal of waste collected in State waters.</li> <li>Facilitate the disposal of waste through the PT's existing private contract arrangements related to waste management and in line with legislative and regulatory requirements.</li> <li>Collects Request Forms from DoT to action via PT IMT.</li> </ul>	1
DoT FOB Operations Command	Deputy Division Commander	FOB Deputy Incident Commander	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As part of the Field Operations Team, assist the Division Commander in the performance of their duties in relation to the oversight and coordination of field operational activities undertaken in line with the IMT Operations Section's direction.</li> <li>Provide a direct liaison between the PT FOB and DoT FOB.</li> <li>Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT Division Commander and the DoT Division Commander.</li> <li>Offer advice to the DoT Division Commander on matters pertaining to PT incident response policies and procedures.</li> <li>Assist the Safety Coordinator deployed in the FOB in the performance of their duties, particularly as they relate to PT employees or contractors.</li> </ul>	1

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Area	Role	Woodside personnel <sup>6</sup>	Key Duties	#
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Offer advice to the Safety Coordinator deployed in the FOB on matters pertaining to PT safety policies and procedures.</li> </ul>	
Total				11

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## APPENDIX G – DOT LIAISON OFFICER RESOURCES TO WOODSIDE

Once DoT activates a State waters/ shorelines IMT, DoT will make available the following personnel to Woodside.

Area	DoT Liaison Role	Personnel Sourced from:	Key Duties	#
Woodside CIMT	DoT Liaison Officer (prior to DoT assuming Controlling Agency)/ Deputy Incident Controller – State waters (after DoT assumes Controlling Agency)	DoT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facilitate effective communications between DoT’s SMPC/ Incident Controller and the Petroleum Titleholder’s appointed CMT Leader / Incident Controller.</li> <li>Provide enhanced situational awareness to DoT of the incident and the potential impact on State waters.</li> <li>Assist in the provision of support from DoT to the Petroleum Titleholder.</li> <li>Facilitate the provision technical advice from DoT to the Petroleum Titleholder Incident Controller as required.</li> </ul>	1
Woodside CIMT Public Information – Media	DoT Media Liaison Officer	DoT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide a direct liaison between the PT Media team and DoT IMT Media team.</li> <li>Facilitate effective communications and coordination between the PT and DoT media teams.</li> <li>Assist in the release of joint media statements and conduct of joint media briefings.</li> <li>Assist in the release of joint information and warnings through the DoT Information &amp; Warnings team.</li> <li>Offer advice to the PT Media Coordinator on matters pertaining to DoT and wider Government media policies and procedures.</li> </ul>	1
Total DoT Personnel Initial Requirement to Woodside				2

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## **APPENDIX J: WOODSIDE MASTER EXISTING ENVIRONMENT**



# **Description of the Existing Environment**

**THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>10</b>
1.1	Purpose .....	10
1.2	Scope .....	10
1.3	Review and Revision .....	10
1.4	Regional Context .....	10
<b>2.</b>	<b>PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT .....</b>	<b>12</b>
2.1	Regional Context .....	12
2.2	Marine Systems of the North-west Marine Region. ....	12
2.3	Meteorology and Oceanography .....	14
2.3.1	Browse .....	21
2.3.2	North West Shelf / Scarborough .....	21
2.3.3	North-west Cape .....	22
2.4	Physical Environment of NWMR .....	22
2.5	Air quality .....	23
<b>3.</b>	<b>MATTERS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE (EPBC ACT)...</b>	<b>27</b>
3.1	Summary of Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES).....	27
3.2	Part 13 Statutory Instruments for EPBC Act Listed Threatened and Migratory Species in the NWMR, SWMR and NMR .....	31
<b>4.</b>	<b>HABITAT AND BIOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES .....</b>	<b>34</b>
4.1	Regional context .....	34
4.2	Biological Productivity of NWMR.....	34
4.3	Planktonic Communities in the NWMR .....	35
4.3.1	Browse .....	35
4.3.2	North-west Shelf / Scarborough .....	36
4.3.3	North-west Cape .....	36
4.4	Habitats and Biological Communities in the NWMR .....	37
4.4.1	Offshore Habitats and Biological communities .....	37
4.4.2	Shoreline habitats and biological communities.....	37
<b>5.</b>	<b>FISHES, SHARKS AND RAYS .....</b>	<b>45</b>
5.1	Regional Context .....	45
5.2	Protected Sharks, Sawfishes and Rays in the NWMR .....	47
5.2.1	Sharks and Sawfishes .....	47
5.2.2	Rays .....	49
5.3	Fish, Shark and Sawfish Biological Important Areas in the NWMR .....	50
5.4	Fish Assemblages of the NWMR .....	54
5.4.1	Regional Context for Fish Assemblages of NWMR .....	54
5.4.2	Listed Fish Species in the NWMR.....	54
5.4.3	Browse .....	55
5.4.4	NWS / Scarborough .....	55
5.4.5	North-west Cape .....	55
<b>6.</b>	<b>MARINE REPTILES .....</b>	<b>56</b>

6.1	Regional Context for Marine Reptiles.....	56
6.2	Marine Turtles in the NWMR.....	58
6.2.1	Life Cycle Stages.....	58
6.2.2	Habitat Critical to Survival for Marine Turtles in the NWMR .....	59
6.3	Marine Turtle Biological Important Areas in the NWMR .....	64
6.4	Marine Turtle Summary for NWMR .....	69
6.4.1	Browse .....	69
6.4.2	North-west Shelf / Scarborough .....	70
6.4.3	North-west Cape.....	71
6.5	Sea Snakes .....	72
6.6	Crocodiles.....	73
<b>7.</b>	<b>MARINE MAMMALS.....</b>	<b>74</b>
7.1	Regional Context .....	74
7.2	Cetaceans in the NWMR .....	77
7.3	Dugongs in the NWMR .....	77
7.4	Pinnipeds in the NWMR.....	77
7.5	Biological Important Areas in the NWMR .....	83
7.6	Marine Mammal Summary for the NWMR.....	93
7.6.1	Browse .....	93
7.6.2	North-west Shelf / Scarborough .....	93
7.6.3	North-west Cape.....	93
<b>8.</b>	<b>SEABIRDS AND MIGRATORY SHOREBIRDS OF THE NWMR .....</b>	<b>94</b>
8.1	Regional Context .....	94
8.2	Seabirds in the NWMR .....	98
8.2.1	Biologically Important Areas in the NWMR.....	101
8.2.2	Seabird Summary for NWMR.....	107
<b>8.2.2.1</b>	<b>Browse .....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>8.2.2.2</b>	<b>NWS / Scarborough .....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>8.2.2.3</b>	<b>North-west Cape .....</b>	<b>107</b>
8.3	Shorebirds .....	107
<b>9.</b>	<b>KEY ECOLOGICAL FEATURES .....</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>10.</b>	<b>PROTECTED AREAS .....</b>	<b>124</b>
10.1	Regional Context .....	124
10.2	World Heritage Properties.....	124
10.3	National and Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural.....	124
10.4	Wetlands of International Importance (listed under the Ramsar Convention) .....	124
10.5	Australian Marine Parks.....	124
10.6	Threatened Ecological Communities.....	125
10.7	Australian Whale Sanctuary.....	125
10.8	State Marine Parks and Reserves.....	125
10.9	Summary of Protected Areas within the NWMR.....	126
10.10	Summary of Protected Areas within the SWMR .....	143
10.11	Summary of Protected Areas within the NMR .....	151

<b>11.</b>	<b>SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT.....</b>	<b>156</b>
11.1	Cultural Heritage.....	156
11.1.1	Indigenous Sites of Significance .....	156
11.1.2	European Sites of Significance .....	157
11.1.3	Underwater Cultural Heritage.....	157
11.1.4	National and Commonwealth Listed Heritage Places.....	157
11.2	Summary of Heritage Places within the NWMR .....	158
11.3	Summary of Heritage Places within the NMR .....	159
11.4	Summary of Heritage Places within the SWMR .....	159
11.5	Fisheries - Commercial.....	162
11.5.1	Commonwealth and State Fisheries .....	162
11.5.2	Aquaculture .....	187
11.6	Fisheries – Traditional.....	187
11.7	Tourism and Recreation.....	188
11.7.1	Gascoyne Region .....	188
11.7.2	Pilbara region .....	189
11.7.3	Kimberley Region .....	189
11.8	Shipping.....	189
11.9	Oil and Gas Infrastructure .....	190
11.10	Defence .....	190
<b>12.</b>	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>191</b>
	APPENDIX A. Protected Matter Search Reports for NWMR, SWMR and NMR .....	211
	APPENDIX B. Supporting Figures for Section 2.3 Meteorology and Oceanography .....	212

## TABLE OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1. Marine Bioregions: North-west (NWMR), South-west (SWMR) and North (NMR) .....	11
Figure 2-1. The marine systems of the North-west Marine Region (NWMR) .....	13
Figure 2-2. Average daily maximum air temperature for land surface adjacent to NWMR: (a) summer (northern wet season) and (b) winter (northern dry season) .....	16
Figure 2-3. Average monthly surface wind direction and velocity for NWMR: (a) summer (February, northern wet season) and (b) winter (July, northern dry season) .....	17
Figure 2-4. Tropical cyclone annual occurrence and cyclone tracks for NWMR .....	18
Figure 2-5. Ocean surface temperature for NWMR: (a) summer (February, northern wet season) and (b) winter (July, northern dry season) .....	19
Figure 2-6. Ocean surface and sub-surface currents of the NWMR and wider region .....	20
Figure 2-7. The eight provincial bioregions of the NWMR (Commonwealth of Australia, 2006) .....	24
Figure 2-8. Bathymetry of the NWMR .....	25
Figure 2-9. Overview of the seabed sediments of the NWMR (Baker <i>et al.</i> , 2008) .....	26
Figure 5-1 Whale shark BIAs for the NWMR and tagged whale shark tracks .....	52
Figure 6-1 Generalised life cycle of marine turtles (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) .....	59
Figure 6-2 Marine turtle species habitat critical to survival (nesting beaches and interesting buffers) for the NWMR .....	63
Figure 6-3 Marine turtle species BIAs within the NWMR .....	68
Figure 7-1 Humpback whale BIAs for the NWMR and tagged tracks for north and south bound migrations .....	87
Figure 7-2 Pygmy blue whale BIAs for the NWMR and tagged whale tracks for northbound migration .....	88
Figure 7-3 Australian snubfin dolphin BIAs for the NWMR .....	89
Figure 7-4 Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin BIAs for the NWMR .....	90
Figure 7-5 Dugong BIAs for the NWMR .....	91
Figure 7-6 Australian sea lion BIAs in the northern extent of the SWMR closest to the NWMR .....	92
Figure 8-1 Wedge-tailed shearwater BIAs for the NWMR .....	104
Figure 8-2 Tern species BIAs for the NWMR .....	105
Figure 8-3 Red-footed and brown booby BIAs for the NWMR .....	106
Figure 9-1 Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the NWMR .....	116
Figure 9-2. Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the SWMR .....	120
Figure 9-3. Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the NMR .....	123
Figure 10-1 Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas for the NWMR .....	142
Figure 10-2. Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas for the SWMR .....	150
Figure 10-3. Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas within the NMR .....	155
Figure 11-1 MOU 74 Box. Operations of Indonesian Traditional Fishermen in Areas of the Australian Fishing Zone and Continental Shelf – 1974 .....	188

## TABLE OF TABLES

Table 1-1. Description of the Marine Bioregions .....	11
Table 2-1 Key physical characteristics of the NWMR, SWMR and NMR .....	12
Table 2-2. Key characteristics of the Marine Systems of the NWMR .....	14
Table 2-3 NWMR climate and oceanography summary .....	15
Table 2-4 Summary meteorology and oceanography for Browse (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures) .....	21
Table 2-5 Summary meteorology and oceanography for the North West Shelf and Scarborough (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures) .....	21
Table 2-6 Summary meteorology and oceanography for the North-west Cape (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures) .....	22
Table 3-1 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the NWMR .....	28

Table 3-2 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the SWMR .....	29
Table 3-3 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the NMR .....	30
Table 3-4 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) to be considered for impact or risk evaluation for Woodside operations .....	32
Table 4-1 Habitats and biological communities within the NWMR .....	38
Table 4-2 Habitats within the SWMR.....	41
Table 4-3 Habitats and Biological Communities within the NMR .....	43
Table 5-1 Fish species (including sharks and rays) identified by the EPBC Act PMST for the NWMR .....	46
Table 5-2 Information on the threatened shark and sawfish species within the NWMR.....	47
Table 5-3 Information on migratory ray species within the NWMR .....	49
Table 5-4 Fish, whale shark and sawfish BIAs within the NWMR.....	51
Table 6-1 Marine reptile species identified by the EPBC Act PMST as potentially occurring within or utilising habitats in the NWMR for key life cycle stages .....	57
Table 6-2 Genetic stock, habitat critical to survival and key life cycle stage seasonality of the four species of marine turtles within the NWMR .....	60
Table 6-3 Marine turtle BIAs within the NWMR .....	65
Table 6-4 Marine turtle key information for Browse activity area .....	69
Table 6-5 Marine turtle key information for NWS / Scarborough activity area.....	70
Table 6-6 Marine turtle key information for North-west Cape activity area.....	71
Table 6-7 Information on the two threatened sea snake species within the NWMR.....	72
Table 7-1 Marine mammal species identified by the EPBC Act PMST as occurring within the NWMR .....	75
Table 7-2 Information on the threatened/migratory marine mammal species within the NWMR ....	78
Table 7-3 Marine mammal BIAs within the NWMR.....	84
Table 8-1. Bird species (threatened/migratory) identified by the EPBC Act PMST and other sources of information as potentially occurring within the NWMR.....	95
Table 8-2 Information on threatened/migratory seabird species of the NWMR.....	98
Table 8-3 Seabird BIAs within the NWMR.....	102
Table 8-4. Information on threatened/migratory shorebird species of the NWMR.....	108
Table 9-1 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the NWMR .....	111
Table 9-2 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the SWMR .....	117
Table 9-3 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the NMR .....	121
Table 10-1 Protected Areas within the NWMR .....	126
Table 10-2 Protected Areas within the SWMR .....	143
Table 10-3 Protected Areas within the NMR .....	151
Table 11-1 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the NWMR .....	158
Table 11-2 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the NMR.....	159
Table 11-3 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the SWMR .....	159
Table 11-4 Commonwealth and State managed fisheries .....	163

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Purpose

This document applies, where indicated in the relevant Environment Plan, to Woodside Energy Ltd. (Woodside) activities and operations.

### 1.2 Scope

This document describes the existing environment within the Woodside areas of activity located in Commonwealth waters off north-western Western Australia (WA), with a focus on the North-west Marine Region (NWMR) (**Figure 1-1**). This document includes details of the particular and relevant values and sensitivities of the environment as required by the Commonwealth Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Environment) Regulations 2009 in order to inform the impact and risk evaluation of Woodside's activities within the NWMR. Furthermore, the key values of the South-west Marine Region (SWMR) and the North Marine Region (NMR) are summarised to encompass areas outside the NWMR. This is with reference to the environment that may be affected (EMBA), as defined and described in individual EPs, for unplanned hydrocarbon spill risks. Additional information appropriate to the nature and scale of the impacts and risks of activities that may interact with the environment will be used to further inform impact and risk assessments and included in the Description of the Existing Environment of individual EPs.

This document is informed by a variety of resources that includes: a search of the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) for the marine bioregions (NWMR, SWMR and NMR) and the three PMST reports provided in **Appendix A**; State (WA)/Commonwealth Marine Park Management Plans, the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act) Species Profile and Threats Database (SPRAT), Part 13 statutory instruments (recovery plans, conservation advices and wildlife conservation plans for listed threatened and migratory species); and peer reviewed scientific publications, as well as Woodside and Joint Venture (JV) funded studies and other titleholder funded study findings available in the public domain.

### 1.3 Review and Revision

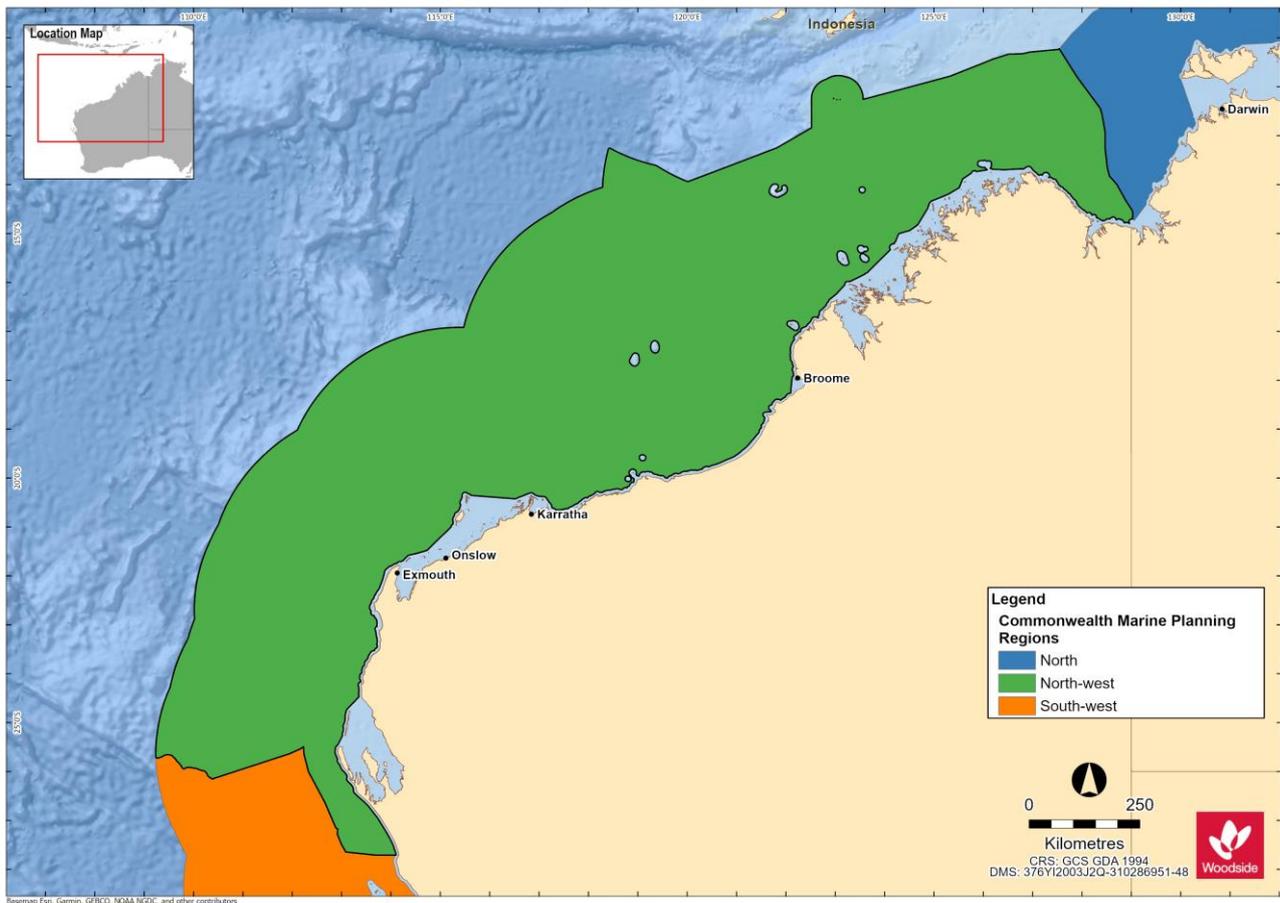
The information presented in this document is reviewed and updated, where relevant, on at least an annual basis to address any relevant changes, which includes but is not limited to the status of EPBC Act listed species, Part 13 Instruments, policies and guidelines and recently published scientific literature.

### 1.4 Regional Context

Where relevant, the physical, biological and social environments within the areas of interest are discussed with reference to the three marine bioregions of Australia—NWMR, SWMR and NMR (**Table 1-1**). The NWMR is the focal marine bioregion for the Description of the Existing Environment as this is currently the location of most of Woodside's activities.

**Table 1-1. Description of the Marine Bioregions**

Marine Bioregion	Description
North-west	The NWMR includes all Commonwealth waters (from 3 nautical mile [nm] from the Territorial Sea Baseline [TSB] to the 200 nm Exclusive Economic Zone [EEZ] boundary) extending from the WA/Northern Territory (NT) border to Kalbarri, south of Shark Bay in WA, covering an area of approximately 1.07 million square kilometres and includes extensive areas of shallower waters on the continental shelf, as well as deep areas of abyssal plain where water depths are 5000 m or greater.
South-west	The SWMR comprises Commonwealth waters from the eastern end of Kangaroo Island in SA to Shark Bay in WA. The region spans approximately 1.3 million square kilometres of temperate and subtropical waters and abuts the coastal waters of SA and WA.
North	The NMR comprises Commonwealth waters from west Cape York Peninsula to the NT/WA border). The region covers approximately 625,689 square kilometres of tropical waters in the Gulf of Carpentaria and Arafura and Timor seas, and abuts the coastal waters of Queensland and the NT.



**Figure 1-1. Marine Bioregions: North-west (NWMR), South-west (SWMR) and North (NMR)**

## 2. PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

### 2.1 Regional Context

The key physical characteristics of the NWMR, SWMR and NMR are presented in **Table 2-1**.

**Table 2-1 Key physical characteristics of the NWMR, SWMR and NMR**

Bioregion	Key Characteristics
North-west Marine Region	The NWMR experiences a tropical monsoonal climate towards the northern extent of the region, transitioning to tropical arid and subtropical arid within the central and southern areas of the region (DSEWPAC, 2012a).
	The NWMR is part of the Indo-Australian Basin, the ocean region between the north-west coast of Australia and the Indonesian islands of Java and Sumatra. Dominant currents in the Region include: the South Equatorial Current, the Indonesian Throughflow; the Eastern Gyral Current, and the Leeuwin Current (DEWHA, 2007a).
	The seafloor of the NWMR consists of four general feature types: continental shelf; continental slope; continental rise; and abyssal plain and is distinguished by a range of topographic features including canyons, plateaus, terraces, ridges, reefs, and banks and shoals.
South-west Marine Region	The SWMR contains both subtropical and temperate climates, with overall light climatic cycles.
	The SWMR experiences complex and unusual oceanographic patterns, driven largely by the Leeuwin Current and its associated currents that have a significant influence on biodiversity distribution and abundance.
	The major seafloor features of the SWMR include a narrow continental shelf on the west coast to the waters off south-west WA, and a wide continental shelf dominated by sandy carbonate sediments of marine origin in the Great Australian Bight, the region also contains a steep, muddy continental slope, many canyons and large tracts of abyssal plains (DSEWPAC, 2012b).
North Marine Region	The NMR experiences a tropical monsoonal climate with complex weather cycles, including high temperatures and heavy seasonal yet variable rainfall and cyclones, which can be both destructive (loss of seagrass and mangroves) and constructive (mobilisation of sediment into coastal habitats).
	The NMR comprises Commonwealth waters from west Cape York Peninsula to the NT-WA border, covering tropical waters in the Gulf of Carpentaria and Arafura and Timor seas. Currents in the NMR are driven largely by strong winds and tides, with only minor influences from oceanographic currents such as the Indonesian Throughflow and the South Equatorial Current (DSEWPAC, 2012c).
	The seafloor of the NMR consists mainly of a wide continental shelf, as well as other geomorphological features such as shoals, banks, terraces, valleys, shallow canyons and limestone pinnacles.

### 2.2 Marine Systems of the North-west Marine Region.

The NWMR can be divided into three large scale ecological marine systems on the basis of the influence of major ocean currents, seafloor features and eco-physical processes (e.g. climate, tides, freshwater inflow) upon the Region (DSEWPAC, 2012a). The three large scale marine systems approximate the Woodside activity areas within the NWMR (**Figure 2-1**). The key characteristics of each marine system are outlined below in **Table 2-2**.

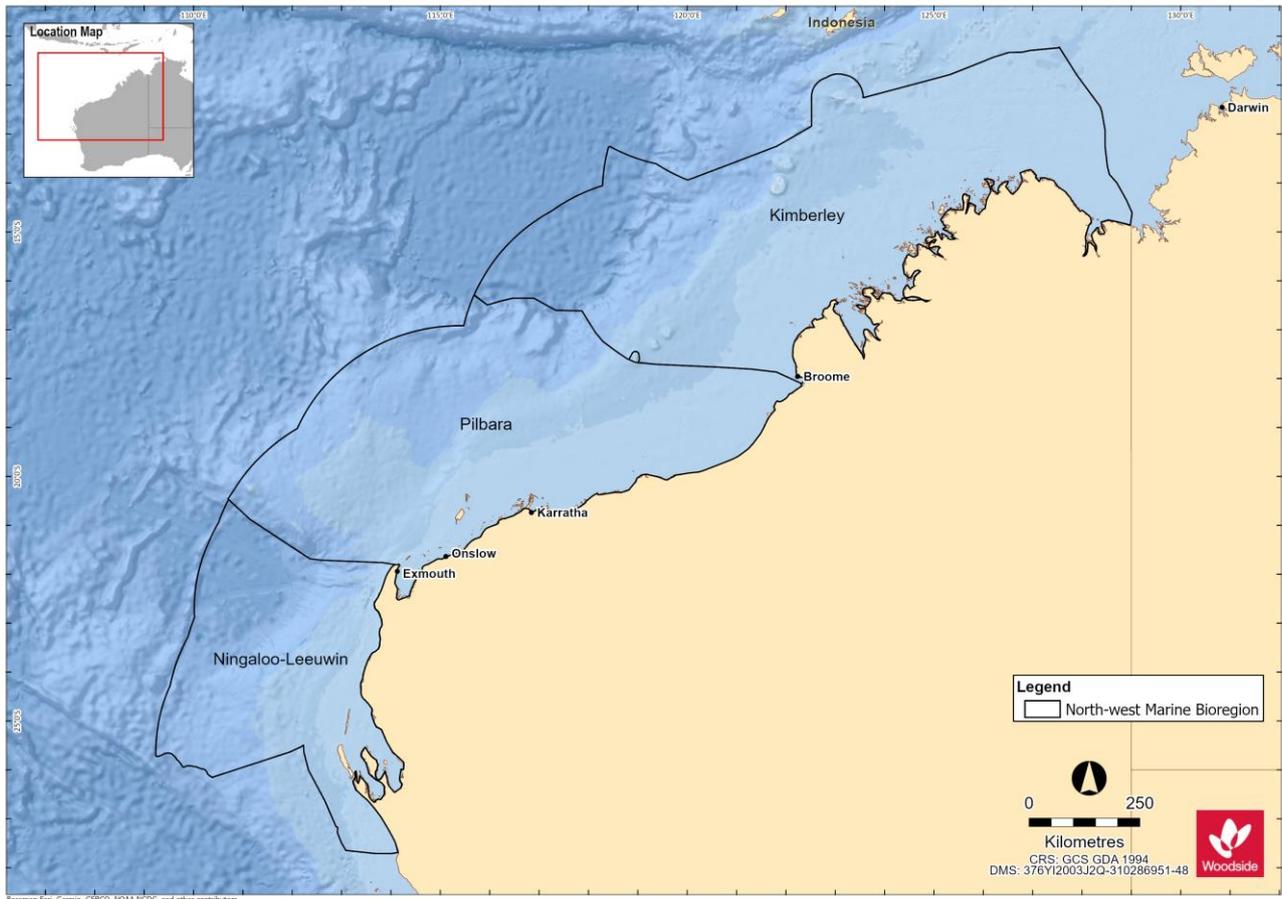


Figure 2-1. The marine systems of the North-west Marine Region (NWMR)

**Table 2-2. Key characteristics of the Marine Systems of the NWMR**

Note: Woodside areas align with the marine systems as described in DEWHA (2007a)

Marine System	Woodside Activity Area	Key Characteristics
Kimberley	Browse	Tropical monsoonal climate Strong influence from Indonesian Throughflow Predominantly tropical Indo-Pacific species Subject to episodic offshore cyclonic activity, rarely crossing the coast Large tidal regimes Freshwater input from terrestrial monsoonal run-off Turbid coastal waters (i.e. light limited systems) Dominated by shelf environments Predominantly hard substrates in inner to mid-shelf environments Includes a number of shelf-edge atolls (i.e. Scott Reef, Rowley Shoals)
Pilbara	North-west Shelf (NWS) / Scarborough	Tropical arid climate Transition between Indonesian Throughflow and Leeuwin Current dominated areas Predominantly tropical species High cyclone activity with frequent crossing of the coast Transitional tidal zone Internal tide activity Large areas of shelf and slope Dry coast with ephemeral freshwater inputs
Ningaloo-Leeuwin	North-west Cape	Subtropical arid climate Leeuwin Current consolidates Transitional tropical/temperate faunal area Higher water clarity in near-shore and offshore environments Narrow shelf and slope Marginal tidal range Seasonal wind forcing more dominant influence on marine environment

### 2.3 Meteorology and Oceanography

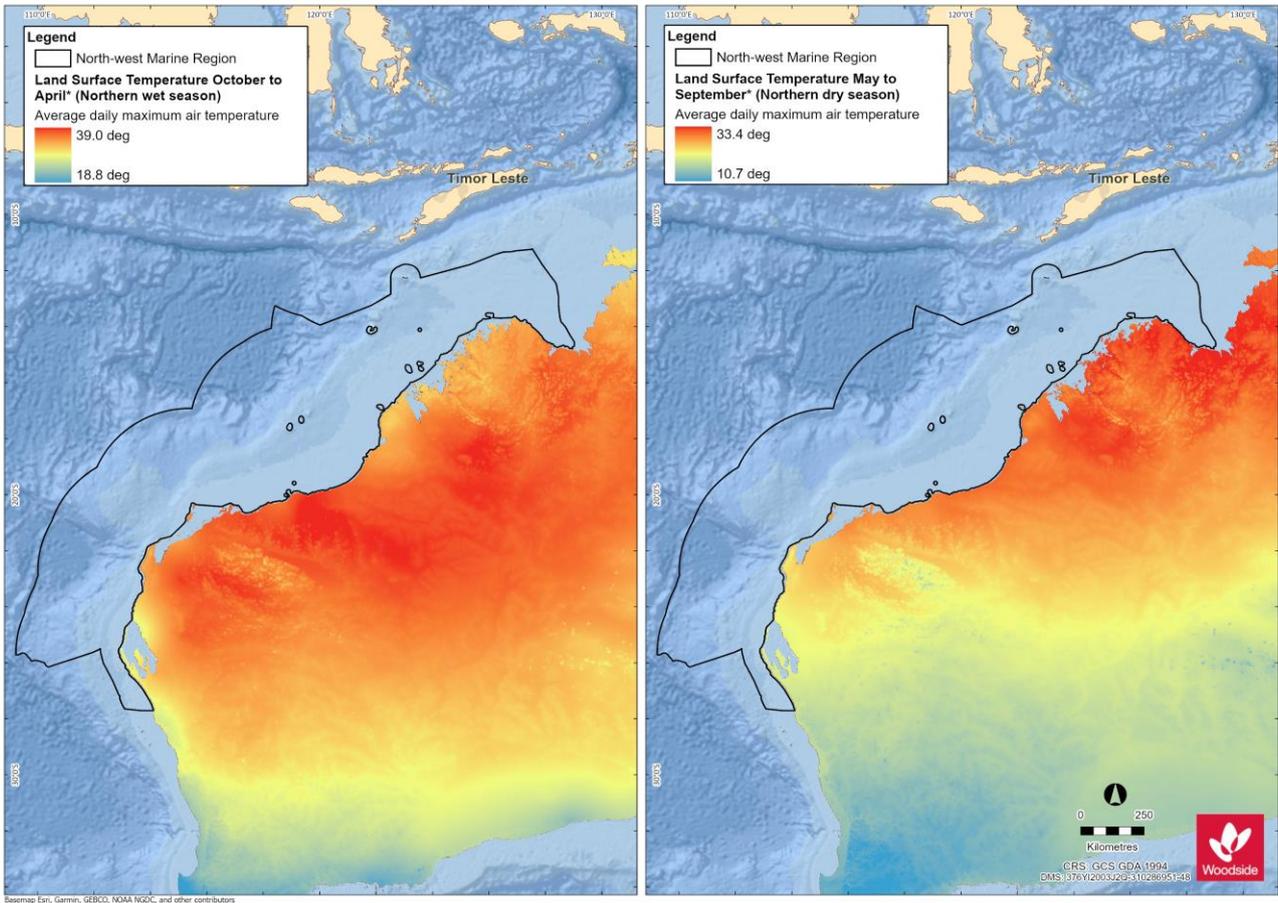
This section describes the general meteorological conditions and oceanography for the NWMR and provides further detail for the three Woodside activity areas. The NWMR is influenced by a complex system of ocean currents that change between seasons and between years, which generally result in its surface waters being warm and nutrient-poor, and of low salinity (DEWHA, 2007a). The mix of bathymetric features, complex topography and oceanography across the whole north-west marine environment has created and supports a globally important marine biodiversity hotspot (Wilson, 2013).

Table 2-3 NWMR climate and oceanography summary

Receptor	Description
<b>Meteorology</b>	
<b>Seasonal patterns</b>	The NWMR associated land mass of the Australian continent is characterised as a hot and humid summer climate zone. The broader NWMR experiences variations of a tropical or monsoon climate. In the far north-west (Kimberley), there is a hot summer season from December to March and a milder winter season between April and November. The Pilbara area is described as having a tropical arid climate with high cyclone activity (DEWHA, 2007a). The Pilbara and North-west Cape has a hot summer season from October to April and a milder winter season between May and September with transition periods between the summer and winter regimes.
<b>Air temperature and rainfall</b>	In summer (between September and March), maximum daily temperatures range from 31°C to 33°C. During winter (May to July), mean daily temperatures range from 18°C to 31°C (BOM <sup>1</sup> ), refer to <b>Figure 2-2a</b> and <b>b</b> . Rainfall in the region typically occurs during the summer, with highest falls observed late in the season. This is often associated with the passage of tropical low-pressure systems and cyclones.
<b>Wind</b>	Wind patterns in north-west WA are dictated by the seasonal movement of atmospheric pressure systems. During summer, high-pressure cells produce prevailing winds from the north-west and south-west, which vary between 10 and 13 ms <sup>-1</sup> . During winter, high-pressure cells over central Australia produce north-easterly to south-easterly winds with average speeds of between 6 and 8 ms <sup>-1</sup> . Refer to <b>Figure 2-3a</b> and <b>b</b> .
<b>Tropical cyclones</b>	The NWS and Pilbara coast (within the NWMR) experiences more cyclonic activity than any other region of the Australian mainland coast (BOM, 2021a). Tropical cyclone activity typically occurs between November and April and is most frequent in the region during December to March (i.e. considered the peak period), with an average of about one cyclone per month (BOM, 2021a). Refer to <b>Figure 2-4</b> .
<b>Oceanography</b>	
<b>Ocean temperature</b>	Waters in NWMR are tropical year-round, with sea surface temperature in open shelf waters reaching ~26°C in summer and dropping to ~22°C in winter. Nearshore temperatures (as recorded for the NWS area) fluctuate more widely on an annual basis from ~17°C in winter to ~31°C in summer (Chevron Australia, 2010). Refer to <b>Figure 2-5a</b> and <b>b</b> .
<b>Currents</b>	<p>The major surface currents influencing north-west WA flow towards the poles and include the Indonesian Throughflow, the Leeuwin Current, the South Equatorial Current, and the Eastern Gyral Current. The Ningaloo Current, the Holloway Current, the Shark Bay Outflow, and the Capes Current are seasonal surface currents in the region. Below these surface currents are several subsurface currents, the most important of which are the Leeuwin Undercurrent and the West Australian Current. These subsurface currents flow towards the equator in the opposite direction to surface currents (DEWHA, 2007a). Refer to <b>Figure 2-6</b>.</p> <p>The offshore waters of the NWMR are characterised by surface and subsurface boundary currents that flow along the continental shelf/slope and are enhanced through inflows from the ocean basins and are an important conduit for the poleward heat and mass transport along the west coast (Wijeratne <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p>Local physical oceanography is strongly influenced by the large-scale water movements of the Indonesian Throughflow (Liu <i>et al.</i> 2015; Sutton <i>et al.</i> 2019). Typically, a warm and well-mixed oligotrophic surface layer and a cooler and more nutrient rich, deeper water layer (Menezes <i>et al.</i> 2013).</p>
<b>Waves</b>	<p>Sea surface waves within the NWMR, generally reflect the direction of the synoptic winds and flow predominately from the south-west in the summer and east in winter (Pearce <i>et al.</i>, 2003).</p> <p>The NWS within the NWMR is a known area of internal wave generation. Both internal tides and internal waves are thought to be more prevalent during summer months due to the increased stratification of the water column (DEWHA, 2007a).</p> <p>Along the continental slope of the NWMR, strong internal waves and interaction between semi-diurnal tidal currents and seabed topographic features facilitates upwelling events and localised productivity events (Holloway, 2001).</p>
<b>Tides</b>	<p>Tides on the NWS (NWMR) increase as the water moves from deep towards the shallower coast. The highest offshore tides are experienced at the border of the Browse and Canning basins. The smallest tides are experienced at the Exmouth Plateau, near the coast.</p> <p>Tides of NWS (NWMR) are predominantly semi-diurnal (two highs and two lows each day), but with increasing importance of the diurnal (once per day) inequality at the southern and northern extremities of the NWS.</p>

<sup>1</sup> [http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/climate\\_averages/temperature/index.jsp](http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/climate_averages/temperature/index.jsp), accessed 21 January 2021.

Receptor	Description
	The tide range—represented by the Mean Spring Range (MSR)—increases northwards along the coast from 1.4 m at North-west Cape (Point Murat) to 7.7 m at Broome, before decreasing again (apart from local amplification in King Sound and Collier Bay) to about 5 m off Cape Londonderry. The MSR then increases again through Joseph Bonaparte Gulf and on up 5.5 m at Darwin (RPS, 2016).



**Figure 2-2. Average daily maximum air temperature for land surface adjacent to NWMR: (a) summer (northern wet season) and (b) winter (northern dry season)**

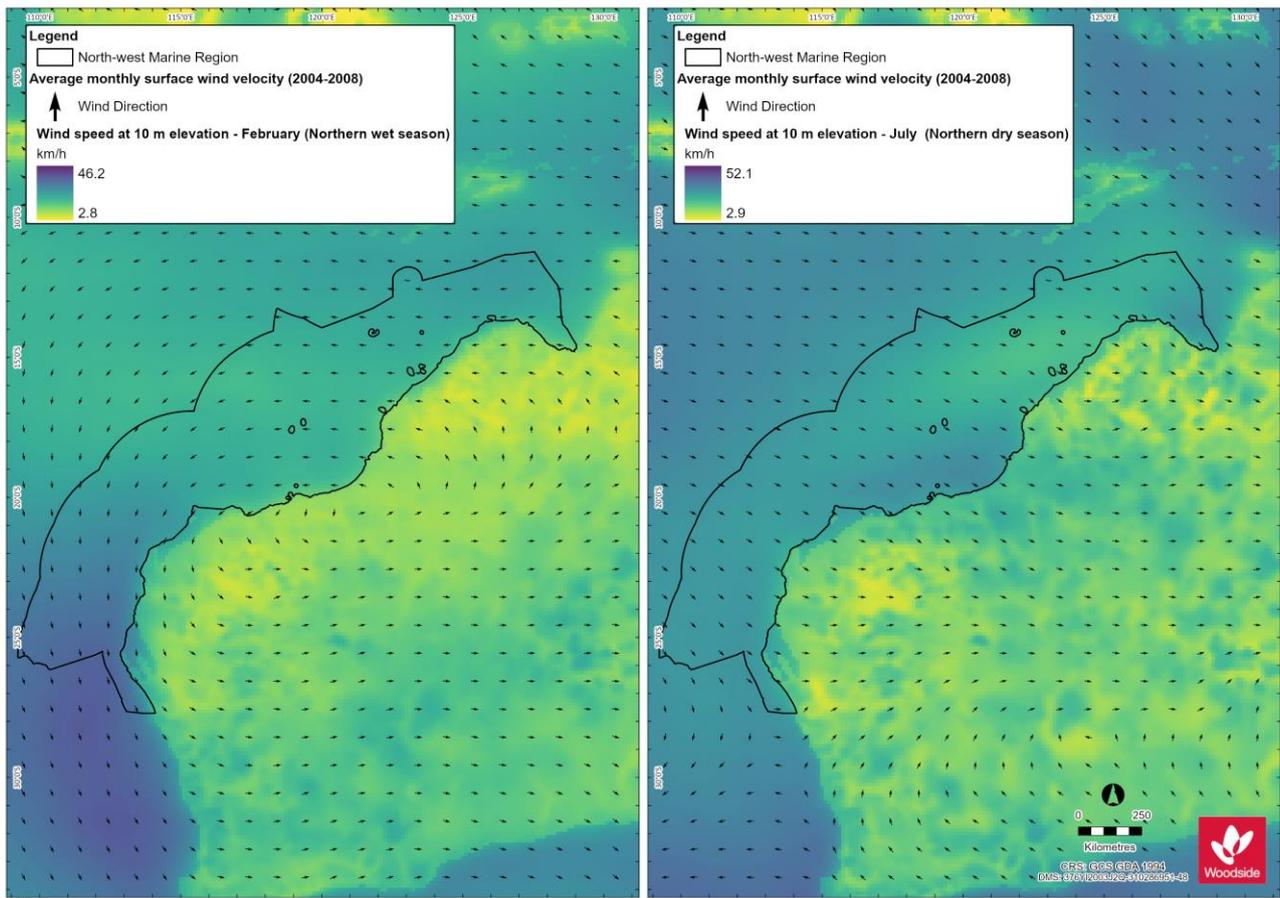


Figure 2-3. Average monthly surface wind direction and velocity for NWMR: (a) summer (February, northern wet season) and (b) winter (July, northern dry season)

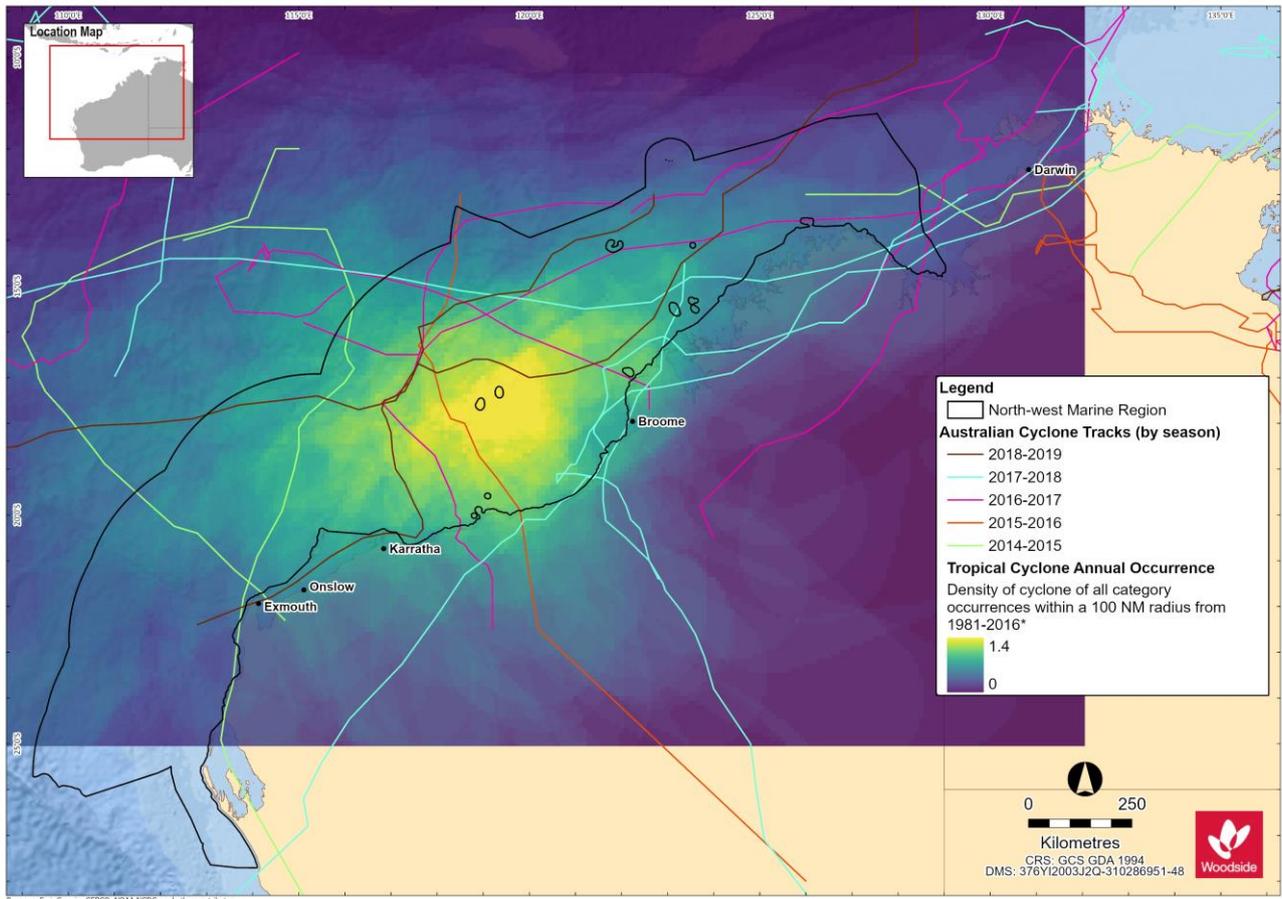
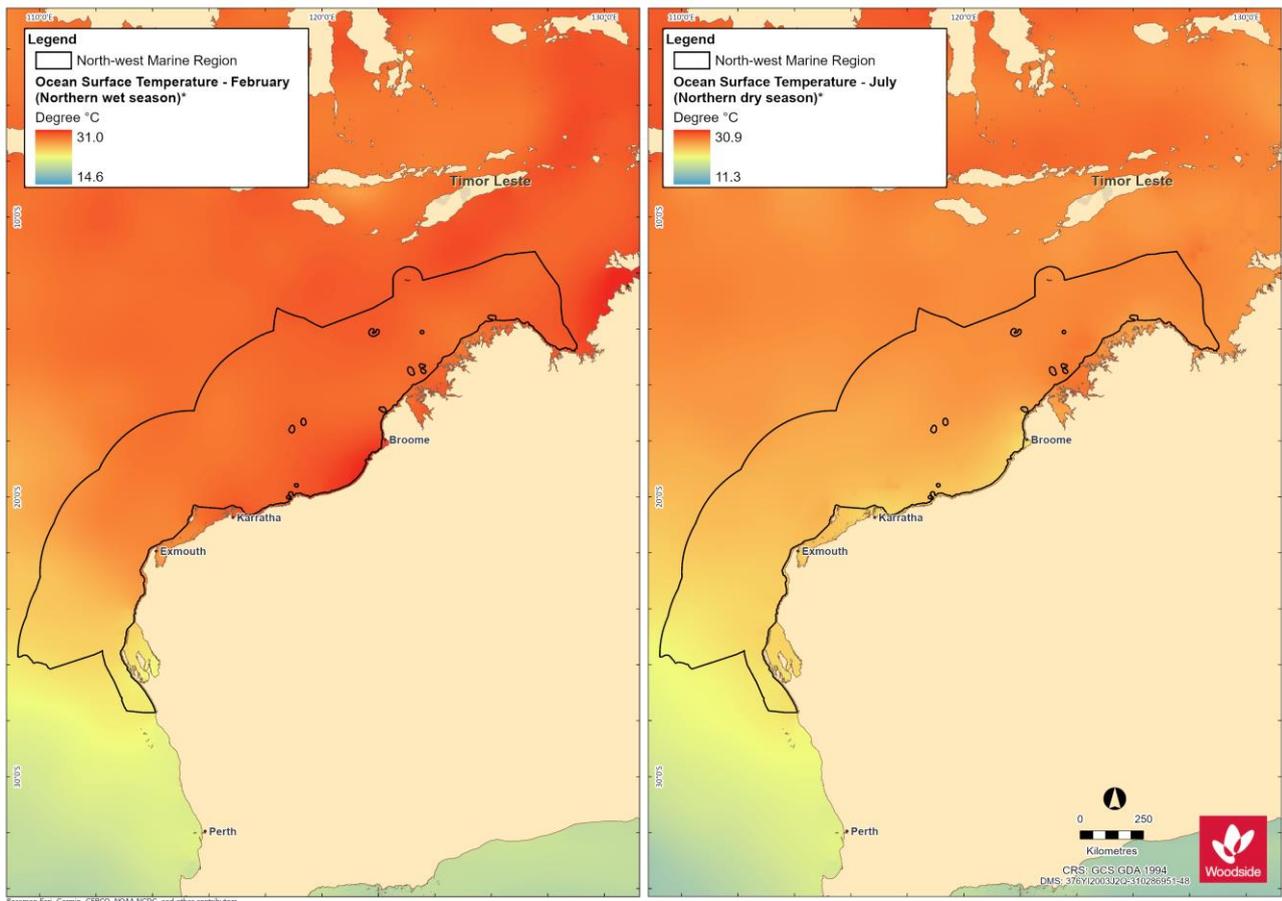


Figure 2-4. Tropical cyclone annual occurrence and cyclone tracks for NWMR



**Figure 2-5. Ocean surface temperature for NWMR: (a) summer (February, northern wet season) and (b) winter (July, northern dry season)**

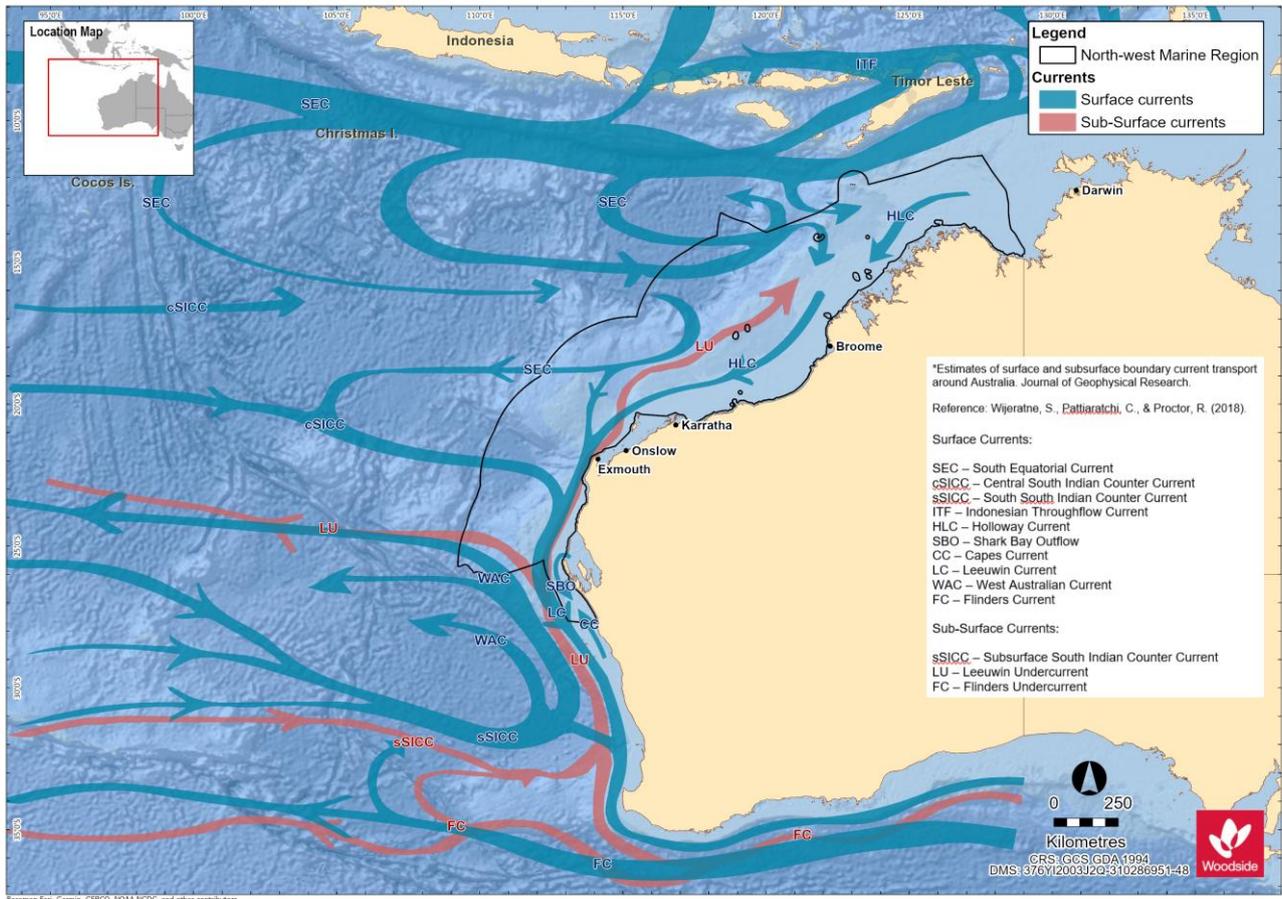


Figure 2-6. Ocean surface and sub-surface currents of the NWMR and wider region

### 2.3.1 Browse

**Table 2-4 Summary meteorology and oceanography for Browse (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)**

Receptor	Description
<b>Meteorology</b>	
<b>Seasonal patterns</b>	The Browse area overlapping the Kimberley marine system experiences tropical monsoon climate with two distinct seasons: the wet season from December to March and dry season from April to November.
<b>Air temperature</b>	The mean annual air temperature recorded at Troughton Island between 2010 and 2020 ranged from 30.1°C in 2011 to 32.6°C in 2016 and highest mean monthly air temperatures were recorded for the months of November and December (BOM, 2021b).
<b>Rainfall</b>	Rainfall recorded from Troughton Island in the Browse basin ranged from barely detectable (<1 mm) mean monthly level to >100 mm in December to March, with the highest rainfall recorded for January. Reflecting the wet monsoon season of the Kimberley marine system (BOM, 2021c).
<b>Wind</b>	The dry season experiences high pressure systems that bring east to south-easterly winds with average wind speeds during the season of approximately 16.6 km/hr and maximum wind gusts of 65 km/hr. In contrast the wet season brings predominately westerly winds with average wind speeds approximately 17 km/hr and maximum gusts exceeding 100 km/hr (generally associated with tropical cyclones (MetOcean Engineers, 2005).
<b>Oceanography</b>	
<b>Currents</b>	Surface currents exhibit seasonal directionality, with flow to the south-west during March to June and more variable outside this period (Woodside, 2019). This is consistent with the stronger Leeuwin Current flow during winter months, with more variable currents driven by local wind stress during periods of weaker Leeuwin Current flow.

### 2.3.2 North West Shelf / Scarborough

**Table 2-5 Summary meteorology and oceanography for the North West Shelf and Scarborough (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)**

Receptor	Description
<b>Meteorology</b>	
<b>Seasonal patterns</b>	The NWS and Scarborough areas experience the monsoonal climate of the wider NWMR with a distinct wet and dry seasonal regime and transitions periods between seasons.
<b>Air temperature</b>	Air temperatures as measured at the North Rankin A platform on NWS ranged from a maximum average of 39.5°C in summer to a minimum average temperature of 15.6°C in winter (Woodside, 2012).
<b>Rainfall</b>	Rainfall patterns annually reveal the wet season with highest rainfalls during the late summer, often associated with the passage of tropical low-pressure systems and cyclones. Rainfall in the dry season is typically extremely low. (Pearce <i>et al.</i> 2003).
<b>Wind</b>	Winds are typically from the southwest during the wet season (summer) and tending from the south-east during the dry season (winter). The summer south-westerly winds are driven by high pressure cells that pass from west to east over the Australian continent. During the winter period, the relative position of the high-pressure cells shifts further north, leading to prevailing south-easterly winds from the mainland (Pearce <i>et al.</i> 2003).
<b>Oceanography</b>	
<b>Currents</b>	The large-scale ocean currents of the NWMR, primarily the Indonesian Throughflow and Leeuwin Current (and Holloway Current), are the primary influence on the NWS and Scarborough areas. The ITF and Leeuwin Current are strongest during the late summer and winter and flow reversals to the north-east, typically short-lived and weak, when there are strong south-westerly winds can generate localised upwelling on the shelf edge (Holloway and Nye, 1985; James <i>et al.</i> 2004 and Condie <i>et al.</i> 2006).

### 2.3.3 North-west Cape

**Table 2-6 Summary meteorology and oceanography for the North-west Cape (refer to Appendix B for supporting metocean figures)**

Receptor	Description
<b>Meteorology</b>	
<b>Seasonal patterns</b>	The climate of the NWMR is dry tropical exhibiting a hot summer season and a mild winter season. There are often distinct transition periods between the summer and winter regimes, characterised by periods of relatively low winds.
<b>Air temperature</b>	Air temperatures in the North-west Cape area range from high summer temperatures (maximum average of 37.5°C) and mild winter temperatures (minimum average of 12.2°C).
<b>Rainfall</b>	Rainfall typically occurs during the summer, with highest rainfall during later summer and autumn, often associated with the passage of tropical low-pressure systems and cyclones. Rainfall is typically low in winter.
<b>Wind</b>	Winds vary seasonally, generally from the south-west quadrant during summer months and the south, south-east quadrant during the autumn and winter months. The summer south-westerly winds are driven by high pressure cells that pass from west to east over the Australian continent. Winds typically weaken and are more variable during the transitional period between the summer and winter seasons, generally between April to August.
<b>Oceanography</b>	
<b>Currents</b>	Surface currents exhibit seasonal directionality, with flow to the south-west during March to June and more variable outside this period (Woodside, 2016). This is consistent with the stronger Leeuwin Current flow during winter months, with more variable currents driven by local wind stress during periods of weaker Leeuwin Current flow.

## 2.4 Physical Environment of NWMR

Based on the Integrated Marine and Coastal Regionalisation of Australia (IMCRA) Version 4.0, there are eight provincial bioregions that occur within the NWMR, which are based on patterns of demersal fish diversity, benthic habitat and oceanographic data (Commonwealth of Australia, 2006), **Figure 2-7**. Of the eight provincial bioregions that occur within the NWMR, these include four offshore (~65% of total NWMR area) and four shelf (~35% of total NWMR area) bioregions (Baker *et al.*, 2008).

The NWMR is a tropical carbonate margin that comprises an extensive area of shelf, slope and abyssal plain/deep ocean floor, as well as complex areas of bathymetry such as plateau, terraces and major canyons (Harris *et al.*, 2005). A series of reefs are located on the outer shelf/slope of the NWMR, including Ashmore, Cartier, Scott and Seringapatam reefs (Baker *et al.*, 2008). The distribution of seafloor geomorphic features has been systematically mapped over much of the Australian margin and adjacent seafloor. The mapped area can be divided into 10 geomorphic regions, of which the NWMR overlays two; the Western Margin and Northern Margin (Harris *et al.*, 2005). Most of the region consists of either continental slope (61%) or continental shelf (28%) (DEWHA, 2007a) with more than 40% of the NWMR having a water depth less than 200 m. The shallow shelf is contrasted by features such as the Cuvier and Argo abyssal plains, which reach depths more than five kilometres. A unique feature of the region is the significant narrowing of the continental shelf around North-west Cape (approximately 7 km wide) from the broad continental shelf in the north of the region (approximately 400 km wide at Joseph Bonaparte Gulf) (DEWHA, 2007a), **Figure 2-8**.

The geological history of the region, as well as its geomorphology and oceanography, has influenced the composition and distribution of sediments (DEWHA, 2007a). The sedimentology of the NWMR is dominated by marine carbonates, which show a broad zoning and fining with water depth. Main trends of the NWMR sediments include a tropical carbonate shelf that is dominated by sand and gravel, an outer shelf/slope zone that is dominated by mud and a relatively homogenous rise and abyssal plain/deep ocean floor that is dominated by non-carbonate mud (Baker *et al.*, 2008), **Figure 2-9**.

The distribution and resuspension of sediments on the inner shelf is strongly influenced by the strength of tides across the continental shelf as well as episodic events such as cyclones. Further offshore, on the mid to outer shelf and on the slope itself, sediment movement is primarily influenced by ocean currents and internal tides (DEWHA, 2007a).

This variation in bathymetry and interactions with oceanographic processes provides a diversity of habitats to marine fauna and flora within the NWMR.

## **2.5 Air quality**

The ambient air quality of all three marine regions is largely unpolluted due to the extent of the open ocean area, the activities currently carried out in each and the relative remoteness of each region.

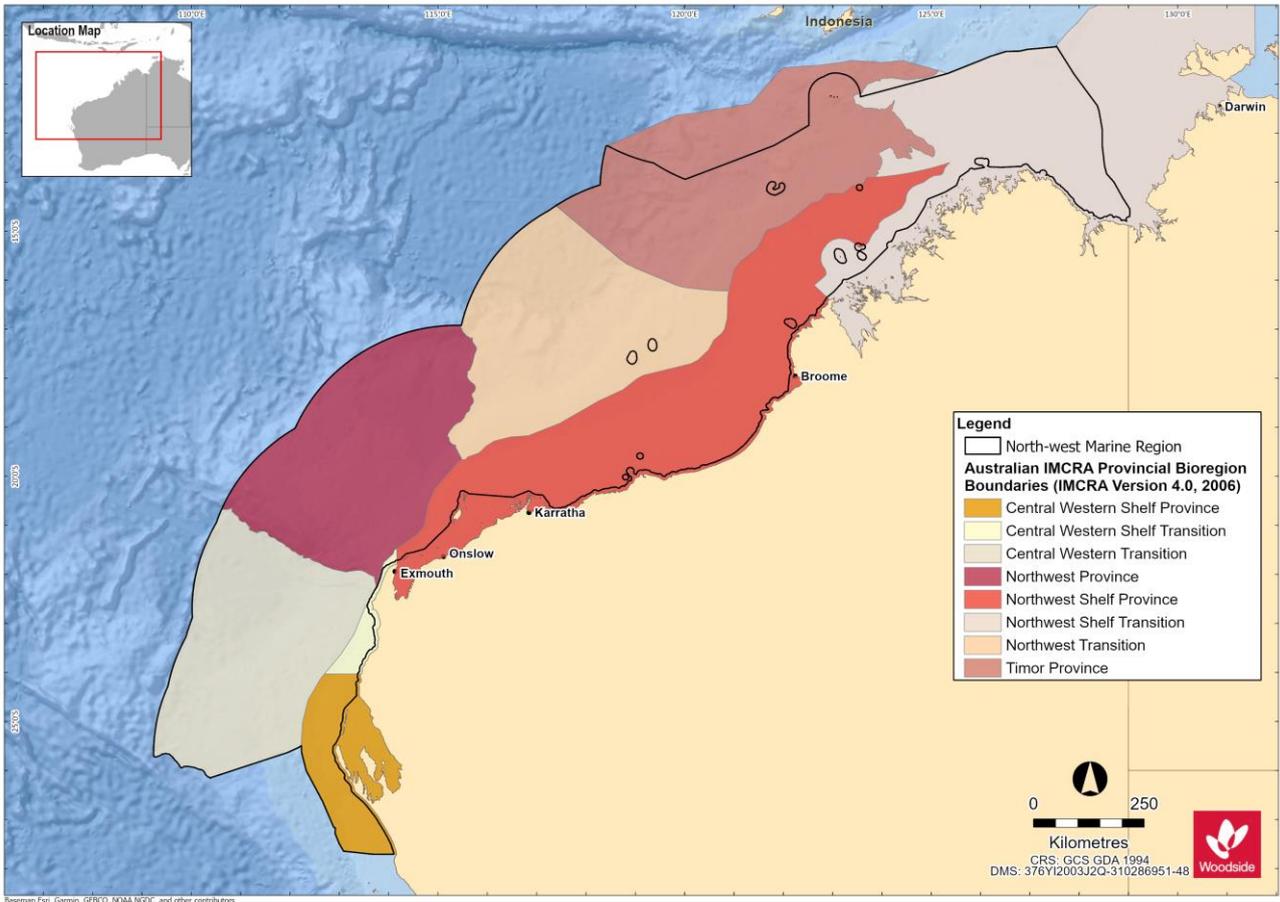


Figure 2-7. The eight provincial bioregions of the NWMR (Commonwealth of Australia, 2006)

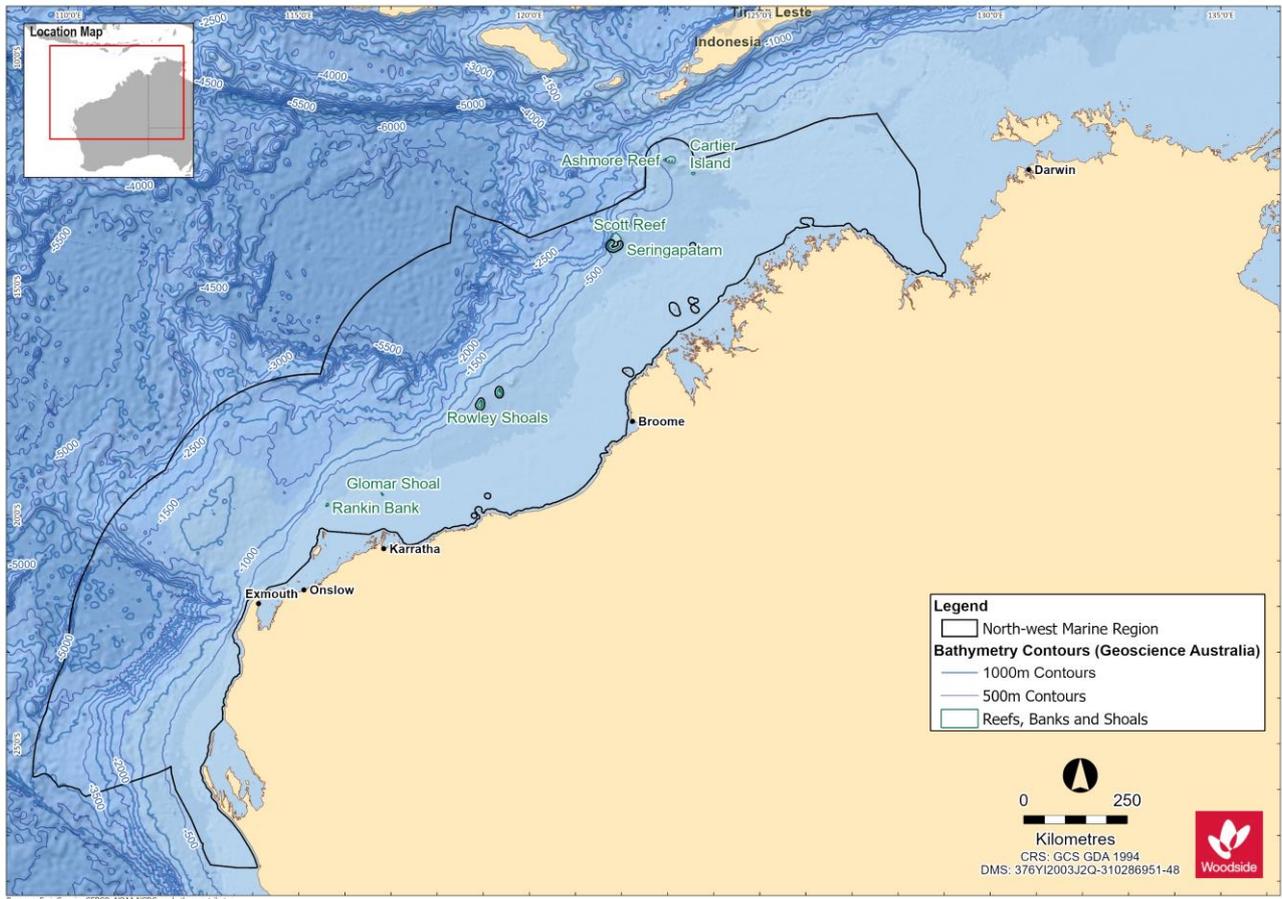


Figure 2-8. Bathymetry of the NWMR

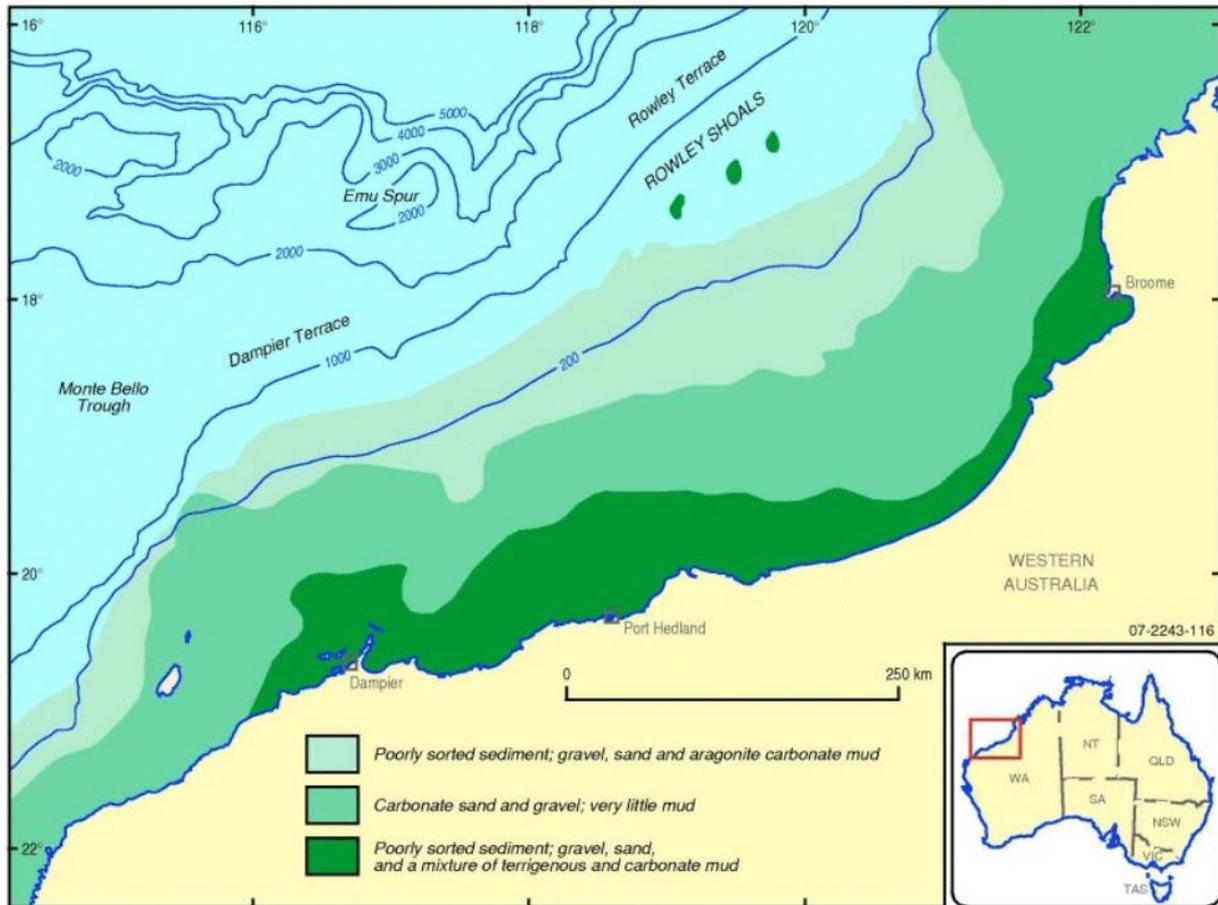


Figure 2-9. Overview of the seabed sediments of the NWMR (Baker *et al.*, 2008)

### 3. MATTERS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE (EPBC ACT)

#### 3.1 Summary of Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES)

This section summarises the matters of national environmental significance (MNES) reported for the three bioregions; NWMR (**Table 3-1**), SWMR (**Table 3-2**) and NMR (**Table 3-3**), based on the Protected Matters search reports (**Appendix A**).

Additional information on these MNES are provided in subsequent sections (referenced below).

**Table 3-1 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the NWMR**

<b>MNES</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Section of this Document</b>
<b>World Heritage Properties</b>	2	Shark Bay The Ningaloo Coast	<b>Section 10</b>
<b>National Heritage Places</b>	5	Shark Bay The Ningaloo Coast The West Kimberley The Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula) Dirk Hartog Landing Site 1616	<b>Section 10</b>
<b>Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)</b>	3	Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve Eighty Mile Beach Roebuck Bay <sup>1</sup>	<b>Section 10</b>
<b>Commonwealth Marine Area</b>	2	EEZ and Territorial Sea Key Ecological Features (KEFs) Australian Marine Parks (AMPs) Australian Whale Sanctuary Extended Continental Shelf	<b>Section 9</b> <b>Section 10</b>
<b>Listed Threatened Ecological Communities</b>	1	Monsoon vine thickets on the coastal sand dunes of Dampier Peninsula	Terrestrial community and not considered further
<b>Listed Threatened Species</b>	70	Refer NWMR PMST report ( <b>Appendix A</b> )	<b>Section 5 – Section 8</b>
<b>Listed Migratory Species</b>	84	Refer NWMR PMST report ( <b>Appendix A</b> )	<b>Section 5 – Section 8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Roebuck Bay is a designated Wetland of International Importance (Ramsar site), which was not included in the PMST Report (**Appendix A**).

Table 3-2 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the SWMR

MNES	Number	Description	Section of this Document
World Heritage Properties	0	N/A	N/A
National Heritage Places	3	Cheetup Rock Shelter Batavia Shipwreck Site and Survivor Camps Area 1629 – Houtman Abrolhos HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites	Section 10
Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)	4	Becher Point Wetlands Forrestdale and Thomsons Lakes Peel-Yalgorup System Vasse-Wonnerup System	Section 10
Commonwealth Marine Area	2	EEZ and Territorial Sea KEFs AMPs Australian Whale Sanctuary Extended Continental Shelf	Section 9 Section 10
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities	3	Banksia Woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community Proteaceae Dominated Kwongan Shrublands of the Southeast Coastal Floristic Province of Western Australia Tuart ( <i>Eucalyptus gomphocephala</i> ) Woodlands and Forests of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community	Terrestrial communities and not considered further
Listed Threatened Species	65	Refer SWMR PMST report ( <b>Appendix A</b> )	N/A
Listed Migratory Species	67	Refer SWMR PMST report ( <b>Appendix A</b> )	N/A

**Table 3-3 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) as potentially occurring within the NMR**

<b>MNES</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Section of this Document</b>
<b>World Heritage Properties</b>	0	N/A	N/A
<b>National Heritage Places</b>	0	N/A	N/A
<b>Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)</b>	0	N/A	N/A
<b>Commonwealth Marine Area</b>	2	EEZ and Territorial Sea KEFs AMPs Australian Whale Sanctuary Extended Continental Shelf	<b>Section 9</b> <b>Section 10</b>
<b>Listed Threatened Ecological Communities</b>	0	N/A	N/A
<b>Listed Threatened Species</b>	33	Refer NMR PMST report ( <b>Appendix A</b> )	N/A
<b>Listed Migratory Species</b>	70	Refer NMR PMST report ( <b>Appendix A</b> )	N/A

### 3.2 Part 13 Statutory Instruments for EPBC Act Listed Threatened and Migratory Species in the NWMR, SWMR and NMR

A screening process was conducted to identify which EPBC Act listed threatened and migratory species, and associated Part 13 statutory instruments, are relevant in the context of the assessment of impacts and risks associated with petroleum activities in each of the Woodside activity areas, using the following criteria:

- overlap between the Woodside activity areas with habitat critical for the survival of marine turtles, and with BIAs (overlapping the marine environment) for any listed threatened species as reported in the PMST searches;
- published literature, unpublished reports and/or credible anecdotal information (e.g. feedback from stakeholders) indicating species presence/occurrence within the Woodside activity areas;
- temporal overlap between the likely timing of petroleum activities and peak periods for key behaviours (e.g. breeding, nesting, calving, resting, foraging, migration); and
- environmental aspects associated with petroleum activities have been identified as a key threat to a species in a Part 13 statutory instrument (e.g. anthropogenic noise, light emissions, marine debris).

Relevant EPBC Act threatened and migratory species and their Part 13 statutory instruments are listed in **Table 3-4**. For the full list of EPBC Act listed species for each marine bioregion refer to the PMST reports (**Appendix A**).

**Table 3-4 Summary of MNES identified by the EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) to be considered for impact or risk evaluation for Woodside operations**

Species	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
All vertebrate marine fauna	Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on vertebrate marine life (Commonwealth of Australia, 2018)
<b>Marine Mammals</b>	
Blue whale	Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale: A Recovery Plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2015–2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a)
Southern right whale	Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale: A Recovery Plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2011–2021 (DSEWPAC, 2012d)
Sei whale	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> sei whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015a)
Humpback whale	Conservation Advice <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> humpback whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b)
Fin whale	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> fin whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015c)
Australian sea lion	Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion ( <i>Neophoca cinerea</i> ) 2013 (DSEWPAC, 2013a) (due to expire in October 2023) Conservation Advice <i>Neophoca cinerea</i> Australian Sea Lion (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a) (in effect under the EPBC Act from 23-Dec-2020)
<b>Marine Reptiles</b>	
All marine turtle species (loggerhead, green, leatherback, hawksbill, flatback, olive ridley)	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)
Short-nosed sea snake	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i> (Short-nosed Sea Snake) (DSEWPAC, 2011a)
Leaf-scaled sea snake	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i> (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake) (DSEWPAC, 2011b)
<b>Fishes, Sharks, Rays and Sawfishes</b>	
Grey nurse shark (west coast population)	Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark ( <i>Carcharias taurus</i> ) 2014 (DOE, 2014)
White shark	Recovery Plan for the White Shark ( <i>Carcharodon carcharias</i> ) 2013 (DSEWPAC, 2013b)
Whale shark	Conservation Advice <i>Rhincodon typus</i> whale shark (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015d)
All sawfishes (largetooth, green, dwarf, speartooth, narrow)	Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b)

Species	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
<b>Seabirds</b>	
Migratory seabird species	Draft Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Seabirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019)
Southern giant petrel	National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011–2016 (DSEWPAC, 2011c)
Indian yellow-nosed albatross	National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011–2016 (DSEWPAC, 2011c)
Abbott's booby	Conservation Advice for the Abbott's booby - <i>Papasula abbotti</i> (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020b)
Australian fairy tern	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Sterna nereis nereis</i> (Fairy Tern) (DSEWPAC, 2011d)
Australian lesser noddy	Conservation Advice <i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i> Australian lesser noddy (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015e)
Soft-plumaged petrel	Conservation Advice <i>Pterodroma mollis</i> soft-plumaged petrel (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015f)
<b>Shorebirds</b>	
Migratory shorebird species	Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015c)
Eastern curlew, far eastern curlew	Conservation Advice <i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> eastern curlew (DOE, 2015a)
Curlew sandpiper	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> curlew sandpiper (DOE, 2015b)
Great knot	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris tenuirostris</i> Great knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016a)
Red knot, knot	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris canutus</i> Red knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016b)
Bar-tailed godwit ( <i>menzbieri</i> )	Conservation Advice <i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i> Bar-tailed godwit (northern Siberia) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016c)
Greater sand plover	Conservation Advice <i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i> Greater sand plover (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016d)
Lesser sand plover	Conservation Advice <i>Charadrius mongolus</i> Lesser sand plover (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016e)

## 4. HABITAT AND BIOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES

### 4.1 Regional context

The NWMR habitats range from nearshore benthic primary producer habitats such as seagrass beds, coral communities and mangrove forests, to offshore soft sediment seabed habitats and submerged and emergent reef systems. These habitats support biological communities that range from low density sessile and mobile benthos, such as sponges, molluscs and echinoids (with noted areas of sponge hotspot diversity) in offshore soft sediment habitat (DSEWPAC, 2012a) to complex, diverse, remote coral reef systems.

Benthic primary producer habitats, such as seagrass beds, coral communities and mangrove forests within the SWMR, are described as a mixture of tropical and temperate species, due to the seasonal influences of the tropical waters carried south by the Leeuwin Current and the temperate waters carried north by the Capes Current (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

The NMR shares similar habitat types to the NWMR. The predominant habitat of the region includes soft muddy sediments on relatively flat terrain. Other habitat types include seagrasses, reefs, shoals and coastal habitats such as mangroves and coastal wetlands (Rochester *et al.*, 2007).

The summary of key habitats and biological communities provided in the following sub-sections is focused on the primary features of relevance to the activity areas within the NWMR – primarily the offshore habitats of the continental shelf and slope, submerged shoals and banks, and remote oceanic reef systems of recognised conservation value.

### 4.2 Biological Productivity of NWMR

Primary productivity of the NWMR is generally low and appears to be largely driven by offshore influences (Brewer *et al.*, 2007), with periodic upwelling events and cyclonic influences driving coastal productivity with nutrient recycling and advection. Seasonal weather patterns also influence the delivery of nutrients from deep-water to shallow water. Cyclones and north-westerly winds during the North-west monsoon (approximately November–March) and the strong offshore winds of the South-east monsoon (approximately April–September) facilitate the upwelling and mixing of nutrients from deep-water to shallow water environments (Brewer *et al.*, 2007).

The Indonesian Throughflow (ITF) has an important effect on productivity in the northern areas of the Region. Generally, its deep, warm and low nutrient waters suppress upwelling of deeper comparatively nutrient-rich waters, thereby forcing the highest rates of primary productivity to occur at depths associated with the thermocline. When the ITF is weaker, the thermocline lifts bringing deeper, more nutrient-rich waters into the photic zone and hence resulting in conditions favourable to increased productivity (DEWHA, 2007a). Similarly, the Leeuwin Current has a significant role in determining primary productivity in the southern areas of the NWMR. As with the ITF, the overlying warm oligotrophic waters of the Leeuwin Current suppress upwelling. A subsurface chlorophyll maximum is therefore formed at a depth in the water column where nutrients and light are sufficient for photosynthesis to proceed. Seasonal changes in the strength of the Leeuwin Current influence primary productivity levels and seasonal interactions between the Leeuwin and Ningaloo currents in the south of the NWMR are believed to be particularly important (DEWHA, 2007a).

Internal tides (defined as internal waves generated by the barotropic tide) are a striking characteristic of many parts of the NWMR and are associated with highly stratified water columns. Internal waves (solitons), which can raise cooler, generally more nutrient rich water higher in the water column, are generated between water depths of 400 m and 1000 m where bottom topography results in a significant change in water depth over a relatively short distance. Cyclones are episodic events in the NWMR that contribute to spikes in productivity through enrichment of surface water layers due to enhanced vertical mixing of the water column. Temporary increases in primary productivity as a result of cyclones generally last between one and two weeks, and it is believed that the impacts of

cyclones are generally limited to waters less than 100 m deep and affect benthic communities more substantially than pelagic systems (DEWHA, 2007a).

Water depth also has a significant overriding influence over productivity in the marine environment, due to its influence on light availability. This is reflected by distinct onshore and offshore assemblages of major pelagic groups of phytoplankton, microzooplankton, mesoplankton and ichthyoplankton. Productivity booms are thought to be triggered by seasonal changes to physical drivers or episodic events, as detailed above, which result in rapid increases in primary production over short periods, followed by extended periods of lower primary production. The trophic systems in the NWMR are able to take advantage of blooms in primary production, enabling nutrients generated to be used by different groups of consumers over long periods (DEWHA, 2007a).

Little detailed information is available about the trophic systems in the NWMR. The utilisation of available nutrients is thought to differ between pelagic and benthic environments, influenced by water depth and vertical migration of some species groups in the water column. In the pelagic system, it is thought that approximately half of the nutrients available are utilised by microzooplankton (e.g. protozoa) with the remainder going to macro/meso-zooplankton (e.g. copepods). As primary and secondary consumers, gelatinous zooplankton (e.g. salps, coelenterates) and jellyfish are thought to play an important role in the food web, contributing a significant proportion of biomass in the marine system during and for periods after booms in primary productivity. Salps are semi-transparent, barrel-shaped marine animals that can reproduce quickly in response to bursts in primary productivity and provide a food source for many pelagic fish species (DEWHA, 2007a).

### 4.3 Planktonic Communities in the NWMR

The NWMR has two distinct phytoplankton assemblages; a tropical oceanic community in offshore waters and a tropical shelf community confined to the NWS (Hallegraeff, 1995). MODIS (Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer) satellite datasets from the NWMR indicates that chlorophyll (and thus phytoplankton) levels are low in summer months (December to March) and higher in the winter months (Schroeder *et al.*, 2009). Low chlorophyll levels during summer months may be a result of lower plankton productivity during the wet season or lower nutrient inputs from warm surface waters dominant during summer. However, it is likely that much of the primary production is taking place below the surface, where the MODIS imagery does not penetrate (Schroeder *et al.*, 2009). The winter months are relatively cloud free and surface chlorophyll is high throughout most of the region.

Zooplankton and may include organisms that complete their lifecycle as plankton (e.g. copepods, euphausiids) as well as larval stages of other taxa such as fishes, corals and molluscs. Peaks in zooplankton such as mass coral spawning events (typically in March and April) (Rosser and Gilmour, 2008) and fish larvae abundance (CALM, 2005a) can occur throughout the year. Spatial and temporal patterns in the distribution and abundance of macro-zooplankton on the North-west Shelf are influenced by sporadic climatic and oceanographic events, with large inter-annual changes in assemblages (Wilson *et al.*, 2003). Amphipods, euphausiids, copepods, mysids and cumaceans are among the most common components of the zooplankton in the region (Wilson *et al.*, 2003).

#### 4.3.1 Browse

Phytoplankton within the Browse activity area is expected to reflect the conditions of the NWMR. There is a tendency for offshore phytoplankton communities in the NWMR to be characterised by smaller taxa (e.g. bacteria), whereas shelf waters are dominated by larger taxa such as diatoms (Hanson *et al.*, 2007).

Zooplankton within the activity area may include organisms that complete their lifecycle as plankton (e.g. copepods, euphausiids) as well as larval stages of other taxa such as fishes, corals and molluscs. Peaks in zooplankton such as mass coral spawning events (typically in March and April) (Rosser and Gilmour, 2008; Simpson *et al.*, 1993) and fish larvae abundance (CALM, 2005a) can occur throughout the year.

The influence of the Indonesian Throughflow restricts upwelling across the Kimberley System (approximately equates to the Browse activity area). However, small-scale topographically associated current movements and upwellings are thought to occur, which inject nutrients into specific locations within the system and result in 'productivity hot-spots'. Similarly, internal waves, generated at the shelf break (e.g. west of Browse Island and around submerged cliffs) play a role in making nutrients available in the photic zone. Productivity within shallow nearshore waters is driven primarily by tidal movement and terrestrial runoff whereby nutrients are mixed by tidal action and new inputs of organic matter come from the land.

#### 4.3.2 North-west Shelf / Scarborough

Plankton communities within the NWS / Scarborough activity area are expected to reflect conditions of the NWMR. Within the Pilbara system of the NWMR (approximately equates to the NWS / Scarborough activity area). Internal tides along the NWS and Exmouth Plateau result in the drawing of deeper cooler waters into the photic zone, stirring up nutrients and triggering primary productivity. Broadly the greatest productivity within this sub-system is found around the 200 m isobath associated with the shelf break.

#### 4.3.3 North-west Cape

Waters of the North-west Cape experience a relatively high diversity of phytoplankton groups including diatoms, coccolithophorids and dinoflagellates. During the warmer months blooms of *Trichodesmium* occur in the region, these have been observed particularly on the frontal systems around Point Murat (Heyward *et al.*, 2000).

Average Leeuwin Current phytoplankton biomass is characteristic of low productivity oceanic waters like the Indian, Pacific and Atlantic Oceans (Hanson *et al.*, 2005). However, the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and Cape Range Peninsula KEF are connected to the Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef, and may also have connections to Exmouth Plateau. The canyons are thought to interact with the Leeuwin Current to produce eddies inside the heads of the canyons, resulting in waters from the Antarctic intermediate water mass being drawn into shallower depths and onto the shelf (Brewer *et al.* 2007). These waters are cooler and richer in nutrients and strong internal tides may also aid upwelling at the canyon heads (Brewer *et al.* 2007). The narrow shelf width (about 10 kilometres) near the canyons facilitates nutrient upwelling and relatively high productivity. This high primary productivity leads to high densities of primary consumers, such as micro and macro-zooplankton, such as amphipods, copepods, mysids, cumaceans, euphausiids (Brewer *et al.*, 2007).

## 4.4 Habitats and Biological Communities in the NWMR

### 4.4.1 Offshore Habitats and Biological communities

The NWMR has a large area of continental shelf and continental slope, with a range of bathymetric features such as canyons, plateaus, terraces, ridges, reefs, banks and shoals. The marine environment in this region is typified by tropical to sub-tropical marine ecosystems with diverse habitats from soft sediments, canyons, remote coral reefs and limestone pavement.

The key habitats and biological communities representative of the broader NWMR are summarised in **Table 4-1**.

The key habitats and biological communities representative of the broader SWMR and NMR are summarised in **Table 4-2** and **Table 4-3**.

### 4.4.2 Shoreline habitats and biological communities

The NWMR encompasses offshore and coastal waters, islands and mainland shoreline habitats typified by mangroves, tidal flats, saltmarshes, sandy beaches, and smaller areas of rocky shores. Each of these shoreline types has the potential to support different flora and fauna assemblages due to the different physical factors (e.g. waves, tides, light, etc.) influencing the habitat.

The key shoreline habitats representative of the broader NWMR are summarised in **Table 4-1**.

The key shoreline habitats representative of the broader SWMR and NMR are summarised in **Table 4-2** and **Table 4-3**.

Table 4-1 Habitats and biological communities within the NWMR

Habitat/Community	Browse	NWS / Scarborough	North-west Cape	Reference
<b>Offshore habitats and biological communities</b>				
<b>Soft sediment with infauna</b>	The offshore environment of the NWMR comprises predominately of seabed habitats dominated by soft sediments (sandy and muddy substrata with occasional patches of coarser sediments) and sparse benthic biota. The benthic communities inhabiting the predominantly soft, fine sediments of the offshore habitats are characterised by infauna such as polychaetes, and sessile and mobile epifauna such as crustacea (shrimp, crabs and squat lobsters) and echinoderms (starfish, cucumbers). The density of benthic fauna is typically lower in deep-sea sediment habitats (greater than 200 m) than in shallower coastal sediment habitats, but the diversity of communities may be similar.			
<b>Soft sediment with hard substrate outcropping</b>	A unique seafloor feature combining both soft sediment and hard substrates, including outcrops, terraces, continental slope, and escarpments. This habitat is found in offshore areas of the NWMR, often associated with key ecological features such as the Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour KEF.			<b>Section 9</b>
	Ancient Coastline at 125 m Depth Contour KEF Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	Ancient Coastline at 125 m Depth Contour KEF Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	Ancient Coastline at 125 m Depth Contour KEF Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities KEF	<b>Section 9</b>
<b>Coral Reef</b>	Coral reef habitats within the NWMR have a high species diversity that includes corals, and associated reef species such as fishes, crustaceans, invertebrates, and algae. Coral reef habitats of the offshore environment of the NWMR include remote oceanic reef systems, large platform reefs, submerged banks and shoals.			
	Browse Island Scott Reef Seringapatam Reef Ashmore Reef Cartier Island Hibernia Reef	Rowley Shoals (including Mermaid Reef, Clerke Reef, Imperieuse Reef) Glomar Shoal Rankin Bank	-	<b>Section 10</b>
<b>Seagrass and Macroalgae communities</b>	Seagrass beds and benthic macroalgae reefs are a main food source for many marine species and also provide key habitats and nursery grounds (Heck Jr. <i>et al.</i> , 2003; Wilson <i>et al.</i> , 2010). In the northern half of Western Australia, these habitats are restricted to sheltered and shallow waters, including around offshore reef systems, due to large tidal movement, high turbidity, large seasonal freshwater run-off and cyclones.			
	Scott Reef Seringapatam Reef Ashmore Reef	Rowley Shoals (including; Mermaid Reef, Clerke Reef, Imperieuse Reef)		<b>Section 10</b>
<b>Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic</b>	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWHA, 2008). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum, often associated with deeper environments of the shoals and banks in the offshore NWMR.			
	Lower outer reef slopes of the oceanic reef	Glomar Shoal Rankin Bank	Cape Range canyon system	<b>Section 10</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Habitat/Community	Browse	NWS / Scarborough	North-west Cape	Reference
	systems such as Scott Reef	Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour KEF		
<b>Sandy Beaches</b>	Sandy beaches are dynamic environments, naturally fluctuating in response to external forcing factors (e.g. waves, currents, etc). Sandy beaches vary in length, width and gradient, and in sediment type, composition, and grain size throughout the NWMR, being found around islands and reefs in the offshore areas of the region.			
	Browse Island Scott Reef (Sandy Islet) Ashmore Reef Cartier Island	Montebello Islands Lowendal Islands Barrow Island	Muiron Islands	<b>Section 10</b>
<b>Nearshore/coastal habitats and biological communities</b>				
<b>Coral Reef</b>	Coral reef habitats typically found in nearshore regions of the NWMR include the fringing reefs around coastal islands and the mainland shore.			
	Kimberley East Holothuria and Long reefs Bonaparte and Buccaneer Archipelagos Montgomery Reef Adele complex (Beagle, Mavis, Albert, Churchill reefs, Adele Island)	Dampier Archipelago Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups	Ningaloo Reef Exmouth Gulf Shark Bay	<b>Section 10</b>
<b>Seagrass and Macroalgae communities</b>	Seagrass beds and benthic macroalgae reefs are a main food source for many marine species and also provide key habitats and nursery grounds (Heck Jr. <i>et al.</i> , 2003; Wilson <i>et al.</i> , 2010). In the nearshore areas of the NWMR, these habitats are restricted to sheltered and shallow waters due to large tidal movement, high turbidity, large seasonal freshwater run-off and cyclones. These areas include in bays and sounds and around reef and island groups.			
	King Sound	Roebuck Bay Dampier Archipelago Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups	Ningaloo Reef Exmouth Gulf Shark Bay	<b>Section 10</b>
<b>Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic</b>	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWHA, 2007a). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum. Conversely, higher diversity infauna are mainly associated with soft unconsolidated sediment and infauna communities are considered widespread and well represented along the continental shelf and upper slopes of the NWMR. In nearshore areas of the NWMR, these species are generally found around reef systems.			
	-	Deeper habitats of Rankin Bank and Glomar Shoal	Deeper habitats of Ningaloo Reef and the protected sponge zone in the south	

Habitat/Community	Browse	NWS / Scarborough	North-west Cape	Reference
<b>Mangroves</b>	Mangroves grow in intertidal mud and sand, with specially adapted aerial roots (pneumatophores) that provide for gas exchange during low tide (McClatchie <i>et al.</i> , 2006). Mangrove forests can help stabilise coastal sediments, provide a nursery ground for many species of fish and crustacean, and provide shelter or nesting areas for seabirds (McClatchie <i>et al.</i> , 2006). Mangroves are confined to shoreline habitats, in nearshore areas of the NWMR.			
	Dampier Peninsula (including Carnot Bay, Beagle Bay and Pender Bay)	Pilbara Coastline (including; Ashburton River Delta, Coolgra Point, Robe River Delta, Yardie Landing, Yammadery Island and the Mangrove Islands) Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups Roebuck Bay	Shark Bay Mangrove Bay, Cape Range Peninsula Exmouth Gulf	
<b>Saltmarshes</b>	Saltmarshes communities are confined to shoreline habitats and are typically dominated by dense stands of halophytic plants such as herbs, grasses, and low shrubs. The diversity of saltmarsh plant species increases with increasing latitude (in contrast to mangroves). The vegetation in these environments is essential to the stability of the saltmarsh, as they trap and bind sediments. The sediments are generally sandy silts and clays and can often have high organic material content.			
	-	Eighty Mile Beach Roebuck Bay	Shark Bay	
<b>Sandy Beaches</b>	Sandy beaches are dynamic environments, naturally fluctuating in response to external forcing factors (e.g. waves, currents, etc). Sandy beaches vary in length, width and gradient, and in sediment type, composition, and grain size throughout the NWMR. Sandy beaches are important for both resident and migratory seabirds and shorebirds and can also provide an important habitat for turtle nesting and breeding. They are located along many coastlines of the nearshore environments of the NWMR.			
	Cape Domett Lacrosse Island	Eighty Mile Beach Eco Beach Dampier Archipelago Inshore Pilbara Islands (Northern, Middle, and Southern)	Ningaloo coast Muiron Islands Exmouth Gulf	

Table 4-2 Habitats within the SWMR

Habitat/Community	Location
<b>Offshore</b>	
<b>Soft sediment with infauna</b>	Most of the SWMR seafloor is composed of soft unconsolidated sediments, but due to large variations in bathymetry there are marked differences in sedimentary composition and benthic assemblage structure across the region. Despite the prevalence of these habitats in the SWMR, very little is known about the composition or distribution of the region's sedimentary infauna (DEWHA, 2008b)
<b>Soft sediment with hard substrate outcropping</b>	A unique seafloor feature combining both soft sediment and hard substrates, including outcrops, terraces, continental slope, and escarpments. Perth Canyon Marine Park Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth contour KEF Diamantina Fracture Zone Naturaliste Plateau
<b>Coral Reef</b>	To date, studies and understanding of the corals within the SWMR have concentrated on the shallow water areas in State Waters. Within the deeper Commonwealth waters of the SWMR little is known of the distribution of corals.
<b>Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic</b>	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWR, 2007). Filter feeders generally inhabit deeper habitat (below the photic zone) that have strong currents and hard substratum Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth Diamantina Fracture Zone Naturaliste Plateau Perth Canyon Marine Park South-west Corner Marine Park
<b>Nearshore</b>	
<b>Coral Reef</b>	The northern extent of the SWMR coincides loosely with the disappearance of abundant and diverse coral from coastal habitats. To the south of Shark Bay, abundant corals occur predominantly around offshore islands, with corals at inshore sites occurring in very isolated patches of non-reef coral communities, usually of reduced species richness. Houtman Abrolhos Islands Rottneest Island
<b>Seagrass and Macroalgae communities</b>	Within the SWMR, macroalgae and seagrass communities are noted for their extent, species richness and endemism. The clear waters of the region allow light to reach greater depths, with some species found at much greater depths than usual (down to 120 m) (DEWR, 2007). Of the known species there are more than 1000 species of macro-algae and 22 species of seagrass consisting of tropical and temperate species. Seagrass and macro-algae occur in areas with sheltered bays and in the inter-reef lagoons along exposed sections of the coast. Houtman Abrolhos Islands Jurien Marine Park Shoalwater Islands Marine Park Geographe Marine Park Cockburn Sound Rottneest Island

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Habitat/Community	Location
	Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west-coast inshore lagoons KEF Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay KEF Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Recherche Archipelago KEF
<b>Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic</b>	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWR, 2007). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum. Houtman Abrolhos Islands Recherche Archipelago
<b>Mangroves</b>	Mangroves grow in intertidal mud and sand, with specially adapted aerial roots (pneumatophores) that provide for gas exchange during low tide (McClatchie <i>et al.</i> , 2006). Mangrove forests can help stabilise coastal sediments, provide a nursery ground for many species of fish and crustacean, and provide shelter or nesting areas for seabirds (McClatchie <i>et al.</i> , 2006). Mangroves are confined to shoreline habitats, in nearshore areas of the SWMR. Houtman Abrolhos Islands
<b>Sandy Beaches</b>	Sandy beaches within the SWMR are important for both resident and migratory seabirds and shorebirds and can also host breeding populations of the Australian sea lion. They are found along many coastlines of the nearshore environments of the SWMR. In addition to this, beaches in the SWMR provide a variety of socio-economic values including tourism, commercial and recreational fishing, and support other recreational activities. Houtman Abrolhos Islands Marmion Marine Park Ngari Capes Marine Park Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park

Table 4-3 Habitats and Biological Communities within the NMR

Habitat/Community	Location		
<b>Offshore habitats and biological communities</b>			
<b>Soft sediment with infauna</b>	Most of the offshore environment of the NMR is characterised by relatively flat expanses of soft sediment seabed. The soft sediments of the region are characterised by moderately abundant and diverse communities of infauna and mobile epifauna dominated by polychaetes, crustaceans, molluscs, and echinoderms.		
<b>Soft sediment with hard substrate outcropping</b>	A unique seafloor feature combining both soft sediment and hard substrates, including outcrops, terraces, continental slope, and escarpments. The variability in substrate composition may contribute to the presence of unique ecosystems. Species present include sponges, soft corals and other sessile filter feeders associated with hard substrate sediments.		
	Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise KEF Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF		
<b>Coral Reef</b>	Offshore coral reefs within the NMR is generally associated with a series of submerged shoals and banks. The shoals/banks in the region support tropical marine biota consistent with that found on emergent reef systems of the Indo West Pacific region such as Ashmore Reef, Cartier Island, Seringapatam Reef and Scott Reef (Heyward <i>et al.</i> , 1997)		
	Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF Evans Shoal Tassie Shoal Blackwood Shoal		
<b>Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic</b>	Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWHA, 2007b). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum and typically associated with the deeper habitats of the submerged shoals and banks, and canyon features.		
	Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise KEF Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF Tributary Canyons of the Arafura Depression KEF Evans Shoal Tassie Shoal Goodrich Bank		
<b>Nearshore</b>			
<b>Coral Reef</b>	Within the NMR corals occur both as reefs and in non-reef coral communities. Nearshore reefs include patch reefs and fringing reefs sparsely distributed within the region. Coral reefs within the NMR provides breeding and aggregation areas for many fish species including mackerel and snapper and offer refuges for sea snakes and apex predators such as sharks.		
	Submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria KEF Darwin Harbour		
<b>Seagrass and Macroalgae communities</b>	Seagrasses provide key habitats in the NMR. They stabilise coastal sediments and trap and recycle nutrients. They provide nursery grounds for commercially harvested fish and prawns and provide feeding grounds for dugongs and green turtles. Seagrass distribution in the region is largely associated with sheltered small bays and inlets including shallow waters surrounding inshore islands.		
	Field Island The mainland coastline adjacent to Kakadu National Park		
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.			
Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486	Revision: 0	Woodside ID: 1401743486	Page 43 of 231
Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.			

Habitat/Community	Location
<b>Filter Feeders/ heterotrophic</b>	<p>Filter feeder epifauna such as sponges, ascidians, soft corals, and gorgonians are animals that feed by actively filtering suspended matter and food particles from water, by passing the water over specialised filtration structures (DEWHA, 2007b). Filter feeders generally live in areas that have strong currents and hard substratum.</p> <p>Cape Helveticus</p>
<b>Mangroves</b>	<p>Mangroves grow in intertidal mud and sand, with specially adapted aerial roots (pneumatophores) that provide for gas exchange during low tide (McClatchie <i>et al.</i>, 2006). Mangroves provide habitat for waterbirds and support many commercially and recreationally important fish and crustacean species for parts of their life cycles. They buffer the coast from large tidal movements, storm surges and flooding.</p> <p>Tiwi Islands Darwin Harbour The mainland coastline adjacent to the Daly River</p>
<b>Sandy Beaches</b>	<p>Sandy beaches vary in length, width and gradient, and in sediment type, composition, and grain size throughout the NMR and are important for both resident and migratory seabirds and shorebirds. Sandy beaches can also provide an important habitat for turtle nesting. They are located along many coastlines of the nearshore environments of the islands and mainland shores of the NMR.</p> <p>Tiwi Islands Cobourg Peninsula Joseph Bonaparte Gulf</p>

## 5. FISHES, SHARKS AND RAYS

### 5.1 Regional Context

Western Australian waters provide important habitat for listed fishes, sharks, and rays including areas that support key life stages such as breeding, foraging, and migration routes for fish species. Pelagic and demersal fishes occupy a range of habitats throughout each of the regions, from coral reefs to open offshore waters, and are an extremely important component of ecosystems, providing a link between primary production and higher predators, with many species being of conservation value and important for commercial and recreational fishing.

The fish fauna in the NWMR is diverse. Of the approximately 500 shark species found worldwide, 94 are found in the region (DEWHA, 2008). Approximately 54 species of syngnathids (seahorses, seadragons, pipehorses and pipefishes) and one species of solenostomids (ghostpipefishes) are also known to occur in the NWMR or adjacent State waters (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

The fish fauna of the SWMR includes more than 900 species occupying a large variety of habitats. However, only three species of bony fishes known to occur in the region are listed under the EPBC Act as threatened or marine species, and seven listed species of shark (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

The NMR is considered an important area for the sawfish and river shark species group, with five species of sawfishes and river sharks listed under the EPBC Act known to occur in the region (DSEWPAC, 2012c). Approximately 28 species of syngnathids and two species of solenostomids are listed marine and known to occur in the NMR, however there is a paucity of knowledge on the distribution, relative abundance and habitats of these species in the region (DEWHA, 2008).

The following sections focus on the fish species (including sharks and rays) listed as threatened or migratory that are known to occur within the NWMR. In addition, listed, conservation dependent fish and shark species for the NWMR are described. A detailed account of commercial and recreational fisheries that operate in the region is provided in **Section 11**.

**Table 5-1** outlines the threatened and migratory fish species that may occur within the NWMR, with their conservation status and relevant recovery plans and/or conservation advice. **Table 5-2** provides information for species of fish that are listed as conservation dependent that may occur within the NWMR, NMR and SWMR. Note that currently there are no approved Conservation Advices in place for any of these five species.

Table 5-1 Fish species (including sharks and rays) identified by the EPBC Act PMST for the NWMR

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	Whale shark	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Other specially protected fauna	Conservation Advice <i>Rhincodon typus</i> whale shark. (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015d)
<i>Carcharias taurus</i>	Grey nurse shark (west coast population)	Vulnerable	N/A	Marine	Vulnerable	Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark ( <i>Carcharias taurus</i> ) (DOE, 2014a)
<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	White shark	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	Recovery Plan for the White Shark ( <i>Carcharodon carcharias</i> ) (DSEWPAC, 2013b)
<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	Shortfin mako	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Isurus paucus</i>	Longfin mako	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Lamna nasus</i>	Porbeagle shark Mackerel shark	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>	Oceanic whitetip shark	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Anoxypristis cuspidata</i>	Narrow sawfish	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Pristis clavata</i>	Dwarf sawfish	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Priority	Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b)
<i>Pristis pristis</i>	Largetooth (Freshwater) sawfish	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Priority	
<i>Pristis zijsron</i>	Green sawfish	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Glyphis garricki</i>	Northern river shark	Endangered	N/A	Marine	Priority	
<i>Manta alfredi</i>	Reef manta ray	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A
<i>Manta birostris</i>	Giant manta ray	N/A	Migratory	Marine	N/A	N/A

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

**Table 5-2 EPBC Act listed Conservation Dependent species of fishes and sharks that may occur in the NWMR, NMR and SWMR**

Species Name	Common Name	Likely Occurrence / Distribution	Listing Advice
<i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>	Orange roughy, Deep-sea perch, Red roughy	SWMR	No conservation listing advice for this species. Refer to the Marine bioregional plan for the SWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012b) for further information
<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>	Southern bluefin tuna	NWMR and SWMR	Threatened Species Scientific Committee (2010)
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>	Scalloped hammerhead	NWMR, NMR and SWMR	Threatened Species Scientific Committee (2018)
<i>Centrophorus zeehaani</i>	Southern dogfish, Endeavour dogfish, Little gulper shark	SWMR	Threatened Species Scientific Committee (2013)
<i>Galeorhinus galeus</i>	School shark, Eastern school shark, Snapper shark, Tope, Soupfin shark	SWMR	Threatened Species Scientific Committee (2009)

## 5.2 Protected Sharks, Sawfishes and Rays in the NWMR

The EPBC Act Protected Matters search (**Appendix A**) identified seven species of shark and five species of river shark or sawfish listed as threatened and/or migratory within the NWMR. In addition, two species of ray (the reef manta ray and giant manta ray) are listed as migratory within the region (refer **Table 5-2**).

### 5.2.1 Sharks and Sawfishes

The shark species known to occur within the NWMR include: the whale shark, grey nurse shark, white shark, shortfin mako, and longfin mako (**Table 5-2**).

Five species of river shark or sawfish known to occur in the NWMR and include: the narrow sawfish, northern river shark, freshwater sawfish, green sawfish and dwarf sawfish (**Table 5-2**).

There are identified BIAs within the NWMR for the whale shark, freshwater sawfish, green sawfish, and dwarf sawfish (refer **Section 5.3.2**).

**Table 5-2 Information on the threatened shark and sawfish species within the NWMR**

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
<b>Whale shark</b>	Preferred habitat: They have a widespread distribution in tropical and warm temperate seas, both oceanic and coastal (Last and Stevens, 2009). The species is widely distributed in Australian waters. Diet: Whale sharks are planktivorous sharks and feed on a variety of planktonic organisms including krill, jellyfish, and crab larvae (Last and Stevens, 2009).	Ningaloo Reef is the main known aggregation site for whale sharks in Australian waters and has the largest density of whale sharks per kilometre in the world (Martin, 2007). Refer <b>Table 5-3</b> for the BIA summary for the whale shark.
<b>Grey nurse shark (west coast population)</b>	Preferred habitat: Most commonly found in temperate waters on, or close to, the bottom of the continental shelf, from close inshore to depths of about 200 m (McAuley, 2004). Diet: A variety of teleost and elasmobranch fishes and some cephalopods (Gelsleichter <i>et al.</i> , 1999; Smale, 2005).	Details of movement patterns of the western sub-population are unclear (McAuley, 2004) and key aggregation sites have not been formally identified within the NWMR (Chidlow <i>et al.</i> , 2006). The NWMR represents the northern limit of the west coast population.

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
<b>White shark</b>	<p>Preferred habitat: The species typically occurs in temperate coastal waters between the shore and the 100 m depth contour; however, adults and juveniles have been recorded diving to depths of 1000 m (Bruce <i>et al.</i>, 2006; Bruce, 2008).</p> <p>Diet: Smaller white sharks (less than 3 m in length) feed primarily on teleost and elasmobranch fishes, broadening their diet as larger sharks to include marine mammals (Last and Stevens, 2009).</p>	<p>There are no known aggregation sites for white sharks in the NWMR, and this species is most often found south of North-west Cape, in low densities (DSEWPAC, 2012a).</p> <p>Given the migratory nature of the species, most likely has a broad distribution within the NWMR. No BIAs identified for NWMR.</p>
<b>Shortfin mako</b>	<p>Preferred habitat: The shortfin mako shark is a pelagic species with a circumglobal, wide-ranging oceanic distribution in tropical and temperate seas (Mollet <i>et al.</i>, 2000). Tagging studies indicate shortfin makos spend most of their time in water less than 50 m deep but with occasional dives up to 880 m (Abascal <i>et al.</i>, 2011; Stevens <i>et al.</i>, 2010).</p> <p>Diet: Feeds on a variety of prey, such as teleost fishes, other sharks, marine mammals, and marine turtles (Campana <i>et al.</i>, 2005).</p>	<p>Given the migratory nature of the species, most likely has a broad distribution within the NWMR. No BIAs identified for NWMR.</p>
<b>Longfin mako</b>	<p>Preferred habitat: A pelagic species with a wide-ranging oceanic distribution in tropical and temperate seas (Mollet <i>et al.</i>, 2000).</p> <p>Diet: Primarily teleost fishes and cephalopods (primarily squid) (Last and Stevens, 2009).</p>	<p>Records on longfin mako sharks are sporadic and their complete geographic range is not well known (Reardon <i>et al.</i>, 2006).</p> <p>Given the migratory nature of the species, most likely has a broad distribution within the NWMR. No BIAs identified for NWMR.</p>
<b>Mackerel/Porbeagle shark</b>	<p>Preferred habitat: The porbeagle shark primarily inhabits offshore waters around the edge of the continental shelf. They occasionally move into coastal waters, but these movements are temporary (Campana and Joyce, 2004; Francis <i>et al.</i>, 2002). The porbeagle shark is known to dive to depths exceeding 1300 m (Campana <i>et al.</i>, 2010; Saunders <i>et al.</i>, 2011).</p> <p>Diet: Primarily teleost fish, elasmobranchs, and cephalopods (primarily squid) (Joyce <i>et al.</i>, 2002; Last and Stevens, 2009).</p>	<p>In Australia, the species occurs in waters from southern Queensland to south-west Australia (Last and Stevens, 2009). Distribution within the NWMR is unknown, but there are several records for this species on the NWS in the Atlas of Living Australia (ALA).</p>
<b>Oceanic whitetip shark</b>	<p>Preferred habitat: The oceanic whitetip shark is globally distributed in warm-temperate and tropical oceans (Andrzejczek <i>et al.</i>, 2018). The species may occur in tropical and sub-tropical offshore and coastal waters around Australia. They primarily occupy pelagic waters in the upper 200 m of the water column; however, they have been observed diving to depths of around 1000 m, potentially associated with foraging behaviour (Howey-Jordan <i>et al.</i>, 2013; D'Alberto <i>et al.</i>, 2017). The species is highly migratory, travelling large distances between shallow reef habitats in coastal waters and oceanic waters (Howey-Jordan <i>et al.</i>, 2013). The species does exhibit a strong preference for warm and shallow waters above 120 m.</p> <p>Diet: Opportunistic feeders and generally target a variety of finfishes and pelagic squid, depending on habitat. Target pelagics such as tuna in open ocean as noted by the large bycatch numbers in the long line fisheries.</p>	<p>Given the migratory nature of the species, most likely has a broad distribution within the NWMR. No BIAs identified for NWMR.</p>

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
<b>Narrow sawfish</b>	Preferred habitat <sup>1</sup> : Shallow coastal, estuarine, and riverine habitats, however it may occur in waters up to 40 m deep (D'Anastasi <i>et al.</i> , 2013). Diet: Shoaling fishes, such as mullet, as well as molluscs and small crustaceans (Cliff and Wilson, 1994).	Shallow coastal waters of the Pilbara and Kimberly coasts (Last and Stevens, 2009).
<b>Northern river shark</b>	Preferred habitat <sup>1</sup> : Rivers, tidal sections of large tropical estuarine systems and macrotidal embayments, as well as inshore and offshore marine habitats (Pillans <i>et al.</i> , 2009; Thorburn and Morgan, 2004). Adults have been recorded only in marine environments. Juveniles and sub-adults have been recorded in freshwater, estuarine and marine environments (Pillans <i>et al.</i> , 2009). Diet: Variety of fish and crustaceans (Stevens <i>et al.</i> , 2005)	Within the NWMR records have come from both the west and east Kimberley, including King Sound, the Ord and King rivers, West Arm of Cambridge Gulf and also from Joseph Bonaparte Gulf (Thorburn and Morgan, 2004; Stevens <i>et al.</i> , 2005; Thorburn, 2006; Field <i>et al.</i> , 2008; Pillans <i>et al.</i> , 2008, Whitty <i>et al.</i> , 2008; Wynen <i>et al.</i> , 2008).
<b>Large-tooth (Freshwater) sawfish</b>	Preferred habitat: Sandy or muddy bottoms of shallow coastal waters, estuaries, river mouths and freshwater rivers, and isolated water holes. Diet: Shoaling fishes, such as mullet, as well as molluscs and small crustaceans (Cliff and Wilson, 1994).	Refer <b>Table 5-3</b> for the BIA summary for the freshwater sawfish.
<b>Green sawfish</b>	Preferred habitat <sup>1</sup> : Inshore coastal environments including estuaries, river mouths, embayments, and along sandy and muddy beaches, as well as offshore marine habitat (Stevens <i>et al.</i> , 2005; Thorburn <i>et al.</i> , 2003). Diet: Schools of baitfish and prawns (Pogonoski <i>et al.</i> , 2002), molluscs and small crustaceans (Cliff and Wilson, 1994).	Refer <b>Table 5-3</b> for the BIA summary for the green sawfish.
<b>Dwarf sawfish</b>	Preferred habitat <sup>1</sup> : Shallow (2 to 3 m) silty coastal waters and estuarine habitats, occupying relatively restricted areas and moving only small distances (Stevens <i>et al.</i> , 2008) Diet: Shoaling fish such as mullet, molluscs, and small crustaceans (Cliff and Wilson, 1994).	Refer <b>Table 5-3</b> for the BIA summary for the dwarf sawfish.

<sup>1</sup> Preferred habitat as described within the *Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan* (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015b).

## 5.2.2 Rays

Rays are commonly found in the NWMR. Two listed and migratory species of ray known to occur within the NWMR: the reef manta ray and giant manta ray.

No BIAs for either the reef or giant manta ray species have been identified in the NWMR.

**Table 5-3 Information on migratory ray species within the NWMR**

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
<b>Reef manta ray</b>	Preferred habitat: The reef manta ray is commonly sighted within productive nearshore environments, such as island groups, atolls or continental coastlines. However, the species has also been recorded at offshore coral reefs, rocky reefs, and seamounts (Marshall <i>et al.</i> , 2009). Diet: Feed on planktonic organisms including krill and crab larvae.	A resident population of reef manta rays has been recorded at Ningaloo Reef. No BIAs identified for NWMR.
<b>Giant manta ray</b>	Preferred habitat: The species primarily inhabits near-shore environments along productive coastlines with regular upwelling, but they appear	The Ningaloo Coast is an important area for giant manta rays from March to August (Preen <i>et al.</i> , 1997).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
	to be seasonal visitors to coastal or offshore sites including offshore island groups, offshore pinnacles and seamounts (Marshall <i>et al.</i> , 2011). Diet: Feed on planktonic organisms including krill and crab larvae.	No BIAs identified for NWMR.

### 5.3 Fish, Shark and Sawfish Biological Important Areas in the NWMR

A review of the National Conservation Values Atlas identified Biologically Important Areas (BIAs) for four species of shark and sawfish (whale shark, freshwater sawfish, green sawfish and dwarf sawfish) within the NWMR. The BIAs for the whale shark and the sawfish species include foraging, nursing and pupping areas. These are described in **Table 5-4**.

Table 5-4 Fish, whale shark and sawfish BIAs within the NWMR

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs		
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Pupping	Nursing	Foraging
<b>Whale shark</b>	✓	✓	✓	No pupping BIA identified within the NWMR	No nursing BIA identified within the NWMR	Foraging (high density) in Ningaloo Marine Park and adjacent Commonwealth waters (March–July) Foraging northward from Ningaloo along the 200 m isobath (July – Nov).
<b>Green sawfish</b>	✓	✓	-	Pupping in Cape Keraudren (pupping occurs in summer in a narrow area adjacent to shoreline) Pupping in Willie Creek Pupping in Roebuck Bay Pupping in Cape Leveque Pupping in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach Pupping (likely) in Camden Sound.	Nursing in Cape Keraudren Nursing in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach	Foraging in Cape Keraudren Foraging in Roebuck Bay Foraging in Cape Leveque Foraging in Camden Sound
<b>Largetooth (freshwater) sawfish</b>	✓	✓	-	Pupping in the mouth of the Fitzroy River (January to May) Roebuck Bay (Jan – May) Pupping likely in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach	Nursing (likely) in King Sound Roebuck Bay (Jan – May)	Foraging in the mouth of the Fitzroy River (January to May) Foraging in King Sound Roebuck Bay (Jan – May) Foraging in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach
<b>Dwarf sawfish</b>	✓	✓	-	Pupping in King Sound Pupping in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach	Nursing in King Sound Nursing waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach	Foraging in King Sound Foraging in Camden Sound Foraging in waters adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach

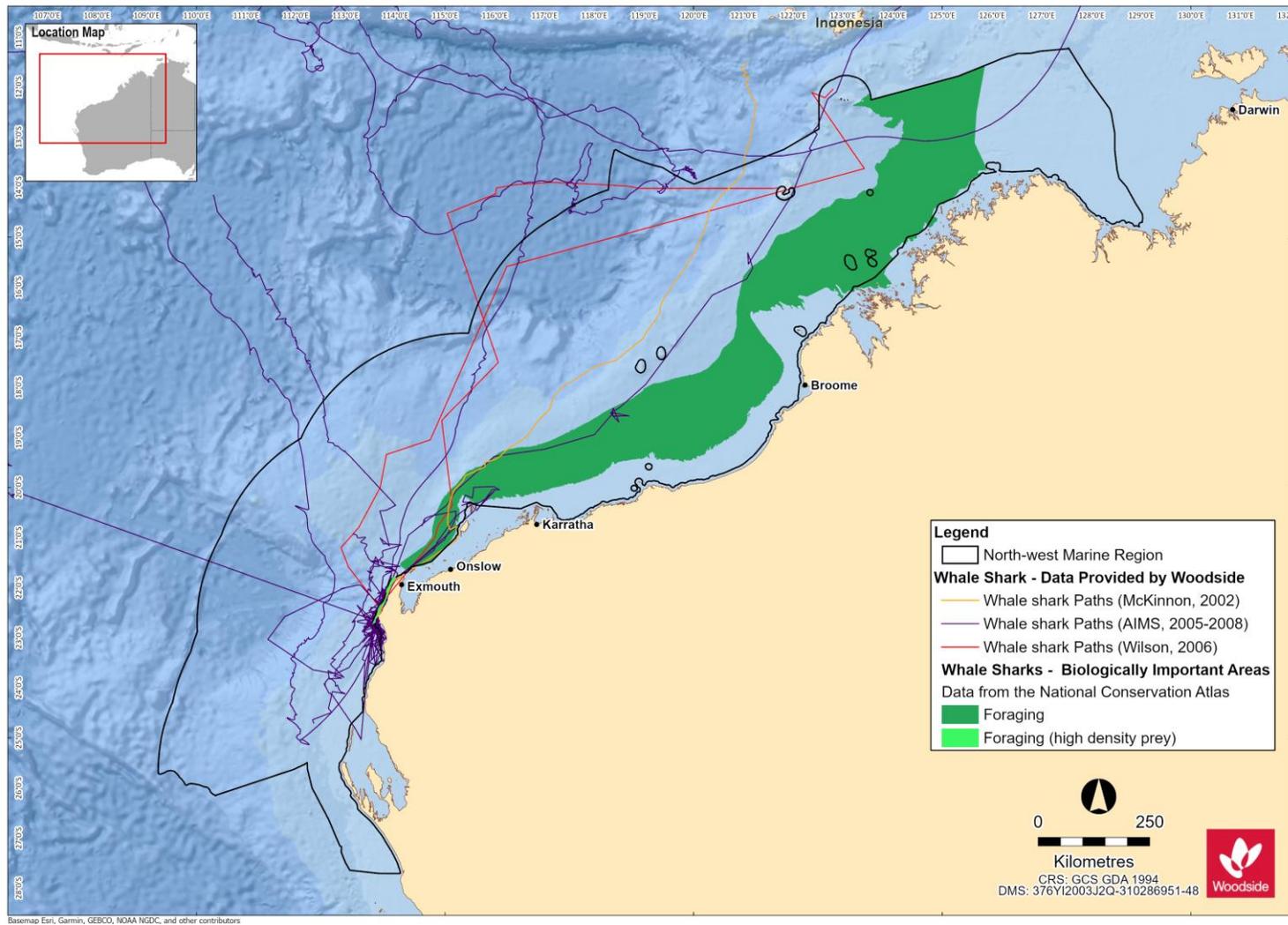


Figure 5-1 Whale shark BIAs for the NWMR and tagged whale shark tracks

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 52 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

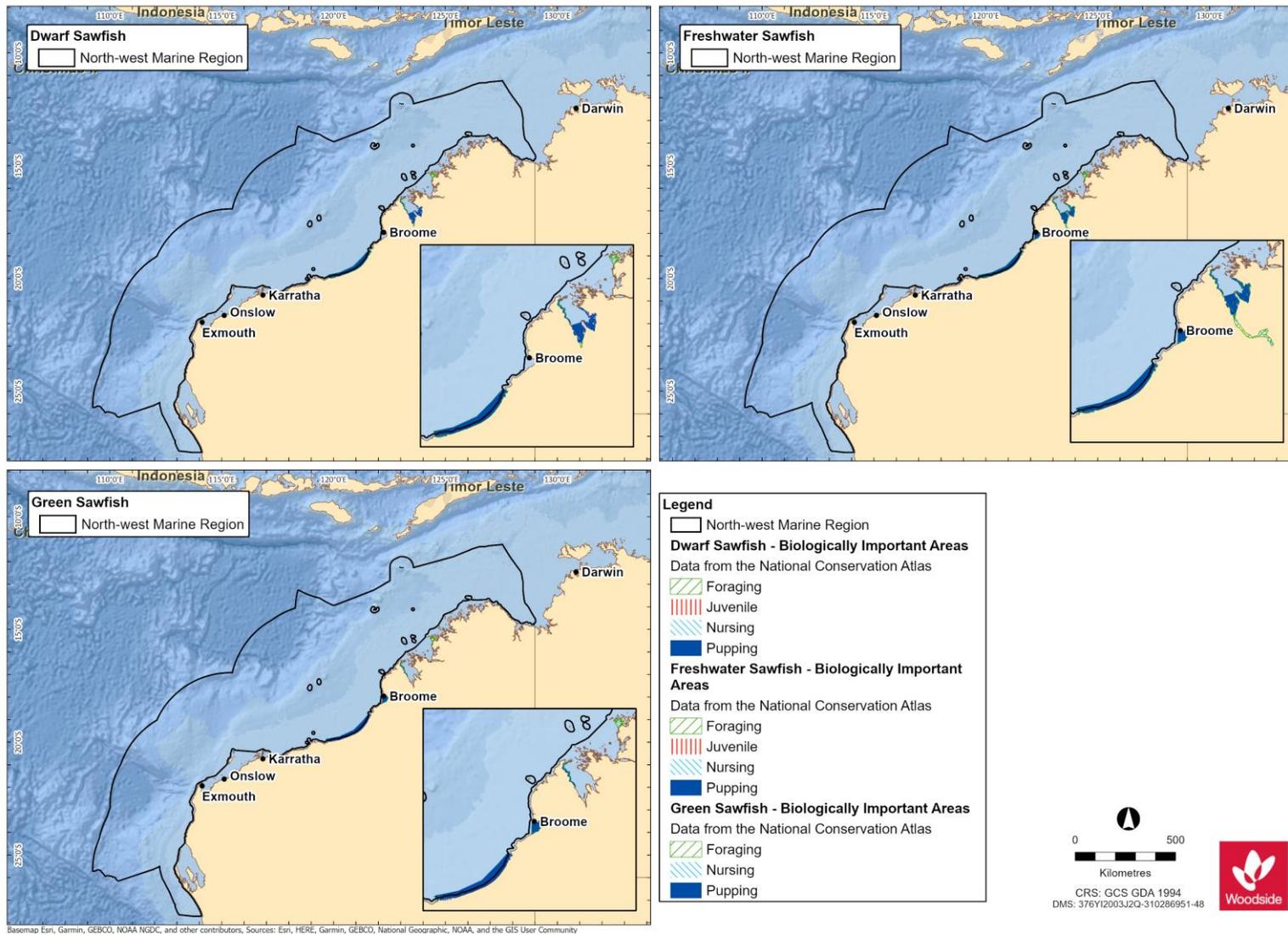


Figure 5-2 Sawfish BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 53 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 5.4 Fish Assemblages of the NWMR

### 5.4.1 Regional Context for Fish Assemblages of NWMR

The NWMR contains a diverse range of fishes of tropical Indo-west Pacific affinity (Allen *et al.*, 1988). The region is characterised by the highest level of endemism and species diversity compared with other areas of the Australian continental slope. Last *et al.* (2005) recorded 1431 species from the three bioregions encompassing the continental slope, whilst also acknowledging some information gaps.

The NWMR is known for its demersal slope fish assemblages; the continental slope of the Timor Province and the North-west Transition supports more than 418 and 505 species of demersal fishes respectively, of which 64 are considered to be endemic. This is the second richest area for demersal fish species across the entire Australian continental slope. Conversely, the broad Southern Province, which covers most of southern Australia, supports 463 species, only 26 possibly being endemic. The continental slope demersal fish assemblages of the NWMR have been identified as a KEF (DEWHA, 2008), as described in **Section 9**.

The NWMR also features a diversity of pelagic fishes (those living in the pelagic zone) and benthopelagic fishes, including tuna, billfish, bramids, lutjanids, serranids and some sharks (DEWHA, 2007a). These species feed on salps and jellyfish, and more often on secondary consumers such as squid and bait fish. Water depth provides an indication of the level of interaction between pelagic and benthic communities within the NWMR; in waters deeper than 1000 m, for instance, the trophic system is pelagically-driven and benthic communities rely on particulates that fall to the seafloor (DEWHA, 2007a).

Pelagic fishes play an important ecological role within the NWMR; small pelagic fishes, such as lantern fish, inhabit a range of marine environments, including inshore and continental shelf waters and form a vital link in and between many of the region's trophic systems, feeding on pelagic phytoplankton and zooplankton and providing a food source for a wide variety of predators including large pelagic fishes, sharks, seabirds and marine mammals (Bulman, 2006; Mackie *et al.*, 2007). Large pelagic fishes, such as tuna, mackerel, swordfish, sailfish and marlin, are found mainly in oceanic waters and occasionally on the continental shelf (Brewer *et al.*, 2007). Both juvenile and adult phases of the large pelagic species are highly mobile and have a wide geographic distribution, although the juveniles more frequently inhabit warmer or coastal waters (DEWHA, 2008).

### 5.4.2 Listed Fish Species in the NWMR

The family Syngnathidae is a group of bony fishes that includes seahorses, pipefishes, pipehorses and seadragons. Along with syngnathids, members of the related Solenostomidae family (ghost pipefishes) are also found in the NWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

There are 44 solenostomid and syngnathid species that are listed marine species that may occur within the NWMR, although no species is currently listed as threatened or migratory, according to the PMST report (**Appendix A**).

Syngnathids live in nearshore and inner shelf habitats, usually in shallow coastal waters, among seagrasses, mangroves, coral reefs, macroalgae dominated reefs, and sand or rubble habitats (Dawson, 1985; Lourie *et al.*, 1999, Lourie *et al.*, 2004; Vincent, 1996). Two species, the winged seahorse (*Hippocampus alatus*) and western pipehorse (*Solegnathus sp. 2*) have been identified in deeper waters of the NWMR (up to 200 m) (DSEWPAC, 2012a), however, these species were not identified by the Protected Matters search of the NWMR.

Knowledge about the distribution, abundance and ecology of both syngnathids and solenostomids in the NWMR is limited. No BIAs for syngnathids and solenostomids have been identified in the NWMR.

### 5.4.3 Browse

The proposed Browse activity area includes biologically important habitat for the whale shark and three sawfish species:

- whale shark (foraging northward from Ningaloo along the 200 m isobath (July – Nov),
- freshwater sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas),
- green sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas); and
- dwarf sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas).

BIAs for the shark and sawfish species are outlined in **Table 5-4** and **Figure 5-1**.

The proposed Browse activity area has partial overlap with the Continental slope demersal fish communities KEF.

### 5.4.4 NWS / Scarborough

The NWS / Scarborough activity area includes biologically important habitat for the whale shark and three sawfish species:

- whale shark (foraging northward from Ningaloo along the 200 m isobath (July – Nov),
- freshwater sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas),
- green sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas); and
- dwarf sawfish (pupping, nursing and foraging areas).

BIAs for the whale shark and sawfish species are outlined in **Table 5-4** and **Figure 5-1**.

The NWS / Scarborough activity area has partial overlap with the Continental slope demersal fish communities KEF. The continental slope between North-west Cape and the Montebello Trough has more than 500 fish species, 76 of which are endemic, which makes it the most diverse slope bioregion in Australia (Last *et al.*, 2005).

### 5.4.5 North-west Cape

The North-west Cape activity area includes biologically important foraging habitat for the whale shark:

- whale shark, including:
  - Foraging (high density) in Ningaloo Marine Park and adjacent Commonwealth waters (March–July); and
  - Foraging northward from Ningaloo along the 200 m isobath (July – Nov).

BIAs for the whale shark are outlined in **Table 5-4** and **Figure 5-1**.

The North-west Cape activity area coincides with part of the Continental slope demersal fish communities KEF.

## 6. MARINE REPTILES

### 6.1 Regional Context for Marine Reptiles

The NWMR contains important habitat for listed marine reptiles, including areas that support key life stages such as nesting, internesting, migration and foraging for marine turtle species, and habitats supporting resident sea snake and crocodile populations.

Six of the seven marine turtle species occur in Australian waters, and all six (the green turtle, hawksbill turtle, loggerhead turtle, flatback turtle, leatherback turtle and olive ridley turtle) occur in the NWMR and NMR.

There are 25 listed species of sea snake reported within or adjacent to the NWMR (Guinea, 2007a; Udyawer *et al.*, 2016), of which four are endemic to reef habitats in the remote parts of the region. Nineteen (19) listed sea snake species are known to occur in the NMR, as reported in the Protected Matters search (**Appendix A**).

There are significantly fewer marine reptile species that frequently occur within the SWMR and presently include three species of listed marine turtle and one sea snake species. Other species of sea snake may occur because of the southward-flowing Leeuwin Current, as vagrants in the region (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

The following sections focus on the listed marine reptile species known to occur within the NWMR.

**Table 6-1** outlines the threatened and migratory marine reptile species that occur within the NWMR, with their conservation status and relevant recovery plans and/or conservation advice.

**Table 6-1 Marine reptile species identified by the EPBC Act PMST as potentially occurring within or utilising habitats in the NWMR for key life cycle stages**

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Caretta caretta</i>	Loggerhead turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Endangered	Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)
<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Green turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Leatherback turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Hawksbill turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Natator depressus</i>	Flatback turtle	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	Olive ridley turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i>	Short-nosed sea snake	Critically endangered	N/A	Marine	Critically endangered	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus apraefrontalis</i> (Short-nosed Sea Snake) (DSEWPAC, 2011a)
<i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i>	Leaf-scaled sea snake	Critically endangered	N/A	Marine	Critically endangered	Approved Conservation Advice for <i>Aipysurus foliosquama</i> (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake) (DSEWPAC, 2011b)
<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	Salt-water crocodile	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Other protected fauna	N/A

## 6.2 Marine Turtles in the NWMR

According to the Protected Matters search (**Appendix A**) six species of marine turtle known to occur within the NWMR are listed as threatened and migratory (three Vulnerable and three Endangered) under the EPBC Act—the green (*Chelonia mydas*), hawksbill (*Eretmochelys imbricata*), flatback (*Natator depressus*), loggerhead (*Caretta caretta*), leatherback (*Dermochelys coriacea*) and olive ridley (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) turtle (DSEWPAC, 2012a) (refer **Table 6-1**).

The NWMR supports globally significant breeding populations of four marine turtle species: the green, hawksbill, flatback and loggerhead turtle. Olive ridley turtles are known to forage within the NWMR, but there are only occasional records of the species nesting in the region. Leatherback turtles regularly forage over Australian continental shelf waters within the NWMR but there are also no records of the species nesting in the region (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

The six marine turtle species reported for the NWMR also occur within the NMR.

Three marine turtle species; the green, loggerhead, and leatherback turtle, have presumed feeding areas within the SWMR; however, no known nesting areas exist within the region (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

Discrete genetic stocks have evolved within each marine turtle species. This is the result of marine turtles returning to the location where they hatched. These genetically distinct stocks are defined by the presence of regional breeding aggregations. Stocks are composed of multiple rookeries in a region and are delineated by where there is little or no migration of individuals between nesting areas. Turtles from different stocks typically overlap at feeding grounds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017). There are 17 genetic stocks across both the NWMR and NMR (nine in the NWMR, six in the NMR, and two overlapping both regions). Of these 17 genetic stocks, nine are known to occur within Woodside's three areas of activity (**Table 6-2**).

### 6.2.1 Life Cycle Stages

Marine turtles are highly migratory during non-reproductive life phases and have high site fidelity during breeding and nesting life phases. Majority of their lives are spent in the ocean, but the adult female marine turtles will come ashore to lay eggs in the sand above the high water mark on natal beaches (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017). **Figure 6-1** summarises the generalised life cycle of marine turtles. Species-specific life cycle information is outlined within the Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles of Australia (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).

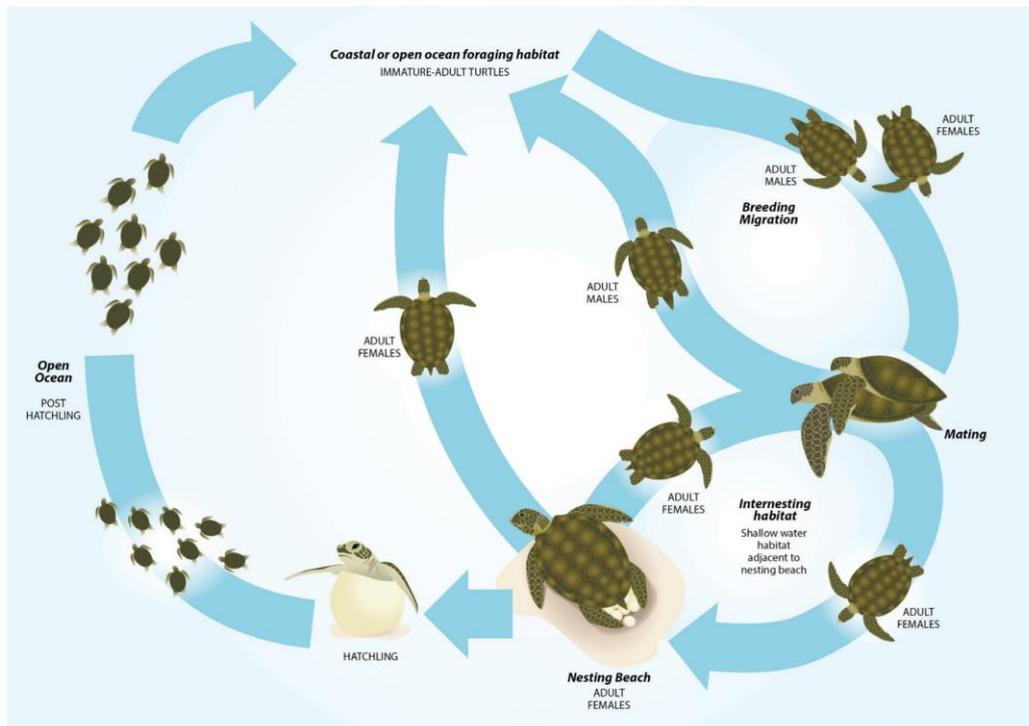


Figure 6-1 Generalised life cycle of marine turtles (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)

### 6.2.2 Habitat Critical to Survival for Marine Turtles in the NWMR

The Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles of Australia (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) identifies habitat critical to the survival of a species for marine turtle stocks under the EPBC Act. Habitat critical to survival is defined by the EPBC Act *Significant Impact Guidelines 1.1 – Matters of National Environmental Significance* as areas necessary:

- for activities such as foraging, breeding or dispersal;
- for the long-term maintenance of the species (including the maintenance of species essential to the survival of the species);
- to maintain genetic diversity and long term evolutionary development; and
- for the reintroduction of populations or recovery of the species.

The Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles of Australia (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) has identified nesting locations and associated internesting areas as habitat critical to survival for four marine turtle species within the NWMR and these are identified, described and mapped in **Table 6-2** and **Figure 6-2**. No habitat critical to survival has been identified within the NWMR for olive ridley or leatherback turtles.

**Table 6-2** outlines the relevant genetic stock, habitat critical to survival and key life cycle stage seasonality of the four species of marine turtles within the NWMR.

Table 6-2 Genetic stock, habitat critical to survival and key life cycle stage seasonality of the four species of marine turtles within the NWMR

Species	Woodside Activity Area			Habitat Critical to Survival			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Nesting (* Major Rookery <sup>1</sup> )	Internesting Buffer	Seasonality-Nesting	Preferred Habitat <sup>2</sup>
<b>Green Turtle</b>							
NWS Stock (G-NWS)	✓	✓	✓	Adele Island Maret Island Cassini Island Lacepede Islands* Barrow Island* Montebello Islands (all with sandy beaches)* Serrurier Island Dampier Archipelago Thevenard Island Northwest Cape* Ningaloo coast	20 km radius	Nov-Mar	Nearshore reef habitats in the photic zone.
Ashmore Reef Stock (G-AR)	✓	-	-	Ashmore Reef* Cartier Reef*		All year (peak: Dec-Jan)	
Scott Reef-Browse Island Stock (G-ScBr)	✓	-	-	Scott Reef (Sandy Islet)* Browse Island*		Nov-Mar	
<b>Hawksbill Turtle</b>							
Western Australia Stock (H-WA)	-	✓	-	Dampier Archipelago (including Rosemary Island and Delambre Island)* Montebello Islands (including Ah Chong Island, South East Island and Trimouille Island)* Lowendal Islands (including Varanus Island, Beacon Island and Bridled Island) Sholl Island	20 km radius	Oct-Feb	Nearshore and offshore reef habitats.

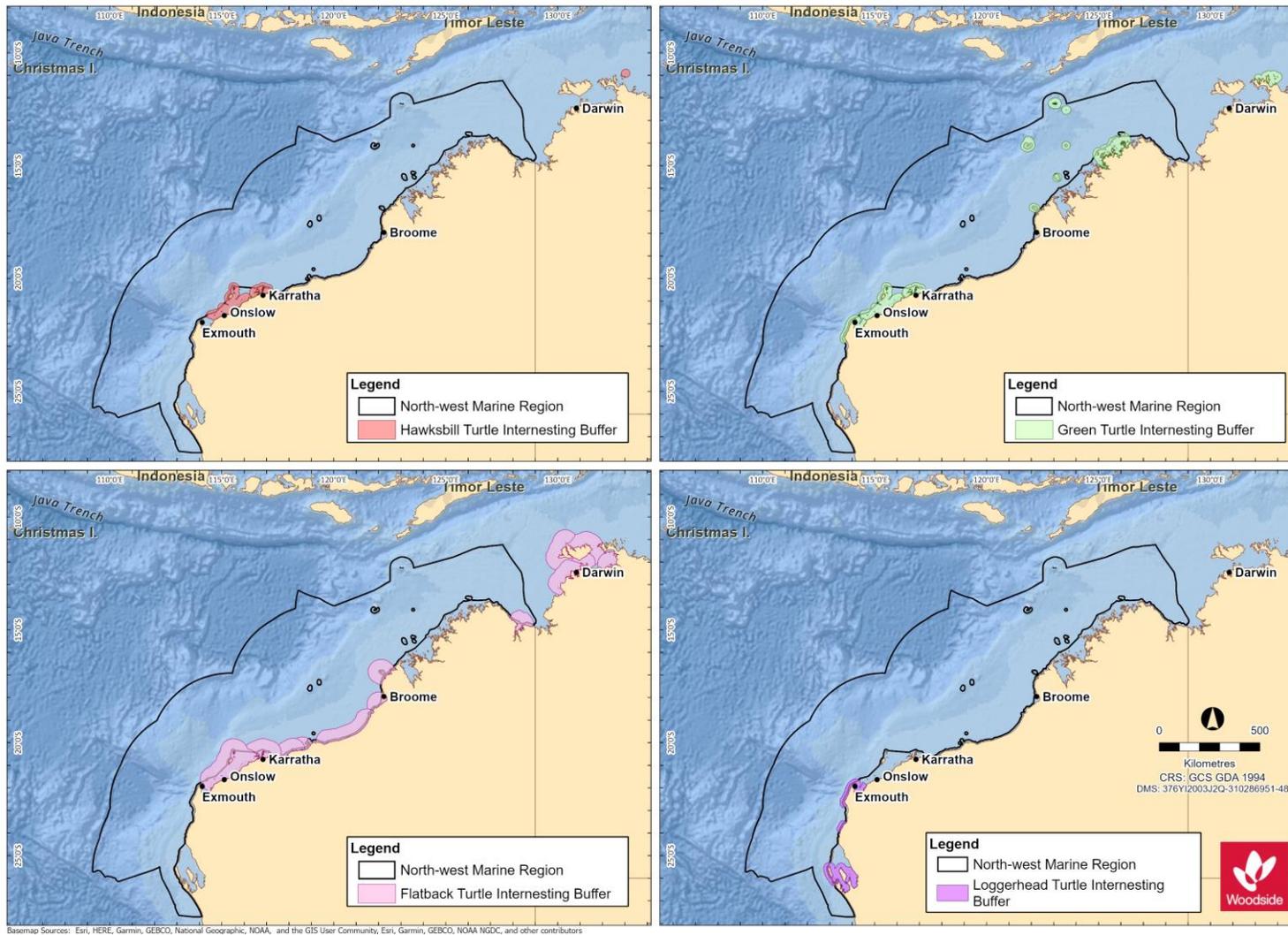
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			Habitat Critical to Survival			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Nesting (* Major Rookery <sup>1</sup> )	Internesting Buffer	Seasonality-Nesting	Preferred Habitat <sup>2</sup>
<b>Flatback Turtle</b>							
Cape Domett Stock (F-CD)	✓	-	-	Cape Domett* Lacrosse Island	60 km radius	All year (peak: Jul-Sep)	Nearshore and offshore sub-tidal and soft bottomed habitats of offshore islands.
South-west Kimberley Stock (F-swKim)	-	✓	-	Eighty Mile Beach* Eco Beach* Lacepede Islands		Oct-Mar	
Pilbara Stock (F-Pil)	-	✓	-	Montebello Islands Mundabullangana Beach* Barrow Island* Cemetery Beach Dampier Archipelago (including Delambre Island* and Huay Island) Coastal islands from Cape Preston to Locker Island		Oct-Mar	
Unknown genetic stock Kimberley, Western Australia	✓	✓	-	Maret Islands Montilivet Islands Cassini Island Coronation Islands (includes Lamarck Island) Napier-Broome Bay Islands (West Governor Island, Sir Graham Moore Island – near Kalumbaru) Champagny, Darcy and Augustus Islands (Camden Sound)		May-July	

Species	Woodside Activity Area			Habitat Critical to Survival			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Nesting (* Major Rookery <sup>1</sup> )	Interesting Buffer	Seasonality-Nesting	Preferred Habitat <sup>2</sup>
<b>Loggerhead Turtle</b>							
Western Australia Stock (LH-WA)	-	-	✓	Dirk Hartog Island* Muiron Islands* Gnaraloo Bay* Ningaloo coast	20 km radius	Nov-May	Nearshore and island coral reefs, bays and estuaries in tropical and warm temperate latitudes.

<sup>1</sup> Major rookeries as outlined in the Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)

<sup>2</sup> Preferred habitat as outlined in the Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017)



**Figure 6-2 Marine turtle species habitat critical to survival (nesting beaches and interning buffers) for the NWMR**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 63 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

### 6.3 Marine Turtle Biological Important Areas in the NWMR

A review of the National Conservation Values Atlas (DAWE, 2020<sup>2</sup>) identified BIAs for the four marine turtle species that occur within the NWMR. These are described in **Table 6-3**. Note that nesting and interesting BIAs are not listed in **Table 6-3** as they are defined as in the Recovery Plan as habitat critical to survival for marine turtles nesting beaches and interesting areas (refer **Table 6-2**).

---

<sup>2</sup> <http://www.environment.gov.au/webgis-framework/apps/ncva/ncva.jsf>

Table 6-3 Marine turtle BIAs within the NWMR

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs		
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Mating	Foraging	Migration <sup>3</sup>
Green turtle	✓	✓	✓	No mating BIA identified within the NWMR.	Foraging inshore areas of Barrow Island Foraging at Montgomery Reef Foraging at Montebello Islands Foraging at Dixon Island Foraging around Ashmore Reef Foraging at Seringapatam Reef and Scott Reef Foraging in the De Grey River area to Bedout Island Foraging around the Islands between Cape Preston and Onslow and inshore of Barrow Island Foraging around Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) Foraging at Legendre Island and Huay Island Foraging around Delambre Island Foraging in the Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Foraging in waters adjacent to James Price Point	Green turtles can migrate more than 2600 km between their feeding and nesting grounds. Individual turtles foraging in the same area do not necessarily take the same migration route (Limpus <i>et al.</i> , 1992). Ferreira <i>et al.</i> (2021) broadly identified two migratory corridors, one used by the NWS stock-Pilbara and another used by the NWS stock-Kimberley and the Scott-Browse stock with some overlap at the northern and southern extents respectively. This study showed that the foraging distribution of green turtles from two stocks in WA expands throughout north-west and northern Australian coastal waters, including the NT and Queensland.
Hawksbill turtle	✓	✓	✓	No mating BIA identified within the NWMR.	Foraging around the Lowendal Island group Foraging at Delambre Island Foraging around Dixon Island Foraging in the De Grey River area to Bedout Island Foraging around the islands between Cape Preston and	Individuals may migrate up to 2400 km between their nesting and foraging grounds (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

<sup>3</sup> Migration BIA does not exist for Marine Turtles – general information provided.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs		
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Mating	Foraging	Migration <sup>3</sup>
					Onslow and inshore of Barrow Island Foraging around the islands of the Dampier Archipelago (to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) Foraging at Ashmore Reef	
Flatback turtle	✓	✓	-	Lacepede Islands Mating at Montebello Islands Mating at Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) Mating at Barrow Island A year-round internesting buffer biologically important area (BIA) of 80 km is located north and north-west of the Montebello Islands, extending 20 km further than the habitat critical to survival. However, use level for this BIA has been defined as very low (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) and the habitat critical to survival internesting buffer is the legally recognised area of protection under the EPBC Act <i>Significant Impact Guidelines 1.1 – Matters of National Environmental Significance</i> Refer to the Marine Bioregional Plan for the North-west Marine Region (DSEWPAC, 2012a) for locations of seasonal 80 km internesting buffer BIAs for flatback turtles	Foraging at the islands between Cape Preston and Onslow and inshore of Barrow Island. Foraging at Montebello Islands Foraging at Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula) Foraging at Legendre Island and Huay Island Foraging at Delambre Island Foraging in the Joseph Bonaparte Depression Foraging in waters adjacent to James Price Point	There is evidence that some flatback turtles undertake long-distance migrations between breeding and feeding grounds (Limpus <i>et al.</i> , 1983). However, flatback turtles generally do not have a pelagic phase to their lifecycle. Instead, hatchlings grow to maturity in shallow coastal waters thought to be close to their natal beaches (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs		
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Mating	Foraging	Migration <sup>3</sup>
Loggerhead turtle	✓	✓	-	No mating BIA identified within the NWMR	Foraging in the De Grey River area to Bedout Island Foraging on the Western Joseph Bonaparte Depression Foraging in the waters adjacent to James Price Point	Adult loggerhead turtles dispersing from Dirk Hartog Island beaches (near Shark Bay) have remained within WA waters from southern WA to the Kimberley. Turtles dispersing from the North-west Cape–Muiron Islands nesting area have ranged north as far as the Java Sea and the north-western Gulf of Carpentaria, and to south-west WA (DSEWPAC, 2012).
Olive ridley turtle	✓	✓	-	No mating BIA identified within the NWMR	Foraging in the Western Joseph Bonaparte Depression and Gulf Foraging in the Dampier Archipelago (islands to the west of the Burrup Peninsula)	Migration routes and distances between nesting beaches and foraging areas are not known for Australian olive ridley turtles.

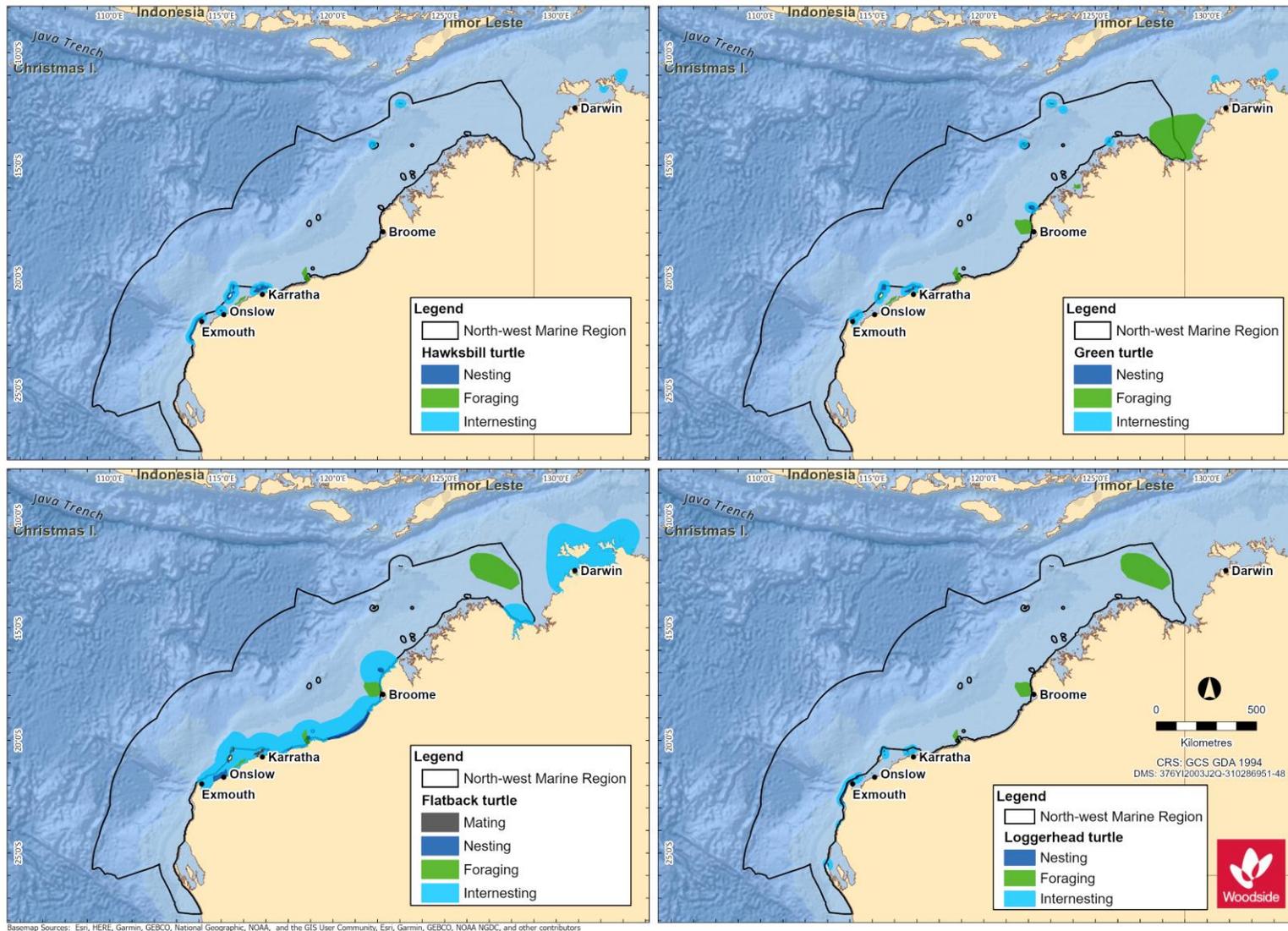


Figure 6-3 Marine turtle species BIAS within the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 68 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 6.4 Marine Turtle Summary for NWMR

Six of the seven marine turtle species occur within the Woodside activity areas. Across all three areas, globally significant breeding populations of four marine turtle species; the green, hawksbill, flatback and loggerhead turtle, have been recorded.

However, offshore waters do not represent biologically important habitat for marine turtles in any of the three Woodside activity areas. Isolated records of transient individuals (on post-nesting migration) are expected, but there is no evidence of important habitat or behaviours for marine turtles in offshore, open water environment of the NWS, in general.

### 6.4.1 Browse

The proposed Browse activity area includes major nesting areas that support globally significant breeding populations of two marine turtle species:

- the green turtle, including two distinct genetic stocks (Ashmore Reef and Scott Reef-Browse Island); and
- the flatback turtle, Cape Domett genetic stock.

Locations of habitat critical for each of the two species are outlined in **Table 6-2** and **Figure 6-2**.

BIAs for the green and flatback turtle are outlined in **Table 6-3** and **Figure 6-3**.

**Table 6-4 Marine turtle key information for Browse activity area**

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
<b>Green Turtle</b>	
Ashmore Reef Stock (G-AR)	<p>The G-AR stock nests in a localised area of the Indian Ocean in the Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island AMP areas. Population estimates are not available for Ashmore Reef, although annual breeding numbers are thought to be in the low hundreds (Whiting, 2000).</p> <p>Designated habitat critical for the G-AR stock are the nesting locations of Ashmore Reef and Cartier Reef, and an internesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, year-round with peak internesting activity occurring December to January (refer Table 6 of the Recovery Plan).</p> <p>Juvenile and adult turtles forage within the tidal/sub-tidal habitats of offshore islands and coastal waters with coral reef, mangrove, sand, rocky reefs, and mudflats where there are algal turfs or seagrass meadows present (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p>
Scott Reef-Browse Island Stock (G-ScBr)	<p>The G-ScBr stock is a discrete unit known to nest at only two locations within the north-east Indian Ocean—Sandy Islet and Browse Island. There is currently very limited data available for the G-ScBr stock, therefore population numbers are not known.</p> <p>Designated habitat critical for the G-ScBr stock are the nesting locations of Sandy Islet and Browse Island, and an internesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, for the period November to March (refer Table 6 of the Recovery Plan).</p> <p>Surveys conducted at Scott Reef in 2006, 2008 and 2009 indicate that the summer months from late November to February are the preferred breeding season for green turtles at Sandy Islet (Guinea, 2009).</p> <p>Satellite tagging studies (Pendoley, 2005; Guinea, 2011) have provided an indication of the behaviour and migratory routes of adult green turtles leaving Scott Reef. Most animals appear to swim through South Reef lagoon and disperse toward the Western Australian mainland via two distinct post-nesting migration pathways; travelling east and north toward the Bonaparte Archipelago and then north along the coast to foraging areas in NT waters, or travelling south to Cape Leveque and then south along the coast to the Turtle Islands off the mouth of the De Grey River in the Pilbara region (Ferreira <i>et al.</i>, 2021).</p>

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
<b>Flatback Turtle</b>	
Cape Domett Stock (F-CD)	<p>Cape Domett is an important high density nesting area. Combined with a smaller site at Lacrosse Island, the F-CD stock is one of the largest flatback turtle stocks in Australia. Average nesting abundance at Cape Domett is estimated at 3250 females per year (Whiting <i>et al.</i>, 2008).</p> <p>Designated habitat critical for the F-CD stock are the nesting locations of Cape Domett and Lacrosse Island, and an interesting buffer of 60 km radius around these rookeries, year-round with peak interesting activity occurring July to September.</p> <p>Extending further than the habitat critical interesting buffer, an interesting buffer BIA of 80 km is located at Cape Domett and Lacrosse Island.</p>

#### 6.4.2 North-west Shelf / Scarborough

The NWS / Scarborough activity area includes major nesting areas that support globally significant breeding populations of three marine turtle species, representing four discreet genetic stocks:

- the green turtle, NWS genetic stock;
- the hawksbill turtle, WA genetic stock; and
- the flatback turtle, South-west Kimberley stock and Pilbara genetic stocks.

Locations of habitat critical for each of the four species are outlined in **Table 6-2** and **Figure 6-2**.

BIAs for the green, hawksbill, and flatback are outlined in **Table 6-3** and **Figure 6-3**.

**Table 6-5 Marine turtle key information for NWS / Scarborough activity area**

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
<b>Green Turtle</b>	
NWS Stock (G-NWS)	<p>The G-NWS stock is one of the largest green turtle stocks in the world and the largest in the Indian Ocean. The G-NWS stock is estimated at approximately 20,000 individuals (DSEWPAC, 2012a) and the trend for the stock is reported as stable (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p> <p>Major rookeries of the G-NWS stock within the NWS / Scarborough activity area are located at Barrow Island and the Montebello Islands. These areas are designated habitat critical for the stock and include an interesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, November to March.</p>
<b>Hawksbill Turtle</b>	
Western Australia Stock (H-WA)	<p>The H-WA stock is the largest in the Indian Ocean. The majority of the nesting for this stock is located in the Pilbara. The Dampier Archipelago has the largest nesting aggregation recorded. In particular, Rosemary Island supports the most significant hawksbill turtle rookery in the WA region and one of the largest in the Indian Ocean; approximately 500-1000 females nest on the island annually, more than at any other WA rookery (Pendoley, 2005; Pendoley <i>et al.</i>, 2016).</p> <p>Major rookeries of the H-WA stock within the NWS / Scarborough activity area are located at Rosemary Island, Delambre Island and the Montebello Islands. These areas are designated habitat critical for the stock and include an interesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, October to February.</p>
<b>Flatback Turtle</b>	
South-west Kimberley Stock (F-swKim)	<p>The genetic relationship between this nesting aggregation and the Cape Domett and Pilbara stocks is currently under review. Population numbers of the F-swKim stock are unknown.</p> <p>Major rookeries of the F-swKim stock are located at Eighty Mile Beach and Eco Beach. These areas are designated habitat critical for the stock and include an interesting buffer of 60 km radius around these rookeries, October to March.</p>

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
Pilbara Stock (F-Pil)	<p>The extent of genetic relatedness of flatback turtles along the WA coast is currently under review. Population numbers of the F-Pil stock are unknown. This stock nests on many islands in the Pilbara and southern Kimberley, with major rookeries at Mundabullangana Beach, Delambre Island and Barrow Island. These areas are designated habitat critical for the F-Pil stock and include an interesting buffer of 60 km radius around these rookeries, October to March.</p> <p>Extending further than the habitat critical interesting buffer, a year-round interesting buffer BIA of 80 km is located north and north-west of the Montebello Islands. However, use level for this BIA has been defined as very low (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017) and the habitat critical interesting buffer is the legally recognised area of protection under the EPBC Act <i>Significant Impact Guidelines 1.1 – Matters of National Environmental Significance</i>.</p> <p>Post-nesting satellite tracking indicates foraging occurs along the WA coast in water shallower than 130 m and within 315 km of shore (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p>

### 6.4.3 North-west Cape

The North-west Cape activity area includes major nesting areas that support globally significant breeding populations of two marine turtle species, representing two discreet genetic stocks:

- the green turtle, NWS genetic stock; and
- the loggerhead turtle, Western Australia genetic stock.

Locations of habitat critical for each of the two species are outlined in **Table 6-2** and **Figure 6-2**.

BIAs for the green and loggerhead turtles are outlined in **Table 6-3** and **Figure 6-3**.

A 2018 survey, including on-beach monitoring of the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast from North-west Cape to Bungelup (Rob *et al.*, 2019), supports the concept that North-west Cape and the Muiron Islands are major important nesting areas for green and loggerhead turtles, as identified in the Recovery Plan (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).

**Table 6-6 Marine turtle key information for North-west Cape activity area**

Species / Genetic Stock	Key Information
<b>Green Turtle</b>	
NWS Stock (G-NWS)	<p>The G-NWS stock is one of the largest green turtle stocks in the world and the largest in the Indian Ocean. The G-NWS stock is estimated at approximately 20,000 individuals (DSEWPAC, 2012a) and the trend for the stock is reported as stable (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p> <p>There is one major rookery of the G-NWS stock located within the North-west Cape activity area. Located on the mainland coast of the North-west Cape, this area is designated habitat critical for the stock and includes an interesting buffer of 20 km radius around the rookery, November to March.</p>
<b>Loggerhead Turtle</b>	
Western Australia Stock (LH-WA)	<p>The LH-WA stock is one of the largest in the world (Limpus, 2009). The trend for the stock is reported as stable (Commonwealth of Australia, 2017).</p> <p>Major rookeries of the LH-WA stock are located at Dirk Hartog Island, Muiron Islands and Gnaraloo Bay. These areas are designated habitat critical for the stock and include an interesting buffer of 20 km radius around these rookeries, November to May.</p> <p>Dirk Hartog Island in the Shark Bay Marine Park, with an average of 122 nests per day over 2.1 km (Reinhold and Whiting, 2014), is recognised as the most important loggerhead turtle rookery in WA (Commonwealth of Australia, 2016; as cited in Rob <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p>

## 6.5 Sea Snakes

Sea snakes are commonly found in the NWMR and NMR, but less so in the SWMR, and occupy three broad habitat types: shallow water coral reef and seagrass habitats, deepwater soft bottom habitats away from reefs, and surface water pelagic habitats (Guinea, 2007a).

There are 25 listed species of sea snake reported within or adjacent to the NWMR (Guinea, 2007a; Udyawer *et al.*, 2016), of which four are endemic to reef habitats in the remote parts of the region:

- dusky sea snake (*Aipysurus fuscus*);
- large headed sea snake (*Hydrophis pacificus*);
- short-nosed sea snake (*Aipysurus apraefrontalis*); and
- leaf-scaled sea snake (*Aipysurus foliosquama*).

The short-nosed sea snake and the leaf-scaled sea snake are listed threatened species (Critically Endangered) under the EPBC Act (**Table 6-7**).

There is currently limited knowledge about the ranges and distribution patterns of sea snake species in the NWMR, in addition to a lack of understanding of population status and threats. Recent findings of *A. apraefrontalis* and *A. foliosquama* in locations outside of their previously defined ranges have highlighted the lack of information on species distributions in the NWMR (Udyawer *et al.*, 2016). Udyawer *et al.* (2020) used a correlative modelling approach to understand habitat associations and identify suitable habitats for five sea snake species (*A. apraefrontalis*, *A. foliosquama*, *A. fuscus*, *A. l. pooleorum* and *A. tenuis*). Species-specific habitat suitability was modelled across 804,244 km<sup>2</sup> of coastal waters along the NWS, and the resulting habitat suitability maps enabled the identification of key locations of suitable habitat for these five species (refer **Table 6-6**).

No habitat critical to survival or BIAs for sea snake species have been identified in the NWMR. While the Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island AMPs have been recognised for their high diversity and density of sea snakes (DSEWPAC, 2012a), surveys have revealed a steep decline in sea snake numbers at Ashmore Reef (Guinea, 2007b; Lukoschek *et al.*, 2013). Leaf-scaled and short-nosed sea snakes have been absent from surveys at Ashmore Reef since 2001, despite an increase in survey intensity (Guinea, 2006, 2007b; Guinea and Whiting, 2005; Lukoschek *et al.*, 2013). The reason for the decline is unknown.

**Table 6-7 Information on the two threatened sea snake species within the NWMR**

Species	Preferred Habitat and Diet	Habitat Location
<b>Short-nosed sea snake</b>	Preferred habitat: Primarily on the reef flats or in shallow waters of the outer reef edges to depths of 10 m (Minton <i>et al.</i> , 1975). Typically, movement is restricted to within 50 m of reef flat habitat (Guinea and Whiting, 2005). Diet: Primarily fishes and eels.	The short-nosed sea snake has been recorded from Exmouth Gulf to the reefs of the Sahul Shelf, although most records come from Ashmore and Hibernia reefs (Guinea and Whiting, 2005). Key locations of suitable habitat: Ashmore Reef, Exmouth Gulf, Muiron Islands, Montebello Islands (Udyawer <i>et al.</i> , 2020).
<b>Leaf-scaled sea snake</b>	Preferred habitat: The leaf-scaled sea snake occurs in shallow protected areas of reef flats, typically in water depth less than 10 m. Diet: Primarily shallow water coral-associated wrasse, gudgeons, clinids and eels (McCosker, 1975; Voris, 1972; Voris and Voris, 1983)	The leaf-scaled sea snake has only been recorded at Ashmore and Hibernia reefs (Guinea and Whiting, 2005), indicating it has a very limited distribution. Key locations of suitable habitat: Ashmore Reef, Shark Bay, Exmouth Gulf, Barrow Island and Montebello Islands (Udyawer <i>et al.</i> , 2020).

## 6.6 Crocodiles

The salt-water crocodile (*Crocodylus porosus*) is a listed migratory species under the EPBC Act known to occur within the NWMR. The species is found in most major river systems of the Kimberley, including the Ord, Patrick, Forrest, Durack, King, Pentecost, Prince Regent, Lawley, Mitchell, Hunter, Roe and Glenelg rivers. The largest populations occur in the rivers draining into the Cambridge Gulf and the Prince Regent River and Roe River systems. There have also been isolated records in rivers of the Pilbara region, around Derby near Broome and as far south as Carnarvon on the mid-west coast.

No BIAs for salt-water crocodile have been identified in the NWMR.

## 7. MARINE MAMMALS

### 7.1 Regional Context

The offshore waters of WA include important habitat for marine mammals, including areas that support key life stages such as breeding, foraging, and migration. Of the 45 species of cetacean occurring in Australian waters, 27 species occur regularly in the waters of the NWMR, nine species in the waters of the NMR and 33 species in the SWMR. The waters of the NWMR and the NMR also support significant populations of dugong (DSEWPAC, 2012a, c).

The NWMR is an important migratory pathway between feeding grounds in the Southern Ocean and breeding grounds in tropical waters of the NWMR for several cetacean species (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Numerous large mysticetes (baleen whale) species, in particular the humpback whale, are known to utilise the region for migration and calving, and the pygmy blue whale for foraging and as a migration pathway between southern feeding and northern breeding/feeding areas, north of the equator.

The SWMR is an important area for numerous marine mammal species including pinniped species, large, migratory whale species and resident coastal whale and dolphin species (DSEWPAC, 2012b).

The NMR and adjacent areas are important for several species of cetacean, particularly inshore dolphin species. These species, and other marine mammals, rely on the waters of the NMR and adjacent coastal areas for breeding and foraging. However, there is little knowledge of the seasonal movements, migrations and breeding seasonality for many of the marine mammal species in the NMR due to lack of extensive surveys (DSEWPAC, 2012c).

**Table 7-1** outlines the threatened and migratory marine mammal species that may occur within the NWMR, with their conservation status and relevant recovery plans and/or conservation advice.

Table 7-1 Marine mammal species identified by the EPBC Act PMST as occurring within the NWMR

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<b>Cetaceans - Mysticeti</b>						
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Blue whale	Endangered	Migratory	Cetacean	Endangered	Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale - A Recovery Plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2015-2025 (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a)
<i>Eubalaena australis</i>	Southern right whale	Endangered	Migratory	Cetacean	Vulnerable	Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale: A Recovery Plan under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> 2011-2021 (DSEWPAC, 2012d)
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Sei whale	Vulnerable	Migratory	Cetacean	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> sei whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015a)
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	Humpback whale	Vulnerable	Migratory	Cetacean	Conservation dependent	Conservation Advice <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> humpback whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b)
<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	Fin whale	Vulnerable	Migratory	Cetacean	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> fin whale (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015c)
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	Bryde's whale	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	N/A	N/A
<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>	Antarctic minke whale	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	N/A	N/A
<b>Cetaceans - Odontoceti</b>						
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	Sperm whale	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	Vulnerable	N/A
<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Killer whale	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	N/A	N/A
<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>	Australian snubfin dolphin	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	Priority	N/A
<i>Sousa chinensis</i>	Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	Priority	N/A

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Tursiops aduncus</i>	Spotted bottlenose dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)	N/A	Migratory	Cetacean	N/A	N/A
<b>Sirenians and Pinnipeds</b>						
<i>Dugong dugon</i>	Dugong	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Other protected fauna	N/A
<i>Neophoca cinerea</i>	Australian sea lion	Endangered	N/A	Marine	Vulnerable	Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion ( <i>Neophoca cinerea</i> ) 2013 (DSEWPAC, 2013a) Conservation Advice <i>Neophoca cinerea</i> Australian Sea Lion (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a) (in effect under the EPBC Act from 23-Dec-2020)

## 7.2 Cetaceans in the NWMR

Cetaceans are generally widely distributed and highly mobile. In general, distribution patterns reflect seasonal feeding areas, characterised by high productivity, and migration routes associated with reproductive patterns. The NWMR is thought to be an important migratory pathway between feeding grounds in the Southern Ocean and breeding grounds in tropical waters for several cetacean species (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

From the Protected Matters search, 34 EPBC Act listed species were recorded as potentially occurring or having habitat within the NWMR (**Appendix A**). Of those, 12 cetacean species are listed as threatened and/or migratory, including baleen whales, toothed whales and dolphins that occur within the NWMR (**Table 7-2**).

## 7.3 Dugongs in the NWMR

The dugong is listed as migratory under the EPBC Act. Dugongs inhabit seagrass meadows in coastal waters, estuarine creeks and streams, and reef systems (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

Some of the coastal waters adjacent to the NWMR support significant populations of dugongs, including Shark Bay, Exmouth Gulf, in and adjacent to Ningaloo Reef, in coastal waters along the Kimberley coast, and on the edge of the continental shelf at Ashmore Reef (DEWHA, 2008).

Although the patterns of dugong movement in WA are not well understood, it is thought that dugongs move in response to availability of seagrass (Marsh *et al.*, 1994; Preen *et al.*, 1997) and water temperature.

There are a number of BIAs for dugong within and adjacent to waters of the NWMR (refer **Section 7.5**).

## 7.4 Pinnipeds in the NWMR

The Australian sea lion is listed as a species that may occur, or may have habitat within the NWMR (Protected Matters search - **Appendix A**). It is included here as the Australian sea lion is the only pinniped endemic to Australia (Strahan, 1983) and has been recorded within the southern extent of the NWMR at Shark Bay, WA (Kirkwood *et al.*, 1992). The most northern known breeding colony is at the Houtman Abrolhos Islands in the SWMR. The Australian sea lion's breeding range extends from the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, WA to The Pages Island, east of Kangaroo Island, SA. The Australian sea lion was listed as endangered in 2020 (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a). An assessment of the status and trends in abundance of this endemic, coastal pinniped species (Goldsworthy *et al.* 2021) documented an overall reduction in pup abundance over three generations, providing strong evidence that the species meets IUCN endangered criteria.

There are no BIAs for the Australian sea lion in the NWMR.

Table 7-2 Information on the threatened/migratory marine mammal species within the NWMR

Species	Key Information
<b>Baleen whales (Mysticeti)</b>	
<b>Humpback whale</b>	<p>In Australian waters two genetically distinct populations migrate annually along the west (Group IV) and east coasts (Group V) between May and November. In WA, the migration pathway for the Group IV population (also known as Breeding Stock D) extends from Albany to the Kimberley coastline, passing through the NWMR (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b). Since the 1982 moratorium on commercial whaling population numbers have recovered significantly; from approximately 2000 to 3000 individuals in 1991, to between 19,200–33,850 individuals in 2008 (Bannister and Hedley, 2001; Bejder <i>et al.</i>, 2019; Hedley <i>et al.</i>, 2011). Aerial surveys off the WA coast undertaken between 2000 and 2008 produced a population estimate for the Group IV population of 26,100 individuals (CI 20,152–33,272) in 2008 (Salgado Kent <i>et al.</i>, 2012). Current population growth for the Group IV population is estimated to be between 9.7 and 13% per annum (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b). Using the Salgado-Kent <i>et al.</i> (2012) estimate of 26,100 individuals and an annual population growth rate of ~10%, current population size could be in excess of 75,000 individuals (Woodside, 2019).</p> <p>The Group IV population migrates northward from their Antarctic feeding grounds around May each year, reaching the NWMR around early June. The southward migration subsequently starts in mid-September, around the time of breeding and calving (typically August to September) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b). Within the NWMR there are key calving areas between Broome and the northern end of Camden Sound, and resting areas in the southern Kimberley region, Exmouth Gulf and Shark Bay. In particular, high numbers of humpback whales are observed in Camden Sound and Pender Bay from June to September each year (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015b). There are reports of neonates further south, suggesting that the calving areas may be poorly defined. Aerial photogrammetric surveys in 2013 and 2015 recorded large numbers of humpback whale calves along North-west Cape, with estimated minimum relative calf abundance of 463–603 in 2013 and 557–725 in 2015 (Irvine <i>et al.</i>, 2018). The majority of calves sighted in both years (85% in 2013; 94% in 2015) were neonates, and these observations indicate that a minimum of approximately 20% of the expected number of calves of this population are born near, or south of, North-west Cape. Thus, the calving grounds for the Group IV population extend south from Camden Sound to at least North-west Cape, 1000 km south-west of the currently recognized calving area (Irvine <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p>There are BIAs for migration and breeding and calving for the humpback whale along the WA coast and within the NWMR (refer <b>Table 7-3</b> and <b>Figure 7-1</b>).</p>
<b>Blue whale</b>	<p>There are two recognised sub-species of blue whale in the Southern Hemisphere, both of which are recorded in Australian waters. These are the southern (or 'true') blue whale (<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>) and the 'pygmy' blue whale (<i>Balaenoptera musculus breviceauda</i>) (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a). In general, southern blue whales occur in waters south of 60°S and pygmy blue whales occur in waters north of 55°S (i.e. not in the Antarctic). On this basis, nearly all blue whales sighted in the NWMR are likely to be pygmy blue whales.</p> <p>The East Indian Ocean (EIO) pygmy blue whale population is seasonally distributed from Indonesia (a potential breeding ground) to south-west of Australia and east across the Great Australian Bight and Bonney Upwelling to beyond the Bass Strait (Blue Planet Marine, 2020). Migration seems to be variable, with some individuals appearing as resident to areas of high productivity and others undertaking migrations across long distances (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a). McCauley <i>et al.</i> (2018) describe three migratory stages around Australia for the EIO pygmy blue whale population: a 'southbound migratory stage' where whales travel southwards from Indonesian waters offshore from the WA coastline, mostly from October to December but possibly into January of the following year; a protracted 'southern Australian stage' (January to June) where animals spread across southern waters of the Indian Ocean and south of Australia; and a 'northbound migratory stage' (April to August) where animals travel north back to Indonesia again.</p> <p>There are currently insufficient data to accurately estimate population numbers of the pygmy blue whale in Australian waters (Blue Planet Marine, 2020; Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a). There are, however, two estimates of population size of the EIO pygmy blue whale for WA. McCauley and Jenner (2010) calculated the population to be between 662 and 1559 individuals in 2004 based on passive acoustics (whale vocalisations), and Jenner <i>et al.</i> (2008) (based on photographic mark and recapture) calculated between 712 and 1754 individuals, but both estimates did not account for animals</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Key Information
	<p>travelling further west into the Indian Ocean (McCauley <i>et al.</i>, 2018). More recent passive acoustic data estimates a 4.3% growth rate that applies to the proportion of EIO pygmy blue whales seasonally present in offshore water of the south-eastern Australia and may not reflect the full population but does imply an increasing population (McCauley <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p>The pygmy blue whale is typically present in the Perth Canyon from November to June, with an observed peak between March and May (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a; Blue Planet Marine, 2020). The pygmy blue whale feeds in the Perth Canyon at depths of 200 to 300 m, which overlaps the typical distribution of krill (200–500 m water depth (day) to surface (night) (McCauley <i>et al.</i>, 2004; Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a). Other possible feeding grounds off the WA coast include the wider area around the Perth Canyon, and possible foraging areas off the Ningaloo Coast and at Scott Reef (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015a).</p> <p>Refer <b>Table 7-3</b> and <b>Figure 7-2</b> for the location and type of BIAs for blue whales in the NWMR. There is a migratory BIA for the pygmy blue whale within WA waters, which extends for most of the length of the NWMR within offshore waters.</p>
<b>Bryde's whale</b>	<p>The Bryde's whale is the least migratory of its genus and is restricted geographically from the equator to approximately 40°N and S, or the 20° isotherm (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). The species is known to exhibit inshore and offshore forms in other international locations that vary in morphology and migratory behaviours (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). This appears to also be the case within Australian waters. Bryde's whales have been identified as occurring in both oceanic and inshore waters, with the only key localities recognised in WA being in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands and north of Shark Bay (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). Data suggests offshore whales migrate seasonally, heading towards warmer tropical waters during the winter; however, information about migration within the NWMR is not well known (McCauley and Duncan, 2011). McCauley (2011) detected Bryde's whales using acoustic loggers deployed in and around Scott Reef from 2006 to 2009. Other acoustic logger data of Bryde's whale vocalisations recorded between Ningaloo and north of Darwin showed no apparent trends or seasonality (McCauley, 2011).</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the National Conservation Values Atlas.</p>
<b>Southern right whale</b>	<p>The southern right whale occurs primarily in waters between about 20°S and 60°S and moves from high latitude feeding grounds in summer to warmer, low latitude, coastal locations in winter (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). Southern right whales aggregate in calving areas along the south coast of WA outside of the NWMR. However, there have been sightings in waters of the NWMR as far north as Ningaloo (Bannister and Hedley, 2001), and a stranding record exists for the far north Kimberley coast (ALA, 2020). Southern right whale calving grounds are found at mid to lower latitudes and are occupied during the austral winter and early-mid spring. They are regularly present on the southern Australian coast from about mid-May to mid-November, and peak periods for mating are from mid-July through August. Mating occurs within these breeding grounds as evidenced by many observations of intromission and mating behaviours. Southern right whales in south-western Australia appear to be increasing at the maximum biological rate but there is limited evidence of increase in south-eastern Australian waters (DSEWPAC, 2012d).</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the NWMR.</p>
<b>Antarctic minke whale</b>	<p>The Antarctic minke whale is distributed worldwide and has been recorded off all Australian states (but not in the NT), feeding in cold waters and migrating to warmer waters to breed. It is thought that the Antarctic minke whale migrates up the WA coast to about 20°S to feed and possibly breed (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996); however, detailed information about timing and location of migrations and breeding grounds within the NWMR is not well known. In the high latitudinal winter breeding grounds in other regions, the species appears to be distributed off the continental shelf edge. No population estimates are available for Antarctic minke whales in Australian waters.</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the National Conservation Values Atlas.</p>
<b>Sei whale</b>	<p>The sei whale is a baleen whale with a worldwide oceanic distribution and is expected to seasonally migrate between low latitude wintering areas and high latitude summer feeding grounds (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996; Prieto <i>et al.</i>, 2012). There are no known mating or calving areas in Australian waters. The species has a preference for deep waters, typically occurs in oceanic basins and continental slopes (Prieto <i>et al.</i>, 2012), and exhibits a migration pathway influenced by seasonal feeding and breeding patterns. Sei whales have been infrequently recorded in Australian waters (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). Reliable estimates of the sei whale population size in Australian waters are currently not possible due to a lack of dedicated surveys and their elusive characteristics. Similarly, the extent of occurrence and area of occupancy of sei whales in Australian waters cannot be calculated due to the</p>

Species	Key Information
	<p>rarity of sighting records. They will typically travel in small pods of three to five individuals, with some segregation by age, sex and reproductive status. Calving grounds are presumed to exist in low latitudes with mating and calving potentially occurring during winter months (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015a).</p> <p>There are no known mating or calving areas in Australian waters, and there are no identified BIAs for this species in the National Conservation Values Atlas.</p>
<b>Fin whale</b>	<p>The fin whale is a large baleen whale distributed worldwide. Fin whales migrate annually between high latitude summer feeding grounds and lower latitude over-wintering areas (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996) and follow oceanic migration paths. The species is uncommonly encountered in coastal or continental shelf waters. Australian Antarctic waters are important feeding grounds for fin whales but there are no known mating or calving areas in Australian waters (Morrice <i>et al.</i>, 2004). The species has been observed in groups of six to 10 individuals, as well as in pairs and alone (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015c). Accurate distribution patterns are not known within Australian waters and the majority of data are from stranding events.</p> <p>Fin whales have been recorded vocalising off the Perth Canyon, WA, between January and April 2000 (McCauley <i>et al.</i>, 2000). It is currently not possible to accurately estimate the population size of fin whales in Australian waters predominantly due to the species' behaviour and local ecology, as the proportion of time they spend at the surface varies greatly depending on these factors. In addition, natural fluctuations of fin whales in Australian waters are unknown; however, long-range movements do appear to be prey-related. A recent study by Aulich <i>et al.</i> (2019) used passive acoustic monitoring as a tool to identify the migratory movements of fin whales in Australian waters. On the west coast, the earliest arrival of these animals occurred at Cape Leeuwin in April, and between May and October they migrated along the WA coastline to the Perth Canyon, which likely acts as a way-station for feeding (Aulich <i>et al.</i>, 2019). Some whales were found to continue migrating as far north as Dampier (Aulich <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the National Conservation Values Atlas.</p>
<b>Toothed whales (Odontoceti)</b>	
<b>Sperm whale</b>	<p>Sperm whales are the largest of the toothed whales and are distributed worldwide in deep waters (greater than 200 m) off continental shelves and sometimes near shelf edges (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). The species tends to inhabit offshore areas at depths of 600 m or more and is uncommon in waters less than 300 m deep (Ceccarelli <i>et al.</i>, 2011). There is limited information about sperm whale distribution in Australian waters, however, they are usually found in deep offshore waters, with more dense populations close to continental shelves and canyons. In the open ocean, there is a generalised movement of sperm whales southwards in summer, and corresponding movement northwards in winter, particularly for males. Detailed information about the distribution and migration patterns of sperm whales off the WA coast is not available. Females with young may reside within the NWMR all year round, males may migrate through the region and the species may be associated with canyon habitats (Ceccarelli <i>et al.</i>, 2011).</p> <p>Sperm whales have been recorded in deep waters off North-west Cape and appear to occasionally venture into shallower waters in other areas. Twenty-three (23) sightings of sperm whales (variable pod sizes, ranging from one to six animals) were recorded by marine mammal observers (MMOs) during the North West Cape MC3D marine seismic survey (December 2016 to April 2017) (Woodside, 2020). These animals were observed in deep, continental slope waters of the Montebello Saddle (maximum distance of approximately 90 km from North-west Cape), and the waters overlying the Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula KEF. The deep waters above the gully/saddle on the inner edge of the plateau (the Montebello Saddle) are thought to be important for sperm whales that may feed in the region (based on 19<sup>th</sup> Century whaling records; Townsend, 1935).</p> <p>There are no identified BIAs for this species in the NWMR.</p>
<b>Killer whale</b>	<p>The preferred habitat of killer whales includes oceanic, pelagic and neritic (relatively shallow waters over the continental shelf) regions, in both warm and cold waters. Killer whales appear to be more common in cold, deep waters; however, they have been observed along the continental slope and shelf, particularly near seal colonies, as well as in shallow coastal areas of WA (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996; Thiele and Gill, 1999). The total number of killer whales in Australian waters is unknown, however, it may be that the total number of mature animals within waters around the continent is less than 10,000. Killer whales are known to make seasonal movements, and probably follow regular migratory routes, but no information is available for the</p>

Species	Key Information
	<p>species in Australian waters. Killer whales are top-level carnivores, and there are reports from around Australia of attacks on dolphins, juvenile humpback whales, blue whales, sperm whales, dugongs and Australian sea lions (Bannister <i>et al.</i>, 1996). Killer whales are known to target humpback whales, particularly calves, off Ningaloo Reef during the humpback southern migration season (Pitman <i>et al.</i>, 2015). Overall, observations suggest that humpback calves are a predictable, plentiful, and readily taken prey source for killer whales off Ningaloo Reef for at least five months of the year. Additionally, there are records of killer whales attacking dugongs in Shark Bay (Anderson and Prince, 1985). However, there are no recognised key localities or important habitats for killer whales within the NWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012a). There are no identified BIAs for this species in the NWMR.</p>
<b>Australian snubfin dolphin</b>	<p>Stranding and museum specimen records indicate that Australian snubfin dolphins occur only in waters off northern Australia, from approximately Broome on the west coast to the Brisbane River on the east coast (Parra <i>et al.</i>, 2002). Aerial and boat-based surveys indicate that Australian snubfin dolphins occur mostly in protected shallow waters close to the coast, and close to river and creek mouths (Parra, 2006; Parra <i>et al.</i>, 2006; Parra <i>et al.</i>, 2002). Within the NWMR, species has been found in the shallow coastal waters and estuaries along the Kimberley coast. Beagle and Pender bays on the Dampier Peninsula, and tidal creeks around Yampi Sound and between Kuri Bay and Cape Londonderry are important areas for Australian snubfin dolphins (DEWHA, 2008). Roebuck Bay has generally been considered the south-western limit of snubfin dolphin distribution across northern Australia, but the species has been recorded in Port Hedland harbour, the Dampier Archipelago, Montebello Islands, Exmouth Gulf and off North-west Cape (Allen <i>et al.</i>, 2012). A first comprehensive catalogue of snubfin dolphin sightings has been compiled for the Kimberley, north-west Western Australia (Bouchet <i>et al.</i> 2021) and documented that snubfin dolphins are consistently encountered in shallow water (&lt;21 m depth) close to (&lt;15 km) freshwater inputs with high detection rates in known hotspots such as Roebuck Bay and Cygnet Bay as well as suitable coastal habitat in the wider Kimberley region. Refer <b>Table 7-3</b> and <b>Figure 7-3</b> for the location and type of BIAs for Australian snubfin dolphins in the NWMR.</p>
<b>Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin (Australian humpback dolphin)</b>	<p>Previously included with <i>Sousa chinensis</i>, the Australian humpback dolphin (<i>S. sahalensis</i>) was elevated to a species in 2014. <i>S. chinensis</i> is now applied for humpback dolphins in the eastern Indian and western Pacific Oceans and <i>S. sahalensis</i> for humpback dolphins in the waters of the Sahul Shelf from northern Australia to southern New Guinea (Jefferson and Rosenbaum, 2014). The Australian humpback dolphin is listed as <i>S. chinensis</i> under EPBC Act.</p> <p>The Australian humpback dolphin (referred to as 'humpback dolphin' hereafter) inhabits the tropical/subtropical waters of the Sahul Shelf across northern Australia and southern Papua New Guinea (Jefferson and Rosenbaum, 2014). Based on historical stranding data, museum specimens and opportunistic sightings collected during aerial and boat-based surveys for other fauna it has been inferred that humpback dolphins occur from the WA/NT border south-west to Shark Bay (Hanf <i>et al.</i>, 2016). Allen <i>et al.</i> (2012) suggested that humpback dolphins use a range of inshore habitats, including both clear and turbid coastal waters across northern WA. The waters surrounding North-west Cape are an important area for the species. Boat-based surveys up to 5 km out from the coast (Brown <i>et al.</i>, 2012) recorded humpback dolphins from 0.3 to 4.5 km away from shore and in depths ranging from 1.2 to 20 m, with a mean of ~8 m. Other studies around North-west Cape, surveying waters up to 5 km from the coast, recorded humpback dolphins in water depths of up to 40 m (Hanf <i>et al.</i>, 2016). Based on density, site fidelity and residence patterns, North-west Cape is clearly an important habitat toward the south-western limit of this species' range (Hunt <i>et al.</i>, 2017).</p> <p>Aerial surveys targeting dugongs over the western Pilbara have recorded humpback dolphins more than 60 km from the mainland in shallow shelf waters (i.e. &lt;30 m deep) near Barrow Island and the western Lowendal Islands (Hanf, 2015). The species has also been recorded in fringing coral reef and shallow, sheltered sandy lagoons at the Montebello Islands (Raudino <i>et al.</i>, 2018). Over the past ten years a number of studies have focused on populations of humpback dolphins along the Kimberley coast, including Roebuck Bay, the Dampier Peninsula, Cone Bay, Yampi Sound, Prince Regent River and the Cambridge Gulf (Brown <i>et al.</i>, 2016).</p> <p>Refer <b>Table 7-3</b> and <b>Figure 7-4</b> for the location and type of BIAs for Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins in the NWMR.</p>
<b>Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin (Spotted bottlenose dolphin)</b>	<p>There are four known sub-populations of spotted bottlenose dolphins, of which the Arafura/Timor Sea populations were identified as potentially occurring within the NWMR. The species is restricted to inshore areas such as bays and estuaries, nearshore waters, open coast environments, and shallow offshore waters including coastal areas around oceanic islands, from Shark Bay to the western edge of the Gulf of Carpentaria. The species</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Key Information
	forages in a range of habitats but is generally restricted to water depths of less than 200 m (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Important foraging/breeding areas include the shallow coastal waters and estuaries along the Kimberley coast and Roebuck Bay. Refer <b>Table 7-3</b> the location and type of BIAs for spotted bottlenose dolphins in the NWMR.
<b>Sirenians</b>	
<b>Dugong</b>	Dugongs are distributed along the WA coast throughout the Gascoyne, Pilbara and Kimberley. Specific areas supporting dugong populations include: Shark Bay; Ningaloo and Exmouth Gulf; the Pilbara coast (Exmouth Gulf to De Grey River [Marsh <i>et al.</i> , 2002]); and Eighty Mile Beach and the Kimberley coast, including Roebuck Bay (Brown <i>et al.</i> , 2014). Dugong distribution is correlated with the seagrass habitats upon which it feeds, although water temperature has also been correlated with dugong movements and distribution (Preen <i>et al.</i> , 1997; Preen, 2004). Dugongs are known to migrate between seagrass habitats (hundreds of kilometres) (Sheppard <i>et al.</i> , 2006), and in Shark Bay they exhibit seasonal movements as a behavioural thermoregulatory response to winter water temperatures (Holley <i>et al.</i> , 2006; Marsh <i>et al.</i> , 2011). Aerial surveys since the mid-1980s indicate that dugong populations are now stable at a regional scale in Shark Bay and in the Exmouth/Ningaloo Reef. Refer <b>Table 7-3</b> and <b>Figure 7-5</b> for the location and type of BIAs for dugong in the NWMR.
<b>Pinnipeds</b>	
<b>Australian sea lion</b>	<p>The Australian sea lion is the only endemic pinniped (true seals, fur seals and sea lions) in Australian waters. It is a member of the Otariidae (eared seals) family. The birth interval in Australian sea lions is around 17–18 months. The Australian sea lion is unique among pinnipeds in being the only species that has a non-annual breeding cycle that is also temporally asynchronous across its range (DSEWPAC, 2013a; Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a). This means the breeding period (copulation and birthing) in one colony will occur at different times to breeding in another colony. The Australian sea lion is considered to be a specialised benthic forager—that is, it feeds primarily on the sea floor. Studies have shown that the species will eat a range of prey, including fish, cephalopods (squid, cuttlefish and octopus), sharks, rays, rock lobsters and penguins (DSEWPAC, 2013a; Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020a). The Australian sea lion feeds on the continental shelf, most commonly in depths of 20–100 m, and they typically travel up to about 60 km from their colony on each foraging trip, with a maximum distance of around 190 km when over shelf waters.</p> <p>The current breeding distribution of the Australian sea lion extends from the Houtman Abrolhos Islands on the west coast of WA to the Pages Islands in SA. Sites for the 58 breeding colonies occurring in WA and SA are designated as habitat critical to the survival of the species under the Recovery Plan for the Australian sea lion (DSEWPAC, 2013a). Of these, four are located in the SWMR along the west coast of WA: Abrolhos Islands (Easter Group), Beagle Island, North Fisherman Island and Buller Island. There are also a number of foraging BIAs for both males and females along the west coast, extending from the Abrolhos Islands south to Rockingham.</p> <p>There is no designated habitat critical to survival or identified BIAs for this species in the NWMR. <b>Figure 7-6</b> shows the foraging BIAs for the Australian sea lion to the south of the NWMR.</p>

## 7.5 Biological Important Areas in the NWMR

BIAs representing important life cycle stages and behaviours for six species of marine mammal in the NWMR: the humpback whale, the pygmy blue whale, Australian snubfin dolphin, Australian humpback dolphin, spotted bottlenose dolphin and dugong, are presented in **Table 7-3**.

Table 7-3 Marine mammal BIAs within the NWMR

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs				
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Calving	Migration
Humpback whale <sup>1</sup>	✓	✓	✓	Shark Bay Exmouth Gulf (north migration – early June) (south migration – late Aug to Oct) Southern Kimberley region	No foraging BIA identified within the NWMR	Kimberley coast from the Lacepede Islands to north of Camden Sound (mid Aug – early Sept)	Core calving in waters off the Kimberley coast from the Lacepede Islands to north of Camden Sound (mid Aug – early Sept)	Southern border of the NWMR to north of the Kimberley (arrive June)
Blue whale and Pygmy blue whale <sup>1 2</sup>	✓	✓	✓	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Possible foraging areas off Ningaloo and Scott Reef	No breeding BIA identified within the NWMR	No calving BIA identified within the NWMR	Augusta to Derby. Along the shelf edge at depths of 500 m to 1000 m; appear close to Ningaloo coast Montebello Islands area on southern migration (north: April – Aug) (south: Oct – late Dec)
Australian snubfin dolphin <sup>1</sup>	✓	✓	-	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Maret Islands Bigge Island Admiralty Gulf Parry Harbour Bougainville Peninsula Vansittart Bay Anjo Peninsula Napier Broome Bay Deep Bay Vansittart Bay Anjo Peninsula Napier	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Maret Islands Bigge Island Admiralty Gulf Parry Harbour Bougainville Peninsula Vansittart Bay, Anjo Peninsula Napier Broome Bay Deep Bay Prince Regent River King George River Cape Londonderry	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Maret Islands Bigge Island Admiralty Gulf Parry Harbour Bougainville Peninsula Vansittart Bay Anjo Peninsula Napier Broome Bay Deep Bay Prince Regent River	No migration BIA identified within the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs				
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Calving	Migration
					Broome Bay Deep Bay Prince Regent River King George River Cape Londonderry Ord River	Ord River	King George River Cape Londonderry Ord River	
Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin	✓	✓	-	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Roebuck Bay Willie Creek Prince Regent River King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Walcott Inlet Doubtful Bay Deception Bay Augustus Island Maret Islands Bigge Island King Sound, southern sector Vansittart Bay, Anjo Peninsula	Roebuck Bay Willie Creek Prince Regent River King Sound (north) Yampi Sound Talbot Bay Walcott Inlet Doubtful Bay Deception Bay Augustus Island	Roebuck Bay Willie Creek Prince Regent River	No migration BIA identified within the NWMR
Spotted bottlenose dolphin	✓	✓	✓	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound	Roebuck Bay Cambridge Gulf Camden Sound area King Sound (south) King Sound (north) Yampi Sound	No calving BIA identified within the NWMR	No migration BIA identified within the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs				
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Resting	Foraging	Breeding	Calving	Migration
Dugong <sup>1</sup>	✓	✓	✓	No resting BIA identified within the NWMR	Exmouth Gulf Ningaloo Reef Shark Bay Roebuck Bay Dampier Peninsula	No breeding BIA identified within the NWMR	Exmouth Gulf Ningaloo Reef Shark Bay	Not listed as a migratory species

<sup>1</sup> DSEWPAC (2012a)

<sup>2</sup> Commonwealth of Australia (2015a)

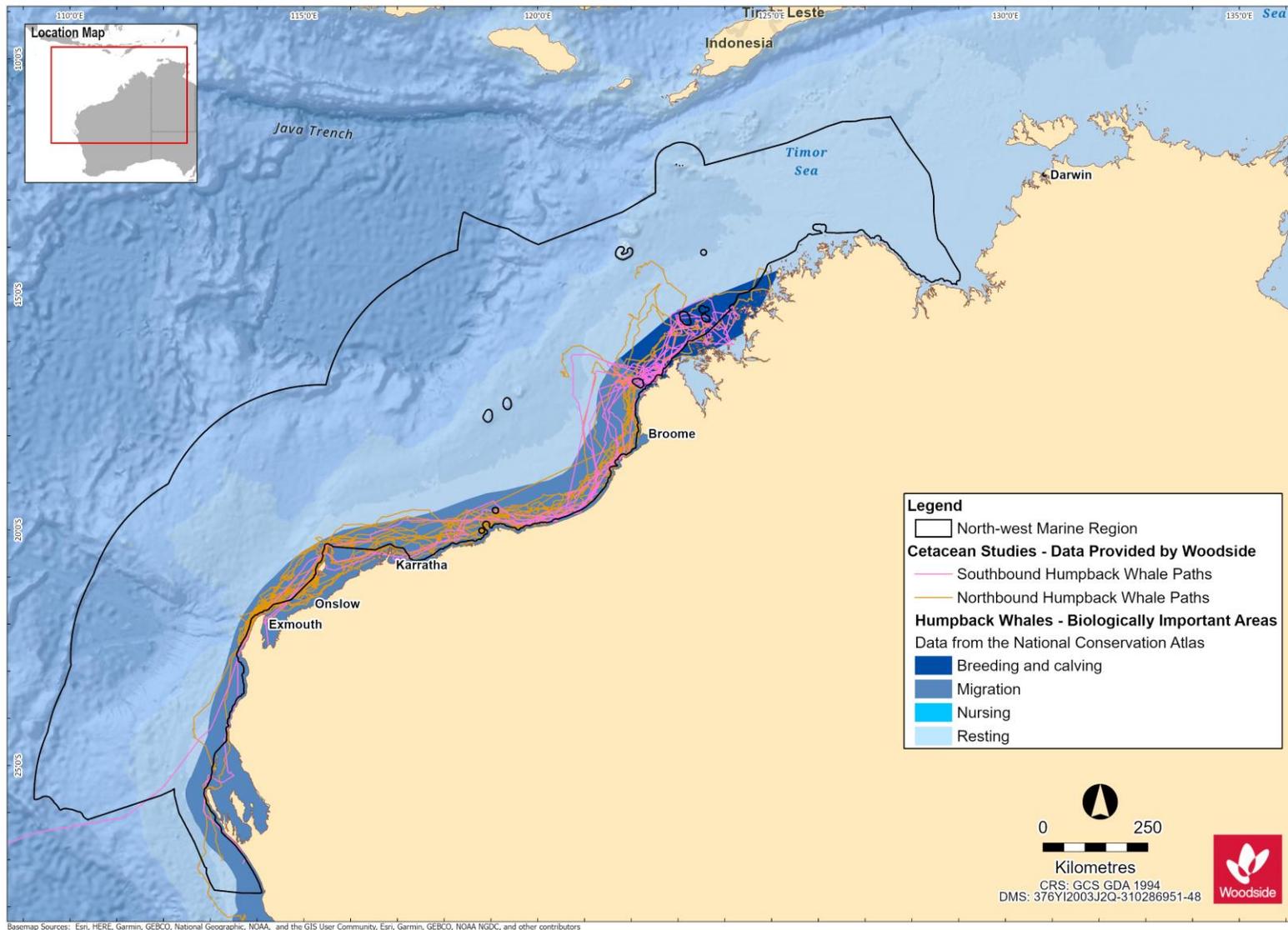
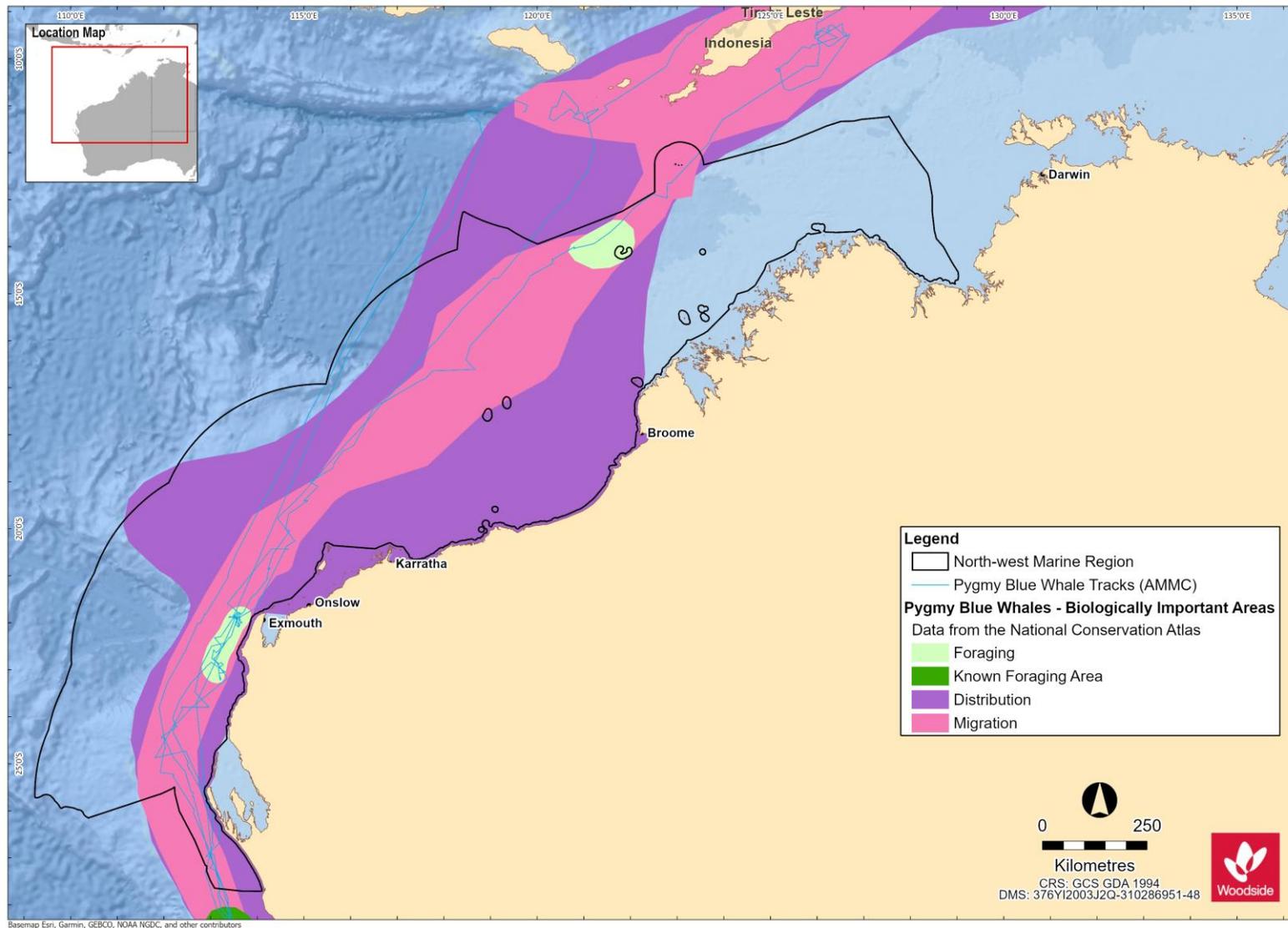


Figure 7-1 Humpback whale BIAs for the NWMR and tagged tracks for north and south bound migrations

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.



**Figure 7-2 Pygmy blue whale BIAs for the NWMR and tagged whale tracks for northbound migration**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 88 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

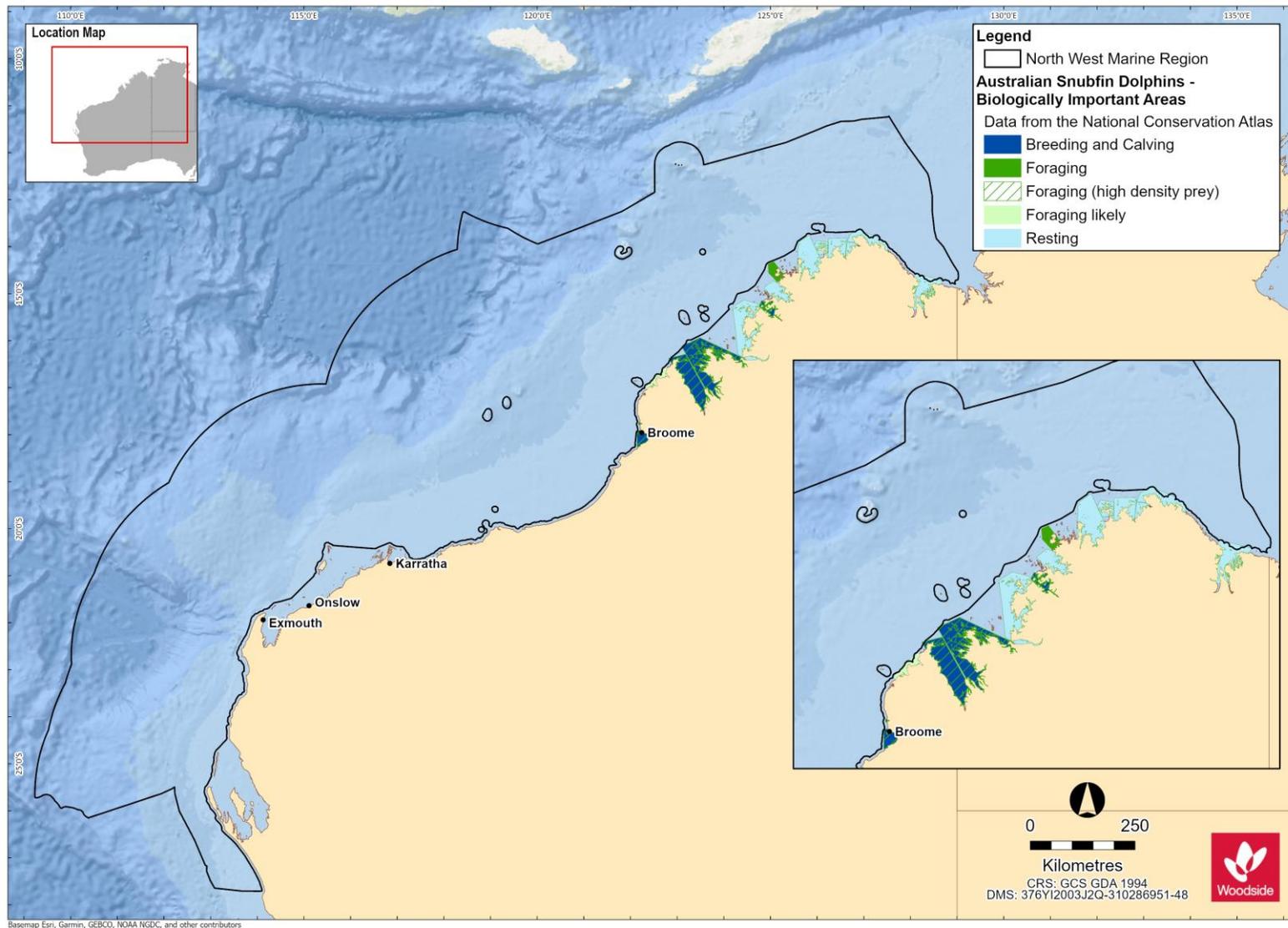


Figure 7-3 Australian snubfin dolphin BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 89 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

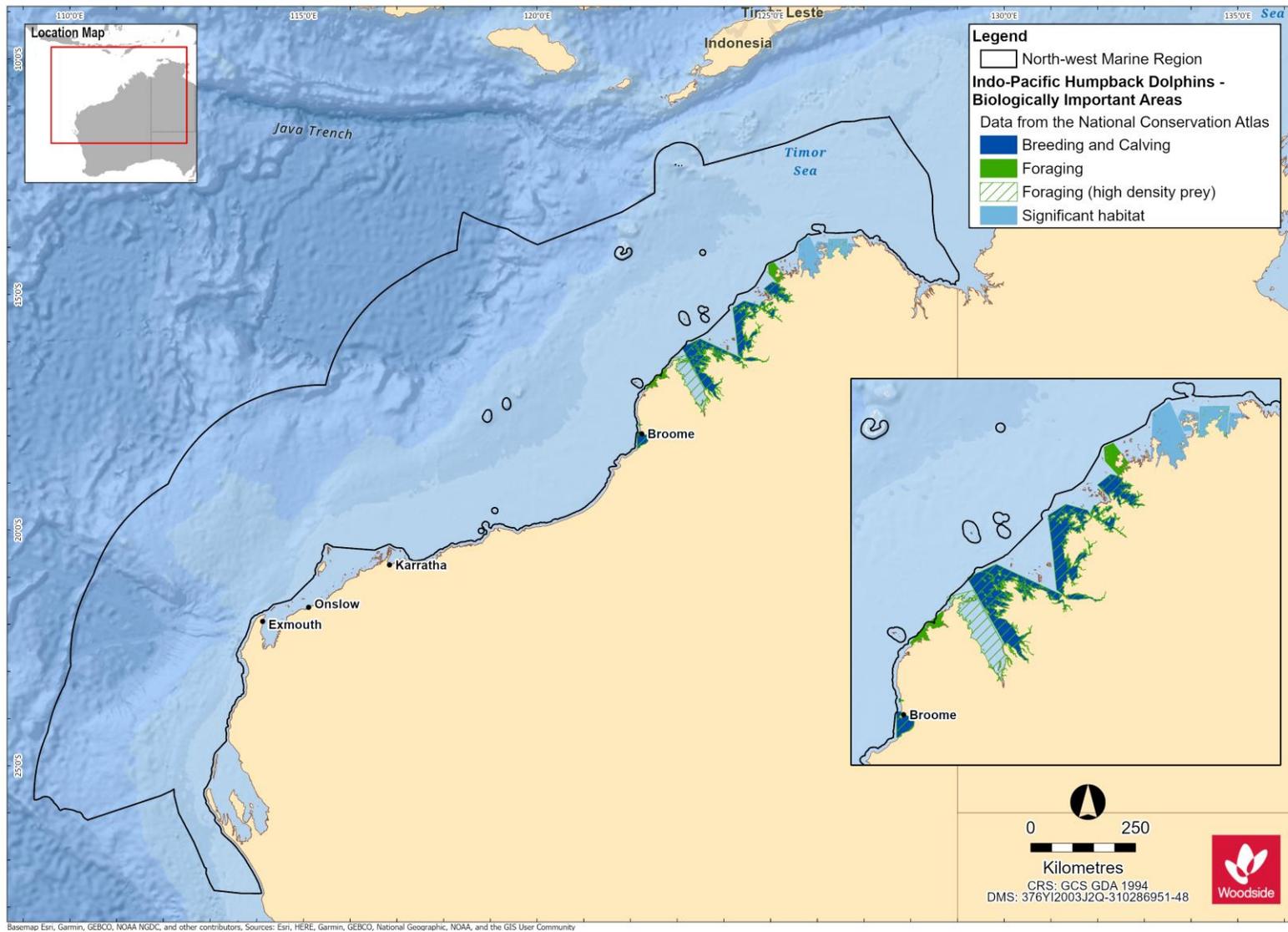


Figure 7-4 Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

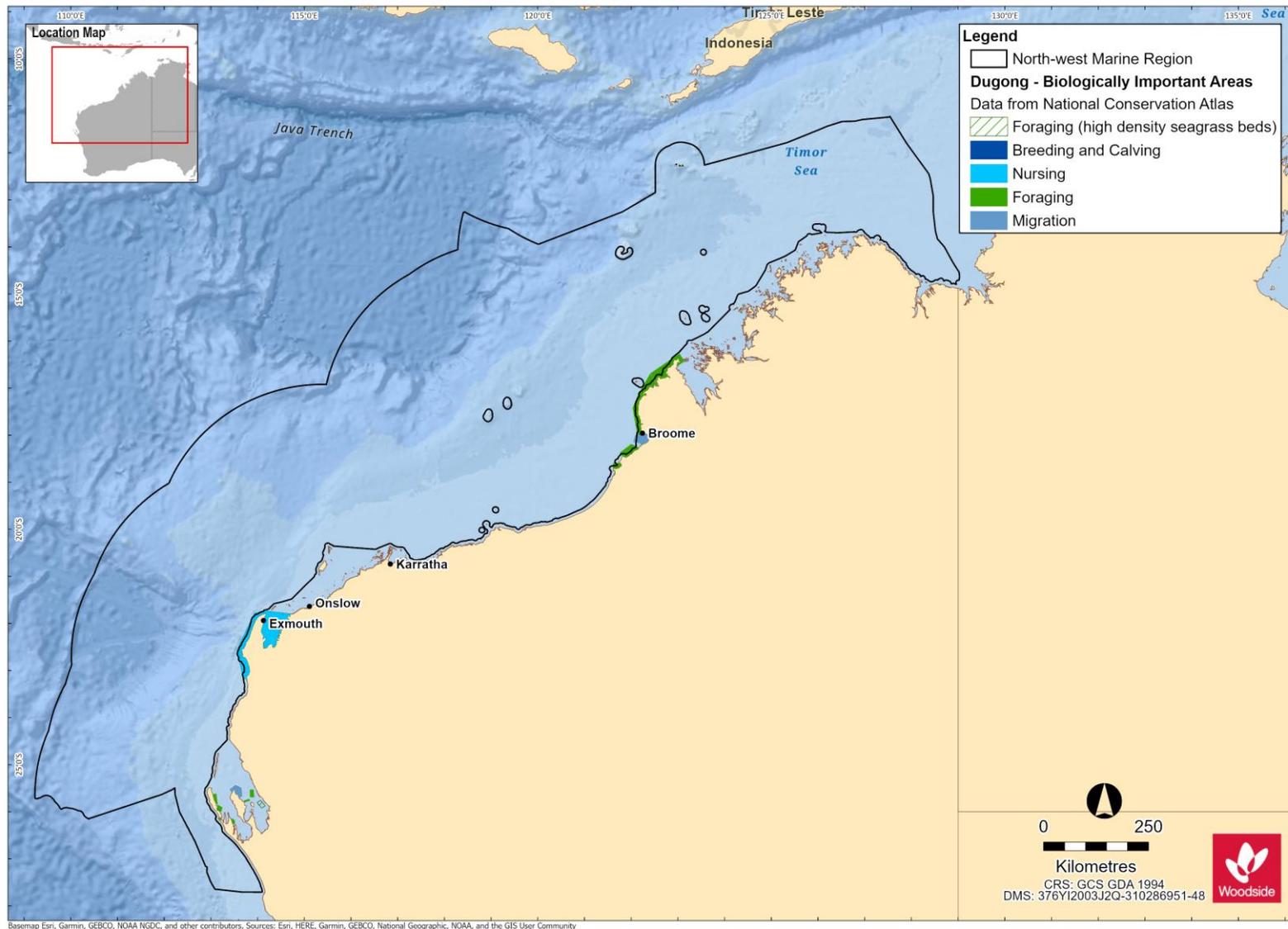
Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 90 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.



**Figure 7-5 Dugong BIA for the NWMR**

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 91 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

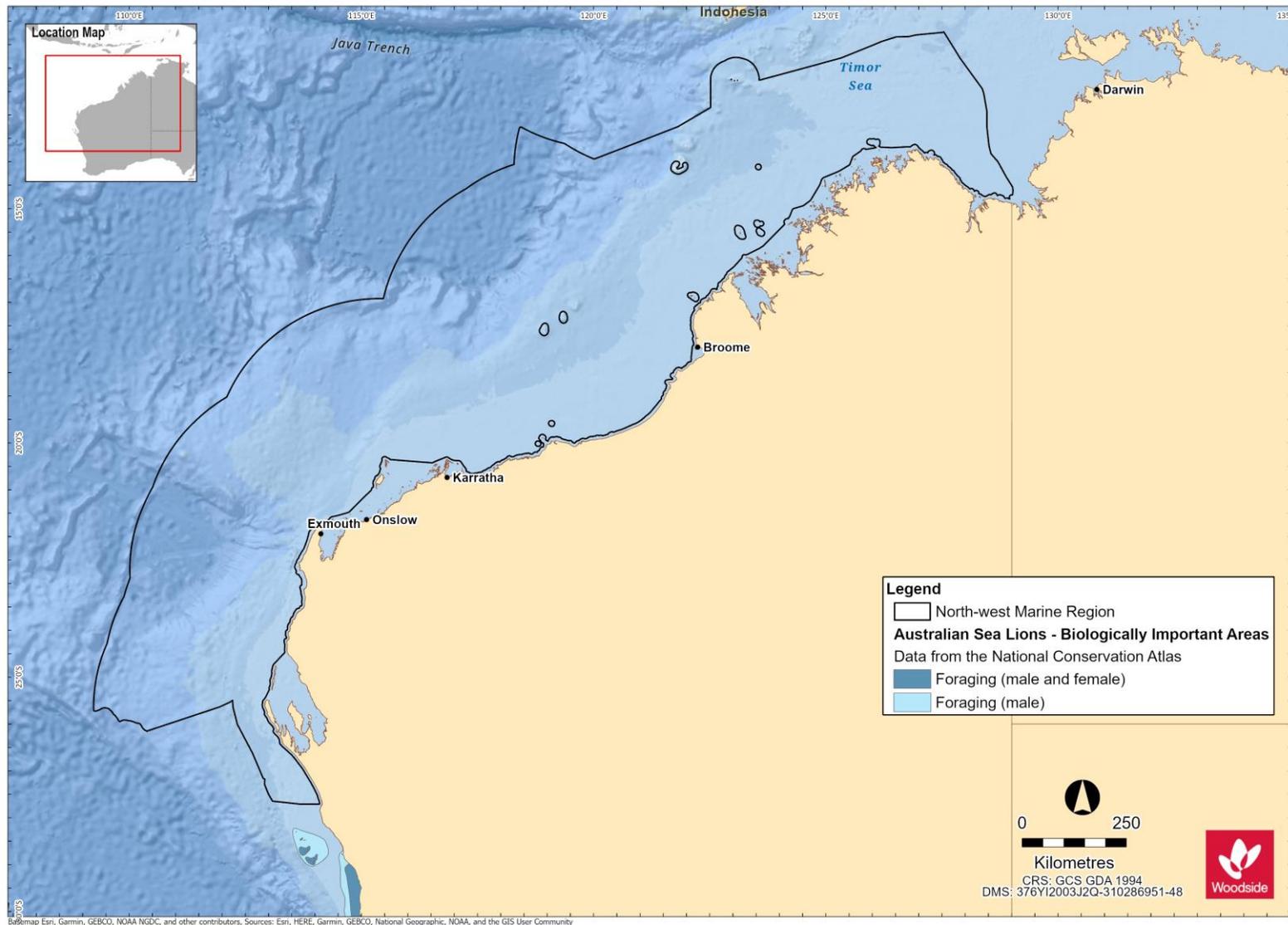


Figure 7-6 Australian sea lion BIAs in the northern extent of the SWMR closest to the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 7.6 Marine Mammal Summary for the NWMR

### 7.6.1 Browse

The Browse activity area includes biologically important habitat for five threatened and/or migratory marine mammal species:

- blue whale and pygmy blue whale (foraging and migration areas);
- humpback whale (breeding, calving and migration areas);
- Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin (foraging, breeding and calving areas);
- Australian snubfin dolphin (foraging, breeding and calving areas); and
- dugong (foraging).

BIAs for the marine mammal species are outlined in **Table 7-3**.

### 7.6.2 North-west Shelf / Scarborough

The NWS / Scarborough activity area includes biologically important habitat for five threatened and/or migratory marine mammal species:

- blue whale and pygmy blue whale (foraging and migration areas);
- humpback whale (resting and migration areas);
- Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin (foraging, breeding and calving areas);
- Australian snubfin dolphin (foraging, breeding and calving areas); and
- dugong (foraging and calving areas).

BIAs for the marine mammal species are outlined in **Table 7-3**.

### 7.6.3 North-west Cape

The North-west Cape activity area includes biologically important habitat for three threatened and/or migratory marine mammal species:

- blue whale and pygmy blue whale (foraging and migration areas);
- humpback whale (resting and migration areas); and
- dugong (foraging and calving areas).

BIAs for the marine mammal species are outlined in **Table 7-3**.

## 8. SEABIRDS AND MIGRATORY SHOREBIRDS OF THE NWMR

### 8.1 Regional Context

The NWMR supports high numbers and species diversity of seabirds and migratory shorebirds including many that are EPBC Act listed, threatened and migratory. The NWMR marine bioregional plan reported 34 seabird species (listed as threatened, migratory and/or marine) that are known to occur, and 30 of 37 species of migratory shorebird species that regularly occur in Australia, are recorded at Ashmore Reef in the NWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012e). The NWMR marine bioregional plan also noted that Roebuck Bay and Eighty Mile Beach are internationally significant and recognised migratory shorebird locations.

Many migratory seabirds and shorebirds are protected through bilateral agreements between Australia and Japan (JAMBA), China (CAMBA) and the Republic of Korea (ROKAMBA), recognising the migratory route and important stopover and resting habitats of the East Asian-Australasian Flyway (EAAF). Important migratory bird habitats are also recognised as part of protected wetlands of the international significance under the Ramsar Convention. Important Bird Areas (IBAs) for the NWMR, which are also recognised as global Key Biodiversity Areas (KBAs) (BirdLife Australia<sup>4</sup>), include:

- Roebuck Bay KBA (and Ramsar site): Internationally significant migratory shorebird species.
- Mandora Marsh and Anna Plains KBA (adjacent to Eighty Mile Beach, Ramsar site): Internationally significant migratory shorebird species.
- Dampier Saltworks KBA: Internationally significant migratory shorebird species.
- Montebello Islands KBA: Shorebird and seabird species.
- Barrow Island KBA: Shorebird and seabird species.
- Exmouth Gulf Mangroves KBA: Internationally significant migratory shorebird species.

**Table 8-1** presents a list of the threatened and migratory seabird and shorebird species that occur within the NWMR, with their conservation status and relevant recovery plans and/or conservation advice.

4

[https://www.birdlife.org.au/projects/KBA#:~:text=The%20Key%20Biodiversity%20Areas%20\(KBAs,of%20advocacy%20for%20protected%20areas.](https://www.birdlife.org.au/projects/KBA#:~:text=The%20Key%20Biodiversity%20Areas%20(KBAs,of%20advocacy%20for%20protected%20areas.)

Accessed April, 2021.

**Table 8-1. Bird species (threatened/migratory) identified by the EPBC Act PMST and other sources of information as potentially occurring within the NWMR**

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<b>Seabirds</b>						
<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	Southern giant petrel	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011-2016 (DSEWPAC, 2011c)
<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	Abbott's booby	Endangered	N/A	Marine	N/A	Conservation Advice for the Abbott's booby - <i>Papasula abbotti</i> (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020b)
<i>Pterodroma mollis</i>	Soft-plumaged petrel	Vulnerable	N/A	Marine	N/A	Conservation Advice <i>Pterodroma mollis</i> soft-plumaged petrel (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015f)
<i>Sternula nereis nereis</i>	Australian fairy tern	Vulnerable	N/A	N/A	Vulnerable	Conservation Advice for <i>Sternula nereis nereis</i> (Fairy Tern) (DSEWPAC, 2011d)
<i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i>	Australian lesser noddy	Vulnerable	N/A	Marine	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i> Australian lesser noddy (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015e)
<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	Indian yellow-nosed albatross	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Endangered	National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011-2016 (DSEWPAC, 2011c)
<i>Anous stolidus</i>	Common noddy	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	Draft Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019)
<i>Fregata ariel</i>	Lesser frigatebird	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Fregata minor</i>	Great frigatebird	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	Brown booby	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Sula sula</i>	Red-footed booby	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i> (listed as <i>Sterna anaethetus</i> )	Bridled tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	Greater crested tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Sternula albifrons</i>	Little tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Roseate tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Onychoprion fuscata</i>	Sooty tern	N/A	N/A	Marine	N/A	
<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	Caspian tern	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Ardena pacifica</i>	Wedge-tailed shearwater	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Puffinus assimillis</i>	Little shearwater	N/A	N/A	Marine	N/A	
<i>Ardena carneipes</i>	Flesh-footed shearwater	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	
<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	Streaked shearwater	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	White-tailed tropicbird	N/A	Migratory	Marine	Migratory	
<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i>	Silver gull	N/A	N/A	Marine	N/A	
<b>Migratory shorebirds</b>						
<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	Eastern curlew, Far Eastern curlew	Critically endangered	Migratory	Marine	Critically endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> eastern curlew (DOE, 2015a)
<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	Curlew sandpiper	Critically endangered	Migratory	Marine	Critically endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> curlew sandpiper (DOE, 2015b)
<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	Great knot	Critically endangered	Migratory	Marine	Critically endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris tenuirostris</i> Great knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016a)
<i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i>	Bar-tailed godwit ( <i>menzbieri</i> )	Critically endangered	Migratory	Marine	Critically endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i> Bar-tailed godwit (northern Siberia). (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016c)

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species Name	Common Name	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999			WA Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016	EPBC Act Part 13 Statutory Instrument
		Threatened Status	Migratory Status	Listed	Conservation Status	
<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Red knot	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Calidris canutus</i> Red knot (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016b)
<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Lesser sand plover	Endangered	Migratory	Marine	Endangered	Conservation Advice <i>Charadrius mongolus</i> Lesser sand plover (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016e)
<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	Greater sand plover	Vulnerable	Migratory	Marine	Vulnerable	Conservation Advice <i>Charadrius leschenaultia</i> Greater sand plover (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016d)
All migratory shorebird species	Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015c).					

## 8.2 Seabirds in the NWMR

Seabirds are birds that are adapted to life within the marine environment (oceanic and coastal) and are generally long-lived, have delayed breeding and have fewer young than other bird species (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). At least 34 seabird species listed as threatened, migratory and/or marine under the EPBC Act are known to occur regularly in the NWMR and include a variety of species of terns, noddies, petrels, shearwaters, frigatebirds, and boobies. Many of these species spend most of their lives at sea (predominately pelagic species), ranging over large distances to forage. These pelagic species only come onshore to breed and raise chicks at natal or high-fidelity breeding colonies on remote, offshore island locations in and adjacent to the NWMR. Many species are ecologically significant to the NWMR, as they are endemic to the region, can be present in large numbers in breeding seasons and non-breeding seasons, and many exhibit extensive annual migrations that include marine areas outside the Australian EEZ (DSEWPAC, 2012e).

The presence of seabirds within the NWMR is influenced by seabird species that migrate and forage in the area during the non-breeding season and this includes many seabird species that breed on the Houtman Abrolhos in the SWMR. Pelagic seabirds have been documented foraging at current boundaries and seasonal upwellings within the NWMR (refer to Sutton *et al.*, 2019). The Houtman Abrolhos Islands National Park located in the SWMR, is one of the most significant seabird breeding locations in the eastern Indian Ocean. Sixteen (16) species of seabirds breed there. Eighty percent of common (brown) noddies, 40% of sooty terns and all the lesser noddies found in Australia nest at the Houtman Abrolhos (Surman, 2019). Important seabird areas in the NWMR are as identified by the KBAs (refer to **Section 8.1**) and the information on a select number of seabird species documented for the NWMR (based on the screening criteria presented in **Section 3**), as presented in **Table 8-2**.

**Table 8-2 Information on threatened/migratory seabird species of the NWMR**

Species	Key Information
<b>Seabirds</b>	
<b>Southern giant petrel</b>	This species is included in the National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels. Habitat critical to survival is defined for breeding and foraging. There are six known breeding localities under Australian jurisdiction (for all species giant petrels) and all are located in the Southern Ocean including islands off Tasmania and within the Australian Antarctic Territory (DSEWPAC, 2011c). Habitat critical to survival identified for foraging is defined as waters south of 25 degrees latitude. The giant petrel species distribution is mainly within the Southern Ocean but this species does migrate into subtropical waters during the winter and its distribution includes the southern extent of the NWMR. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
<b>Abbott's booby</b>	The Abbott's booby is a large, long-lived seabird known to nest only at Christmas Island. The recovery of this species is strongly dependent on the protection of breeding habitat defined habitat critical to the survival of this species on Christmas Island (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2020b). This species spends much of its time at sea and known to forage over large distances offshore when nesting and its range includes off the coast of Java, near the Chagos and in the Banda Sea, and may possibly extend into the north-western extent of the NWMR. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
<b>Soft-plumaged petrel</b>	This petrel species breeds only at two locations in Australian waters within the Southern Ocean (one off Tasmania and Macquarie Island) (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2015f). As a mainly sub-Antarctic species they are usually distributed in cooler seas but distribution extends into subtropical waters and its known distribution includes the southern extent of the NWMR. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
<b>Australian fairy tern</b>	The Australian fairy tern is listed as Vulnerable for the sub-species only recorded for WA. It has a coastal distribution from Sydney, south to Tasmania and around southern WA up to the Dampier Archipelago and out on the offshore island groups of Barrow, Montebello and the Lowendals (DSEWPAC, 2011d). The Australian fairy tern feeds on small baitfish and roosts and nests on sandy beaches below vegetation. These behaviours, generally, occur in inshore waters of island archipelagos and on the Australian mainland shores and adjacent wetlands. Fairy terns breed from August to February. The Australian fairy tern is unlikely to be present
<p>This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.</p> <p>Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486      Revision: 0      Woodside ID: 1401743486      Page 98 of 231</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.</p>	

Species	Key Information
	within the offshore environment of the NWMR. The largest breeding colony in Western Australia for this species is in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, SWMR (Surman, 2019). For the description and location of BIAs in the NWMR, refer to <b>Table 8-3</b> and <b>Figure 8-2</b> .
<b>Australian lesser noddy</b>	The Houtman Abrolhos, WA is an important breeding habitat for the Australian lesser noddy in the eastern Indian Ocean. This species exhibits nesting habitat specialisation (white mangrove stands) and has a limited foraging range during the breeding season. Furthermore, the lesser noddy forages over shelf waters and appears not to disperse over their non-breeding period as they remain largely in the general vicinity or slightly to the south of the colony in the non-breeding season (February to September; Surman <i>et al.</i> , 2018). No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
<b>Indian yellow-nosed albatross</b>	This species is included in the National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels. Habitat critical to survival is defined for breeding and foraging. There are six known breeding localities under Australian jurisdiction (for all species of albatrosses) and all are located in the Southern Ocean including islands off Tasmania and within the Australian Antarctic Territory (DSEWPAC, 2011c). Habitat critical to survival identified for foraging is defined as waters south of 25 degrees latitude. All albatross species distribution (including the Indian yellow-nose albatross) is mainly within the Southern Ocean but this species does migrate into subtropical waters during the winter and its distribution includes the southern extent of the NWMR. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
<b>Common noddy</b>	This species is listed as migratory and marine. The common (or brown) noddy is the largest species of noddy found in Australian waters. The species is widespread in tropical and subtropical areas beyond Australia. This seabird species is gregarious and normally occurs in flocks, up to hundreds of individuals, when feeding or roosting. The Houtman Abrolhos, WA is the primary breeding habitat for the common noddy in the Eastern Indian Ocean. This species spends their non-breeding season (March to August) in the NWS area, around 950 km north from the breeding colony (Surman <i>et al.</i> 2018). The species occurs within NWMR waters, particularly around offshore islands such as the Montebello Island group. This species is recorded on unmanned oil and gas platforms within the NWS. No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
<b>Lesser frigatebird Great frigatebird</b>	Both species of frigatebird are listed as migratory and marine. Within the NWMR, the lesser frigatebird is known to breed on Adele, Bedout and West Lacepede islands, Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). The lesser frigatebird feeds mostly on fish and sometimes cephalopods, and all food is taken while the bird is in flight. Lesser frigatebirds generally forage close to breeding colonies. Breeding/foraging BIAs for the lesser frigatebird are located in the NWMR; refer to <b>Table 8-3</b> .
<b>Brown booby</b>	The brown booby is the most common booby, occurring throughout all tropical oceans bounded by latitudes 30° N and 30° S. There are large colonies on offshore islands within the NWMR such as the Lacepede Islands (one of the largest colonies in the world), Ashmore Reef, and other offshore Kimberley islands. This seabird species is a specialised plunge diver, mostly eating fish and some cephalopods (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). Breeding/foraging BIAs for the brown booby are located in the NWMR; refer to <b>Table 8-3</b> and <b>Figure 8-3</b> .
<b>Red-footed booby</b>	Within the NWMR, its known breeding sites for this species include Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island. It is a pelagic species and generally occurs away from land. It mainly eats flying fish and squid. Prey abundance is reliant on the high productivity in slope areas off remote islands where the birds breed (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). Breeding/foraging BIAs for the red-footed booby are located in the NWMR; refer to <b>Table 8-3</b> and <b>Figure 8-3</b> .
<b>Greater crested tern</b>	The greater crested tern has a widespread distribution recorded on islands and coastlines of tropical and subtropical areas, ranging from the Atlantic coast of South Africa, Indian Ocean and through south-east Asia and Australia. Outside the breeding season it can be found at sea throughout its range, with the exception of the central Indian Ocean (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). The largest breeding colony in WA for this species is the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, SWMR (Surman, 2019). No BIAs for this species are located in the NWMR.
<b>Little tern</b>	There are three sub-populations of this species in Australia and two of these occur in the NWMR: northern Australian breeding sub-population occurring around Broome and extending across in to the NMR, and an east Asian breeding sub-population, with the terns present from Shark Bay to south-eastern Queensland during the austral summer. Little terns

Species	Key Information
	usually forage close to breeding colonies in the shallow water of estuaries (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). For the description and location of BIAs in the NWMR, refer to <b>Table 8-3</b> and <b>Figure 8-2</b> .
<b>Roseate tern</b>	This species is generally tropical in distribution and there are many breeding populations in the NWMR, including Ashmore Reef, Napier Broome Bay, Bonaparte Archipelago, Lacepede Islands, Dampier Archipelago and the Lowendal Islands. A large number of non-breeding roseate terns have been observed at several remote locations in the Kimberley and there are high numbers also recorded for Eighty Mile Beach Ramsar site. The Kimberley colonies are likely to be another sub-species that breeds in east Asia. Roseate terns predominately eat small pelagic fish (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). The largest breeding colony in Western Australia for this species is in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, SWMR (Surman, 2019). For the description and location of BIAs in the NWMR, refer to <b>Table 8-3</b> and <b>Figure 8-2</b> .
<b>Wedge-tailed shearwater</b>	The wedge-tailed shearwater is a pelagic, marine seabird known from tropical and subtropical waters. Its distribution is widespread across the Indian and Pacific oceans. It is known to breed on the east and west coasts (and offshore islands) of Australia. This species is known to consume fish, cephalopods, and other biota primarily via contact-dipping. Wedge-tailed shearwaters are now understood to undertake extensive foraging trips (over thousands of kilometres over periods of days when chicking and provisioning young) and much longer and extensive pelagic travels over the north-west Indian Ocean during the non-breeding season, targeting current boundaries and upwellings. The species breeds throughout its range, mainly on vegetated islands, atolls and cays and excavates burrows in the ground where chicks are raised (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). Large breeding colonies of the wedge-tailed shearwater are located on the Houtman Abrolhos islands (SWMR) (Surman <i>et al.</i> , 2018) and several locations in the NWMR including: Muiron Islands (North-west Cape), Varanus Island and the Dampier Archipelago in the Pilbara where burrow numbers were estimated to several hundred thousand to half a million such as on the Muiron Islands, though it is not known if all burrows are utilised on an annual basis (Birdlife Australia, 2018; Surman <i>et al.</i> , 2018). Cannell <i>et al.</i> (2019) satellite tracked adult wedge-tailed shearwaters during egg incubation and chick rearing on the Muiron Islands in January 2018. For the incubation trips, there was a strong consistency for the birds to travel towards seamounts, typically located north-west of the Muiron Islands, between Australia and Indonesia. One bird however remained south-west of the islands, in the Cape Range Canyon. A similar pattern to utilise areas associated with sea mounts was also observed for the long foraging trips during chick rearing, though some of the foraging was concentrated in deeper waters. A bimodal foraging strategy during chick-rearing was observed, with adults undertaking long foraging trips after a series of shorter foraging trips within the NWMR. Surman <i>et al.</i> (2018) reported most wedge-tailed shearwaters from the breeding colonies on the Houtman Abrolhos undertook extensive non-breeding migrations. This seabird species occupied waters adjacent or to the north of their nesting sites or migrated 4200 km north-west into the equatorial central Indian Ocean near the Ninety East Ridge during the non-breeding season (later April to mid-November). For the description and location of BIAs in the NWMR, refer to <b>Table 8-3</b> and <b>Figure 8-1</b> .
<b>Flesh-footed shearwater</b>	The species mainly occurs in the subtropics, over continental shelves and slopes and occasionally inshore waters, with individual birds pass through the tropics and over deeper waters during migration to the North Pacific and Indian oceans (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). They are a common visitor to the waters off southern Australia, from south-western WA to south-eastern Queensland. The fleshy-footed shearwater is a trans-equatorial migrant, breeding from late September to May off south-western Australia, and migrating north by early May, across the southern Indian and possibly Indonesia to the northern Pacific Ocean. No BIAs for the flesh-footed shearwater are located in the NWMR.
<b>Streaked shearwater</b>	The streaked shearwater has a broad distribution in the western Pacific Ocean, breeding on the coast and offshore islands of Japan, Russia, China and the Korean Peninsula. During winter months (non-breeding season), the species undertakes trans-equatorial migration to the coasts of Vietnam, New Guinea, the Philippines, Australia, southern India and Sri Lanka. The streaked shearwater feeds mainly on fish and squid that it catches by surface-seizing and shallow plunges (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). No BIAs for the streaked shearwater are located in the NWMR.
<b>White-tailed tropicbird</b>	Tropicbirds are predominately pelagic species and the white-tailed tropicbird forages in warm waters and over long distances (pan-tropical). The species is most common off north-west Australia. In the NWMR, this species is considered a sub-species and are limited in number and distribution. Nesting sites are known for Clerke Reef (Rowley Shoals) and Ashmore

Species	Key Information
	Reef. Christmas Island is also a known nesting site and the species can disperse several thousand kilometres during foraging trips. This species feeds mainly on fish and cephalopods, captured by deep plunge diving (Commonwealth of Australia, 2019). There are breeding BIAs at the Rowley Shoals and Ashmore Reef within the NWMR for the white-tailed tropicbird; refer to <b>Table 8-3</b> .
<b>Silver gull</b>	The silver gull is typically described as an inshore and coastal foraging seabird and has an Australian-wide distribution including locations within the NWMR. It is noted as it has been recorded on unmanned oil and gas platforms located within the NWS.

### 8.2.1 Biologically Important Areas in the NWMR

BIAs representing important life cycle stages and behaviours for eight species of seabird in the NWMR are presented in **Table 8-3**.

Table 8-3 Seabird BIAs within the NWMR

Seabird Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Breeding/foraging	Foraging	Breeding	Resting
Australia fairy tern	-	✓	✓	-	No foraging BIAs in the NWMR Foraging in high numbers: the BIA is located in the SWMR including the Houtman Abrolhos Islands	Dampier Archipelago, Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups, south Ningaloo and barrier island of Shark Bay	-
Wedge-tailed shearwater	✓	✓	✓	Widespread area of the NWMR offshore and inshore waters	Foraging in high numbers: the BIA is located in the SWMR including the Houtman Abrolhos Islands	-	-
Great frigatebird	✓	-	-	Ashmore Reef, Adele Island	-	-	-
Lesser frigatebird	✓	✓	-	Off Eighty Mile Beach, Lacepedes, Adele Island, North Kimberley and Ashmore Reef	-	-	-
Brown booby	✓	✓	-	Off Eighty Mile Beach, Lacepedes, Adele Island, North Kimberley and Ashmore Reef	-	-	-
Red-footed booby	✓	-	-	Adele Island, Ashmore Reef	-	-	-
Little tern	✓	✓	-	Rowley Shoals, Adele Island	-	-	-
Roseate tern	✓	✓	✓	-	No foraging BIAs in the NWMR Foraging (provisioning young) and foraging BIAs located in the SWMR – Houtman Abrolhos Islands the	Dampier Archipelago, Montebello, Lowendal and Barrow Island Groups, south Ningaloo and barrier island of Shark Bay	Eighty Mile Beach

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Seabird Species	Woodside Activity Area			BIAs			
	Browse	NWS/S	NWC	Breeding/foraging	Foraging	Breeding	Resting
					nearest BIA to the NWMR		
White-tailed tropicbird	✓	-	-			Rowley Shoals Ashmore Reef	

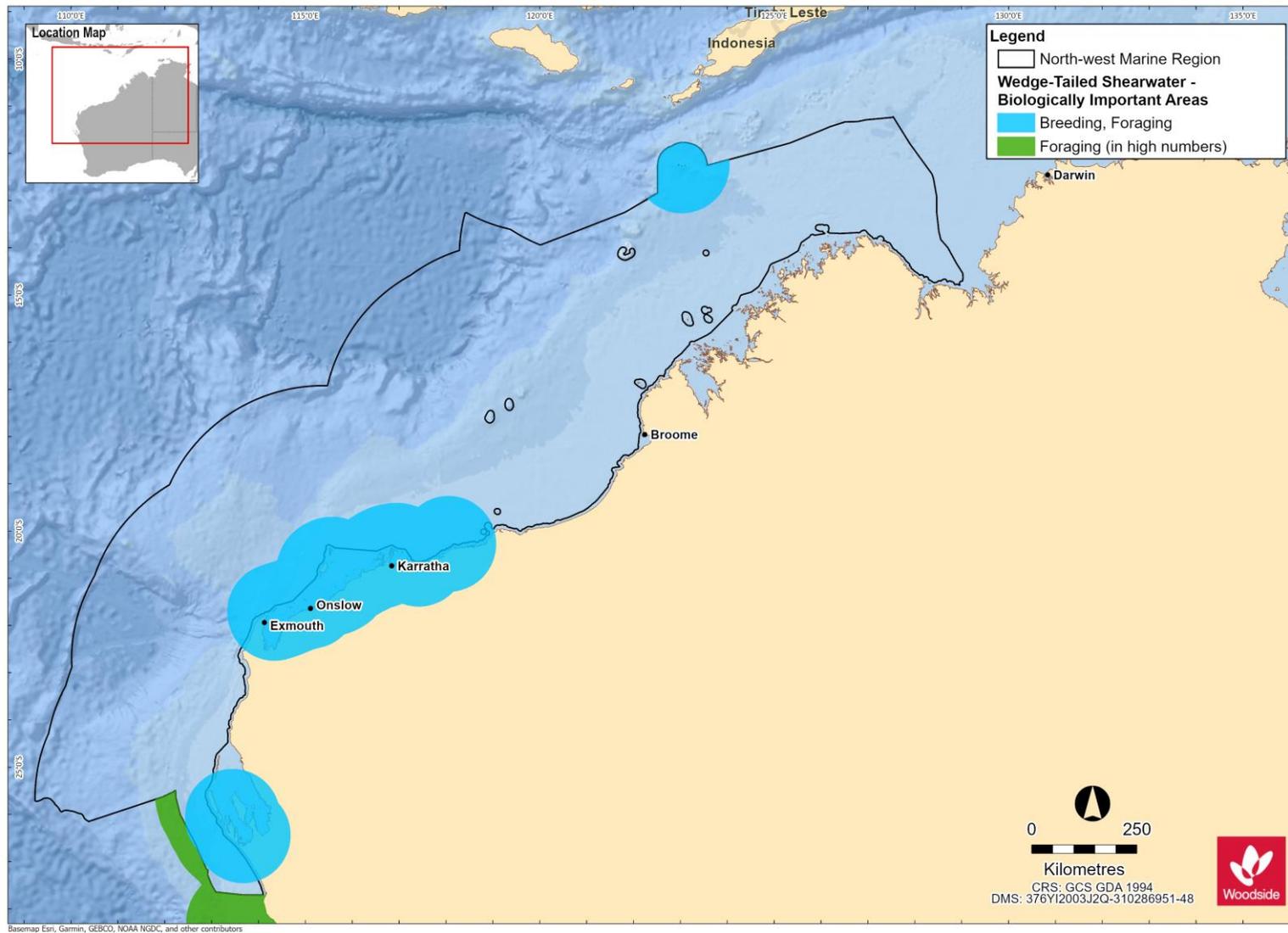


Figure 8-1 Wedge-tailed shearwater BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 104 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

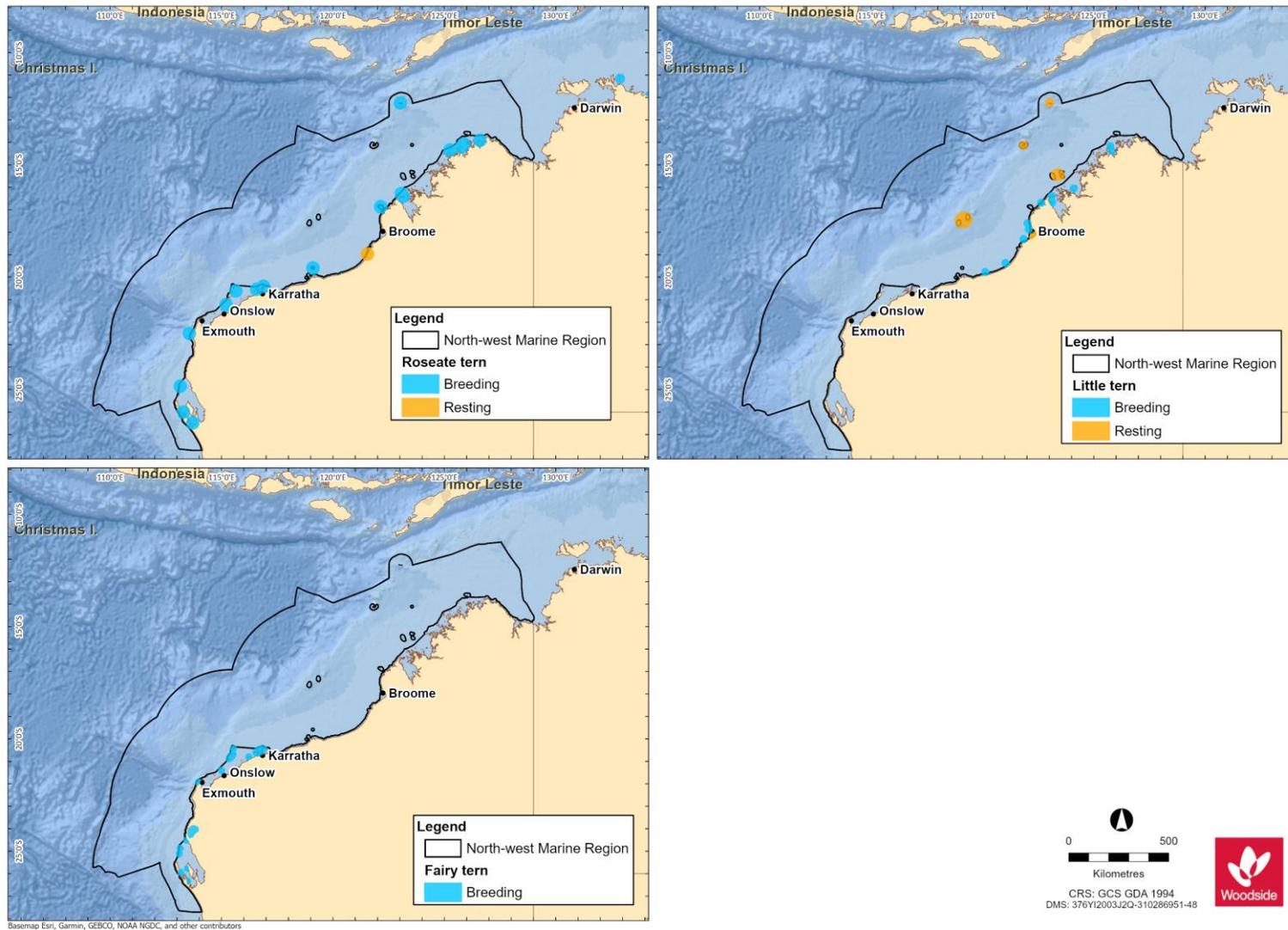


Figure 8-2 Tern species BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

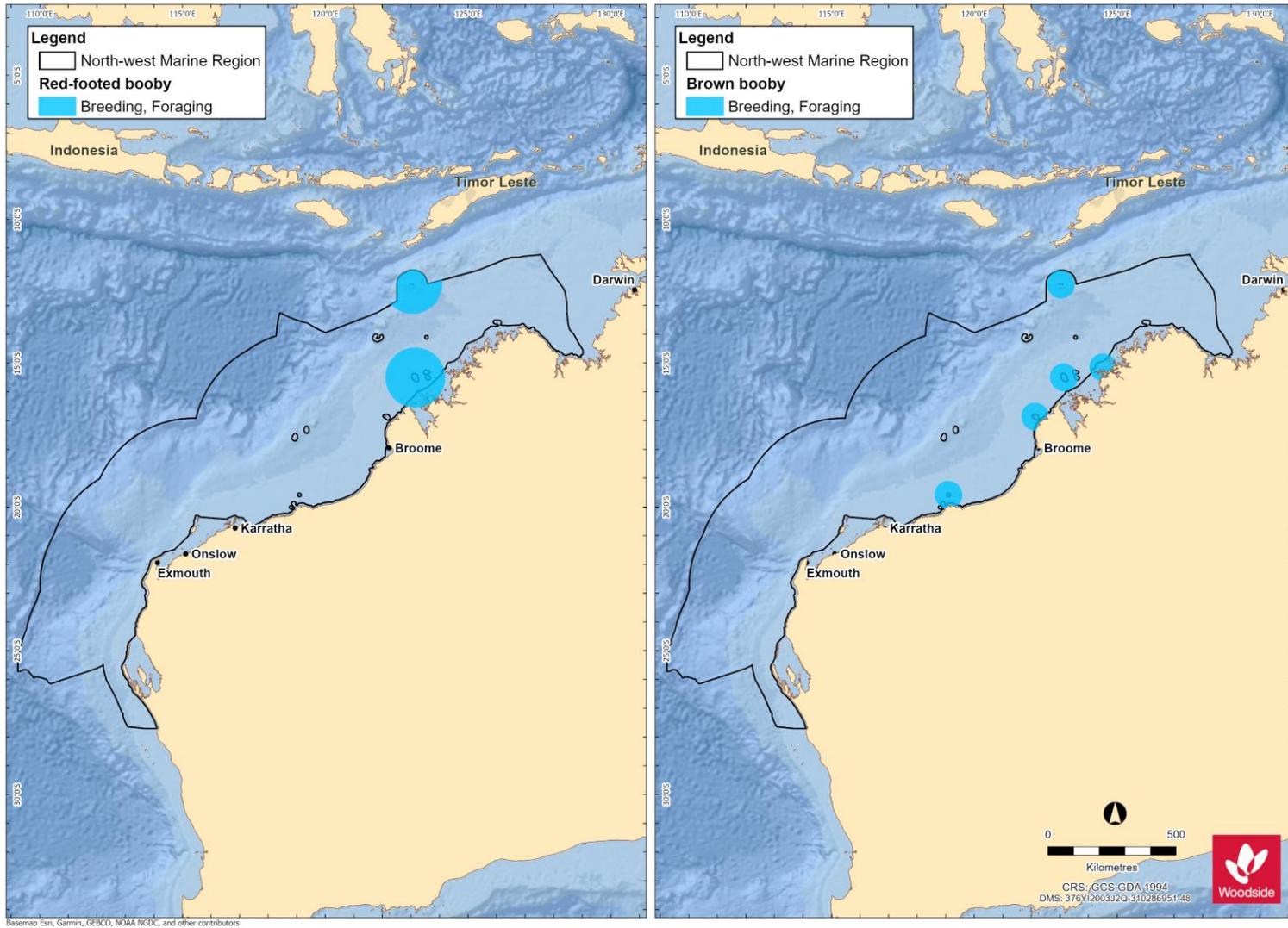


Figure 8-3 Red-footed and brown booby BIAs for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 106 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 8.2.2 Seabird Summary for NWMR

### 8.2.2.1 Browse

The Browse activity area includes biologically important habitat for seven threatened and/or migratory seabird species:

- wedge-tailed shearwater (breeding/foraging);
- great and lesser frigatebirds (breeding/foraging);
- brown booby (breeding/foraging);
- red-footed booby (breeding/foraging);
- little tern (breeding/foraging);
- roseate tern (breeding and resting); and,
- white-tailed tropicbird (breeding).

BIAs for the seabird species are outlined in **Table 8-3**.

### 8.2.2.2 NWS / Scarborough

The NWS / Scarborough activity area includes biologically important habitat for five threatened and/or migratory seabird species:

- wedge-tailed shearwater (breeding/foraging);
- lesser frigatebird (breeding/foraging);
- brown booby (breeding/foraging);
- little tern (breeding/foraging); and
- roseate tern (breeding and resting).

BIAs for the seabird species are outlined in **Table 8-3**.

### 8.2.2.3 North-west Cape

The North-west Cape activity area includes biologically important habitat for five threatened and/or migratory seabird species:

- Australian fairy tern (breeding);
- wedge-tailed shearwater (breeding/foraging); and
- roseate tern (breeding and resting).

BIAs for the seabird species are outlined in **Table 8-3**.

## 8.3 Shorebirds

Shorebirds (migratory and resident species) are generally associated with wetland or coastal environments, and the NWMR hosts a large number of many shorebird species, particularly in the Austral summer (refer to **Appendix A** for the EPBC Act PMST reports on listed species of shorebirds). Shorebirds may use coastal environments for feeding, nesting or migratory stopovers. In coastal environments, shorebirds generally feed during low tide on exposed intertidal mud and sand flats, and roost in suitable habitat above the high water mark. Many shorebird species undergo annual migrations, typically breeding at high latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere and migrating south for the non-breeding season and Australia is part of the East Asian-Australasian Flyway (EAAF). The EAAF extends from breeding grounds in the Russian tundra, Mongolia and Alaska

southwards through east and south-east Asia, to non-breeding areas of Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Australia and New Zealand (Weller and Lee, 2017). The EAAF is of most relevance to the NWMR. There are 37 species of shorebird which annually migrate to Australia via the EAAF and 36 of these species spend the austral summer (non-breeding season) foraging and roosting in coastal and wetland habitats (Commonwealth of Australia, 2015c; Weller and Lee, 2017).

Ashmore Reef is documented as a BIA for migratory shorebirds in the NWMR (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

**Table 8-4. Information on threatened/migratory shorebird species of the NWMR**

Species	Key Information
<b>Shorebirds</b>	
<b>Eastern curlew, Far eastern curlew</b>	This species is the largest, migratory shorebird in the world, with a long neck, long legs and a very long downcurved bill and is a long-haul flyer. The eastern curlew is a coastal species with a continuous distribution north from Barrow Island to the Kimberley region. The species is endemic to the EAAF and is a non-breeding visitor to Australia from August to March, primarily foraging on crabs and molluscs in intertidal mudflats. During the non-breeding season in Australia, this species is most associated with sheltered coasts, especially estuaries, bays, harbours, inlets and coastal lagoons, with large intertidal mudflats or sandflats, often with beds of seagrass (DOE, 2015a).
<b>Curlew sandpiper</b>	The curlew sandpiper breeds in northern Siberia but has a non-breeding range that extends from western Africa to Australia, with small numbers reaching New Zealand (Bamford <i>et al.</i> , 2008). In Australia, curlew sandpipers occur around the coasts and are also quite widespread inland, though in smaller numbers. Records occur in all states and the NT during the non-breeding period, and also during the breeding season when many non-breeding one-year old birds remain in Australia rather than migrating north along the EAAF. The species preferred habitat for foraging is mudflats and nearby shallow waters in sheltered coastal areas such as estuaries, bay, inlets and lagoons (DOE, 2015b).
<b>Great knot</b>	The great knot breeds in the Northern Hemisphere and undertakes biannual migrations along the EAAF to non-breeding habitat in Australia. The great knot winters in Australia and has been recorded around the entirety of the Australian coast the greatest numbers are found in northern Western Australia (Pilbara (Dampier Archipelago) and Kimberley and the Northern Territory. In Australia, this species prefers sheltered, coastal habitat with large intertidal mudflats or sandflats (inkling inlets, bays, harbours, estuaries and lagoons). High numbers (exceeding several thousand birds are regularly recorded from Roebuck Bay. The great knot feeds on a variety of invertebrates by pecking at or just below the surface of moist mud or sand (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016a).
<b>Bar-tailed godwit (<i>menzbieri</i>)</b>	The bar-tailed godwit is a large, migratory shorebird and there are two sub-species in the EAAF ( <i>Limosa lapponica baueri</i> and <i>L. l. menzbieri</i> ). The sub-species <i>L. l. menzbieri</i> breeds in northern Siberia and spends its non-breeding period mostly in the north of WA but also in South-east Asia. The bar-tailed godwit ( <i>menzbieri</i> ) usually forages near the water in shallow water, mainly in tidal estuaries and harbours with a preference for exposed sandy or soft mud substrates on intertidal flats, banks and beaches (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016c).
<b>Red knot (<i>piersmai</i>)</b>	This species is a small to medium migratory shorebird. There are two sub-species that cannot be distinguished from each other in nonbreeding plumage, however, <i>Calidris canutus piersmai</i> tend to overwinter almost exclusively in north-west Australia. The red knot migrates long distances from breeding grounds in high northern latitudes, where it breeds during the boreal summer, to the Southern Hemisphere during the austral summer with migration along the EAAF. Very large numbers are recorded for the north-west Australia and is common in all suitable habitats around the coast, including inland clay pans near Roebuck Bay (where the species roosts). The red knot usually forages in soft substrate along the waters edge on intertidal mudflats, sandflats and sandy beaches of sheltered coasts (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016b).
<b>Lesser sand plover</b>	The lesser sand plover is a small to medium shorebird and one of 36 migratory shorebirds that breed in the Northern Hemisphere during the boreal summer and are known to annually migrate to the non-breeding grounds of Australia along the EAAF for the austral summer. There are five different sub-species and it is most likely the non-breeding ranges of the sub-species <i>Charadrius m. mongolus</i> overlaps with the NWMR. This species is widespread in coastal regions, preferring sandy beaches, mudflats of coastal bays and estuaries (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016e).
<b>Greater sand plover</b>	The greater sand plover is a small to medium shorebird and in its non-breeding plumage is difficult to distinguish from the lesser sand plover. This species breeds in the Northern

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Species	Key Information
	Hemisphere and undertakes annual migrations to and from Southern Hemisphere feeding grounds in the austral summer along the EAAF. The species distribution in Australia during the non-breeding season is widespread, in WA the greater sand plover is widespread between Northwest Cape and Roebuck Bay (Threatened Species Scientific Committee, 2016d).

## 9. KEY ECOLOGICAL FEATURES

Key ecological features (KEFs) are elements of the Commonwealth marine environment that are considered to be important for a marine region's biodiversity or ecosystem function and integrity. KEFs have been identified by the Australian Government based on advice from scientists about the ecological processes and characteristics of the area.

KEFs meet one or more of the following criteria:

- a species, group of species, or a community with a regionally important ecological role (e.g. a predator, prey that affects a large biomass or number of other marine species),
- a species, group of species or a community that is nationally or regionally important for biodiversity,
- an area or habitat that is nationally or regionally important for:
  - enhanced or high productivity (such as predictable upwellings – an upwelling occurs when cold nutrient-rich waters from the bottom of the ocean rise to the surface),
  - aggregations of marine life (such as feeding, resting, breeding or nursery areas), or
  - biodiversity and endemism (species which only occur in a specific area),
- a unique seafloor feature, with known or presumed ecological properties of regional significance.

Thirteen KEFs are designated within the NWMR, twelve KEFs within the SWMR and eight KEFs within the NMR. These KEFs have been identified in the Protected Matters search (**Appendix A**) and outlined in **Table 9-1**, **Table 9-2** and **Table 9-3**, and **Figure 9-1**, **Figure 9-2** and **Figure 9-3**.

Table 9-1 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the NWMM

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
<b>Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Sahul Shelf</b>	✓	-	-	<p>Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance</p> <p>Regionally important because of their role in enhancing biodiversity and local productivity relative to their surrounds. The carbonate banks and terraces provide areas of hard substrate in an otherwise soft sediment environment which are important for sessile species</p>	<p>The Carbonate banks and terrace system of the Sahul Shelf are located in the western Joseph Bonaparte Gulf and to the north of Cape Bougainville and Cape Londonderry. The carbonate banks and terraces are part of a larger complex of banks and terraces that occurs on the Van Diemen Rise in the adjacent NMR.</p> <p>The bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise covers approximately 31,278 km<sup>2</sup> and forms part of the larger system associated with the Sahul Banks to the north and Londonderry Rise to the east. The feature is characterised by terrace, banks, channels and valleys (DSEWPAC, 2012c). The banks, ridges and terraces of the Van Diemen Rise are raised geomorphic features with relatively high proportions of hard substrate that support sponge and octocoral gardens. These, in turn, provide habitat to other epifauna, by providing structure in an otherwise flat environment (Przeslawski <i>et al.</i>, 2011). Plains and valleys are characterised by scattered epifauna and infauna that include polychaetes and ascidians. These epibenthic communities support higher order species such as olive ridley turtles, sea snakes and sharks (DSEWPAC, 2012c)</p>
<b>Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin</b>	✓	-	-	<p>Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance</p> <p>Provide areas of hard substrate in an otherwise soft sediment environment and so are important for sessile species</p> <p>Recognised as a biodiversity hotspot for sponges</p> <p>The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF is located within both the NWMM and NMR (refer <b>Table 9-3</b>)</p>	<p>The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin provide areas of hard substrate in an otherwise relatively featureless environment, the pinnacles are likely to support a high number of species, although a better understanding of the species richness and diversity associated with these structures is required (DSEWPAC, 2012a, 2012c). Covering &gt;520 km<sup>2</sup> within the Bonaparte Basin, this feature contains the largest concentration of pinnacles along the Australian margin. The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin are thought to be the eroded remnants of underlying strata; it is likely that the vertical walls generate local upwelling of nutrient-rich water, leading to phytoplankton productivity that attracts aggregations of planktivorous and predatory fish, seabirds, and foraging turtles (DSEWPAC, 2012a, 2012c).</p>
<b>Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and surrounding Commonwealth waters</b>	✓	-	-	<p>High productivity, biodiversity and aggregation of marine life that apply to both the benthic and pelagic habitats within the feature</p>	<p>Ashmore Reef is the largest of only three emergent oceanic reefs present in the north-eastern Indian Ocean and is the only oceanic reef in the region with vegetated islands. Ashmore contains a large reef shelf, two large lagoons, several channelled carbonate sand flats, shifting sand cays, an extensive reef flat, three vegetated islands—East, Middle and West islands—and</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
					surrounding waters. Rising from a depth of more than 100 m, the reef platform is at the edge of the NWS and covers an area of 239 km <sup>2</sup> . Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and the surrounding Commonwealth waters are regionally important for feeding and breeding aggregations of birds and other marine life; they are areas of enhanced primary productivity in an otherwise low-nutrient environment (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Ashmore Reef supports the highest number of coral species of any reef off the WA coast.
<b>Seringapatam Reef and the Commonwealth waters in the Scott Reef complex</b>	✓	-	-	Support diverse aggregations of marine life, have high primary productivity relative to other parts of the region, are relatively pristine and have high species richness, which apply to both the benthic and pelagic habitats within the feature	Seringapatam Reef and the Commonwealth waters in the Scott Reef complex are regionally important in supporting the diverse aggregations of marine life, high primary productivity, and high species richness associated with the reefs themselves. As two of the few offshore reefs in the north-west, they provide an important biophysical environment in the region (DSEWPAC, 2012a).
<b>Continental slope demersal fish communities</b>	✓	✓	✓	High biodiversity of demersal fish assemblages, including high levels of endemism	The diversity of demersal fish assemblages on the continental slope in the Timor Province, the Northwest Transition and the North-west Province is high compared to elsewhere along the Australian continental slope (DSEWPAC, 2012a). The continental slope between North-west Cape and the Montebello Trough has more than 500 fish species, 76 of which are endemic, which makes it the most diverse slope bioregion in Australia (Last <i>et al.</i> , 2005). The slope of the Timor Province and the Northwest Transition also contains more than 500 species of demersal fishes of which 64 are considered endemic (Last <i>et al.</i> , 2005), making it the second richest area for demersal fishes throughout the whole continental slope.  Demersal fish species occupy two distinct demersal biomes associated with the upper slope (225–500 m water depths) and the mid-slope (750–1000 m). Although poorly known, it is suggested that the demersal slope communities rely on bacteria and detritus-based systems comprised of infauna and epifauna, which in turn become prey for a range of teleost fishes, molluscs and crustaceans (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Higher-order consumers may include carnivorous fishes, deepwater sharks, large squid, and toothed whales (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Pelagic production is phytoplankton-based, with hot spots around oceanic reefs and islands (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007).

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
<b>Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour</b>	✓	✓	✓	<p>Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance</p> <p>Provides areas of hard substrate and therefore may provide sites for higher diversity and enhanced species richness relative to surrounding areas of predominantly soft sediment</p>	<p>Several steps and terraces as a result of Holocene sea level changes occur in the region, with the most prominent of these features occurring as an escarpment along the NWMR and Sahul Shelf at a water depth of 125 m.</p> <p>The Ancient Coastline is not continuous throughout the NWMR and coincides with a well-documented eustatic stillstand at about 130 m worldwide (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009).</p> <p>Where the Ancient Coastline provides areas of hard substrate, it may contribute to higher diversity and enhanced species richness relative to soft sediment habitat (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009). Parts of the Ancient Coastline, represented as rocky escarpment, are considered to provide biologically important habitat in an area predominantly made up of soft sediment.</p> <p>The escarpment type features may also potentially facilitate mixing within the water column due to upwelling, providing a nutrient-rich environment. Although the Ancient Coastline adds additional habitat types to a representative system, the habitat types are not unique to the coastline as they are widespread on the upper shelf (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009)</p>
<b>Canyons linking the Argo Abyssal Plain and Scott Plateau</b>	-	✓	-	<p>Facilitates nutrient upwelling, creating enhanced productivity and encouraging diverse aggregations of marine life</p>	<p>Interactions with the Leeuwin Current and strong internal tides are thought to result in upwelling at the canyon heads, thus creating conditions for enhanced productivity in the region (Brewer <i>et al.</i>, 2007). As a result, aggregations of whale sharks, manta rays, humpback whales, sea snakes, sharks, predatory fishes and seabirds are known to occur in the area due to its enhanced productivity (Sleeman <i>et al.</i>, 2007).</p>
<b>Glomar Shoal</b>	-	✓	-	<p>An area of high productivity and aggregations of marine life including commercial and recreational fish species</p>	<p>Glomar Shoal is a submerged littoral feature located about 150 km north of Dampier on the Rowley shelf at depths of 33–77 m (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009). Studies by Abdul Wahab <i>et al.</i> (2018) found a number of hard coral and sponge species in water depths less than 40 m. One hundred and seventy (170) different species of fishes were detected with greatest species richness and abundance in shallow habitats (Abdul Wahab <i>et al.</i>, 2018). Fish species present include a number of commercial and recreational species such as Rankin cod, brown striped snapper, red emperor, crimson snapper, bream and yellow-spotted triggerfish (Falkner <i>et al.</i>, 2009; Fletcher and Santoro, 2009). These species have recorded high catch rates associated with Glomar Shoal, indicating that the shoal is likely to be an area of high productivity.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
<b>Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals</b>	-	✓	-	Regionally important in supporting high species richness, higher productivity and aggregations of marine life	The Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding the Rowley Shoals KEF and is adjacent to the three nautical mile State waters limit surrounding Clerke and Imperieuse reefs, and include the Mermaid Reef Marine Park as described in <b>Section 10</b> . The reefs provide a distinctive biophysical environment in the region. They have steep and distinct reef slopes and associated fish communities. In evolutionary terms, the reefs may play a role in supplying coral and fish larvae to reefs further south via the southward flowing Indonesian Throughflow. Both coral communities and fish assemblages differ from similar habitats in eastern Australia (Done <i>et al.</i> , 1994).
<b>Exmouth Plateau</b>	-	✓	✓	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance, which apply to both benthic and pelagic habitats Likely to be an important area of biodiversity as it provides an extended area offshore for communities adapted to depths of approximately 1000 m	The Exmouth Plateau is a large, mid-slope, continental margin plateau that lies off the northwest coast of Australia. It ranges in depth from about 500 to more than 5000 m and is a major structural element of the Carnarvon Basin (Miyazaki and Stagg, 2013). The large size of the Exmouth Plateau and its expansive surface may modify deep water flow and be associated with the generation of internal tides; both of which may subsequently contribute to the upwelling of deeper, nutrient-rich waters closer to the surface (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Satellite observations suggest that productivity is enhanced along the northern and southern boundaries of the plateau (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Sediments on the plateau suggest that biological communities include scavengers, benthic filter feeders and epifauna (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Fauna in the pelagic waters above the plateau are likely to include small pelagic species and nekton attracted to seasonal upwellings, as well as larger predators such as billfishes, sharks and dolphins (Brewer <i>et al.</i> , 2007). Protected and migratory species are also known to pass through the region, including whale sharks and cetaceans.
<b>Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula</b>	-	-	✓	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance The feature is an area of moderately enhanced productivity, attracting aggregations of fish and higher-order consumers such as large predatory	The canyons are associated with upwelling as they channel deep water from the Cuvier Abyssal Plain up onto the slope. This nutrient-rich water interacts with the Leeuwin Current at the canyon heads (DSEWPAC, 2012a). Aggregations of whale sharks, manta rays, sea snakes, sharks, large predatory fish, and seabirds are known to occur in this area.

KEF Name	Woodside Activity Area			Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape		
				fish, sharks, toothed whales and dolphins Likely to be important due to their historical association with sperm whale aggregations	
<b>Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef</b>	-	-	✓	High productivity and diverse aggregations of marine life The Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef and associated canyons and plateau are interconnected and support the high productivity and species richness of Ningaloo Reef, globally significant as the only extensive coral reef in the world that fringes the west coast of a continent	The Leeuwin and Ningaloo currents interact, leading to areas of enhanced productivity in the Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef. Aggregations of whale sharks, manta rays, humpback whales, sea snakes, sharks, large predatory fish, and seabirds are known to occur in this area (DSEWPAC, 2012a). The spatial boundary of this KEF, as defined in the NCVA, is defined as the waters contained in the existing Ningaloo AMP provided in <b>Section 10</b> .
<b>Wallaby Saddle</b>	-	-	✓	High productivity and aggregations of marine life: Representing almost the entire area of this type of geomorphic feature in the NWMR. It is a unique habitat that neither occurs anywhere else nearby (within hundreds of kilometres) nor with as large an area (Falkner <i>et al.</i> 2009)	The Wallaby Saddle may be an area of enhanced productivity. Historical whaling records provide evidence of sperm whale aggregations in the area of the Wallaby Saddle, possibly due to the enhanced productivity of the area and aggregations of baitfish (DSEWPAC, 2012a).

<sup>1</sup>: Values description sourced from Marine bioregional plan for the North-west Marine Region (DSEWPAC, 2012a) and the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) SPRAT database.

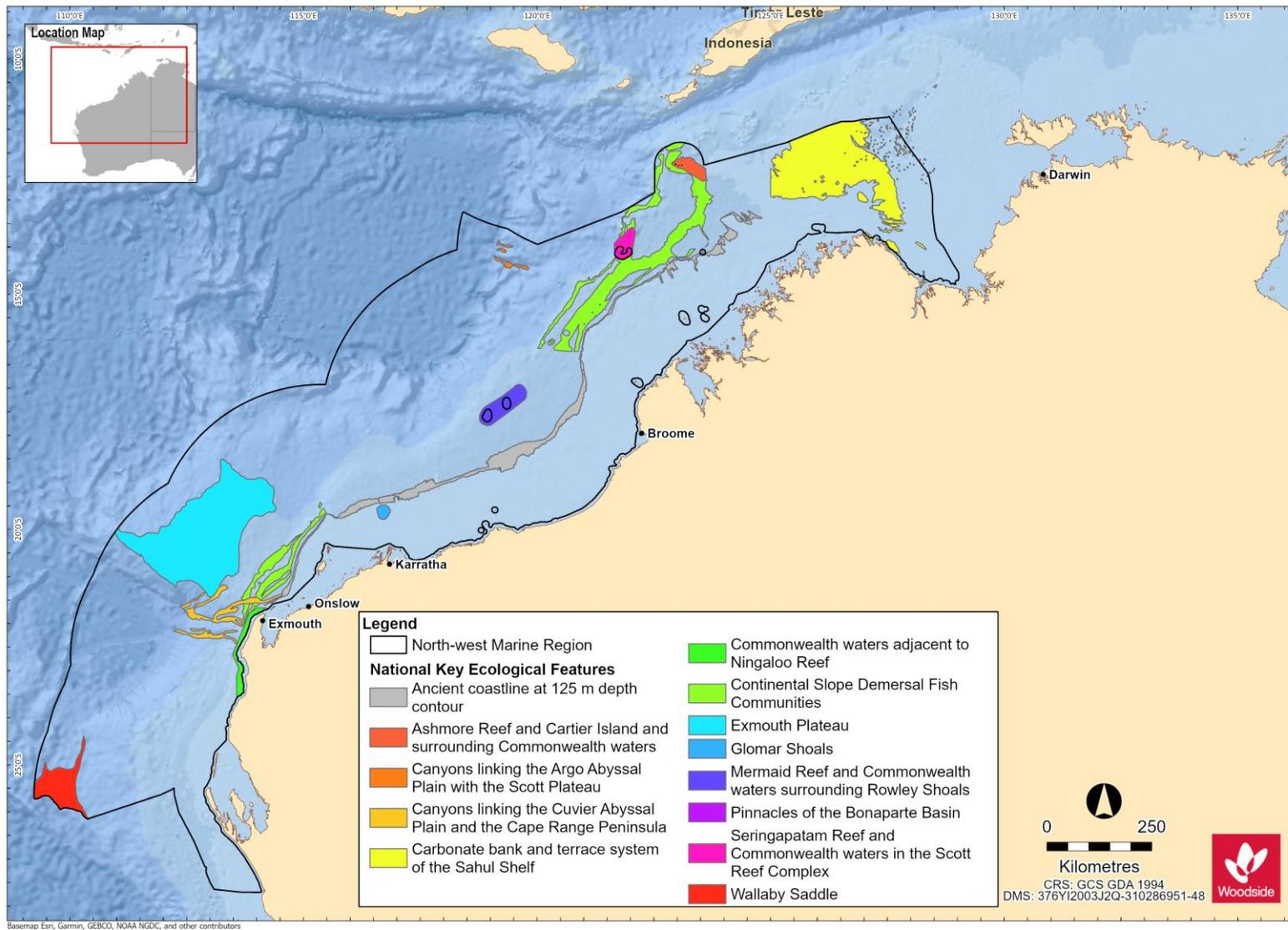


Figure 9-1 Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the NWMR.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 116 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

Table 9-2 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the SWMR

KEF Name	Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
<b>Albany Canyons group and adjacent shelf break</b>	High productivity and aggregations of marine life, and unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance Both benthic and demersal habitats within the feature are of conservation value	The Albany Canyons group is thought to be associated with small, periodic subsurface upwelling events, which may drive localised regions of high productivity. The canyons are known to be a feeding area for sperm whale and sites of orange roughly aggregations. Anecdotal evidence also indicates that this area supports fish aggregations that attract large predatory fish and sharks.
<b>Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth</b>	Relatively high productivity and aggregations of marine life, and high levels of biodiversity and endemism The feature creates topographic complexity, that may facilitate benthic biodiversity and enhanced biological productivity	Benthic biodiversity and productivity occur where the ancient coastline forms a prominent escarpment, such as in the western Great Australian Bight, where the sea floor is dominated by sponge communities of significant biodiversity and structural complexity.
<b>Cape Mentelle upwelling</b>	Facilitates nutrient upwelling, supporting high productivity and diverse aggregations of marine life	The Cape Mentelle upwelling draws relatively nutrient-rich water from the base of the Leeuwin Current, up the continental slope and onto the inner continental shelf, where it results in phytoplankton blooms at the surface. The phytoplankton blooms provide the basis for an extended food chain characterised by feeding aggregations of small pelagic fish, larger predatory fish, seabirds, dolphins and sharks.
<b>Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Houtman Abrolhos Islands (and adjacent shelf break)</b>	High levels of biodiversity and endemism within benthic and pelagic habitats	The Houtman Abrolhos Islands and surrounding reefs support a unique mix of temperate and tropical species, resulting from the southward transport of species by the Leeuwin Current over thousands of years. The Houtman Abrolhos Islands are the largest seabird breeding station in the eastern Indian Ocean. They support more than one million pairs of breeding seabirds.

KEF Name	Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
<b>Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Recherche Archipelago</b>	Aggregations of marine life and high levels of biodiversity and endemism within benthic and demersal communities	The Recherche Archipelago is the most extensive area of reef in the SWMR. Its reef and seagrass habitat supports a high species diversity of warm temperate species, including 263 known species of fish, 347 known species of molluscs, 300 known species of sponges, and 242 known species of macroalgae. The islands also provide haul-out (resting areas) and breeding sites for Australian sea lions and New Zealand fur seals.
<b>Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west-coast inshore lagoons</b>	High productivity and aggregations of marine life within benthic and pelagic habitats Important for benthic productivity and recruitment for a range of marine species	These lagoons are important for benthic productivity, including macroalgae and seagrass communities, and breeding and nursery aggregations for many temperate and tropical marine species. They are important areas for the recruitment of commercially and recreationally important fish species. Extensive schools of migratory fish visit the area annually, including herring, garfish, tailor and Australian salmon.
<b>Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay</b>	High productivity and aggregations of marine life, and high levels of biodiversity, recruitment within benthic and pelagic communities	Geographe Bay is known for its extensive beds of tropical and temperate seagrass that support a diversity of species, many of them not found anywhere else. The bay provides important nursery habitat for many species. Juvenile dusky whaler sharks use the shallow seagrass habitat as nursery grounds for several years, before ranging out to adult feeding grounds along the shelf break. The seagrass also provides valuable habitat for fish and invertebrates (Carruthers <i>et al.</i> , 2007). It is also an important resting area for migratory humpback whales.
<b>Diamantina Fracture Zone</b>	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance which apply to its benthic and demersal habitats	The Diamantina Fracture Zone is a rugged, deep- water environment of seamounts and numerous closely spaced troughs and ridges. Very little is known about the ecology of this remote, deep- water feature, but marine experts suggest that its size and physical complexity mean that it is likely to support deep-water communities characterised by high species diversity, with many species found nowhere else.
<b>Naturaliste Plateau</b>	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance including high species diversity and endemism which apply to its benthic and demersal habitats	The Naturaliste Plateau is Australia's deepest temperate marginal plateau. The combination of its structural complexity, mixed water dynamics and relative isolation indicate that it supports deep- water communities with high species diversity and endemism.
<b>Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west-coast canyons</b>	An area of higher productivity that attracts feeding aggregations of deep-diving mammals and large predatory fish. It is also recognised as a unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance	The Perth Canyon is the largest known undersea canyon in Australian waters. Deep ocean currents rise to the surface, creating a nutrient-rich cold- water habitat attracting feeding aggregations of deep-diving mammals, such as pygmy blue whales and large predatory fish that feed on aggregations of small fish, krill and squid.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

KEF Name	Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
<b>Western demersal slope and associated fish communities of the Central Western Province</b>	Provides important habitat for demersal fish communities and supports species groups that are nationally or regionally important to biodiversity	The western demersal slope provides important habitat for demersal fish communities, with a high level of diversity and endemism. A diverse assemblage of demersal fish species below a depth of 400 m is dominated by relatively small benthic species such as grenadiers, dogfish and cucumber fish. Unlike other slope fish communities in Australia, many of these species display unique physical adaptations to feed on the sea floor (such as a mouth position adapted to bottom feeding), and many do not appear to migrate vertically in their daily feeding habits.
<b>Western rock lobster</b>	A species that plays a regionally important ecological role	This species is the dominant large benthic invertebrate in the region. The lobster plays an important trophic role in many of the inshore ecosystems of the SWMR. Western rock lobsters are an important part of the food web on the inner shelf, particularly as juveniles.

<sup>1</sup>. Values description sourced from Marine bioregional plan for the South-west Marine Region (DSEWPAC, 2012b) and the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) SPRAT database

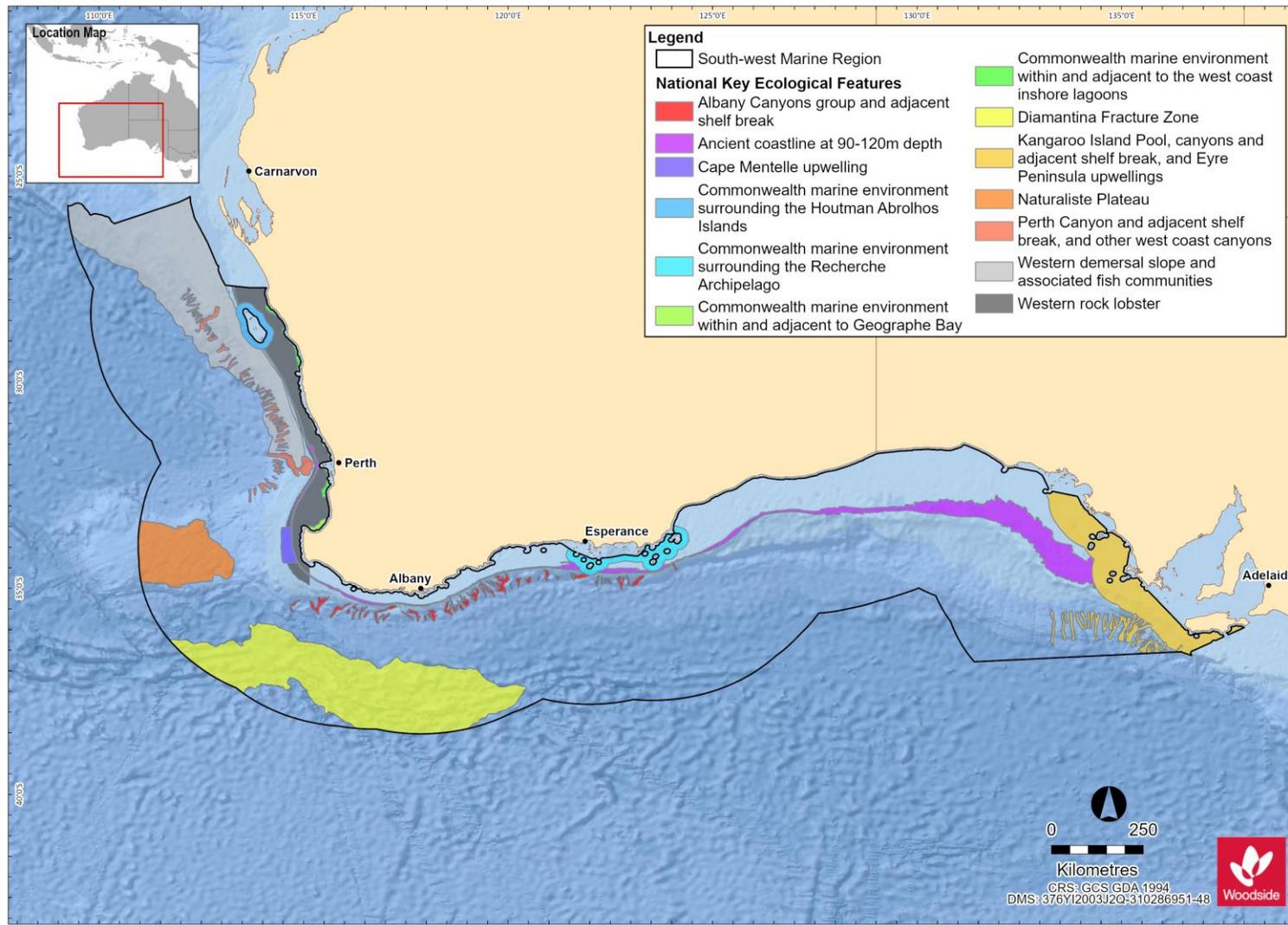


Figure 9-2. Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the SWMR

Table 9-3 Key Ecological Features (KEF) within the NMR

KEF Name	Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
<b>Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise</b>	Important for its role in enhancing biodiversity and local productivity relative to its surrounds and for supporting relatively high species diversity The feature has been identified as a sponge biodiversity hotspot (Przeslawski <i>et al.</i> 2014)	The bank and terrace system of the Van Diemen Rise is part of the larger system associated with the Sahul Banks to the north and Londonderry Rise to the east; it is characterised by terrace, banks, channels and valleys. The variability in water depth and substrate composition may contribute to the presence of unique ecosystems in the channels. Species present include sponges, soft corals and other sessile filter feeders associated with hard substrate sediments of the deep channels; epifauna and infauna include polychaetes and ascidians. Olive ridley turtles, sea snakes and sharks are also found associated with this feature.
<b>Gulf of Carpentaria basin</b>	Regional importance for biodiversity, endemism and aggregations of marine life relevant to benthic and pelagic habitats	The Gulf of Carpentaria basin is one of the few remaining near-pristine marine environments in the world. Primary productivity in the Gulf of Carpentaria basin is mainly driven by cyanobacteria that fix nitrogen but is also strongly influenced by seasonal processes. The soft sediments of the basin are characterised by moderately abundant and diverse communities of infauna and mobile epifauna dominated by polychaetes, crustaceans, molluscs, and echinoderms. The basin also supports assemblages of pelagic fish species including planktivorous and schooling fish, with top predators such as shark, snapper, tuna, and mackerel.
<b>Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone</b>	High productivity, aggregations of marine life (including several endemic species) and high biodiversity compared to broader region	Nutrient inflow from rivers adjacent to the NMR generates higher productivity and more diverse and abundant biota within the Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone than elsewhere in the region. The coastal zone is near pristine and supports many protected species such as marine turtles, dugongs, and sawfishes. Ecosystem processes and connectivity remain intact; river flows are mostly uninterrupted by artificial barriers and healthy, diverse estuarine and coastal ecosystems support many species that move between freshwater and saltwater environments.
<b>Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin</b>	Unique seafloor feature with ecological properties of regional significance Provide areas of hard substrate in an otherwise soft sediment environment and so are important for sessile species Recognised as a biodiversity hotspot for sponges The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin KEF is located within both the NWMR and NMR (refer <b>Table 9-1</b> )	Covering more than 520 km <sup>2</sup> within the Bonaparte Basin, this feature contains the largest concentration of pinnacles along the Australian margin. The Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin are thought to be the eroded remnants of underlying strata; it is likely that the vertical walls generate local upwelling of nutrient-rich water, leading to phytoplankton productivity that attracts aggregations of planktivorous and predatory fish, seabirds and foraging turtles.

KEF Name	Values <sup>1</sup>	Description
<b>Plateaux and saddle north-west of the Wellesley Islands</b>	High species abundance, diversity and endemism of marine life	Abundance and species density are high in the plateaux and saddle as a result of increased biological productivity associated with habitats rather than currents. Submerged reefs support corals that are typical of northern Australia, including corals that have bleach-resistant zooxanthellae; and particular reef fish species that are different to those found elsewhere in the Gulf of Carpentaria. Species present include marine turtles and reef fish such as coral trout, cod, mackerel, and shark. Seabirds frequent the plateaux and saddle, most likely due to the presence of predictable food resources for feeding offspring.
<b>Shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf</b>	The Shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf is defined as a key ecological feature for its ecological significance associated with productivity emanating from the slope It also forms part of a unique biogeographic province (Last <i>et al.</i> , 2005)	The shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf is characterised by continental slope and patch reefs and hard substrate pinnacles. The ecosystem processes of the feature are largely unknown in the region; however, the Indonesian Throughflow and surface wind-driven circulation are likely to influence nutrients, pelagic dispersal and species and biological productivity in the region. Biota associated with the feature is largely of Timor–Indonesian Malay affinity.
<b>Submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria</b>	High aggregations of marine life, biodiversity and endemism Twenty per cent of the reefs found in the NMR are situated within this KEF (Harris <i>et al.</i> , 2007)	The submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria are characterised by submerged patch, platform and barrier reefs that form a broken margin around the perimeter of the Gulf of Carpentaria basin, rising from the sea floor at depths of 30–50 m. These reefs provide breeding and aggregation areas for many fish species including mackerel and snapper and offer refuges for sea snakes and apex predators such as sharks. Coral trout species that inhabit the submerged reefs are smaller than those found in the Great Barrier Reef and may prove to be an endemic sub-species.
<b>Tributary Canyons of the Arafura Depression</b>	High productivity and high levels of species diversity and endemism of marine life within the benthic and pelagic habitats of the feature	The tributary canyons are approximately 80–100 m deep and 20 km wide. The largest of the canyons extend some 400 km from Cape Wessel into the Arafura Depression, and are the remnants of a drowned river system that existed during the Pleistocene era. Sediments in this feature are mainly calcium-carbonate rich, although sediment type varies from sandy substrate to soft muddy sediments and hard, rocky substrate. Marine turtles, deep sea sponges, barnacles and stalked crinoids have all been identified in the area.

<sup>1</sup>. Values description sourced from *Marine bioregional plan for the North Marine Region (DSEWPAC, 2012c)* and *Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) SPRAT database*.

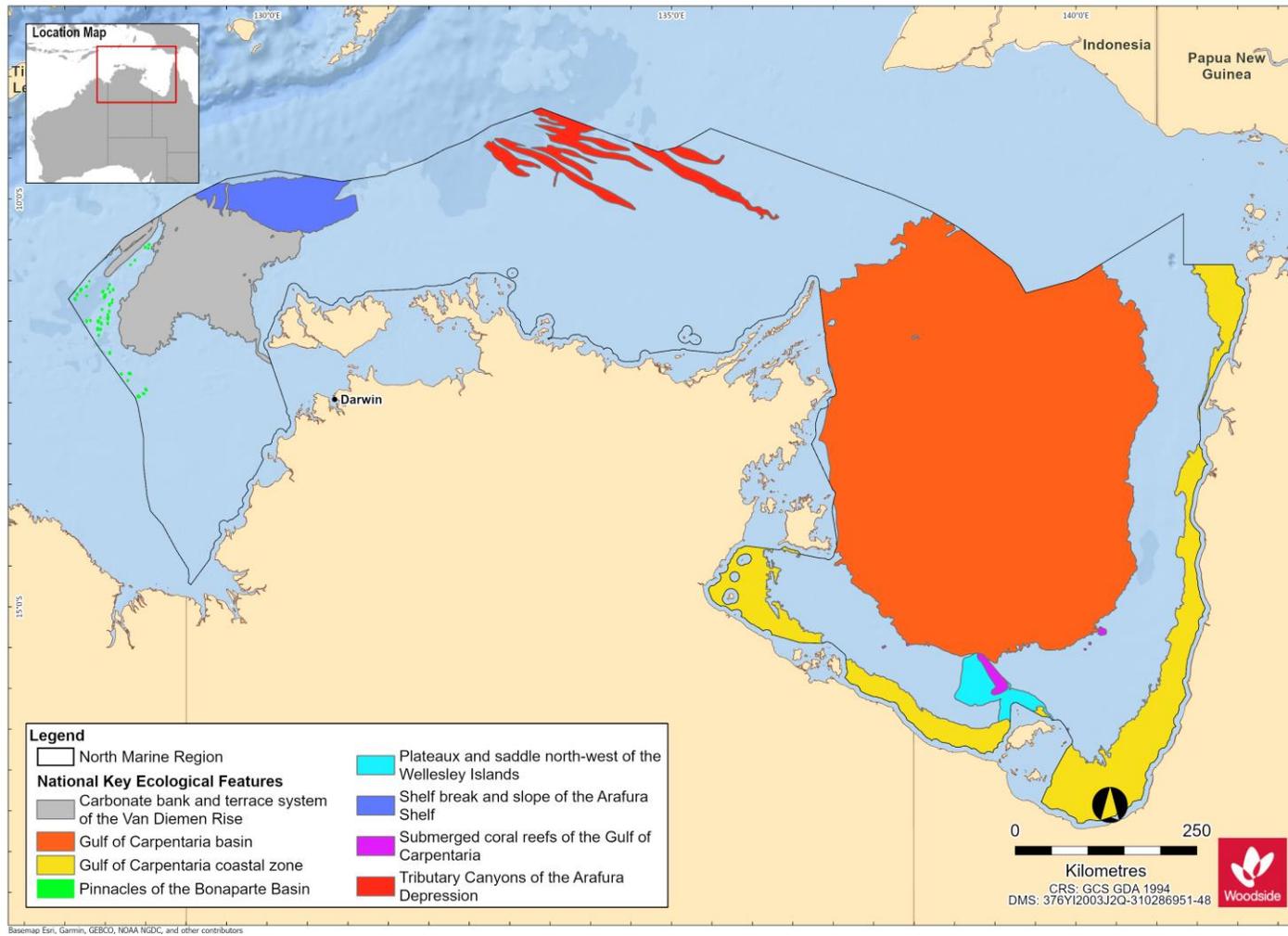


Figure 9-3. Key Ecological Features (KEFs) within the NMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 123 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 10. PROTECTED AREAS

### 10.1 Regional Context

Protected areas included World Heritage Properties, National Heritage Places, Wetlands of International Importance, Australian Marine Parks, State Marine Parks and Reserves, Threatened Ecological Communities and the Australian Whale Sanctuary. The PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) shows that there are twenty-nine protected areas found in the NWMR, eighteen in the SWMR and nine in the NMR.

**Table 10-1**, **Table 10-2** and **Table 10-3** outline the protected areas of each of the marine regions NWMR, SWMR and NMR, respectively.

### 10.2 World Heritage Properties

Properties nominated for World Heritage listing are inscribed on the list only after they have been carefully assessed as representing the best examples of the world's cultural and natural heritage. Only World Heritage listings classed as natural are discussed in this section. World Heritage sites classed as cultural are discussed in **Section 11**.

The list of Australia's World Heritage Properties and the PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) show two World Heritage Properties within the NWMR (**Table 10-1**), no World Heritage Properties within the SWMR (**Table 10-2**), and though not reported in the NMR PMST Report, Kakadu National Park and World Heritage Area is included in **Table 10-3**.

### 10.3 National and Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural

The National Heritage List is Australia's list of natural, historic, and Indigenous places of outstanding significance to the nation. The National Heritage List Spatial Database describes the place name, class (Indigenous, natural, historic), and status. Commonwealth Heritage Places are a collection of sites recognised for their Indigenous, historical and/or natural values which are owned or controlled by the Australian Government.

Only National and Commonwealth Heritage Places classed as natural are discussed in this section. Heritage Places classed as indigenous or historic are discussed in **Section 11**.

A search of the National Heritage List Spatial Database and the PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) identified three natural National Heritage Places in the NWMR (**Table 10-1**), three in the SWMR (**Table 10-2**) and for the NMR, Kakadu National Park (not included in the PMST report) is included in **Table 10-3**.

A search of the Commonwealth Heritage List identified four natural commonwealth heritage places within the NWMR (**Table 10-1**).

### 10.4 Wetlands of International Importance (listed under the Ramsar Convention)

Australia has 65 Ramsar wetlands that cover >8.3 million ha. Ramsar wetlands are those that are representative, rare, or unique wetlands, or that are important for conserving biological diversity.

The List of Wetlands of International Importance held under the Ramsar Convention and the PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) identified four Ramsar Sites with coastal features within the NWMR (**Table 10-1**), four in the SWMR (**Table 10-2**) and two for the New Territory, included for the NMR (**Table 10-3**).

### 10.5 Australian Marine Parks

Australian Marine Parks (AMPs), proclaimed under the EPBC Act in 2007 and 2013, are located in Commonwealth waters that start at the outer edge of State and Territory waters, generally three

nautical miles (~5.5 km) from the shore, and extend to the outer boundary of Australia's EEZ, 200 nm (~370 km) from the shore.

PMST Reports (**Appendix A**) show sixteen AMPs within the NWMR (**Table 10-1**), ten within the SWMR (**Table 10-2**) and eight within the NMR (**Table 10-3**).

## 10.6 Threatened Ecological Communities

No Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs) as listed under the EPBC Act are known to occur within the marine waters of the NWMR, SWMR or NMR as indicated by the PMST Reports (**Appendix A**).

## 10.7 Australian Whale Sanctuary

The Australian Whale Sanctuary has been established to protect all whales and dolphins found in Australian waters. Under the EPBC Act all cetaceans (whales, dolphins and porpoises) are protected in Australian waters.

The Australian Whale Sanctuary includes all Commonwealth waters from the three nautical mile State/Territory waters limit out to the boundary of the EEZ (i.e. out to 200 nm and further in some places). Within the Sanctuary it is an offence to kill, injure or interfere with a cetacean. Severe penalties apply to anyone convicted of such offences.

## 10.8 State Marine Parks and Reserves

State Marine Parks and Reserves, proclaimed under the *Conservation and Land Management Act 1984* (CALM Act), are located in State waters and vested in the WA Conservation and Parks Commission. State Marine Parks and Reserves of Western Australia have been considered, with 14 occurring in the NWMR (**Table 10-1**) and six occurring in the SWMR (**Table 10-2**).

## 10.9 Summary of Protected Areas within the NWMR

Table 10-1 Protected Areas within the NWMR

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
<b>World Heritage Properties</b>						
Shark Bay World Heritage Property	-	-	✓		The Shark Bay World Heritage Property is adjacent to the Shark Bay AMP and was included on the World Heritage List in 1991.	Universal values of the Shark Bay World Heritage Property include large and diverse seagrass beds, stromatolites and populations of dugong and threatened species. Inscribed under Natural Criteria vii, viii, ix and x.
The Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Property	-	-	✓		The Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Property lies within the Ningaloo AMP and was included on the World Heritage List in 2011.	Universal values of the Ningaloo Coast World Heritage Property include high marine species diversity and abundance; in particular, Ningaloo Reef supports both tropical and temperate marine reptiles and mammals. Inscribed under Natural Criteria vii and x.
<b>National Heritage Places - Natural</b>						
Shark Bay	-	-	✓		The Shark Bay National Heritage Place consists of the same area included in the Shark Bay World Heritage Property (refer above) and was established on the National Heritage List in 2007.	The national heritage place has a number of exceptional natural features, including one of the largest and most diverse seagrass beds in the world, colonies of stromatolites and rich marine life including a large population of dugongs, and also provides a refuge for a number of other globally threatened species. Shark Bay meets the national heritage listing criteria a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i.
The Ningaloo Coast	-	-	✓		The Ningaloo Coast National Heritage Place consists of the same area included in the Ningaloo	The Ningaloo Coast contains one of the best developed near-shore reefs in the world, being home to rugged limestone peninsulas, spectacular coral and sponge gardens and the whale shark.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					Coast World Heritage Property (refer above) and was established on the National Heritage List in 2010.	The Ningaloo Coast meets the national heritage listing criteria a, b, c, d, and f.
The West Kimberley	✓	✓	-		The West Kimberley National Heritage Place covers an area of around 192,000 km <sup>2</sup> located in the north-west of Australia from Broome to Wyndham, and was established on the National Heritage List in 2011.	The Kimberley plateau, north-western coastline and northern rivers of the West Kimberley provide a vital refuge for many native plants and animals that are found nowhere else or which have disappeared from much of the rest of Australia. In addition, Roebuck Bay is internationally recognised as one of Australia's most significant sites for migratory wading birds. The national heritage place also contains a remarkable history of Aboriginal occupation, with many places of indigenous sacred value. The West Kimberley meets the national heritage listing criteria a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h and i.
<b>Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural</b>						
Mermaid Reef – Rowley Shoals	-	✓	-	N/A	The Mermaid Reef – Rowley Shoals Commonwealth Heritage Place is located within the boundary of the Mermaid Reef Marine National Nature Reserve. The site was listed as a Commonwealth Heritage Place in 2004.	The Mermaid Reef-Rowley Shoals Commonwealth Heritage Place is regionally important for the diversity of its fauna and together with Clerke and Imperieuse reefs, has biogeographical significance due to the presence of species which are at, or close to, the limits of their geographic ranges, including fishes known previously only from Indonesian waters. Rowley Shoals is important for benchmark studies as one of the few places off the north-west coast of Western Australia which have been the site of major biological collection trips by the WA Museum.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve	✓	-	-		The Ashmore Reef Commonwealth Heritage Place is located within the boundary of the Ashmore Reef Marine Park (refer AMPs below). The site was listed as a Commonwealth Heritage Place in 2004.	Ashmore Reef has major significance as a staging point for wading birds migrating between Australia and the Northern Hemisphere and supports high concentrations of breeding seabirds, many of which are nomadic and typically breed on small isolated islands. Ashmore Reef is an important scientific reference area for migratory seabirds, sea snakes and marine invertebrates. The Ashmore Reef Commonwealth Heritage Place is significant for its history of human occupation and use. The island is believed to have been visited by Indonesian fisherman since the early eighteenth century. The islands were used both for fishing and as a staging point for voyages to the southern reefs off Australia's coast.
Scott Reef and Surrounds – Commonwealth Area	✓	-	-		Scott Reef and Surrounds Commonwealth Heritage Place is located within the Western Australian Coastal Waters surrounding North and South Scott Reef. The site was listed as a Commonwealth Heritage Place in 2004.	The Scott Reef and Surrounds Commonwealth Heritage Place is regionally important for the diversity of its fauna and has biogeographical significance due to the presence of species which are at, or close to, the limits of their geographic ranges, including fish known previously only from Indonesian waters. Scott Reef is recognised as important for scientific research and benchmark studies due to its age, the extensive documentation of its geophysical and physical environmental characteristics and its use as a site of major biological collection trips and surveys by the WA Museum and the Australian Institute of Marine Science.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Ningaloo Marine Area – Commonwealth Waters	-	-	✓		The Ningaloo Marine Area Commonwealth Heritage Place is located within the Commonwealth waters of the Ningaloo Marine Park (refer AMPs below). The site was listed as a Commonwealth Heritage Place in 2004.	The Ningaloo Marine Area Commonwealth Heritage Place provides a migratory pathway for humpback whales and foraging habitat for whale sharks. The place is an important breeding area for billfish and manta ray. The Ningaloo Marine Area provides opportunities for scientific research relating to aspects of the area's unique features including tourism (marine ecology, whales, turtles, whale sharks, fish and oceanography).
<b>Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)</b>						
Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve	✓	-	-	Ramsar	The Ashmore Reef Ramsar site is located within the boundary of the Ashmore Reef Marine Park (refer AMPs below). The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 2002.	Ashmore Reef Ramsar site supports internationally significant populations of seabirds and shorebirds, is important for turtles (green, hawksbill and loggerhead) and dugong, and has the highest diversity of hermatypic (reef-building) corals on the WA coast. It is known for its abundance and diversity of sea snakes. However, since 1998 populations of sea snakes at Ashmore Reef have been in decline.
Eighty Mile Beach	-	✓	-	Ramsar	The Eighty Mile Beach Ramsar site covers an area of 1250 km <sup>2</sup> , located along a long section of the Western Australian coastline adjacent to the Eighty Mile Beach AMP (refer below).	The Eighty Mile Beach Ramsar site includes saltmarsh and a raised peat bog more than 7000 years old. The site contains the most important wetland for waders in north-western Australia, supporting up to 336,000 birds, and is especially important as a land fall for waders migrating south for the austral summer.
Roebuck Bay	-	✓	-	Ramsar	The Roebuck Bay Ramsar site covers an area of 550	The Roebuck Bay Ramsar site is recognised as one of the most important areas for migratory shorebirds in Australia.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					km <sup>2</sup> , located south of Broome and adjacent to the Roebuck AMP (refer below).	The site regularly supports over 100,000 waterbirds, with numbers being highest in the austral spring when migrant species breeding in the Palearctic stop to feed during migration.
Ord River Floodplain	✓			Ramsar	The Ord River Floodplain Ramsar Site is in the East Kimberley region and encompasses an extensive system of river, seasonal creek, tidal mudflat, and floodplain wetlands. The Ramsar Site is a nursery, feeding and/or breeding ground for migratory birds, waterbirds, fish, crabs, prawns, and crocodiles.	The site represents the best example of wetlands associated with the floodplain and estuary of a tropical river system in the Tanami-Timor Sea Coast Bioregion in the Kimberley. In addition, the False Mouths of the Ord are the most extensive mudflat and tidal waterway complex in Western Australia.
<b>Wetlands of National Importance (DAWE, 2019)</b>						
Ashmore Reef	✓	-	-		Ashmore Reef is a shelf-edge platform reef located among the Sahul Banks of north-western Australia. It covers an area of 583 km <sup>2</sup> and consists of three islets surrounded by intertidal reef and sand flats.	These islets are major seabird nesting sites with 20 breeding species recorded to date. The total bird population has been estimated to exceed 100,000 during the peak breeding season. The marine reserve also has the highest diversity of marine fauna of the reefs on the NWS and differs from other reefs and coastal areas in the region. The area meets criteria 1, 3, 4 and 5 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Mermaid Reef	-	✓	-		Mermaid Reef Marine Park covers an area of around 540 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~280 km west north-west of Broome, and is the most north-easterly atoll of the Rowley Shoals.	The reefs of the Mermaid Reef Marine Park have biogeographic value due to the presence of species that are at or close to the limit of their distribution. The coral communities are one of the special values of Mermaid Reef. The area meets criteria 1, 2 and 3 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Exmouth Gulf East	-	-	✓		Exmouth Gulf East covers an area of 800 km <sup>2</sup> and includes wetlands in the eastern part of Exmouth Gulf, from Giralia Bay; to Urala Creek, Locker Point.	The Exmouth Gulf East is an outstanding example of tidal wetland systems of low coast of north-west Australia, with well- developed tidal creeks, extensive mangrove swamps and broad saline coastal flats. The site is one of the major population centres for dugong in WA and its seagrass beds and extensive mangroves provide nursery and feeding areas for marine fishes and crustaceans in the Gulf. The area meets criteria 1, 2 and 3 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Hamelin Pool	-	-	✓		Hamelin Pool covers an area of 900 km <sup>2</sup> in the far south-east part of Shark Bay.	Hamelin Pool is an outstanding example of a hypersaline marine embayment and supports extensive microbialite (subtidal stromatolite) formations, which are the most abundant and diverse examples of growing marine microbialites in the world. The area meets criteria 1 and 6 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
Shark Bay East	-	-	✓		Shark Bay East covers a 250 km area of coastline comprising tidal wetlands, and marine waters less than 6 m deep at low tide, in the east arm of Shark Bay.	The site is an outstanding example of a very large, shallow marine embayment, with particularly extensive occurrence of seagrass beds and substantial areas of intertidal mud/sandflats and mangrove swamp. The site supports what is probably the world's largest discrete population of dugong; it is also a major nursery and/or feeding area for turtles, rays, sharks, other fishes, prawns and other marine fauna; and is a major migration stop-over area for shorebirds. The area meets criteria 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
<b>Australian Marine Parks (DNP, 2018a)</b>						
Abrolhos Marine Park	-	-	✓	II, IV, VI	Abrolhos Marine Park is located adjacent to the WA Houtman Abrolhos Islands, covering a large offshore	Abrolhos Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with four bioregions:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					<p>area of 88,060 km<sup>2</sup> extending from the WA State waters boundary to the edge of Australia's EEZ.</p> <p>The Abrolhos Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and SWMR.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Central Western Province</li> <li>• Central Western Shelf Province</li> <li>• Central Western Transition</li> <li>• South-west Shelf Transition</li> </ul> <p>It includes seven KEFs: Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Houtman Abrolhos Islands; Demersal slope and associated fish communities of the Central Western Province; Mesoscale eddies; Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west-coast canyons; Western rock lobster; Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth; and Wallaby Saddle.</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging and breeding habitat for seabirds, foraging habitat for Australian sea lions and white sharks, and a migratory pathway for humpback and pygmy blue whales. The AMP is adjacent to the northernmost Australian sea lion breeding colony in Australia on the Houtman Abrolhos Islands.</p>
Carnarvon Canyon Marine Park	-	-	✓	IV	Carnarvon Canyon Marine Park covers an area of 6177 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~300 km north-west of Carnarvon.	Carnarvon Canyon Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Central Western Transition bioregion. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. There is limited information about species' use of this AMP.
Shark Bay Marine Park	-	-	✓	VI	Shark Bay Marine Park covers an area of 7443 km <sup>2</sup> located ~60 km offshore of Carnarvon, adjacent to the Shark Bay World Heritage Property and National Heritage Place.	<p>Shark Bay Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Central Western Shelf Province</li> <li>• Central Western Transition.</li> </ul> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
						the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds, interesting habitat for marine turtles, and a migratory pathway for humpback whales.
Gascoyne Marine Park	-	-	✓	II, IV, VI	Gascoyne Marine Park covers an area of 81,766 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~20 km off the west coast of the Cape Range Peninsula, adjacent to the Ningaloo Marine Park.	Gascoyne Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with three bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Central Western Shelf Transition</li> <li>• Central Western Transition</li> <li>• Northwest Province.</li> </ul> It includes four KEFs: Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula; Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef; Continental slope demersal fish communities; and Exmouth Plateau. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds, interesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales, and foraging habitat and migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales.
Ningaloo Marine Park	-	-	✓	II, IV	Ningaloo Marine Park covers an area of 2435 km <sup>2</sup> , stretching ~300 km along the west coast of the Cape Range Peninsula, and is adjacent to the WA Ningaloo Marine Park and Gascoyne Marine Park.	Ningaloo Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with four bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Central Western Shelf Transition</li> <li>• Central Western Transition</li> <li>• Northwest Province</li> <li>• Northwest Shelf Province.</li> </ul> It includes three KEFs: Canyons linking the Cuvier Abyssal Plain and the Cape Range Peninsula; Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef; and Continental slope demersal fish communities. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
						or foraging habitat for seabirds, interesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales, foraging habitat and migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales, breeding, calving, foraging and nursing habitat for dugong and foraging habitat for whale sharks.
Montebello Marine Park	-	✓	-	VI	Montebello Marine Park covers an area of 3413 km <sup>2</sup> , located offshore of Barrow Island and 80 km west of Dampier extending from the WA State waters boundary, and is adjacent to the WA Barrow Island and Montebello Islands Marine Parks.	Montebello Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Province bioregion. It includes one KEF: Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds, interesting, foraging, mating, and nesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales and foraging habitat for whale sharks.
Dampier Marine Park	-	✓	-	II, IV, VI	Dampier Marine Park covers an area of 1252 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~10 km north-east of Cape Lambert and 40 km from Dampier extending from the WA State waters boundary.	Dampier Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Province bioregion. The AMP provides protection for offshore shelf habitats adjacent to the Dampier Archipelago, and the area between Dampier and Port Hedland, and is a hotspot for sponge biodiversity. The AMP supports a range of species including those listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging habitat for seabirds, interesting habitat for marine turtles and a migratory pathway for humpback whales.
Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park	-	✓	-	VI	Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park covers an area of 10,785 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~74 km north-east of Port Hedland, adjacent to the	Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Province and consists of shallow shelf habitats, including terrace, banks and shoals.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					WA Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park.	The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding, foraging and resting habitat for seabirds, interesting and nesting habitat for marine turtles, foraging, nursing and pupping habitat for sawfishes and a migratory pathway for humpback whales.
Argo – Rowley Terrace Marine Park	✓	✓	-	II, VI, VI (Trawl)	Argo-Rowley Terrace Marine Park covers an area of 146,003 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~270 km north-west of Broome, and extends to the limit of Australia's EEZ. The AMP is adjacent to the Mermaid Reef Marine Park and the WA Rowley Shoals Marine Park.	Argo-Rowley Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Northwest Transition</li> <li>• Timor Province.</li> </ul> It includes two KEFs: Canyons linking the Argo Abyssal Plain with the Scott Plateau; and Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include resting and breeding habitat for seabirds and a migratory pathway for the pygmy blue whale.
Mermaid Reef Marine Park	-	✓	-	II	Mermaid Reef Marine Park covers an area of 540 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~280 km north-west of Broome, adjacent to the Argo-Rowley Terrace Marine Park and ~13 km from the WA Rowley Shoals Marine Park. Mermaid Reef is one of three reefs forming the Rowley Shoals. The other two are Clerke Reef and Imperieuse Reef, to the	Mermaid Reef Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Transition. It includes one KEF: Mermaid Reef and Commonwealth waters surrounding Rowley Shoals. The Rowley Shoals have been described as the best geological examples of shelf atolls in Australian waters. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds and a migratory pathway for the pygmy blue whale.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					south-west of the AMP, which are included in the WA Rowley Shoals Marine Park.	
Roebuck Marine Park	-	✓	-	VI	Roebuck Marine Park covers an area of 304 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~12 km offshore of Broome, and is adjacent to the WA Yawuru Nagulagun/Roebuck Bay Marine Park.	Roebuck Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Province and consists entirely of shallow continental shelf habitat. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and resting habitat for seabirds, foraging and internesting habitat for marine turtles, a migratory pathway for humpback whales and foraging habitat for dugong.
Kimberley Marine Park	✓	✓	-	II, IV, VI	Kimberley Marine Park covers an area of 74,469 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~100 km north of Broome, extending from the WA State waters boundary north from the Lacepede Islands to the Holothuria Banks offshore from Cape Bougainville.	Kimberley Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with three bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Northwest Shelf Province</li> <li>• Northwest Shelf Transition</li> <li>• Timor Province.</li> </ul> It includes two KEFs: Ancient coastline at 125 m depth contour; and Continental slope demersal fish communities. The AMP supports a range of species, including protected species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging habitat for seabirds, internesting and nesting habitat for marine turtles, breeding, calving and foraging habitat for inshore dolphins, calving, migratory pathway and nursing habitat for humpback whales, migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales, foraging habitat for dugong and foraging habitat for whale sharks.
Ashmore Reef Marine Park	✓	-	-	Ia, IV	Ashmore Reef Marine Park covers an area of 583 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~630 km north of	Ashmore Reef Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Timor Province. It includes two KEFs:

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					Broome and 110 km south of the Indonesian island of Roti. The AMP is located in Australia's External Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands and is within an area subject to a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Indonesia and Australia, known as the MoU Box.	Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and surrounding Commonwealth waters; and Continental slope demersal fish communities. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding, foraging and resting habitat for seabirds, resting and foraging habitat for migratory shorebirds, foraging, mating, nesting and internesting habitat for marine turtles, foraging habitat for dugong, and a migratory pathway for pygmy blue whales.
Cartier Island Marine Park	✓	-	-	Ia	Cartier Island Marine Park covers an area of 172 km <sup>2</sup> , located ~45 km south-east of Ashmore Reef Marine Park and 610 km north of Broome. It is also located in Australia's External Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands and within an area subject to an MoU between Indonesia and Australia, known as the MoU Box.	Cartier Island Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Timor Province. It includes two key ecological features: Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island and surrounding Commonwealth waters and continental slope demersal fish communities. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging habitat for seabirds, internesting, nesting and foraging habitat for marine turtles and foraging habitat for whale sharks. The AMP is also internationally significant for its abundance and diversity of sea snakes, some of which are listed species under the EPBC Act.
Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park	✓	-	-	VI	Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park covers an area of 8597 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~15 km west of Wadeye, NT, and ~90 km north of Wyndham, WA, in the Joseph Bonaparte Gulf.	Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Transition bioregion. It includes one KEF: Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Sahul Shelf. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					It is adjacent to the WA North Kimberley Marine Park. The Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and NMR.	the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for marine turtles and the Australian snubfin dolphin.
Oceanic Shoals Marine Park	✓	-	-	II, IV, VI	Oceanic Shoals Marine Park covers an area of 71,743 km <sup>2</sup> and is located west of the Tiwi Islands, ~155 km north-west of Darwin, NT and 305 km north of Wyndham, WA. The Oceanic Shoals Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and NMR.	Oceanic Shoals Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northwest Shelf Transition bioregion. It contains four KEFs: Carbonate bank and terrace systems of the Van Diemen Rise; Carbonate bank and terrace systems of the Sahul Shelf; Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin; and Shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging and interesting habitat for marine turtles.
<b>State Marine Parks and Reserves</b>						
North Kimberley Marine Park	✓	-	-	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones	The North Kimberley Marine Park covers approx. 18,450 km <sup>2</sup> with its south-western boundary located ~270 km north-east of Derby.	The coral reefs of the north Kimberley have the greatest diversity in Western Australia and are some of the most pristine and remarkable reefs in the world. The park surrounds more than 1000 islands and is home to listed species such as dugongs, marine turtles, and sawfishes (DPAW, 2016a).
Lalang-garram / Horizontal Falls Marine Park and North Lalang-garram Marine Park (jointly managed)	✓	-	-	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones	The Lalang-garram / Horizontal Falls Marine Park covers ~3530 km <sup>2</sup> from Talbot Bay in the west and Glenelg River in the east. The North Lalang-garram Marine Park covers ~1100	The Lalang-garram / Horizontal Falls Marine Park's most celebrated attraction is created by massive tides of up to 10 m and narrow gaps in two parallel tongues of land meaning the tide falls faster than the water can escape, producing 'horizontal falls'. There are also islands with fringing coral reefs and mangrove-lined creeks and bays. The North Lalang-garram Marine Park has a number of islands fringed with coral reef and has been identified as an

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
					km <sup>2</sup> between Camden Sound and North Kimberley Marine Parks.	ecological hotspot and supports more than 1% of the world's population of brown boobies, with up to 2000 breeding pairs. About 500 pairs of crested terns also nest on the island (DPAW, 2016b).
Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park	✓	-	-	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones	Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park covers 7050 km <sup>2</sup> located about 150 km north of Derby.	The Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park is the most important humpback whale nursery in the Southern Hemisphere. It also features the spectacular coastal Montgomery Reef. The marine park is home to six species of threatened marine turtle. Australian snubfin and Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins, dugongs, saltwater crocodiles, and several species of sawfish (DPAW, 2013).
Rowley Shoals Marine Park	-	✓	-	Sanctuary, Recreation and General Use Zones	The Rowley Shoals comprise of three reef systems, Mermaid Reef, Clerke Reef and Imperieuse Reef, all 30-40 km apart. These reef systems are located ~300 km west north-west of Broome.	The three coral atolls of the Rowley Shoals Marine Park comprise of shallow lagoons inhabited by diverse corals and abundant marine life, each covering around 80 km <sup>2</sup> at the edge of Australia's continental shelf. Further offshore, the seafloor slopes away to the abyssal plain, some 6000 m below. Undersea canyons slice the slope; these features are commonly associated with diverse communities of deep-water corals and sponges and create localised upwellings that aggregate pelagic species like tunas and billfish (DEC, 2007a).
Yawuru Nagulagun / Roebuck Bay Marine Park	-	✓	-	Special Purpose Zone	Yawuru Nagulagun / Roebuck Bay Marine Park is a series of intertidal flats lying on the coast to the south-east of Broome.	Roebuck Bay is an internationally significant wetland and one of the most important feeding grounds for migratory shorebirds in Australia. Australian snubfin and Australian humpback dolphins frequent the waters and humpback whales pass through on their annual migration. Flatback turtles nest on the shores and are found in the bay's waters with other sea turtle species. Seagrass and macroalgae communities provide food for protected species such as the dugong and flatback turtle (DPAW, 2016c).
Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park	-	✓	-	Sanctuary, Recreation, Special	Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park covers ~2000 km <sup>2</sup> stretching across 220km of	Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park is one of the world's most important feeding grounds for small wading birds that migrate to the area each summer, travelling from countries

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				Purpose and General Use Zones	coastline between Port Hedland and Broome.	thousands of kilometres away. The marine park is a major nesting area for flatback turtles which are found only in northern Australia. Sawfishes, dugongs, dolphins and millions of invertebrates inhabit the sand and mud flats, seagrass meadows, coral reefs and mangroves (DPAW, 2014).
Montebello Islands Marine Park, Barrow Island Marine Park and Barrow Island Marine Management Area (jointly managed)	-	✓	-	Sanctuary, Recreation, General Use and Special Purpose Zones	The Montebello Islands Marine Park, Barrow Island Marine Park and Barrow Island Marine Management Area are located off the north-west coast of WA, ~1600 km north of Perth, and cover areas of ~583 km <sup>2</sup> , 42 km <sup>2</sup> and 1,147 km <sup>2</sup> , respectively.	The Montebello/Barrow islands marine conservation reserves have very complex seabed and island topography, resulting in a myriad of different habitats subtidal coral reefs, macroalgal and seagrass communities, subtidal soft-bottom communities, rocky shores and intertidal reef platforms, which support a rich diversity of invertebrates and finfish. The reserves are important breeding areas for several species of marine turtles and seabirds, which use the undisturbed sandy beaches for nesting. Humpback whales migrate through the reserves and dugongs occur in the shallow warm waters (DEC, 2007b).
Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area (jointly managed)	-	-	✓	Sanctuary, Recreation, General Use and Special Purpose Zones	The Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area are located off the North-west Cape of WA, ~1200 km north of Perth, and cover areas of ~2633 km <sup>2</sup> and 286 km <sup>2</sup> , respectively.	Ningaloo Reef is the largest fringing coral reef in Australia. Temperate and tropical currents converge in the Ningaloo region resulting in highly diverse marine life including spectacular coral reefs, abundant fishes and species with special conservation significance such as turtles, whale sharks, dugongs, whales and dolphins. The region has diverse marine communities including mangroves, algae and filter-feeding communities and has high water quality. These values contribute to the Ningaloo Marine Park being regarded as the State's premier marine conservation icon. The Muiron Islands Marine Management Area is also important, containing a very diverse marine environment, with coral reefs, filter-feeding communities and macroalgal beds. In addition, the Islands are important seabird and green turtle nesting areas. (CALM, 2005a).

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	Woodside Activity Area			IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Shark Bay Marine Park and Hamelin Pool Marine Nature Reserve (jointly managed)	-	-	✓	Sanctuary, Recreation, General Use and Special Purpose Zones	The Shark Bay Marine Park and Hamelin Pool Marine Nature Reserves are located 400 km north of Geraldton, covering areas of ~7487 km <sup>2</sup> and 1270 km <sup>2</sup> , respectively.	Seagrass covers over 4000 km <sup>2</sup> of the Shark Bay Marine Park, with 12 different species making it one of the most diverse seagrass assemblages in the world. Dugongs regularly use this habitat, with the bay containing one of the largest dugong populations in the world. Humpback whales also use the bay as a staging post in their migration along the coast. Green and loggerhead turtles occur in the bay with Dirk Hartog Island providing the most important nesting site for loggerheads in Western Australia. Hamelin Pool contains the most diverse and abundant examples of stromatolites found in the world. These are living representatives of stromatolites that existed some 3500 million years ago (CALM, 1996).

\*Conservation objectives for IUCN categories include:

Ia: Strict Nature Reserve

Ib: Wilderness Area

II: national Park

III: Natural Monument or Feature

IV: Habitat/Species Management Area

V: Protected Landscape

VI: Protected area with sustainable use of natural resources – allow human use but prohibits large scale development.

IUCN categories for the marine park are provided and, in brackets, the IUCN categories for specific zones within each Marine Park as assigned under the North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (DNP, 2018a)

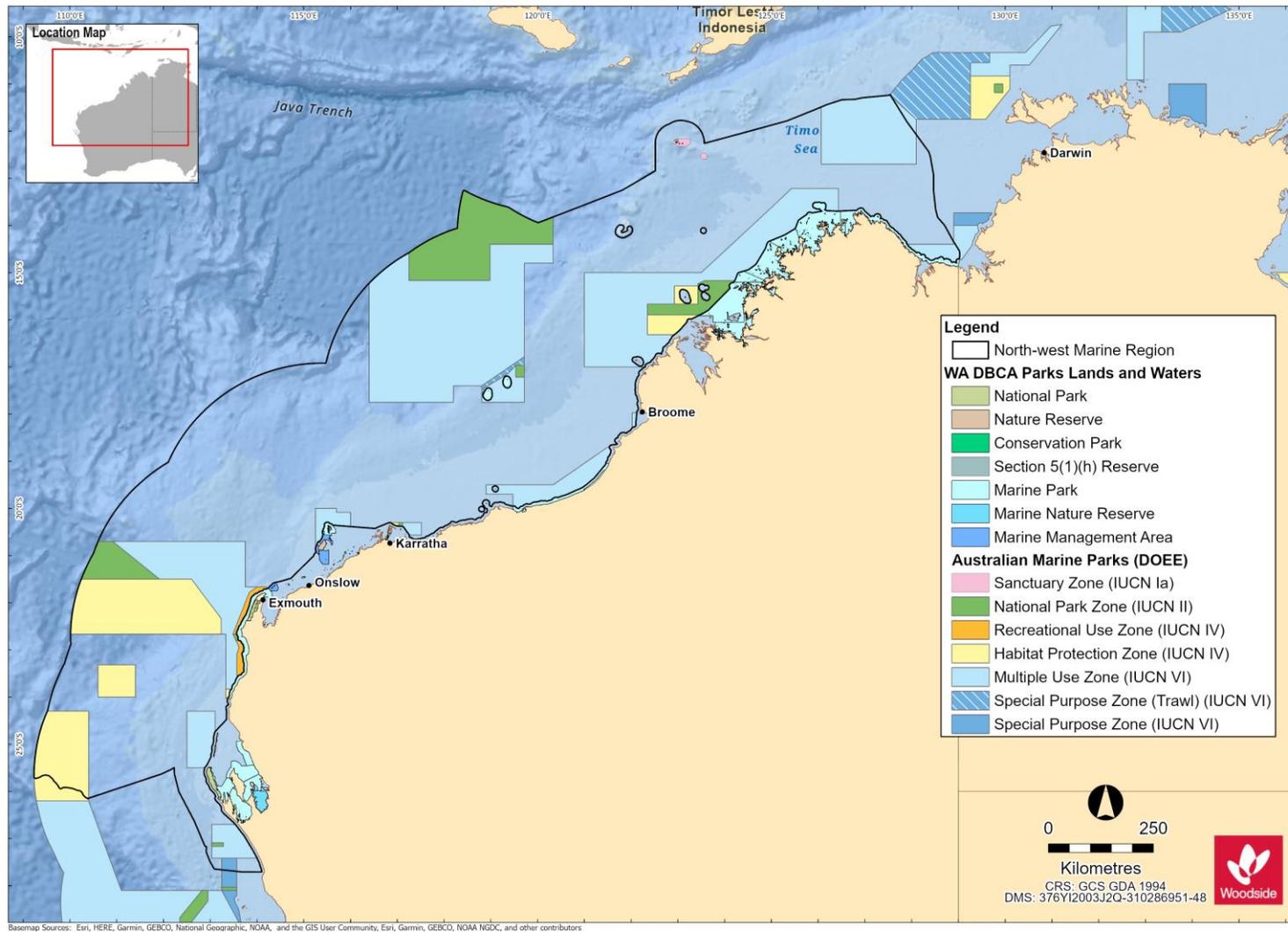


Figure 10-1 Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas for the NWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 142 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

## 10.10 Summary of Protected Areas within the SWMR

Table 10-2 Protected Areas within the SWMR

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
<b>World Heritage Properties</b>			
N/A			
<b>National Heritage Places - Natural</b>			
N/A			
<b>Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural</b>			
N/A			
<b>Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)</b>			
Beecher Point Wetlands	Ramsar	Beecher Point Wetlands is a system of about sixty small wetlands located near Rockingham in south-west WA, covering an area of around 7 km <sup>2</sup> . The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 2001.	The wetlands support sedgeland, herbland, grassland, open-shrubland and low open-forest. The sedgelands that occur within the linear wetland depressions of the Ramsar site are a nationally listed TEC. At least four species of amphibians and twenty-one (21) species of reptiles have been recorded on the site. The site also supports the southern brown bandicoot. The site meets criteria 1 and 2 of the Ramsar Convention.
Forrestdale and Thomsons Lakes	Ramsar	Forrestdale Lake is located in the City of Armadale and Thomsons Lake is located in the City of Cockburn both of which lie within the southern Perth metropolitan area, in Western Australia. The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 1990.	The lakes are surrounded by medium density urban development and some agricultural land. The sediments of Thomsons Lake are between 30,000 and 40,000 years old, which are the oldest lake sediments discovered in WA to date. These lakes are the best remaining examples of brackish, seasonal lakes with extensive fringing sedgeland, typical of the Swan Coastal Plain. The site meets criteria 1, 3, 5 and 6 of the Ramsar Convention.
Peel-Yalgorup System	Ramsar	Peel-Yalgorup System, located adjacent to the City of Mandurah in	Peel-Yalgorup System Ramsar site is the most important area for waterbirds in south-western Australia. It supports a large number of waterbirds, and a

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
		WA, is a large and diverse system of shallow estuaries, coastal saline lakes and freshwater marshes. The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 1990.	wide variety of waterbird species. It also supports a wide variety of invertebrates, and estuarine and marine fish. The site meets criteria 1, 3, 5 and 6 of the Ramsar Convention.
Vasse-wonnerup system	Ramsar	Vasse-Wonnerup System Ramsar wetland is situated in the Perth Basin, south-western WA. The site was listed under the Ramsar Convention in 1990.	Vasse-Wonnerup System is an extensive, shallow, nutrient-enriched wetland system of highly varied salinities. Large areas of the wetland dry out in late summer. Vasse-Wonnerup System supports tens of thousands of resident and migrant waterbirds of a wide variety of species. More than 80 species of waterbird have been recorded in the System such as red-necked avocets and black-winged stilts, wood sandpiper, sharp-tailed sandpiper, long-toed stint, curlew sandpiper and common greenshank. Thirteen waterbird species are also known to breed at the Ramsar site, including the largest regular breeding colony of black swans in south-western Australia. The site meets criteria 5 and 6 of the Ramsar Convention.
<b>Wetlands of National Importance (DAWE, 2019)</b>			
Rottneest Island Lakes		The Rottneest Island Lakes site is the cluster of 18 lakes and swamps on the north-east part of Rottneest Island.	An outstanding example of a series of lakes/swamps of varied depth and salinity located on an offshore island; the only island among 200 plus in WA exceeding 10 ha in area, that has a salt-lake complex; the only known example of seasonally meromictic lakes in Australia. The area meets criteria 1, 2, 3 and 6 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
<b>Australian Marine Parks (DNP, 2018b)</b>			
Abrolhos Marine Park	II, IV, VI	The Abrolhos Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and SWMR. Refer <b>Table 10-1</b> for description and conservation values.	
Bremer Marine Park	II, VI	Bremer Marine Park covers an area of 4472 km <sup>2</sup> and is located approximately half-way between Albany and Esperance, offshore from the Fitzgerald River National Park, extending from the WA State waters boundary.	Bremer Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Southern Province</li> <li>• South-west Shelf Province.</li> </ul> It includes two KEFs: Albany Canyon group and adjacent shelf break; and Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
			The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions, and white sharks, a migratory pathway for humpback whales, and a significant calving area for southern right whales. The AMP includes canyons—important aggregation areas for killer whales.
Eastern Recherche Marine Park	II, VI	Eastern Recherche Marine Park covers an area of 20,575 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~135 km east of Esperance, adjacent to the Recherche Archipelago, close to the WA Cape Arid National Park.	Eastern Recherche Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with three bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• South-west Shelf Province</li> <li>• Southern Province</li> <li>• Great Australian Bight Shelf Transition.</li> </ul> It includes three KEFs: Mesoscale eddies; Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth; and Commonwealth marine environment surrounding the Recherche Archipelago. <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions and white sharks, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.</p>
Geographe Marine Park	II, IV, VI	Geographe Marine Park covers an area of 977 km <sup>2</sup> and is located in Geographe Bay, ~8 km west of Bunbury and 8 km north of Busselton, adjacent to the WA Ngari Capes Marine Park.	Geographe Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the South-west Shelf Province bioregion. <p>It includes two KEFs: Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to Geographe Bay; and Western rock lobster.</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, a migratory pathway for humpback and pygmy blue whales, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.</p>
Great Australian Bight Marine Park	II, VI	Great Australian Bight Marine Park covers an area of 45,822 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~12 km south-east of Eucla and 174 km west of Ceduna, adjacent to the SA Far West Coast and Nuyts Archipelago Marine Parks.	Great Australian Bight Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Great Australian Bight Shelf Transition</li> <li>• Southern Province.</li> </ul> <p>It includes three KEFs: Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth; Benthic invertebrate communities of the eastern Great Australian Bight; and Small pelagic fish of the South-west Marine Region.</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions, white sharks and</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
			pygmy blue and sperm whales, and a calving area, migratory pathway and large aggregation area for southern right whales.
Jurien Marine Park	II, VI	Jurien Marine Park covers an area of 1851 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~148 km north of Perth and 155 km south of Geraldton, adjacent to the WA Jurien Bay Marine Park.	<p>Jurien Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• South-west Shelf Transition</li> <li>• Central Western Province.</li> </ul> <p>It includes three KEFs: Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth; Demersal slope and associated fish communities of the Central Western Province; and Western rock lobster</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions and white sharks, and a migratory pathway for humpback and pygmy blue whales.</p>
Perth Canyon Marine Park	II, IV, VI	Perth Canyon Marine Park covers an area of 7409 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~52 km west of Perth and ~19 km west of Rottnest Island.	<p>Perth Canyon Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with four bioregions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Central Western Province</li> <li>• South-west Shelf Province</li> <li>• Southwest Transition</li> <li>• South-west Shelf Transition.</li> </ul> <p>It includes four KEFs: Perth Canyon and adjacent shelf break, and other west-coast canyons; Demersal slope and associated fish communities of the Central Western Province; Western rock lobster; and Mesoscale eddies.</p> <p>The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Antarctic blue, pygmy blue and sperm whales, a migratory pathway for humpback, Antarctic blue and pygmy blue whales, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.</p>
South-west Corner Marine Park	II, IV, VI	South-west Corner Marine Park covers an area of 271,833 km <sup>2</sup> and is located adjacent to the WA Ngari Capes Marine Park. It covers an extensive offshore area that is closest to WA State waters ~48 km west of Esperance, 73 km west of Albany and 68 km west of Bunbury.	<p>South-west Corner Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with three bioregions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Southern Province</li> <li>• South-west Transition</li> <li>• South-west Shelf Province.</li> </ul> <p>It includes six KEFs: Albany Canyon group and adjacent shelf break; Cape Mentelle upwelling; Diamantina Fracture Zone; Naturaliste Plateau; Western rock lobster; and Ancient coastline at 90 m-120 m depth.</p>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
			The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions, white sharks and sperm whales, a migratory pathway for Antarctic blue, pygmy blue and humpback whales, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.
Twilight Marine Park	II, VI	Twilight Marine Park covers an area of 4641 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~245 km south-west of Eucla and 373 km north-east of Esperance, adjacent to the WA State waters boundary.	Twilight Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Great Australian Bight Shelf Transition bioregion. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds, Australian sea lions and white sharks, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.
Two Rocks Marine Park	II, VI	Two Rocks Marine Park covers an area of 882 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~25 km north-west of Perth, to the north-west of the WA Marmion Marine Park.	Two Rocks Marine Park is significant because it includes habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the South-west Shelf Transition bioregion. It includes three KEFs: Commonwealth marine environment within and adjacent to the west-coast inshore lagoons; Western rock lobster; and Ancient coastline at 90-120 m depth. The AMP supports a range of species including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat for seabirds and Australian sea lions, a migratory pathway for humpback and pygmy blue whales, and a calving buffer area for southern right whales.
<b>State Marine Parks and Reserves</b>			
Jurien Bay Marine Park	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones.	The Jurien Bay Marine Park is located on the central west coast of WA ~200 km north of Perth and covers an area of 824 km <sup>2</sup> .	An extensive limestone reef system parallel to the shore has created a huge shallow lagoon that provides perfect habitat for Australian sea lions, dolphins and a myriad of juvenile fish. Extensive seagrass meadows inside the reef shelter many marine animals such as western rock lobsters, octopus and cuttlefish that make up the diet of young sea lions. The marine park also surrounds dozens of ecologically important islands that contain rare and endangered animals found nowhere else in the world (CALM, 2005b).
Marmion Marine Park	Sanctuary, Recreation and Special Use Zones.	The Marmion Marine Park lies within State waters between Trigg Island and Burns Beach and encompasses a coastal area of ~95 km <sup>2</sup> . Marmion	The marine park has a number of sanctuary zones including Little Island, The Lumps and the Boyinaboat Reef protecting a variety of habitats from limestone reefs, seagrass beds and clear shallow lagoons that support a diversity of marine life. In addition, to a general use zone and the Waterman Recreation Area. The marine park contains important habitat for the endemic Australian

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
		Marine Park was the State's first marine park, declared in 1987.	sea lion, an array of seabird species migratory whales are regular visitors (CALM, 1992; DPAW, 2016d).
Swan Estuary Marine Park	Special Purpose and Nature Reserve Zones.	Three biologically important areas of Perth's Swan River make up the Swan Estuary Marine Park, including Alfred Cove, Pelican Point and Crawley. These three sites cover a total area of 3.4 km <sup>2</sup> .	The sand flats, mud flats and beaches at the three locations of the Swan Estuary Marine Park provide the only remaining significant feeding and resting areas in the Swan Estuary, for trans-equatorial migratory wading and waterbirds. The Park and adjacent reserves also provide habitat for a diverse assemblage of aquatic and terrestrial flora and fauna (CALM, 1999).
Shoalwater Islands Marine Park	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and General Use Zones.	The Shoalwater Islands Marine Park is located adjacent to Rockingham on the south-west coast of WA, ~50 km south of Perth and covers an area of ~66 km <sup>2</sup> .	The Shoalwater Islands Marine Park consists of a complex seabed and coastal topography consisting of islands, limestone ridges and reef platforms, protected inshore areas and deeper basins, sandbars and beaches, and is home to five species of cetacean and 14 species of sea and shore bird. The waters of the marine park are also used to access feeding grounds for the little penguin ( <i>Eudyptula minor</i> ) colony on Penguin Island, which is close to the northernmost limit of the species' range and is the largest known breeding colony in Western Australia (DEC, 2007c).
Ngari Capes Marine Park	Sanctuary, Special Purpose and Recreation Zones.	The Ngari Capes Marine Park is located off the south-west coast of WA, ~250 km south of Perth, covering ~1238 km <sup>2</sup> .	The Ngari Capes Marine Park consists of a complex arrangement of sandy bays, high energy limestone and granite reefs bordered by headlands and cliffs and two weathered capes. Coral communities consist of both tropical and temperate species. Cetaceans and pinnipeds are resident in and/or transient through the marine park as well as a diverse range of seabirds and shorebirds (DEC, 2013).
Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park	Recreation Zone.	The Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park is located adjacent to the towns of Walpole and Nornalup on the south coast of WA, ~120 km west of Albany, and covers ~14 km <sup>2</sup> .	The Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park consists of a geologically complex lagoonal estuarine system comprising three significant rivers and two connected inlets that are permanently open to the ocean. Approximately 40 marine and estuarine finfish species commonly inhabit the inlet system, as well as a variety of shark and ray species and numerous seabirds and shorebirds. The sandy beaches and shoreline vegetation of the inlet system are of high ecological and social importance to the marine park (DEC, 2009).

\*Conservation objectives for IUCN categories include:

Ia: Strict Nature Reserve

Ib: Wilderness Area

II: national Park

III: Natural Monument or Feature

IV: Habitat/Species Management Area

V: Protected Landscape

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486

Revision: 0

Woodside ID: 1401743486

Page 148 of 231

Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.

*VI: Protected area with sustainable use of natural resources – allow human use but prohibits large scale development.*

IUCN categories for the marine park are provided and, in brackets, the IUCN categories for specific zones within each Marine Park as assigned under the South-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (DNP, 2018b)

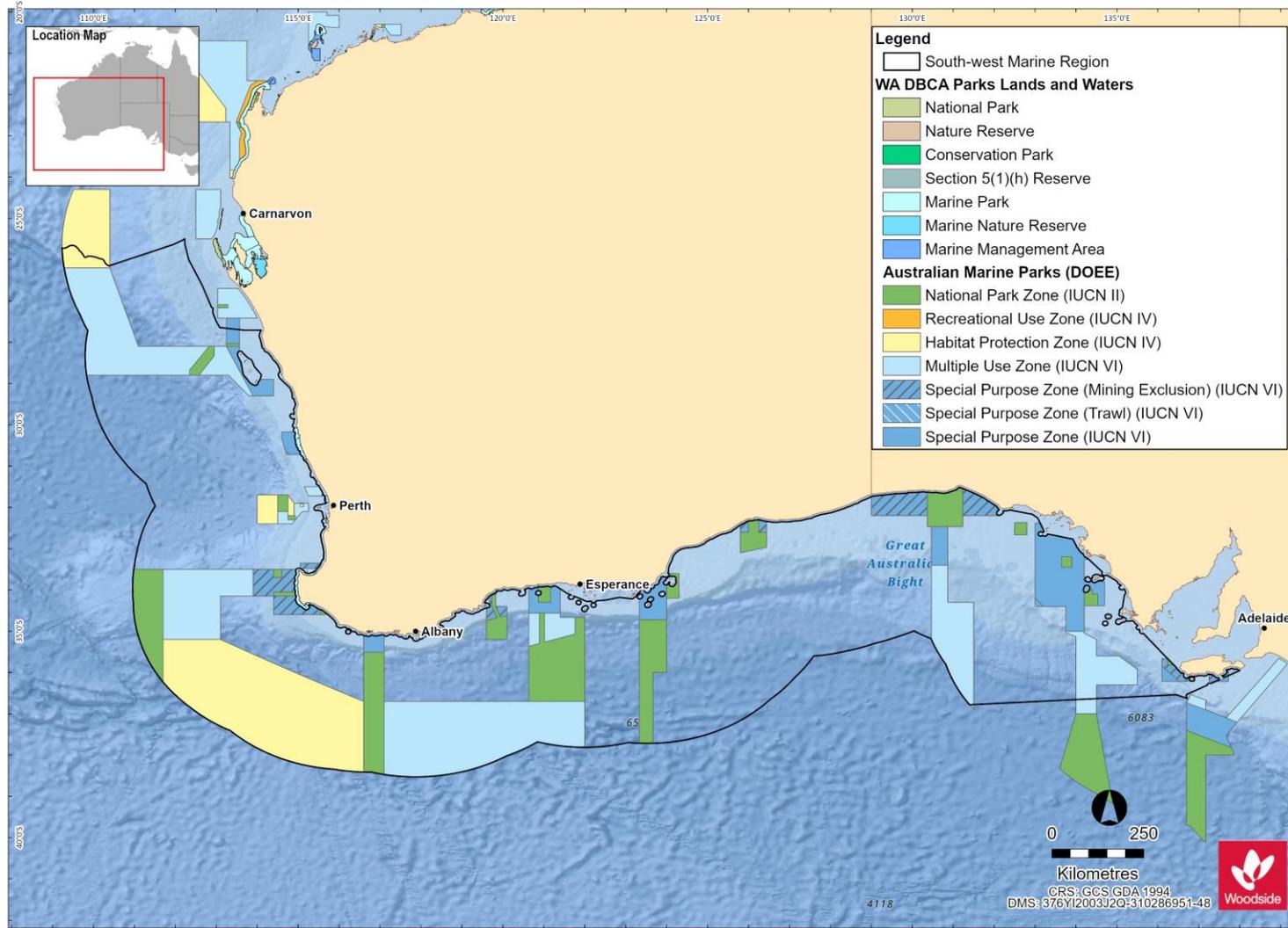


Figure 10-2. Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas for the SWMR

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 10.11 Summary of Protected Areas within the NMR

Table 10-3 Protected Areas within the NMR

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
<b>World Heritage Properties</b>			
Kakadu National Park		Kakadu National Park is a living landscape with exceptional natural and cultural values. It is the largest National Park in Australia and preserves the greatest variety of ecosystems on the Australian continent including extensive areas of floodplains, mangroves, tidal mudflats, coastal areas and monsoon forests. The park was inscribed the World Heritage list in three stages over 11 years. It is located in tropical north Australia covering a total area of 19,804 square kilometres.	The conservation values reflect the WHA Criterion: (i), (vi), (vii) and (ix): Natural features relate to Criterion (vii) – the remarkable contrast between the internationally recognised Ramsar-listed wetlands and the spectacular rocky escarpment and its outliers and Criterion (ix) – four major river systems of tropical Australia and floodplains that are dynamic environments, shaped by changing sea levels and big floods every wet season. These floodplains illustrate the ecological and geomorphological effects that have accompanied Holocene climate change and sea level rise. Kakadu National Park contains important and significant habitats supporting a diverse range of flora and fauna.
<b>National Heritage Places - Natural</b>			
Kakadu National Park		Refer to World Heritage property description above.	Refer to World Heritage property conservation values above
<b>Commonwealth Heritage Places - Natural</b>			
N/A			
<b>Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)</b>			
Kakadu National Park		Australian Ramsar site number 2. The stage 1 and 2 Ramsar sites, established in 1980, 1985 and 1989, respectfully were combined into a single Ramsar site in 2010.	The Kakadu National Park Ramsar site straddles the western edge of the Arnhem Land Plateau encompassing a range of landforms and extensive floodplains. It is a mosaic of contiguous wetlands comprising the catchments of two large river systems, the East and South Alligator rivers and encompasses extensive tidal mudflat areas. It is an internationally important site for migratory shorebirds as part of the EAAF.
This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.			
Controlled Ref No: G2000RH1401743486		Revision: 0	Woodside ID: 1401743486
Page 151 of 231			
Uncontrolled when printed. Refer to electronic version for most up to date information.			

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
Cobourg Peninsula		Australian Ramsar site number 1 established in 1974. This Ramsar site includes freshwater and extensive intertidal areas but excludes subtidal areas. It is in a remote location and there has been minimal human impact on the site.	The wetlands encompassed in the Ramsar site are some of the better protected and near-natural wetlands in the bioregion and there is a diverse array of wetland in a confined area. The site supports important turtle nesting habitat and habitat for coastal dolphin species and is an internationally significant migratory shorebird habitat as part of the EAAF and an important location for seabird breeding colonies.
<b>Wetlands of National Importance (DAWE, 2019)</b>			
Southern Gulf Aggregation		The site is a complex continuous wetland aggregation in the Gulf of Carpentaria, covering an area of ~5460 km <sup>2</sup> located 58 km east of Burketown, Queensland.	The Southern Gulf Aggregation is the largest continuous estuarine wetland aggregation of its type in northern Australia. It is one of the three most important areas for shorebirds in Australia. The area meets criteria 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 for inclusion on the Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia.
<b>Australian Marine Parks (DNP, 2018c)</b>			
Arafura Marine Park	VI	Arafura Marine Park covers an area of 22,924 km <sup>2</sup> is located ~256 km north-east of Darwin and 8 km offshore of Croker Island, NT. It extends from NT waters to the limit of Australia's EEZ.	The AMP is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Northern Shelf Province</li> <li>•Timor Transition.</li> </ul> It includes one KEF: Tributary canyons of the Arafura Depression. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include interesting habitat for marine turtles and important foraging and breeding habitat for seabirds.
Arnhem Marine Park	VI	Arnhem Marine Park covers an area of 7125 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~100 km south-east of Croker Island and 60 km south-east of the Arafura Marine Park. It extends from NT waters surrounding the Goulburn Islands, to the waters north of Maningrida.	Arnhem Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northern Shelf Province bioregion. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include foraging habitat and a migratory pathway for marine turtles and seabirds.
Gulf of Carpentaria Marine Park	II, VI	Gulf of Carpentaria Marine Park covers an area of 23,771 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~90 km north-west of Karumba, Queensland and is adjacent to the Wellesley Islands in	Gulf of Carpentaria Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northern Shelf Province bioregion.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
		the south of the Gulf of Carpentaria basin.	It includes four KEFs: Gulf of Carpentaria basin; Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone; Plateaux and saddle north-west of the Wellesley Islands; and Submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging areas for seabirds and interesting and foraging areas for turtles.
Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park	VI	The Joseph Bonaparte Gulf Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and NMR. Refer <b>Table 10-1</b> for description and conservation values.	
Limmen Marine Park	IV	Limmen Marine Park covers an area of 1399 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~315 km south-west of Nhulunbuy, NT, in the south-west of the Gulf of Carpentaria. It extends from NT waters, between the Sir Edward Pellew Group of Islands and Maria Island in the Limmen Bight, adjacent to the NT Limmen Bight Marine Park.	Limmen Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northern Shelf bioregion. It includes one KEF: Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include interesting and foraging habitat for marine turtles.
Oceanic Shoals Marine Park	II, IV, VI	The Oceanic Shoals Marine Park is located within both the NWMR and NMR. Refer <b>Table 10-1</b> for description and conservation values.	
Wessel Marine Park	IV, VI	Wessel Marine Park covers an area of 5908 km <sup>2</sup> and is located ~22 km east of Nhulunbuy, NT. It extends from NT waters adjacent to the tip of the Wessel Islands to NT waters adjacent to Cape Arnhem.	Wessel Marine Park is significant because it contains habitats, species and ecological communities associated with the Northern Shelf bioregion. It includes one KEF: Gulf of Carpentaria basin. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding habitat for seabirds and interesting and foraging habitat for marine turtles.
West Cape York Marine Park	II, IV, VI	West Cape York Marine Park covers an area of 16,012 km <sup>2</sup> and is located adjacent to the northern end	West Cape York Marine Park is significant because it contains species and ecological communities associated with two bioregions: • Northeast Shelf Transition

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Protected Area	IUCN Protected Area Category* or Relevant Park Zone	Description	Conservation Values
		of Cape York Peninsula ~25 km south-west of Thursday Island and 40 km north-west of Weipa, Queensland.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Northern Shelf Province.</li> </ul> It includes two KEFs: Gulf of Carpentaria basin; and Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone. The AMP supports a range of species, including species listed as threatened, migratory, marine or cetacean under the EPBC Act. BIAs within the AMP include breeding and foraging habitat for seabirds, internesting and foraging habitat for marine turtles and dugong, and foraging, breeding and calving habitat for dolphins.
<b>Territory Marine Parks and Reserves</b>			
Cobourg Marine Park	II, IV, VI	Cobourg Marine Park covers an area of 2,290 km <sup>2</sup> and is located in the waters surrounding the Cobourg Peninsula ~220 km north-east of Darwin. The Marine Park is part of the larger Garig Gunak Barlu National Park. Garig Gunak Barlu National Park includes both the Marine Park and the Cobourg Sanctuary.	Cobourg Marine Park is located in the Cobourg and Van Diemen Gulf marine bioregions with the northern portion of the Park covered by the Cobourg marine bioregion and the southern portion covered by the Van Diemen Gulf marine bioregion. The Marine Park is characterised by a number of deeply incised bays and estuaries on its northern shores. These bays are ancient river valleys that were drowned during periods of sea level rise and provide a varied environment and habitat that is quite distinct from the open water areas of the Park. The areas of the Park that have been studied and where extensive collections have been made indicates that the Park supports rich and diverse marine life including live coral reefs, seagrass, diverse reef and pelagic fish populations, marine turtles and dugong.

\*Conservation objectives for IUCN categories include:

Ia: Strict Nature Reserve

Ib: Wilderness Area

II: National Park

III: Natural Monument or Feature

IV: Habitat/Species Management Area

V: Protected Landscape

VI: Protected area with sustainable use of natural resources – allow human use but prohibits large scale development.

IUCN categories for the marine park are provided and, in brackets, the IUCN categories for specific zones within each Marine Park as assigned under the North Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018 (DNP, 2018c)

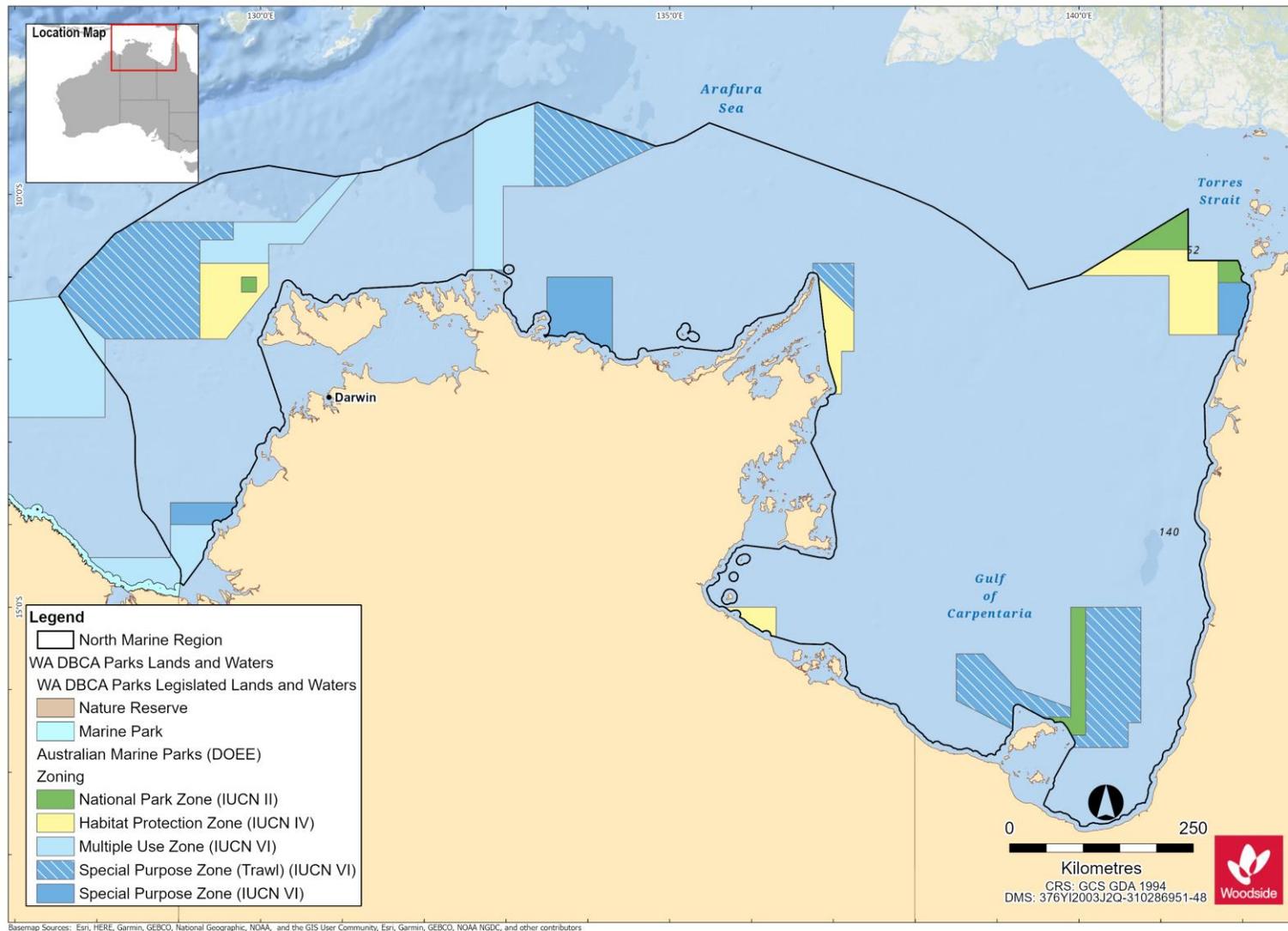


Figure 10-3. Commonwealth and State Marine Protected Areas within the NMR

## 11. SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT

This section summarises the information relating to the socio-economic and cultural environment of the regions offshore Western Australia, with a focus on the NWMR and to a lesser extent the SWMR and NWR.

The cultural environment includes Indigenous and European heritage values, including underwater values such as historic shipwrecks. Socio-economic values include commercial and traditional fishing, tourism and recreation, shipping, oil and gas activities and defence activities.

### 11.1 Cultural Heritage

#### 11.1.1 Indigenous Sites of Significance

Murujuga (the Burrup Peninsula) has a very high density of significant Indigenous heritage sites and places with tangible and intangible heritage values. The area has one of the largest, densest, and most diverse collections of rock art in the world. It is estimated that the peninsula and surrounding islands contain over a million petroglyphs (rock engravings) covering a broad range of styles and subjects. The landscape also contains quarries, middens, fish traps, rock shelters, ceremonial sites, artefact scatters, grinding patches and stone arrangements that evidence tens of thousands of years of human occupation. These places are linked to Aboriginal cosmology, Dreaming stories and songs through the stories, knowledge and customs that are still held by traditional custodians.

In 2007 the Dampier Archipelago (including the Burrup Peninsula) was included on the National Heritage List due to outstanding heritage values relating to Australia's cultural history contained in the large number, density, diversity, distribution and fine execution of rock art. Within the National Heritage Place, the Murujuga National Park covers 4913 ha and is co-managed by the Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation and the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. The Murujuga Cultural Landscape was also added to Australia's Tentative World Heritage List in 2020, with full World Heritage Listing anticipated in 2024.

Woodside also recognises the potential for heritage to survive in submerged landscapes. Sea-level rises since the last ice age mean that areas now under the sea were once exposed, that many of today's islands would have been connected to the mainland, and that Aboriginal people are highly likely to have inhabited these places. Woodside works with traditional custodians, academics and heritage professionals to identify tangible and intangible heritage values in the submerged landscape to avoid disturbing heritage where possible and to minimise impacts where heritage cannot be avoided.

It is an offence to excavate, destroy, damage, conceal or alter Indigenous heritage onshore or in state waters under section 17 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972 (WA) (AHA)* without ministerial authorisation. Where there is a risk of injury or desecration to a significant Aboriginal area, even where permitted under the AHA, any Aboriginal person may apply to the federal Environment Minister for a declaration under sections 9 or 10 of the *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Protection Act 1984 (Cth)* for the protection and preservation of that area.

The Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage maintains a register of registered sites and heritage places including middens, burial, ceremonial [sites], artefacts, rock shelters, mythological [sites] and engraving sites. There are over 1600 registered sites on Murujuga and the Dampier Archipelago with around 1100 other heritage places. This register is not comprehensive and will be complemented by heritage surveys where necessary. Protection of National and World Heritage values is also legislated through various provisions of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth)*. Murujuga National Park is managed under the *Conservation and Land Management Act 1984 (WA)*.

### 11.1.2 European Sites of Significance

European sites of significance and heritage value are found along adjacent foreshores of the SWMR, NWMR and NWR. Heritage values are protected in Western Australia under the *Heritage Act 2018*.

### 11.1.3 Underwater Cultural Heritage

Places of historic cultural significance are protected under Commonwealth, State and local regimes. Places inscribed on the National or World Heritage list are protected through various provisions of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth). Historic places may also be protected under the *Heritage Act 2018* (WA); under section 129 the prohibited alteration, demolition, damage, despoilment or removal of objects from a registered place may result in a fine of A\$1 million. Protection of heritage by local government typically emanates from local planning schemes produced under Part 5 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005* (WA).

The remains of vessels and aircraft in Commonwealth waters, along with any associated article, are automatically protected under the *Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018* (Cth) after 75 years. Remains and relics of any ship lost, wrecked or abandoned in Western Australian waters before 1900 are protected by the *Maritime Archaeology Act 1973* (WA).

The Australian National Shipwreck Database and the WA Maritime Museum Shipwreck Database list these protected wrecks.

### 11.1.4 National and Commonwealth Listed Heritage Places

Australia's National Heritage Sites are those of outstanding natural, historic and/or Indigenous significance to Australia. National Heritage places classed as natural are discussed in **Section 10.3**. Historic and/or Indigenous National Heritage Listed Places of the NWMR include:

- Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula)
- Dirk Hartog Landing Site/Cape Inscription
- HMAS Sydney II and the HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites
- Batavia Shipwreck Site and Survivor Camps Area 1629 – Houtman Abrolhos

Commonwealth Heritage Places are a collection of sites recognised for their Indigenous, historical and/or natural values, which are owned or controlled by the Australian Government. A number of these sites are owned or controlled by the Department of Defence, as well as Government agencies relating to maritime safety, customs and communication. Commonwealth Heritage places classed as natural are discussed in **Section 10.3**. Listed Heritage Places in the NWMR include:

- Mermaid Reef – Rowley Shoals (refer **Section 10.3**)
- Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve (refer **Section 10.3**)
- Scott Reef and Surrounds – Commonwealth Area (refer **Section 10.3**)
- Ningaloo Marine Area (refer **Section 10.3**)

World Heritage Properties are those sites that hold universal value which transcends any value they may be held by any one nation. These sites and their qualities are detailed in the Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage (the World Heritage Convention), to which Australia is a founding member. The Protected Matters Search Report (**Appendix A**) lists two natural World Heritage Properties in the NWMR (refer **Section 10.2**). There are no cultural heritage listings located within the NWMR.

Summary tables of heritage places for NWMR, SWMR and NMR are presented in **Table 11-1, Table 11-2** and **Table 11-3**.

## 11.2 Summary of Heritage Places within the NWMR

Table 11-1 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the NWMR

Heritage Places	Woodside Activity Area			Class	Description	Conservation Values
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
<b>National Heritage Properties</b>						
Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula)	-	✓	-	Indigenous	The Dampier Archipelago (including the Burrup Peninsula) contains one of the densest concentrations of rock engravings in Australia with some sites containing thousands or tens of thousands of images.	The rock engravings comprise images of avian, marine and terrestrial fauna, schematised human figures, figures with mixed human and animal characteristics and geometric designs. At a national level it has an exceptionally diverse and dynamic range of schematised human figures some of which are arranged in complex scenes. The fine execution and dynamic nature of the engravings, particularly some of the composite panels, exhibit a degree of creativity that is unusual in Australian rock engravings.
Dirk Hartog Landing Site 1616 – Cape Inscription Area	-	-	✓	Historic	Cape Inscription is the site of the oldest known landings of Europeans on the WA coastline.	The Cape Inscription area displays uncommon aspects of Australia's cultural history because of the cumulative effect its association with these explorers and surveyors had on growing knowledge of the great southern continent in Europe. The association of the site with these early navigators stimulated the development of the European view of the great southern continent at a time when they began to look at the world with a modern scientific outlook.
<b>Commonwealth Heritage Properties</b>						
N/A						

### 11.3 Summary of Heritage Places within the NMR

Table 11-2 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the NMR

Heritage Places	Class	Description	Conservation Values
<b>National Heritage Properties</b>			
None			
<b>Commonwealth Heritage Properties</b>			
None			

### 11.4 Summary of Heritage Places within the SWMR

Table 11-3 Heritage Places (Indigenous and Historic) within the SWMR

Heritage Places	Class	Description	Conservation Values
<b>National Heritage Properties</b>			
Cheetup Rock Shelter	Indigenous	Cheetup meaning "place of the birds" is the name of a spacious rock shelter located in Cape Le Grand National Park, about 55 km east of Esperance in WA. Aboriginal people associated with the place identify themselves as Nyungar/Noongar, Ngadju (shortened from Ngadjunmaia) or Mirning.	Cheetup rock shelter provides outstanding evidence for the antiquity of processing and use of cycad seeds by Aboriginal people. The seeds of the cycad are extremely toxic and can cause speedy death if eaten fresh without proper preparation to remove the toxins. The presence of <i>Macrozamia riedlei</i> seeds in a pit lined with Xanthorrhoea (grass tree) leaf bases indicates that the Aboriginal people in the Esperance region had the knowledge to remove the toxins of this important source of carbohydrate and protein at least 13,200 years ago.

Heritage Places	Class	Description	Conservation Values
Batavia Shipwreck Site and Survivor Camps Area 1629 – Houtman Abrolhos	Historic	The Batavia and its associated sites hold an important place in the discovery and delineation of the WA coastline. The wreck of the Batavia, and other Dutch ships like her, convinced the VOC (Dutch East India Company) of the necessity of more accurate charts of the coastline and resulted in the commissioning of Vlamingh's 1696 voyage.	Because of its relatively undisturbed nature the archaeological investigation of the wreck itself has revealed a range of objects of considerable value as well as to artefact specialists and historians.
HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites	Historic	The naval battle fought between the Australian warship HMAS Sydney II and the German commerce raider HSK Kormoran off the WA coast during World War II was a defining event in Australia's cultural history. HMAS Sydney II was Australia's most famous warship of the time and this battle has forever linked the stories of these warships to each other. The loss of HMAS Sydney II along with its entire crew of 645 following the battle with HSK Kormoran, remains as Australia's worst naval disaster.	The shipwreck sites of HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran have outstanding heritage value to the nation because of their importance in a defining event in Australia's cultural history and for their part in development of the process of the defence of Australia.
<b>Commonwealth Heritage Properties</b>			
Cliff Point Historic Sites	Historic	Cliff Head is a limestone bluff on the east coast of Garden Island. Evidence of occupation has been reported from the beach just north of the head, the immediate hinterland, the ridge above and on the south face of the ridge.	The Cliff Point Historic Site, individually significant within the area of Garden Island is important as the first site inhabited by Governor Stirling's party in 1829 when founding the colony of WA, and as WA's first official non-convict settlement. The site was occupied in the first instance by Captain Charles Fremantle before the arrival of Captain Stirling. The party occupied the site for two months before a move was made to the Swan River settlement on the mainland.
HMAS Sydney II and HSK Kormoran Shipwreck Sites	Historic	As above	As above
J Gun Battery	Historic	J Battery comprised two 155 mm long range guns, the other similar battery being at Cape Peron on the mainland at the entrance to Cockburn Sound. Located in the dune systems at the north western	J Gun Battery (1942) is individually significant within the area of Garden Island (Register No. 019544) and is historically important as the first gun battery constructed on Garden Island and as one of two long range gun batteries which played a

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Heritage Places	Class	Description	Conservation Values
		corner of Garden Island elements of the J Battery complex are now covered in part by sand.	strategic role in the coastal defences of Cockburn Sound and Fremantle following the entry of Japan into the Second World War (1939-45).

## 11.5 Fisheries - Commercial

### 11.5.1 Commonwealth and State Fisheries

The diverse range of habitats and species offshore WA has allowed for various fisheries to develop and operate throughout the region.

The Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) manages fisheries on behalf of the Commonwealth Government and is bound by objectives under the Commonwealth *Fisheries Management Act 1991*.

WA State commercial fisheries are managed by the WA Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (WA DPIRD) under the WA *Fish Resources Management Act 1994* (FRMA), Fisheries Resources Management Regulations 1995, relevant gazetted notices and licence conditions, and applicable Fishery Management Plans.

Commonwealth and State managed fisheries that operate within the NWMR and in areas beyond this region are summarised in the **Table 11-4**.

Table 11-4 Commonwealth and State managed fisheries

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
<b>Commonwealth Managed Fisheries</b>						
<b>Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery</b>	✓	✓	✓	<b>Management area</b>	The Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery (SBTF) covers the entire EEZ around Australia, out to 200 nm from the coast. They do not fish in the Woodside activity area.	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	Longline and purse seine fishing.	Southern bluefin tuna is a pelagic species which can be found to depths of 500 m (AFMA, 2021a)
				<b>Fishing effort</b>	Most of the Australian fishing effort is by purse-seine vessels in the Great Australian Bight and waters off South Australia during summer months, and by longline off the New South Wales coastline during winter months (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). SBTF is a fishery that is shared amongst many countries. Australia currently has a 35% share of the total global allowable catch, and while wild capture fishing in Australia to sell directly to market can occur anywhere throughout the SBTF's range, currently the vast majority of that quota is value-added through ranching (on-growing the wild captured fish for extra 5-6 months). Ranching requires significant infrastructure, a resident labour force, plus proximity to a fishery able to supply a large quantity of natural feed/sardines (40,000+ tonnes) (for example as available in Port Lincoln). North-west WA is critically important regardless of how the quota is fished because of the proximity to the single spawning ground of this global roaming species. The stock remains classified as overfished.	
<b>Active licences/vessels</b>	Seven purse seine vessels, 20 longline vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).					
<b>Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery</b>	✓	✓	✓	<b>Management area</b>	The combined western and eastern skipjack tuna ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ) fisheries (STF) encompass the entire Australian EEZ. The Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery (WSTF) extends westward from the SA/Victorian border across the Great Australian Bight and around the west coast of WA to the Cape York Peninsula.	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description														
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape															
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Western skipjack tuna (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)</td> <td>Fishers use purse seine gear (about 98% of catch) and sometimes pole and line when fishing for skipjack tuna.</td> <td>Western skipjack tuna is a pelagic species that can be found to depths of 260 m (AFMA, 2021b).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fishing effort:</b></td> <td colspan="2">The Skipjack Tuna Fishery (STF) has not been actively fished since the 2008-2009 fishing season (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020). The management arrangements for this fishery will be reviewed if active boats re-enter the fishery.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Active licences/vessels:</b></td> <td colspan="2">No active vessels operating since 2009.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Western skipjack tuna ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	Fishers use purse seine gear (about 98% of catch) and sometimes pole and line when fishing for skipjack tuna.	Western skipjack tuna is a pelagic species that can be found to depths of 260 m (AFMA, 2021b).	<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The Skipjack Tuna Fishery (STF) has not been actively fished since the 2008-2009 fishing season (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). The management arrangements for this fishery will be reviewed if active boats re-enter the fishery.		<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	No active vessels operating since 2009.			
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth																
Western skipjack tuna ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	Fishers use purse seine gear (about 98% of catch) and sometimes pole and line when fishing for skipjack tuna.	Western skipjack tuna is a pelagic species that can be found to depths of 260 m (AFMA, 2021b).																
<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The Skipjack Tuna Fishery (STF) has not been actively fished since the 2008-2009 fishing season (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). The management arrangements for this fishery will be reviewed if active boats re-enter the fishery.																	
<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	No active vessels operating since 2009.																	
Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery	✓	✓	✓	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Management area</th> <td>The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (WTBF) extends to the Australian EEZ boundary in the Indian Ocean.</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) Albacore (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) Striped marlin (<i>Kajikia audax</i>)</td> <td>Fishers mainly use pelagic longline fishing gear to catch the targeted species. Minor line (including handline, troll, rod and reel) can also be used.</td> <td>Species have a broad depth distribution, with tuna occurring at 150 – 300 m, striped marlin at 150 m and swordfish at up to 600 m (BRS, 2007).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fishing effort:</b></td> <td colspan="2">The WTBF operates in Australia’s EEZ and high seas of the Indian Ocean. Fishing effort in recent years has been concentrated off south-west WA, with occasional activity off SA.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Active licences/vessels:</b></td> <td colspan="2">Two pelagic longline vessels and two minor longline vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Management area	The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (WTBF) extends to the Australian EEZ boundary in the Indian Ocean.	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ) Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ) Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) Albacore ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ) Striped marlin ( <i>Kajikia audax</i> )	Fishers mainly use pelagic longline fishing gear to catch the targeted species. Minor line (including handline, troll, rod and reel) can also be used.	Species have a broad depth distribution, with tuna occurring at 150 – 300 m, striped marlin at 150 m and swordfish at up to 600 m (BRS, 2007).	<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The WTBF operates in Australia’s EEZ and high seas of the Indian Ocean. Fishing effort in recent years has been concentrated off south-west WA, with occasional activity off SA.		<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Two pelagic longline vessels and two minor longline vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).	
				Management area	The Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery (WTBF) extends to the Australian EEZ boundary in the Indian Ocean.													
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth												
				Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ) Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ) Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) Albacore ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ) Striped marlin ( <i>Kajikia audax</i> )	Fishers mainly use pelagic longline fishing gear to catch the targeted species. Minor line (including handline, troll, rod and reel) can also be used.	Species have a broad depth distribution, with tuna occurring at 150 – 300 m, striped marlin at 150 m and swordfish at up to 600 m (BRS, 2007).												
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The WTBF operates in Australia’s EEZ and high seas of the Indian Ocean. Fishing effort in recent years has been concentrated off south-west WA, with occasional activity off SA.													
<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Two pelagic longline vessels and two minor longline vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).																	
		✓	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Management area</th> <td>The Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery (WDTF) is located in deep water off WA, from the line approximating the 200 m isobath to the edge of the Australian Fishing Zone (AFZ).</td> </tr> </thead> </table>	Management area	The Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery (WDTF) is located in deep water off WA, from the line approximating the 200 m isobath to the edge of the Australian Fishing Zone (AFZ).													
Management area	The Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery (WDTF) is located in deep water off WA, from the line approximating the 200 m isobath to the edge of the Australian Fishing Zone (AFZ).																	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<b>Species targeted</b> More than 50 species, historically dominated by six commercial finfish species or species groups: Orange roughy ( <i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i> ) Oreos (Oreosomatidae) Boarfish (Pentacerotidae) Eteline snapper (Lutjanidae: Etelinae) Apsiline snapper (Lutjanidae: Apsilinae) Sea bream (Lethrinidae)	<b>Fishing methods</b> Demersal trawl.	<b>Fishing depth</b> Water deeper than 200 m, stakeholder consultation has indicated that this may be to depths of 800 m.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b> The number of vessels active in the fishery and total hours trawled have fluctuated from year to year. Notably, total hours trawled were relatively high for a brief period during the early 2000s when fishers targeted ruby snapper and deepwater bugs (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020). Total fishing effort has been variable but relatively low since then. Effort in 2018-2019 (492 trawl hours) was less than half that of 2017-2018 (1108 trawl hours) (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).		
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b> One active vessel in 2018-2019 (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2020).		
North-west Slope Trawl Fishery	✓	✓		<b>Management area</b> The North-west Slope Trawl Fishery (NWSTF) extends, from 114 °E to 125 °E, from the 200 m isobath to the outer limit of the AFZ (200 nm from the coastline, which is the boundary of the Australian EEZ).		
				<b>Species targeted</b> Australian scampi ( <i>Metanephrops australiensis</i> ) and smaller quantities of velvet and Boschma's scampi ( <i>M. velutinus</i> and <i>M. boschmai</i> ) Mixed snappers have historically been an important component of the catch.	<b>Fishing methods</b> Demersal trawl.	<b>Fishing depth</b> Typically at depths of 350 to 600 m (Patterson <i>et al.</i> , 2017), however stakeholder consultation has indicated that this may be to depths of 800 m.

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b> The NWSTF commenced in 1985 and the number of active vessels peaked at 21 in the 1986-1987 season and declined through the 1990s before increasing to 10 vessels in 2000-2001 and 2002-2002 seasons. Four vessels operated in the 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 seasons (Patterson <i>et al.</i> 2020). Fishing for scampi occurs over soft, muddy sediments or sandy habitats, using demersal trawl gear on the continental slope (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2017).</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> Four vessels (Patterson <i>et al.</i>, 2020).</p>		
<b>State Managed Fisheries</b>						
<b>Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery</b>		✓		<p><b>Management area</b> The Pilbara Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery is of high intensity and is divided into two zones and an area governed by Schedule 5 (prohibited to trawling). In addition to the Prohibited Trawl Fishing area, no fish trawl units are allocated for use in Zone 1 or Areas 3 and 6 of Zone 2 (which comprises six management areas) (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a). No fish trawl units have been allocated for use in Area 6 of Zone 2 since the management plan commenced operation in 1998.</p>		
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p> <p>The Pilbara Fish Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery (PFTIMF) targets more than 50 scalefish species. The five main demersal scalefish species landed by the fisheries in the Pilbara region are blue-spotted emperor, crimson snapper, rosy threadfin bream, red emperor and goldband snapper in 2018 (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p> <p>Demersal trawl.</p>	<p><b>Fishing depth</b></p> <p>The Pilbara Fish Trawl Fishery lands the largest component of the catch and operates in waters between 50 and 200 m water depth (Allen <i>et al.</i>, 2014, Newman <i>et al.</i> 2015). Stakeholders have advised that trawling can occur in depths of up to approximately 800 m.</p>
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b></p> <p>Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPIRD, catch trends are seen to be increasing over the past reporting years:</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Pilbara Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery caught 1996 t in 2018-19, 1780 t in 2017-18, 1529 t in 2016-17, 1172 t in 2015-16, 1105 t in 2014-15.</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> Two Pilbara Trawl (Interim) Managed Fishery vessels in 2017 (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a). Active vessels data are confidential as there were fewer than three vessels in the Pilbara Fish Trawl Interim Managed Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p>		
Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery		✓	✓	<p><b>Management area</b> The Pilbara Trap Fishery covers the area from Exmouth northwards and eastwards to the 120° line of longitude, and offshore as far as the 200 m isobath. Like the trawl fishery, the trap fishery is also managed using input controls in the form of individual transferable effort allocations monitored with a satellite-based vessel management system. The fishery includes six licences allocated to three vessels, operating principally from Onslow.</p>		
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p> <p>Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery catch is made up of around 45-50 different fish species. The four main species landed by the fisheries in the Pilbara region are blue-spotted emperor, red emperor, goldband snapper and Rankin cod.</p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p> <p>Demersal fish traps.</p>	<p><b>Fishing depths</b></p> <p>Greatest effort in waters less than 50 m depth targeting high value species such as red emperor and goldband snapper.</p>
				<p><b>Fishing effort</b></p> <p>Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPIRD, catch trends are seen to be increasing over the past reporting years: Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery caught 563 t in 2018-19, 573 t in 2017-18, 495 t in 2016-17, 510 t in 2015-16, 268 t in 2014-15. In 2018, the total catch for the Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery was 563 t, making up 21% of the total catch by the Pilbara Demersal Scale Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p><b>Active licences/vessels</b></p> <p>In the 2019 season, there were six licences in the Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery, (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2020a). Active vessels data are confidential as there were fewer than three vessels in the Pilbara Trap Managed Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p>		
Pilbara Line Managed Fishery		✓	✓	<p><b>Management area</b></p> <p>The Pilbara Line Managed Fishery boat licences are permitted to operate anywhere within "Pilbara waters", bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of 21°56'S latitude and the high water mark on the western side of the North-west Cape on the mainland of WA; west along the parallel to the intersection of 21°56'S latitude and the boundary of the AFZ and north to longitude 120°E.</p>		
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing method</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing depths</b></p>
				<p>The Pilbara Line Managed Fishery catch is made up around 45-50 different fish species.</p> <p>The Pilbara Line Managed Fishery targets similar demersal species to the Pilbara Trap and Trawl fisheries, as well as some deeper offshore species such as ruby snapper and eightbar grouper</p> <p>The Pilbara Line Managed Fishery operates on an exemption basis that enables licence holders to fish for any nominated five-month block during the year.</p>	<p>Demersal long line.</p>	<p>Pilbara Line Fishing Depth: Operates up to a depth of 600 m.</p>
				<p><b>Fishing effort</b></p>	<p>Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPIRD, catch trends are seen to be increasing over the past reporting years:</p> <p>Pilbara Line Managed Fishery caught 93 t in 2018-19, 143 t in 2017-18, 126 t in 2016-17, 97 t in 2015-16, 40 t in 2014-15.</p> <p>The total catch in 2018 for the Pilbara Line Managed Fishery was 93 t, making up 3% of the total catch by the Pilbara Demersal Scalefish Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<b>Active licences/vessels</b> In the 2018 season there are nine individual licences in the Pilbara Line Fishery, held by seven operators. Active vessels data is confidential as there were fewer than three vessels in the Pilbara Line Fishery (Newman <i>et al.</i> , 2018).		
Mackerel Managed Fishery	✓	✓	✓	<b>Management area</b> The commercial fishery extends from Geraldton to the Northern Territory border. There are three managed fishing areas: Kimberley (Area 1), Pilbara (Area 2), and Gascoyne and West Coast (Area 3).		
				<b>Species targeted</b> Spanish mackerel ( <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> ) Grey mackerel ( <i>S. semifasciatus</i> ) Other species from the genus <i>Scomberomorus</i>	<b>Fishing methods</b> Near-surface trawling gear. Jig fishing.	<b>Fishing depth</b> Previous engagement with WAFIC suggests that the depth of fisheries may extend to 70 m.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b> Most of the catch is taken from waters off the Kimberley coasts (Lewis and Brand-Gardner, 2018), reflecting the tropical distribution of mackerel species (Molony <i>et al.</i> , 2015). Most fishing activity occurs around the coastal reefs of the Dampier Archipelago and Port Hedland area, with the seasonal appearance of mackerel in shallower coastal waters most likely associated with feeding and gonad development before spawning (Mackie <i>et al.</i> , 2003). Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPIRD, catch trends are as follows: 213 t in 2018-19 (the lowest on record (Lewis <i>et al.</i> , 2020), 283 t in 2017-18, 276 t in 2016-17, 302 t in 2015-16, 322 t in 2014-15.		
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b> Fifteen boats fished in 2018, with approximately 35-40 people directly employed in the Mackerel Managed Fishery, primarily from May-November (Lewis <i>et al.</i> , 2020).		
Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery	✓	✓	✓	<b>Management area</b> The Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery is able to operate in all State waters. The fishery is typically more active in waters south of Broome and higher levels of effort around the Capes region, Perth, Geraldton, Exmouth, Dampier and Broome (Newman <i>et al.</i> , 2020b).		
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				Finfish, hard coral, soft coral, tridacnid clams, syngnathids (seahorses and pipefish), other invertebrates (including molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms etc.), algae, seagrasses and 'live rock'.	The fishery is diver-based, which typically restricts effort to safe diving depths (less than 30 m).	Less than 30 m, as advised by WAFIC.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	Total catch for the Marine Aquarium Managed Fishery in 2018 was 156,188 fishes, 32.025 t of coral, live rock and living sand and 176.02 L of marine plants and live feed.	
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Eleven licences were active in 2019 (Newman <i>et al.</i> , 2020b).	
<b>Beche-de-mer Fishery</b>	✓	✓	✓	<b>Management area</b>	Fishing occurs in the northern half of WA from Exmouth Gulf to the NT border and is managed under Ministerial Exemptions.	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				The sea cucumber fishery targets two main species: sandfish ( <i>Holothuria scabra</i> ) and redfish ( <i>Actinopyga echinites</i> ).	Diving	The targeted species typically inhabit nearshore in shallow depths.
				<b>Fishing effort</b>	Based on State of the Fisheries annual reports provided by DPRID, catch trends are as follows: 62t in 2018 (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020), 135t in 2017, 93t in 2016, 38t in 2015	
				<b>Active licences/vessels</b>	Six active licences in 2019 (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2019). Active vessels data is confidential as there were fewer than three vessels.	
<b>Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery</b>		✓		<b>Management area</b>	The Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery encompasses a portion of the continental shelf off the Pilbara.	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description						
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape							
				<p>The fishery targets: Western king prawns (<i>Penaeus esculentus</i>) Brown tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus esculentus</i>) Blue endeavour prawns (<i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i>)</p> <p>Low opening, otter prawn trawl systems.</p> <p>Prawn trawling takes place in water depths of approximately 30 metres and less (licence holder feedback). Fishery and or fishing activity overlaps the Beadon Creek dredging scope (Sporer <i>et al.</i>, 2015).</p> <p><b>Fishing effort:</b> The total landings for the Onslow Prawn Managed Fishery in 2018 were less than 60 t below the target catch range (Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> One vessel (Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p>						
<b>Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery</b>	✓	✓	✓	<p><b>Management area</b> Located in shallow coastal waters with the pearl oyster managed fishery designated by four zones extending from Exmouth to Kununurra and the seaward boundary demarcated by the 200 nm EEZ.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pearl oysters (<i>Pinctada maxima</i>).</td> <td>Drift diving.</td> <td>Fishing effort is mostly focussed in shallow coastal waters (10-15 m depth), with a maximum depth of 35 m (Lulofs <i>et al.</i> 2002).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Fishing effort:</b> In 2018, catch was taken from Zones 2 and 3 with no fishing in Zone 1. The number of pearl oysters caught for 2018-19 was 614,002. Total effort was 15,637 dive hours, this was an increase from 2017 effort of 12,845 hours. No fishing occurred in Zone 1 in 2017 and 2018 (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020).</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> 15,637 diver hours (Hart <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Pearl oysters ( <i>Pinctada maxima</i> ).	Drift diving.	Fishing effort is mostly focussed in shallow coastal waters (10-15 m depth), with a maximum depth of 35 m (Lulofs <i>et al.</i> 2002).
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth								
Pearl oysters ( <i>Pinctada maxima</i> ).	Drift diving.	Fishing effort is mostly focussed in shallow coastal waters (10-15 m depth), with a maximum depth of 35 m (Lulofs <i>et al.</i> 2002).								
		✓	✓	<p><b>Management area</b> The Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery comprises WA waters off the north-western coast of WA north of 23° 34' south latitude and west of 120° 00' east longitude. Areas of the fishery north and east of Exmouth and</p>						

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery				nearshore are currently closed as per Schedule 2 of the Draft Management Plan for the Pilbara Crab Managed Fishery.		
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Crabs of the Family Portunidae, excluding crabs of the genus <i>Scylla</i> .	Traps.	Up to 50 m deep.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The capacity of the fishery is 600 traps.	
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	No information available at this time.	
South-west Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	✓	✓	✓	<b>Management area</b>		
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Western Australian salmon ( <i>Arripis truttaceus</i> )	Beach seine nets.	Information not available however, species generally found in shallow waters (up to 30 m).
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	No fishing occurs north of the Perth metropolitan area, despite the managed fishery boundary extending to Cape Beaufort (WA/Northern Territory border), as advised by WAFIC. The 2018 commercial catch was 191 t, with 72% taken by the South West Coast Salmon Managed Fishery, 25% by the South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery and 3% by other fisheries (Duffy and Blay, 2020a).	
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Six licences.	
	✓	✓	✓	<b>Management area</b>		
				The Specimen Shell Managed Fishery (SSMF) encompasses the entire WA coastline, but effort is concentrated in areas adjacent to the population centres such as Broome, Exmouth, Shark Bay,		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description			
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape				
<b>Specimen Shell Managed Fishery</b>				Geraldton, Perth, Mandurah, the Capes area and Albany (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2020b). There are a number of closed areas where the SSMF is not permitted to operate. These include various marine parks and aquatic reserves, such as Ningaloo Marine Park.			
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>	
				The Specimen Shell Managed Fishery targets the collection of specimen shells for display, collection, cataloguing and sale.	Collection is predominantly by hand when diving to wading in shallow, coastal waters, though in deeper water collection may be conducted by remotely operated vehicles (limited to one per licence).	For collection by hand, (diver-based) this typically restricts effort to safe diving depths (less than 30 m). ROV collection could enable depths up to 300 m (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2017). In the past there has been one licence holder in the Specimen Shell Managed Fishery who has trialled ROV means of shell collection, WAFIC have provided advice that this fishery is no longer active.	
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	Information not available.		
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	In 2018 there were 31 licences with only two divers allowed in the water per licences at one time (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2018). The number of people employed regularly in the fishery is likely to be about 21 (Hart <i>et al.</i> , 2018).		
<b>West Australian Abalone Fishery</b>	✓	✓	✓	<b>Management area</b>			
				The Western Australian Abalone Fishery includes all coastal waters from the WA and SA border to the WA and NT border. The fishery is concentrated on the south coast and the west coast.			
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>	
Greenlip abalone ( <i>Haliotis laevis</i> ) Brownlip abalone ( <i>Haliotis conicopora</i> ) Roe's abalone ( <i>Haliotis roei</i> )	Divers.	Distribution to 5 m depth for Roe's abalone and 40 m depth for greenlip / brownlip abalone (DOF, 2011).					

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description			
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape				
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b> In 2018, the total commercial catch was 48 t, 1 t less than the catch in each of the last two seasons. No commercial fishing for abalone north of Moore River (Zone 8 of the managed fishery) has occurred since 2011–2012 (Strain <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> 26 vessels active in Roe's abalone fishery (WAFIC<sup>5</sup>).</p>			
<b>West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery</b>	✓	✓	✓	<p><b>Management area</b> The West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Managed Fishery extends north from Cape Leeuwin to the WA/NT border in water depths greater than 150 m within the AFZ.</p>			
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing depth</b></p>	
				<p>The fishery targets deepwater crustaceans. Catches were dominated by crystal crabs of which 99% of their Total Allowable Catch (TAC) was landed (How and Orme, 2020a). Crystal (snow) crab (<i>Chaceon albus</i>) Giant (king) crab (<i>Pseudocarcinus gigas</i>) Champagne (spiny) crabs (<i>Hypothalassia acerba</i>)</p>	<p>Baited pots, or traps, are operated in long-lines which have between 80 and 180 pots attached to a main line marked by a float at each end.</p>	<p>Deeper than 150 m (and mostly at depths of between 500 m – 800 m). Most of the commercial Crystal crab catch is taken in depths of 500 m – 800 m (WAFIC<sup>6</sup>).</p>	
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b></p>	<p>The total landings in 2018 was 168. t. Two vessels operated in the fishery in 2017, using baited pots operated in a longline formation in the shelf edge waters, mostly in depths between 500 and 800 m (How and Orme, 2020a). Fishing effort was concentrated between Fremantle and Carnarvon.</p>		
				<p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b></p>	<p>There were four active vessels in 2018 (How and Orme, 2020a).</p>		

<sup>5</sup> <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/roes-abalone-fishery/>

<sup>6</sup> <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/west-coast-deep-sea-crustacean-fishery/>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
Abrolhos Islands and Mid-West Trawl Fishery			✓	<b>Management area</b>	The Abrolhos Islands and Mid-West Trawl Fishery (AIMWTMF) operates around the Abrolhos Islands within the SWMR.	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Saucer scallops ( <i>Ylistrum balloti</i> , formerly <i>Amusium balloti</i> )	Trawl.	Information not available, however, the species occurs at depth of around 30-60 m and therefore fishing effort would likely be at these depths (Himmelman <i>et al.</i> , 2009).
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The scallop landings in the AIMWTMF were 31.0 t meat weight (154.8 t whole weight). Between 2011 and 2015, the annual pre-season surveys showed very low recruitment (1-year old), as a result of the 2011 extreme marine heatwave and subsequent poor spawning stock (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2020b). The fishery was closed between 2011 and 2016.	
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Information about licences or vessels is not available but the Department of Primary Industry and Regional Development reported 774 t of catch from this fishery in the 2019 annual report (DPIRD, 2019).	
Broome Prawn Managed Fishery	✓			<b>Management area</b>	The Broome Prawn Managed Fishery (BPMF) operates off Broome and forms part of the North Coast Prawn Fishery.	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Western king prawn ( <i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i> ) Coral prawn	Trawl.	Trawling is generally in waters between 30 and 60 m deep, however can occur down to 100 m (DOEH, 2004).
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	BPMF recorded extremely low fishing effort in 2018. Only two vessels undertook trial fishing to investigate whether the catch rates were sufficient for commercial fishing. This resulted in negligible landings of Western king prawn (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2020a).	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description			
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape				
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b> Two vessels conducting fishing trial operated in 2018 (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2020a).			
Exmouth Gulf Prawn Managed Fishery			✓	<b>Management area</b> The estimated employment in the fishery in 2017 was 18 people including skippers and other crew (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2018). The fishery occupies a total area of 4000 km <sup>2</sup> , with only half of this area being trawled (Fletcher and Santoro, 2015).			
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>	
				Western king prawn ( <i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i> ) Brown tiger prawn ( <i>Penaeus esculentus</i> ) Blue endeavour prawn ( <i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i> ) Banana prawn ( <i>Penaeus merguinensis</i> )	Trawl.	Information not available.	
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The total landings of prawns in 2018 were 880 t (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2020a). In the 2016 season, a fishing effort of about 23,000 hours resulted in a catch of 822 t.		
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	The precise number of vessels is unreported. Eighteen people were said to be employed in this fishery in 2018 (Kangas <i>et al.</i> , 2019); however, in 2013 it was reported that 18 skippers as well as other crew and support staff were employed (WAFIC <sup>7</sup> ).		
Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery			✓	<b>Management area</b> The Gascoyne Demersal Scalefish Fishery (GDSF) is located between the southern Ningaloo Coast to south of Shark Bay (23°07.30'S to 26°.30'S) with a closure area at Point Maud to Tantabiddi (21°56.30'S) (WAFIC <sup>8</sup> ).			
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>	

<sup>7</sup> <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/exmouth-gulf-prawn-fishery/>

<sup>8</sup> <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/gascoyne-demersal-scalefish-fishery/>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				Pink snapper ( <i>Chrysophrys auratus</i> ) Goldband snapper ( <i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> ) Red emperor ( <i>Lutjanus sebae</i> ) Cods ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> ) Emperors ( <i>Lethrinus miniatus</i> )	Mechanised handlines.	Information not available.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The GDSF reported a total commercial catch of 210 t in 2017-18.	
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	In 2018, 13 vessels fished during the season, in the 2017 season there were 16 vessels (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).	
Kimberley Developing Mud Crab Fishery	✓			<b>Management area</b>	The Kimberley Developing Mud Crab Fishery is one of two small trap-based crab fisheries that exist in the North Coast Bioregion between Cambridge Gulf and Broome (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Brown mud crab ( <i>Scylla olivacea</i> ) Green mud crab ( <i>Scylla serrata</i> )	Trap.	Information not available.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The catch landed represents all commercially caught mud crabs landed in WA for 2018. A nominal catch rate of 0.66 kg/traplift was recorded for 2018, which is a 28% decrease from 2017 but remains above the harvest strategy threshold (Johnston <i>et al.</i> , 2020).	
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	There are currently three licences issued to commercial operators (600 trap limit), and three exemptions issued to Indigenous groups (total of 210 traps currently allocated of a maximum 600 traps) (Johnston <i>et al.</i> , 2020).	
Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery		✓		<b>Management area</b>	The Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fishery operates in nearshore and offshore waters of the Pilbara region along the NWS.	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description						
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape							
				<p>Banana prawn (<i>Penaeus merguensis</i>)            Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>)            Brown tiger prawn (<i>Penaeus esculentus</i>)            Blue endeavour prawn (<i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i>)</p> <p><b>Fishing effort:</b> Trawling has been reported to occur at several locations along the Pilbara coast to the east of the Burrup Peninsula, including within the waters of Nickol Bay (Fletcher and Santoro, 2015). The total landings for the 2018 season were 81 t. Fishing effort was less than half at 138 days, compared to 281 boat days in 2017 (Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2020a).</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> The precise number of vessels is unreported, though low effort produced a catch of 17 t in 2016 (Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p>						
<b>Northern Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery</b>	✓			<p><b>Management area</b> The fishery is divided into two fishing areas: an inshore sector (Area 1) and an offshore sector (Area 2) (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2018). Area 1 permits line fishing only, between the high water mark and the 30 m isobath. Area 2 permits handline, dropline and fish trap fishing methods and is further divided into zones. Zone A is an inshore area, Zone B comprises the area with most historical fishing activity, and Zone C is an offshore deep slope area representing waters deeper than 200 m (Fletcher <i>et al.</i>, 2017).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>           Goldband snapper (<i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i>)            Blue-spotted emperor (<i>Lethrinus punctulatus</i>)            Red emperor (<i>Lutjanus sebae</i>)            Rankin cod (<i>Epinephelus multinotatus</i>)         </td> <td>Line fishing, handline, dropline and fish trap fishing.</td> <td>Information not available.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Goldband snapper ( <i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> ) Blue-spotted emperor ( <i>Lethrinus punctulatus</i> ) Red emperor ( <i>Lutjanus sebae</i> ) Rankin cod ( <i>Epinephelus multinotatus</i> )	Line fishing, handline, dropline and fish trap fishing.	Information not available.
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth								
Goldband snapper ( <i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> ) Blue-spotted emperor ( <i>Lethrinus punctulatus</i> ) Red emperor ( <i>Lutjanus sebae</i> ) Rankin cod ( <i>Epinephelus multinotatus</i> )	Line fishing, handline, dropline and fish trap fishing.	Information not available.								

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description			
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape				
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b> In 2018, the fishery reported a total catch of 1297 t. Most of the catch is landed from Zone B, with a catch of 1106 t in 2018. The level of catch in Zone B is the highest reported since zoning was implemented in 2006 (Newman <i>et al.</i>, 2019).</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> Six vessels fished in the 2018 season and at least 20 people were directly employed (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).</p>			
Octopus Interim Management Fishery				<p><b>Management area</b> The developing Octopus Fishery operates from Kalbarri Cliffs in the north to Esperance in the south.</p>			
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing depth</b></p>	
				<p><i>Octopus sp. cf. tetricus</i></p>	<p>Passive shelter pots and active traps.</p>	<p>In inshore waters to a depth of 70 m (DPIRD, 2018).</p>	
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b></p>	<p>In 2019, the total commercial octopus catch was 314 t, which was 22% higher than the 2017 catch of 257 t. In 2016, about 200 vessels reported a total catch of 252 t (Hart <i>et al.</i>, 2020c).</p>		
				<p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b></p>	<p>About 21 vessels fish within the octopus specific fisheries, and about 200 vessels from the West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery catch octopus as bycatch (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).</p>		
Shark Bay Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery				<p><b>Management area</b> The Shark Bay Beach Seine and Mesh Net Managed Fishery operates from Denham.</p>			
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing depth</b></p>	
				<p>Whiting (yellowfin <i>Sillago schomburgkii</i> and goldenline <i>S. analis</i>) Sea mullet (<i>Mugil cephalus</i>) Tailor (<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>) Western yellowfin bream (<i>Acanthopagrus australis</i>)</p>	<p>Beach seine and mesh net.</p>	<p>Information not available.</p>	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b> In 2018, the total catch was 176 t (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020). The fishery currently employs about 14 fishers based on the seven fishery licences in operation (WAFIC<sup>9</sup>).</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> Six vessels operated employing around 12 fishers (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).</p>		
Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery				<p><b>Management area</b> The Shark Bay Crab Managed Fishery operates within the NWMR.</p>		
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing depth</b></p>
				Blue swimmer crab ( <i>Portunus armatus</i> )	Trap and trawl.	Information not available.
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b> Commercial fishing for blue swimmer crabs in Shark Bay was voluntarily halted by industry in 2012 to facilitate stock rebuilding. The stock is still in a recovery phase; however, the fishery has resumed and reported a total commercial catch of 518 t in the 2017/18 season. The average commercial trap catch rate was 1.5 kg/traplift during 2017/18 (Chandrapavan <i>et al.</i>, 2017).</p>	<p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> The precise number of vessels in the Shark Bay Blue Swimmer Crab Fishery is unreported. There are five crab trap permits. These permits are consolidated onto three active vessels (WAFIC<sup>10</sup>).</p>	
				<p><b>Management area</b> The Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery is the highest producing WA fishery for prawns.</p>		
Shark Bay Prawn and Scallop Managed Fishery				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing depth</b></p>
				Western king prawn ( <i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i> ) Brown tiger prawn ( <i>Penaeus esculentus</i> )	Low-opening otter trawls.	Information not available.
				<p><b>Management area</b> The Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery is the highest producing WA fishery for prawns.</p>		

<sup>9</sup> <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/inner-shark-bay-scalefish-fishery/>

<sup>10</sup> <https://www.wafic.org.au/fishery/shark-bay-prawn-and-scallop-managed-fisheries/>

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Endeavour prawns (<i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i>)                      Coral prawns (<i>Metapenaeopsis sp.</i>)                      Saucer scallop (<i>Amusium balloti</i>)</p> <p><b>Fishing effort:</b> The Shark Bay Scallop Managed Fishery is currently in a recovery phase due to the results from the pre-season survey of stock abundance (Fletcher and Santoro, 2015; Kangas <i>et al.</i>, 2018).</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> The precise number of vessels in the Shark Bay Prawn Managed Fishery is unreported; however, about 100 people are employed in this fishery (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018). About 20 skippers and crew are employed in scallop fishing in the Shark Bay and South Coast fisheries across 18 vessels in 2015 (Sporer <i>et al.</i>, 2015).</p>		
South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery	-	-	-	<p><b>Management area</b> The South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery comprises four fisheries: the Windy Harbour/Augusta Rock Lobster Managed Fishery, the Esperance Rock Lobster Managed Fishery, the Southern Rock Lobster Pot Regulation Fishery and the South Coast Deep-Sea Crab Fishery.</p>		
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p>	<p><b>Fishing depth</b></p>
				<p>Southern rock lobster (<i>Jasus edwardsii</i>)                      Western rock lobster (<i>Panulirus cygnus</i>)                      Giant crab (<i>Pseudocarcinus gigas</i>)                      Crystal crab (<i>Chaceon albus</i>)                      Champagne crab (<i>Hypothalassia acerba</i>)</p>	<p>Pots.</p>	<p>Information not available.</p>
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b> The South Coast Crustacean Managed Fishery reported a total catch of 101.2 t in 2018 season and the value of the fishery for 2017/2018 was about \$5.9 million (Howe and Orme, 2020b).</p>	<p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> The number of vessels is unknown; however, a total of 1977 pots are licensed to be used.</p>	
				<p><b>Management area</b> The fishery is active in coastal waters between Cape Leeuwin and the South Australia border. Landings are primarily at Albany, Bremer Bay and Esperance (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).</p>		
	-	-	-	<p><b>Management area</b> The fishery is active in coastal waters between Cape Leeuwin and the South Australia border. Landings are primarily at Albany, Bremer Bay and Esperance (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description												
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape													
South Coast Purse Seine Managed Fishery				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Small pelagic finfish such as pilchards and yellowtail scad using purse seine nets from vessels. Sandy sprat (<i>Hyperlophus vittatus</i>) Blue sprat (<i>Spratelloides robustus</i>)</td> <td>Purse seine.</td> <td>Information not available.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fishing effort:</b></td> <td colspan="2">In the 2017/18 season the total catch effort was 2,168 t (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Active licences/vessels:</b></td> <td colspan="2">Nine active vessels in 2017/18 (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Small pelagic finfish such as pilchards and yellowtail scad using purse seine nets from vessels. Sandy sprat ( <i>Hyperlophus vittatus</i> ) Blue sprat ( <i>Spratelloides robustus</i> )	Purse seine.	Information not available.	<b>Fishing effort:</b>	In the 2017/18 season the total catch effort was 2,168 t (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).		<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Nine active vessels in 2017/18 (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).	
				Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth										
				Small pelagic finfish such as pilchards and yellowtail scad using purse seine nets from vessels. Sandy sprat ( <i>Hyperlophus vittatus</i> ) Blue sprat ( <i>Spratelloides robustus</i> )	Purse seine.	Information not available.										
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	In the 2017/18 season the total catch effort was 2,168 t (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).											
<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Nine active vessels in 2017/18 (Norriss and Blazeski, 2020).															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Management area</th> <td>The South-west Trawl Managed Fishery is a multi-species fishery and includes two of WA's smaller scallop fishing grounds at Fremantle and north of Geographe Bay (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Species targeted</th> <th>Fishing methods</th> <th>Fishing depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Scallops (<i>Ylistrum balloti</i>, formerly <i>Amusium balloti</i>) and associated by-products Western king prawn (<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i>) In years of low scallop catches licencees may use other trawl gear to target fin-fish species.</td> <td>Trawl.</td> <td>Information not available.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fishing effort:</b></td> <td colspan="2">Effort in the fishery is highly variable and typically fluctuates in response to recruitment variability in saucer scallops and prawns. The fishery was not active in 2015 or 2016 (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Active licences/vessels:</b></td> <td colspan="2">Only one boat fished in 2018 for a total of 5 boat days for minimal catch (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Management area	The South-west Trawl Managed Fishery is a multi-species fishery and includes two of WA's smaller scallop fishing grounds at Fremantle and north of Geographe Bay (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).	Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth	Scallops ( <i>Ylistrum balloti</i> , formerly <i>Amusium balloti</i> ) and associated by-products Western king prawn ( <i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i> ) In years of low scallop catches licencees may use other trawl gear to target fin-fish species.	Trawl.	Information not available.	<b>Fishing effort:</b>	Effort in the fishery is highly variable and typically fluctuates in response to recruitment variability in saucer scallops and prawns. The fishery was not active in 2015 or 2016 (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).		<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Only one boat fished in 2018 for a total of 5 boat days for minimal catch (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).			
Management area	The South-west Trawl Managed Fishery is a multi-species fishery and includes two of WA's smaller scallop fishing grounds at Fremantle and north of Geographe Bay (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).															
Species targeted	Fishing methods	Fishing depth														
Scallops ( <i>Ylistrum balloti</i> , formerly <i>Amusium balloti</i> ) and associated by-products Western king prawn ( <i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i> ) In years of low scallop catches licencees may use other trawl gear to target fin-fish species.	Trawl.	Information not available.														
<b>Fishing effort:</b>	Effort in the fishery is highly variable and typically fluctuates in response to recruitment variability in saucer scallops and prawns. The fishery was not active in 2015 or 2016 (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).															
<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Only one boat fished in 2018 for a total of 5 boat days for minimal catch (Fairclough and Walters, 2018).															

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
The South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery	-	-	-	<b>Management area</b>	The South Coast Salmon Managed Fishery is one of two fisheries operating in the South Coast Bioregion that target nearshore and estuarine finfish.	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Western Australian salmon ( <i>Arripis truttaceus</i> ) Southern school whiting ( <i>Sillago bassensis</i> ) Australian herring ( <i>Arripis georgianus</i> ) King George whiting ( <i>Sillaginodes punctatus</i> ) Sea mullet ( <i>Mugil cephalus</i> ) Estuary cobbler ( <i>Cnidoglanis macrocephalus</i> ) Black bream ( <i>Acanthopagrus butcheri</i> )	Beach seines, haul nets and gill nets.	Information not available.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	The total catch for 2018 was 243 t (Duffy and Blay, 2020b).	
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Number of vessels is unknown; however, 12 commercial fishers were employed in 2018 (Duffy and Blay, 2020b).	
West Coast Beach Bait Managed Fishery	-	-	-	<b>Management area</b>	Primarily active in the Bunbury areas in the SWMR.	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Whitebait	Beach-based haul nets.	Information not available.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	In recent years the fishery is primarily active in the Bunbury area. Total catch of whitebait in 2015 was 40.2 t (Duffy and Blay, 2020c).	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description																		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape																			
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Active licences/vessels:</b></td> <td>Number of vessels is unknown; however, only one license was issued (DPIRD, 2019).</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Number of vessels is unknown; however, only one license was issued (DPIRD, 2019).																
<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Number of vessels is unknown; however, only one license was issued (DPIRD, 2019).																					
<b>West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery</b>	-	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Management area</b></td> <td colspan="3">The West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery (WCDGDLF) is part of the Temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery (TDGDLF), which operates between 26° and 33° S, and the Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Managed Fishery (JASDGDLF), which operates from 33° S to the WA/SA border (Braccini and Blay, 2020).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Species targeted</b></td> <td><b>Fishing methods</b></td> <td><b>Fishing depth</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gummy shark (<i>Mustelus antarcticus</i>) Dusky shark (<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>) Whiskery shark (<i>Furgaleus macki</i>) Sandbar shark (<i>C. plumbeus</i>)</td> <td>Gillnet and longline.</td> <td>Information not available.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fishing effort:</b></td> <td colspan="3">Catch estimated annual value of the fishery was \$0.2 million for 2017 to 2018 (Braccini and Blay, 2020).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Active licences/vessels:</b></td> <td colspan="3">Vessel numbers are unknown; however, 17 interim managed fishery permits were held in 2019 (DPIRD, 2019) and between 18 and 21 skippers and crew were employed between 2016 and 2017.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Management area</b>	The West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery (WCDGDLF) is part of the Temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery (TDGDLF), which operates between 26° and 33° S, and the Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Managed Fishery (JASDGDLF), which operates from 33° S to the WA/SA border (Braccini and Blay, 2020).			<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>	Gummy shark ( <i>Mustelus antarcticus</i> ) Dusky shark ( <i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i> ) Whiskery shark ( <i>Furgaleus macki</i> ) Sandbar shark ( <i>C. plumbeus</i> )	Gillnet and longline.	Information not available.	<b>Fishing effort:</b>	Catch estimated annual value of the fishery was \$0.2 million for 2017 to 2018 (Braccini and Blay, 2020).			<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Vessel numbers are unknown; however, 17 interim managed fishery permits were held in 2019 (DPIRD, 2019) and between 18 and 21 skippers and crew were employed between 2016 and 2017.		
				<b>Management area</b>	The West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery (WCDGDLF) is part of the Temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fishery (TDGDLF), which operates between 26° and 33° S, and the Joint Authority Southern Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Managed Fishery (JASDGDLF), which operates from 33° S to the WA/SA border (Braccini and Blay, 2020).																	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>																
				Gummy shark ( <i>Mustelus antarcticus</i> ) Dusky shark ( <i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i> ) Whiskery shark ( <i>Furgaleus macki</i> ) Sandbar shark ( <i>C. plumbeus</i> )	Gillnet and longline.	Information not available.																
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	Catch estimated annual value of the fishery was \$0.2 million for 2017 to 2018 (Braccini and Blay, 2020).																	
<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	Vessel numbers are unknown; however, 17 interim managed fishery permits were held in 2019 (DPIRD, 2019) and between 18 and 21 skippers and crew were employed between 2016 and 2017.																					
<b>West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fishery</b>	-	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Management area</b></td> <td colspan="3">These fisheries include the West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery (51 boats), the West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery and the temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries. The West Coast Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery is the main commercial fishery that targets demersal species in the West Coast Bioregion. It encompasses the waters from just south of Shark Bay down to just east of Augusta and extends seaward to the 200 nm boundary. The fishery is divided into four inshore management areas and one offshore management area.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Species targeted</b></td> <td><b>Fishing methods</b></td> <td><b>Fishing depth</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Baldchin groper (<i>Choerodon rubescens</i>) Dhufish (<i>Glaucosoma hebraicum</i>) Pink snapper (<i>Pagrus auratus</i>)</td> <td>Lines.</td> <td>Inshore species – 20 to 250 m water depth.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Management area</b>	These fisheries include the West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery (51 boats), the West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery and the temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries. The West Coast Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery is the main commercial fishery that targets demersal species in the West Coast Bioregion. It encompasses the waters from just south of Shark Bay down to just east of Augusta and extends seaward to the 200 nm boundary. The fishery is divided into four inshore management areas and one offshore management area.			<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>	Baldchin groper ( <i>Choerodon rubescens</i> ) Dhufish ( <i>Glaucosoma hebraicum</i> ) Pink snapper ( <i>Pagrus auratus</i> )	Lines.	Inshore species – 20 to 250 m water depth.								
				<b>Management area</b>	These fisheries include the West Coast Demersal Scalefish (Interim) Managed Fishery (51 boats), the West Coast Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline (Interim) Managed Fishery and the temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries. The West Coast Demersal Scalefish Managed Fishery is the main commercial fishery that targets demersal species in the West Coast Bioregion. It encompasses the waters from just south of Shark Bay down to just east of Augusta and extends seaward to the 200 nm boundary. The fishery is divided into four inshore management areas and one offshore management area.																	
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>																
Baldchin groper ( <i>Choerodon rubescens</i> ) Dhufish ( <i>Glaucosoma hebraicum</i> ) Pink snapper ( <i>Pagrus auratus</i> )	Lines.	Inshore species – 20 to 250 m water depth.																				

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<p>Offshore species – more than 250 m water depth.</p> <p><b>Fishing effort:</b> In 2016, the West Coast Demersal Scalefish (interim) Managed Fishery reported a total catch of 256 t.</p> <p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> The precise number of vessels in the West Coast Demersal Scalefish Fisheries is unreported; however, it is restricted to 60 interim managed fishery permit holders.</p>		
West Coast Purse Seine Managed Fishery	-	-	-	<p><b>Management area</b> Located in waters from Cape Bouvard extending to Lancelin.</p>		
				<p><b>Species targeted</b></p> <p>Small pelagic finfish such as:            Scaly mackerel (<i>Sardinella lemuru</i>)            Pilchards (<i>Sardinops sagax</i>)            Australian anchovy (<i>Engraulis australis</i>)            Yellowtail scad (<i>Trachurus novaezelandiae</i>)            Maray (<i>Etrumeus teres</i>)</p>	<p><b>Fishing methods</b></p> <p>Purse seine.</p>	<p><b>Fishing depth</b></p> <p>Information not available.</p>
				<p><b>Fishing effort:</b> Information not available</p>		
				<p><b>Active licences/vessels:</b> Seven vessels in 2017 (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).</p>		
West Coast Rock Lobster Managed Fishery			✓	<p><b>Management area</b> The West Coast Rock Lobster Fishery operates from Shark Bay south to Cape Leeuwin. The fishery is managed using zones, seasons and total allowable catch. The recreational fishery targets the western rock lobsters using baited pots and by diving between North-west Cape and Augusta.</p>		

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

Fishery	Woodside Activity Area			Description		
	Browse	NWS/S	NW Cape			
				<b>Species targeted</b>	<b>Fishing methods</b>	<b>Fishing depth</b>
				Western rock lobster ( <i>Panulirus cygnus</i> )	Baited pots.	Less than 20 m.
				<b>Fishing effort:</b>	In 2018, 234 vessels reported a total catch of 6400 t in 2017 (de Lestang <i>et al.</i> , 2018). In 2016, 226 vessels reported a total catch of 6,086 t (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).	
				<b>Active licences/vessels:</b>	234 vessels operated in 2017 and 233 vessels operated in 2018 (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018).	

This document is protected by copyright. No part of this document may be reproduced, adapted, transmitted, or stored in any form by any process (electronic or otherwise) without the specific written consent of Woodside. All rights are reserved.

## 11.5.2 Aquaculture

Aquaculture operations in the northwest are typically restricted to inland and shallow coastal waters.

### West Coast Bioregion

Aquaculture activities in the West Coast bioregion, defined by the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) (as the government body responsible management of primary industries in WA) are focused on blue mussels and edible oysters (mainly in Cockburn Sound) and marine algae for production of beta-carotene, used as a food additive and as a nutritional supplement. Offshore marine finfish production is also being developed, initially focusing on yellowtail kingfish.

There is also an emerging black pearl industry (from the *Pinctada margaritifera* oyster) in the Abrolhos Islands. As well as expansion in the production of Akoya pearls (small white pearls from *Pinctada fucata martensi*), *Pinctada albina* (small, yellow pearls) and *Pteria penguin*, which are often used to produce half (mabe) pearls in pink and bluish shades.

Aquaculture licences for producing coral and live rock (pieces of old coral reefs colonised by marine life, such as beneficial bacteria, for aquariums) at the Abrolhos Islands have also been issued and other applications are being assessed.

### Gascoyne Coast Bioregion

In the Gascoyne Coast bioregion, aquaculture activities are focused on the blacklip oyster (*Pinctada margaritifera*) and Akoya pearl oyster (*Pinctada imbricata*) (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020). Several hatcheries supply *P. margaritifera* juveniles to the region's developing black pearl farms.

Other aquaculture developments in the Gascoyne Coast bioregion include emerging producers of coral and live rock species for aquariums.

### North Coast Bioregion

Aquaculture activities in the North Coast bioregion is dominated by the production of pearls. A large number of pearl oysters for seeding are obtained from wild stocks and supplemented by hatchery produced oysters, with major hatcheries operating at Broome and around the Dampier Peninsula (Gaughan and Santoro, 2018). Primary spawning of the pearl oyster occurs from mid-October to December. A smaller secondary spawning occurs in February and March (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020).

Other aquaculture developments in the North Coast include emerging producers of coral and live rock species for aquariums as well as barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*) farms and microalgae culturing for Omega-3, biofuels and protein biomass (Gaughan and Santoro, 2020).

## 11.6 Fisheries – Traditional

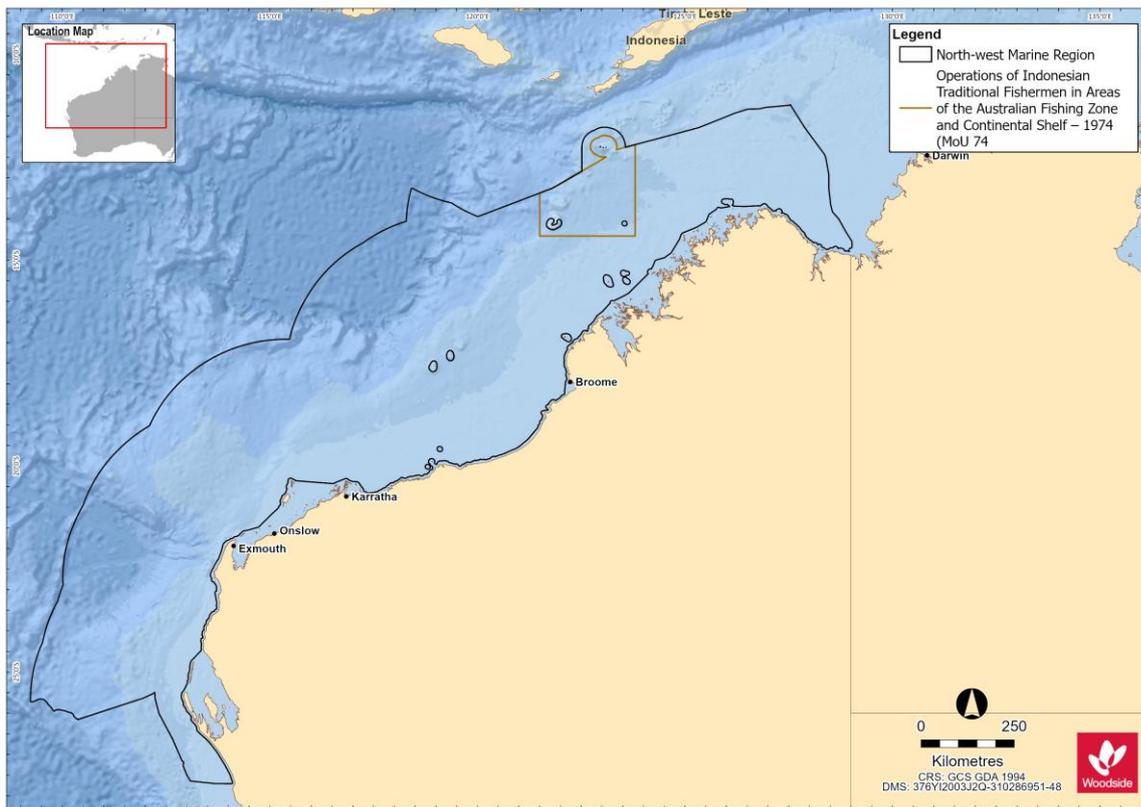
Traditional or customary fisheries are typically restricted to shallow coastal waters and/or areas with structures such as reef.

Dugong, fish and marine turtles that move between coastal and Commonwealth waters are important components of the Aboriginal people's culture and diet. Aboriginal people continue to actively manage their sea country in coastal waters of WA in order to protect and manage the marine environment, its resources and cultural values.

Indonesian fishers can fish within designated areas under the Australia-Indonesia Memorandum of Understanding regarding the Operations of Indonesian Traditional Fishermen in Areas of the Australian Fishing Zone and Continental Shelf – 1974 (MoU 74). Traditional fishing is allowed within the MoU Box (**Figure 11-1**), which encompasses: Ashmore Reef (Pulau Pasir), Cartier Island (Pulau Baru), Seringapatam Reef (Afringan), Scott Reef (Pulau Dato) and Browse Island (Berselan). Restrictions have since been introduced around Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island following their

designation as Nature Reserves under the Commonwealth's *National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975* in 1983 and 2000, respectively.

The MoU allows Indonesian fishers to fish in designated areas using traditional methods only. These methods include reef gleaning, free-diving, hand lining and other non-mechanised methods. Scott Reef is currently the principal reef in the MoU 74 Box and is utilised seasonally by Indonesian fishers to harvest trepang, trochus shells and other reef species. The peak season is July to October due to more favourable wind conditions, and to allow fishers to sun dry their catch on their boat decks (ERM, 2009). Browse Island is also frequently visited by shark fishers who mostly fish along the eastern margin of the MoU 74 Box.



**Figure 11-1 MOU 74 Box. Operations of Indonesian Traditional Fishermen in Areas of the Australian Fishing Zone and Continental Shelf – 1974**

## 11.7 Tourism and Recreation

There are growing tourism and recreational sectors in WA. The Kimberley, Pilbara and Gascoyne regions are popular visitor destinations for Australian and international tourists. Tourism is concentrated in the vicinity of population centres including Broome, Dampier, Exmouth, Coral Bay and Shark Bay.

Recreational and tourism activities include: charter fishing, other recreational fishing, diving, snorkelling, marine fauna watching, and yachting.

### 11.7.1 Gascoyne Region

Outside the petroleum industry, tourism is the largest revenue earner of all the major industries of the Gascoyne region. It contributes significantly to the local economy in terms of both income and

employment. In 2018 there was an average of 337,400 visitors with a visitor spend of \$359 million (Gascoyne Development Commission<sup>11</sup>).

In 2018-19, the Ningaloo region (Ningaloo Reef and the surrounding coastal region Exmouth Gulf, communities of Exmouth and Coral Bay, and adjacent proposed southern coastal reserves and pastoral leases) contributed an estimated \$110 million in value added to the WA economy (DCBA, 2020). Ningaloo's economic contribution to WA is attributed to four key types of economic activity, tourism expenditure by international, interstate and WA visitors to the Ningaloo region, commercial fishing in the Exmouth Gulf, recreation activity involving the Reef by residents of the Ningaloo region and management and research relating to the Reef (DCBA, 2020). More than 90% of this value added is attributed to the domestic and international tourists who visit Ningaloo each year (DCBA, 2020). The main marine nature-based tourist activities are concentrated around and within the Ningaloo WHA.

### 11.7.2 Pilbara region

Recreation and tourism activities within the Pilbara are of high social value. Tourism is a key economic driver for the Pilbara with more than 1 million visitors to the region every year, generating \$413 million in gross revenue annually (Pilbara Development Commission<sup>12</sup>).

Recreational fishing within the Pilbara region tends to be concentrated in State waters adjacent to population centres. Recreational fishing is known to occur around the Dampier Archipelago with boats launched from boat ramps around Dampier and Karratha (Williamson *et al.*, 2006). Once at sea, charter vessels may also frequent the waters surrounding the Montebello Islands.

### 11.7.3 Kimberley Region

Recreation and tourism activities in the Kimberley region occur predominantly in WA State waters (extending offshore 3 nm from the mainland), adjacent to coastal population centres (e.g. Broome), with a peak in activity during the winter months (dry season). These activities include recreational fishing, diving, snorkelling, wildlife watching and boating.

Primary dive locations in the Kimberley region include the Rowley Shoals, including Mermaid Reef AMP, Scott Reef, Seringapatam Reef, Ashmore Reef AMP and Cartier Island.

## 11.8 Shipping

Commercial shipping traffic is high within the NWMR with vessel activities including commercial fisheries, tourism such as cruises, international shipping and oil and gas operations. There are 12 ports adjacent to the NWMR, including the major ports of Dampier, Port Hedland and Broome, which are operated by their respective port authorities. These ports handle large tonnages of iron ore and petroleum exports in addition to salt, manganese, feldspar chromite and copper (DEWHA, 2008).

Heavy vessel traffic exists within the Pilbara Port Authority management area which recorded 10,064 vessel movements in Port of Dampier 2019/20 annual reporting period (PPA, 2020). Twenty-six designated anchorages for bulk carriers, petroleum and gas tankers, drilling rigs, offshore platforms, and pipelay vessels are located offshore of Rosemary Island.

In 2012, AMSA established a network of shipping fairways off the northwest coast of Australia. The shipping fairways, while not mandatory, aim to reduce the risk of collision between transiting vessels and offshore infrastructure. The fairways are intended to direct large vessels such as bulk carriers and LNG ships trading to the major ports into pre-defined routes to keep them clear of existing and planned offshore infrastructure (AMSA, 2013).

<sup>11</sup> <https://www.gdc.wa.gov.au/industry-profiles/tourism/>

<sup>12</sup> <https://www.pdc.wa.gov.au/our-focus/strategicinitiatives/tourism>

## 11.9 Oil and Gas Infrastructure

The NWMR supports a number of industries including petroleum exploration and production.

Within the NWMR there are seven sedimentary petroleum basins: Northern and Southern Carnarvon basins, Perth, Browse, Roebuck, Offshore Canning and Bonaparte basins. Of these, the Northern Carnarvon, Browse and Bonaparte basins hold large quantities of gas and comprise most of Australia's reserves of natural gas (DEWHA, 2008), which is reflected by the level of development in the area. In addition to existing facilities, there are proposed developments in the region. This includes proposals to develop gas and condensate from a number of fields within the NWMR.

In addition to the oil and gas industry, other land-based industries depend upon the marine environment in the nearshore area. These include ports, salt mines such as Karratha and Onslow, LNG onshore processing facilities such as Burrup Hub, Thevenard Island, Barrow Island, Varanus Island, and small-scale desalination plants at Barrow Island, Burrup, Cape Preston, and Onslow.

### 11.10 Defence

Key Australian Department of Defence (DoD) operational areas and facilities areas of the NWMR for training and operational activities, include:

- An operating logistics base has been established in Dampier to support vessels patrolling the waters around offshore oil and gas facilities. A dedicated navy administrative support facility is also being constructed at the nearby township of Karratha.
- The Royal Australian Air Force currently maintains two 'bare bases' in remote areas of WA that are used for military exercises. One of these is the Royal Australian Air Force Base in Learmonth. The Royal Australian Air Force maintains the Commonwealth Heritage listed Learmonth Air Weapons Range Facility, which is located between Ningaloo Station and the Cape Range National Park. The air training area associated with the Learmonth base extends over the offshore region.
- The Royal Australian Air Force Base Curtin is located on the north coast of WA, south-east of Derby and 170 km east of Broome. It provides support for land, air and sea operations aimed to support Australia's northern approaches.
- The Naval Communications Station Harold E. Holt is located ~6 km north of Exmouth. The main role of the station is to communicate at very low frequencies (19.8 kHz) with Australian and United States submarines and ships in the eastern Indian Ocean and the western Pacific Ocean.

## 12. REFERENCES

- [AFMA] Australian Fisheries Management Authority 2021a. Southern Blue Fin Tuna. Accessed 3 June 2021 [www.afma.gov.au/fisheries-management/species/southern-bluefin-tuna](http://www.afma.gov.au/fisheries-management/species/southern-bluefin-tuna)
- [AFMA] Australian Fisheries Management Authority 2021b. Western Skipjack Tuna. Accessed 3 June 2021 [www.afma.gov.au/fisheries-management/species/skipjack-tuna](http://www.afma.gov.au/fisheries-management/species/skipjack-tuna)
- [ALA] Atlas of Living Australia 2020. *Eubalaena australis* (Desmoulins, 1822). Available at: <https://bie.ala.org.au/species/urn:lsid:biodiversity.org.au:afd.taxon:99e19958-7c6e-4f22-ad50-44027af1e418>
- [AMSA] Australian Maritime Safety Authority 2013. Australian Government Maritime Safety Authority Annual Report 2012/13. Available at: <https://www.amsa.gov.au/sites/default/files/amsa191-annual-report-2012-13.pdf>
- [BOM] Bureau of Meteorology 2021a. Climatology of tropical cyclones in Western Australia. <http://www.bom.gov.au/cyclone/climatology/wa.shtml> [Accessed 05 May 2021].
- [BOM] Bureau of Meteorology 2021b. Climate statistics for Troughton Island, monthly mean maximum air temperatures. [http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/cdio/weatherData/av?p\\_nccObsCode=36&p\\_display\\_type=da taFile&p\\_startYear=&p\\_c=&p\\_stn\\_num=001007](http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/cdio/weatherData/av?p_nccObsCode=36&p_display_type=da taFile&p_startYear=&p_c=&p_stn_num=001007) [Accessed 05 June 2021].
- [BOM] Bureau of Meteorology 2021c. Climate Statistics for Troughton Island, monthly mean rainfall. [http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw\\_001007.shtml](http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_001007.shtml) [Accessed 05 June 2021].
- [BRS] Bureau of Rural Sciences 2007. Fishery Status Reports 2007. Status of Fish Stocks Managed by the Australian Government. Australian Government Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Bureau of Rural Sciences. 304 pp.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 1992. Marmion Marine Park Management Plan 1992-2002, Management Plan No 23. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 1996. Shark Bay Marine Reserves Management Plan 1996-2006. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 1999. Swan Estuary Marine Park and Adjacent Nature Reserves Management Plan 1999-2009, Management Plan No 41. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 2005a. Management Plan for the Ningaloo Marine Park and Muiron Islands Marine Management Area 2005 – 2015. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [CALM] Department of Conservation and Land Management 2005b. Jurien Bay Marine Park Management Plan 2005-2015, Management Plan No 49. Department of Conservation and Land Management.
- [DAWE] Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment 2019. Directory of Important Wetlands. <https://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/wetlands/search.pl?smode=DOIW>
- [DAWE] Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment 2020. National Conservation Values Atlas. Available at: <https://www.environment.gov.au/marine/marine-bioregional-plans/conservation-values-atlas>
- [DBCA] Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions 2020. Economic contribution of Ningaloo: one of Australia's best kept secrets. Deloitte Access Economics. June 2020. 58 pp.

- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2007a. Rowley Shoals Marine Park Management 2007-2017 Management Plan No. 56. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2007b. Management Plan for the Montebello/Barrow Islands Marine Conservation Reserves 2007-2017. Management Plan No 55. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2007c. Shoalwater Islands Marine Park Management Plan 2007-2017, Management Plan No 58. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2009. Walpole and Nornalup Inlets Marine Park Management Plan 2009–2019, Management Plan No 62. Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DEC] Department of Environment and Conservation 2013. Ngari Capes Marine Park management plan 2013– 2023, Management plan number 74. Department of Environment and Conservation,
- [DEWHA] Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts 2007a. A characterisation of the marine environment of the North-west Marine Region. A summary of an expert workshop convened in Perth, Western Australia, 5-6 September 2007. Prepared by the North-west Marine Bioregional Planning section, Marine and Biodiversity Division, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. 47 pp.
- [DEWHA] Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts 2007b. Characterisation of the marine environment of the North Marine Region. Outcomes of an Expert Workshop, Darwin, Northern Territory, 2-3 April 2007. Prepared by the North Marine Bioregional Planning Section, Marine Division, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. 37 pp.
- [DEWHA] Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts 2008. The North-west Marine Bioregional Plan, Bioregional Profile. A Description of the Ecosystems, Conservation Values and Uses of the North-west Marine Region. Prepared by the Marine Bioregional Planning – North-west, Marine and Biodiversity Division. Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. 288 pp.
- [DEWR] Department of the Environment and Water Resources 2007. A characterisation of the marine environment of the South-west Marine Region: A summary of an expert workshop convened in Perth, Western Australia, September 2006. 40 pp.
- [DNP] Director of National Parks 2018a. North-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018, Director of National Parks, Canberra.
- [DNP] Director of National Parks 2018b. South-west Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018, Director of National Parks, Canberra.
- [DNP] Director of National Parks 2018c. North Marine Parks Network Management Plan 2018, Director of National Parks, Canberra.
- [DOE] Department of the Environment 2014. Recovery Plan for the Grey Nurse Shark (*Carcharias taurus*). Canberra, ACT: Department of the Environment. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/resource/recovery-plan-grey-nurse-shark-carcharias-taurus>
- [DOE] Department of the Environment 2015a. Conservation Advice *Numenius madagascariensis* eastern curlew. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/847-conservation-advice.pdf>
- [DOE] Department of the Environment 2015b. Conservation Advice *Calidris ferruginea* curlew sandpiper. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/856-conservation-advice.pdf>

- [DOEH] Department of Environment and Heritage 2004. Assessment of the Onslow and Nickol Bay Prawn Managed Fisheries, November 2004. 24 pp.
- [DOF] Department of Fisheries 2011. State of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Report 2010/11. Fletcher, W.J. and Santoro, K. (eds), Department of Fisheries, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2013. Lalang-garram / Camden Sound Marine Park management plan 73 2013–2023, Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2014. Eighty Mile Beach Marine Park Management Plan 2014-2024. Management Plan No. 80. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth, Western Australia.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2016a. North Kimberley Marine Park Joint Management Plan 2016 Unguu, Balanggarra, Miriuwung Gajerrong and Wilinggin management areas, Number Plan 89. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2016b. Lalang-garram / Horizontal Falls and North Lalang-garram Marine Parks joint management plan 2016, Management Plan 88. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2016c. Yawuru Nagulagun / Roebuck Bay Marine Park joint management plan 2016. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth.
- [DPAW] Department of Parks and Wildlife 2016d. Marmion Marine Park. Visitor Guide.
- [DPIRD] Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development 2018. Western Australian Marine Stewardship Council Report Series No. 14. Resource Assessment Report Western Australian Octopus Resource.
- [DPIRD] Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development 2019. Annual Report. Western Australia.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2011a. Approved Conservation Advice for *Aipysurus apraefrontalis* (Short-nosed Sea Snake). Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from:  
<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/1115-conservation-advice.pdf>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2011b. Approved Conservation Advice for *Aipysurus foliosquama* (Leaf-scaled Sea Snake). Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from:  
<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/1118-conservation-advice.pdf>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2011c. National recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels 2011-2016. Commonwealth of Australia, Hobart. Available from:  
<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/recovery-plans/national-recovery-plan-threatened-albatrosses-and-giant-petrels-2011-2016>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2011d. Approved Conservation Advice for *Sternula nereis nereis* (Fairy Tern). Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available

from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/82950-conservation-advice.pdf>

- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water Population and Communities 2012a. Marine bioregional plan for the North-west Marine Region. Prepared under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. 269 pp.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water Population and Communities 2012b. Marine bioregional plan for the South-west Marine Region. Prepared under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. 216 pp.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water Population and Communities 2012c. Marine bioregional plan for the North Marine Region. Prepared under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. 200 pp.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2012d. Conservation Management Plan for the Southern Right Whale. A Recovery Plan under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 2011-2021. Canberra, ACT: Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/resource/conservation-management-plan-southern-right-whale-recovery-plan-under-environment>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Populations and Communities 2012e. Species group report card – seabirds and migratory shorebirds. Supporting the marine bioregional plan for the North-west Marine Region.
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2013a. Recovery Plan for the Australian Sea Lion (*Neophoca cinerea*) 2013. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/1eb9233c-8474-40bb-8566-0ea02bbaa5b3/files/neophoca-cinerea-recovery-plan.pdf>
- [DSEWPAC] Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2013b. Recovery Plan for the White Shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*). Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/recovery-plans/recovery-plan-white-shark-carcharodon-carcharias>
- [ERM] Environmental Resources Management 2009. Browse LNG Development: Social Study on Indonesian Fishers (Phase 2) 2008. Report produced for Woodside Energy Limited.
- [PPA] Pilbara Ports Authority 2020. 2019-20 Annual Report. Available at: <https://www.pilbaraports.com.au/about-ppa/publications/annual-report>
- Abascal, F.J., Quintans, M., Ramos-Cartelle, A. and Mejuto, J. 2011. Movements and environmental preferences of the shortfin mako, *Isurus oxyrinchus*, in the southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Marine Biology* 158: 1175–1184.
- Abdul Wahab, M.A., Radford, B., Cappo, M., Colquhoun, J., Stewar, M., Depczynski, M., Miller, K. and Heyward, A. 2018. Biodiversity and spatial patterns of benthic habitat and associated demersal fish communities at two tropical submerged reef ecosystems. *Coral Reefs* 37: 327–343. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-017-1655-9>
- Allen, G.R. and Swainston, R. 1988. *The Marine Fishes of North-Western Australia. A Field Guide for Anglers and Divers*. Published by the Western Australian Museum, Perth, WA 6000.
- Allen, S.J., Cagnazzi, D.D., Hodgson, A.J., Loneragan, N.R. and Bejder, L. 2012. Tropical inshore dolphins of north-western Australia: Unknown populations in a rapidly changing region. *Pacific Conservation Biology* 18: 56-63. <https://doi.org/10.1071/PC120056>

- Allen, S.J., Tyne, J.A., Kobry, H.T., Bejder, L., Pollock, K.H. and Lonergan, N.R. 2014. Patterns of Dolphin Bycatch in a North-Western Australian Trawl Fishery. PLoS ONE 9(4): e93178. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0093178>
- Anderson, P.K. and Prince, R.I.T. 1985. Predation on dugongs: attacks by killer whales. Journal of Mammalogy 66(3): 554-556.
- Andrzejaczek, S., Gleiss, A.C., Jordan, L.K.B. Pattiaratchi, C.B., Howey, L.A., Brooks, E.J. and Meekan, M.G. 2018. Temperature and the vertical movements of oceanic whitetip sharks, *Carcharhinus longimanus*. Scientific Reports 8, 8351. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26485-3>
- Aulich, M.G., McCauley, R.D., Saunders, B.J., and Parsons, M.J.G. 2019. Fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*) migration in Australian waters using passive acoustic monitoring. Scientific Reports 9: 8840. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-45321-w>
- Baker, C., Potter, A., Tran, M. and Heap, A.D. 2008. Sedimentology and Geomorphology of the North-west Marine Region of Australia. Geoscience Australia, Canberra. 24 pp.
- Bamford, M., Watkins, D., Bancroft, W., Tischler, G. and Wahl, J. 2008. Migratory shorebirds of the East Asian-Australasian flyway: population estimates and internationally important sites. Wetlands International – Oceania, Canberra.
- Bannister, J., Kemper, C.M. and Warneke, R.M. 1996. The action plan for Australian cetaceans. Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Canberra.
- Bannister, J.L. and Hedley, S.L. 2001. Southern Hemisphere group IV humpback whales: their status from recent aerial survey. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 47(2): 587–98.
- Bejder, L., Videsen, S., Hermannsen, L., Simon, M., Hanf, D. and Madsen, P.T. 2019. Low energy expenditure and resting behaviour of humpback whale mother-calf pairs highlights conservation importance of sheltered breeding areas. Scientific Reports 9: 771. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-36870-7>
- BirdLife Australia 2018. Seabird and Shorebird Baseline Studies, Ningaloo Region – Report on January 2018 bird surveys.
- Blue Planet Marine 2020. Australian Blue Whale Species Assessment Report (No. v4). Unpublished report to Woodside Energy Ltd.
- Bouchet, P.J., Thiele, D., Marley, S.A., Waples, K., Weisenberger, F., Balangarra Rangers, Bardi Jawi Rangers, Dambimangari Rangers, Nyamba Buru Yawuru Rangers, Nyul Nyul Rangers, Uunguu Rangers and Raudino, H. 2021. Regional assessment of the conservation status of Snubfin Dolphins (*Orcaella heinsohni*) in the Kimberley Region, Western Australia. Frontiers in Marine Science 7:article 614852.
- Braccini, M. and Blay, N. 2020. Temperate Demersal Gillnet and Demersal Longline Fisheries Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 214-220.
- Brewer, D., Lyne, V., Skewes, T. and Rothlisberg, P. 2007, Trophic Systems of the North West Marine Region, Report to the Department of the Environment and Water Resources, CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Cleveland. 167 pp.
- Brown, A., Bejder, L., Cagnazzi, D., Parra, G.J. and Allen, S.J. 2012. The North West Cape, Western Australia: a potential hotspot for Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins *Sousa chinensis*? Pacific Conservation Biology 18: 240–246.
- Brown, A.M., Bejder, L., Pollock, K.H. and Allen, S.J. 2016. Site-specific assessments of the abundance of three inshore dolphin species to inform conservation and management. Frontiers in Marine Science <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2016.00004>

- Brown, A.M., Kopps, A.M., Allen, S.J., Bejder, L., Littleford-Colquhoun, B., Parra, G.J., Cagnazzi, D., Thiele, D., Palmer, C. and Frère, C.H. 2014. Population differentiation and hybridisation of Australian snubfin (*Orcaella heinsohni*) and Indo-Pacific humpback (*Sousa chinensis*) dolphins in north-western Australia. PLoS ONE 9: e101427.
- Bruce, B.D. 2008. The biology and ecology of the white shark, *Carcharodon carcharias*. In: Camhi, M.D., Pikitch, E.K., Babcock, E.A. (eds.), *Sharks of the Open Ocean: Biology, Fisheries and Conservation*. Blackwell Publishing Limited, Oxford, pp. 69–81.
- Bruce, B.D., Stevens, J.D., Malcolm, H. 2006. Movements and swimming behaviour of white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) in Australian waters. *Marine Biology* 150: 161–172.
- Bulman, C., 2006. Trophic webs and modelling of Australia's North West Shelf. North West Shelf Joint Environmental Management Study (NWSJEMS) Technical Report No. 9. CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hobart. 49 pp.
- Campana, S. and W. Joyce. 2004. Temperature and depth associations of porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*) in the northwest Atlantic. *Fisheries Oceanography* 13 (1): 52-64.
- Campana, S.E., Marks, L. and Joyce, W. 2005. The biology and fishery of shortfin mako sharks (*Isurus oxyrinchus*) in Atlantic Canadian waters. *Fisheries Research* 73: 341–352.
- Campana, S.E., Joyce, W. and Fowler, M. 2010. Subtropical pupping ground for a cold-water shark. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67: 769-773.
- Cannell, B., Hamilton, S. and Driessen, J. 2019. Wedge-tailed shearwater foraging behaviour in the Exmouth Region. BirdLife Australia and University of Western Australian study. Available from: <https://www.birdlife.org.au/documents/wedge-tailed%20shearwater%20foraging%20behaviour.pdf>
- Carruthers, T.J.B., Dennison, W.C., Kendrick, G., Waycott, M., Walker, D.I. and Cambridge, M. 2007. Seagrasses of south west Australia: a conceptual synthesis of the world's most diverse and extensive seagrass meadows. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 350: 21-45.
- Ceccarelli, D., McCrea, I., Collis, M. and Nicoll, R. 2011. Australia's Last Great Whale Haven – Cetacean distribution and conservation needs in the north-west marine region. International Fund for Animal Welfare, November 2011. 72 pp.
- Chandrapavan, A., Sporer, E., Oliver R. and Cavalli, P. 2017. Shark Bay Blue Swimmer Crab Resource Status Report 2016. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2015/16: The State of the Fisheries* eds. W.J. Fletcher, M.D. Mumme and F.J. Webster, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia. pp. 95-98.
- Chevron Australia. 2010. Draft Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Review and Management Programme for the Proposed Wheatstone Project. Appendix Q7 –Baseline water quality assessment report. Chevron Australia, Perth, Western Australia. Available from: <https://australia.chevron.com/our-businesses/wheatstone-project/environmental-approvals> [Accessed 14 May 2021].
- Chidlow, J., Gaughan, D. and McAuley, R. 2006. Identification of Western Australian Grey Nurse Shark Aggregation Sites: Final Report to the Australian Government, Department of the Environment and Heritage. In: Fisheries Research and Development Corporation (ed.), Fisheries Research Report, Perth, Department of Fisheries, Perth.
- Cliff, G. and Wilson, G. 1994. Natal sharks board's guide to sharks and other marine animals. Natal Sharks Board, 33 pp.
- Commonwealth of Australia 2006. A guide to the Integrated Marine and Coastal Regionalisation of Australia (IMCRA) version 4.0. Department of Environment and Heritage, Canberra, Australia. 16 pp.

- Commonwealth of Australia 2015a. Conservation Management Plan for the Blue Whale: A Recovery Plan under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* 2015-2025. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/publications/recovery/blue-whale-conservation-management-plan>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2015b. Sawfish and River Sharks Multispecies Recovery Plan. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/publications/recovery/sawfish-river-sharks-multispecies-recovery-plan>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2015c. Wildlife Conservation Plan for Migratory Shorebirds. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <https://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/9995c620-45c9-4574-af8e-a7cfb9571deb/files/wildlife-conservation-plan-migratory-shorebirds.pdf>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2017. Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia. Australian Government, Canberra. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/marine/publications/recovery-plan-marine-turtles-australia-2017>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2018. Threat abatement plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <https://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/publications/tap/marine-debris-2018>
- Commonwealth of Australia 2019. Draft Wildlife Conservation Plan for Seabirds. Canberra, ACT: Commonwealth of Australia. Available from: <https://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/comment/draft-wildlife-conservation-plan-for-seabirds>
- Condie, S.A, Andrewartha, J., Mansbridge, J. and Waring, J.R. 2006. Modelling circulation and connectivity on Australia's North West Shelf, Technical Report No. 6, North West Shelf Joint Environmental Management Study, CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hobart, Tasmania.
- D'Alberto, D.M., Chin, A., Smart, J.J., Baje, L., White, W.T. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2017. Age, growth and maturity of oceanic whitetip shark (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) from Papua New Guinea. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 68: 1118–1129.
- D'Anastasi, B., Simpfendorfer, C.A. and van Herwerden, L. 2013. In: The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2013.2. *Anoxypristis cuspidata* (Narrow Sawfish). <http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/39389/0>
- Dawson, C.E. 1985. Indo-Pacific pipefishes (Red Sea to the Americas). Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, Mississippi, USA.
- de Lestang, S., Rossbach, M. and Blay, N. 2018. West Coast Rock Lobster Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2017/18: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 32-36.
- Done, T.J., Williams, D.McB., Speare, P.J., Davidson, J., DeVantier, L.M., Newman, S.J. and Hutchins, J.B. 1994. Surveys of coral and fish communities at Scott Reef and Rowley Shoals., Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville.
- Duffy, R. and Blay, N. 2020a. West Coast Nearshore and Estuarine Finfish Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 55-64.

- Duffy, R. and Blay, N. 2020b. South Coast Estuarine and Nearshore Scalefish and Invertebrate Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 201-209.
- Duffy, R. and Blay, N. 2020c. West Coast Nearshore And Estuarine Finfish Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 55-64.
- Fairclough, D. and Walters, S. 2018. West Coast Demersal Scalefish Resource Status Report 2018. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2017/18: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 56-62.
- Falkner, I., Whiteway, T., Przeslawski, R. and Heap, A.D. 2009. Review of ten key ecological features (KEFs) in the North-west Marine Region. Record 2009/13, Geoscience Australia, Canberra.
- Ferreira, L.C., Thums, M., Fossette, S., Wilson, P., Shimada, T., Tucker, A.D., Pendoley, K., Waayers, D., Guinea, M.L., Loewenthal, G., King, J., Speirs, M., Rob, D. and Whiting, S.D. 2021. Multiple satellite tracking datasets inform green turtle conservation at a regional scale. *Diversity and Distributions* 27(2): 249-266. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.13197>
- Field, I.C., Charters, R., Buckworth, R.C., Meekan, M.G. and Bradshaw, C.J.A. 2008. Distribution and abundance of *Glyphis* and sawfishes in northern Australia and their potential interactions with commercial fisheries. Report to Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra. 39 pp.
- Fletcher, W.J. and Santoro, K. (eds) 2015. *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2014/15: The State of the Fisheries*. Department of Fisheries, Western Australia.
- Fletcher, W.J. and Santoro, K. (eds) 2009. State of the fisheries report 2008/09. Western Australian Department of Fisheries, Perth.
- Fletcher, W.J., Mumme, M.D. and Webster, F.J. (eds) 2017. *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2015/16: The State of the Fisheries*. Department of Fisheries, Western Australia.
- Francis, M., Natanson, L. and Campana, S. 2002. The Biology and Ecology of the Porbeagle Shark, *Lamna nasus*. In: Camhi, M., E. Pikitch and E. Babcock, eds. *Sharks of the Open Ocean: Biology, Fisheries and Conservation*: 105-113.
- Gaughan, D.J. and Santoro, K. (eds), 2018. *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries*. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia.
- Gaughan, D.J. and Santoro, K. (eds). 2020. *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2018/19: The State of the Fisheries*. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia.
- Gelsleichter, J., Musick, J.A. and Nichols, S. 1999. Food habits of the smooth dogfish, *Mustelus canis*, dusky shark, *Carcharhinus obscurus*, Atlantic sharpnose shark, *Rhizoprionodon terraenovae*, and the sand tiger, *Carcharias taurus*, from the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 54: 205–217.
- Goldsworthy, S.D., Shaughnessy, P.D., MacKay, A.I., Bailleul, F., Holman, D., Lowther, A.D., Page, B., Waples, K., Raudino, H., Bryars, S. and Anderson, T. 2021. Assessment of the status and trends in abundance of a coastal pinniped, the Australian sea lion, *Neophoca cinerea*. *Endangered Species Research* 44: 421-437.

- Guinea, M.L. 2006. Sea Turtles, Sea Snakes and Dugongs of Scott Reef, Seringapatam Reef and Browse Island with Notes on West Lacepede Island. Report to URS, Charles Darwin University.
- Guinea, M.L. 2007a. Marine snakes: species profile for the north-western planning area, report for the Australian Government Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Charles Darwin University, Northern Territory.
- Guinea, M.L. 2007b. Final report survey March 16 – April 2 2007: sea snakes of Ashmore Reef, Hibernia Reef and Cartier Island with comments on Scott Reef, Charles Darwin University, Darwin.
- Guinea, M.L. 2009. Long Term Marine Turtle Monitoring at Scott Reef. Report prepared for Woodside Pty Ltd.
- Guinea, M. 2011. Long term monitoring of the marine turtles of Scott Reef satellite tracking of green turtles from Scott Reef #1 (p. 35). Appendix F27. Report prepared by Sinclair Knight Merz. Browse LNG Development.
- Guinea, M.L. and Whiting, S.D. 2005. Insights into the distribution and abundance of sea snakes at Ashmore Reef. *The Beagle* (Supplement 1): 199-206.
- Hallegraeff, G.M. 1995. Marine phytoplankton communities in the Australian region: current status and the future threats. *Our sea, our future: major findings of the State of the Marine Environment Report for Australia*. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Canberra, Australia.
- Hanf, D.M. 2015. Species Distribution Modelling of Western Pilbara Inshore Dolphins. Masters Research thesis. Murdoch University, Perth, Western Australia.
- Hanf, D., Hunt, T. and Parra, G.J. 2016. Humpback dolphins of Western Australia: a review of current knowledge and recommendations for future management. *Advances in Marine Biology* 73: 193–218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2015.07.004>
- Hanson, C.E., Pattiaratchi, C.B. and Waite, A.M. 2005. Seasonal production regimes off south-western Australia: influence of the Capes and Leeuwin Currents on phytoplankton dynamics. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 56(7): 1011-1026.
- Hanson, C.E., Waite, A.M., Thompson, P.A. and Pattiaratchi, C.B. 2007. Phytoplankton community structure and nitrogen nutrition in Leeuwin Current and coastal waters off the Gascoyne region of Western Australia. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 54 (8–10): 902-924.
- Harris, P., Heap, A., Passlow, V., Sbaffi, L. Fellows, M., Porter-Smith, R., Buchanan, C., and Daniell, J. 2005. Geomorphic Features of the Continental Margin of Australia. *Geoscience Australia, Record 2003/30*, 142 pp.
- Harris, P.T., Heap, A., Marshall, J., Hemer, M., Daniell, J., Hancock, A., Buchanan, C., Brewer, D. and Heales, D. 2007. Submerged coral reefs and benthic habitats of the southern Gulf of Carpentaria: post survey report GA survey 276, RV Southern Surveyor, Record 2007/02, Geoscience Australia, Canberra.
- Hart, A., Ferridge, R., Syers, C. and Kalinowski, P. 2017. Statewide Specimen Shell Resources Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17*: The State of the Fisheries eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 204-206.
- Hart, A., Bruce, C., Kalinowski, P. and Steele, A. 2018. Statewide Specimen Shell Resources Status Report 2018. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2017/18*: The State of the Fisheries eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 204-206.

- Hart, A., Murphy, D. and Steele, A. 2019. Sea Cucumber Resource Status Report 2019. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2018/19: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 173-175.
- Hart, A., Murphy, D. and Steele, A. 2020a. Pearl Oyster Managed Fishery Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 165-169.
- Hart, A., Bruce, C. and Steele, A. 2020b. Statewide Specimen Shell Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 253-255.
- Hart, A., Murphy, D. and Wiberg, L. 2020c. West Coast Octopus Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 50-54.
- Heck Jr., K.L., Hays, G. and Orth, R.J. 2003. Critical evaluation of the nursery role hypothesis for seagrass meadows. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 253: 123-136.
- Hedley, S.L., Bannister, J.L. and Dunlop, R.A. 2011. Abundance estimates of Breeding Stock 'D' humpback whales from aerial and land-based surveys off Shark Bay, Western Australia, 2008. *Journal of Cetacean Research Management (special issue 3)*: 209–21.
- Heyward, A.J., Halford, A.R., Smith, L.D. and Williams, D.M. 1997. Coral reefs of north west Australia: baseline monitoring of an oceanic reef ecosystem. In: *Proceedings on 8<sup>th</sup> International Coral Reef Symposium 1*: 289–294.
- Heyward, A.J., Revill, A.T. and Sherwood, C.R. 2000. Review of Research and Data Relevant to Marine Environmental Management of Australia's North West Shelf, Produced for the Western Australian Department of Environmental Protection. (Unpublished report).123 pp.
- Himmelman, J.H., Guderley, H.E. and Duncan, P.F. 2009. Responses of the saucer scallop *Amusium balloti* to potential predators. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 378(1–2): 58-61.
- Holley, D.K., Lawler, I.R. and Gales, N.J. 2006. Summer survey of dugong distribution and abundance in Shark Bay reveals additional key habitat area. *Wildlife Research* 33: 243-250. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR05031>
- Holloway, P. and Nye, H.C. 1985. Leeuwin Current and wind distributions on the southern part of the Australian North West Shelf between January 1982 and July 1983. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 36: 123-137.
- Holloway, P. 2001. A regional model of the semidiurnal internal tide on the Australian North West Shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 106: 19625-19638.
- How, J. and Orme, L. 2020a. West Coast Deep Sea Crustacean Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 113-117.
- How, J. and Orme, L. 2020b. South Coast Crustacean Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 189-194.

- Howey-Jordan, L.A., Brooks, E.J., Abercrombie, D.L., Jordan, L.K., Brooks, A., Williams, S., Gospodarczyk, E. and Chapman, D.D. 2013. Complex movements, philopatry and expanded depth range of a severely threatened pelagic shark, the oceanic whitetip (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) in the western North Atlantic. *PloS One* 8:e56588. <https://doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0056588>
- Hunt, T.N., Bejder, L., Allen, S.J., Rankin, R.W., Hanf, D. and Parra, G.J. 2017. Demographic characteristics of Australian humpback dolphins reveal important habitat toward the southwestern limit of their range. *Endangered Species Research* 32: 71-88. <https://doi.org/10.3354/esr00784>
- Irvine, L.G., Thums, M., Hanson, C.E., McMahon, C.R. and Hindell, M.A. 2018. Evidence for a widely expanded humpback whale calving range along the Western Australian coast. *Marine Mammal Science* 34(2): 294-310. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mms.12456>
- James, N.P., Bone, Y., Kyser, T.K., Dix, G.R. and Collins, L.B. 2004. The importance of changing oceanography in controlling late Quaternary carbonate sedimentation on a high-energy, tropical, oceanic ramp: north-western Australia. *Sedimentology* 51: 1179–1205.
- Jefferson, T.A. and Rosenbaum, H.C. 2014. Taxonomic revision of the humpback dolphins (*Sousa* spp.), and description of a new species from Australia. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(4): 1494-1541.
- Jenner, K., Jenner, M. and McCabe, K. 2001. Geographical and temporal movements of humpback whales in Western Australian waters. *APPEA Journal* 41: 692–707.
- Jenner, C., Jenner, M., Burton, C., Sturrock, V., Salgado Kent, C., Morrice, M., Attard, C., Möller, L. and Double, M. 2008. Mark recapture analysis of pygmy blue whales from the Perth Canyon, Western Australia 2000-2005. Paper SC/60/SH16 presented to the Scientific Committee of the International Whaling Commission.
- Johnston, D., Harris, D. and Blazeski, S. 2020. North Coast Crab Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 113-117.
- Joyce, W., Campana, S., Natanson, L., Kohler, N., Pratt Jr., H. and Jensen, C. 2002. Analysis of stomach contents of the porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus* Bonnaterre) in the northwest Atlantic. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 53: 1263-1269.
- Kangas, M., Sporer, E., Wilkin, S., Shanks, M., Cavalli, P., Pickles, L. and Oliver, R. 2018. North Coast Prawn Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 119-122.
- Kangas, M., Wilkin, S., Shanks, M. and Brand-Gardner, S. 2019. North Coast Prawn Resource Status Report 2019. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 145-153.
- Kangas, M., Wilkin, S., Shanks, M. and Brown, S. 2020a. North Coast Prawn Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 143-150.
- Kangas, M., Wilkin, S., Breheny, N., Cavalli, P., Grounds, G. and Brown S. 2020b. Saucer Scallop Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 95-101.

- Kirkwood, R., Pemberton, D. and Copson, G. 1992. The conservation and management of seals in Tasmania. Hobart: Department of Parks, Wildlife and Heritage. 48 pp.
- Last, P., Lyne, V., Yearsley, G., Gledhill, D., Gommon, M., Rees, T. and White, W. 2005. Validation of national demersal fish datasets for the regionalisation of the Australian continental slope and outer shelf (>40 m depth). Australian Government Department of the Environment and Heritage and CSIRO Marine Research, Australia.
- Last, P.R., and Stevens, J.D. 2009. Sharks and rays of Australia, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
- Lewis, P. and Brand-Gardner, S. 2018. Statewide Large Pelagic Finfish Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 195-199.
- Lewis, P., Blay, N. and Watt, M. 2020. Statewide Large Pelagic Finfish Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 241-247.
- Limpus, C.J. 1992. Estimation of tag loss in marine turtle research. *Wildlife Research* 19: 457-469. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR9920457>
- Limpus, C.J. 2009. A biological review of Australian marine turtles. Environmental Protection Agency, Brisbane, QLD.
- Limpus, C.J., Parmenter, C.J., Baker, V. and Fleay, A. 1983. The Flatback Turtle, *Chelonia depressa*, in Queensland: Post-Nesting Migration and Feeding Ground Distribution. *Wildlife Research* 10: 557-561. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR9830557>
- Liu, Q.Y., Feng, M., Wang, D. and Wijffels, S. 2015. Interannual variability of the Indonesian Throughflow transport: a revisit based on 30 year expendable bathythermograph data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 120: 8270-8282.
- Lourie, S.A., Foster, S.J., Cooper, E.W.T. and Vincent, A.C.J. 2004. A guide to the identification of seahorses. Project Seahorse and TRAFFIC North America, University of British Columbia and World Wildlife Fund. Available from: <https://cites.unia.es/cites/file.php/1/files/guide-seahorses.pdf> [Accessed 22 Sep 2020]
- Lourie, S.A., Vincent, A.C.J. and Hall, H.J. 1999. Seahorses: an identification guide to the world's species and their conservation. Project Seahorse, London, UK.
- Lukoschek, V., Beger, M., Ceccarelli, D., Richards, Z. and Pratchett, M. 2013. Enigmatic declines of Australia's sea snakes from a biodiversity hotspot. *Biological Conservation* 166: 191e202.
- Lulofs, H.M.A. and Sumner, N.R. 2002. Historical diving profiles for pearl oyster divers in Western Australia. Fisheries Research Report, 138.
- Mackie, M., Gaughan, D.J. and Buckworth, R.C. 2003. Stock assessment of narrow-barred Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*) in Western Australia. FRDC Project No. 1999/151.
- Mackie, M., Nardi, A., Lewis, P. and Newman, S. 2007. Small pelagic fishes of the north-west marine region. Department of Fisheries, Perth.
- Marsh, H., Prince, R.I.T., Saafeld, W.K. and Shepherd, R. 1994. The distribution and abundance of the dugong in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* 21: 149-161. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WR9940149>

- Marsh, H., Penrose, H., Eros C. and Hugues, J. 2002. Dugong Status Report and Action Plans for Countries and Territories. Early Warning Assessment Reports. United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi.
- Marsh, H., O'Shea, T.J. and Reynolds, J.R. 2011. The ecology and conservation of sirenia; dugongs and manatees. Cambridge University Press, London.
- Marshall, A., Bennett, M., Kodja, G., Hinojosa-Alvarez, S., Galvan-Magana, F., Harding, M., Stevens, G. and Kashiwaga, T. 2011. *Manta birostris* (Chevron Manta Ray, Giant Manta Ray, Oceanic Manta Ray, Pacific Manta Ray, Pelagic Manta Ray) [WWW Document]. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Accessed at <http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/198921/0>
- Marshall, A.D., Compagno, L.J. and Bennett, M.B. 2009. Redescription of the genus *Manta* with resurrection of *Manta alfredi* (Krefft, 1868) (Chondrichthyes; Myliobatoidei; Mobulidae). *Zootaxa* 2301: 1–28.
- Martin, R.A. 2007. A review of behavioural ecology of whale sharks. *Fisheries Research* 84: 10–16.
- McAuley, R. 2004. Western Australian Grey Nurse Shark Pop Up Archival Tag Project. Final Report to Department of Environment and Heritage. Department of Fisheries, Western Australia. 49 pp.
- McCauley, R.D. 2009. Sea Noise Logger Deployment Scott Reef: 2006–2008 – Whales, Fish and Seismic Survey. Report produced for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- McCauley, R. 2011. Woodside Kimberley sea noise logger program, Sept-2006 to June-2009: Whales, Fish and Man-made Noise. Report produced for Woodside Energy Ltd.
- McCauley, R. and Jenner, C. 2010. Migratory patterns and estimated population size of pygmy blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda*) traversing the Western Australian coast based on passive acoustics. Paper SC/62/SH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9 pp.
- McCauley, R. and Duncan, A. 2011. Sea noise logger deployment, Wheatstone and Onslow, April 2009 to November 2010 (Technical Report No. R2011-23). Centre for Marine Science and Technology, Curtin University of Technology, Perth.
- McCauley, R., Jenner, C., Bannister, J., Cato, D. and Duncan, A. 2000. Blue whale calling in the Rottneest trench, Western Australia, and low frequency sea noise. *Acoustics Australia / Australian Acoustical Society*: 245-250.
- McCauley, R., Salgado Kent, C., Gavrilov, A., Recalde-Salas, A., Burton, C. and Marley, S. 2004. Passive acoustic monitoring of baleen whales in Geographe Bay, Western Australia. *Acoustics Australia Proceedings of Acoustics 2004 November Gold Coast*.
- McCauley, R.D., Gavrilov, A.N., Jolliffe, C.D., Ward, R. and Gill, P.C. 2018. Pygmy blue and Antarctic blue whale presence, distribution and population parameters in southern Australia based on passive acoustics. *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 157-158: 154-168.
- McClatchie, S., Middleton, J.F. and Ward, T.M. 2006. Water mass analysis and alongshore variation in upwelling intensity in the eastern Great Australian Bight. *Journal of Geophysical Research, Oceans* 111(C8). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002699>
- McCosker, J. 1975. Feeding behavior of Indo-Australian hydrophiidae. *The biology of sea snakes* 1: 217-232.
- Menezes, V.V., Phillips, H.E., Schiller, A., Domingues, C.M. and Bindoff, N.L. 2013. Salinity dominance on the Indian Ocean Eastern Gyral current. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40: 5716-5721.

- MetOcean Engineers, 2005, Preliminary metocean conditions for the Browse Development (Prospective Production Facilities/Areas, Pipeline Routes/Shore Crossings and Flow-Lines/Seabed Manifolds), Scott Reef Vicinity to Shore. Report produced for Woodside Energy Limited.
- Minton, S., Heatwole, H. and Dunson, W. 1975. Sea snakes from reefs of the Sahul Shelf. University of Maryland Press, 1: 141-144.
- Miyazaki, S. and Stagg, H. 2013. Exmouth Plateau [WWW Document]. Geoscience Australia: National Geological Provinces Online Database. Available at: <http://www.ga.gov.au/provexplorer/provinceDetails.do?eno=30351>
- Mollet, H., Cliff, G., Pratt Jr, H. and Stevens, J. 2000. Reproductive biology of the female shortfin mako, *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810, with comments on the embryonic development of lamnoids. Fishery Bulletin – National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 98(2): 299-318.
- Molony, B., Lai, E., and Jones, R. 2015. Mackerel Managed Fishery Report: Statistics Only. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2014/15: The State of the Fisheries* eds. W.J. Fletcher and K. Santoro, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, pp. 207-210.
- Morrice, M.G., Gill, P.C., Hughes, J. and Levings, A.H. 2004. Summary of aerial surveys for the Santos Ltd EPP32 seismic survey, 2–13 December 2003. Report WEG-SO 02/2004 to Santos Ltd. Whale Ecology Group, Deakin University, Warrnambool.
- Newman, S.J., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington, D., Blay, N., Jones, R. and Dobson, P. 2015. North Coast Demersal Fisheries Status Report 2015. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2014/15: The State of the Fisheries* eds. W.J. Fletcher and K. Santoro, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, pp. 189-206.
- Newman, S.J., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington, D. and Smith, E. 2018. North Coast Demersal Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 125-133.
- Newman, S.J., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington, D. and Blay, N. 2019. North Coast Demersal Fisheries Status Report 2019. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2018/19: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 159-168.
- Newman, S., Wakefield, C., Skepper, C., Boddington D. and Steele, A. 2020a. North Coast Demersal Fisheries Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 156-165.
- Newman, S., Bruce, C. and Wiberg, L. 2020b. Statewide Marine Aquarium Fish and Hermit Crab Resources Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 247-252.
- Norriss, J. and Blazeski, S. 2020. South Coast Small Pelagic Scalefish Resource Status Report 2020. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2019/20: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 209-213.

- Parra, G.J. 2006. Resource partitioning in sympatric delphinids: Space use and habitat preferences of Australian snubfin and Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 75: 862-874.
- Parra, G.J., Corkeron, P.J. and Marsh, H. 2002. The Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin, *Sousa chinensis* (Osbeck, 1765) in Australian waters: a summary of current knowledge and recommendations for their conservation. Unpublished Report to the Scientific Committee of the International Whaling Commission, SC/54/SM27.
- Parra, G.J., Corkeron, P.J. and Marsh, H. 2006. Population sizes, site fidelity and residence patterns of Australian snubfin and Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins: implications for conservation. *Biological Conservation* 129: 167-180.
- Patterson, H., Noriega, R., Georgeson, L., Larcombe, J. and Curtotti, R. 2017. Fishery status reports 2017, Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics and Sciences, Canberra. CC BY 4.0.
- Patterson, S.H., Larcombe, J., Woodhams, J. and Curtotti, R. 2020. Fishery status reports 2020, Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics and Sciences, Canberra. CC BY 4.0. <https://doi.org/10.25814/5f447487e6749>
- Pearce, A., Buchan, S., Chiffings, T., D'Adamo, N., Fandry, C., Fearn, P., Mills, D., Phillips, R. and Simpson, C. 2003. A review of the oceanography of the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia, in: Wells, F., Walker, D., Jones, D. (Eds.), *The Marine Flora and Fauna of Dampier, Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum, Perth, pp. 13–50.
- Pendoley, K.L. 2005. Sea turtles and the environmental management of industrial activities in North West Western Australia. PhD thesis, Murdoch University.
- Pendoley, K., Vitenbergs, A., Whittock, P. and Bell, C. 2016. Twenty years of turtle tracks: marine turtle nesting activity at remote locations in the Pilbara region, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 64. <https://doi.org.10.1071/ZO16021>
- Pillans, R.D., Stevens, J.D., Peverell, S. and Edgar, S. 2008. Spatial distribution and habitat utilisation of the spartooth shark *Glyphis glyphis* in relation to fishing in Northern Australia. Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Canberra. 47 pp.
- Pillans, R.D., Stevens, J.D., Kyne, P.M. and Salini, J. 2009. Observations on the distribution, biology, short-term movements and habitat requirements of river sharks *Glyphis* spp. in northern Australia. *Endangered Species Research* 10: 321–332.
- Pitman, R.L., Totterdell, J.A., Fearnbach, H., Ballance, L.T., Durban, J.W. and Kemps, H. 2015. Whale killers: Prevalence and ecological implications of killer whale predation on humpback whale calves off Western Australia. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(2): 629-657. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mms.12182>
- Pogonoski, J.J., Pollard, D.A. and Paxton, J.R. 2002. Conservation Overview and Action Plan for Australian Threatened and Potentially Threatened Marine and Estuarine Fishes. Canberra, ACT: Environment Australia. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/coasts/publications/marine-fish-action/pubs/marine-fish.pdf>
- Preen, A. 2004. Distribution, abundance and conservation status of dugongs and dolphins in the southern and western Arabian Gulf. *Biological Conservation* 118(2): 205-218.
- Preen, A., Marsh, H., Lawler, I., Prince, R. and Shepherd, R. 1997. Distribution and abundance of dugongs, turtles, dolphins and other megafauna in Shark Bay, Ningaloo Reef and Exmouth Gulf, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* 24: 185–208.
- Prieto, R., Janiger, D., Silva, M.A., Waring, G.T. and Gonçalves, J.M. 2012. The forgotten whale: a bibliometric analysis and literature review of the North Atlantic sei whale *Balaenoptera borealis*. *Mammal Review* 42: 235–272. <https://doi.org.10.1111/j.1365-2907.2011.00195.x>

- Przeslawski, R., Daniell, J., Nichol, S., Anderson, T. and Barrie, J.V. 2011. Seabed Habitats and Hazards of the Joseph Bonaparte Gulf and Timor Sea, Northern Australia. Record 2011/040. Geoscience Australia, Canberra.
- Przeslawski, R., Alvarez, B., Battershill, C. and Smith, T. 2014. Sponge biodiversity and ecology of the Van Diemen Rise and eastern Joseph Bonaparte Gulf, northern Australia. *Hydrobiologia* 730: 1-16.
- Raudino, H., Hunt, T.N. and Waples, K.A. 2018. Records of Australian humpback dolphins (*Sousa sahalensis*) from an offshore island groups in Western Australia. *Marine Biodiversity Records* 11:14-20.
- Reardon, M.B., Gerber, L. and Cavanagh, R.D. 2006. *Isurus paucus*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2006.
- Reinhold, L. and Whiting, A. 2014. High-density Loggerhead Sea Turtle Nesting on Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* 141: 7-10.
- Rob, D., Barnes, P., Whiting, S., Fossette, S., Tucker, T. and Mongan, T. 2019. Turtle activity and nesting on the Muiron Islands and Ningaloo Coast: Final Report 2018, Ningaloo Turtle Program. Report prepared for Woodside Energy Limited. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Exmouth. 51 pp.
- Rochester, W.A., Moeseneder, C.H., Miller, M.J., Milton, D.A., Fry, G.C., Griffiths, S.P, Pillans, R.D., Rothlisberg, P.C., Bustamante, R.H. and Butler, A.J. 2007. The North Marine Region marine bioregional plan: Information and analysis for the regional profile. Final report to the Department of the Environment and Water Resources. CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research.
- Rosser, N.L. and Gilmour, J.P. 2008. New insights into patterns of coral spawning on Western Australian reefs. *Coral Reefs* 27: 345-349.
- RPS 2016. Metocean Criteria Guidelines for MODU Mooring on Australia's North West Shelf.
- Salgado Kent, C., Jenner, C., Jenner, M., Bouchet, P. and Rexstad, E. 2012. Southern Hemisphere breeding stock D humpback whale population estimates from North West Cape, Western Australia. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 12(1): 29–38.
- Saunders, R., Royer, F. and Clarke, M. 2011. Winter migration and diving behaviour of Porbeagle shark, *Lamna nasus*, in the Northeast Atlantic. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(1): 166-174.
- Schroeder, T., Lyne, V., Dekker, A.G. and Rathbone, C. 2009. Regional MODIS Satellite Data Study: Scott Reef. CSIRO report produced for Woodside Energy Ltd. CSIRO.
- Sheppard, J., Preen, A.R., Marsh, H., Lawler, I.R., Whiting S. and Jones, R.E. 2006. Movement heterogeneity of dugongs, *Dugong dugon* (Muller) over large spatial scales. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 334: 64-83.
- Simpson, C.J., Cary, J.L. and Masini, R.J. 1993. Destruction of corals and other reef animals by coral spawn slicks on Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Coral Reefs* 12: 185–191. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00334478>
- Sleeman, J.C., Meekan, M.G., Wilson, S.G., Jenner, K.C.S., Jenner, M.N., Boggs, G. and Bradshaw, C.J.A. 2007. Biophysical correlates of relative abundances of marine megafauna at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 58: 608-623.
- Smale, M.J. 2005. The diet of the ragged-tooth shark *Carcharias Taurus* Rafinesque 1810 in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 27: 331–335. <https://doi:10.2989/18142320509504091>
- Sporer, E., Kangas, M., Shanks, M. and Blay, N. 2015. North Coast Prawn Managed Fisheries Status Report. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia*

- 2014/15: The State of the Fisheries eds. Fletcher, W.J. and Santoro, K., Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, pp. 173-188.
- Stevens, J.D., Pillans, R.D. and Salini, J.P. 2005. Conservation assessment of *Glyphis glyphis* (spear-tooth shark), *Glyphis garicki* (northern river shark), *Pristis microdon* (freshwater sawfish) and *Pristis zijsron* (green sawfish). Report to Department of Environment and Heritage. Canberra. Australia. 84 pp.
- Stevens, J., McAuley, R., Simpfendorfer, C. and Pillans, R. 2008. Spatial distribution and habitat utilisation of sawfish (*Pristis* spp.) in relation to fishing in northern Australia. CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hobart.
- Stevens, J.D., Bradford, R.W. and West, G.J. 2010. Satellite tagging of blue sharks (*Prionace glauca*) and other pelagic sharks off eastern Australia: depth behaviour, temperature experience and movements. *Marine Biology* 157: 575–591.
- Strahan, R. 1983. The Australian Museum Complete Book of Australian Mammals. London, United Kingdom: Angus and Robertson.
- Strain, L., Brown, J. and Walters, S. 2018. West Coast Roe's Abalone Resource Status Report 2017. In: *Status Reports of the Fisheries and Aquatic Resources of Western Australia 2016/17: The State of the Fisheries* eds. D.J. Gaughan and K. Santoro. Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development, Western Australia. pp. 36–40.
- Surman, C.A. 2019. Houtman Abrolhos – A Natural History. Halfmoon Biosciences. 192 pp.
- Surman, C.A., Nicholson, L.W. and Philipps, R.A. 2018. Distribution and patterns of migration of a tropical seabird community in the Eastern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Ornithology* 158: 867-877.
- Sutton, A.L., Jenner, K.C.S. and Jenner, M.-N.M. 2019. Habitat associations of cetaceans and seabirds in the tropical eastern Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 166: 171-186.
- Thiele, D. and Gill P.C. 1999. Cetacean observations during a winter voyage into Antarctic sea ice south of Australia. *Antarctic Science* 11(1): 48-53.
- Thorburn, D.C. 2006. Biology, ecology and trophic interactions of elasmobranchs and other fishes in riverine waters of northern Australia. PhD Thesis, Murdoch University, Perth, Western Australia.
- Thorburn, D.C. and Morgan, D.L. 2004. The northern river shark *Glyphis* sp. C. (Carcharhinidae) discovered in Western Australia. *Zootaxa* 685: 1–8.
- Thorburn, D.C., Peverell, S.C., Stevens, J.D., Last, P.R. and Rowland, A.J. 2003. Status of freshwater and estuarine elasmobranchs in Northern Australia. Final Report to the Natural Heritage Trust, pp. 1–75.
- Thorburn, D.C., Morgan, D.L., Rowland, A.J., Gill, H.S. and Paling, E. 2008. Life history notes of the critically endangered dwarf sawfish, *Pristis clavata*, Garman 1906 from the Kimberley region of Western Australia. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 83: 139–145.
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2009. Commonwealth Listing Advice on *Galeorhinus galeus*. Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/68453-listing-advice.pdf>
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2010. Commonwealth Listing Advice on *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin Tuna). Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/69402-listing-advice.pdf>
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2013. Commonwealth Listing Advice on *Centrophorus zeehaani* (southern dogfish). Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and

Communities. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/82679-listing-advice.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2014. Listing Advice *Isurus oxyrinchus* shortfin mako shark. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities.

Department of the Environment and Energy. Accessed at

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/79073-listing-advice.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015a. Conservation Advice *Balaenoptera borealis* sei whale. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/34-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015b. Conservation Advice *Megaptera novaeangliae* humpback whale. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/38-conservation-advice-10102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015c. Conservation Advice *Balaenoptera physalus* fin whale. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/37-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015d. Conservation Advice *Rhincodon typus* whale shark. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/66680-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015e. Conservation Advice *Anous tenuirostris melanops* Australian lesser noddy. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/26000-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2015f. Conservation Advice *Pterodroma mollis* soft-plumaged petrel. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/1036-conservation-advice-01102015.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016a. Conservation Advice *Calidris tenuirostris* Great knot. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/862-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016b. Conservation Advice *Calidris canutus* Red knot. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/855-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016c. Conservation Advice *Limosa lapponica menzibieri* Bar-tailed godwit (northern Siberian). Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/86432-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016d. Conservation Advice *Charadrius leschenaultii* Greater sand plover. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/877-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2016e. Conservation Advice *Charadrius mongolus* Lesser sand plover. Canberra: Department of the Environment. Available from:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/879-conservation-advice-05052016.pdf>

- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2018. Listing Advice *Sphyrna lewini* scalloped hammerhead. Canberra: Department of the Environment and Energy. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/85267-listing-advice-15032018.pdf>
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2020a. Conservation Advice *Neophoca cinerea* Australian Sea Lion. Canberra: Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/22-conservation-advice-23122020.pdf>
- Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2020b. Conservation Advice for the Abbott's Booby - *Papasula abbotti*. Canberra: Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment. Available from: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/59297-conservation-advice-19102020.pdf>
- Townsend, C.H. 1935. The distribution of certain whales as shown by logbook records of American whaleships. *Zoologica* 19: 3–50.
- Udyawer, V., Read, M., Hamann, M., Heupel, M.R., and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2016. Importance of shallow tidal habitats as refugia from trawl fishing for sea snakes. *Journal of Herpetology* 50: 527–533. <https://doi.org/10.1670/15-026>
- Udyawer, V., Somaweera, R., Nitschke, C., d'Anastasi, B., Sanders, K., Webber, B.L., Hourston, M. and Heupel, M.R. 2020. Prioritising search effort to locate previously unknown populations of endangered marine reptiles. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2020.e01013>
- Vincent, A.C.J. 1996. The international trade in seahorses. TRAFFIC International, Cambridge, UK. Available from: [http://www.trafficj.org/publication/96\\_International\\_Trade\\_Seahorse.pdf](http://www.trafficj.org/publication/96_International_Trade_Seahorse.pdf) [Accessed 22 Sep 2020].
- Voris, H.K. 1972. The role of sea snakes (Hydrophiidae) in the trophic structure of coastal ocean communities. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 14(2): 429- 442.
- Voris, H.K. and Voris, H.H. 1983. Feeding strategies in marine snakes: an analysis of evolutionary, morphological, behavioral and ecological relationships. *American Zoology* 23: 411–425. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icb/23.2.411>
- Waayers, D., Smith, L. and Malseed, B. 2011. Internesting distribution of green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) and flatback turtles (*Natator depressus*) at the Lacepede Islands, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 94: 359–364.
- Weller, D.R and Lee, C.V. 2017. Migratory shorebird conservation action plan. BirdLife Australia, unpublished report, September 2017.
- Whiting, S.D. 2000. The foraging ecology of juvenile green and hawksbill sea turtles in north-western Australia. PhD thesis, Northern Territory University, Darwin, NT.
- Whiting, A.U., Thomson, A., Chaloupka, M. and Limpus, C.J. 2008. Seasonality, abundance and breeding biology of one of the largest populations of nesting flatback turtles: Cape Domett. Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 56: 297-303.
- Whitty, J.M., Phillips, N.M., Morgan, D.L., Chaplin, J.A., Thorburn, D.C. and Peverell, S.C. 2008. Habitat associations of Freshwater Sawfish (*Pristis microdon*) and Northern River Sharks (*Glyphis garricki*): including genetic analysis of freshwater sawfish across northern Australia. Report to Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Murdoch University Centre for Fish and Fisheries Research. Perth, Western Australia. 75 pp.

- Wijeratne, S. Pattiaratchi, C. and Proctor, R. 2018. Estimates of surface and subsurface boundary current transport around Australia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 123: 3444-3466.
- Williamson, P.C., Sumner, N.R. and Malseed, B.E. 2006. A 12-month survey of recreational fishing in the Pilbara region of Western Australia during 1999-2000, Fisheries Research Report No. 153, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia. 61 pp.
- Wilson, B.R. 2013. The biogeography of the Australian North West Shelf: Environmental Change and Life's Response. Western Australian Museum, Perth, Australia. 415 pp.
- Wilson, S., Carleton, J. and Meekan, M. 2003. Spatial and temporal patterns in the distribution and abundance of macrozooplankton on the southern North West Shelf, Western Australia. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 56: 897-908.
- Wilson, S.K., Depczynski, M. and Fisher, R. 2010. Habitat associations of juvenile fish at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia: the importance of coral and algae. *PLoS ONE* 5(12): e15185. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0015185>
- Woodside 2012. Eastern Flank – Preliminary Metocean Design and Operating Criteria. Controlled reference number A9650RT7964290. Woodside Energy Limited, Perth, Western Australia.
- Woodside 2016. Vincent – basic design data specification sheet – metocean (No. V0000ST9650826). Woodside Energy Limited, Perth, Western Australia.
- Woodside 2019. Proposed Browse to NWS Project Draft EIS/ERD. EPA Assessment No. 2191, EPBC 2018/8319. December 2019. 1986 pp.
- Woodside 2020. Scarborough Offshore Project Proposal, Revision 5 Submission, February 2020. Woodside Energy Ltd. 806 pp.
- Wynen. L., Larson, H., Thorburn, D., Peverell, S., Morgan, D., Field, I. and Gibb, K. 2009. Mitochondrial DNA supports the identification of two endangered river sharks (*Glyphis glyphis* and *Glyphis garricki*) across northern Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 60: 554-562.

## **APPENDIX A. PROTECTED MATTER SEARCH REPORTS FOR NWMR, SWMR AND NMR**



# EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

Information is available about [Environment Assessments](#) and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 10/05/21 12:59:15

[Summary](#)

[Details](#)

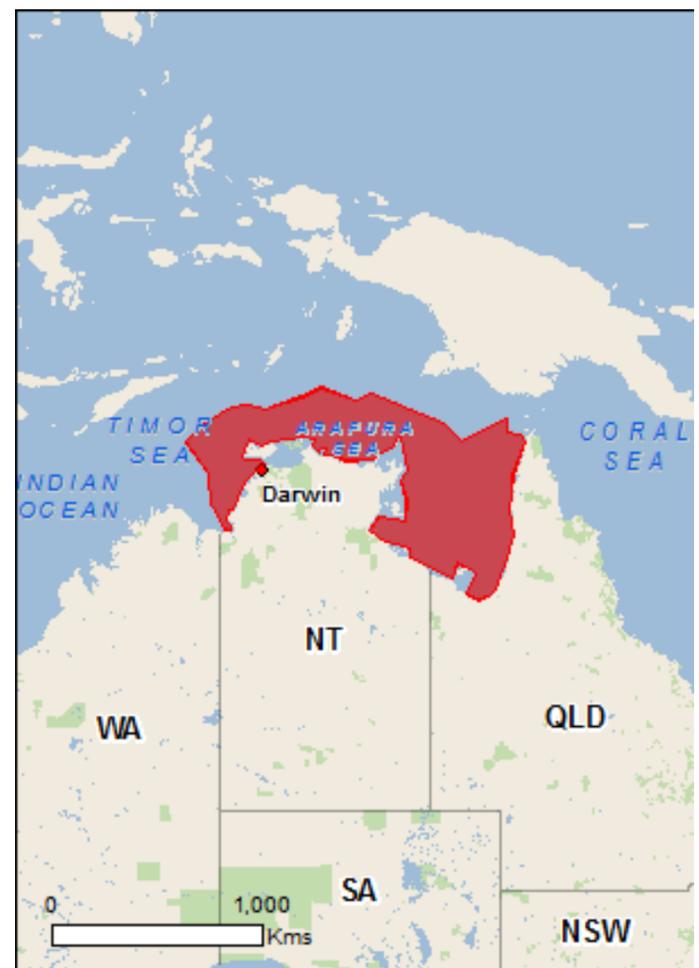
[Matters of NES](#)

[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)

[Extra Information](#)

[Caveat](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)



This map may contain data which are  
©Commonwealth of Australia  
(Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2015

[Coordinates](#)

[Buffer: 1.0Km](#)



# Summary

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

<a href="#">World Heritage Properties:</a>	None
<a href="#">National Heritage Places:</a>	None
<a href="#">Wetlands of International Importance:</a>	None
<a href="#">Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Marine Area:</a>	2
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:</a>	None
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Species:</a>	33
<a href="#">Listed Migratory Species:</a>	70

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

<a href="#">Commonwealth Land:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Heritage Places:</a>	None
<a href="#">Listed Marine Species:</a>	127
<a href="#">Whales and Other Cetaceans:</a>	25
<a href="#">Critical Habitats:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:</a>	None
<a href="#">Australian Marine Parks:</a>	15

## Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

<a href="#">State and Territory Reserves:</a>	2
<a href="#">Regional Forest Agreements:</a>	None
<a href="#">Invasive Species:</a>	1
<a href="#">Nationally Important Wetlands:</a>	1
<a href="#">Key Ecological Features (Marine)</a>	8

# Details

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

### Commonwealth Marine Area

[\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Approval is required for a proposed activity that is located within the Commonwealth Marine Area which has, will have, or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Approval may be required for a proposed action taken outside the Commonwealth Marine Area but which has, may have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment in the Commonwealth Marine Area. Generally the Commonwealth Marine Area stretches from three nautical miles to two hundred nautical miles from the coast.

#### Name

EEZ and Territorial Sea  
Extended Continental Shelf

### Marine Regions

[\[ Resource Information \]](#)

If you are planning to undertake action in an area in or close to the Commonwealth Marine Area, and a marine bioregional plan has been prepared for the Commonwealth Marine Area in that area, the marine bioregional plan may inform your decision as to whether to refer your proposed action under the EPBC Act.

#### Name

[North](#)

### Listed Threatened Species

[\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Birds</b>		
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Erythrotriorchis radiatus</a> Red Goshawk [942]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Erythrura gouldiae</a> Gouldian Finch [413]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Falcunculus frontatus whitei</a> Crested Shrike-tit (northern), Northern Shrike-tit [26013]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica baueri</a> Nunivak Bar-tailed Godwit, Western Alaskan Bar-	Vulnerable	Species or species

Name	Status	Type of Presence
tailed Godwit [86380]		habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rostratula australis</a> Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Macroderma gigas</a> Ghost Bat [174]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Notomys aquilo</a> Northern Hopping-mouse, Woorrentinta [123]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Saccolaimus saccolaimus nudicluniatus</a> Bare-rumped Sheath-tailed Bat, Bare-rumped Sheath-tail Bat [66889]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Xeromys myoides</a> Water Mouse, False Water Rat, Yirrkoo [66]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Reptiles</b>		
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Cryptoblepharus gurrumul</a> Arafura Snake-eyed Skink [83106]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<b>Sharks</b>		
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Glyphis garricki</a> Northern River Shark, New Guinea River Shark [82454]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Glyphis glyphis</a> Speartooth Shark [82453]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

### Listed Migratory Species

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

\* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<b>Migratory Marine Birds</b>		
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a> Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a> Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata minor</a> Great Frigatebird, Greater Frigatebird [1013]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sternula albifrons</a> Little Tern [82849]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Sula leucogaster</a> Brown Booby [1022]		Breeding known to occur within area
<b>Migratory Marine Species</b>		
<a href="#">Anoxypristis cuspidata</a> Narrow Sawfish, Knifetooth Sawfish [68448]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharhinus longimanus</a> Oceanic Whitetip Shark [84108]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Crocodylus porosus</a> Salt-water Crocodile, Estuarine Crocodile [1774]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a> Dugong [28]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus oxyrinchus</a> Shortfin Mako, Mako Shark [79073]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus paucus</a> Longfin Mako [82947]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Manta alfredi</a> Reef Manta Ray, Coastal Manta Ray, Inshore Manta Ray, Prince Alfred's Ray, Resident Manta Ray [84994]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Manta birostris</a> Giant Manta Ray, Chevron Manta Ray, Pacific Manta Ray, Pelagic Manta Ray, Oceanic Manta Ray [84995]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcaella heinsohni</a> Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Sousa chinensis</a> Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin [50]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)</a> Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Migratory Terrestrial Species</b>		
<a href="#">Cecropis daurica</a> Red-rumped Swallow [80610]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Cuculus optatus</a> Oriental Cuckoo, Horsfield's Cuckoo [86651]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hirundo rustica</a> Barn Swallow [662]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a> Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a> Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Migratory Wetlands Species</b>		
<a href="#">Acrocephalus orientalis</a> Oriental Reed-Warbler [59570]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris alba</a> Sanderling [875]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a> Red-necked Stint [860]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius veredus</a> Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a> Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Limicola falcinellus</a> Broad-billed Sandpiper [842]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a> Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa limosa</a> Black-tailed Godwit [845]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius minutus</a> Little Curlew, Little Whimbrel [848]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius phaeopus</a> Whimbrel [849]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a> Osprey [952]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis fulva</a> Pacific Golden Plover [25545]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis squatarola</a> Grey Plover [865]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalasseus bergii</a> Greater Crested Tern [83000]		Breeding likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa brevipes</a> Grey-tailed Tattler [851]		Species or species

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		habitat known to occur within area  Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa stagnatilis</a> Marsh Sandpiper, Little Greenshank [833]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Xenus cinereus</a> Terek Sandpiper [59300]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

### Listed Marine Species [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

\* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<b>Birds</b>		
<a href="#">Acrocephalus orientalis</a> Oriental Reed-Warbler [59570]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a> Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris alba</a> Sanderling [875]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a> Red-necked Stint [860]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a> Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius ruficapillus</a> Red-capped Plover [881]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius veredus</a> Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata minor</a> Great Frigatebird, Greater Frigatebird [1013]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a> Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Haliaeetus leucogaster</a> White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Heteroscelus brevipes</a> Grey-tailed Tattler [59311]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Himantopus himantopus</a> Pied Stilt, Black-winged Stilt [870]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Hirundo daurica</a> Red-rumped Swallow [59480]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hirundo rustica</a> Barn Swallow [662]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Limicola falcinellus</a> Broad-billed Sandpiper [842]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a> Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa limosa</a> Black-tailed Godwit [845]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a> Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a> Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius minutus</a> Little Curlew, Little Whimbrel [848]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius phaeopus</a> Whimbrel [849]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a> Osprey [952]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis fulva</a> Pacific Golden Plover [25545]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis squatarola</a> Grey Plover [865]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</a> Red-necked Avocet [871]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato)</a> Painted Snipe [889]	Endangered*	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna albifrons</a> Little Tern [813]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna bengalensis</a> Lesser Crested Tern [815]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna bergii</a> Crested Tern [816]		Breeding likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Stiltia isabella</a> Australian Pratincole [818]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula leucogaster</a> Brown Booby [1022]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa stagnatilis</a> Marsh Sandpiper, Little Greenshank [833]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Xenus cinereus</a> Terek Sandpiper [59300]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Fish

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Acentronura tentaculata</a> Shortpouch Pygmy Pipehorse [66187]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Bhanotia fasciolata</a> Corrugated Pipefish, Barbed Pipefish [66188]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Campichthys tricarinatus</a> Three-keel Pipefish [66192]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys brachysoma</a> Pacific Short-bodied Pipefish, Short-bodied Pipefish [66194]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys suillus</a> Pig-snouted Pipefish [66198]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys amplexus</a> Fijian Banded Pipefish, Brown-banded Pipefish [66199]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys flavofasciatus</a> Reticulate Pipefish, Yellow-banded Pipefish, Network Pipefish [66200]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys haematopterus</a> Reef-top Pipefish [66201]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys intestinalis</a> Australian Messmate Pipefish, Banded Pipefish [66202]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys ocellatus</a> Orange-spotted Pipefish, Ocellated Pipefish [66203]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys schultzi</a> Schultz's Pipefish [66205]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Cosmocampus banneri</a> Roughridge Pipefish [66206]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Cosmocampus maxweberi</a> Maxweber's Pipefish [66209]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus</a> Banded Pipefish, Ringed Pipefish [66210]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus excisus</a> Bluestripe Pipefish, Indian Blue-stripe Pipefish, Pacific Blue-stripe Pipefish [66211]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus janssi</a> Cleaner Pipefish, Janss' Pipefish [66212]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Festucalex cinctus</a> Girdled Pipefish [66214]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Filicampus tigris</a> Tiger Pipefish [66217]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Halicampus brocki</a> Brock's Pipefish [66219]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus dunckeri</a> Red-hair Pipefish, Duncker's Pipefish [66220]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus grayi</a> Mud Pipefish, Gray's Pipefish [66221]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus macrorhynchus</a> Whiskered Pipefish, Ornate Pipefish [66222]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus spinostris</a> Spiny-snout Pipefish [66225]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Haliichthys taeniophorus</a> Ribbioned Pipehorse, Ribbioned Seadragon [66226]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys cyanospilos</a> Blue-speckled Pipefish, Blue-spotted Pipefish [66228]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys heptagonus</a> Madura Pipefish, Reticulated Freshwater Pipefish [66229]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys parvicarinatus</a> Short-keel Pipefish, Short-keeled Pipefish [66230]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys penicillus</a> Beady Pipefish, Steep-nosed Pipefish [66231]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys spicifer</a> Belly-barred Pipefish, Banded Freshwater Pipefish [66232]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus angustus</a> Western Spiny Seahorse, Narrow-bellied Seahorse [66234]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus histrix</a> Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse [66236]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus kuda</a> Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse [66237]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus planifrons</a> Flat-face Seahorse [66238]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus spinosissimus</a> Hedgehog Seahorse [66239]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus trimaculatus</a> Three-spot Seahorse, Low-crowned Seahorse, Flat-faced Seahorse [66720]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus zebra</a> Zebra Seahorse [66241]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Micrognathus brevirostris</a> thorntail Pipefish, Thorn-tailed Pipefish [66254]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Micrognathus micronotopterus</a> Tidepool Pipefish [66255]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Microphis brachyurus</a> Short-tail Pipefish, Short-tailed River Pipefish [66257]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus hardwickii</a> Pallid Pipehorse, Hardwick's Pipehorse [66272]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus lettiensis</a> Gunther's Pipehorse, Indonesian Pipefish [66273]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solenostomus cyanopterus</a> Robust Ghostpipefish, Blue-finned Ghost Pipefish, [66183]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Syngnathoides biaculeatus</a> Double-end Pipehorse, Double-ended Pipehorse, Alligator Pipefish [66279]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus</a> Bentstick Pipefish, Bend Stick Pipefish, Short-tailed Pipefish [66280]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Trachyrhamphus longirostris</a> Straightstick Pipefish, Long-nosed Pipefish, Straight Stick Pipefish [66281]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a> Dugong [28]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Reptiles</b>		
<a href="#">Acalyptophis peronii</a> Horned Seasnake [1114]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus duboisii</a> Dubois' Seasnake [1116]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus eydouxii</a> Spine-tailed Seasnake [1117]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus laevis</a> Olive Seasnake [1120]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Astrotia stokesii</a> Stokes' Seasnake [1122]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Crocodylus porosus</a> Salt-water Crocodile, Estuarine Crocodile [1774]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Congregation or aggregation known to occur within area
<a href="#">Disteira kingii</a> Spectacled Seasnake [1123]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Disteira major</a> Olive-headed Seasnake [1124]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Emydocephalus annulatus</a> Turtle-headed Seasnake [1125]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Enhydrina schistosa</a> Beaked Seasnake [1126]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrelaps darwiniensis</a> Black-ringed Seasnake [1100]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis atriceps</a> Black-headed Seasnake [1101]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis caeruleus</a> Dwarf Seasnake [1103]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis coggeri</a> Slender-necked Seasnake [25925]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis czeb lukovi</a> Fine-spined Seasnake [59233]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis elegans</a> Elegant Seasnake [1104]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis gracilis</a> Slender Seasnake [1106]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis inornatus</a> Plain Seasnake [1107]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis mcdowellii</a> null [25926]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis melanosoma</a> Black-banded Robust Seasnake [1109]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis ornatus</a> Spotted Seasnake, Ornate Reef Seasnake [1111]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis pacificus</a> Large-headed Seasnake, Pacific Seasnake [1112]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis vorisi</a> a seasnake [25927]		Species or species

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Lapemis hardwickii</a> Spine-bellied Seasnake [1113]		habitat may occur within area  Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Laticauda colubrina</a> a sea krait [1092]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Laticauda laticaudata</a> a sea krait [1093]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Parahydrophis mertoni</a> Northern Mangrove Seasnake [1090]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pelamis platurus</a> Yellow-bellied Seasnake [1091]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

## Whales and other Cetaceans

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Delphinus delphis</a> Common Dolphin, Short-beaked Common Dolphin [60]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Feresa attenuata</a> Pygmy Killer Whale [61]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Globicephala macrorhynchus</a> Short-finned Pilot Whale [62]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Grampus griseus</a> Risso's Dolphin, Grampus [64]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia breviceps</a> Pygmy Sperm Whale [57]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia simus</a> Dwarf Sperm Whale [58]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcaella brevirostris</a> Irrawaddy Dolphin [45]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Peponocephala electra</a> Melon-headed Whale [47]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pseudorca crassidens</a> False Killer Whale [48]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sousa chinensis</a> Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin [50]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella attenuata</a> Spotted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin [51]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella coeruleoalba</a> Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin [52]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella longirostris</a> Long-snouted Spinner Dolphin [29]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Steno bredanensis</a> Rough-toothed Dolphin [30]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus</a> Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin [68418]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)</a> Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops truncatus s. str.</a> Bottlenose Dolphin [68417]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ziphius cavirostris</a> Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale [56]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Australian Marine Parks		[ Resource Information ]
Name	Label	
Arafura	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)	
Arafura	Special Purpose Zone (Trawl) (IUCN VI)	
Arnhem	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)	
Gulf of Carpentaria	National Park Zone (IUCN II)	
Gulf of Carpentaria	Special Purpose Zone (Trawl) (IUCN VI)	
Joseph Bonaparte Gulf	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)	

Name	Label
Joseph Bonaparte Gulf	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
Limmen	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Oceanic Shoals	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Oceanic Shoals	Special Purpose Zone (Trawl) (IUCN VI)
Wessel	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Wessel	Special Purpose Zone (Trawl) (IUCN VI)
West Cape York	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
West Cape York	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
West Cape York	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)

## Extra Information

### State and Territory Reserves [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State
Anindilyakwa	NT
Marthakal	NT

### Invasive Species [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resources Audit, 2001.

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Plants</b>		
Andropogon gayanus		
Gamba Grass [66895]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

### Nationally Important Wetlands [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State
<a href="#">Southern Gulf Aggregation</a>	QLD

### Key Ecological Features (Marine) [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Key Ecological Features are the parts of the marine ecosystem that are considered to be important for the biodiversity or ecosystem functioning and integrity of the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Name	Region
<a href="#">Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Van</a>	North
<a href="#">Gulf of Carpentaria basin</a>	North
<a href="#">Gulf of Carpentaria coastal zone</a>	North
<a href="#">Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin</a>	North
<a href="#">Plateaux and saddle north-west of the Wellesley</a>	North
<a href="#">Shelf break and slope of the Arafura Shelf</a>	North
<a href="#">Submerged coral reefs of the Gulf of Carpentaria</a>	North
<a href="#">Tributary Canyons of the Arafura Depression</a>	North

# Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data layers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

## Coordinates

-14.758882 129.178077,-13.960657 128.826514,-13.768665 128.606788,-12.484784 128.496924,-11.183724 127.563087,-10.460737 128.233253,-9.746889 129.518653,-9.660256 130.254737,-9.779371 130.935889,-9.280976 132.528907,-8.901286 133.385841,-9.411062 134.858008,-9.129149 135.473243,-10.363488 138.582374,-11.129831 139.395362,-10.190527 141.339942,-10.806262 141.317969,-10.817053 141.922217,-11.10827 142.087012,-12.527687 141.559669,-13.330764 141.515723,-13.960657 141.40586,-15.045535 141.570655,-15.945419 141.317969,-17.22994 140.823585,-17.513041 140.53794,-17.659661 140.032569,-17.429205 139.593116,-16.630864 139.966651,-16.409675 139.812842,-16.177683 139.208594,-16.820251 138.966895,-15.924291 137.165137,-15.575354 137.132178,-15.458909 136.934424,-15.289418 136.11045,-14.822615 135.45127,-14.269641 135.846778,-14.418655 136.97837,-13.608551 137.011329,-12.784952 136.780616,-12.388227 137.055274,-10.957305 136.76963,-10.957305 136.703712,-11.399198 136.407081,-11.679068 135.824805,-11.904912 135.616065,-11.947909 134.473487,-11.679068 133.869239,-11.700585 133.50669,-11.431505 133.528663,-11.442273 133.363868,-11.64679 133.254005,-11.313028 132.979346,-11.04358 133.067237,-10.90337 132.583839,-11.151389 131.221534,-11.3238 130.782081,-11.054363 130.287696,-11.474575 130.111915,-11.765126 129.958106,-11.947909 130.067969,-11.894162 130.760108,-12.119827 130.913917,-12.441874 130.474464,-12.870649 130.100928,-13.939333 129.584571,-13.971319 129.419776,-14.47185 129.28794,-14.631358 129.507667,-14.843856 129.452735,-14.769505 129.178077,-14.758882 129.178077

# Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [-Birdlife Australia](#)
- [-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [-Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- [-Natural history museums of Australia](#)
- [-Museum Victoria](#)
- [-Australian Museum](#)
- [-South Australian Museum](#)
- [-Queensland Museum](#)
- [-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [-Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [-National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [-Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [-State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [-Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [-Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [-University of New England](#)
- [-Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [-Australian Government, Department of Defence Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [-Geoscience Australia](#)
- [-CSIRO](#)
- [-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [-eBird Australia](#)
- [-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [-Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [-Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [-American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- [-Other groups and individuals](#)

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact Us](#) page.

© Commonwealth of Australia

Department of Agriculture Water and the Environment

GPO Box 858

Canberra City ACT 2601 Australia

+61 2 6274 1111



# EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

Information is available about [Environment Assessments](#) and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 10/05/21 13:07:00

[Summary](#)

[Details](#)

[Matters of NES](#)

[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)

[Extra Information](#)

[Caveat](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)



This map may contain data which are  
©Commonwealth of Australia  
(Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2015

[Coordinates](#)

[Buffer: 1.0Km](#)



# Summary

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

<a href="#">World Heritage Properties:</a>	2
<a href="#">National Heritage Places:</a>	5
<a href="#">Wetlands of International Importance:</a>	2
<a href="#">Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Marine Area:</a>	2
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:</a>	1
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Species:</a>	70
<a href="#">Listed Migratory Species:</a>	84

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

<a href="#">Commonwealth Land:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Heritage Places:</a>	1
<a href="#">Listed Marine Species:</a>	149
<a href="#">Whales and Other Cetaceans:</a>	34
<a href="#">Critical Habitats:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:</a>	None
<a href="#">Australian Marine Parks:</a>	17

## Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

<a href="#">State and Territory Reserves:</a>	10
<a href="#">Regional Forest Agreements:</a>	None
<a href="#">Invasive Species:</a>	23
<a href="#">Nationally Important Wetlands:</a>	3
<a href="#">Key Ecological Features (Marine)</a>	5

# Details

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

World Heritage Properties		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
Name	State	Status
<a href="#">Shark Bay, Western Australia</a>	WA	Declared property
<a href="#">The Ningaloo Coast</a>	WA	Declared property

National Heritage Properties		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
Name	State	Status
<b>Natural</b>		
<a href="#">Shark Bay, Western Australia</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">The Ningaloo Coast</a>	WA	Listed place
<a href="#">The West Kimberley</a>	WA	Listed place
<b>Indigenous</b>		
<a href="#">Dampier Archipelago (including Burrup Peninsula)</a>	WA	Listed place
<b>Historic</b>		
<a href="#">Dirk Hartog Landing Site 1616 - Cape Inscription Area</a>	WA	Listed place

Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
Name		Proximity
<a href="#">Eighty-mile beach</a>		Within Ramsar site
<a href="#">Ord river floodplain</a>		Within 10km of Ramsar

Commonwealth Marine Area		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
Approval is required for a proposed activity that is located within the Commonwealth Marine Area which has, will have, or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Approval may be required for a proposed action taken outside the Commonwealth Marine Area but which has, may have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment in the Commonwealth Marine Area. Generally the Commonwealth Marine Area stretches from three nautical miles to two hundred nautical miles from the coast.		

Name
EEZ and Territorial Sea
Extended Continental Shelf

Marine Regions		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
If you are planning to undertake action in an area in or close to the Commonwealth Marine Area, and a marine bioregional plan has been prepared for the Commonwealth Marine Area in that area, the marine bioregional plan may inform your decision as to whether to refer your proposed action under the EPBC Act.		

Name
<a href="#">North-west</a>

Listed Threatened Ecological Communities		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.		

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Monsoon vine thickets on the coastal sand dunes of Dampier Peninsula</a>	Endangered	Community likely to occur within area

Listed Threatened Species		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Birds</b>		
<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris melanops</a> Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	habitat known to occur within area Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Erythrotriorchis radiatus</a> Red Goshawk [942]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Erythrura gouldiae</a> Gouldian Finch [413]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Falco hypoleucos</a> Grey Falcon [929]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Falcunculus frontatus whitei</a> Crested Shrike-tit (northern), Northern Shrike-tit [26013]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Geophaps smithii blaauwi</a> Partridge Pigeon (western) [66501]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Leipoa ocellata</a> Malleefowl [934]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica baueri</a> Nunivak Bar-tailed Godwit, Western Alaskan Bar-tailed Godwit [86380]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica menzbieri</a> Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit, Russkoye Bar-tailed Godwit [86432]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Malurus leucopterus leucopterus</a> White-winged Fairy-wren (Dirk Hartog Island), Dirk Hartog Black-and-White Fairy-wren [26004]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Papasula abbotti</a> Abbott's Booby [59297]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pezoporus occidentalis</a> Night Parrot [59350]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within

Name	Status	Type of Presence area
<a href="#">Pterodroma mollis</a> Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Rostratula australis</a> Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sternula nereis nereis</a> Australian Fairy Tern [82950]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tyto novaehollandiae kimberli</a> Masked Owl (northern) [26048]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Bettongia lesueur lesueur</a> Burrowing Bettong (Shark Bay), Boodie [66659]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Bettongia penicillata ogilbyi</a> Woylie [66844]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Conilurus penicillatus</a> Brush-tailed Rabbit-rat, Brush-tailed Tree-rat, Pakooma [132]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Dasyurus geoffroii</a> Chuditch, Western Quoll [330]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Dasyurus hallucatus</a> Northern Quoll, Digul [Gogo-Yimidir], Wijingadda [Dambimangari], Wiminji [Martu] [331]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Isoodon auratus auratus</a> Golden Bandicoot (mainland) [66665]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lagostrophus fasciatus fasciatus</a> Banded Hare-wallaby, Merrnine, Marnine, Munning [66664]	Vulnerable	Translocated population known to occur within area
<a href="#">Leporillus conditor</a> Wopilkara, Greater Stick-nest Rat [137]	Vulnerable	Translocated population known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macroderma gigas</a> Ghost Bat [174]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macrotis lagotis</a> Greater Bilby [282]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Neophoca cinerea</a> Australian Sea-lion, Australian Sea Lion [22]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Perameles bougainville bougainville</a> Western Barred Bandicoot (Shark Bay) [66631]	Endangered	Translocated population known to occur within area
<a href="#">Petrogale concinna monastria</a> Nabarlek (Kimberley) [87607]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phascogale tapoatafa kimberleyensis</a> Kimberley brush-tailed phascogale, Brush-tailed Phascogale (Kimberley) [88453]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhinonictes aurantia (Pilbara form)</a> Pilbara Leaf-nosed Bat [82790]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Saccolaimus saccolaimus nudicluniatus</a> Bare-rumped Sheath-tailed Bat, Bare-rumped Sheathtail Bat [66889]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Xeromys myoides</a> Water Mouse, False Water Rat, Yirrkoo [66]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Reptiles</b>		
<a href="#">Aipysurus apraefrontalis</a> Short-nosed Seasnake [1115]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus foliosquama</a> Leaf-scaled Seasnake [1118]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Egernia stokesii badia</a> Western Spiny-tailed Skink, Baudin Island Spiny-tailed Skink [64483]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur

Name	Status	Type of Presence within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Lerista neviniae</a> Nevin's Slider [85296]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Liasis olivaceus barroni</a> Olive Python (Pilbara subspecies) [66699]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area

## Sharks

<a href="#">Carcharias taurus (west coast population)</a> Grey Nurse Shark (west coast population) [68752]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Glyphis garricki</a> Northern River Shark, New Guinea River Shark [82454]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area

## Listed Migratory Species

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

\* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<b>Migratory Marine Birds</b>		
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a> Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna pacifica</a> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a> Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	habitat likely to occur within area Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata minor</a> Great Frigatebird, Greater Frigatebird [1013]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Hydroprogne caspia</a> Caspian Tern [808]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Onychoprion anaethetus</a> Bridled Tern [82845]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus</a> White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sternula albifrons</a> Little Tern [82849]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula leucogaster</a> Brown Booby [1022]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula sula</a> Red-footed Booby [1023]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<b>Migratory Marine Species</b>		
<a href="#">Anoxypristis cuspidata</a> Narrow Sawfish, Knifetooth Sawfish [68448]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaena glacialis australis</a> Southern Right Whale [75529]	Endangered*	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Balaenoptera bonaerensis</a> Antarctic Minke Whale, Dark-shoulder Minke Whale [67812]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharhinus longimanus</a> Oceanic Whitetip Shark [84108]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Crocodylus porosus</a> Salt-water Crocodile, Estuarine Crocodile [1774]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a> Dugong [28]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus oxyrinchus</a> Shortfin Mako, Mako Shark [79073]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus paucus</a> Longfin Mako [82947]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lamna nasus</a> Porbeagle, Mackerel Shark [83288]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Manta alfredi</a> Reef Manta Ray, Coastal Manta Ray, Inshore Manta Ray, Prince Alfred's Ray, Resident Manta Ray [84994]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Manta birostris</a> Giant Manta Ray, Chevron Manta Ray, Pacific Manta Ray, Pelagic Manta Ray, Oceanic Manta Ray [84995]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcaella heinsohni</a> Australian Snubfin Dolphin [81322]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis clavata</a> Dwarf Sawfish, Queensland Sawfish [68447]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis pristis</a> Freshwater Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, River Sawfish, Leichhardt's Sawfish, Northern Sawfish [60756]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pristis zijsron</a> Green Sawfish, Dindagubba, Narrowsnout Sawfish [68442]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sousa chinensis</a> Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin [50]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)</a> Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Migratory Terrestrial Species</b>		
<a href="#">Cecropis daurica</a> Red-rumped Swallow [80610]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Cuculus optatus</a> Oriental Cuckoo, Horsfield's Cuckoo [86651]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hirundo rustica</a> Barn Swallow [662]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a> Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a> Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>Migratory Wetlands Species</b>		
<a href="#">Acrocephalus orientalis</a> Oriental Reed-Warbler [59570]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris alba</a> Sanderling [875]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a> Red-necked Stint [860]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius veredus</a> Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a> Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a> Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa limosa</a> Black-tailed Godwit [845]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius phaeopus</a> Whimbrel [849]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a> Osprey [952]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis squatarola</a> Grey Plover [865]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalasseus bergii</a> Greater Crested Tern [83000]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa brevipes</a> Grey-tailed Tattler [851]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa glareola</a> Wood Sandpiper [829]		Species or species habitat known to occur

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence within area
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Xenus cinereus</a> Terek Sandpiper [59300]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

### Commonwealth Heritage Places [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State	Status
Natural		
<a href="#">Ningaloo Marine Area - Commonwealth Waters</a>	WA	Listed place

### Listed Marine Species [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

\* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Birds		
<a href="#">Acrocephalus orientalis</a> Oriental Reed-Warbler [59570]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris melanops</a> Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Anseranas semipalmata</a> Magpie Goose [978]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a> Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardea ibis</a> Cattle Egret [59542]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris alba</a> Sanderling [875]		Species or species

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	habitat known to occur within area Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a> Red-necked Stint [860]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calonectris leucomelas</a> Streaked Shearwater [1077]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Catharacta skua</a> Great Skua [59472]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius ruficapillus</a> Red-capped Plover [881]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius veredus</a> Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Chrysococcyx osculans</a> Black-eared Cuckoo [705]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata minor</a> Great Frigatebird, Greater Frigatebird [1013]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a> Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Haliaeetus leucogaster</a> White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Heteroscelus brevipes</a> Grey-tailed Tattler [59311]		Species or species habitat known to occur

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence within area
<a href="#">Himantopus himantopus</a> Pied Stilt, Black-winged Stilt [870]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Hirundo daurica</a> Red-rumped Swallow [59480]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hirundo rustica</a> Barn Swallow [662]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Larus novaehollandiae</a> Silver Gull [810]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Larus pacificus</a> Pacific Gull [811]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a> Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa limosa</a> Black-tailed Godwit [845]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Merops ornatus</a> Rainbow Bee-eater [670]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a> Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla flava</a> Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius phaeopus</a> Whimbrel [849]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a> Osprey [952]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Papasula abbotti</a> Abbott's Booby [59297]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phaethon lepturus</a> White-tailed Tropicbird [1014]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pluvialis squatarola</a> Grey Plover [865]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pterodroma macroptera</a> Great-winged Petrel [1035]		Foraging, feeding or

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Pterodroma mollis</a> Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Vulnerable	related behaviour known to occur within area Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus assimilis</a> Little Shearwater [59363]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [1043]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus pacificus</a> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [1027]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</a> Red-necked Avocet [871]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato)</a> Painted Snipe [889]	Endangered*	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna albifrons</a> Little Tern [813]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna anaethetus</a> Bridled Tern [814]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna bengalensis</a> Lesser Crested Tern [815]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna bergii</a> Crested Tern [816]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna caspia</a> Caspian Tern [59467]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna fuscata</a> Sooty Tern [794]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna nereis</a> Fairy Tern [796]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula leucogaster</a> Brown Booby [1022]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sula sula</a> Red-footed Booby [1023]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa glareola</a> Wood Sandpiper [829]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Xenus cinereus</a> Terek Sandpiper [59300]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Fish</b>		
<a href="#">Acentronura larsonae</a> Helen's Pygmy Pipehorse [66186]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Bhanotia fasciolata</a> Corrugated Pipefish, Barbed Pipefish [66188]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Bulbonaricus brauni</a> Braun's Pughead Pipefish, Pug-headed Pipefish [66189]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Campichthys galei</a> Gale's Pipefish [66191]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Campichthys tricarinatus</a> Three-keel Pipefish [66192]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys brachysoma</a> Pacific Short-bodied Pipefish, Short-bodied Pipefish [66194]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys latispinosus</a> Muiron Island Pipefish [66196]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys suillus</a> Pig-snouted Pipefish [66198]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys amplexus</a> Fijian Banded Pipefish, Brown-banded Pipefish [66199]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys flavofasciatus</a> Reticulate Pipefish, Yellow-banded Pipefish, Network Pipefish [66200]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys intestinalis</a> Australian Messmate Pipefish, Banded Pipefish [66202]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Corythoichthys schultzi</a> Schultz's Pipefish [66205]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Cosmocampus banneri</a> Roughridge Pipefish [66206]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus</a> Banded Pipefish, Ringed Pipefish [66210]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus excisus</a> Bluestripe Pipefish, Indian Blue-stripe Pipefish, Pacific Blue-stripe Pipefish [66211]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus janssi</a> Cleaner Pipefish, Janss' Pipefish [66212]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus multiannulatus</a> Many-banded Pipefish [66717]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Doryrhamphus negrosensis</a> Flagtail Pipefish, Masthead Island Pipefish [66213]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Festucalex scalaris</a> Ladder Pipefish [66216]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Filicampus tigris</a> Tiger Pipefish [66217]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus brocki</a> Brock's Pipefish [66219]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus dunckeri</a> Red-hair Pipefish, Duncker's Pipefish [66220]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus grayi</a> Mud Pipefish, Gray's Pipefish [66221]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus nitidus</a> Glittering Pipefish [66224]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus spirostris</a> Spiny-snout Pipefish [66225]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Haliichthys taeniophorus</a> Ribboned Pipehorse, Ribboned Seadragon [66226]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippichthys penicillus</a> Beady Pipefish, Steep-nosed Pipefish [66231]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus angustus</a> Western Spiny Seahorse, Narrow-bellied Seahorse [66234]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus histrix</a> Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse [66236]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus kuda</a> Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse [66237]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus planifrons</a> Flat-face Seahorse [66238]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus spinosissimus</a> Hedgehog Seahorse [66239]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Hippocampus trimaculatus</a> Three-spot Seahorse, Low-crowned Seahorse, Flat-faced Seahorse [66720]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lissocampus fatiloquus</a> Prophet's Pipefish [66250]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Micrognathus micronotopterus</a> Tidepool Pipefish [66255]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Nannocampus subosseus</a> Bonyhead Pipefish, Bony-headed Pipefish [66264]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phoxocampus belcheri</a> Black Rock Pipefish [66719]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus hardwickii</a> Pallid Pipehorse, Hardwick's Pipehorse [66272]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus lettiensis</a> Gunther's Pipehorse, Indonesian Pipefish [66273]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solenostomus cyanopterus</a> Robust Ghostpipefish, Blue-finned Ghost Pipefish, [66183]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stigmatopora argus</a> Spotted Pipefish, Gulf Pipefish, Peacock Pipefish [66276]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Syngnathoides biaculeatus</a> Double-end Pipehorse, Double-ended Pipehorse, Alligator Pipefish [66279]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus</a> Bentstick Pipefish, Bend Stick Pipefish, Short-tailed Pipefish [66280]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Trachyrhamphus longirostris</a> Straightstick Pipefish, Long-nosed Pipefish, Straight Stick Pipefish [66281]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Dugong dugon</a> Dugong [28]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Neophoca cinerea</a> Australian Sea-lion, Australian Sea Lion [22]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Reptiles</b>		
<a href="#">Acalyptophis peronii</a> Horned Seasnake [1114]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus apraefrontalis</a> Short-nosed Seasnake [1115]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus duboisii</a> Dubois' Seasnake [1116]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus eydouxii</a> Spine-tailed Seasnake [1117]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Aipysurus foliosquama</a> Leaf-scaled Seasnake [1118]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus laevis</a> Olive Seasnake [1120]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus pooleorum</a> Shark Bay Seasnake [66061]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus tenuis</a> Brown-lined Seasnake [1121]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Astrotia stokesii</a> Stokes' Seasnake [1122]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Crocodylus johnstoni</a> Freshwater Crocodile, Johnston's Crocodile, Johnstone's Crocodile [1773]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Crocodylus porosus</a> Salt-water Crocodile, Estuarine Crocodile [1774]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Disteira kingii</a> Spectacled Seasnake [1123]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Disteira major</a> Olive-headed Seasnake [1124]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Emydocephalus annulatus</a> Turtle-headed Seasnake [1125]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Enhydrina schistosa</a> Beaked Seasnake [1126]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ephalophis greyi</a> North-western Mangrove Seasnake [1127]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eretmochelys imbricata</a> Hawksbill Turtle [1766]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrelaps darwiniensis</a> Black-ringed Seasnake [1100]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis atriceps</a> Black-headed Seasnake [1101]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis coggeri</a> Slender-necked Seasnake [25925]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Hydrophis czeblukovi</a> Fine-spined Seasnake [59233]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis elegans</a> Elegant Seasnake [1104]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis inornatus</a> Plain Seasnake [1107]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis mcdowelli</a> null [25926]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hydrophis ornatus</a> Spotted Seasnake, Ornate Reef Seasnake [1111]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lapemis hardwickii</a> Spine-bellied Seasnake [1113]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lepidochelys olivacea</a> Olive Ridley Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle [1767]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pelamis platurus</a> Yellow-bellied Seasnake [1091]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

## Whales and other Cetaceans

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera acutorostrata</a> Minke Whale [33]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera bonaerensis</a> Antarctic Minke Whale, Dark-shoulder Minke Whale [67812]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Delphinus delphis</a> Common Dolphin, Short-beaked Common Dolphin [60]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Feresa attenuata</a> Pygmy Killer Whale [61]		Species or species habitat may occur within

Name	Status	Type of Presence area
<a href="#">Globicephala macrorhynchus</a> Short-finned Pilot Whale [62]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Globicephala melas</a> Long-finned Pilot Whale [59282]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Grampus griseus</a> Risso's Dolphin, Grampus [64]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Indopacetus pacificus</a> Longman's Beaked Whale [72]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia breviceps</a> Pygmy Sperm Whale [57]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia simus</a> Dwarf Sperm Whale [58]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lagenodelphis hosei</a> Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin [41]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon densirostris</a> Blainville's Beaked Whale, Dense-beaked Whale [74]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon ginkgodens</a> Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale, Ginkgo-toothed Whale, Ginkgo Beaked Whale [59564]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon grayi</a> Gray's Beaked Whale, Scamperdown Whale [75]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Orcaella brevirostris</a> Irrawaddy Dolphin [45]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Peponocephala electra</a> Melon-headed Whale [47]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pseudorca crassidens</a> False Killer Whale [48]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sousa chinensis</a> Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin [50]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella attenuata</a> Spotted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin [51]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella coeruleoalba</a> Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin [52]		Species or species

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Stenella longirostris</a> Long-snouted Spinner Dolphin [29]		habitat may occur within area  Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Steno bredanensis</a> Rough-toothed Dolphin [30]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus</a> Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin [68418]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus (Arafura/Timor Sea populations)</a> Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin (Arafura/Timor Sea populations) [78900]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops truncatus s. str.</a> Bottlenose Dolphin [68417]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ziphius cavirostris</a> Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale [56]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

## **Australian Marine Parks** [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	Label
Abrolhos	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Abrolhos	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Abrolhos	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
Argo-Rowley Terrace	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Argo-Rowley Terrace	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Dampier	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Dampier	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Eighty Mile Beach	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Gascoyne	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Gascoyne	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Gascoyne	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Joseph Bonaparte Gulf	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Kimberley	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Ningaloo	Recreational Use Zone (IUCN IV)
Oceanic Shoals	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Roebuck	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Shark Bay	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)

## Extra Information

### **State and Territory Reserves** [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State
Bardi Jawi	WA
Dambimangari	WA
Dambimangari	WA
Dirk Hartog Island	WA
Faure Island	WA
Little Rocky Island	WA
Tent Island	WA
Unnamed WA36913	WA
Unnamed WA36915	WA
Uunguu	WA

## Invasive Species

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resources Audit, 2001.

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Birds</b>		
Columba livia Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove, Domestic Pigeon [803]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Passer montanus Eurasian Tree Sparrow [406]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Streptopelia senegalensis Laughing Turtle-dove, Laughing Dove [781]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>Frogs</b>		
Rhinella marina Cane Toad [83218]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Mammals</b>		
Canis lupus familiaris Domestic Dog [82654]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Capra hircus Goat [2]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Equus asinus Donkey, Ass [4]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Equus caballus Horse [5]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Felis catus Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat [19]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Mus musculus House Mouse [120]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Oryctolagus cuniculus Rabbit, European Rabbit [128]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Rattus rattus Black Rat, Ship Rat [84]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sus scrofa Pig [6]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Vulpes vulpes Red Fox, Fox [18]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>Plants</b>		
Andropogon gayanus Gamba Grass [66895]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Cenchrus ciliaris Buffel-grass, Black Buffel-grass [20213]		Species or species

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Jatropha gossypifolia Cotton-leaved Physic-Nut, Bellyache Bush, Cotton-leaf Physic Nut, Cotton-leaf Jatropha, Black Physic Nut [7507]		habitat likely to occur within area
Lantana camara Lantana, Common Lantana, Kamara Lantana, Large-leaf Lantana, Pink Flowered Lantana, Red Flowered Lantana, Red-Flowered Sage, White Sage, Wild Sage [10892]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Lycium ferocissimum African Boxthorn, Boxthorn [19235]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Opuntia spp. Prickly Pears [82753]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Parkinsonia aculeata Parkinsonia, Jerusalem Thorn, Jelly Bean Tree, Horse Bean [12301]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Tamarix aphylla Athel Pine, Athel Tree, Tamarisk, Athel Tamarisk, Athel Tamarix, Desert Tamarisk, Flowering Cypress, Salt Cedar [16018]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

#### Reptiles

Ramphotyphlops braminus Flowerpot Blind Snake, Brahminy Blind Snake, Cacing Besi [1258]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
--	--	--

#### Nationally Important Wetlands

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

Name	State
<a href="#">Exmouth Gulf East</a>	WA
<a href="#">Hamelin Pool</a>	WA
<a href="#">Shark Bay East</a>	WA

#### Key Ecological Features (Marine)

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

Key Ecological Features are the parts of the marine ecosystem that are considered to be important for the biodiversity or ecosystem functioning and integrity of the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Name	Region
<a href="#">Carbonate bank and terrace system of the Sahul</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Commonwealth waters adjacent to Ningaloo Reef</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Continental Slope Demersal Fish Communities</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Pinnacles of the Bonaparte Basin</a>	North-west
<a href="#">Wallaby Saddle</a>	North-west

# Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data layers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

# Coordinates

-11.269933 127.440005,-12.516962 128.274966,-13.416271 128.362857,-13.854015 128.406802,-14.652617 128.879214,-14.833236 128.956119,-14.737633 128.439761,-14.280288 127.769595,-13.864681 127.385074,-13.864681 127.143375,-13.67261 126.934634,-13.875347 126.418277,-13.843348 126.242496,-13.896678 125.967837,-14.077907 125.934878,-14.34416 125.836001,-14.216398 125.649234,-14.461212 125.099918,-14.641988 125.044986,-14.88633 125.143863,-14.971254 124.990054,-15.257624 124.649478,-15.268222 124.231998,-15.416549 124.16608,-15.490673 124.407779,-16.293713 124.286929,-16.072142 123.616763,-16.219884 123.429996,-16.567693 123.408023,-16.778181 123.561832,-16.914874 123.704654,-17.114478 123.397037,-16.546631 123.034488,-16.251529 123.078433,-16.704537 122.540103,-17.135476 122.144595,-17.502564 122.056705,-18.244939 122.078677,-18.432649 121.738101,-18.76585 121.551334,-19.45099 121.100894,-19.999097 119.584781,-19.906155 119.101382,-20.236365 118.727847,-20.308506 118.112613,-20.648142 117.321597,-20.555589 116.948062,-20.360014 117.01398,-20.318809 116.816226,-20.802273 116.26691,-20.822812 116.113101,-21.468342 115.377017,-21.754335 114.629947,-22.344932 114.355289,-22.202601 114.146548,-21.67268 114.245425,-21.886924 113.849918,-22.669716 113.586246,-23.003846 113.751041,-23.458145 113.696109,-24.031352 113.300601,-24.51208 113.311587,-25.893759 114.135562,-26.258875 114.003726,-25.953045 113.926822,-25.398562 113.45441,-25.686027 113.366519,-26.249022 113.641177,-26.229314 113.509341,-25.378711 112.949039,-25.557248 112.839175,-26.485263 113.256656,-27.161748 113.816959,-27.571531 114.036685,-27.552052 113.113834,-27.151972 112.981998,-25.368784 112.278873,-26.022173 110.389224,-25.893759 110.323306,-25.804776 109.872867,-25.537424 109.587222,-25.626608 109.23566,-24.582033 109.389468,-23.306884 109.872867,-22.882439 110.026675,-21.621623 110.169498,-20.945986 110.510074,-20.030065 110.949527,-19.025706 112.092105,-17.816621 112.981998,-17.271909 113.773013,-16.935895 115.442935,-15.681156 116.014224,-14.790751 116.89313,-14.056594 118.266421,-13.266614 118.42023,-13.949995 120.046207,-13.234532 121.825992,-12.838516 122.529117,-12.15205 122.51813,-11.883411 122.726871,-11.786636 123.067447,-11.926411 123.440982,-12.248693 123.583804,-11.63603 125.737125,-11.334573 126.539126,-11.280707 127.440005,-11.269933 127.440005

# Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [-Birdlife Australia](#)
- [-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [-Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- [-Natural history museums of Australia](#)
- [-Museum Victoria](#)
- [-Australian Museum](#)
- [-South Australian Museum](#)
- [-Queensland Museum](#)
- [-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [-Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [-National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [-Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [-State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [-Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [-Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [-University of New England](#)
- [-Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [-Australian Government, Department of Defence Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [-Geoscience Australia](#)
- [-CSIRO](#)
- [-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [-eBird Australia](#)
- [-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [-Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [-Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [-American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- [-Other groups and individuals](#)

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact Us](#) page.

© Commonwealth of Australia

Department of Agriculture Water and the Environment

GPO Box 858

Canberra City ACT 2601 Australia

+61 2 6274 1111



# EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

Information is available about [Environment Assessments](#) and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 10/05/21 12:51:00

[Summary](#)

[Details](#)

[Matters of NES](#)

[Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act](#)

[Extra Information](#)

[Caveat](#)

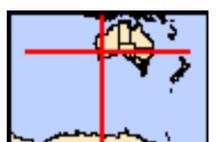
[Acknowledgements](#)



This map may contain data which are  
©Commonwealth of Australia  
(Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2015

[Coordinates](#)

[Buffer: 1.0Km](#)



# Summary

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the [Administrative Guidelines on Significance](#).

<a href="#">World Heritage Properties:</a>	None
<a href="#">National Heritage Places:</a>	1
<a href="#">Wetlands of International Importance:</a>	4
<a href="#">Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Marine Area:</a>	2
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:</a>	3
<a href="#">Listed Threatened Species:</a>	65
<a href="#">Listed Migratory Species:</a>	67

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage>

A [permit](#) may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

<a href="#">Commonwealth Land:</a>	2
<a href="#">Commonwealth Heritage Places:</a>	1
<a href="#">Listed Marine Species:</a>	106
<a href="#">Whales and Other Cetaceans:</a>	40
<a href="#">Critical Habitats:</a>	None
<a href="#">Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:</a>	None
<a href="#">Australian Marine Parks:</a>	21

## Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

<a href="#">State and Territory Reserves:</a>	10
<a href="#">Regional Forest Agreements:</a>	None
<a href="#">Invasive Species:</a>	42
<a href="#">Nationally Important Wetlands:</a>	None
<a href="#">Key Ecological Features (Marine)</a>	8

# Details

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

National Heritage Properties		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
Name	State	Status
Indigenous		
<a href="#">Cheetup Rock Shelter</a>	WA	Listed place

Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)		<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
Name	Proximity	
<a href="#">Becher point wetlands</a>	Within 10km of Ramsar	
<a href="#">Forrestdale and thomsons lakes</a>	Within 10km of Ramsar	
<a href="#">Peel-yalgorup system</a>	Within 10km of Ramsar	
<a href="#">Vasse-wonnerup system</a>	Within 10km of Ramsar	

Commonwealth Marine Area	<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
Approval is required for a proposed activity that is located within the Commonwealth Marine Area which has, will have, or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Approval may be required for a proposed action taken outside the Commonwealth Marine Area but which has, may have or is likely to have a significant impact on the environment in the Commonwealth Marine Area. Generally the Commonwealth Marine Area stretches from three nautical miles to two hundred nautical miles from the coast.	

Name
EEZ and Territorial Sea
Extended Continental Shelf

Marine Regions	<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
If you are planning to undertake action in an area in or close to the Commonwealth Marine Area, and a marine bioregional plan has been prepared for the Commonwealth Marine Area in that area, the marine bioregional plan may inform your decision as to whether to refer your proposed action under the EPBC Act.	

Name
<a href="#">South-west</a>

Listed Threatened Ecological Communities	<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>
For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.	

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Banksia Woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community</a>	Endangered	Community may occur within area
<a href="#">Proteaceae Dominated Kwongan Shrublands of the Southeast Coastal Floristic Province of Western Australia</a>	Endangered	Community may occur within area
<a href="#">Tuart (Eucalyptus gomphocephala) Woodlands and Forests of the Swan Coastal Plain ecological community</a>	Critically Endangered	Community likely to occur within area

Listed Threatened Species	<a href="#">[ Resource Information ]</a>	
Name	Status	Type of Presence
Birds		
<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris melanops</a> Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Atrichornis clamosus</a> Noisy Scrub-bird, Tjimiluk [654]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Botaurus poiciloptilus</a> Australasian Bittern [1001]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calyptorhynchus banksii naso</a> Forest Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo, Karrak [67034]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Calyptorhynchus latirostris</a> Carnaby's Cockatoo, Short-billed Black-Cockatoo [59523]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Cereopsis novaehollandiae grisea</a> Cape Barren Goose (south-western), Recherche Cape Barren Goose [25978]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea antipodensis</a> Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea dabbenena</a> Tristan Albatross [66471]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea epomophora</a> Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea sanfordi</a> Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Falco hypoleucos</a> Grey Falcon [929]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Halobaena caerulea</a> Blue Petrel [1059]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Leipoa ocellata</a> Malleefowl [934]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica menzbieri</a> Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit, Russkoye Bar-tailed Godwit [86432]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel	Endangered	Species or species

Name	Status	Type of Presence
[1060]		habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pachyptila turtur subantarctica</a> Fairy Prion (southern) [64445]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pezoporus flaviventris</a> Western Ground Parrot, Kyloring [84650]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Phoebetria fusca</a> Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pterodroma mollis</a> Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Rostratula australis</a> Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sternula nereis nereis</a> Australian Fairy Tern [82950]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche chrysostoma</a> Grey-headed Albatross [66491]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Bettongia penicillata ogilbyi</a> Woylie [66844]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within

Name	Status	Type of Presence area
<a href="#">Dasyurus geoffroii</a> Chuditch, Western Quoll [330]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Neophoca cinerea</a> Australian Sea-lion, Australian Sea Lion [22]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Parantechinus apicalis</a> Dibbler [313]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Petrogale lateralis hacketti</a> Recherche Rock-wallaby [66849]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Potorous gilbertii</a> Gilbert's Potoroo, Ngilkat [66642]	Critically Endangered	Translocated population known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pseudocheirus occidentalis</a> Western Ringtail Possum, Ngwayir, Womp, Woder, Ngoor, Ngoolangit [25911]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Setonix brachyurus</a> Quokka [229]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<b>Plants</b>		
<a href="#">Caladenia elegans</a> Elegant Spider-orchid [56775]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia granitora</a> [65292]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caladenia hoffmanii</a> Hoffman's Spider-orchid [56719]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Diuris micrantha</a> Dwarf Bee-orchid [55082]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Drummondita ericoides</a> Morseby Range Drummondita [9193]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Eucalyptus insularis</a> Twin Peak Island Mallee [3057]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Isopogon uncinatus</a> Albany Cone Bush, Hook-leaf Isopogon [20871]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>Reptiles</b>		
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Egernia stokesii badia</a> Western Spiny-tailed Skink, Baudin Island Spiny-tailed Skink [64483]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Liopholis pulchra longicauda</a> Jurien Bay Skink, Jurien Bay Rock-skink [83162]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area

#### Sharks

<a href="#">Carcharias taurus (west coast population)</a> Grey Nurse Shark (west coast population) [68752]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area

#### Listed Migratory Species

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

\* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<b>Migratory Marine Birds</b>		
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a> Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [82404]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna grisea</a> Sooty Shearwater [82651]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna pacifica</a> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [84292]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardenna tenuirostris</a> Short-tailed Shearwater [82652]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea antipodensis</a> Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea dabbenena</a> Tristan Albatross [66471]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea epomophora</a> Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea sanfordi</a> Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Hydroprogne caspia</a> Caspian Tern [808]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Onychoprion anaethetus</a> Bridled Tern [82845]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phoebetria fusca</a> Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche chrysostoma</a> Grey-headed Albatross [66491]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<b>Migratory Marine Species</b>		
<a href="#">Balaena glacialis australis</a> Southern Right Whale [75529]	Endangered*	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera bonaerensis</a> Antarctic Minke Whale, Dark-shoulder Minke Whale [67812]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Caperea marginata</a> Pygmy Right Whale [39]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharhinus longimanus</a> Oceanic Whitetip Shark [84108]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Carcharodon carcharias</a> White Shark, Great White Shark [64470]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus oxyrinchus</a> Shortfin Mako, Mako Shark [79073]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Isurus paucus</a> Longfin Mako [82947]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lagenorhynchus obscurus</a> Dusky Dolphin [43]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lamna nasus</a> Porbeagle, Mackerel Shark [83288]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Manta alfredi</a> Reef Manta Ray, Coastal Manta Ray, Inshore Manta Ray, Prince Alfred's Ray, Resident Manta Ray [84994]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Manta birostris</a> Giant Manta Ray, Chevron Manta Ray, Pacific Manta Ray, Pelagic Manta Ray, Oceanic Manta Ray [84995]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rhincodon typus</a> Whale Shark [66680]	Vulnerable	Species or species

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<b>Migratory Terrestrial Species</b>		
<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a> Grey Wagtail [642]		habitat may occur within area  Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Migratory Wetlands Species</b>		
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris alba</a> Sanderling [875]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a> Red-necked Stint [860]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a> Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a> Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a> Osprey [952]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalasseus bergii</a> Greater Crested Tern [83000]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa brevipes</a> Grey-tailed Tattler [851]		Species or species habitat known to occur

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence within area
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

### Commonwealth Land [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

The Commonwealth area listed below may indicate the presence of Commonwealth land in this vicinity. Due to the unreliability of the data source, all proposals should be checked as to whether it impacts on a Commonwealth area, before making a definitive decision. Contact the State or Territory government land department for further information.

Name
Commonwealth Land - Defence - HMAS STIRLING-ROCKINGHAM ;HMAS STIRLING - GARDEN ISLAND

### Commonwealth Heritage Places [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

Name	State	Status
Natural <a href="#">Garden Island</a>	WA	Listed place

### Listed Marine Species [\[ Resource Information \]](#)

\* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Birds		
<a href="#">Actitis hypoleucos</a> Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Anous stolidus</a> Common Noddy [825]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Anous tenuirostris melanops</a> Australian Lesser Noddy [26000]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Apus pacificus</a> Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Ardea ibis</a> Cattle Egret [59542]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Arenaria interpres</a> Ruddy Turnstone [872]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris acuminata</a> Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris alba</a> Sanderling [875]		Species or species

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Calidris canutus</a> Red Knot, Knot [855]	Endangered	habitat known to occur within area Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ferruginea</a> Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris melanotos</a> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris ruficollis</a> Red-necked Stint [860]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Calidris tenuirostris</a> Great Knot [862]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Catharacta skua</a> Great Skua [59472]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Cereopsis novaehollandiae grisea</a> Cape Barren Goose (south-western), Recherche Cape Barren Goose [25978]	Vulnerable	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius leschenaultii</a> Greater Sand Plover, Large Sand Plover [877]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius mongolus</a> Lesser Sand Plover, Mongolian Plover [879]	Endangered	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Charadrius ruficapillus</a> Red-capped Plover [881]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chrysococcyx osculans</a> Black-eared Cuckoo [705]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea amsterdamensis</a> Amsterdam Albatross [64405]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea antipodensis</a> Antipodean Albatross [64458]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea dabbenena</a> Tristan Albatross [66471]	Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea epomophora</a> Southern Royal Albatross [89221]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea exulans</a> Wandering Albatross [89223]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Diomedea sanfordi</a> Northern Royal Albatross [64456]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Eudyptula minor</a> Little Penguin [1085]		Breeding known to occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Fregata ariel</a> Lesser Frigatebird, Least Frigatebird [1012]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Glareola maldivarum</a> Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Haliaeetus leucogaster</a> White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Halobaena caerulea</a> Blue Petrel [1059]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Heteroscelus brevipes</a> Grey-tailed Tattler [59311]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Larus novaehollandiae</a> Silver Gull [810]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Larus pacificus</a> Pacific Gull [811]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Limosa lapponica</a> Bar-tailed Godwit [844]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes giganteus</a> Southern Giant-Petrel, Southern Giant Petrel [1060]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Macronectes halli</a> Northern Giant Petrel [1061]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Merops ornatus</a> Rainbow Bee-eater [670]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Motacilla cinerea</a> Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Numenius madagascariensis</a> Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pachyptila turtur</a> Fairy Prion [1066]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pandion haliaetus</a> Osprey [952]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pelagodroma marina</a> White-faced Storm-Petrel [1016]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phalacrocorax fuscescens</a> Black-faced Cormorant [59660]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Phoebetria fusca</a> Sooty Albatross [1075]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Pterodroma macroptera</a> Great-winged Petrel [1035]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pterodroma mollis</a> Soft-plumaged Petrel [1036]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Puffinus assimilis</a> Little Shearwater [59363]		to occur within area  Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus carneipes</a> Flesh-footed Shearwater, Fleshy-footed Shearwater [1043]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus griseus</a> Sooty Shearwater [1024]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus pacificus</a> Wedge-tailed Shearwater [1027]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Puffinus tenuirostris</a> Short-tailed Shearwater [1029]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato)</a> Painted Snipe [889]	Endangered*	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna anaethetus</a> Bridled Tern [814]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna bergii</a> Crested Tern [816]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna caspia</a> Caspian Tern [59467]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna dougallii</a> Roseate Tern [817]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna fuscata</a> Sooty Tern [794]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Sterna nereis</a> Fairy Tern [796]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche carteri</a> Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross [64464]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche cauta</a> Shy Albatross [89224]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche chrysostoma</a> Grey-headed Albatross [66491]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche impavida</a> Campbell Albatross, Campbell Black-browed Albatross [64459]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche melanophris</a> Black-browed Albatross [66472]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Thalassarche steadi</a> White-capped Albatross [64462]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Thinornis rubricollis</a> Hooded Plover [59510]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
<a href="#">Tringa nebularia</a> Common Greenshank, Greenshank [832]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Fish

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Acentronura australe</a> Southern Pygmy Pipehorse [66185]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Campichthys galei</a> Gale's Pipefish [66191]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Choeroichthys suillus</a> Pig-snouted Pipefish [66198]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Halicampus brocki</a> Brock's Pipefish [66219]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Heraldia nocturna</a> Upside-down Pipefish, Eastern Upside-down Pipefish, Eastern Upside-down Pipefish [66227]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus angustus</a> Western Spiny Seahorse, Narrow-bellied Seahorse [66234]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus breviceps</a> Short-head Seahorse, Short-snouted Seahorse [66235]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Hippocampus subelongatus</a> West Australian Seahorse [66722]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Histiogamphelus cristatus</a> Rhino Pipefish, Macleay's Crested Pipefish, Ring-back Pipefish [66243]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Leptoichthys fistularius</a> Brushtail Pipefish [66248]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lissocampus caudalis</a> Australian Smooth Pipefish, Smooth Pipefish [66249]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lissocampus fatiloquus</a> Prophet's Pipefish [66250]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lissocampus runa</a> Javelin Pipefish [66251]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Maroubra perserrata</a> Sawtooth Pipefish [66252]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mitotichthys meraculus</a> Western Crested Pipefish [66259]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Nannocampus subosseus</a> Bonyhead Pipefish, Bony-headed Pipefish [66264]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Notiocampus ruber</a> Red Pipefish [66265]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Phycodurus eques</a> Leafy Seadragon [66267]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Phyllopteryx taeniolatus</a> Common Seadragon, Weedy Seadragon [66268]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Pugnaso curtirostris</a> Pugnose Pipefish, Pug-nosed Pipefish [66269]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Solegnathus lettiensis</a> Gunther's Pipehorse, Indonesian Pipefish [66273]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stigmatopora argus</a> Spotted Pipefish, Gulf Pipefish, Peacock Pipefish [66276]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stigmatopora nigra</a> Widebody Pipefish, Wide-bodied Pipefish, Black Pipefish [66277]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Syngnathoides biaculeatus</a> Double-end Pipehorse, Double-ended Pipehorse, Alligator Pipefish [66279]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Urocampus carinirostris</a> Hairy Pipefish [66282]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Vanacampus margaritifer</a> Mother-of-pearl Pipefish [66283]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Vanacampus phillipi</a> Port Phillip Pipefish [66284]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Vanacampus poecilolaemus</a> Longsnout Pipefish, Australian Long-snout Pipefish, Long-snouted Pipefish [66285]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Arctocephalus forsteri</a> Long-nosed Fur-seal, New Zealand Fur-seal [20]		Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Neophoca cinerea</a> Australian Sea-lion, Australian Sea Lion [22]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<b>Reptiles</b>		
<a href="#">Aipysurus laevis</a> Olive Seasnake [1120]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Aipysurus pooleorum</a> Shark Bay Seasnake [66061]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caretta caretta</a> Loggerhead Turtle [1763]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Chelonia mydas</a> Green Turtle [1765]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Dermochelys coriacea</a> Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth [1768]	Endangered	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Disteira kingii</a> Spectacled Seasnake [1123]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Disteira major</a> Olive-headed Seasnake [1124]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ephalophis greyi</a> North-western Mangrove Seasnake [1127]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Natator depressus</a> Flatback Turtle [59257]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pelamis platurus</a> Yellow-bellied Seasnake [1091]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

## Whales and other Cetaceans [ Resource Information ]

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Mammals</b>		
<a href="#">Balaenoptera acutorostrata</a> Minke Whale [33]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera bonaerensis</a> Antarctic Minke Whale, Dark-shoulder Minke Whale [67812]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera borealis</a> Sei Whale [34]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera edeni</a> Bryde's Whale [35]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera musculus</a> Blue Whale [36]	Endangered	Migration route known to occur within area
<a href="#">Balaenoptera physalus</a> Fin Whale [37]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Berardius arnuxii</a> Arnoux's Beaked Whale [70]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Caperea marginata</a> Pygmy Right Whale [39]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour may occur within area
<a href="#">Delphinus delphis</a> Common Dolphin, Short-beaked Common Dolphin [60]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Eubalaena australis</a> Southern Right Whale [40]	Endangered	Breeding known to occur within area
<a href="#">Feresa attenuata</a> Pygmy Killer Whale [61]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Globicephala macrorhynchus</a> Short-finned Pilot Whale [62]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Globicephala melas</a> Long-finned Pilot Whale [59282]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Grampus griseus</a> Risso's Dolphin, Grampus [64]		Species or species habitat may occur within

Name	Status	Type of Presence area
<a href="#">Hyperoodon planifrons</a> Southern Bottlenose Whale [71]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia breviceps</a> Pygmy Sperm Whale [57]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Kogia simus</a> Dwarf Sperm Whale [58]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lagenodelphis hosei</a> Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin [41]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Lagenorhynchus obscurus</a> Dusky Dolphin [43]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Lissodelphis peronii</a> Southern Right Whale Dolphin [44]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Megaptera novaeangliae</a> Humpback Whale [38]	Vulnerable	Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon bowdoini</a> Andrew's Beaked Whale [73]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon densirostris</a> Blainville's Beaked Whale, Dense-beaked Whale [74]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon ginkgodens</a> Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale, Ginkgo-toothed Whale, Ginkgo Beaked Whale [59564]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon grayi</a> Gray's Beaked Whale, Scamperdown Whale [75]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon hectori</a> Hector's Beaked Whale [76]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon layardii</a> Strap-toothed Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale, Layard's Beaked Whale [25556]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Mesoplodon mirus</a> True's Beaked Whale [54]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Orcinus orca</a> Killer Whale, Orca [46]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Peponocephala electra</a> Melon-headed Whale [47]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Physeter macrocephalus</a> Sperm Whale [59]		Foraging, feeding or related behaviour known to occur within area
<a href="#">Pseudorca crassidens</a> False Killer Whale [48]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<a href="#">Stenella attenuata</a> Spotted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin [51]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella coeruleoalba</a> Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin [52]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Stenella longirostris</a> Long-snouted Spinner Dolphin [29]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Steno bredanensis</a> Rough-toothed Dolphin [30]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Tasmacetus shepherdi</a> Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Beaked Whale [55]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops aduncus</a> Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Spotted Bottlenose Dolphin [68418]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<a href="#">Tursiops truncatus s. str.</a> Bottlenose Dolphin [68417]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
<a href="#">Ziphius cavirostris</a> Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale [56]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

## Australian Marine Parks [ Resource Information ]

Name	Label
Abrolhos	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Abrolhos	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Abrolhos	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
Bremer	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Bremer	Special Purpose Zone (Mining)
Eastern Recherche	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Eastern Recherche	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
Geographe	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
Geographe	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
Geographe	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Geographe	Special Purpose Zone (Mining)
Great Australian Bight	Special Purpose Zone (Mining)
Jurien	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
South-west Corner	Habitat Protection Zone (IUCN IV)
South-west Corner	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)
South-west Corner	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
South-west Corner	Special Purpose Zone (IUCN VI)
South-west Corner	Special Purpose Zone (Mining)
Twilight	National Park Zone (IUCN II)
Twilight	Special Purpose Zone (Mining)
Two Rocks	Multiple Use Zone (IUCN VI)

## Extra Information

State and Territory Reserves		[ Resource Information ]
Name	State	
Bald Island	WA	
Boullanger, Whitlock, Favourite, Tern And Osprey Islands	WA	
Eclipse Island	WA	
Escape Island	WA	
Flinders Bay	WA	
Penguin Island	WA	
Recherche Archipelago	WA	
St Alouarn Island	WA	
Unnamed WA44682	WA	
Unnamed WA48968	WA	

## Invasive Species

[ Resource Information ]

Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resources Audit, 2001.

Name	Status	Type of Presence
<b>Birds</b>		
Acridotheres tristis Common Myna, Indian Myna [387]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Anas platyrhynchos Mallard [974]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Carduelis carduelis European Goldfinch [403]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Columba livia Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove, Domestic Pigeon [803]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Passer domesticus House Sparrow [405]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Passer montanus Eurasian Tree Sparrow [406]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Streptopelia chinensis Spotted Turtle-Dove [780]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Streptopelia senegalensis Laughing Turtle-dove, Laughing Dove [781]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sturnus vulgaris Common Starling [389]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Turdus merula Common Blackbird, Eurasian Blackbird [596]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>Mammals</b>		
Bos taurus Domestic Cattle [16]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Canis lupus familiaris Domestic Dog [82654]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Felis catus Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat [19]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Feral deer Feral deer species in Australia [85733]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Funambulus pennantii Northern Palm Squirrel, Five-striped Palm Squirrel [129]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Mus musculus House Mouse [120]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Oryctolagus cuniculus Rabbit, European Rabbit [128]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Rattus norvegicus Brown Rat, Norway Rat [83]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Rattus rattus Black Rat, Ship Rat [84]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sus scrofa Pig [6]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Vulpes vulpes Red Fox, Fox [18]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>Plants</b>		
Anredera cordifolia Madeira Vine, Jalap, Lamb's-tail, Mignonette Vine, Anredera, Gulf Madeiravine, Heartleaf Madeiravine, Potato Vine [2643]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Asparagus aethiopicus Asparagus Fern, Ground Asparagus, Basket Fern, Sprengi's Fern, Bushy Asparagus, Emerald Asparagus [62425]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Asparagus asparagoides Bridal Creeper, Bridal Veil Creeper, Smilax, Florist's Smilax, Smilax Asparagus [22473]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Asparagus plumosus Climbing Asparagus-fern [48993]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Brachiaria mutica Para Grass [5879]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Cenchrus ciliaris Buffel-grass, Black Buffel-grass [20213]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Chrysanthemoides monilifera Bitou Bush, Boneseed [18983]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Chrysanthemoides monilifera subsp. monilifera Boneseed [16905]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Genista linifolia Flax-leaved Broom, Mediterranean Broom, Flax Broom [2800]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Genista sp. X Genista monspessulana Broom [67538]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Lantana camara Lantana, Common Lantana, Kamara Lantana, Large-leaf Lantana, Pink Flowered Lantana, Red Flowered Lantana, Red-Flowered Sage, White Sage, Wild Sage [10892] Lycium ferocissimum African Boxthorn, Boxthorn [19235]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Olea europaea Olive, Common Olive [9160]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Opuntia spp. Prickly Pears [82753]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Pinus radiata Radiata Pine Monterey Pine, Insignis Pine, Wilding Pine [20780]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Rubus fruticosus aggregate Blackberry, European Blackberry [68406]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Sagittaria platyphylla Delta Arrowhead, Arrowhead, Slender Arrowhead [68483]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Salix spp. except S.babylonica, S.x calodendron & S.x reichardtii Willows except Weeping Willow, Pussy Willow and Sterile Pussy Willow [68497]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Salvinia molesta Salvinia, Giant Salvinia, Aquarium Watermoss, Kariba Weed [13665]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Tamarix aphylla Athel Pine, Athel Tree, Tamarisk, Athel Tamarisk, Athel Tamarix, Desert Tamarisk, Flowering Cypress, Salt Cedar [16018]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
<b>Reptiles</b>		
Hemidactylus frenatus Asian House Gecko [1708]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

## Key Ecological Features (Marine)

[ [Resource Information](#) ]

Key Ecological Features are the parts of the marine ecosystem that are considered to be important for the biodiversity or ecosystem functioning and integrity of the Commonwealth Marine Area.

Name	Region
<a href="#">Ancient coastline at 90-120m depth</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Commonwealth marine environment surrounding</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Commonwealth marine environment within and</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Commonwealth marine environment within and</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Diamantina Fracture Zone</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Naturaliste Plateau</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Western demersal slope and associated fish</a>	South-west
<a href="#">Western rock lobster</a>	South-west

# Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data layers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

# Coordinates

-25.765206 109.237891,-25.725623 109.501563,-25.992551 109.732276,-25.992551 109.875098,-26.071525 110.182716,-26.229314 110.325538,-25.656321 112.127296,-27.717513 112.984229,-27.814726 114.02793,-28.202708 114.159766,-28.483117 114.445411,-28.695347 114.577247,-28.974447 114.599219,-29.147305 114.818946,-29.530391 114.950782,-29.921554 114.89585,-30.746498 115.082618,-31.517621 115.533057,-31.863505 115.730811,-32.523601 115.67588,-32.634692 115.544044,-33.16049 115.620948,-33.619137 115.302344,-33.49096 114.994727,-33.737988 114.928809,-34.275319 114.972755,-34.46575 115.126563,-34.366055 115.269385,-34.818257 115.917579,-34.908402 116.060401,-35.106373 116.598731,-35.11536 117.389747,-35.169263 117.774268,-35.169263 118.081885,-34.980447 118.312598,-34.402321 119.663917,-34.30255 119.56504,-34.029844 119.883643,-33.938746 120.960303,-33.911398 121.399757,-34.011632 121.949073,-34.102652 122.476417,-34.038948 123.432227,-33.591687 124.091407,-33.10529 124.212257,-32.902593 125.014258,-32.319576 126.134864,-32.375265 127.123633,-31.760809 129.035255,-35.294897 129.068214,-35.634921 127.541114,-37.453004 125.157081,-37.696807 123.058692,-37.688114 120.817481,-38.46644 118.664161,-38.337294 115.697852,-37.418109 113.368751,-36.584603 112.028419,-34.998448 111.061622,-33.545916 110.973731,-31.984725 111.512061,-31.414542 111.270362,-30.026241 110.182716,-28.396173 109.798194,-27.756409 109.875098,-25.765206 109.237891,-25.765206 109.237891

# Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

- [-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales](#)
- [-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria](#)
- [-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania](#)
- [-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia](#)
- [-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory](#)
- [-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland](#)
- [-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia](#)
- [-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT](#)
- [-Birdlife Australia](#)
- [-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme](#)
- [-Australian National Wildlife Collection](#)
- [-Natural history museums of Australia](#)
- [-Museum Victoria](#)
- [-Australian Museum](#)
- [-South Australian Museum](#)
- [-Queensland Museum](#)
- [-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums](#)
- [-Queensland Herbarium](#)
- [-National Herbarium of NSW](#)
- [-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria](#)
- [-Tasmanian Herbarium](#)
- [-State Herbarium of South Australia](#)
- [-Northern Territory Herbarium](#)
- [-Western Australian Herbarium](#)
- [-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra](#)
- [-University of New England](#)
- [-Ocean Biogeographic Information System](#)
- [-Australian Government, Department of Defence Forestry Corporation, NSW](#)
- [-Geoscience Australia](#)
- [-CSIRO](#)
- [-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns](#)
- [-eBird Australia](#)
- [-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre](#)
- [-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory](#)
- [-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program](#)
- [-Australian Institute of Marine Science](#)
- [-Reef Life Survey Australia](#)
- [-American Museum of Natural History](#)
- [-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania](#)
- [-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania](#)
- [-Other groups and individuals](#)

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the [Contact Us](#) page.

© Commonwealth of Australia

Department of Agriculture Water and the Environment

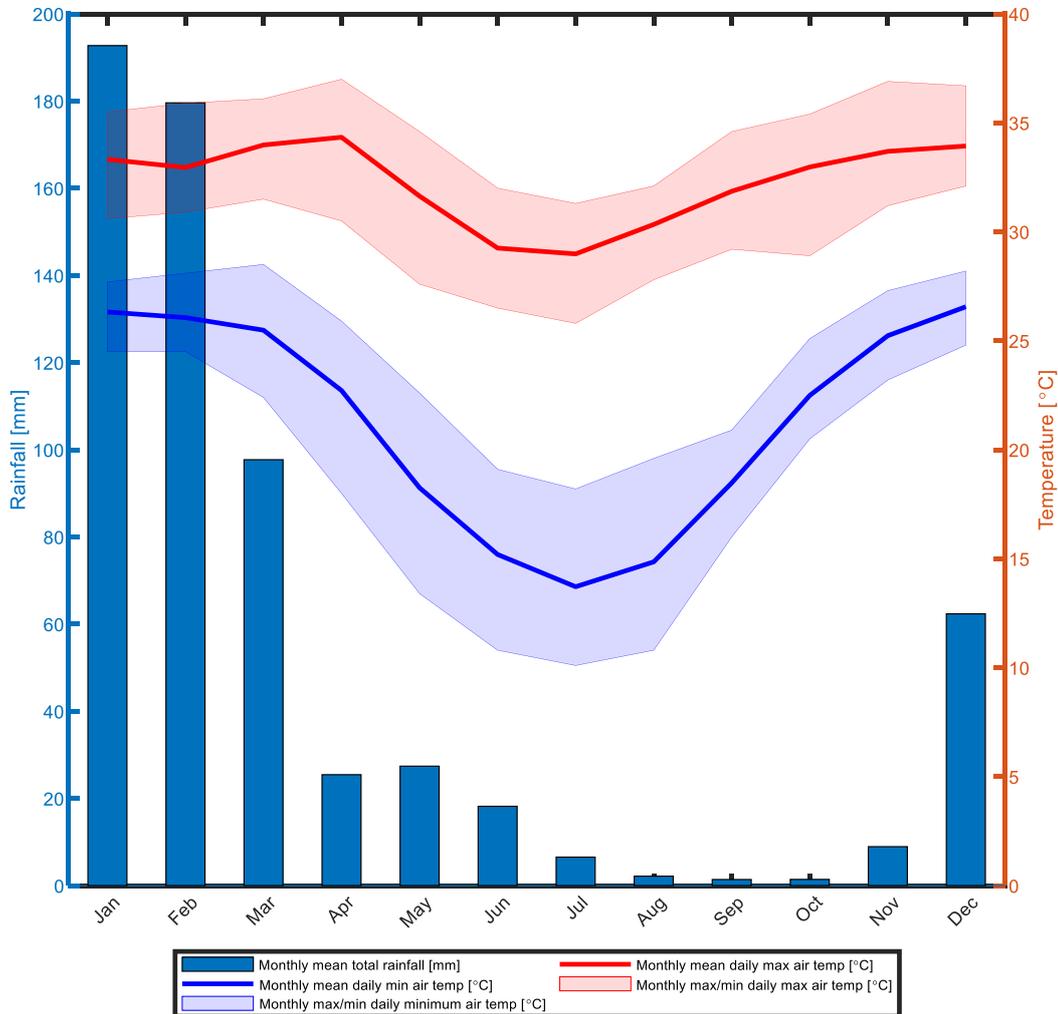
GPO Box 858

Canberra City ACT 2601 Australia

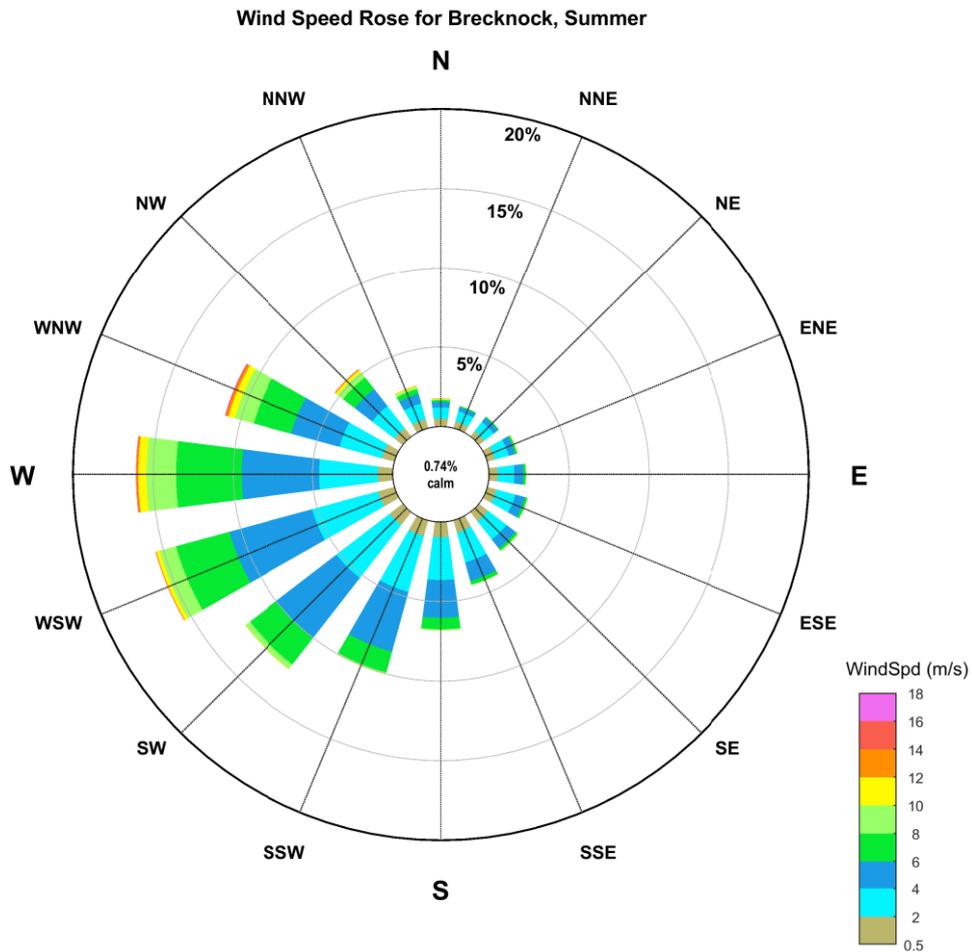
+61 2 6274 1111

## APPENDIX B. SUPPORTING FIGURES FOR SECTION 2.3 METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

### Browse



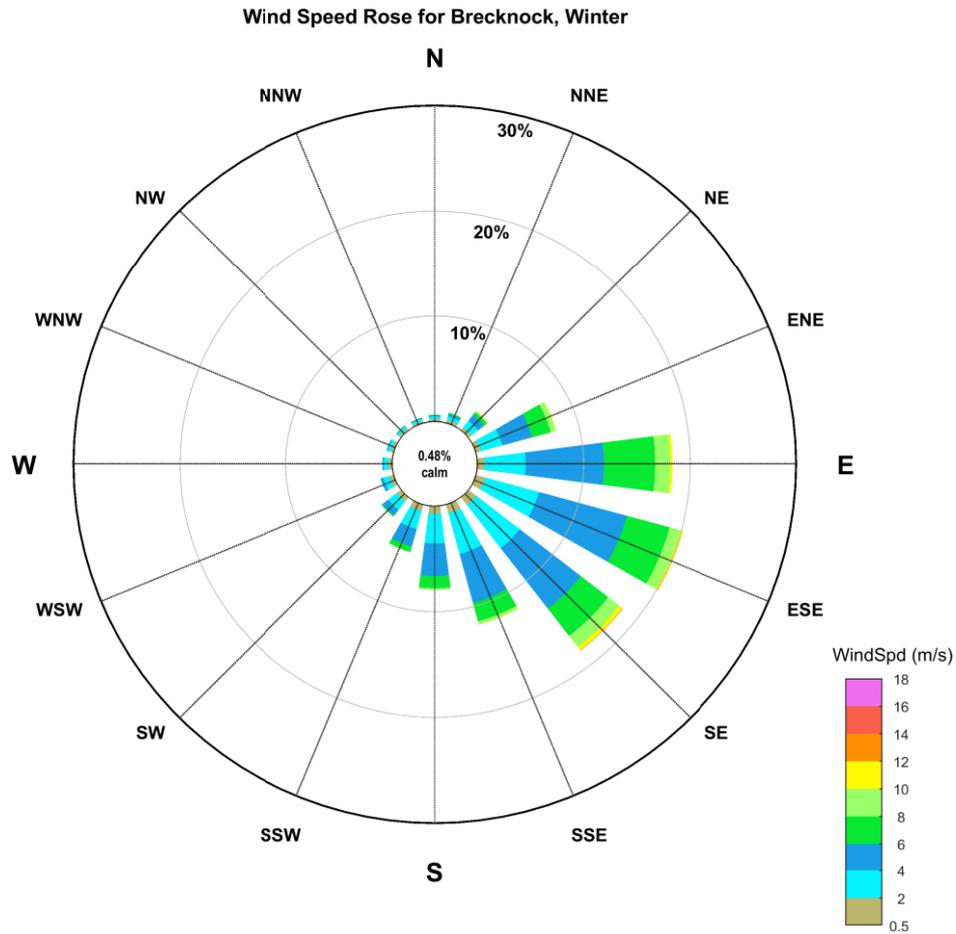
**Figure 1. Monthly average total rainfall [mm] and air temperature [°C], calculated based on observations at the Broome Airport weather station from 1939-2020 (Bureau of Meteorology 2020). Bars show the monthly average total rainfall values, and thick blue and red lines denote monthly average daily minimum and maximum air temperatures, respectively. Shaded blue and red areas denote monthly recorded extremes of daily minimum and maximum air temperature, respectively.**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: Browse                  Location: Brecknock [121.6500°E, 14.5300°S]                  Data Period: Summer (01-Jan-1979 to 01-Jan-2019)                  Data Source: Modelled Hindcast                  Record Elevation: 10 m AMSL                  Local Water Depth (m): 560                  Data Summary: Summer                  Number of Records: 164812                  Missing Data (%): 5.80                  Calm (% &lt; 0.50m/s): 0.74                  Measurement Format: 10-minute avg.</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Wind Speed: 20.60 m/s                  Mean Wind Speed: 4.55 m/s                  StdDev. Wind Speed: 2.31 m/s</p>
--	--

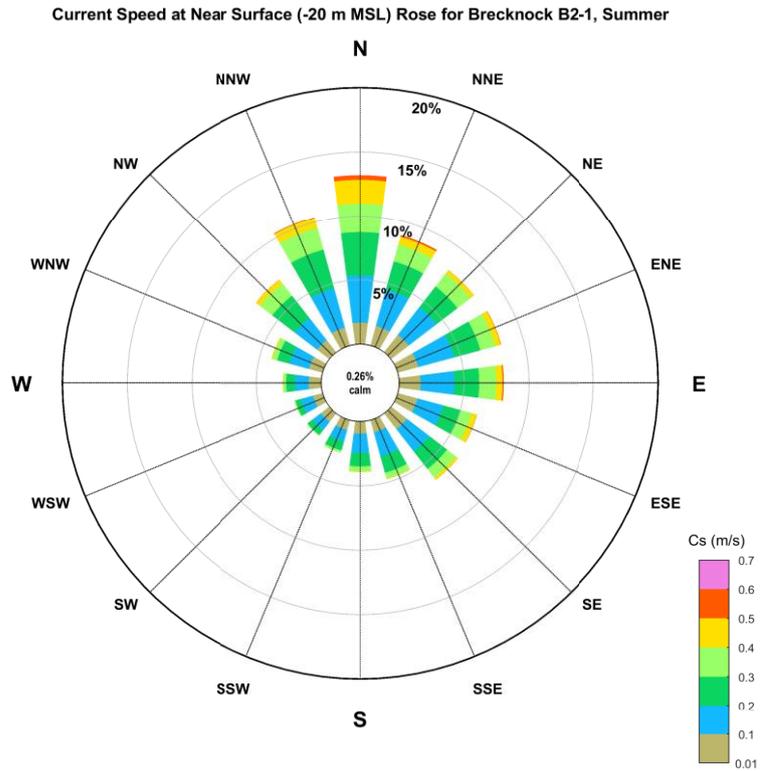


**Figure 2. Summer distributions of 10-minute average wind speeds by 22.5° directional sectors at the Brecknock site (Metocean Solutions Ltd, 2019). Note tropical cyclone events were not included in this distribution. Winds at Brecknock in summer are predominantly from the WNW to SW due to the North West Monsoon (WEL, 2019).**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: Browse                  Location: Brecknock [121.6500°E, 14.5300°S]                  Data Period: Winter (01-Apr-1979 to 30-Sep-2018)                  Data Source: Modelled Hindcast                  Record Elevation: 10 m AMSL                  Local Water Depth (m): 560                  Data Summary: Winter                  Number of Records: 173751                  Missing Data (%): 1.10                  Calm (% &lt; 0.50m/s): 0.48                  Measurement Format: 10-minute avg.</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Wind Speed: 14.34 m/s                  Mean Wind Speed: 4.71 m/s                  StdDev. Wind Speed: 2.01 m/s</p> 
--	--

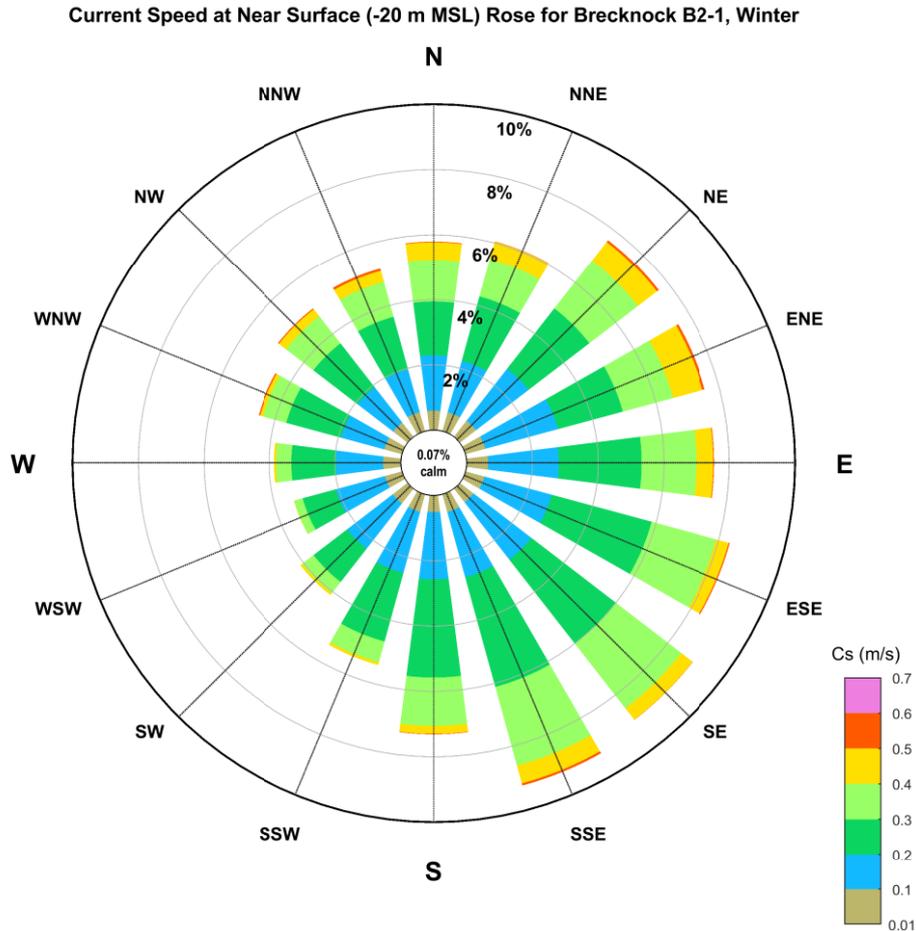
**Figure 3. Winter distributions of 10-minute average wind speeds by 22.5° directional sectors at the Brecknock site (Metocean Solutions Ltd, 2019). Note tropical cyclone events were not included in this distribution. Winds at Brecknock in winter are predominantly from the E to SE due to the South East Trade Winds coming from the Australian mainland (WEL, 2019).**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: Browse                  Location: Brecknock B2-1 [121.5700°E, 14.5100°S]                  Data Period: Summer (01-Oct-2006 to 31-Mar-2007)                  Data Source: CM04 Measured                  Record Elevation: Near Surface (-20 m MSL)                  Local Water Depth (m): 560                  Data Summary: Summer                  Number of Records: 243472                  Missing Data (%): 7.10                  Calm (% &lt; 0.01m/s): 0.26</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Curr Spd: 0.63 m/s                  Mean Curr Spd: 0.20 m/s                  StdDev. Curr Spd: 0.11 m/s</p>
--	---



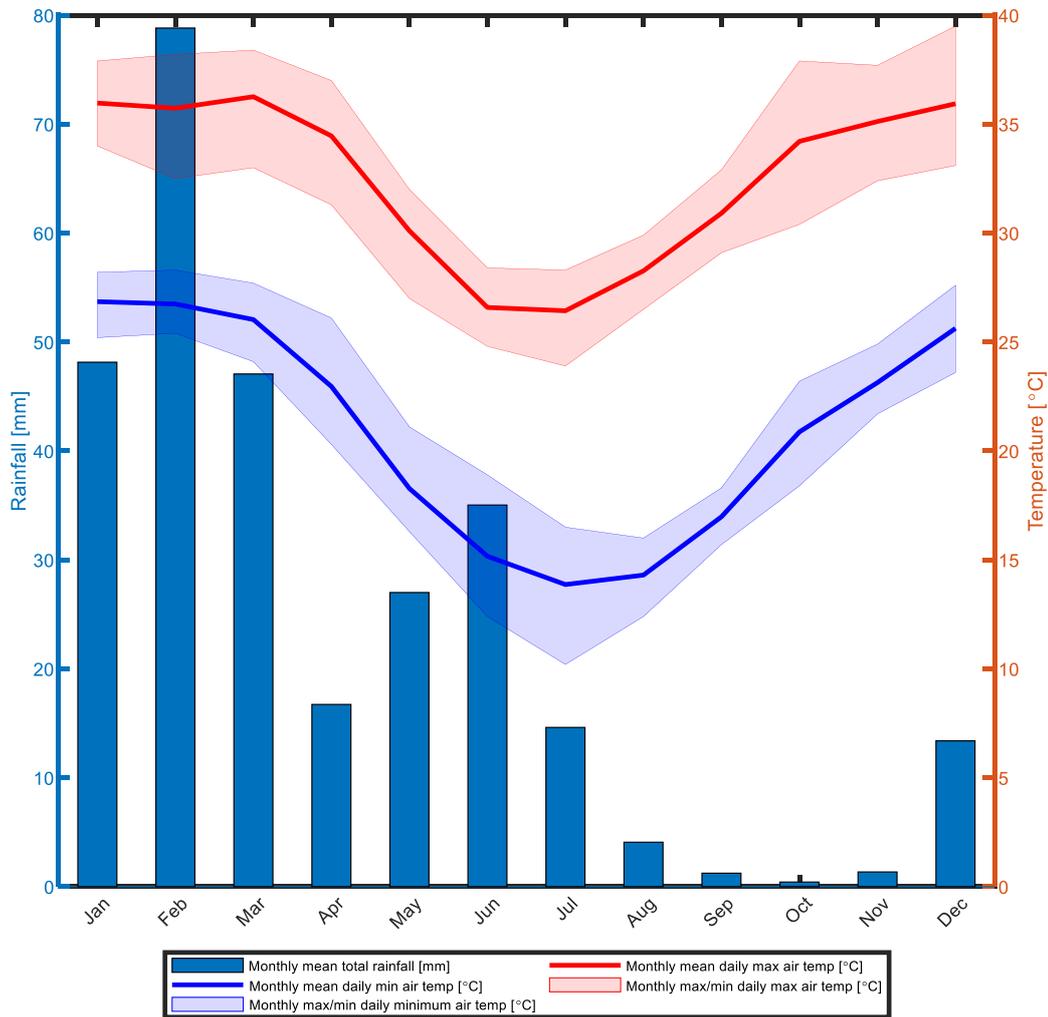
**Figure 4. Summer (Nov-Apr) near surface combined frequency of 1-minute mean current speed and direction (towards) measured at Brecknock B2-1 location (cyclones removed) (RPS Metocean Ltd. 2008).**



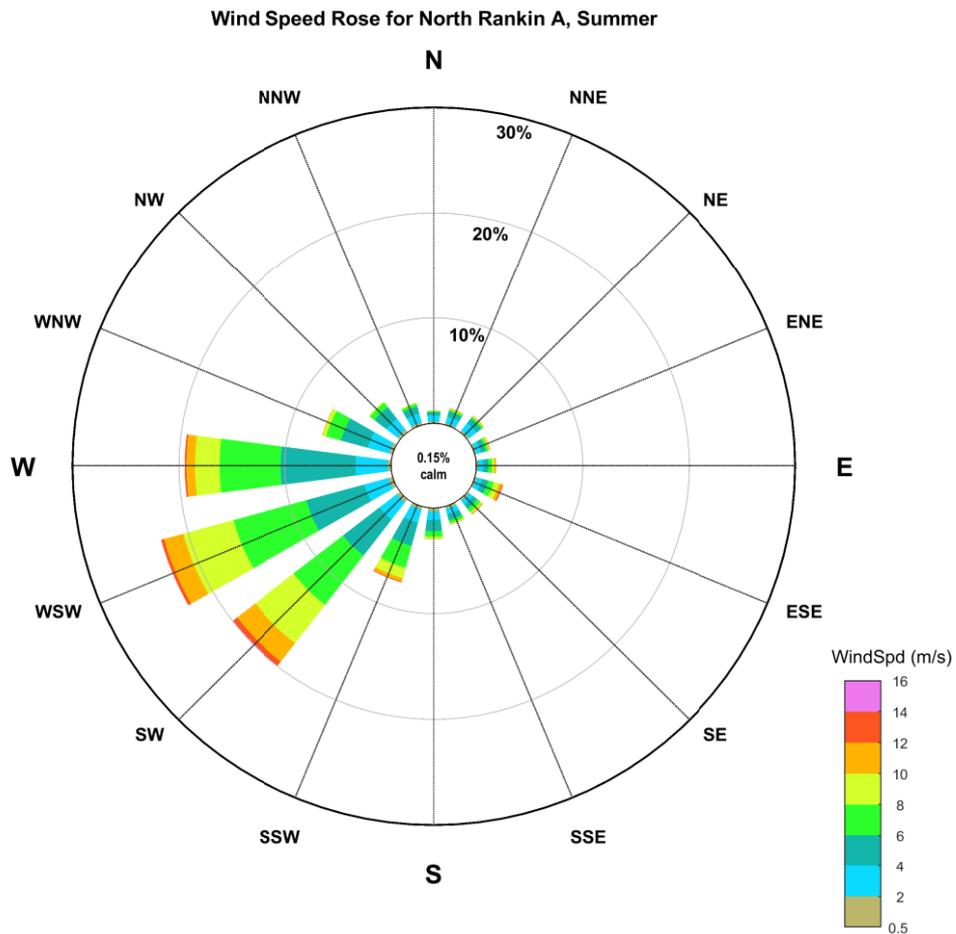
<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: Browse                  Location: Brecknock B2-1 [121.5700°E, 14.5100°S]                  Data Period: Winter (17-Sep-2006 to 08-Sep-2007)                  Data Source: CM04 Measured                  Record Elevation: Near Surface (-20 m MSL)                  Local Water Depth (m): 560                  Data Summary: Winter                  Number of Records: 246184                  Missing Data (%): 1.46                  Calm (% &lt; 0.01m/s): 0.07</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Curr Spd: 0.62 m/s                  Mean Curr Spd: 0.24 m/s                  StdDev. Curr Spd: 0.10 m/s</p>

**Figure 5. Winter (May-Sep) near surface combined frequency of 1-minute mean current speed and direction (towards) measured at Brecknock B2-1 location (cyclones removed) (RPS Metocean Ltd. 2008).**

## North-west Shelf/Scarborough

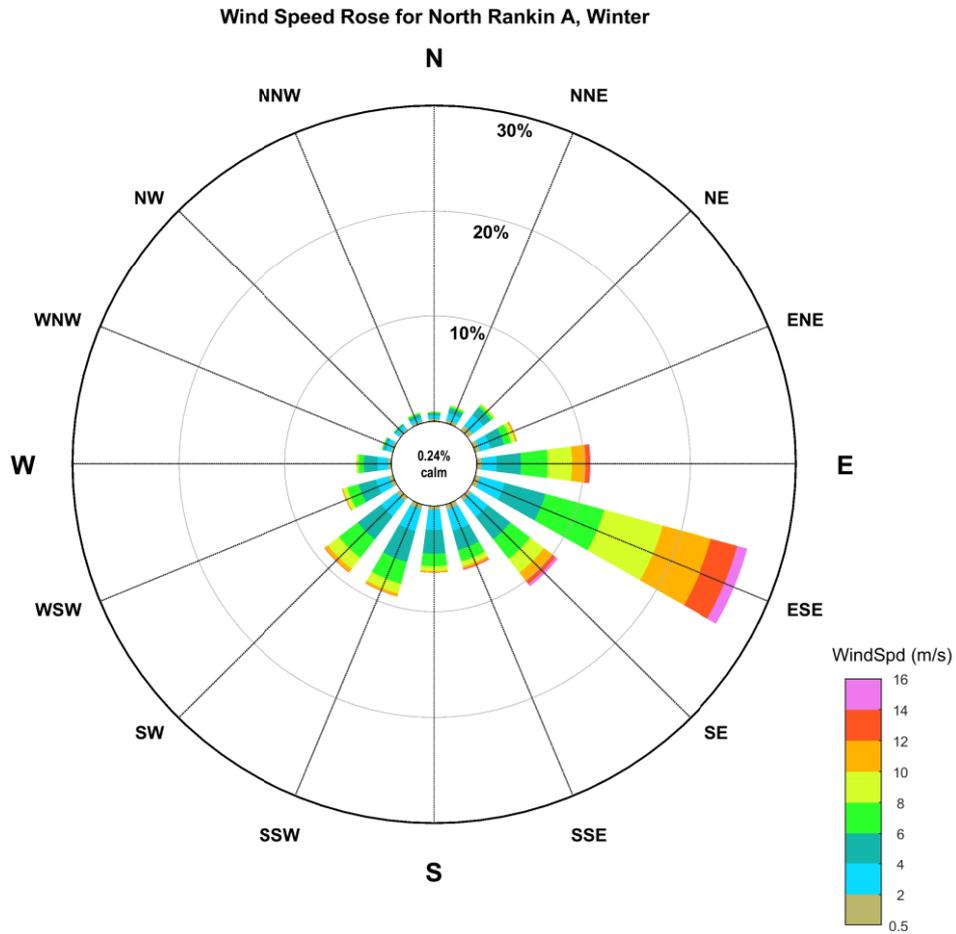


**Figure 1. Monthly average total rainfall [mm] and air temperature [°C], calculated based on observations at the Karratha Aero weather station from 1972-2020 and 1993-2020 respectively (Bureau of Meteorology 2020). Bars show the monthly average total rainfall values, and thick blue and red lines denote monthly average daily minimum and maximum air temperatures, respectively. Shaded blue and red areas denote monthly recorded extremes of daily minimum and maximum air temperature, respectively.**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Shelf                  Location: North Rankin A [116.1200°E, 19.6100°S]                  Data Period: Summer (01-Oct-1995 to 30-Nov-2015)                  Data Source: Measured Winds                  Record Elevation: 10 m AMSL                  Local Water Depth (m): 125                  Data Summary: Summer                  Number of Records: 674659                  Missing Data (%): 7.24                  Calm (% &lt; 0.50m/s): 0.15                  Measurement Format: 10-minute avg.</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Wind Speed: 18.50 m/s                  Mean Wind Speed: 6.04 m/s                  StdDev. Wind Speed: 2.55 m/s</p> 
--	--

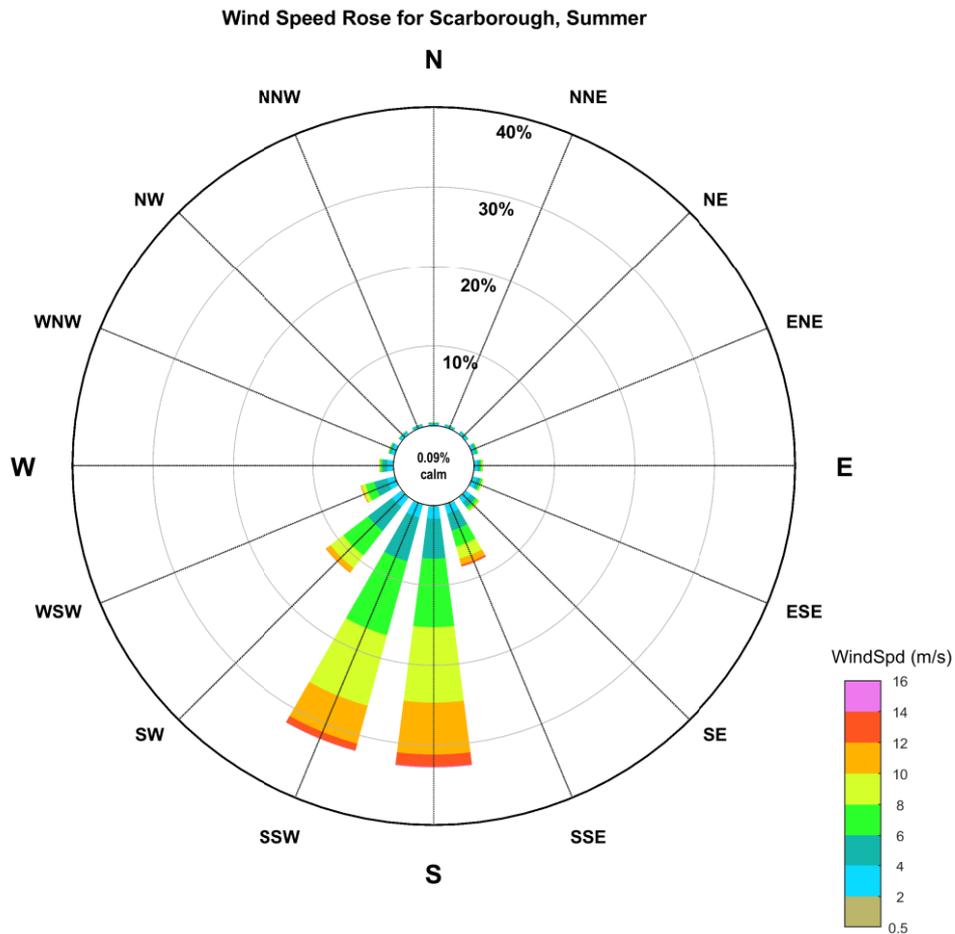
**Figure 2. Summer distributions of 10-minute average wind speeds by 22.5° directional sectors at the North Rankin A site (WEL, 2015). Note tropical cyclone events were not included in this distribution. Winds at North Rankin A in summer are characterised by W to SW driven by the North West Monsoon (RPS, 2016).**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Shelf                  Location: North Rankin A [116.1200°E, 19.6100°S]                  Data Period: Winter (22-Jun-1995 to 30-Sep-2015)                  Data Source: Measured Winds                  Record Elevation: 10 m AMSL                  Local Water Depth (m): 125                  Data Summary: Winter                  Number of Records: 673213                  Missing Data (%): 4.43                  Calm (% &lt; 0.50m/s): 0.24                  Measurement Format: 10-minute avg.</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Wind Speed: 24.23 m/s                  Mean Wind Speed: 6.25 m/s                  StdDev. Wind Speed: 3.16 m/s</p> 
--	--

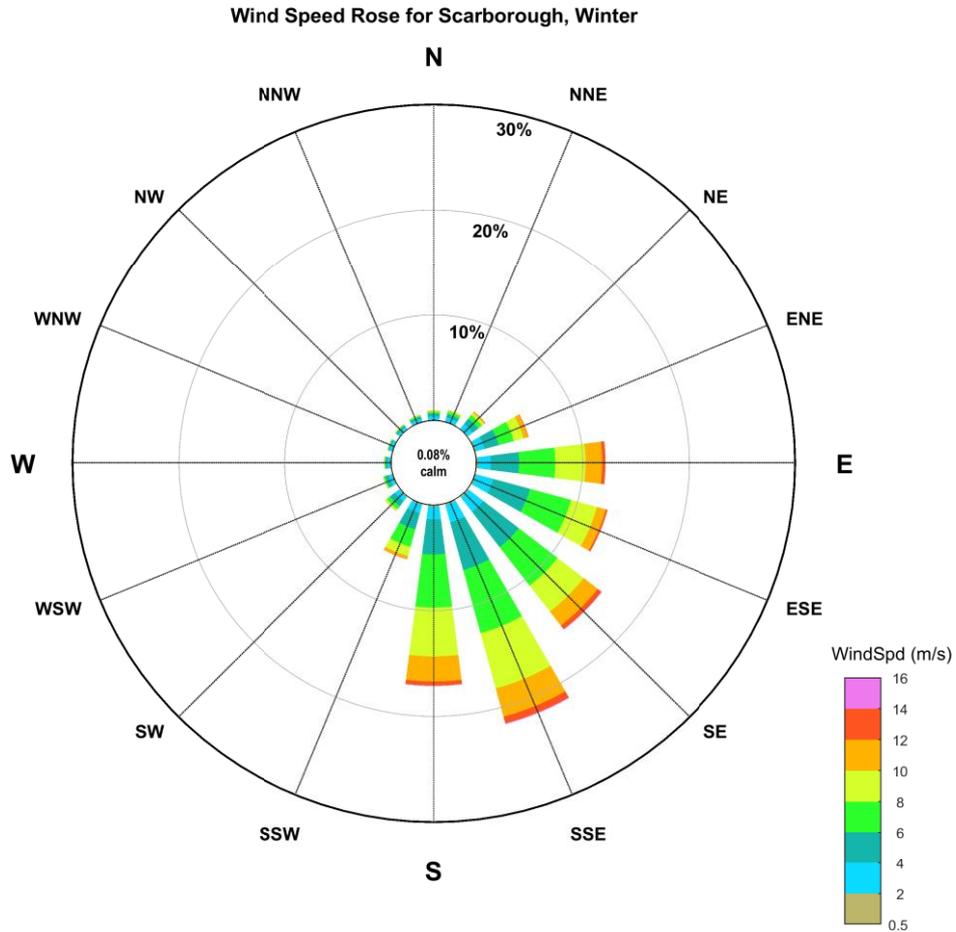
**Figure 3. Winter distributions of 10-minute average wind speeds by 22.5° directional sectors at the North Rankin A site (WEL, 2015). Note tropical cyclone events were not included in this distribution. Winds at North Rankin in winter are predominantly influenced by the South East Trade Winds over Australia (RPS, 2016).**

## Scarborough



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Shelf                  Location: Scarborough [113.2000°E, 19.8800°S]                  Data Period: Summer (01-Jan-1979 to 01-Jan-2011)                  Data Source: CSFR                  Record Elevation: 10 m AMSL                  Local Water Depth (m): 950                  Data Summary: Summer                  Number of Records: 129521                  Missing Data (%): 7.46                  Calm (% &lt; 0.50m/s): 0.09                  Measurement Format: 10-minute avg.</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Wind Speed: 16.75 m/s                  Mean Wind Speed: 7.23 m/s                  StdDev. Wind Speed: 2.64 m/s</p>	
---	--	---

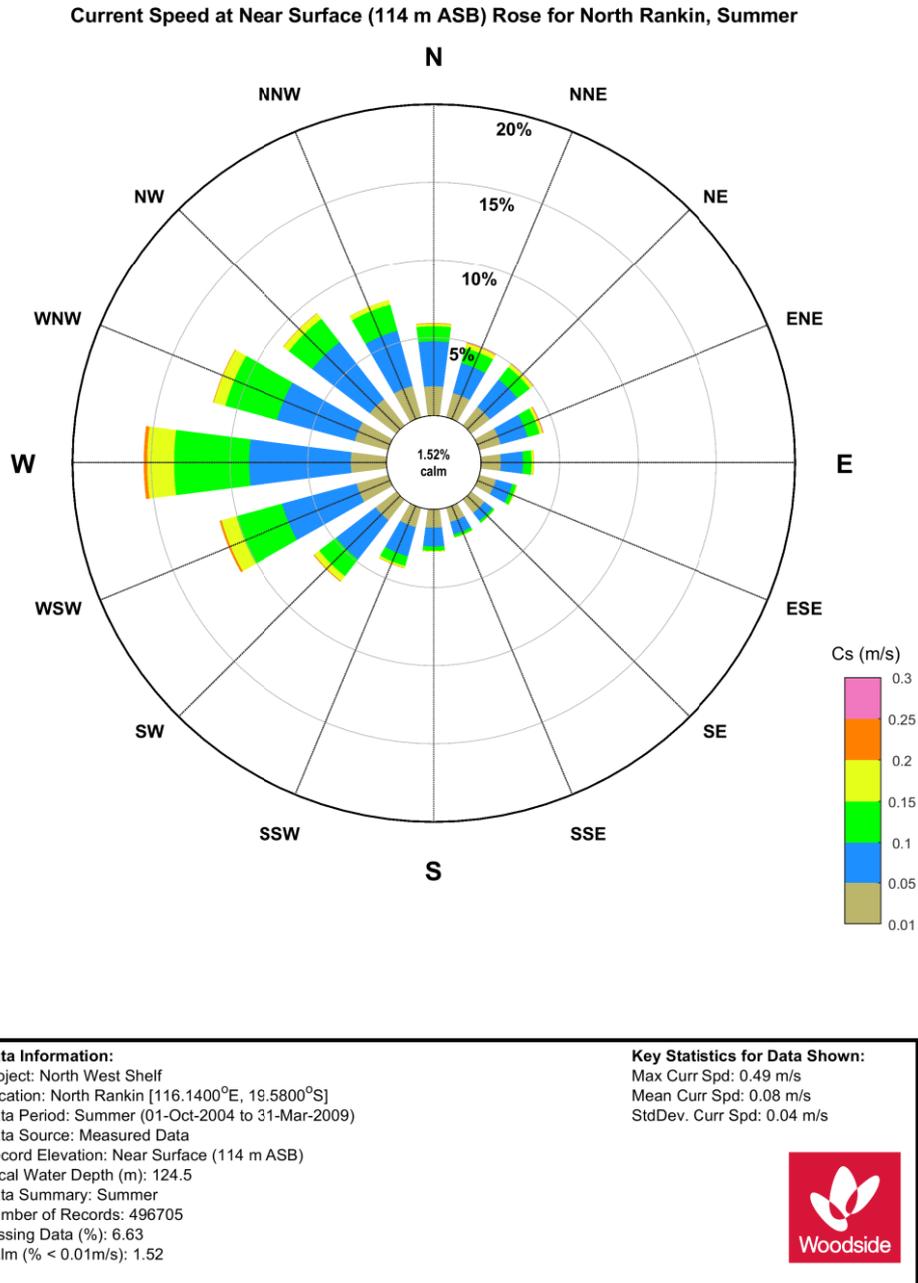
**Figure 4. Summer distributions of wind speeds (10-minute at 10m ASL) by 22.5° directional sectors at the Scarborough site (WEL, 2018). Note tropical cyclone events were not included in this distribution. Winds at Scarborough in summer are predominantly from the S to SSW due to a Pilbara Heat Low forming over the northwest coast of Western Australia [R8] SW winds are also experienced at this site due to the monsoon trough.**



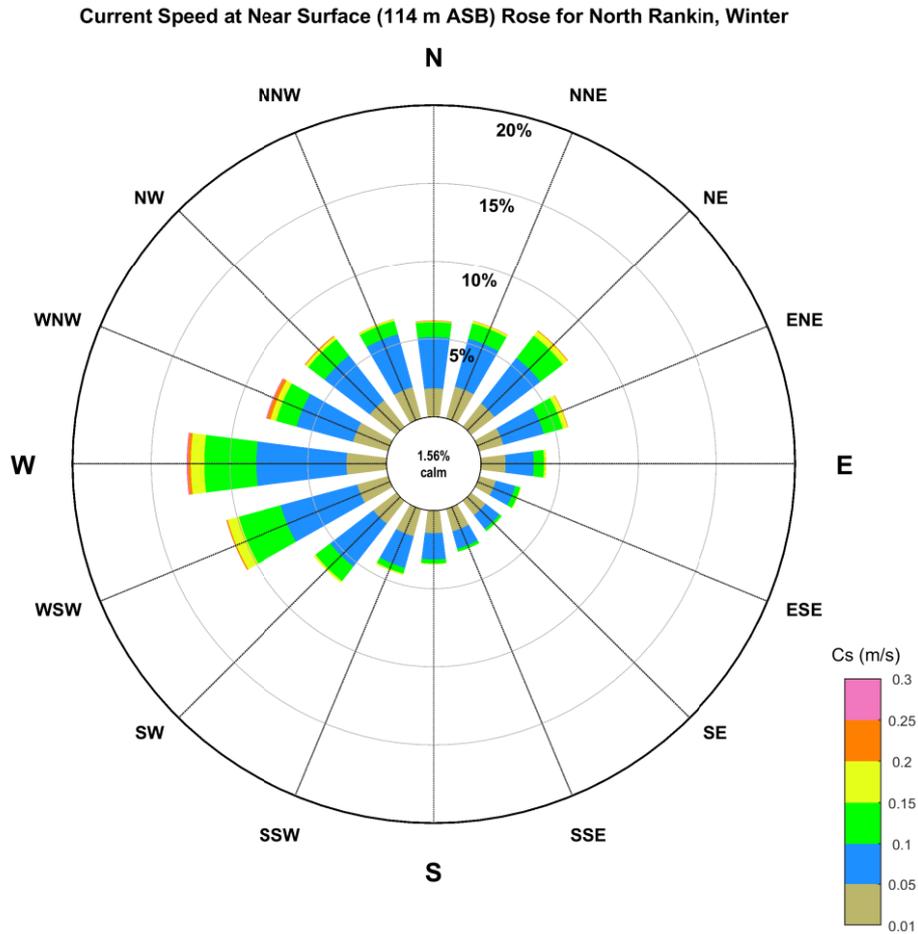
<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Shelf                  Location: Scarborough [113.2000°E, 19.8800°S]                  Data Period: Winter (01-Apr-1979 to 30-Sep-2010)                  Data Source: CSFR                  Record Elevation: 10 m AMSL                  Local Water Depth (m): 950                  Data Summary: Winter                  Number of Records: 138863                  Missing Data (%): 1.20                  Calm (% &lt; 0.50m/s): 0.08                  Measurement Format: 10-minute avg.</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Wind Speed: 19.15 m/s                  Mean Wind Speed: 6.90 m/s                  StdDev. Wind Speed: 2.57 m/s</p> 
---	--

**Figure 5. Winter distributions of wind speeds (10-minute at 10 m ASL) by 22.5° directional sectors at the Scarborough site (WEL, 2018). Note tropical cyclone events were not included in this distribution. Winds at Scarborough in winter are predominantly from the S to E driven by the South East Trade Winds over Australia (RPS, 2016).**

## North-west Shelf



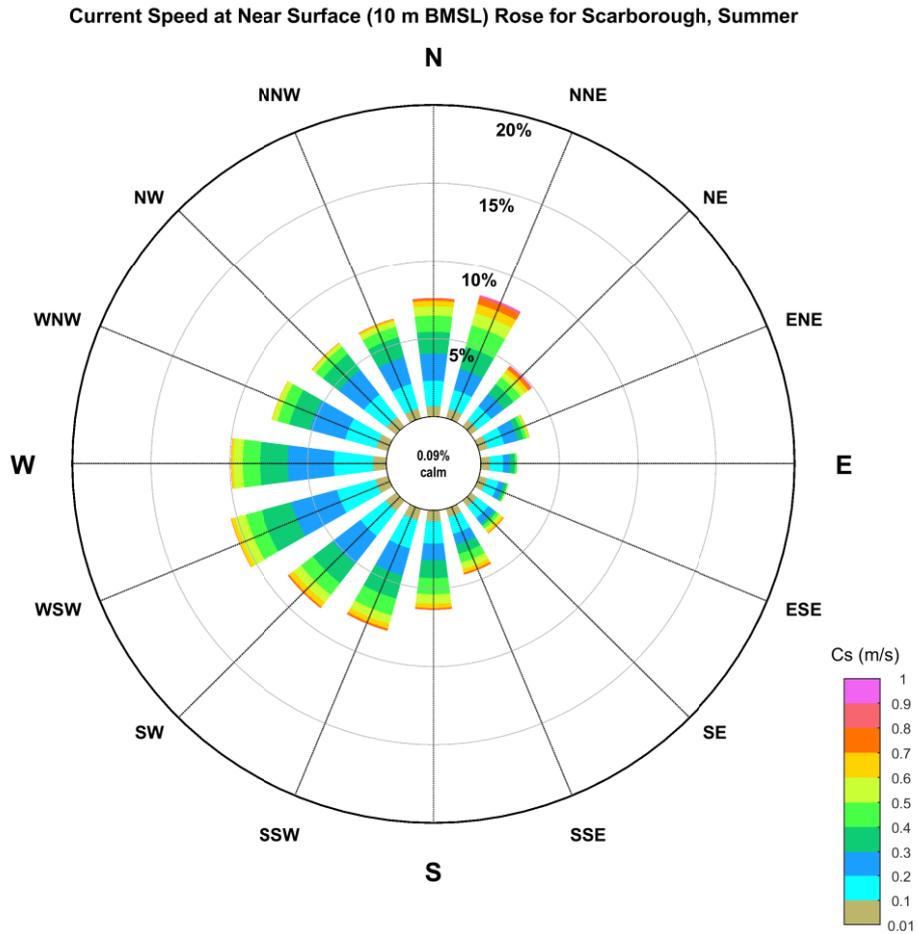
**Figure 6. Summer (Nov-Apr) near surface combined frequency of 1-minute mean current speed and direction (towards) measured at the North Rankin location (cyclones removed) (WEL, 2011).**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Shelf                  Location: North Rankin [116.1400°E, 19.5800°S]                  Data Period: Winter (21-Sep-2004 to 08-May-2009)                  Data Source: Measured Data                  Record Elevation: Near Surface (114 m ASB)                  Local Water Depth (m): 124.5                  Data Summary: Winter                  Number of Records: 337723                  Missing Data (%): 0.88                  Calm (% &lt; 0.01m/s): 1.56</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Curr Spd: 0.32 m/s                  Mean Curr Spd: 0.07 m/s                  StdDev. Curr Spd: 0.04 m/s</p> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>
--	---

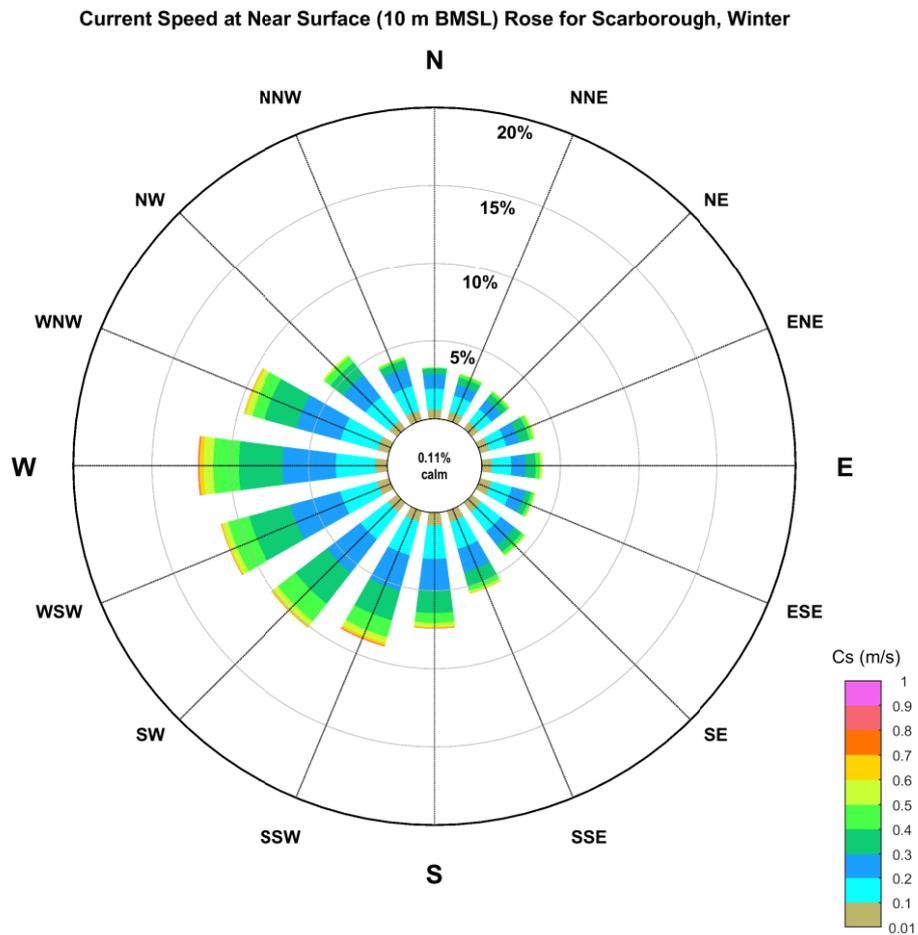
**Figure 7. Winter (May-Sep) near surface combined frequency of 1-minute mean current speed and direction (towards) measured at the North Rankin location (cyclones removed) (WEL, 2011).**

# Scarborough



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Shelf                  Location: Scarborough [113.2000°E, 19.8800°S]                  Data Period: Summer (15-Jan-2010 to 29-Feb-2012)                  Data Source: Measured Data                  Record Elevation: Near Surface (10 m BMSL)                  Local Water Depth (m): 950                  Data Summary: Summer                  Number of Records: 43600                  Missing Data (%): 7.11                  Calm (% &lt; 0.01m/s): 0.09</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Curr Spd: 1.03 m/s                  Mean Curr Spd: 0.29 m/s                  StdDev. Curr Spd: 0.17 m/s</p>
	

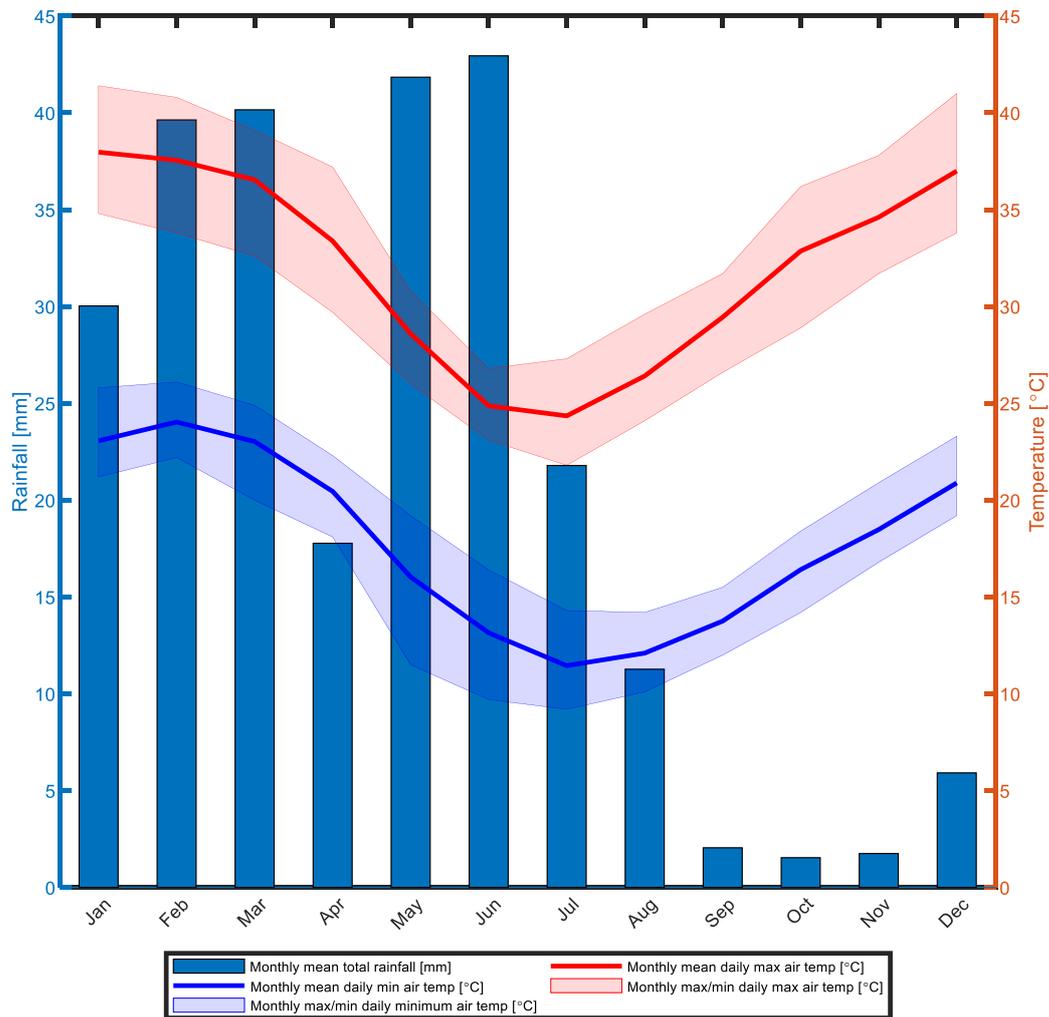
**Figure 8. Summer (Nov - April) near surface combined frequency of 1-minute mean current speed and direction (towards) measured at the Scarborough location (cyclones removed) (WEL, 2018).**



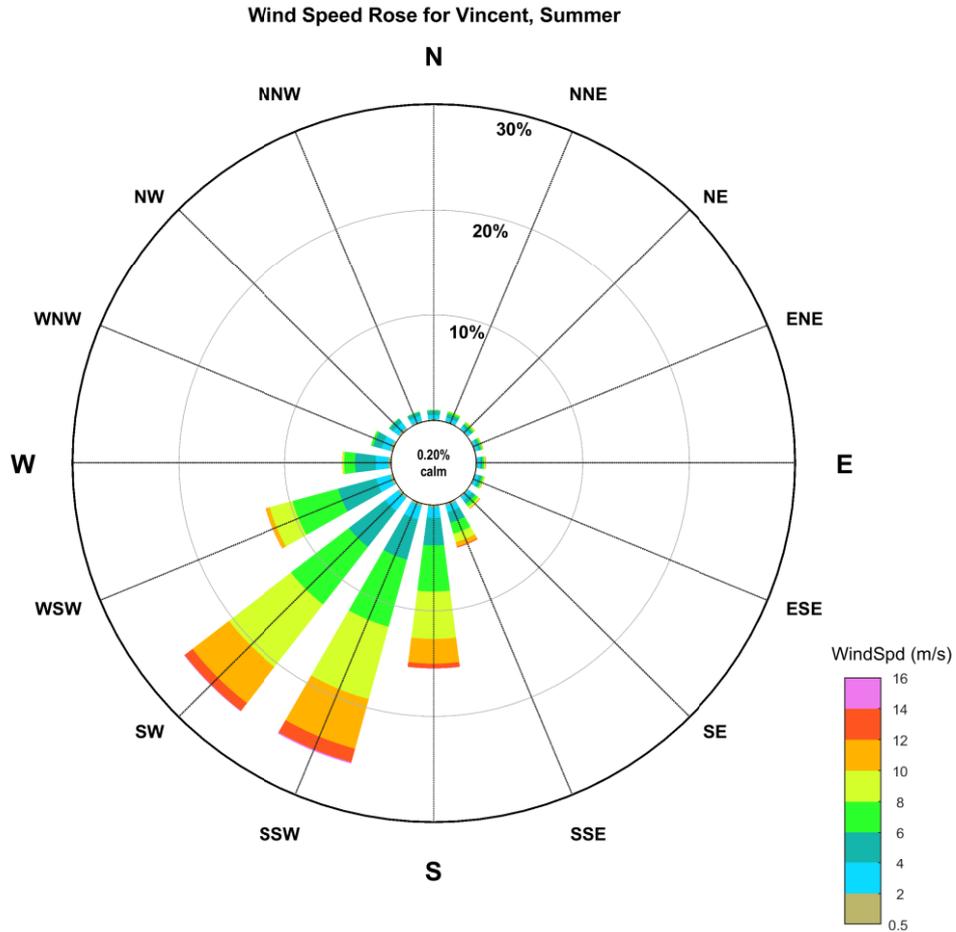
<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Shelf                  Location: Scarborough [113.2000°E, 19.8800°S]                  Data Period: Winter (01-Apr-2010 to 30-Sep-2011)                  Data Source: Measured Data                  Record Elevation: Near Surface (10 m BMSL)                  Local Water Depth (m): 950                  Data Summary: Winter                  Number of Records: 49345                  Missing Data (%): 3.01                  Calm (% &lt; 0.01m/s): 0.11</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Curr Spd: 1.03 m/s                  Mean Curr Spd: 0.25 m/s                  StdDev. Curr Spd: 0.13 m/s</p> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>
--	---

**Figure 9. Winter (May-Sep) near surface combined frequency of 1-min mean current speed and direction (towards) measured at the Scarborough location (cyclones removed) (WEL, 2018).**

## North-west Cape



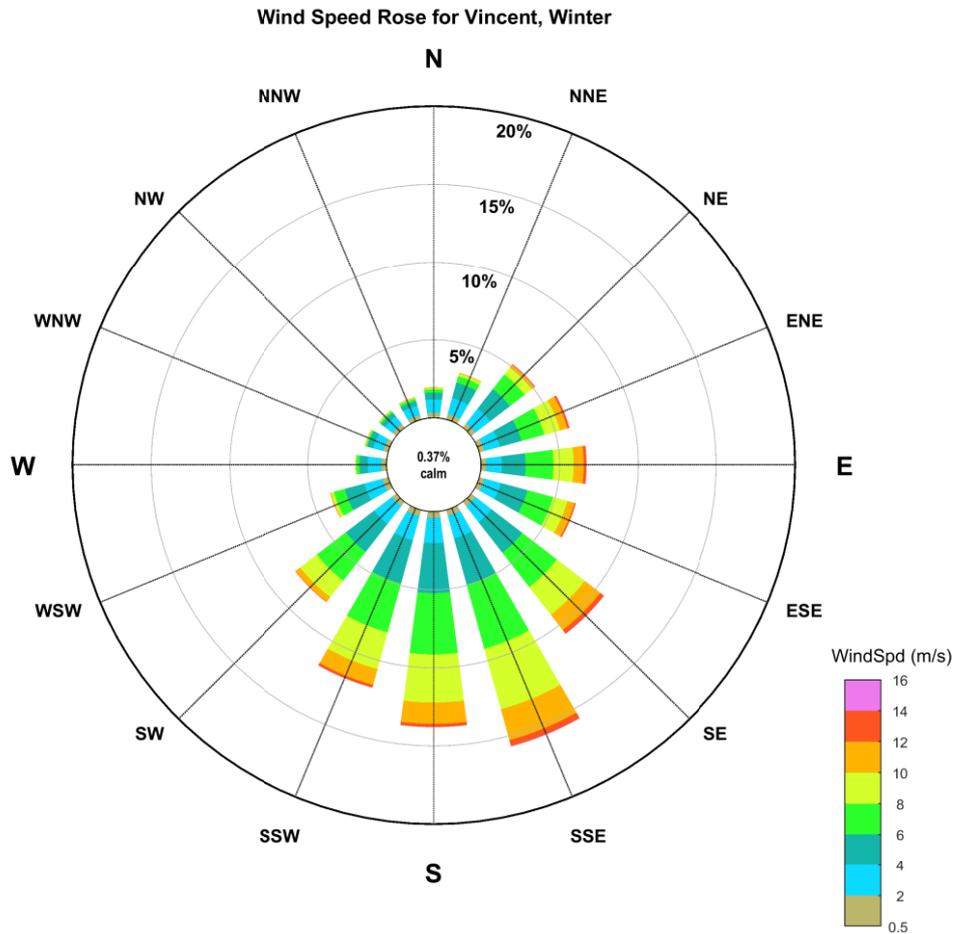
**Figure 1. Monthly average total rainfall [mm] and air temperature [°C], calculated based on observations at the Learmonth Airport weather station from 1945-2020 and 1975-2020 respectively (Bureau of Meteorology 2020). Bars show the monthly average total rainfall values, and thick blue and red lines denote monthly average daily minimum and maximum air temperatures, respectively. Shaded blue and red areas denote monthly recorded extremes of daily minimum and maximum air temperature, respectively.**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Cape                  Location: Vincent [114.0600°E, 21.4400°S]                  Data Period: Summer (01-Jan-1979 to 01-Jan-2019)                  Data Source: Modelled Hindcast                  Record Elevation: 10 m AMSL                  Local Water Depth (m): 350                  Data Summary: Summer                  Number of Records: 159379                  Missing Data (%): 8.91                  Calm (% &lt; 0.50m/s): 0.20                  Measurement Format: 10-minute avg.</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Wind Speed: 18.86 m/s                  Mean Wind Speed: 7.10 m/s                  StdDev. Wind Speed: 2.75 m/s</p>
---	--

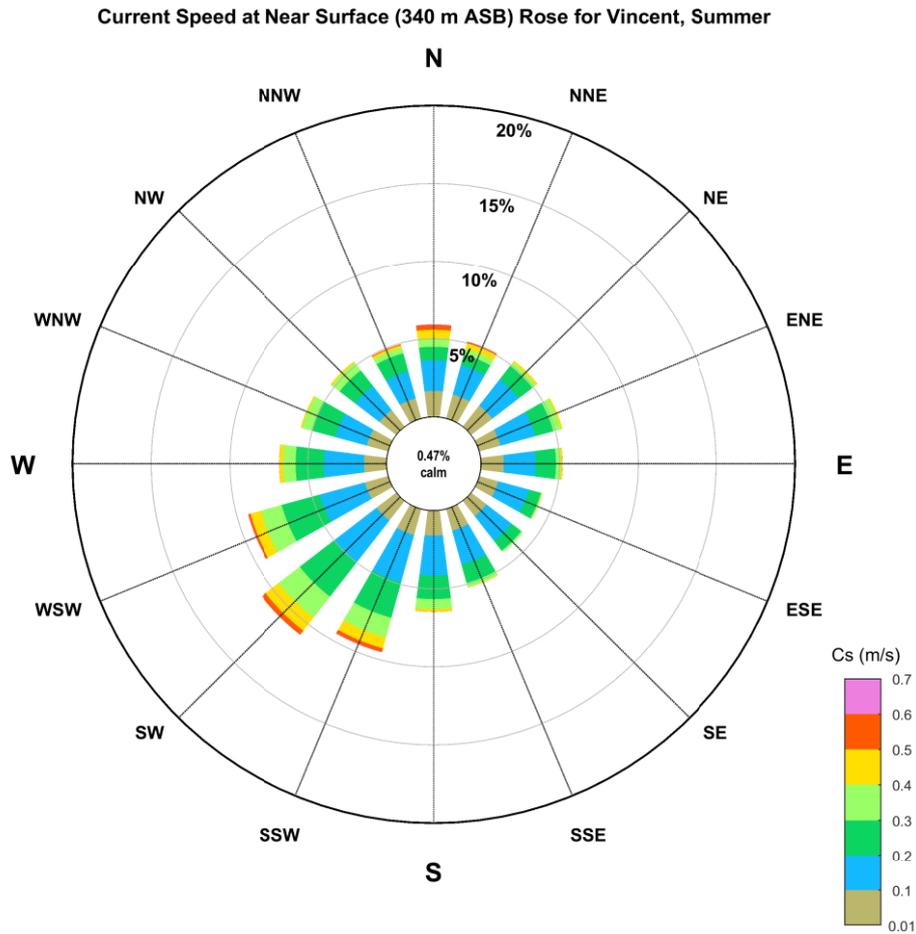


**Figure 2. Summer distributions of wind speeds (10-minute at 10 m ASL) by 22.5° directional sectors at the Vincent site (Vincent Metocean). Note tropical cyclone events were not included in this distribution. Winds at Vincent in summer are predominantly from the SW to SSW in summer due to the presence of the Pilbara Heat Low (MetOcean Engineers, 2005).**



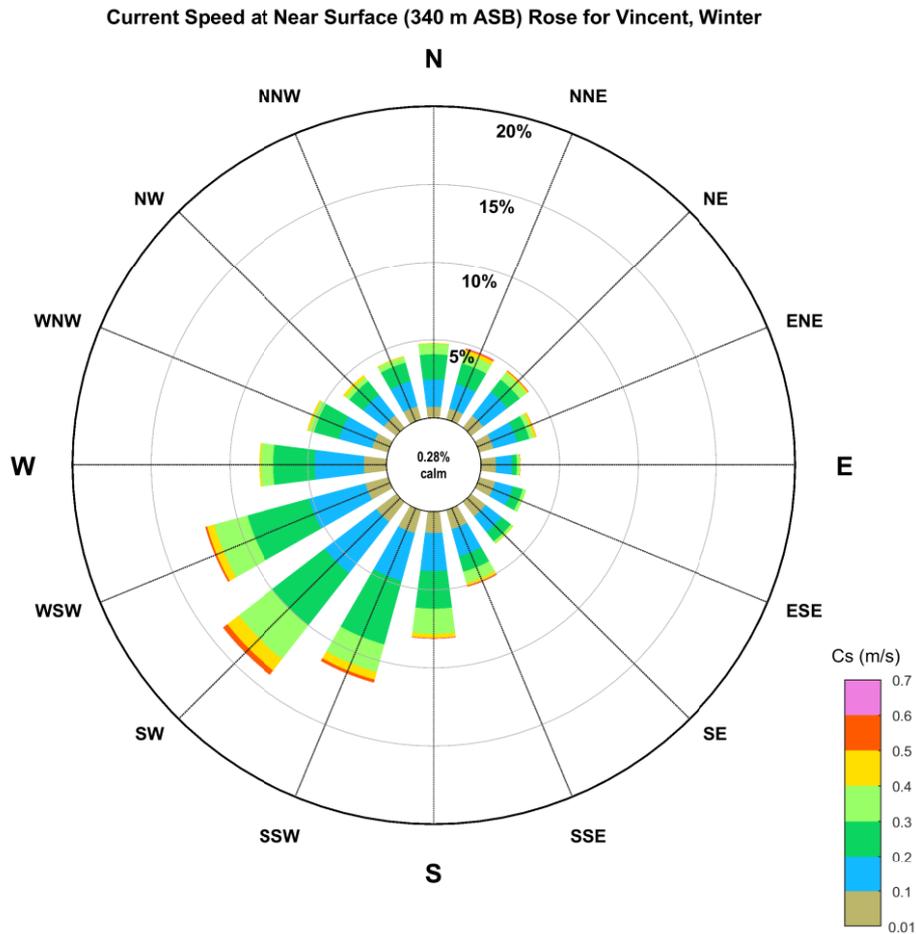
<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Cape                  Location: Vincent [114.0600°E, 21.4400°S]                  Data Period: Winter (01-Apr-1979 to 30-Sep-2018)                  Data Source: Modelled Hindcast                  Record Elevation: 10 m AMSL                  Local Water Depth (m): 350                  Data Summary: Winter                  Number of Records: 173626                  Missing Data (%): 1.17                  Calm (% &lt; 0.50m/s): 0.37                  Measurement Format: 10-minute avg.</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Wind Speed: 19.39 m/s                  Mean Wind Speed: 6.23 m/s                  StdDev. Wind Speed: 2.78 m/s</p> 
---	--

**Figure 3. Winter distributions of wind speeds (10-minute at 10 m ASL) 22.5° directional sectors at the Vincent site (Vincent Metocean). Note tropical cyclone events were not included in this distribution. In winter, winds are predominantly from the S to SE, associated with the South East Trades. Easterly gales are experienced at the Vincent location due to high pressure systems generating from the Great Australian Bight area to the site (MetOcean Engineers, 2005).**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Cape                  Location: Vincent [114.0600°E, 21.4400°S]                  Data Period: Summer (21-Nov-2000 to 13-Dec-2001)                  Data Source: Measured Data                  Record Elevation: Near Surface (340 m ASB)                  Local Water Depth (m): 350                  Data Summary: Summer                  Number of Records: 144668                  Missing Data (%): 1.59                  Calm (% &lt; 0.01m/s): 0.47</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Curr Spd: 0.75 m/s                  Mean Curr Spd: 0.19 m/s                  StdDev. Curr Spd: 0.11 m/s</p>

**Figure 4. Summer (May – Sep) near surface combined frequency of 1-minute mean current speed and direction (towards) measured at the Vincent location (cyclones removed) (WEL, 2016).**



<p><b>Data Information:</b>                  Project: North West Cape                  Location: Vincent [114.0600°E, 21.4400°S]                  Data Period: Winter (01-Apr-2001 to 30-Sep-2001)                  Data Source: Measured Data                  Record Elevation: Near Surface (340 m ASB)                  Local Water Depth (m): 350                  Data Summary: Winter                  Number of Records: 126313                  Missing Data (%): 4.13                  Calm (% &lt; 0.01m/s): 0.28</p>	<p><b>Key Statistics for Data Shown:</b>                  Max Curr Spd: 0.64 m/s                  Mean Curr Spd: 0.20 m/s                  StdDev. Curr Spd: 0.11 m/s</p>

**Figure 5. Winter (Nov – Apr) near surface combined frequency of 1-minute mean current speed and direction (towards) measured at the Vincent location (cyclones removed) (WEL, 2016).**

## REFERENCES

- AFMA 2021. Southern Blue Fin Tuna. Accessed 3 June 2021 [www.afma.gov.au/fisheries-management/species/southern-bluefin-tuna](http://www.afma.gov.au/fisheries-management/species/southern-bluefin-tuna)
- Bureau of Meteorology 2020. Climate Statistics for Australian Locations, Summary Statistics Broome Airport Accessed 1 October 2020 <[http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw\\_003003.shtml](http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_003003.shtml)>.
- MetOcean Engineers 2005. Vincent Development Metocean Criteria Report No. R1276.
- Metocean Solutions Ltd 2019. "Australia North-West Shelf wave hindcast: Description and Validation of SWAN ST6 Wave Model", DRIMS 1401150817.
- RPS 2016. Metocean Criteria Guidelines for Modu Mooring on Australia's North West Shelf, DRIMS 1400522719.
- RPS Metocean Pty Ltd 2008. "Browse LNG Development - Offshore MetOcean Measurement Programme: September 2006 to February 2008 Final Data Report." CRN: JB0020RT0019.
- Vincent Metocean – 40 Year Non-Cyclonic Metocean Database for Design Studies CRN: VA0000RT1400067309.
- WEL 2011. Greater Western Flank Detailed Metocean Design Criteria, Rev 2. CRN: A3000RG5492827.
- WEL 2016. Vincent – Basic Design Data Specification sheet – Metocean CRN: VA0000RT1400067309.
- WEL 2015. Winds Measured at North Rankin A 1995-2015.
- WEL 2018. Scarborough Development - Non-Cyclonic and Operational Metocean Design Criteria – Spreadsheet, Revision A, CRN: SA0009CT1400722569.
- WEL 2019. "Browse Development – Metocean Design Basis" CRN: JJ0013ST1400274448.

## **APPENDIX K: WOODSIDE'S CLIMATE POLICY**

## BACKGROUND

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change has stated that “it is unequivocal that human influence has warmed the atmosphere, ocean and land”. An objective of the Paris Agreement is to hold “the increase in the global average temperature to well below 2°C above pre-industrial levels” and to pursue “efforts to limit the temperature increase to 1.5°C”. Many countries have set targets to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, including by changing the way they produce and consume energy.

## OBJECTIVE

Woodside’s objective is to thrive in this energy transition as a low cost, lower carbon energy provider.

## PRINCIPLES

Woodside aims to achieve the objective by:

- Setting science-based<sup>1</sup> near, mid, and long-term net emissions reduction targets that are consistent with Paris-aligned<sup>2</sup> scenarios, covering equity scope 1 and 2 emissions, both operated and non-operated.<sup>3</sup>
- Developing and operating oil and gas projects in a manner that is consistent with these targets. This includes the deployment of lower-emission technologies (Design Out), supporting efficient operations (Operate Out) and use of robust offsets (Offset) as methods to reduce and offset greenhouse gas emissions.
- Investing in new energy products and lower carbon services to reduce customers’ emissions (part of Woodside’s Scope 3 emissions), including but not limited to hydrogen, ammonia and carbon capture, utilisation and storage.
- Publishing transparent climate-related disclosures aligned to the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) or other recognised global reporting standards.
- Aligning our advocacy to the principles of this Climate Policy.

<sup>1</sup> Woodside is using the draft Prototype IFRS Sustainability Disclosure Standard definition of “science-based” (published 2021) which states “targets are considered ‘science-based’ if they are in line with what the most recent climate science sets out is necessary to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement—limiting global warming to below 2 degrees Celsius above pre-industrial levels and pursuing efforts to limit warming to 1.5 degrees Celsius.” See <https://www.ifrs.org/content/dam/ifrs/groups/trwg/trwg-climate-related-disclosures-prototype.pdf> (Appendix A).

<sup>2</sup> Woodside is using the draft Prototype IFRS Sustainability Disclosure Standard definition of “Paris-aligned scenarios” (published 2021) which states “scenarios consistent with limiting global warming to below 2 degrees Celsius above pre-industrial levels and pursuing efforts to limit warming to 1.5 degrees Celsius.” See <https://www.ifrs.org/content/dam/ifrs/groups/trwg/trwg-climate-related-disclosures-prototype.pdf> (Appendix A).

<sup>3</sup> Equity emissions means the share of the total emissions arising from an activity that are attributable to Woodside in proportion to Woodside’s ownership interest in the activity, irrespective of whether Woodside operates the activity. Operated emissions are the total emissions arising from an activity that Woodside operates, irrespective of Woodside’s ownership interest.

Title:

## **APPLICABILITY**

Responsibility for the application of this Policy rests with all Woodside employees, contractors and joint venture participants engaged in activities under Woodside operational control. Woodside managers are also responsible for promotion of this Policy in non-operated joint ventures.

This Policy will be reviewed regularly and updated as required.

*Reviewed by the Woodside Energy Group Ltd Board in December 2023.*